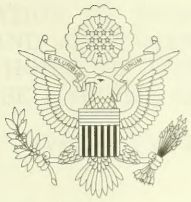
Y 1.1/2:SERIAL 14765
United States Congressional Ser

House Document

No. 248



FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE REPORTS OF HOUSE MEMBERS

JANUARY 1–DECEMBER 31, 2001

VOLUME 1

United States Congressional Serial Set

Serial Number 14765

United States Government Printing Office

Washington : 2003

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

REPORTS

OF MEMBERS OF THE U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FOR THE PERIOD BETWEEN

January 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001

COMMUNICATION FROM THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE

TRANSMITTING

THE ANNUAL COMPILATION OF PERSONAL FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS AND AMENDMENTS THERETO FILED WITH THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, PURSUANT TO RULE XXVII, CLAUSE 1, OF THE HOUSE RULES

(Volume 1 of 3)

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
DEPOSITORY
NOV 21 2002
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS DEPT.

JULY 22, 2002.—Referred to the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
80–862 WASHINGTON : 2002

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
DEPOSITORY
NOV 20 2008
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS DEPT.

LETTER OF SUBMITTAL

OFFICE OF THE CLERK,
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
Washington, DC, July 24, 2002.

Hon. J. DENNIS HASTERT,
The Speaker, the Capitol,
House of Representatives, Washington, DC.

DEAR MR. SPEAKER: I hereby submit the annual compilation of personal financial disclosure statements filed with the Clerk of the House of Representatives pursuant to the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended, 5 U.S.C. app. § 101–111 (1994), and the House Rule XXVII.

This compilation contains the personal financial disclosure statements and amendments thereto required to be filed by Members of the House pursuant to the Act and House Rule XXVII by May 15, 2002. The compilation includes reported financial transactions which occurred between January 1, 2001 and December 31, 2001.

House Rule XXVII provides that the annual compilation of reports filed with the Clerk be printed as a House document by August 1 and contain all such reports filed by Members within the period beginning January 1 and ending June 15 of each year. This compilation is submitted accordingly.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely,

JEFF TRANDAHL,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Enclosures.

(5)

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 APR 22 AM 11:06
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

NEIL ABERCROMBIE
(Full Name)

1502 LONGWORTH
(Mailing Address)

225-2726
Daytime Telephone

WASHINGTON, DC 20515

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: HAWAII District: 1ST
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes [ ] No [X]

EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Neil Abercrombie	4.18.02

(1)

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
STATE OF HAWAII	LEGISLATIVE PENSION	24,872.
RESEARCH CORPORATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII	SPOUSE SALARY	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
GUINNESS UDV, NORTH AMERICA	APPEARANCE	3/8/01	$ 500.00

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name NEIL ABERCROMBIE | Page 3 of 4

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "N/A" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B										BLOCK C					BLOCK D									BLOCK E
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock			X								X														P
			Indefinite												X				Royalties								X		
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts				X																						
	UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII CREDIT UNION ACCOUNTS			X											X					X									
	CO-OP APARTMENT, MANOA				X									X						X (LIST)				X (gross)					
	J. de S. ASSOCIATES																		BOOK ROYALTIES		X								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

4

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
	MARITIME TRADES - AFL-CIO	2/8-2/9	WASH. DC - LA - WASH. DC	Y	Y	N	N
	ASPEN INSTITUTE	3/9-3/11	WASH. DC - WVA - WASH. DC	Y	Y	Y	N
	ROONEY GROUP INTERNATIONAL	6/3-6/5	HONOLULU - BOSTON - DC	Y	Y	N	N
	OFFICE & PROF. EMPLOYEES UNION	6/24-6/25	WASH. DC - MIAMI - WASH. DC	Y	Y	N	N
	UNITED TRANSPORTATION UNION	7/22-7/23	WASH. DC - WINNIPEG - WASH. DC	Y	Y	N	N
	INTERNAT'L ASSOC. OF MACHINISTS	7/27-7/28	WASH. DC - SANFRAN - WASH. DC	Y	Y	N	N
	PROF. AIRWAYS SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS	8/6-8/7	WASH. DC - MYRTLE BEACH	Y	Y	N	N
	UNITED ASSOC. OF PIPEFITTERS	8/7-8/8	MYRTLE BEACH - MIAMI - WASH DC	Y	Y	N	N
	QUAD CITY FEDERATION OF LABOR	12/14-12/15	WASH. DC - MOLINE - WASH. DC	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED (6)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 AM 10:50
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Aníbal Acevedo-Vilá
(Full Name)

Urb. Terranova, F-13 Calle 5
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-2615
Daytime Telephone:

Guaynabo, Puerto Rico 00969

Filer Status [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: P.R. District: At Large
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type [ ] Annual (May 15) [ ] Amendment [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		May 12, 2002

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	BT SVCS Tennessee Inc, IBM Corporation	Distribution from Pension (Spouse)	$5,232.71

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

7

Name Anibal Acevedo-Vilá | Page 3 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "N/A" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify, For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	P, S, E
	None	$1 - $1,000	$1,001 - $15,000	$15,001 - $50,000	$50,001 - $100,000	$100,001 - $250,000	$250,001 - $500,000	$500,001 - $1,000,000	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	$5,000,001 - $25,000,000	$25,000,001 - $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000							None	$1 - $200	$201 - $1,000	$1,001 - $2,500	$2,501 - $5,000	$5,001 - $15,000	$15,001 - $50,000	$50,001 - $100,000	$100,001 - $1,000,000	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000	
SP, DC, JT	*Examples.*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock			X							X																P
			Simon & Schuster	Indefinite														Royalties									X			
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts				X							X																
	COSVI			X													IRA						N/A						
	Oriental Trust			X													IRA						N/A						
SP	Oriental Trust			X													IRA						N/A						
	Banco Popular			X													IRA						N/A						
SP	IBM, Corp.																Deferred Saving Plan						N/A						
	Banco Popular			X													Savings Account						N/A						

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (If needed)

Name: Anibal Acevedo Vilá

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Public Employees Retirement Fund				X															Retirement Fund					N/A						
	Jefferson Pilot			X																Life Ins					N/A						
	Atlantic Southern				X															Life Ins					N/A						

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Popular Leasing, Puerto Rico	Car Leasing		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII — TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
United States-Mexico Chamber of Commerce	Feb.18-21	San Juan - Mexico City-McAllen, Texas	Y	Y	Y	N
(Fact finding and educational visit)	2001					
Chinese National Association of Industry and Commerce	May 26-	Washington, D.C.- Taiwan	Y	Y	Y	N
(Fact finding and educational visit)	June 2 2001	Washington, D.C.				
Congressional Hispanic Caucus Institute (Meeting Board of Director)	Feb.21-23 2001	McAllen, Texas - Washington, D.C.	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — For use by Members, officers, and employees

(11)

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 1:22

OFFICE OF THE CLERK

U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Gary L. Ackerman
(Full Name)

2243 Rayburn Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-2601
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status

[x] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: NY, District 05

[ ] Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type

[x] Annual (May 15)

[ ] Amendment

[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more then $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more then $1,000 at the end of the period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? — Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes [ ] No [x]

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes [ ] No [x]

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Gary L. Ackerman	5-15-02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Gary L. Ackerman

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Pride of Judea Mental Health Center/Jewish Board of Family and Children's Services	Spouse Compensation	N/A
Spouse Private Practice	Spouse Compensation	N/A

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
The Connell Co., Westfield, NJ	Speech	11/26/01	$2,000

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Gary L. Ackerman

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	News Communications, Inc., Common Stock	$250,001 - $500,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	IRA--Family Management Corp.	$50,001 - $100,000	N/A	N/A	
	IRA--Nationwide	$15,001 - $50,000	N/A	N/A	
SP	IRA--Nationwide	$15,001 - $50,000	N/A	N/A	
	Fidelity Magellan	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS/ DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Melrose Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Gary L. Ackerman |

	ACB Publications (1/3 interest)	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Multi-Media Advertising, Inc./Flushing Tribune, Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	(See agreements)	NONE	
	Citibank (various)	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Collagenesis, Inc., stock	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Pershing/Alliance Cash	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	Congressional Federal Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Oppenheimer Main St. Income & Growth C	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
	Seligman Frontier Fund, Inc/ Class D	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Eagle Building Technologies	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	P
	Diamonds Trust Unit Series I	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	S
	Sonus Networks, Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	SPDR Trust Unit Series I	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	S
	Calamos Market & Neutral Fund Class A	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	P
	The Internet Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	

	AOL Time Warner	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	NASDAQ 100, Shares	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Sector SPDR Technology	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
	BMC Software, Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	S

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Gary L. Ackerman

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Calamos Market & Neutral Fund Class A	P	5/24/01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Eagle Building Technologies	P	7/26/01 & 11/7/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	BMC Software, Inc.	S	2/6/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	SPDR Trust Unit Series I	S	Various dates	$15,001 - $50,000
	Diamonds Trust Unit Series I	S	Various dates	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Gary L. Ackerman

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Milberg Weiss Bershad Hynes & Lerach, LLP, Pension Plan	Loan secured by stock	$100,001 - $250,000
	Citibank	Checking Plus	$15,001 - $50,000
	Various credit cards: Visa, Mastercard, MBNA	Moved for rate changes	$50,001 - $100,000

SCHEDULE VI - GIFTS

Name Gary L. Ackerman

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year. Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold. Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Caesars Palace, Atlantic City	Gambling Winnings	$1,500

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Gary L. Ackerman

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Aspen Institute	Jan. 12-17	NY-Grand Cayman-NY	Y	Y	Y	No
Center for Middle East Peace and Cooperation	Aug. 9-15	NY-London-Damascus-Tel Aviv-Jerusalem-Amman-Jeddah-Cairo-Tel Aviv-Ramallah-Jerusalem-Tel Aviv-NY	Y	Y	Y	No

SCHEDULE IX - AGREEMENTS

Name Gary L. Ackerman

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
5/15/89	Tribco/Queens Tribune/Multi-Media/Michael Schenkler	Gary L. Ackerman to continue to receive proportionate share of the assets, including the accounts receivable, of the Flushing Tribune, Inc., and Multi-Media, Inc., until all assets are paid.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:08
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

ROBERT BROWN ADERHOLT
(Full Name)

POST OFFICE BOX 323
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-4876
Daytime Telephone

HALEYVILLE, AL 35565-0323

Filer Status: [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: Alabama District: 4th; [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type: [X] Annual (May 15); [ ] Amendment; [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Robert B Aderholt	5/15/2002

Name ROBERT BROWN ADERHOLT	Page 2 of 10

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
NAILFAST, INC.	SALARY	$ 5,200

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
N/A			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name ROBERT BROWN ADERHOLT | Page 4 of 10

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A		BLOCK B											BLOCK C					BLOCK D										BLOCK E
			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP DC JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																P
		DC	Simon & Schuster		Indefinite												X				Royalties								X			
		JT	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts				X																								
	RENTAL HOUSE-Montgomery, AL					1910 Graham St.	X									X										X						
	60 ACRES LAND-Haleyville, AL					X															Coal Royalties	X										
	COMMERCIAL BLDG-Haleyville, AL							X								X										X						
	IRA-Traders&Farmers Bank				X												X					N/A										
	IRA-NY Life Securities, Inc.					X									X							N/A										
	IRA-New York Life Insurance				X												X					N/A										

Hoggleridge Hwy 5 South

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name ROBERT BROWN ADERHOLT | Page 5 of 10

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C Type of Income					BLOCK D Amount of Income									BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K Over $25,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST (See Instructions)	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	Beaver Dam Farm, Inc.			X														Farm Income					X						
SP	65 Acres Land Greenbrier Farms						X											Farm Income	X										
SP	30 Acres Land (1/16 Int)- Huntsville				X											X			X										
SP	375 Acres Land (4.44% Int) Huntsville	X																						X					S
	Congressional Fed Cred Un		X												X					X									
SP	Congressional Fed Cred Un		X												X					X									
	Community Bank		X												X					X									
JT	Community Bank			X											X						X								
	Traders & Farmers Bank			X											X						X								
SP	Traders & Farmers Bank			X											X						X								P
DC	Traders & Farmers Bank		X												X					X									
JT	Common Stock-Allied Signal				X								X						X										
	Common Stock-Glaxo Wellcome	X											X																E
	Common Stock-GlaxoSmith Kline			X									X																E
	Common Stock-Telefonos DeMexico		X										X							X									
	Common Stock-Prime Cash Series			X									X																
	Common Stock-Alliance Cap.			X									X																
	Common Stock-H&Q Hlthcare		X										X			X					X								
	Common Stock-Ivax Corp.			X									X			X													
	Common Stock-VLSI Tech, Inc.			X									X						X										
JT	Common Stock-Navistar Int.			X									X						X										
JT	Common Stock-Honeywell Int				X								X								X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name ROBERT BROWN ADERHOLT | Page 6 of 10

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Common Stock-Orbitex Group	X														X								X					P, S
	Common Stock-BE Free, Inc.			X										X							X									P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name ROBERT BROWN ADERHOLT | Page 7 of 10

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction										
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	A None ($1,000)	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	Traders & Farmers Bank (Purchased CD)	X			01-2001	X									
	Orbitex Group FDS Del (1192 SH)	X			03-27-01	X									
	Orbitex Group FDS Del (1192 SH)		X		11-19-01	X									
	BE Free, Inc. (8000 SH)	X			11-20-01	X									
	Stock Exchange - Glaxo Wellcome, PLC			X	12-31-01	X									
	Stock Exchange - GlaxoSmithKline, PLC			X	12-31-01										
SP	Land Sale - Huntsville, Alabama (Inherited)		X		12-31-01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (**unless it is rented out**); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
JT	Julious Brown Estate	Mortgage on 2nd Home Montgomery, AL(not principal residence)			X							

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
N/A		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Educational Conference - The Heritage Foundation	Jan. 4-5	Wash.,D.C.-Baltimore, MD-Wash.,D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N
Speak on healthcare issues - Health Group of Alabama	Mar. 1-5	Wash.,D.C.-Orange Beach,AL-Birmingham, AL	Y	N	Y	N
Bipartisan Congressional Retreat-The Aspen Institute	Mar. 9-11	Wash.,D.C.-White Sulphur Springs, WV-Wash.,D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N
Speak on legislation/textile industry- Alabama Textile Manufacturers Assoc.	Apr. 18-20	Huntsville,AL-Biloxi,MS-Huntsville,AL	Y	N	Y	N
Speak to Annual Conference - Alabama Peanut Producers	July 20-23	Wash.,D.C.-Panama City Beach,FL-Wash.,D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Employee	NAILFAST, INC.

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	N/A	

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 APR 24 PM 2:25
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

W. TODD AKIN
(Full Name)

305 CONWAY HILL RD.
ST. LOUIS, MO. 63141
(Mailing Address)

Daytime Telephone: 314 - 434 - 7948

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: MISSOURI District: 2	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefitting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	W. Todd Akin W. Todd Akin	APRIL 20, 02

Name W. TODD AKIN | Page 2 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B																		BLOCK C						BLOCK D									BLOCK E
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENTS	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*			Indefinite		X								X		X				Royalties									X					P
JT	MERRIL LYNCH RETIREMENT ANNUITY - QUALITY EQUITY				X															ANNUITY	X												
	IRA - AIM WEINGARTEN			X										X							X													
SP	IRA - AIM WEINGARTEN			X										X							X													
JT	EASTMAN KODAK			X										X							X													
JT	CATERPILLAR			X										X							X													
JT	DU PONT			X										Y							X													

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name W. TODD AKIN | Page 3 of 6

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
JT	GOODYEAR			X										X								X									
JT	INTERNATIONAL PAPER			X										X																	
JT	GENERAL MOTORS			X										X																	
JT	JP MORGAN			X										X																	
JT	SBC COMMUNICATIONS			X										X																	
	ROTH IRA - SCHUTER DREW.			X										X																	
SP	ROTH IRA - SCHUTER DREW.			X										X																	
DC	ATT			X										X																	
DC	DU PONT			X										X																	
DC	EASTMAN KODAK			X										X								X									
DC	GOODYEAR			X										X								X									
DC	HONEYWELL			X										X																	
DC	JP MORGAN			X										X																	
DC	PHILLIP MORRIS			X										X								X									
DC	ATT			X										X							X										
DC	DU PONT			X										X																	
DC	EASTMAN KODAK			X										X																	
DC	GOODYEAR			X										X								X									
DC	HONEYWELL			X										X							X										
DC	JP MORGAN			X										X																	
DC	PHILLIP MORRIS			X										X								X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name W. TODD AKIN | Page 4 of 6

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1,001 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
DC	ATT			X										X								X										
DC	DUPONT			X										X									X									
DC	EASTMAN KODAK			X										X									X									
DC	GOODYEAR	X		X										X									X									
DC	HONEYWELL			X										X								X										
DC	JP MORGAN			X										X									X									
DC	PHILLIP MORRIS			X										X									X									
JT	SEARS	X												X			X						X									
DC	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	X												X			X						X									
DC	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	X												X			X						X									
DC	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	X												X									X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: W. TODD AKIN | Page 5 of 6

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,000 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
JT	ATT		X		7-30-01	X									
JT	SEARS ROEBUCK		X		7-30-01	X									
JT	GOOD YEAR		X		7-30-01	X									
JT	GENERAL MOTORS	X			7-30-01	X									
JT	EASTMAN KODAK	X			7-30-01	X									
JT	CATERPILLAR	X			7-30-01	X									
JT	DU PONTE	X			7-30-01	X									
JT	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	X			7-30-01	X									
JT	JP MORGAN CHASE	X			7-30-01	X									
JT	S.B.C. COMMUNICATIONS	X			7-30-01	X									
DC	CATERPILLAR		X		10-22-01	X									
DC	INTERNATIONAL PAPER		X		10-22-01	X									
DC	PHILLIP MORRIS		X		3-30-01	X									
DC	DU PONT	X			10-22-01	X									
DC	HONEYWELL	X			10-22-01	X									
DC	J P. MORGAN	X			3-30-01 10-22-01	X X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name W. TODD AKIN | Page 6 of 6

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock				10-12-01		X								
DC	CATERPILLAR		X		10-22-01										
DC	GOODYEAR		X		7-30-01										
DC	INTERNATIONAL PAPER		X		10-22-01	X									
DC	PHILLIP MORRIS		X		3-30-01	X									
DC	DU PONTE	X			10-22-01	X									
DC	HONEYWELL	X			10-22-01	X									
DC	JP MORGAN	X			3-30-01 10-22-01	X									
DC	CATERPILLAR		X		10-22-01	X									
DC	INTERNATIONAL PAPER		X		10-22-01	X									
DC	GOOD YEAR		X		7-31-01	X									
DC	PHILLIP MORRIS		X		3-30-01	X									
DC	DU PONTE	X			10-22-01	X									
DC	HONEYWELL	X			10-22-01	X									
DC	JP MORGAN	X			10-22-01 3-30-01	X X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 3:05 (6)
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only) MC

THOMAS H. ALLEN
(Full Name)

17 FAIRMOUNT ST
(Mailing Address)

PORTLAND ME 04103

Daytime Telephone: 202 225-6116

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: ME District: 1
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Thomas H. Allen	5/15/02

Name THOMAS H. ALLEN | Page 2 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

				Block B: Value of Asset	Block C: Type of Income	Block D: Amount of Income	Block E: Transaction
				A None; B $1,001 – $15,000; C $15,001 – $50,000; D $50,001 – $100,000; E $100,001 – $250,000; F $250,001 – $500,000; G $500,001 – $1,000,000; H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000; J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000; K Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None; II $201 – $1,000; III $1,001 – $2,500; IV $2,501 – $5,000; V $5,001 – $15,000; VI $15,001 – $50,000; VII $50,001 – $100,000; VIII $100,001 – $1,000,000; IX $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; X Over $5,000,000; XI	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock	F	DIVIDENDS	VI	P
			Simon & Schuster	Indefinite		Royalties	
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts	G			
	AMER. NEW ECONOMY FD			B		V	
	AMER. MUTUAL FUND			A		III	
	OPPENHEIMER MID CAP FD			B		V	
	MAINE ST. BD '02			B	INTEREST	III	
	145 COMMERCIAL ST PORTLAND ME (A 5.899% INTEREST)				RENT	VIII	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

40

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name THOMAS H. ALLEN | Page 3 of 6

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	B: $1 – $1,000	C: $1,001 – $15,000	D: $15,001 – $50,000	E: $50,001 – $100,000	F: $100,001 – $250,000	G: $250,001 – $500,000	H: $500,001 – $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	II: $1 – $200	III: $201 – $1,000	IV: $1,001 – $2,500	V: $2,501 – $5,000	VI: $5,001 – $15,000	VII: $15,001 – $50,000	VIII: $50,001 – $100,000	IX: $100,001 – $1,000,000	X: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
	DRUMMOND WOODSUM PS+TRUST W/ UMB BANK OF KANSAS CITY MO							X								N/A								N/A								
	ICMA RETIRE. CORP			X												N/A								N/A								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name THOMAS H. ALLEN | Page 4 of 6

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction		Date	Amount of Transaction										
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	A $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								
	AIM SMALL CAP FUND		X		3/19/01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B $15,001 – $50,000	C $50,001 – $100,000	D $100,001 – $250,000	E $250,001 – $500,000	F $500,001 – $1,000,000	G $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	H $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	I Over $25,000,000
Example:	First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.			X					
	FLEET BANK OF MAINE	MORTGAGE ON 245 COMMERCIAL ST, PORTLAND ME (5.8977% SHARE)				X				

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source		Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
ASPEN INSTITUTE		5/29 - 6/3/01	BOSTON - FLORENCE ITALY - BOSTON	Y	Y	Y	2 DAYS

This page may be copied if more space is required.

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER (5)

2002 MAY 15 AM 10: 28

OFFICE OF CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Page 1 of 4

Robert E. Andrews
(Full Name)

215 Fourth Avenue Haddon Heights, NJ 08035
(Mailing Address)

866-546-5100
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status

☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: NJ — District: 01

☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type

☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Robert E Andrews	5/14/02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Robert E. Andrews

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Rutgers Law School - Camden	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
The Connel Company	Speech	July 6, 2001	$2,000

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Robert E. Andrews

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other then fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Olive B. Andrews Testamentary Trust (50%) remainder interest in Life Estate) Note: This trust was not created by the reporting individual and the reporting individual has no specific knowledge of the holdings of the trust	$15,001 - $50,000	EXCEPTED TRUST	NONE	
JT	Mellon Bank Checking Account	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
JT	PNC National Bank Checking	$100,001 - $250,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Stock - GTE	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	

SP	Stock - Connectiv	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Dean Witter Money Market Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Money Market Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER (3)

2002 MAY 15 PM 12:30

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

MC

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 5
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Richard K. Armey
(Full Name)

H-329 The Capitol Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4000
Daytime Telephone

(Office use only)

Filer Status
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: TX — District: 26
☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief	Dick Armey	5.15.02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Richard K. Armey

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Southern Methodist University	Approved Teaching Fee	$20,000
Teacher's Insurance and Annuity Association	Teacher's Retirement	$3,012
Providence Entertainment Spouse Salary	Board Member	NA

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
International Mass Retail Association	Speech	May 19, 2001	$2,000

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Richard K. Armey

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** if other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Teacher's Insurance and Annuity Association	defined benefit plan		N/A	

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Richard K. Armey

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Wells Fargo	Line of Credit	$15,001 - $50,000

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 PM 2:39
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(4)

MC

JOE BACA
(Full Name)

1850 N. MAGNOLIA
RIALTO, CA 92376
(Mailing Address)

909-225-6161
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: CA District: 42ND
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Joe Baca	5-14-02

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	RIALTO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT	SPOUSE SALARY	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name JOE BLOW | Page 3 of 4

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

BLOCK A			BLOCK B												BLOCK C						BLOCK D											BLOCK E
			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																		P
			Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																Royalties												
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X									X									X							
	GTE (VERIZON)				X										K								X									
	FCRS/Retirement System			X																	Pension		N/A									
	STRS/State Ret. Teachers				X																Pension		N/A									
	American Nat'l Ins. Co.				(																IRA		N/A									

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source		Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
NAT'L ASSOC. OF MINORITY AUTO DEALERS		JAN. 26, 02	LOS ANGELES – NEW ORLEANS	N	N	N	1 DAY

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 5:42

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

(12)

Spencer T. Bachus, III
(Full Name)

442 Cannon Building, Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4921
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: Alabama District: 06
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		May 15, 2002

Name	Spencer T. Bachus, III	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	The Cancer Research Foundation	Spouse Salary	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name	Spencer T. Bachus, III	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
National Association of Realtors, Chicago, IL for Kings Ranch, Chelsea, Alabama	Speech	May 17, 2001	$2,500.00
Honda North America, Inc., Washington, DC for Family Connections Youth Shelter, Shelby County, Alabama	Speech	July 18, 2001	$1,000.00

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name: Spencer T. Bachus, III | Page 1 of ___

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for Income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	B: Value of Asset	C: Type of Income	D: Amount of Income	E: Transaction
		A None / B $1,001 – $15,000 / C $15,001 – $50,000 / D $50,001 – $100,000 / E $100,001 – $250,000 / F $250,001 – $500,000 / G $500,001 – $1,000,000 / H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000 / I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000 / J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000 / K Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS / RENT / INTEREST / CAPITAL GAINS / EXCEPTED TRUST / QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST / Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None / II $1 – $200 / III $201 – $1,000 / IV $1,001 – $2,500 / V $2,501 – $5,000 / VI $5,001 – $15,000 / VII $15,001 – $50,000 / VIII $50,001 – $100,000 / IX $100,001 – $1,000,000 / X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000 / XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* SP — Mega Corp. Stock				P
	Simon & Schuster	Indefinite			
	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts		Royalties		
SP	Fidelity Cash Reserve	X	X / X	X	
SP	AmSouth Bank	X	X / X	X	
	Regions Bank	X	X / X	X	
	Southern Company	X	X	X	
	Paine Webber	X	X	X	
SP	Congressional Fed. Cr.Union	X	X	X	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Spencer T. Bachus, III

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1,000 or less	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	DEFERRED/NO CURRENT INCOME	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $200 or less	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	Smith Barney Money Funds													X										X						
SP	Colonial Pptys. Trust			X										X								X								
SP	Agrium Inc. Pfd.					X										X									X					
SP	Public Storage Inc. Pfd.	X												X											X					S
SP	TCI Comm. Inc. Pfd.															X									X					
SP	Textron Capital Pfd.															X									X					
SP	Sm Barney Govt Fund					X								X											X					
SP	Sm Barney Hi Inc. Fund													X											X					
SP	Sm Barney Div Stk Fund													X											X					
SP	Bankers Trust NY Sub Notes					X										X									X					
SP	Bank Am Corp Sub Notes					X										X									X					
SP	Solomon Inc Med Term Notes					X										X									X					
SP	General Motors Notes					X										X									X					
SP	PFL Endeavor NIT															X					X									
SP	Citibank NA					X										X						X								
SP	Southwood Properties					X										X									X					
	4821 12th Ave N, Bham,AL					X										X									X					
	2025 16th Druid Hills, "					X										X									X					
	3939 28th Pl N, Bham, AL					X										X									X					
	2351 Rocky Ridge Rd, "					X										X									X					
	Enron Corp.	X															X													P,S
	Call Feb 55 Anadarko Pete	X															X					X								P,S

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Spencer T. Bachus, III

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income									BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Call Nov 65 Anadarko Pete	X																						X						P,S
	Call Oct 45 Apache Corp	X																						X						P,S
	Put Mar 55 Coca Cola	X																						X						P,S
	Call Jul 25 Ford Mtr Co	X																					X							P,S
	Put Feb 65 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X																						X						P,S
	Call Apr 39 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X																						X						P,S
	Call Apr 45 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X																							X					P,S
	Call Jun 47 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X																						X						P,S
	Call Jun 23 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X																						X						P,S
	Call Jul 47 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X																					X							P,S
	Put Jul 43 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X																						X						P,S
	Put Dec 42 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X																						X						P,S
	Call Mar 50 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X																							X					P,S
	Call Feb 55 Phillips Petro	X																					X							P,S
	Put Jul 1210 New S&P 500	X																						X						P,S
	Put Nov 20 UAL Corp Com	X																						X						P,S

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: Spencer T. Bachus, III

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction		Date	Amount of Transaction									
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	A $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock				10-12-01		X								
	Enron Corp	X	X		11/30/01 12/13/01	X									
	Call AOL Time Warner, Inc.	X	X		08/29/01 09/25/01	X									
	Call Feb 55 Anadarko Pete Corp	X	X		1/30/01 2/5/01	X									
	Call Oct 60 Anadarko Pete Corp	X	X		9/24/01 10/11/01	X									
	Call Nov 65 Anadarko Pete Corp	X	X		Various 10/11/01	X									
	Call Oct 45 Apache Corp	X	X		9/28/01 10/10/01	X									
	Put New S&P 500 Index Nov 11	X	X		11/15/01 11/20/01	X									
	Put Feb 50 Coca Cola Co	X	X		1/23/01 2/21/01	X									
	Put Feb 60 Coca Cola Co	X	X		1/26/01 2/15/01	X									
	Put Mar 55 Coca Cola Co	X	X		2/05/01 2/21/01	X									
	Put Aug 45 Coca Cola Co	X	X		Various 8/21/01	X									
	Put Sept 45 Coca Cola Co	X	X		8/23/01 9/25/01	X									
	Put Nov 45 Coca Cola Co	X	X		Various 11/20/01	X									
	Put Nov 50 Coca Cola Co	X	X		11/15/01 11/20/01	X									
	Put Dec 45 Coca Cola Co	X	X		Various 12/24/01	X									
	Call Jul 25 Ford Mtr Co Del	X	X		6/29/01 7/11/01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Spencer T. Bachus, III | Page 2 of 2

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	B $15,001–$50,000	C $50,001–$100,000	D $100,001–$250,000	E $250,001–$500,000	F $500,001–$1,000,000	G $1,000,001–$5,000,000	H $5,000,001–$25,000,000	I $25,000,001–$50,000,000	J Over $50,000,000	K
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X									
	Call Jul 27 Ford Motor Co Del	X			6/29/01	X										
			X		7/24/01											
	Put Jan 63 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			1/17/01	X										
			X		1/23/01											
	Put Feb 65 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			1/23/01	X										
			X		1/25/01											
	Call Apr 55 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			Various	X										
			X		4/24/01											
	Call Apr 39 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			4/04/01	X										
			X		4/10/01											
	Call Apr 45 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			3/29/01	X										
			X		4/19/01											
	Call Jun 18 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			6/14/01	X										
			X		6/19/01											
	Call Jun 21 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			6/12/01	X										
			X		6/16/01											
	Call Jun 47 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			6/12/01	X										
			X		6/13/01											
	Call Jun 23 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			6/01/01	X										
			X		6/07/01											
	Call Jun 51 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			Various	X										
			X		6/18/01											
	Call Jul 47 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			6/28/01	X										
			X		9/18/01											
	Call Sep 33 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			9/25/01	X										
			X		9/20/01											
	Call Oct 37 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			10/23/01	X										
			X		6/29/01											
	Put Jul 43 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			7/06/01	X										
			X		10/23/01											
	Put Nov 33 Nasdaq 100 Tr	X			11/20/01	X										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: Spencer T. Bachus, III | Page 3 of 3

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction										
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	A $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock				10-12-01		X								
	Put Nasdaq 100 TR		X		11/15/02 11/20/01	X									
	Put Dec 42 Nasdaq 100 Tr		X		12/5/01 12/13/01	X									
	Call (QAV) Nasdaq 100 Tr		X		Various	X									
	Call Mar 50 Nasdaq 100 Tr		X		Various 2/26/01	X									
	Call Apr 50 Nasdaq 100 Tr		X		3/29/01 4/24/01	X									
	Call Sep 30 Nasdaq 100 Tr		X		9/20/01 9/25/01	X									
	Put (Leap 2004)(LR) Nasdaq 100 Tr		X		1/11/01 1/23/01	X									
	Call Feb 55 Phillips Petroleum		X		1/10/01 1/17/01	X									
	Put May 635 S&P 100Index		X		Various	X									
	Put May 645 S&P 100 Index		X		5/2/01 5/22/01	X									
	Put Jul 1201 New S&P 500 Index		X		7/16/01 7/16/01	X									
	Call Sep 15 Southwest Airlines Co		X		Various 9/25/01	X									
	Put Nov 20 UAL Corp Com Par		X		10/11/01 10/17/01	X									
SP	Public Storage Inc		X		10/5/01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	Spencer T. Bachus, III	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 - $15,000	C $15,001 - $50,000	D $50,001 - $100,000	E $100,001 - $250,000	F $250,001 - $500,000	G $500,001 - $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Compass Bank, Birmingham, AL	Mortgage on Rental Propties			X							
	Compass Bank, Birmingham, AL	Mortgage on 2351 Rocky Ridge Road, Birmingham, AL				X						

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
	N/A	

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name: Spencer T. Bachus, III	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
	BiPartisan Congressional Retrt	3/9-11/01	DC-White Sulphur Springs-DC	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	Spencer T. Bachus, III	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
	N/A

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	N/A	

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 8
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

(8)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 1:52
(Office Use Only)

MC

Brian N. Baird
(Full Name)

1721 Longworth House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-3536
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives State: WA District: 03
☐ Officer Or Employee Employing Office:

Report Type
☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination Termination Date:

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief		5/15/02

71

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Brian N. Baird

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
National Institute of Health	Spouse Salary	$64,698

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
American Psychological Association	Speech	Aug. 28, 2001	$589

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Brian N. Baird

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Hartford - HAFCX	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	Inherited
	Davis - NYVCX	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	inherited
	AIMFDS Group FD,CL, L	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	Inherited
	First Union Money Market	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	Inherited
SP	TIAA Creft (retirement fund)	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
JT	Apartment - 508 Seward Square, Washington, D.C.	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	P(House)

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Brian N. Baird

SP	IRA - Self Directed (Wells Fargo)	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Hewlett Packard Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	Microsoft	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	Salmon Beach 82 (House) Tacoma, WA	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Morgan Stanley Dean Witter High Tech	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Liquid Asset	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Congressional Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	Morgan Stanley Dean Witter C	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Morgan Stanley Index B	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	1st Independent Bank	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	TIAA Creft	$50,001 - $100,000	N/A	N/A	
	Prentice Hall (Pearson)	Indefinite	Royalties	$15,001 - $50,000	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Brian N. Baird

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	United Nations Pension Fund	S	1-23-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Morgan Stanley Index B	S	3-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	MSDW C	S	2-6-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	MSDW Liquid Assets	S	3-16-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	MSDW High Tech	S	2-26-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Brian N. Baird

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
SP	Contract Service Center, Tacoma Washington	Mortgage on 82 Salmon Beach, Tacoma, WA.	$50,001 - $100,000
SP	Wells Fargo - Tacoma, Wa.	Loan on Brokerage Account	$10,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Brian N. Baird

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
DTT, Bonn Germany	Oct. 9-13	Wash., D.C. --Bonn --Wash., D.C.	Y	N	N	N/A
APA Conference - San Fran., Ca.	Aug. 25-26	Portland, Or. - San Fran., Ca. - Portland, Or.	Y	Y	N	N/A

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY -3 AM 11:31
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Richard H. Baker
(Full Name)

341 Cannon House Office Building
(Mailing Address)

Washington, DC 20515

Daytime Telephone: 202-225-3901

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: Louisiana District: 06th	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	D H Baker	5/3/02

Name	Richard H. Baker	Page 2 of 5

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	K's Louisiana Market	Spouse Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name: Richard H. Baker — Page 3 of 5

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A		BLOCK B											BLOCK C						BLOCK D									BLOCK E
			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock												X															P
			Simon & Schuster				Indefinite														Royalties									
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X									X													
	LPB Minerals			X																		X								
	Glacier Technology				X																	X								
SP	K's Louisiana Market							X																						
	Scenic Investments						X															X								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

Name Richard H. Baker | Page 4 of 5

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Hancock Bank, Baton Rouge, Louisiana	Commercial Loan		X								
	MENA	Business Loan	X									

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Partner	LPB Minerals (uncompensated) - Partnership Dissolved
Partner	Scenic Investments (uncompensated)

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY -9 PM 5:44
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
HAND DELIVERED (3)
(Office Use Only)

Richard H. Baker
(Full Name)

341 Cannon House Office Bldg.
(Mailing Address)

Washington, DC 20515

Daytime Telephone: 202-225-3901

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: Louisiana District: 06th	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[ ] Annual (May 15)	[X] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [ ]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [ ]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Richard H. Baker	

Name Richard H. Baker	Page 1 of 3

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
American Bankers Association	Speech	March 1, 2001	$1,000

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	Richard H. Baker	Page 3 of 3

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
SIA		April 19-22	Baton Rouge,LA - Ft. Laud, FL	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 APR 24 AM 10:00
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(4)

John Elias Baldacci
(Full Name)

79 Palm Street
(Mailing Address)

(207) 947-6088
Daytime Telephone:

Bangor, Maine 04401

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: Maine District: 2	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefitting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	John Baldacci	April 19, 2002

Name	Page
John Elias Baldacci	1 of 3

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	City of Bangor 73 Harlow Street Bangor, Maine 04401	Spouse Salary	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name John Elias Baldacci | Page 2 of 3

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A: Asset and/or Income Source	Block B: Value of Asset (A None; B $1–$1,000; C $1,001–$15,000; D $15,001–$50,000; E $50,001–$100,000; F $100,001–$250,000; G $250,001–$500,000; H $500,001–$1,000,000; I $1,000,001–$5,000,000; J $5,000,001–$25,000,000; K $25,000,001–$50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000)	Block C: Type of Income (DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income))	Block D: Amount of Income (I None; II $1–$200; III $201–$1,000; IV $1,001–$2,500; V $2,501–$5,000; VI $5,001–$15,000; VII $15,001–$50,000; VIII $50,001–$100,000; IX $100,001–$1,000,000; X $1,000,000–$5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000)	Block E: Transaction (P, S, or E)
SP	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock		X		P
DC			Bimon & Schuster	Indefinite		Royalties	
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts	X		X	
			Bangor Savings Bank PO Box 930 Bangor, Maine 04402 (savings)	X	X	X	
JT			Key Bank of Maine PO Box 429 Augusta, Maine 04330 (cd)	X	X	X	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: John Elias Baldacci

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	B: $1 - $1,000	C: $1,001 - $15,000	D: $15,001 - $50,000	E: $50,001 - $100,000	F: $100,001 - $250,000	G: $250,001 - $500,000	H: $500,001 - $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	II: $1 - $200	III: $201 - $1,000	IV: $1,001 - $2,500	V: $2,501 - $5,000	VI: $5,001 - $15,000	VII: $15,001 - $50,000	VIII: $50,001 - $100,000	IX: $100,001 - $1,000,000	X: $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
	Cong. Fed. Credit Union PO Box 23267 Washington, DC 20026 (money market)						X									X									X								
	Northern New England Law Publishers, Inc. PO Box 38 Naples, Maine 04055 (stock)			X										X										X								
SP	ICMA Retirement Trust 777 N. Capitol Street NE Washington, DC 20002					X										X								X								
SP	Travelers Insurance Annuity Services One Tower Square Hartfor, CT 06183			X												X								X								
	Maine State Retirement System Augusta, ME 04330			X												X								X								
SP	Maine State Retirement System Augusta, ME 04330			X												X								X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 5:14
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Office Use Only)

Tammy Suzanne Green Baldwin
(Full Name)
10 E Doty Street, Suite 405
(Mailing Address)
Madison, WI 53703
Daytime Telephone: 202 225-2906

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: WI District: 02
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [X] No [ ]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Tammy Baldwin	5/15/02

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	None		

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
None			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Tammy Baldwin Page 4 of 9

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for Income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	P, S, E
			None	$1 – $1,000	$1,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $250,000	$250,001 – $500,000	$500,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	$5,000,001 – $25,000,000	$25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000								None	$1 – $200	$201 – $1,000	$1,001 – $2,500	$2,501 – $5,000	$5,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000	
SP		SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																		P
DC	*Examples:*		Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																Royalties												
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY account					X									X									X				X			
			D Green Irrevocable Trust for Tammy Baldwin's																														
			1) Firstar Equity Growth Fund A			X									X		X											X					
			2) Firstar Special Growth Fund B			X									X		X											X					
			3) Firstar US Government Bond Fund				X										X																
			4) Firstar Money Market		X												X																
			5) Firstar Growth and Income Fund			X									X		X											X					

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Tammy Baldwin | Page 5 of 9

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None; B $1 – $1,000; C $1,001 – $15,000; D $15,001 – $50,000; E $50,001 – $100,000; F $100,001 – $250,000; G $250,001 – $500,000; H $500,001 – $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None; II $1 – $200; III $201 – $1,000; IV $1,001 – $2,500; V $2,501 – $5,000; VI $5,001 – $15,000; VII $15,001 – $50,000; VIII $50,001 – $100,000; IX $100,001 – $1,000,000; X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	Wisconsin Retirement System	C		NA	
JT	Rental Property: 88 Spaight St Madison, WI	F	DIVIDENDS	V	
JT	Vanguard Money Market Acct	C	DIVIDENDS, INTEREST	V, VI	
	Fidelity Money Market Acct	A	DIVIDENDS, INTEREST	V, VI	Acct. closed during period
	Baird Money Market Acct	D	DIVIDENDS	V	
	Exxon Mobil Stock	E	DIVIDENDS	V	
	Qualified Blind Trust	G	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	II	Created during period
JT	Home Savings Checking Acct	C	INTEREST	II	
	Summit Credit Union Checking Acct	C	INTEREST	II	

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name Tammy Baldwin | Page 6 of 9

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								
	D. Green Irrevocable Trust for Tammy Baldwin:														
	1) Money Market Fund		X		4/11/01	X									
	2) Money Market Fund	X			4/12/01	X									
	3) Money Market Fund		X		4/16/01	X									
	Firstar Money Market Account	X			4/12/01	X									
	Firstar Money Market Account	X			5/2/01	X									
	Firstar Money Market Account	X			5/15/01	X									
	Firstar Money Market Account	X			6/4/01	X									
	Firstar Money Market Account	X			7/3/01	X									
	Firstar Money Market Account		X		4/20/01	X									
	Firstar Money Market Account		X		8/14/01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Tammy Baldwin | Page 7 of 9

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B $10,001– $15,000	C $15,001– $50,000	D $50,001– $100,000	E $100,001– $250,000	F $250,001– $500,000	G $500,001– $1,000,000	H $1,000,001– $5,000,000	I $5,000,001– $25,000,000	J $25,000,001– $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
JT	M&I Bank of Madison, WI	Mortgage on 809 Spaight St. Madison WI rental property					X					
JT	M&I Bank of Madison, WI	Mortgage on 809 Spaight St. Madison WI rental property (2nd mortgage)				X						

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
Lauren Azar, Madison, WI Domestic Partner of Member	Clothing, meals, books	≈ 450.00 in the aggregate

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

97

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Commonwealth Fund for the JFK School of Govt Harvard Health Policy Seminar	Jan. 11-14	Madison, WI — Ft. Lauderdale, FL — Madison, WI	Y	Y	N	N
Aspen Institute 2001 Bipartisan Congressional Retreat	Mar 9-11	Washington DC — Greenbrier Valley WV — Washington DC	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board Member	Wisconsin Citizen Action
Board Member	US Action

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	None	

GPO: 2002 77-791 (pnw)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 14 PM 2:29

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Office Use Only)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 23

For use by Members, officers, and employees

THOMAS CASS BALLENGER
(Full Name)

867 20TH AVENUE DRIVE, NW HICKORY, NC 28601
(Mailing Address)

(202)225-2576
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: NC, District: 10	☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:	**A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination — Termination Date:

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $250 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief	J. Cass Ballenger	5/13/02

100

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name THOMAS CASS BALLENGER

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
PLASTIC PACKAGING, INC. - FAMILY BUSINESS	SALARY EXEMPT FROM RULE XLVII	$20,000
PLASTIC PACKAGING, INC. - SPOUSE SALARY	SPOUSE SALARY	N/A
LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF NC	PENSION	$4,661
PLASTIC PACKAGING, INC.	SPLIT DOLLAR LIFE INS. BENEFIT EXEMPT	$2,777

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name THOMAS CASS BALLENGER

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm Income) RENT% = Royalty Income	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for Income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
JT	RENTAL HOUSE, 12TH AVENUE	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	WASHINGTON APT., 450 JERSEY AVE.	$250,001 - $500,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
	TROUSDALE #415-O WELL	$1,001 - $15,000	RENT-%	$201 - $1,000	
	NORTON/TAYLOR #0415-Q WELL	$1,001 - $15,000	RENT-%	$201 - $1,000	
	GLENDALE #0415-T WELL	$1,001 - $15,000	RENT-%	NONE	
	HEINE #1-H 0415NW	$1,001 - $15,000	RENT-%	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name THOMAS CASS BALLENGER |

	HEINE PROSPECT #0415-W WELL	$1,001 - $15,000	RENT-%	$1 - $200	
	SCARMARDO PROSPECT #10H WELL	$1,001 - $15,000	RENT-%	$201 - $1,000	
	RUNNING DUKE NO. 1-H WELL	$1,001 - $15,000	RENT-%	NONE	
	TRAWEEK PROSPECT #1-H WELL	$1,001 - $15,000	RENT-%	NONE	
	WALTON WELL #1	$1,001 - $15,000	RENT-%	NONE	
	COMPTON 53 PROSPECT #1 WELL	$1,001 - $15,000	RENT-%	NONE	P
	VICI PROSPECT	$1,001 - $15,000	RENT-%	NONE	P
	BB&T CORPORATION	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	MOTOROLA INC	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	TEXTRON INCORPORATED	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (NEW)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	WACHOVIA CORPORATION	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	BANK OF AMERICA CORPORATION	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	COMMSCOPE INCORPORATED	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P

	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	JOHNSON & JOHNSON INCORPORATED	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	PS
	PFIZER INCORPORATED	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	PROCTOR & GAMBLE COMPANY	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	SCHERING PLOUGH CORPORATION	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	DU PONT E I DC NEMOURS & CO.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	EXXON MOBIL CORPORATION	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	TEXACO INCORPORATED	None	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	MERGED WITH CHEVRON CORPORATION
	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	ALCATEL AMERICAN DEPOSITORY RECEIPTS	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	

	VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	ROYAL DUTCH PETROLEUM CO.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	SPIEKER PROPERTIES INCORPORATED	None	CAPITAL GAINS AND DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	MERGED WITH EQUITY OFFICE PROPERTIES TRUST
	HALLIBURTON COMPANY	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
	INTEL CORPORATION	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	TIMKEN COMPANY	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	ALLIANCE PREMIER GROWTH FD CL A	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	CASH ACCOUNT	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	ANHEUSER BUSCH COMPANIES, INC.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	SIEBEL SYSTEMS INCORPORATED	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	HERITAGE CASH TRUST MM FUND	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	None	DIVIDENDS	NONE	PS
	CISCO SYSTEMS INCORPORATED	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	PS

	CORNING INCORPORATED	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	PS
	RAYMOND JAMES FINANCIAL INCORPORATED	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	SOLECTRON CORPORATION	None	DIVIDENDS	NONE	S
	CHEVRONTEXACO CORPORATION	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	EQUITY OFFICE PROPERTIES TRUST	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS AND DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	None	DIVIDENDS	NONE	PS
	CONAGRA FOODS INCORPORATED	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	GOODRICH CORPORATION	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
SP	ALCATEL	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	ARCHER DANIELS MIDLAND	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
SP	BANKAMERICA CORP NEW	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	BB&T CORP	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	BANK OF GRANITE	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name THOMAS CASS BALLENGER

SP	BRAZIL FUND	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS AND DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	DIAMOND OFFSHORE DRILLING INC	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	JEFFERSON PILOT CORP.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	MOTOROLA, INC.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	NCR CORPORATION	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	PEPSICO, INC.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS, INC.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	SEALED AIR CP NEW	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	TEXTRON, INC.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	TIMKEN COMPANY	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	TRICON GLOBAL REST, INC.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	WENDY'S INTL	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	WILLIAMS CO., INC.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	

SP	SEALED AIR SERIES A	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	DW ACTIVE ASSETS MONEY TRUST	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$5,001 - $15,000	
SP	FORSYTH CNTY NC LAW 4.75% BOND	None	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	S
SP	NC MUNI POWER AGY 4.9% BOND	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	MECKLENBURG CNTY 5.75% BOND	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
SP	MOORE CNTY NC GEN 4.75% BOND	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	CHARLOTTE NC GEN 5.5% BOND	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
SP	NC MUN POWER AGY - 1 4.1% BOND	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	FAYETTEVILLE NC PUB WKS 4.6% BOND	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	CABARRUS CNTY NC GEN 4.5% BOND	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	MANATEE CNTY FL WATER 9.3% BOND	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	DURHAM CNTY NC GEN 5.2% BOND	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
SP	CHARLOTTE NC PUB IMPRV. 5.3% BOND	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	MOUNT AIRY NC GEN 4.9% BOND	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	

SP	NC MED CARE COMM 5% BOND	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
SP	NC MED CARE COM 5.5% BOND	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	FORSYTH CO NC CTFS 5% BOND	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	US TREAS. NOTE 9.125%	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	GNMA POOL 8% BOND	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	RETURN OF PRINCIPAL< 1,000
SP	AIM LAT AMERICAN GRWTH A	None	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	MERGED WITH AIM DEVELOPIN G MKTS A
SP	UNIT NUVEEN NATL LT 108 SPS	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	RETURN OF PRINCIPAL <1,000
SP	UNIT NUVEEN NATL LT 183 QPS	None	INTEREST	$1 - $200	S<1,000
SP	UNIT KEMPER TAX EX INCOME TRUST	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	RETURN OF PRINCIPAL <1,000
SP	UNIT GSIF GOVT US TRSY 1 MPS	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	RETURN OF PRINCIPAL ,1,000

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name THOMAS CASS BALLENGER |

SP	COMMSCOPE, INC.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	CORNING, INC.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	MINNESOTA MINING & MFG CO.F	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	PHOENIX SENECA STRAT THEME A	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P<1,000
SP	ADOBE SYSTEMS	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
SP	AIM DEVELOPING MKTS A	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	MERGED WITH AIM LAT AMERICAN GROWTH A
SP	GENUINE PARTS CO	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	INTEL CORPORATION	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
SP	WORLDCOM GA NEW	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	SPINOFF OF WORLDCOM INC
SP	AOL TIME WARNER	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
SP	GOODRICH CORPORATION	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
SP	PIERRE FOODS	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	

SP	WILLIAMS COMM GROUP INC	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	SPINOFF OF WILLIAMS CO INC
SP	WORLDCOM INC	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
SP	PAINE WEBBER (JC BRADFORD) IRA	$50,001 - $100,000	N/A	N/A	
SP	OAK PLANTATION K-1	$1 - $1,000	PARTNERSHIP - N/A	$1 - $200	
	OAK PLANTATION K-1	$1 - $1,000	PARTNERSHIP - N/A	$1 - $200	
	AAI / FOREST HILLS	None	PARTNERSHIP - N/A	$1 - $200	
	AAI / FOUR SEASONS	None	PARTNERSHIP - N/A	$201 - $1,000	
	DYCO OIL & GAS 1992-1, 1983-1, 1981-2, 1984-1	$1 - $1,000	PARTNERSHIP - N/A	$201 - $1,000	
	MCNEIL REAL ESTATE K-1	$1 - $1,000	PARTNERSHIP - N/A	NONE	S
	T.C. BALLENGER/EHS UNITRUST	None	CHARITABLE UNITRUST - N/A	$2,501 - $5,000	
SP	GREAT WEST FUELS #2, LLC	$1 - $1,000	PARTNERSHIP - N/A	$1 - $200	
	GREAT WEST FUELS #2, LLC	$1 - $1,000	PARTNERSHIP - N/A	$1 - $200	
	GREAT WEST FUELS #1, LLC	$1 - $1,000	PARTNERSHIP - N/A	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name THOMAS CASS BALLENGER |

	QUALIFIED PENSION IRA	None	N/A	N/A	
	CONGRESSIONAL FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	BANK OF GRANITE	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	BANK OF GRANITE	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	BANK OF AMERICA	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	JORDAN BRIDGE LOAN	None	INTEREST	NONE	S
JT	MARK WEAVER - LOAN	None	INTEREST	NONE	S
	PLASTIC PACKAGING, INC.	$5,000,001 - $25,000,000	DIVIDENDS	$50,001 - $100,000	
SP	PLASTIC PACKAGING, INC.	$250,001 - $500,000	DIVIDENDS	$5,001 - $15,000	
	PLASTIC PACKAGING, ESOP	$1,001 - $15,000	N/A	N/A	
	RAYMOND JAMES IRA (BRANDES)	$100,001 - $250,000	N/A	N/A	
	RAYMOND JAMES IRA (TECHNOLOGY)	None	N/A	N/A	ASSETS TRANSFERRED TO GROWTH IRA
	RAYMOND JAMES IRA (GROWTH)	$250,001 - $500,000	N/A	N/A	

SP	CRESCENT FINANCIAL CORP.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	NAME CHANGED FROM CRESCENT STATE BANK
SP	AT&T CORP	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	ALAMANCE NATIONAL BANK	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	BP PLC	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	NAME CHANGE FROM BP AMOCO CORP.
SP	ANHEUSER BUSCH COMPANIES	$250,001 - $500,000	DIVIDENDS	$5,001 - $15,000	
SP	BELL SOUTH CORP.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	CATAWBA VALLEY BANK	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	CITIGROUP, INC.	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
SP	EARTHGRAINS CO.	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
SP	FIRST SAVINGS BANCORP	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	FIRST WESTERN BANK	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name THOMAS CASS BALLENGER

SP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	SBC COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	VODAFONE AIRTOUCH PLC	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	CHARLOTTE-MECK HOSP AUTH, DUE 1/15/22	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	NC MUNI PWR AGY, 6.5% BOND	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	NEWTON NC SAN SWR	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	BLUE RHINO CORP	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	FIRST CHARTER CORP	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	COMMSCOPE, INC.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	RMA MONEY MARKET	$100,001 - $250,000	INTEREST	$5,001 - $15,000	
SP	DUKE ENERGY CORP.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
SP	QWEST COMMUNICATIONS INTL INC	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name THOMAS CASS BALLENGER

SP	AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES INC.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	SPINOFF OF AT&T CORP.
SP	AVAYA, INC.	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	CORNING INC.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
JT	RMA MONEY MARKET	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
	MEDTECH	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name THOMAS CASS BALLENGER

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	COMMSCOPE INCORPORATED	P	7/26/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	TEXACO INCORPORATED	Merged with Chevron Corporation	10/10/01	$15,001 - $50,000
	SPIEKER PROPERTIES INCORPORATED	Merged with Equity Office Properties Trust	7/10/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	S	9/7/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	CISCO SYSTEMS INCORPORATED	S	4/27/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	CORNING INCORPORATED	S	4/27/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	P	10/5/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	HALLIBURTON COMPANY	S	12/18/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED	S	5/25/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	PFIZER INCORPORATED	S	11/19/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	SOLECTRON CORPORATION	S	9/7/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	P	1/29/01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name THOMAS CASS BALLENGER

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	CISCO SYSTEMS INCORPORATED	P	6/8/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	CONAGRA FOODS INCORPORATED	P	11/26/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	CORNING INCORPORATED	P	7/26/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS	P	11/26/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED	P	1/29/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	GOODRICH CORPORATION	P	10/31/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	S	10/31/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	FORSYTH CNTY NC LAW 4.75% BOND	S	3/1/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	ADOBE SYSTEMS	P	4/11/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	AOL TIME WARNER	P	4/11/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	GENUINE PARTS CO	P	4/11/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	GOODRICH CORPORATION	P	10/10/01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name THOMAS CASS BALLENGER

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	INTEL CORPORATION	P	4/11/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	AIM LAT AMERICAN GRWTH A	Merged with AIM Developing Mkts A	6/30/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	WILLIAMS COMM GROUP INC	Spinoff of Williams Co. Inc.	4/24/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	WORLDCOM GA NEW		6/8/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	WORLDCOM INC	P	4/11/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	DUKE ENERGY CORP.	P	9/21/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	EARTHGRAINS CO.	S	9/14/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES INC.	Spinoff of AT&T Corp.	7/9/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	CORNING INC.	P	9/21/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	COMPTON 53 PROSPECT #1 WELL	P	7/1/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	VICI PROSPECT	P	7/1/01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	JORDAN BRIDGE LOAN	S	7/1/01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name THOMAS CASS BALLENGER

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	MARK WEAVER - LOAN	S	7/1/01	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
PLASTIC PACKAGING, INC.	MAR. 22-24	WASH., D.C. - HICKORY, NC - WASH., D.C.	N	N	Y	N/A
PLASTIC PACKAGING, INC.	JUNE 7-9	WASH., D.C. - HICKORY, NC - WASH., D.C.	N	N	Y	N/A
PLASTIC PACKAGING, INC.	SEPT. 13-15	WASH., D.C. - HICKORY, NC- WASH., D.C.	N	N	Y	N/A
PLASTIC PACKAGING, INC.	DEC. 13-15	WASH., D.C. - HICKORY, NC - WASH., D.C.	N	N	Y	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name THOMAS CASS BALLENGER

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD	PLASTIC PACKAGING, INC.
LIMITED PARTNER	ASSOCIATED APARTMENT INVESTORS
LIMITED PARTNER	OAK PLANTATION ASSOCIATED, LTD.
LIMITED PARTNER	DYCO PETROLEUM

SCHEDULE IX - AGREEMENTS

Name THOMAS CASS BALLENGER

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
JANUARY 15, 1998	SEE ATTACHED LETTER	EARNED INCOME EXEMPTION

CASS BALLENGER
10TH DISTRICT, NORTH CAROLINA
DEPUTY MAJORITY WHIP
REPUBLICAN STEERING COMMITTEE
COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND THE WORKFORCE
SUBCOMMITTEE ON WORKFORCE PROTECTIONS (CHAIRMAN)
EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE
SUBCOMMITTEE ON WESTERN HEMISPHERE
SUBCOMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515–3310

2182 RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515–3310
202–225–2576
cass.ballenger@mail.house.gov

DISTRICT OFFICES:
P.O. BOX 1638
381–16TH AVENUE DRIVE, NE
HICKORY, NC 28603
704–327–8160
1–800–477–2576 TOLL FREE

P.O. BOX 1881
2554 LENDSVILLE-CLEMMONS ROAD
SUITE 107
CLEMMONS, NC 27012
910–766–8455

January 15, 1998

The Honorable James V. Hansen
Chairman
Committee On Standards of Official Conduct
HT2 Capitol
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Mr. Chairman:

I am writing to request clarification on the rules governing outside earned income as it relates to a consulting fee I currently receive from my company (see attached letters and replies), as well as a new fringe benefit my company has agreed to offer to me.

As you can see from the attached letters, I have been permitted to receive $20,000 per year for as much as 400 hours of consulting services on implementation of corporate policy decisions. Plastic Packaging, Inc., a company I founded and in which I have controlling interest, is my principal family investment, and I view it important to remain associated with the business to assure that my investment is protected. In previous reponses from the Commitee, this annual amount has not been counted as outside earned income for the purposes of the limitation in Rule XLVII.

Now, in recognition of the services I provide to my company, it has agreed to sponsor a life insurance benefit for me. The life insurance benefit consists of life insurance on my life alone, and life insurance that matures upon the death of the survivor of myself and my wife, Donna. The life insurance benefit is structured under what is known as a Split-Dollar Plan.

The economic benefit that is represented by the life insurance under the Split-Dollar Plan will be reported as income for tax purposes. The value of the benefit for 1997 is approximately $9,500. Given the earlier determination by the Committee as it relates to the $20,000 consulting fee, may I accept the $9,500 without violating the outside earned income limitation of $20,040? I would appreciate advice relative to this matter for calendar year 1997 and beyond.

If you have questions or need clarification on any point, please call me or have your staff

contact my Chief-of-Staff, Patrick Murphy, at 52576. Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

Cass

CASS BALLENGER
Member of Congress

CB:pm

Enclosures (3)

JAMES V. HANSEN, Utah
CHAIRMAN
LAMAR SMITH, TEXAS
JOEL HEFLEY, COLORADO
BOB GOODLATTE, VIRGINIA
JOE KNOLLENBERG, MICHIGAN

HOWARD L. BERMAN, California
RANKING DEMOCRATIC MEMBER
MARTIN OLAV SABO, MINNESOTA
ED PASTOR, ARIZONA
CHAKA FATTAH, PENNSYLVANIA
ZOE LOFGREN, CALIFORNIA
SUITE HT-2, THE CAPITOL
(202) 225-7103

ONE HUNDRED FIFTH CONGRESS

U.S. House of Representatives

COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS OF
OFFICIAL CONDUCT

Washington, DC 20515–6328

February 20, 1998

FEB 25 1998

The Honorable Cass Ballenger
U.S. House of Representatives
2182 Rayburn House Office Building
Washington, DC 20515

Dear Colleague:

This responds to your letter of January 15, 1998 regarding your earned income from Plastic Packaging, Inc., a company that you founded and in which you have the controlling interest. In substance, the question posed in your letter is whether you may accept from the company, in addition a $20,000 per year consulting fee, a life insurance benefit that the company is sponsoring for you in recognition of your services to the company. Your letter states that the benefit is structured under a Split-Dollar Plan, the economic benefit of which is reported as income for tax purposes, and that the value of the benefit for 1997 is approximately $9,500.

As your letter recognizes, while the outside earned income of Members and senior staff is limited by both statute and House rule[1], clause 4(e) of House Rule 47 explicitly excepts a number of items from the definition of the term "outside earned income," and hence from the outside earned income limitation. One part thereof, clause 4(e)(4), provides an exception for income from a family business in the following circumstances:

> in the case of a Member, officer or employee engaged in a trade or business in which the individual or his family holds a controlling interest and in which both personal services and capital are income-producing factors, any amount received by such individual so long as the personal services actually rendered by the individual in the trade or business do not generate a significant amount of income.

Thus this provision excepts from the outside earned income limit amounts that a Member receives from a business where three requirements are satisfied: (1) the Member or his family holds a controlling interest in the business, (2) the nature of the business is such that both personal services and capital are income-producing factors, and (3) the personal services that the Member renders for the business are of a nature that they do not generate a significant amount of money. The intent of this provision, as reflected in the report of the House Commission on Administrative Review, was that,

---

[1] 5 U.S.C. app. 4 §501(a); House Rule 47, cl. 1(a).

> Members should be able to render personal services to manage or protect their equity in a family trade or business without having to allocate these personal services toward the 15-percent limitation.

H.Doc. 95-73, 95th Cong., 1st Sess. (Feb. 14, 1977).

In letters to you of February 25, 1987 and October 27, 1990, copies of which you attached to your current letter, the Committee determined the provision's requirements were satisfied with regard to Plastic Packaging and the consulting services (of up to 400 hours per year) that you render for the company, and that hence the $20,000 per year fee that you receive for those services would not be counted toward the outside earned income limit.[2] Both of those letters reflected the Committee's view that your limited efforts in behalf of the company appeared to be aimed at preserving your equity in the company, consistent with the intent of the provision, rather than generating income for the company.

The Committee understands from your current letter that you continue to have the controlling interest in Plastic Packaging. In view of the Committee's prior determinations regarding your consulting fee from the company, the economic benefit of the Split-Dollar Plan life insurance that the company is sponsoring for you, as described in your letter, likewise need not be counted as outside earned income for purposes of the outside earned income limit – provided, however, that there has been no significant change since 1990 in either the nature of the business of Plastic Packaging, or the nature or level of the services that you render for the company. If any such changes have occurred, you should contact the Committee for further advice. Otherwise, the economic benefit of the life insurance, like your consulting fee, should be reported on your annual Financial Disclosure Statement.

If you have any further questions, please contact the Committee's Office of Advice and Education at extension 5-3787.

Sincerely,

James V. Hansen
Chairman

Howard L. Berman
Ranking Democratic Member

[2] The Committee's letter of October 27, 1990 also reflected the Committee's determination that the consulting fee you receive from the company does not violate the "fiduciary relationship" provisions of the Ethics in Government Act and the House rules that took effect of January 1, 1991. 5 U.S.C. app. 4 §502(a); House Rule 47, cl. 2.

COMMITTEES
EDUCATION AND LABOR
PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515

March 20, 1990

The Honorable Julian Dixon
Chairman
The Committee on Standards of
Official Conduct
HT-2, U.S. Capitol
Washington, D.C. 20515

Dear Julian:

I would appreciate clarification on limitations on outside earned income as it relates to a consulting fee I currently receive (see attached letter) from my company, in light of the changes mandated by the Ethics Reform Act of 1989 (Public Law 101-194).

As you can see from the attached letter, I have been permitted to receive $20,000 per year for as much as 400 hours of consulting services on implementation of corporate policy decisions. Plastic Packaging, Inc., a company I founded and in which I have controlling interest, is my principal family investment and I view it important to remain associated with the business to assure that my investment is protected.

Please advise me relative to any exemption of these fees from the limits on outside income for calendar year 1990 as prescribed under clause 2(b)(1) of House Rule XLVII as revised by Public Law 101-194. Further, I would appreciate advice relative to this matter for calendar year 1991 and beyond.

If you have questions or need clarification on any point, please call me or have your staff contact my administrative assistant, Patrick Murphy, at 225-2576.

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

CASS BALLENGER
Member of Congress

CB:pmm

Enclosure

U.S. House of Representatives

COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS OF
OFFICIAL CONDUCT

Washington, DC 20515

February 25, 1987

The Honorable Cass Ballenger
United States House of Representatives
116 Cannon House Office Building
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Colleague:

This is in response to your letter of January 16, 1987, requesting the advice of this Committee regarding the propriety of your receipt of certain compensation from Plastic Packaging, Inc. Your correspondence elaborates on information provided in an earlier meeting with Committee Counsel Mark Davis.

You explain that you served as President of Plastic Packaging, Inc., from its founding in 1956 until your election to the House of Representatives. While you remain the majority stockholder and Chairman of the Board, you no longer have day-to-day operating responsibilities. In lieu of the salary previously paid to you, Plastic Packaging, Inc., intends to pay you $20,000 per year for as much as 400 hours of consulting services on implementation of corporate policy decisions. You further explain that Plastics Packaging, Inc., is your principal family investment, and you view it important to remain associated with the business to assure that your investment is protected.

The provision implicated by your inquiry is House Rule XLVII, which limits the amount of outside earned income which a Member of the House of Representatives may receive in a calendar year to 30 percent of the Member's aggregate yearly congressional salary. As provided in the Rule, the term "outside earned income" means "wages, salaries, professional fees, honorariums, and other amounts ... received as compensation for personal services actually rendered." Several exemptions are noted, however. Clause 3(d)(4) of Rules XLVII specifically states that outside earned income does not include—

> in the case of a Member engaged in a trade or business in which the Member or his family holds a controlling interest and in which both personal services and capital are income-producing factors, any amount received

by such Member so long as the personal services actually rendered by the Member in the trade or business do not generate a significant amount of income.

The Committee is of the opinion that the services you will be performing for Plastic Packaging, Inc., and compensation in the amount specified, fall within the stated exemption. The purpose of the exemption, as stated by the Commission on Administrative Review of the 95th Congress, is to enable Members to protect their interest in a family business. (See, House Document 95-73, p. 11; see also, Advisory Opinion No. 13, House Select Committee on Ethics, 95th Congress.) Further evidence of the fact that your efforts are aimed at preserving your equity, rather than generating a significant amount of income, is the limited time you plan to devote to the business. The Committee also notes that the amount of compensation you will be receiving from the corporation is substantially less than that reported for prior years on the Financial Disclosure Statement which you filed as a candidate.

While this compensation will not be counted as outside earned income for the purposes of the limitation in Rule XLVII, please note that it still must be reported on the Financial Disclosure Statement you are required to file as a Member of the House of Representatives by May 15th of each year. For purposes of clarity, we suggest that you note on the Statement that this income is from a family business and exempt from application of Rule XLVII.

If you have any further questions concerning this matter, please contact the Committee staff at extension 5-7103.

Sincerely,

Julian C. Dixon
Chairman

Floyd D. Spence
Ranking Minority Member

JS:MJD

[illegible]

U.S. House of Representatives
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct
Suite HT-2, U.S. Capitol
Washington, DC 20515

[illegible]

October 27, 1990

The Honorable Cass Ballenger
U.S. House of Representatives
218 Cannon House Office Building
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Colleague:

This is in response to your letter requesting clarification of the limitations on outside earned income as it relates to a consulting fee you receive from your company. The Committee originally addressed this matter in a letter of February 25, 1987, a copy of which you enclosed with your correspondence.

You explain that while a Member of the House you have accepted $20,000 per year from Plastic Packaging, Inc., for as much as 400 hours of consulting services on implementation of corporate policy decisions. You founded the company and have retained controlling interest in it. It is your principal family investment and you continue to view it important to remain associated with the business to assure that your investment is protected. Consistent with Committee advice, this income has not been treated as subject to the earned income limit of House Rule XLVII. In light of the changes mandated by the Ethics Reform Act of 1989 (P.L. 101-194 as amended by P.L. 101-280), you ask if the Committee's earlier advice continues to apply to your situation.

In 1987, you told the Committee that you were Chairman of the Board of Plastic Packaging, Inc., in addition to being majority stockholder. Your Administrative Assistant, Patrick Murphy, has informed Committee Counsel Mark Davis that this continues to be the case. While the corporation does provide you with transportation to attend board meetings, you receive no compensation other than the $20,000 consulting fee.

Several provisions of Federal law and House rules, as amended by the Ethics Reform Act of 1989, are relevant to your inquiry. Members of the House are limited in the amount of outside earned income they may receive in a calendar year by House Rule XLVII. For calendar year 1990, the outside earned income limit is 30 percent of the aggregate yearly congressional salary paid in 1989, or $25,850. House Rule XLVII, clause 1(b)(1). For calendar years after 1991, the earned income limit

will be 15 percent of the January 1 rate of pay in effect for level II of the Executive Schedule (the same rate at which House Members are paid). House Rule XLVII, clause 1(a)(2); see also section 501(a) of the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended (5 U.S.C. app. 7, §501(a), hereinafter cited as "EIGA".

"Outside earned income" is defined in Rule XLVII, clause 3(e), to mean "wages, salaries, fees, and other amounts received or to be received as compensation for personal services actually rendered." Several exemptions are noted, however. Clause 3(e)(4) of Rule XLVII specifically states that outside earned income does not include—

> [I]n the case of a Member engaged in a trade or business in which the Member or his family holds a controlling interest and in which both personal services and capital are income-producing factors, any amount received by such Member so long as the personal services actually rendered by the Member in the trade or business do not generate a significant amount of income.

Even if compensation is consistent with the definition of "outside earned income" or falls within one of the stated exemptions, certain activities for compensation will be totally prohibited by Federal law and House Rule XLVII beginning January 1, 1991. Section 502 of EIGA (5 U.S.C. app. 7, §502), provides, in pertinent part, that Members of the House, as well as other senior government officials, shall not —

> (1) receive compensation for affiliating with or being employed by a firm, partnership, association, corporation, or other entity which provides professional services involving a fiduciary relationship;
>
> (2) permit that Member's . . . name to be used by any such firm, partnership association, corporation, or other entity;
>
> (3) receive compensation for practicing a profession which involves a fiduciary relationship; [or]
>
> (4) serve for compensation as an officer or member of the board of any association, corporation, or other entity.

See also House Rule XLVII, clause 2.

The statute does not define what constitutes "professional services which involve a fiduciary relationship." That determination has been left to this Committee with respect to House Members and staff, pursuant to its authority under sections 503(1)(A) and 504(b) of EIGA (5 U.S.C. app. 7, §§503(a)(A) and 504(b)). See Report of the House Bipartisan Task Force on Ethics on H.R. 3660, p. 16, Cong. Rec. (daily ed.), Nov. 21, 1989, H8257.

The legislative history of the Ethics Reform Act suggests the primary objectives behind enactment of the prohibition on the paid practice of a profession which involve a fiduciary relationship. The first was to prevent any conflict between the responsibility of a public official to act for the common good and the obligation which would be owed a private client paying compensation. The second was to make certain that official position was not being used for private gain. The third objective was to "ensure that honoraria not reemerge in various kinds of professional fees from outside interests." See Task Force Report, supra, pp. 15-16.

To determine whether employment in which a Member proposes to engage is prohibited under the statute, the Committee is looking at more than the title of the position and the kind of services typically performed by those in the occupation. Subject to further legislative guidance, the Committee is evaluating the nature and circumstances of each individual's particular employment on a case-by-case basis in light of the objectives of the Ethics Reform Act.

With respect to your services for Plastic Packaging, Inc., you are serving as Chairman of the Board but are receiving no compensation other than the consulting fee. (Your receipt of travel expenses to attend board meetings is not considered compensation.) You were paid by Plastic Packaging prior to your election to the House of Representatives, but the $20,000 consulting fee is significantly less than you had been receiving. In addition, the payment is consistent with the policy enunciated in House Rule XLVII to permit a Member to accept compensation to protect his interest in a family business. Your limited efforts appear aimed at preserving your equity, rather than generating income for the company. Such continuing service related to a family-controlled business suggests neither a significant conflict between public and private obligations, nor accrual of a benefit on account of your status as a Member of Congress. Furthermore, payments to you are not in consideration of speeches, appearances, or articles.

Based on the above considerations, we are of the opinion that the services you perform for Plastic Packaging, Inc., and the specified compensation you receive, continue to fall within the cited exemption in House Rule XLVII. Furthermore, your

receipt of this compensation will not be prohibited after January 1, 1991, since we do not view you as performing "professional services involving a fiduciary relationship" for the purposes of section 502 of EIGA and House Rule XLVII.

While this compensation will not be counted as outside earned income for the purposes of the limitation in Rule XLVII, please note that it still must be reported on the Financial Disclosure Statement you are required to file as a Member of the House of Representatives by May 15th of each year.

As stated above, this opinion is subject to reconsideration based on subsequent enactment of legislation or rule changes. If you have any further questions concerning this matter, please contact the Committee's Office of Advice and Education at extension 5-3787.

Sincerely,

Julian C. Dixon
Chairman

John T. Myers
Ranking Minority Member

JS:MJD

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN -3 AM 11:31
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

James A. Barcia
(Full Name)

2419 Rayburn | Washington D.C. 20515 (Mailing Address) | (202) 225-8171 (Daytime Telephone)

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: MI District: 05	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	X J. Barcia	May 30 '02

Name James A. Barcia | Page 1 of 2

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X									X									P
		DC	Simon & Schuster			Indefinite															Royalties													
		JT	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X									X									X								
	Michigan Legislative Retirement System						X													N/A													
	Michigan Deferred Compensation Plan					X														N/A													
	Fahnestock Money Market Fund				X											X						X											
	Comerica Inc. stock					X									X								X											
JT	Immunex - stock					X									X								X											
JT	Washington Mutual Investors				X										X							X												

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

Name James A. Barcia | Page 2 of 2

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, or E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																	P
		DC	Simon & Schuster			Indefinite															Royalties								X			
		JT	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X								X									X							
JT	CoPoCo Credit Union					X									X								X								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 6
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 3:49
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

(5)
MC

Thomas M Barrett
(Full Name)

5030 West washington Boulevard Milwaukee, WI 53208 — 202-225-3571
(Mailing Address) — Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
- ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: WI — District: 05
- ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- ☑ Annual (May 15)
- ☐ Amendment
- ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and wilfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Thomas M. Barrett	5/15/02

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Thomas M Barrett

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	ADC Telecom Inc	None	DIVIDENDS	NONE	S
	Bone Care Int'l Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Medtronic Inc	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Sun Microsystems Inc	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	S
	Minimed Inc	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	S
	Baird & Company General Money Market	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Thomas M Barrett |

	Tellabs Inc	None	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	S
DC	Southern Company Stock - daughter Annie's stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
DC	Southern Company Stock - son Tom's stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	American Funds Group Mutual Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS/DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
DC	Southern Company Stock - daughter Erin's stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	American Funds Roth IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	American Funds Roth IRA - Tom	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Equivest Fund Roth IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Equivest Fund Traditional IRA	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Equivest Fund Roth IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Vanguard Inst. Index - Dfrd. Comp.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/ CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Stable Value Fund - Dfrd. Comp	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	DFA US 9-10 Small Co. - Dfrd. Comp.	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Janus Fund - Dfrd. Comp.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Thomas M Barrett

SP	Aetna Annuity	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
	Fidelity Contra Funds - Dfrd. Comp.	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
SP	Wisconsin Retirement System	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Wisconsin Retirement System	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
SP	Educators Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Educators Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	AOL Time Warner Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Johnson & Johnson	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Microsoft Corp.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Third Wave Tech Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Thomas M Barrett

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	ADC Telecom Inc	S	6/20/2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	Minimed Inc	S	6/4/2001	$15,001 - $50,000
	Tellabs Inc	S	6/20/2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	Sun Microsystems Inc	S	6/4/2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	Sun Microsystems Inc	S	9/5/2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	Sun Microsystems Inc	S	2/5/2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	AOL Time Warner	P	6/20/2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	Johnson & Johnson	P	6/4/2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	Microsoft Corp.	P	6/20/2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	Third Wave Tech Inc.	P	9/6/2001	$1,001 - $15,000

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY -3 PM 1:21
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
INSIDE MAIL
MD
(9)
(Office Use Only)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 4
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Dr. Roscoe G. Bartlett, Jr.
(Full Name)

2412 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515 202-225-2721
(Mailing Address) Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: MD, District: 08	☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:	**A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment	☐ Termination — Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION – ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☐ No ☑
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☐ No ☑
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☐ No ☑	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☐ No ☑		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION – ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts–	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions–	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		May 02, 2002

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Dr. Roscoe G. Bartlett, Jr.

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Maryland State Retirement System	Pension	$14,960.70

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Dr. Roscoe G. Bartlett, Jr.

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for Income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
(House & Lot) 10399 Liberty Rd. Mt. Pleasant, MD	$100,001 - $250,000		NONE	
(House & Lot) 10401 A Liberty Rd. Mt. Pleasant, MD	$100,001 - $250,000		Under Construction	
(House) 230 Knoxville Rd. Knoxville, MD	$50,001 - $100,000		NONE	
19067 Three Mile Highway Onaway, MI 80 acres and home	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$1,001 - $2,500	
3444 Big Woods Rd. Frederick, MD	$50,001 - $100,000		Under Construction	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Dr. Roscoe G. Bartlett, Jr.

JT	4317 Buckeystown Pike Frederick, MD	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	RENT	$50,001 - $100,000	
JT	BB&T Bank Checking Acct.	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Congressional Federal Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	lot 49 Thurmont East Thurmont, MD (.5 acre	$50,001 - $100,000		NONE	
JT	Precious Metals	$50,001 - $100,000		NONE	
JT	Putnam Bonds	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Spruce Knob Lake Forest Service Rd. 153 acres, Pocahontas, County WV 2 Houses	$100,001 - $250,000		NONE	

HAND DELIVERED
(7)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 2:32
(Office Use Only)
CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 7
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Joe Linus Barton
(Full Name)

2264 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515 202-225-2002
(Mailing Address) Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
- ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representative — State: TX, District 6th
- ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- ☑ Annual (May 15)
- ☐ Amendment
- ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Joe Barton	5-15-02

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

Name Joe Linus Barton

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Exnet	Speech	Jan. 30, 2001	$750
National Energy Marketers Association	Speech	April 4, 2001	$1,000
American Council for Capitol Formation Center for Policy Research	Speech	June 6, 2001	$2,000
Natural Gas Partners	Speech	July 13, 2001	$2,000
East Texas Electric Cooperative	Speech	Aug. 24, 2001	$2,000

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Joe Linus Barton

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for Income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
JT	Vanguard Common Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	Vanguard 500 Index	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Main Bank Ennis	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Cripple Creek #99	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
JT	Cripple Creek #16	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
JT	Main Bank Ennis	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Joe Linus Barton

JT	Ennis Business Forms	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	BP Amoco	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	TXU Corporation	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	Wal-Mart	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	SBC Corporation	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Enron	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	PS

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Joe Linus Barton

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Enron	P	Oct. 5 Oct. 20 Nov. 15	$1,001 - $15,000
	Enron	S	Dec. 31	$895

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Joe Linus Barton

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
JT	Liberty Lending Cincinnati/Wilmington, OH	Mortgage on Cripple Creek Condo, 904 University Oaks #16, College Station, Texas	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	First American Bank Bryan, Texas	Mortgage on Cripple Creek Condo, 904 University Oaks #99, College Station, Texas	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Joe Linus Barton

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Consumer Electionics Association	Jan. 5-9	DFW--Las Vegas-- DFW	Y	Y	N	N/A
Exnet/The LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene, and MacRae	Jan. 29-30	DFW--New York--Wash, D.C.	Y	Y	N	N/A
National Association of Broadcasters	April 21-24	DFW--Las Vegas--Wash, D.C	Y	Y	N	N/A
State of Tenn. Dept. Of Environment and Conservation	May 31-June 1	DFW--Knoxville, Tenn--DFW	Y	Y	N	N/A
Edison Electric Institute	Sept. 4-5	DFW--Colorado Springs, CO-- Wash, D.C	Y	Y	N	N/A
Power Gen International	Dec. 8-11	DFW--Las Vegas--DFW	Y	Y	N	2 Days

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

Form A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 5:10
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(10)

Charles F. Bass
(Full Name)

128 Elm Hill Road
(Mailing Address)

Peterborough NH 03458

Daytime Telephone: 603-226-0249

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: NH District: 02	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation in charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS--Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, 104 and 18 U.S.C 1001).

CERTIFICATION	SIGNATURE OF REPORTING INDIVIDUAL	DATE (Month/Day/Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form, and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Charles F. Bass	May 9, 2002

SCHEDULE I – EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$10,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	High Standard, Inc.	Consulting Fee	$10,000.00
	Columbia Architectural Products, Inc.	Consulting Fee	$10,000.00
	High Standard, Inc.	Spouse salary	NA
	Columbia Architectural Products, Inc.	Spouse salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE III -- ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e. one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year. **Exclude** Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totalling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interests in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block.	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased(P), sold(S), or exchanged(E) in reporting year.
SP DC *Examples:* JT	SP Mega Corp. Stock SP 123 Main St., Dover, Del 1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts	$15,001 - $50,000 $250,001 - $500,000 $50,001 - $100,000	Dividends Rent Interest	$201 - $1,000 $1,001 - $2,500 $5,001 - $15,000	P
1765 R Street, NW, Washington, DC		$500,001 - $1,000,000	Rent	$15,001 - $50,000	NA
IRA, AG Edwards, POB 353, Greenfield, MA		$50,001 - $100,000	NA	None	NA
Nucor Corp.		$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	$201 - $1,000	S
Granite Bank Checking Account		$15,001 - $50,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000	NA
Real Estate, Edgartown, MA		$100,001 - $250,000	NA	None	NA
Columbia Architectural Products, Inc. stock		$100,001 - $250,000	NA	None	NA

SCHEDULE III -- ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

	Lancaster National Bank stock	$15.001 - $50.000	Dividends	$1.001 - $2.500	NA
	Granite Bank stock	$1.001 - $15.000	Dividends	$1 - $200	NA
	AG Edwards cash account	$1 - $1.000	Interest	$1 - $200	NA
	Wright Patman Federal Credit Union	$1.001 - $15.000	NA	None	NA
JT	Milford Recap Partnership	$15.001 - $50.000	NA	None	NA
SP	IRA, AG Edwards	$15.001 - $50.000	NA	None	NA
SP	Granite Bank checking account	$1.001 - $15.000	Interest	$1 - $200	NA
	High Standard, Inc. term loan	$15.001 - $50.000	Interest	$1.001 - $2.500	NA
SP	Granite Bank stock	$1.001 - $15.000	Dividends	$1 - $200	NA
SP	ITT Hartford Annuity	$50.001 - $100.000	NA	None	NA
	Manulife Financial Corp.	$1.001 - $15.000	NA	None	S
	1629 21st Street, NW, Washington, DC	$500.001 - $1.000.000	Rent	$15.001 - $50 000	NA
	Legg Mason Value Trust	$50.001 - $100.000	NA	None	NA
	Granite Bank Checking Account	$1.001 - $15.000	Interest	$1 - $200	NA
	Granite Bank Money Market Account	$15.001 - $50.000	Interest	$201 - $1.000	NA
	Sturm Ruger, Inc. stock	$15.001 - $50.000	Dividends	$1.001 - $2.500	NA
DC	Growth Fund of America	$15.001 - $50.000	NA	None	P
DC	Growth Fund of America	$15.001 - $50.000	NA	None	P
	Growth Fund of America	$15.001 - $50.000	NA	None	Purchased/Sold/Purchase d

SCHEDULE III -- ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

	Investment Company of America	$15,001 - $50,000	NA	None	P
	Morgan Stanley Dean Whitter	$1,001 - $15,000	NA	None	Sold (Gift from relative)

SCHEDULE IV -- TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP,DC,JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Example: Mega Corporation Common Stock	Purchase	10/12/1999	$15,001 - $50,000
	Morgan Stanley Dean Whitter	Sold	November 2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	Nucor Corp	Sold	April 2001	$15,001 - $50,000
	Manulife Financial Corp.	Sold	November 2001	$15,001 - $50,000
	Investment Company of America	Purchase	Oct. Nov. 2001	$15,001 - $50,000
	Cash Benefit Management Trust Company of America	Exchange	Nov. & Dec. 2001	$15,001 - $50,000
	Growth Fund of America	Purchase	Jan. & May 2001	$15,001 - $50,000
	Growth Fund of America	Sold	November 2001	$15,001 - $50,000
	Growth Fund of America	Purchase	December 2001	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE V -- LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor **at any time** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year
Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent or sibling of you or your spouse. Report **revolving charge accounts** only if the balance at the close of preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP,DC,JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del	$100,001 - $250,000
	Citicorp Mortgage Company	Mortgage, 1629 21st St. NW, Washington, DC 20515 (Bass Partners)	$250,001 - $500,000

Name	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE VI -- GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.
Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $100 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.
Note: The gift rule (House Rule 26, clause 5) prohibits gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	*Silver Platter (waiver received from Committee on Standards)*	*$270*

Name Charles F. Bass	Page ____ of ____

SCHEDULE VII -- TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.
Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce, Mega Corporation	Mar 2 Aug 8-13	Wash., D.C.-Chicago-Wash., D.C. Wash., D.C.-Los Angeles-Cleveland	N Y	N Y	N Y	N 4 Days
			N	N	N	

SCHEDULE VIII – POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calender year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Organization
Consultant	High Standard, Inc., Columbia Architectural Products, Inc.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 11
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 5:59
(Office Use Only)

Xavier Becerra
(Full Name)

1910 Sunset Blvd., #560 Los Angeles, CA 90026 — 213-483-1425
(Mailing Address) — Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives State: CA District: 30	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☐ No ☑
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑ No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☑ No ☐		Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		5-15-02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Xavier Becerra

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Cedar-Sinai Medical Center	Spouse Salary	n/a
U.S. Dept. Of Health & Human Services, Secretary's Committee on Infant Mortality	Spouse Per Diem	n/a

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Xavier Becerra

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
JT	1005 Mooney Drive Monterey Park	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
JT	Alliance Prem Growth	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	Alliance Tech	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	Amer Intl. Group	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	American Express	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	AOL Time Warner	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Xavier Becerra | Page 4 of 11

DC	AOL Time Warner	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	AT&T	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	California Federal Bank - Savings	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Cisco	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	Citi Group	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Congressional Federal Credit Union - Checking	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Congressional Federal Credit Union - Savings	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Davis NT Venture	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	Dell	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Electronic Data Systems	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Exxon Mobil	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	S
JT	General Electric	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	General Mills	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Golden One Credit Union - Savings	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Xavier Becerra |

JT	Goldman Sachs Growth	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	Hartford Capital	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	Home Depot	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	IBM	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	ING Pilgrim	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	Intel	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Kohls Corp	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	S
JT	Loan to Becerra for Congress	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$5,001 - $15,000	
JT	Medtronics	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Mellon Financial	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Merck	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Merrill Lynch - Checking	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	Merrill Lynch Global Growth	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	Microsoft	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Xavier Becerra |

JT	Nokia	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
DC	Nokia	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Pepsico	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Pfizer	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Pharmacia Corp	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Qualcomm	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Safeway	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Texaco	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	S
JT	Tricon	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	Tyco	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
DC	United Pan Financial	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	United Parcel	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	United Technologies	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	S
JT	Walgreen	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	S

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Xavier Becerra

JT	Walmart	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Walt Disney	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Washington Mutual Checking Acct.	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Weyerhauser	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Worldcom	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Xavier Becerra

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	AMGEN Inc.	S	3-14-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Anheuser Busch	S	3-19-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Chevron Corp	S	3-19-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Exxon Mobil	S	6-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Fleet Boston Financial	S	3-14-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Kohls Corp	S	3-14-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Qual Comm	S	4-9-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Texaco	S	6-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	United Technologies	S	3-14-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Verizon Comm	S	3-14-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Walgreen	S	3-14-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Goldman Sachs Internet	S	3-14-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Xavier Becerra

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
JT	Wells Fargo Bank, Calif.	Mortgage on 1005 E. Mooney Dr., Monterey Park, CA	$50,001 - $100,000

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Xavier Becerra

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board Member	National Parent Teacher Association (PTA)
Board Member	National Assoc. Of Latino Elected & Appointed Officials (NALEO)
Board Member	Close Up Foundation
Board Member	Congressional Hispanic Caucus Institute
Board Member	Los Angeles Annenberg Metropolitan Project (LAAMP)
Board Member	Families in Schools
Trustee	Pitzer College

FOOTNOTES

Name Xavier Becerra

Number	Section / Schedule	Footnote	This note refers to the following item
1	Schedule III	The following JT assets fell below $1,000 in value: Boeing, JP Morgan Chase, EMC, Lucent, Microsoft, Motorola, Munder Net Net, Nortel, SBC Comm, Sun Micro	
2	Schedule III	The following DC assets fell below $1,000 in value: Cisco, Goldman Sachs Internet, Lucent, McDonald's, Motorola	
3	Schedule IV	The following assets were sold in 2001 for less than $1000: Schumberger, Tibco Software	
4	Schedule III	Purchased Dell stock prior to 2001, but did not list on last statement as value was less than $1,000.	Dell
5	Schedule III	Purchased Electronic Data Systems stock prior to 2001, but did not list on last statement as value was less than $1,000.	Electronic Data Systems
6	Schedule III	Purchased IBM stock prior to 2001, but did not list on last statement as value was less than $1,000.	IBM

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 7
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
(7)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 5:27
(Office Use Only)
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

Kenneth E. Bentsen, Jr.
(Full Name)

405 Cannon HOB U.S. House of Representatives Washington, DC 20515 — 202-225-7508
(Mailing Address) — Daytime Telephone

Filer Status
- [x] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: TX, District: 25
- [ ] Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [x] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION – ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? — Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? — Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? — Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? — Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? — Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes [ ] No [x]

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes [ ] No [x]

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001)

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		5-15-02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Kenneth E. Bentsen, Jr.

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Susan Davis International	Spouse Salary (1/1-10/3)	$45,206
Cancer Research Foundation of America	Spouse Salary (10/4-12/31)	$14,466

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Kenneth E. Bentsen, Jr.

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
NN	Fidelity Cash Reserves	$1 - $1,000	Interest	$1 - $200	PS
	Fidelity Puritan IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$201 - $1,000	PS
	Fidelity Magellan IRA	$15,001 - $50,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$201 - $1,000	P
	Fidelity Capital & Income	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000	P
	Fidelity Puritan Rollover	$1 - $1,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$1 - $200	PS
	Fidelity Puritan Rollover	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$201 - $1,000	PS

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Kenneth E. Bentsen, Jr.

	Fidelity Contrafund Rollover	$15,001 - $50,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$1 - $200	P
	Fidelity Growth & Income	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$201 - $1,000	P
	Estate of Edna R. Bentsen	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest, Dividends and Royalties	$2,501 - $5,000	Other
	George K. Baum & Co Gold Account Dreyfus Money Market	$1 - $1,000	Interest	$1 - $200	Other
	1991 Trust Estate LMB, Sr.	$100,001 - $250,000	Dividends	$5,001 - $15,000	Other
	1987 Trust LMB, Sr.	$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	$2,501 - $5,000	Other
	Estate of Edna R. Bentsen LMB Partnership	$100,001 - $250,000	Dividends	$5,001 - $15,000	Other
SP	SP Fidelity Magellan IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	SP Fidelity Puritan IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	Merrill Lynch/SGK 403 Account	$1 - $1,000	Dividends	$1 - $200	Other

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Kenneth E. Bentsen, Jr. | Page 6 of 7

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Fidelity Cash Reserves	P	5-10-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Fidelity Cash Reserves	P	6-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Fidelity Cash Reserves	P	7-12-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Fidelity Cash Reserves	P	8-17-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Fidelity Cash Reserves	P	9-26-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Fidelity Cash Reserves	P	10-15-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Fidelity Capital & Income	P	Quarterly Reinvestment	$1,001 - $15,000
	Fidelity Puritan	E	5-10-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Fidelity Puritan	E	5-10-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Fidelity Puritan	E	6-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Fidelity Puritan	E	8-17-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Fidelity Puritan	E	9-26-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Kenneth E. Bentsen, Jr.

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Fidelity Puritan	E	10-15-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Kenneth E. Bentsen, Jr.

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
International Management and Development Institute	Feb. 21-25	Wash., D.C.-Dusseldorf, Germany to Liechtenstein to Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	Y	None
University of Florida	Feb. 15-16	Wash., D.C. - Jacksonville, Florida	Y	N	Y	None
American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists	May 4	Washington-San Antonio-Houston	N	Y	N	None
International Management and Development Institute	May 25-31	Wash., D.C.- Copenhagen, Denmark- Oslo, Norway-Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	Y	1 Day
Cardigan Mountain School	June 1-2	Wash.,D.C. - Manchester, NH - Wash.,D.C.	Y	N	N	None

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 2:30
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(9)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Douglas Kent Bereuter
(Full Name)

2184 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4806
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
- ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: NE, District: 1st
- ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- ☑ Annual (May 15)
- ☐ Amendment
- ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Douglas Bereuter	May 15, 2002

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Douglas Kent Boreuior

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Arlington County, Virginia School Board	Spouse Pension	N/A
Commonwealth of Virginia	Spouse Pension	N/A

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

Name Douglas Kent Bereuter

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
The Heritage Foundation, Washington, DC *see attached memo	Speech	March 6, 2001	* $5,000

DOUG BEREUTER
1st District, Nebraska

2184 Rayburn House Office Building
Washington, DC 20515-2701
(202) 225-4806

District Addresses:
Cornhusker Plaza
301 South 13th Street
Suite 100
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 438-1598

629 North Broad Street
Fremont, NE 68025
(402) 727-0888

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives

COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL SERVICES
Subcommittees:
International Monetary Policy and Trade, Chairman
Financial Institutions and Consumer Credit
Housing and Community Opportunity
COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Subcommittee on Europe, Vice Chairman
COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE
Subcommittees:
Highways and Transit
Water Resources and Environment
PERMANENT SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE
Vice Chairman

MEMO

To: Committee on Standards of Official Conduct
From: Doug Bereuter
Date: May 15, 2002
Subject: Schedule II

Regarding Schedule II – the attached letter was faxed to the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct on April 19, 2002, regarding a misunderstanding relating to honoraria. As of today, May 15th, I have not received a response from the Committee.

DOUG BEREUTER
1ST DISTRICT, NEBRASKA

2184 RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515-2701
(202) 225-4806

DISTRICT ADDRESSES:
COMMERCE PLAZA
301 SOUTH 13TH STREET
SUITE 100
LINCOLN, NE 68508
(402) 438-1598

539 NORTH BROAD STREET
FAIRBURY, NE 68352
(402) 727-0888

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives

COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL SERVICES
SUBCOMMITTEES:
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY POLICY AND TRADE, CHAIRMAN
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND CONSUMER CREDIT
HOUSING AND COMMUNITY OPPORTUNITY
COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
SUBCOMMITTEE ON EUROPE, VICE CHAIRMAN
COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE
SUBCOMMITTEES:
HIGHWAYS AND TRANSIT
WATER RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT
PERMANENT SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE
VICE CHAIRMAN

April 19, 2002

The Honorable Joel Hefley
Chairman
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct
HT2 Capitol
Washington, D.C. 20515

Dear Chairman Hefley:

I am writing to request appropriate guidance regarding my 2001 Financial Disclosure Schedule II, Payments in Lieu of Honoraria made to a Charity. A donation in the amount of $5,000 was sent to the Meridian House International on March 7, 2001, on behalf of a speech that I delivered to The Heritage Foundation on March 6, 2001 (please refer to enclosure). Since The Heritage Foundation is a long-time Washington-based organization, I assumed that the amount of the check was within the Committee's guidelines. It was just brought to my attention today that the maximum amount that may be directed to a charity for a speech is $2,000.

I would appreciate it if you would please make an exception to the rule this time or grant a waiver, as the donation was given to Meridian on March 7, 2001. It would be difficult for this highly respected organization to return these funds now and I see no benefit to anyone in asking them to do so.

Since this involves my 2001 Financial Disclosure which is due May 15, 2002, could you please expedite this request. Thank you.

Sincerely,

DOUG BEREUTER
Member of Congress

DB/re

Enclosure

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Douglas Kent Bereuter

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
JT	Savings Account Calvert Group, Kansas City, MO	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	IRA Account, USAA, San Antonio, Texas	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	NONE	
SP	IRA Account, USAA, San Antonio, Texas	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	NONE	
JT	Checking Account, First Virginia Bank, Falls Church, VA	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Checking Account, Cornhusker Bank, Lincoln, NE	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	

	Approximately one-quarter shareholder in family corp. Owning 38 acres of land and residence in unincorporated Summit County, CO and a parcel with storage building in Utica, NE	$100,001 - $250,000	NONE	NONE	
SP	403(B)(7) Account, USAA San Antonio, Texas	$50,001 - $100,000	NONE	NONE	
JT	Congressional Federal Credit Union, Washington, DC	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Douglas Kent Bereuter | page 6 of 7

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Aspen Institute Grand Cayman Island U.S. Policy toward Cuba	Jan. 12-17	Wash., D.C. --Grand Cayman--Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	Y	none
World Economic Forum, Davos, Switzerland	Jan. 24-29	Wash., D.C. -- Zurich, Switzerland -- Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	Y	none
Aspen Institute, Helsinki, Finland U.S. Russia Relations	Aug. 19-26	Omaha, NE -- Helsinki, Finland -- Omaha, NE	Y	Y	Y	none
Kennedy School of Government Cambridge, MA (to receive an award)	Oct. 26-27	Wash., D.C. -- Boston, MA -- Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	N	none

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Douglas Kent Bereuter

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board of Directors	Friends of the U.S. National Arboretum, Washington, DC

HAND DELIVERED

(47)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTE

2002 MAY 15 PM 2:38

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

MC

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Shelley Berkley
(Full Name)

9709 Camden Hills Ave
(Mailing Address)

202 225-5965
Daytime Telephone

Las Vegas, NV 89145

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: NV District: 01	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefitting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Shelley Berkley	May 14, 2002

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Nephrology and Endocrine Associates	**Spouse Salary**	**NA**
	Amgen	**Spouse Consulting**	**NA**

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name **Shelley Berkley** Page 3 of 41

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for Income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $201 – $1,000	III $1,001 – $2,500	IV $2,501 – $5,000	V $5,001 – $15,000	VI $15,001 – $50,000	VII $50,001 – $100,000	VIII $100,001 – $1,000,000	IX $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	X Over $5,000,000	XI	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock												X																			P
			Slimon & Schuster			Indefinite															Royalties								X					
			1st Bank of Paducah KY accounts					X									X									X								
SP	BankWest Las Vegas NV				X												X					X											
SP	BusinessBank Las Vegas		X														X					X											
SP	Pentagon Fed Credit Union		X														X					X											
	Pentagon Fed Credit Union		X														X					X											
	Congressional Fed Credit Union		X														X					X											
SP	E-Trade		X														X					X											

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (If needed)

Name **Shelley Berkley** Page 4 of 4

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income					BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	LIMITED PARTNERSHIP EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED PERSONAL RESIDENCE TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $200 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	Dialysis Systems, INC.													X										X					
	provided dialysis services sold- collecting old accounts																												
	3100 W Charleston LV NV																												
SP	Professional Facilities, NC medical office building					X								X										X					
	McDaniel St, North Las Vegas																												
	4133 N. Torrey Pines LV NV																												
SP	Quail Park V						X												Partnership					X					
	office complex Rancho and Alta																												
	Las Vegas NV																												
	500 S. Rancho LV NV																												
SP	Eastern Courtyard			X															Partnership			X							
	office complex																												
	Eastern and Viking																												
	Las Vegas, NV																												
	2020 Palomino #100 LV NV																												
SP	Metalast International				X														Partnership	X									
	anodizing aluminum																												
	2241 Park Place Minden	NV																											

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (If needed)

Name **Shelley Berkley** Page 5 of 11

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income									BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	INTEREST	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	RRT, LLC provides dialysis services Summerlin area of Las Vegas, NV								X									partnership								X			
SP	Nephrology and Endocrine Associates- medical practice Las Vegas, NV					X												salary											
SP	Salomon Smith Barney for year end value, income and detailed transactions see attachment (2 accounts)																												
SP	Charles Schwab Trust One Account for year end value, income and detailed transactions see attachment																												
SP	Charles Schwab IRA for year end value, income and detailed transactions see attachment																												

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: **Shelley Berkley** Page 6 of 47

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C: Type of Income					BLOCK D: Amount of Income									BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	L DIVIDENDS	M RENT	N INTEREST	O EXCEPTED TRUST	P Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $201 – $1,000	III $1,001 – $2,500	IV $2,501 – $5,000	V $5,001 – $15,000	VI $15,001 – $50,000	VII $50,001 – $100,000	VIII $100,001 – $1,000,000	IX Over $1,000,000	X	P, S, E
SP	Nephrology & Endocrine Associates 401(K) Plan held by Putman Investments for year end values, income and detailed transactions see attachment																									
	Morgan Stanley Dean Witter IRA Account- for year end value, income and detailed transactions see attachement																									
	Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Roth IRA- for year end value, income and detailed transactions see attachment																									
SP	ITT Industries			X									X							X						P< 1000
SP	EnviroSystems			X														X								
SP	Las Vegas Business Bank			X														X								
SP	IBM			X									X							X						P< 1000
SP	Pfizer			X									X							X						P< 1000

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (If needed)

Name: **Shelley Berkley** Page 1 of

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset									BLOCK C Type of Income					BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B	C $1,001 – $15,000	D	E $60,001 – $100,000	F	G $250,001 – $500,000	H	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	X $25,000,001 – $50,000,000		DIVIDENDS	INTEREST	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II	III $201 – $1,000	IV	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
JT	3466 Legendary LV NV					X																					
SP	Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Active Assets Account for year end value, income and detailed transactions see attachment																										
SP	Morgan Stanely Dean Witter IRA account- for year end value, income and detailed transactions see attachment																										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name **Shelley Berkley** Page 8 of 47

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

		Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
			PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	A	C $15,001–$50,000	D	E $100,001–$250,000	F	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J	K Over $50,000,000
SP		*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock				10–12–00		X								
		See Attachments														

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name **Shelley Berkley** Page 9 of 41

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
			J $15,001–$50,000 / C $50,001–$100,000 / D $100,001–$250,000 / E $250,001–$500,000 / F $500,001–$1,000,000 / G $1,000,001–$5,000,000 / H $5,000,001–$25,000,000 / I Over $25,000,000 / K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.	E: X
JT	Central National Bank	Mortgage on 3466 Legendary LV NV	C: X
JT	MBNA Master Card	revolving charge	C: X
JT	AT&T Master Card	revolving charge	J: X

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $100 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
None		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
American Israel Education	26 Aug -	LV- Israel-Greece	Y	Y	Y	N
Foundation	2 Sep 01					
United Hellenic American	2 Sep -	Greece - Wash DC	Y	Y	Y	N
Congress	4 Sep 01					

This page may be copied if more space is required.

NEPHROLOGY AND ENDOCRINE
ASSOCIATES 401(K) PLAN

Statement

October 1, 2001 - December 31, 2001

Shelley Berkley NV-01

LARRY M LEHRNER
187 REED LN
HENDERSON NV 89014

Date of Hire: 10/05/1987

Account Information

BALANCE

Change This Period	$19,763.55
[illegible]	[illegible]
Vested Balance	$215,046.93

YOUR CURRENT INVESTMENT CHOICES (12/31/2001)

Putnam Growth and Income Fund	10%
Putnam Voyager Fund	10%
Putnam Growth Opportunities	10%
Putnam International Growth	10%
Putnam Money Market Fund	60%

INVESTMENT SUMMARY

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Putnam Growth and Income Fund	$16.9800	3,311.491	$56,229.12	$17.7200	3,399.980	$60,247.65
Putnam Voyager Fund	$16.3200	515.806	$8,417.96	$17.3800	558.997	$9,670.64
Putnam Growth Opportunities	$13.1000	3,368.034	$44,121.24	$14.8500	3,391.531	$50,364.23
Putnam International Growth	$18.2900	3,754.204	$68,664.39	$19.8200	3,771.919	$74,759.43
Putnam Money Market Fund	$1.0000	17,850.668	$17,850.67	$1.0000	20,004.978	$20,004.98
[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]

CONTRIBUTION SUMMARY

	[illegible] This Period	[illegible] Year-To-Date	[illegible]	[illegible] Dollars
Employee Pre-Tax	$2,621.70	$10,148.26	100%	$116,262.66
Employer Profit Sharing	$0.00	$16,158.79	100%	$72,611.13
Employer Match	$789.84	$3,464.79	100%	$26,177.14
TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Please verify this financial information and notify Putnam of any questions within 30 days of receipt. If you do not notify Putnam, we will assume the information on this statement is correct. Any corrections will be reflected on a subsequent statement.

PUTNAM INVESTMENTS

For more information visit us on the web at www.[illegible]center.com or call 1-800-700-8352

HR8754-03(12)(20020401) 019876

Shelley Berkley NV-01

Putman 401(K)

Date	Action	Security	Price	Shares	Total
1/4/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	64.46	64.46
1/4/2001	Buy	International Growth	24.48	6.581	161.1
1/4/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	22.16	7.27	161.1
1/4/2001	Buy	Voyager	23.24	6.931	161.08
1/4/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	19.5	4.957	96.66
1/26/2001	ReinvDiv	Money Market	1	0.01	0.01
1/31/2001	ReinvDiv	Money Market	1	7.82	7.82
2/5/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	57.23	57.23
2/5/2001	Buy	International Growth	24.22	5.906	143.04
2/5/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	21.9	6.531	143.03
2/5/2001	Buy	Voyager	23.16	6.175	143.01
2/5/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	20	4.291	85.82
2/16/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	56.87	56.87
2/16/2001	Buy	International Growth	23.06	6.164	142.14
2/16/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	20.07	7.083	142.16
2/16/2001	Buy	Voyager	22	6.461	142.14
2/16/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	19.76	4.316	85.28
2/28/2001	ReinvDiv	Money Market	1	10.24	10.24
3/5/2001	ReinvDiv	Fund for Growth and Income	19.3	11.408	220.17
3/12/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	18.75	3.032	56.85
3/12/2001	Buy	Voyager	19.26	2.951	56.84
3/12/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	16.37	3.473	56.85
3/12/2001	Buy	International Growth	22.26	2.554	56.85
3/12/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
3/13/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	18.85	85.72	1,615.82
3/13/2001	Buy	Voyager	19.7	82.02	1,615.79
3/13/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	16.94	95.39	1,615.91
3/13/2001	Buy	International Growth	21.72	74.4	1,615.97
3/13/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	9,695.28	9,695.28
3/19/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	18.44	2.473	45.6
3/19/2001	Buy	Voyager	19.17	2.379	45.61
3/19/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	16.46	2.771	45.61
3/19/2001	Buy	International Growth	21.1	2.162	45.62
3/19/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	273.71	273.71
3/26/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	18.05	3.149	56.84
3/26/2001	Buy	Voyager	18.83	3.019	56.85
3/26/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	16.16	3.518	56.85
3/26/2001	Buy	International Growth	21.24	2.677	56.86
3/26/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
3/30/2001	ReinvDiv	Money Market	1	36.34	36.34
4/9/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	18.23	3.119	56.86
4/9/2001	Buy	Voyager	18.48	3.076	56.84
4/9/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	15.36	3.701	56.85
4/9/2001	Buy	International Growth	21.55	2.638	56.85
4/9/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
4/17/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	18.84	3.018	56.86
4/17/2001	Buy	Voyager	19.46	2.921	56.84
4/17/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	16.61	3.422	56.84
4/17/2001	Buy	International Growth	21.55	2.638	56.85
4/17/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
4/30/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	19.41	2.929	56.85
4/30/2001	Buy	Voyager	20.57	2.764	56.86
4/30/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	18.04	3.151	56.84
4/30/2001	Buy	International Growth	22.53	2.523	56.84

Shelley Berkley NV-01

4/30/2001	ReinvDiv	Money Market	1	398.8	398.8
5/21/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
5/21/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	20.29	2.802	56.85
5/21/2001	Buy	Voyager	21.77	2.612	56.86
5/21/2001	Buy	International Growth	22.76	2.498	56.85
5/21/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	19.21	2.959	56.84
5/31/2001	ReinvDiv	Money Market	1	56.1	56.1
6/1/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	19.84	2.865	56.84
6/1/2001	Buy	Voyager	20.69	2.748	56.86
6/1/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	17.96	3.166	56.86
6/1/2001	Buy	International Growth	21.93	2.592	56.84
6/1/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
6/5/2001	ReinvDiv	Fund for Growth and Income	20.04	11.408	228.62
6/15/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
6/15/2001	Buy	Voyager	19.8	2.872	56.87
6/15/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	19.1	2.976	56.84
6/15/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	17.03	3.338	56.85
6/15/2001	Buy	International Growth	21.52	2.642	56.86
6/29/2001	ReinvDiv	Money Market	1	49.12	49.12
7/10/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	682.38	682.38
7/10/2001	Buy	Voyager	19.1	5.952	113.68
7/10/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	18.68	6.086	113.69
7/10/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	16.26	6.992	113.69
7/10/2001	Buy	International Growth	20.74	5.484	113.74
7/31/2001	ReinvDiv	Money Market	1	51.41	51.41
8/3/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
8/3/2001	Buy	Voyager	19.84	2.895	56.86
8/3/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	19.13	2.972	56.85
8/3/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	16.35	3.477	56.85
8/3/2001	Buy	International Growth	2,097.00	2.711	5,684.97
8/13/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
8/13/2001	Buy	Voyager	19.18	2.964	56.85
8/13/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	18.92	3.005	56.85
8/13/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	15.86	3.585	56.86
8/13/2001	Buy	International Growth	20.56	2.765	56.85
8/31/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
8/31/2001	ReinvDiv	Money Market	1	47.91	47.91
8/31/2001	Buy	Voyager	18.08	3.144	56.84
8/31/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	18.29	3.109	56.86
8/31/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	14.64	3.863	56.85
8/31/2001	Buy	International Growth	20.27	2.804	56.84
9/5/2001	ReinvDiv	Fund for Growth and Income	18.27	12.626	230.68
9/17/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
9/17/2001	Buy	Voyager	16.35	3.477	56.85
9/17/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	16.95	3.354	56.85
9/17/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	12.99	4.376	56.84
9/17/2001	Buy	International Growth	18.1	3.141	56.85
9/28/2001	ReinvDiv	Money Market	1	41.08	41.08
10/8/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
10/8/2001	Buy	Voyager	16.73	3.398	56.85
10/8/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	17.09	3.326	56.84
10/8/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	13.57	4.19	56.86
10/8/2001	Buy	International Growth	18.81	3.023	56.86
10/9/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
10/9/2001	Buy	Voyager	16.61	3.422	56.84
10/9/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	17.1	3.325	56.86
10/9/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	13.45	4.226	56.84

6144

Shelley Berkley NV-01

10/9/2001	Buy	International Growth	18.73	3.036	56.86
10/31/2001	ReinvDiv	Money Market	1	42.59	42.59
11/19/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	682.38	682.38
11/19/2001	Buy	Voyager	18.13	6.272	113.71
11/19/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	17.92	6.344	113.68
11/19/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	15.21	7.474	113.68
11/19/2001	Buy	International Growth	19.68	5.778	113.71
11/30/2001	ReinvDiv	Money Market	1	33.29	33.29
11/30/2001	ReinvDiv	Money Market	1	33.29	33.29
12/4/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	17.82	3.19	56.85
12/4/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	15.13	3.757	56.85
12/4/2001	Buy	International Growth	19.53	2.911	56.85
12/4/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
12/4/2001	Buy	Voyager	18.09	3.143	56.85
12/5/2001	ReinvDiv	Fund for Growth and Income	17.75	68.991	1,224.59
12/5/2001	ReinvDiv	Voyager	17.74	23.603	418.72
12/14/2001	Buy	Fund for Growth and Income	17.16	3.313	56.85
12/14/2001	Buy	Growth Opportunities	14.77	3.849	56.85
12/14/2001	Buy	International Growth	19.16	2.967	56.85
12/14/2001	Buy	Money Market	1	341.19	341.19
12/14/2001	Buy	Voyager	16.95	3.354	56.85
12/30/2001	ReinvDiv	Money Market	1	31.29	31.29

14 of 47

Shelley Berkley NV-01 **Stock/Bond Purchases Year 2001 (not listed on brokerage statements)**

SP,DC,JT	Date	Account	Action	Security	Price	Shares	Cost
SP	2/14/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	American International Group	87.42	154	13,678.46
SP	2/14/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	General Electric	46.5	290	13,753.34
SP	2/23/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	Ten Industrials	9.868	3,959.00	38,275.81
SP	3/12/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	Pepico	46	200	9,390.38
SP	3/12/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	MMM	115.5	80	9,349.35
SP	4/2/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	Johnson & Johnson	86.16	100	8,698.60
SP	4/30/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	Dupont Photmask	52	150	7,800.00
SP	5/2/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	ARCH Coal	33	300	9,900.00
SP	5/23/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	Charter Communications	21	500	10,500.00
SP	6/15/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	Kraft	31	400	12,400.00
SP	7/5/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	GM Note 7.25	25	400	10,000.00
SP	7/9/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	MRGN STAN CAP II	25	600	15,000.00
SP	8/29/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	Wells Fargo CAP	25	570	14,250.00
SP	9/17/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	Citigroup VIII 6.95	25	600	15,000.00
SP	12/20/2001	Dean Witter- IRA	Buy	Phoenix Cos	25	200	5,000.00
SP	1/17/2001	Dean Witter- Trust	Buy	High-Tech 35 Index 01-1	10.852	3,324.00	36,070.39
SP	1/19/2001	Fisher Investments	Buy	Purisima Pure American Fund	12.63	50,792.00	641,502.96
SP	1/25/2001	Fisher Investments	Buy	Purisima Pure Foreign Fund	14.64	94,679.00	1,386,100.56
	11/13/2001	Shelley's IRA	Buy	AOL Time Warner	36.18	100	3,667.65
	7/11/2001	Shelley's Roth	Buy	Akamai	7.58	370	2,890.96

CITIBANK FSB
Account Number [redacted] SS # [redacted]

Salomon Smith Barney is pleased to provide you with this overview of activity in your account this year. This information will help you understand the performance of your investments and manage your account with the assistance of your Salomon Smith Barney Financial Consultant. This information is not provided to the IRS.

Value of your portfolio

Description	Amount
Combined account balance	
Money funds	$ .28
Value of your account on 12/31/01	2,084,972.97
Value of your account on 12/31/00	$ 2,085,973.25
	$ 2,181,204.80

Earnings summary 2001

Due to IRS reporting requirements, these figures may not be the same as totals reported on your monthly statement.

Description	1099 Reported	1099 Exempt	Total
Interest *	$ 4,114.61		$ 4,114.91
Dividends **	110,669.32		110,669.32
Totals	**$ 114,784.23**		**$ 114,784.23**

*If you received accrued interest, it is included in this amount.
**Includes money funds earnings and capital gain distributions.

Summary of miscellaneous tax withheld 2001

The following taxes have been withheld in compliance with U.S. federal or foreign regulations.

Description	Amount
Foreign tax paid	$ 66.98
Total	**$ 66.98**

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY
A member of citigroup

Ref: 00005876 00124507

Prime Broker Statement
2001 Year End Summary

CITIBANK FSB
Account Number [redacted] SS # [redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Interest Income 2001

The following details show how we derived your total interest reported on Form 1099-INT. Amounts in Box 1 and Box 3 include any taxable accrued interest received.

Reference number	Description	Interest income not included in box 3 (Box 1)	Early withdrawal penalty (Box 2)	US Savings Bonds and other US Treasury interest (Box 3)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)	Investment expenses (Box 5)	Foreign tax paid (Box 6)
130000100	COMPENSATION INTEREST	$ 23.89					
130000200	INTEREST ON CREDIT BALANCE	4,091.02					
Totals in Boxes 1-6		**$ 4,114.91**					

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e

The following details show how we derived your total dividends reported on form 1099-DIV. Amount displayed for ordinary dividends include dividend reinvestments, money fund earnings, and accrued dividends received.

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends* (Box 1)	Short term capital gain*	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150000100	*** BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA-SP ADR-ARGENTARIA THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	$ 108.00						
150000200	BELLSOUTH CORP	114.00						
150000300	BRISTOL MYERS SQUIBB CO	123.75						
150000400	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	120.00						
150000500	*** GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	476.37						
150000600	MERCK & CO INC	170.00						
150000700	PHILIP MORRIS COS INC	836.00						
150000800	PROCTER & GAMBLE CO	175.00						
150000900	PURISIMA PURE AMERICAN FUND	12,979.72	22,802.45	1,481.28				
150001000	PURISIMA PURE FOREIGN FUND	26,575.80	22,850.17	3,133.39				

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

Prime Broker Statement
2001 Year End Summary

CITIBANK FSB

Account Number [redacted] SS # [redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e - continued

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends* (Box 1)	Short term capital gain*	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150001100	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	$ 18,866.38						
150001200	WAL-MART STORES INC	36.00						
Totals		$ 68,402.03	$ 45,692.92	$ 4,614.67				

*The total of these two categories equals the amount reported in Form 1099-DIV, Box 1.

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 3 - 9

The following details show how we derived your total dividends reported on form 1099-DIV. Amount displayed for ordinary dividends include dividend reinvestments, money fund earnings, and accrued dividends received.

Reference number	Description	Nontaxable distributions (Box 3)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)	Investment expense (Box 5)	Foreign tax paid (Box 6)	Foreign country or US possession (Box 7)	Liquidation distributions - cash (Box 8)	Liquidation distributions - non cash (Box 9)
150000100	*** BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA-SP ADR ARGENTARIA THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				$ 19.44			
150000500	*** GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				47.54			
Totals					$ 66.98			

Details of Short Term Gain (Loss) 2001

This section shows your sales of securities during the year. The "Sale Proceeds" column excludes any accrued income you may have received. Please note, this material is being prepared for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation without the assistance of your tax advisor.

Reference number	Quantity	Security Description	Opening Trade Date	Closing Trade Date	Sale Proceeds	Cost	(Loss)	Gain
125000100	200	AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	12/07/00	01/05/01	$ 10,870.08	$ 10,833.10		$ 36.98

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

207

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY
A member of citigroup

Ref: 00005878 00124509

Prime Broker Statement
2001 Year End Summary

CITIBANK FSB
Account Number [redacted] *SS #* [redacted]

Details of Short Term Gain (Loss) 2001 *continued*

Reference number	Quantity	Security Description	Opening Trade Date	Closing Trade Date	Sale Proceeds	Cost	(Loss)	Gain
125000400	300	ASTRAZENECA PLC SPON ADR GBP CTSY WEEDEN & CO GENERATED- 11/14/00 SPN CANCEL	10/04/00	01/17/01	$ 14,096.19	$ 15,121.39	($ 1,025.20)	
125000800	150	AXA UAP SPONS ADR CTSY CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL SER PRIN INCL COMM OF 39.00 AND SEC FEE OF 1.45	02/03/00	01/16/01	9,999.78	10,013.96	(14.18)	
125000700	1,150	BASF AG SPONS ADR CTSY CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL SER PRIN INCL COMM OF 69.00 AND SEC FEE OF 1.65	09/19/00	01/18/01	48,364.93	40,438.60		8,926.33
125000900	3,250	BANCO SANTANDER CENT HISPANO S ADR CTSY JEFFERIES & CO INC PRIN INCL COMM OF 162.50	01/31/00	01/16/01	36,248.59	32,428.55		3,820.04
125001500	600	COCA-COLA CO CTSY CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL SER PRIN INCL COMM OF 24.00 AND SEC FEE OF 1.11	10/04/00	01/19/01	33,280.29	34,097.28	(816.99)	
125001700	900	ENEL SOCIETA PER AZIONI ADR CTSY CANTOR FITZGERALD & CO. PRIN INCL COMM OF 45.00	09/13/00	01/19/01	33,059.53	34,464.48	(1,404.95)	
125001900	925	FIRST UNION CORP	12/13/00	01/04/01	28,831.29	24,607.04		4,224.26
125002100	500	FUJI PHOTO FILM CO LTD ADR NEW -USD- CTSY CANTOR FITZGERALD & CO. AND SEC FEE OF 1.63	01/21/00	01/16/01	19,674.09	20,543.93	(868.80)	
125002300	650	GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD- CTSY GOLDMAN SACHS & CO PRIN INCL COMM OF 39.00	01/24/00	01/17/01	33,842.93	33,837.98		4.95
125002600	250	ING GROEP NV SPONS ADR CTSY CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL SER PRIN INCL COMM OF 46.00 AND SEC FEE OF 2.03	02/04/00	01/18/01	19,037.28	13,630.13		5,407.15

CITIBANK FSB
Account Number [redacted] SS # [redacted]

Details of Short Term Gain (Loss) 2001 continued

Reference number	Quantity	Security Description	Opening Trade Date	Closing Trade Date	Sale Proceeds	Cost	(Loss)	Gain
125002800	1,100	ISHARES MSCI SWEDEN INDEX FUND CTSY GOLDMAN SACHS & CO PRIN INCL COMM OF 44.00	12/18/00	01/10/01	$ 19,931.07	$ 20,018.50	($ 87.43)	
125003000	7,675	ISHARES MSCI JAPAN INDEX FUND CTSY GOLDMAN SACHS & CO PRIN INCL COMM OF 315.00	12/06/00	01/10/01	84,231.29	94,322.85	(10,091.56)	
125003300	2,000	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL ADR CTSY WEEDEN & CO PRIN INCL COMM OF 120.00 AND SEC FEE OF 1.63	02/03/00	01/16/01	45,055.07	54,292.60	(9,037.53)	
125003600	100	NEC CORP ADR -USD- CTSY CANTOR FITZGERALD & CO. AND SEC FEE OF 1.54 SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	02/08/00	01/05/01	9,212.74	10,763.92	(1,551.18)	
125003700	400	NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BK LTD SPONSORED ADR -USD- CTSY WEEDEN & CO PRIN INCL COMM OF 24.00	09/27/00	01/18/01	31,097.00	26,433.48		4,663.52
125003900	400	NORSK HYDRO A S SPONSORED ADR-USD CTSY JEFFERIES & CO INC PRIN INCL COMM OF 51.00	02/09/00	01/10/01	17,687.63	15,906.08		1,781.55
125004000	982	PFIZER INC	03/08/00	01/17/01	39,290.70	30,254.92		8,965.78
125004200	250	PROCTER & GAMBLE CO	08/13/00	01/22/01	17,275.35	14,086.23		3,189.12
125004300	46,280	PURISIMA PURE AMERICAN FUND	01/19/01	08/28/01	592,974.90	564,642.70		8,332.20
125004400	87,281	PURISIMA PURE FOREIGN FUND	01/23/01	06/28/01	1,293,504.42	1,277,793.64		16,710.56
125004600	250	ROYAL DUTCH PETROLEUM CO NY REGISTRY SH PAR N GLDR 1.25 DEN-EUR	02/15/00	01/18/01	14,846.80	14,048.93		797.87
125005000	37.1274	SYNGENTA AG ADR	10/04/00	01/24/01	428.64	339.72		88.92
125005200	400	TELEFONICA S.A. SPONS ADR CTSY CANTOR FITZGERALD & CO. PRIN INCL COMM OF 20.00	10/04/00	01/17/01	22,984.56	24,722.40	(1,837.84)	

Prime Broker Statement
2001 Year End Summary

CITIBANK FSB
Account Number [redacted] **SS #** [redacted]

Details of Short Term Gain (Loss) 2001 - continued

Reference number	Quantity	Security Description	Opening Trade Date	Closing Trade Date	Sale Proceeds	Cost	(Loss)	Gain
125005400	150	TOTAL FINA ELF S.A. SPONS ADR-USD CTSY WEEDEN & CO PRIN INCL COMM OF 38.00	02/04/00	01/16/01	$ 10,936.14	$ 9,880.51		$ 1,055.63
125005500	900	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW- CTSY MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INC PRIN INCL COMM OF 45.00	02/02/00	01/16/01	49,325.64	40,408.10		8,916.64
125005700	440	VIVENDI UNIVERSAL SPON ADR CTSY BRIDGE TRADING CO PRIN INCL COMM OF 17.60 AND SEC FEE OF 1.04	01/27/00	01/17/01	31,143.22	33,479.49	(2,336.27)	
125005800	1,450	VOLVO AKTIEBOLAGET ADR B -USD- CTSY CANTOR FITZGERALD & CO. AND SEC FEE OF 0.83	08/27/00	01/12/01	24,833.55	23,263.43		1,570.12
Total					**$ 2,583,484.00**	**$ 2,544,775.16**	**($ 28,772.88)**	**$ 77,481.83**

Details of Long Term Gain (Loss) 2001

This section shows your sales of securities during the year. The "Sale Proceeds" column excludes any accrued income you may have received. Please note, this material is being prepared for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation without the assistance of your tax advisor.

Reference number	Quantity	Security Description	Opening Trade Date	Closing Trade Date	Sale Proceeds	Cost	(Loss)	Gain
125000200	450	ALCATEL 9A ADR	01/13/98	01/03/01	$ 25,359.23	$ 11,482.87		$ 13,876.36
125000300	375	AMER INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC	09/23/98	01/19/01	31,507.05	16,341.00		15,166.05
125000400	807	ASTRAZENECA PLC SPON ADR GBP CTSY WEEDEN & CO GENERATED- 11/14/00 SPN CANCEL	04/07/99	01/17/01	37,916.74	36,596.04		1,319.70
125000500	600	AVENTIS SPONS ADR	01/26/00	02/01/01	62,851.90	42,134.68		20,717.22
125000600	600	AXA UAP SPONS ADR CTSY CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL SER PRIN INCL COMM OF 39.00 AND SEC FEE OF 1.45	09/29/98	01/16/01	33,332.90	29,085.00		3,667.90

Prime Broker Statement
2001 Year End Summary

CITIBANK FSB
Account Number [redacted] **SS #** [redacted]

Details of Long Term Gain (Loss) 2001 *continued*

Reference number	Quantity	Security Description	Opening Trade Date	Closing Trade Date	Sale Proceeds	Cost	(Loss)	Gain
125000800	1,800	BANCO BILBAO VIZCAYA-SP ADR-ARGENTARIA CTSY CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL SER PRIN INCL COMM OF 108.00	01/09/98	01/10/01	$ 27,583.76	$ 19,791.98		$ 7,791.82
125001000	600	BELLSOUTH CORP CTSY BRIDGE TRADING CO PRIN INCL COMM OF 24.00 AND SEC FEE OF 0.88	12/30/97	01/18/01	25,667.32	17,101.50		8,565.82
125001100	4	BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY INC CLASS B	09/22/98	01/08/01	8,966.82	7,892.57		1,074.25
	15	CTSY CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL SER PRIN INCL COMM OF 1.14 AND SEC FEE OF 1.42	11/29/99		33,625.57	28,048.34		5,577.23
125001200	450	BRISTOL MYERS SQUIBB CO	01/09/98	01/05/01	29,108.62	20,975.62		8,134.00
125001300	700	CISCO SYS INC CTSY INSTINET CLEARING SERVICE PRIN INCL COMM OF 35.00 AND SEC FEE OF 1.01	01/12/98	01/04/01	30,200.12	6,287.49		23,912.68
125001400	800	CITIGROUP INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY IS A CITIGROUP OWNED CO.	10/23/98	01/03/01	32,271.48	13,880.25		18,391.23
125001600	550	DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG SPON ADR CTSY CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL SER PRIN INCL COMM OF 33.00	01/08/98	01/04/01	17,626.40	9,875.25		7,851.15
125001800	400	EXXON MOBIL CORP	01/02/98	01/09/01	33,526.52	24,757.00		8,771.52
125002000	1,098	FORD MOTOR COMPANY PAR 0.01	01/08/98	01/04/01	28,127.38	17,759.08		10,368.30
125002100	900	FUJI PHOTO FILM CO LTD ADR NEW -USD- CTSY CANTOR FITZGERALD & CO. AND SEC FEE OF 1.83	12/26/97	01/18/01	35,233.35	33,597.00		1,638.36
125002200	300	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	12/30/97	01/22/01	13,818.76	7,352.27		6,464.49
	450		11/09/98		20,725.14	13,661.25		7,063.89
125002400	300	HITACHI LTD-ADR-10 COM-NEW USD CTSY CANTOR FITZGERALD & CO. PRIN INCL COMM OF 15.00	12/30/97	01/18/01	25,284.36	21,300.60		3,983.76
125002500	650	HOME DEPOT INC	07/30/99	01/03/01	32,755.73	27,739.58		5,016.15

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

Ref: 00005878 00124513

Prime Broker Statement
2001 Year End Summary

CITIBANK FSB
Account Number [redacted] *SS #* [redacted]

Details of Long Term Gain (Loss) 2001 *continued*

Reference number	Quantity	Security Description	Opening Trade Date	Closing Trade Date	Sale Proceeds	Cost	(Loss)	Gain
125002600	550	ING GROEP NV SPONS ADR CTSY CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL SER PRIN INCL COMM OF 46.00 AND SEC FEE OF 2.09	01/13/88	01/18/01	$ 41,882.01	$ 23,625.25		$ 18,256.76
125002700	800	INTEL CORP CTSY INSTINET CLEARING SERVICE PRIN INCL COMM OF 40.00 AND SEC FEE OF 0.37	01/02/98	01/05/01	25,884.53	14,224.03		11,670.50
125002800	300	INTL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP	01/09/98	01/04/01	28,875.04	15,196.12		13,478.92
125003100	300	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	07/13/98	01/17/01	27,543.39	21,436.50		6,106.89
125003200	200	ELI LILLY & CO	01/07/98	01/04/01	18,149.48	13,891.00		2,258.48
	200		04/30/99		16,149.48	14,693.44		1,456.02
125003400	350	MERCK & CO INC	01/12/98	01/22/01	28,936.61	18,516.32		10,420.29
	150		11/29/99		12,401.41	12,018.58		382.83
125003500	350	MICROSOFT CORP CTSY B-TRADE SERVICES, L.L.C PRIN INCL COMM OF 14.00 AND SEC FEE OF 0.57	10/13/98	01/05/01	17,148.71	17,200.31	(51.60)	
125003600	400	NEC CORP ADR -USD- CTSY CANTOR FITZGERALD & CO. AND SEC FEE OF 1.54 SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	01/08/98	01/05/01	36,850.97	21,558.57		15,292.40
125003800	900	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH	12/29/97	01/22/01	34,887.90	3,660.75		31,207.15
125003900	450	NORSK HYDRO A S SPONSORED ADR-USD CTSY JEFFERIES & CO INC PRIN INCL COMM OF 51.00	01/06/98	01/10/01	19,898.58	21,101.63	(1,203.05)	
125004000	800	PFIZER INC	01/15/99	01/17/01	32,615.97	30,771.33		1,844.64
125004100	600	PHILIP MORRIS COS INC	01/12/98	01/18/01	25,683.18	27,423.00	(1,739.84)	
	600		04/19/99		25,683.18	21,498.00		4,185.18
125004200	250	PROCTER & GAMBLE CO	01/12/98	01/22/01	17,275.35	19,990.18	(2,714.83)	
125004500	500	ROYAL DUTCH PETROLEUM CO NY REGISTRY SH PAR N GLDR 1.25 DEN-EUR	12/26/97	01/18/01	29,693.61	26,727.50		2,966.11
125004600	650	SBC COMMUNICATIONS INC	07/16/98	01/03/01	33,567.68	26,620.75		6,946.93

Ref: 00005870 00124514

Prime Broker Statement
2001 Year End Summary

CITIBANK FSB

Account Number [redacted] *SS #* [redacted]

Details of Long Term Gain (Loss) 2001 - *continued*

Reference number	Quantity	Security Description	Opening Trade Date	Closing Trade Date	Sale Proceeds	Cost	(Loss)	Gain
125004700	940	SAN PAOLO-IMI SPA, TORINO-ITL CTSY CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL SER PRIN INCL COMM OF 56.40	12/28/97	01/16/01	$ 31,397.80	$ 19,998.00		$ 11,399.80
125004800	600	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP	01/20/99	01/05/01	31,274.50	32,825.22	(1,550.72)	
125004900	450	SONY CORP-ADR-AMERICAN SHS NEW CTSY JEFFERIES & CO INC PRIN INCL COMM OF 27.00	07/30/99	01/16/01	33,978.87	28,178.13		5,798.74
125005000	99.8726	SYNGENTA AG ADR	04/07/99	01/24/01	1,153.03	822.24		330.79
125005100	800	TELE DANMARK A/S SPON ADR REPSTG CL B SHS -USD- CTSY CAPITAL INSTITUTIONAL SER PRIN INCL COMM OF 46.00	01/13/98	01/04/01	19,053.48	13,432.00		5,621.48
125005300	8	TELEFONICA S.A. SPONS ADR	Unavailable	02/20/01	398.55			
125005400	450	TOTAL FINA ELF S.A. SPONS ADR-USD CTSY WEEDEN & CO PRIN INCL COMM OF 36.00	01/09/98	01/16/01	32,808.40	21,861.00		10,947.40
125005600	600	VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS	01/07/98	01/03/01	32,241.00	26,917.50		5,323.50
125005900	800	WAL-MART STORES INC	08/26/99	01/05/01	32,036.58	20,780.25		11,556.33
Total					$ 1,271,249.18	$ 815,236.92	($ 7,260.04)	$ 382,873.76

Details of Deposits and Withdrawals 2001

This section reflects any deposits or withdrawals made to your account during the year.

Withdrawals

Reference number	Date	Description	Referral number	Amount
220000100	01/12/01	MANAGEMENT FEE PER AGREEMENT		$ 6,137.30
220000300	07/10/01	MANAGEMENT FEE PER AGREEMENT		6,144.64
Total				$ 24,450.68

Reference number	Date	Description	Referral number	Amount
220000200	04/09/01	MANAGEMENT FEE PER AGREEMENT		$ 6,330.08
220000400	10/10/01	MANAGEMENT FEE PER AGREEMENT		5,646.86

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

26 947

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY
A member of citigroup

Ref: 00005876 00124497

Prime Broker Statement
2001 Year End Summary

CITIBANK FSB
Account Number [redacted] SS# [redacted]

Salomon Smith Barney is pleased to provide you with this overview of activity in your account this year. This information will help you understand the performance of your investments and manage your account with the assistance of your Salomon Smith Barney Financial Consultant. This information is not provided to the IRS.

Value of your portfolio

Description	Amount
Bank deposit program - principal	$ 176,460.97
Bank deposit program - accrued interest	7.45
Value of your account on 12/28/01	$ 176,468.42

Earnings summary 2001

Due to IRS reporting requirements, these figures may not be the same as totals reported on your monthly statement.

Description	1099 Reported	1099 Exempt	Total
Interest *	$ 1,380.26		$ 1,380.26
Dividends **	8,246.61		8,246.61
Totals	**$ 9,626.87**		**$ 9,626.87**

*If you received accrued interest, it is included in this amount.
**Includes money funds earnings and capital gain distributions.

Shelley Berkley NV-01

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Ref: 00008876 00124486

Prime Broker Statement
2001 Year End Summary

CITIBANK FSB

Account Number [redacted] **SS #** [redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Interest Income 2001

The following details show how we derived your total interest reported on Form 1099-INT. Amounts in Box 1 and Box 3 include any taxable accrued interest received.

Reference number	Description	Interest income not included in box 3 (Box 1)	Early withdrawal penalty (Box 2)	US Savings Bonds and other US Treasury interest (Box 3)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)	Investment expenses (Box 5)	Foreign tax paid (Box 6)
130000100	CITIBANK NEVADA						
	BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	$ 26					
130000200	CITIBANK FSB						
	BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	820.21					
130000300	CITIBANK NA						
	BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	157.85					
130000400	COMPENSATION INTEREST	2.14					
Totals in Boxes 1-6		$ 1,380.26					

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e

The following details show how we derived your total dividends reported on form 1099-DIV. Amount displayed for ordinary dividends include dividend reinvestments, money fund earnings, and accrued dividends received.

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends*	Short term capital gain* (Box 1)	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150000100	PURISIMA PURE AMERICAN FUND	$ 1,262.36	$ 2,217.69	$ 144.06				
150000200	PURISIMA PURE FOREIGN FUND	2,422.11	1,936.80	265.59				
Totals		$ 3,684.47	$ 4,154.49	$ 409.65				

*The total of these two categories equals the amount reported in Form 1099-DIV, Box 1.

215

27747

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY
A member of citigroup

Ref: 00005878 00124499

Prime Broker Statement
2001 Year End Summary

CITIBANK FSB
Account Number [redacted] SS # [redacted]

Details of Investment Activity 2001

This section shows your purchases, sales, dividend reinvestments and certain other activity of securities during the year. Please note, this material is being prepared for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation without the assistance of your tax advisor.

Reference number	Transaction Description	Transaction	Trade Date	Quantity	Price	Amount
120000100	PURISIMA PURE AMERICAN FUND	Sold	08/28/01	-4,502	$ 12.61	$ 57,070.82 [a]
120000200	PURISIMA PURE FOREIGN FUND	Sold	08/28/01	-7,398	14.82	109,638.36 [a]
Total securities sold and other additions						**$ 167,209.98**

[a] *This amount reported to the IRS on Form 1099-B.*

Details of Deposits and Withdrawals 2001

This section reflects any deposits or withdrawals made to your account during the year.

Withdrawals

Reference number	Date	Description	Referral number	Amount
220000100	10/10/01	MANAGEMENT FEE PER AGREEMENT		$ 476.88
Total				$ 476.88

As you requested, copies of this document have also been sent to: FISHER INVESTMENTS

Shelley Berkley NV-01

Charles Schwab
Member, New York Stock Exchange SIPC

Schwab One® Trust Account
Account Number: [redacted]

Statement Period: December 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001
Last Statement: November 30, 2001

Account Opened in: 1994

Visit our website at: schwab.com
Questions? Call 1-800-435-8804

31/12-BNBC0203-012841-SME-89145610008 160648 1-2

LAWRENCE M LEHRNER TTEE
LEHRNER FAMILY LIVING TRUST
U/A DTD 02/22/1996
9709 CAMDEN HILLS AVE
LAS VEGAS NV 89145-8610

012841

Account Value Summary	
Cash & Sweep Money Market Funds	$ 127,691.97
Investments	$ 175,017.19
Total Account Value	**$ 302,709.16**

Change In Value Summary	
Change in Value Since November 30, 2001:	$ (1,879.39)
Change in Value Since January 1, 2001:	$ 93,889.57

Rate Summary	
Schwab Muni MMF	1.17%

Investment Detail

Description	Symbol	Quantity Long/Short		Price	Market Value
Cash and Money Market Funds (Sweep)					
SCH MUNI MONEY FUND	SWXXX	127,691.9700	L	$ 1	$ 127,691.97
Investments					
SCUDDER HIGH YIELD TAX0 FREE FUND CL S	SHYTX	6,573.9810	L	$ 12.3500	$ 81,188.67
DAVITA INC	DVA	500	L	24.4500	12,225.00
HARTFORD FINL SVCS GRP0	HIG	87.2959	L	62.8300	5,484.80
I T T INDUSTRIES INC0 INDIANA	ITT	19.3280	L	50.5000	976.06
INTL BUSINESS MACHINES0	IBM	40.8929	L	120.9600	4,946.41
PFIZER INCORPORATED0	PFE	613.0240	L	39.8500	24,429.01
DREYFUS S&P 500 INDEX0	PEOPX	465.3910	L	33.4200	15,553.37
JANUS WORLDWIDE FUND0	JAWWX	689.1850	L	43.8400	30,213.87
		Total Account Value			**$ 302,709.16**

C00012841010202

Transaction Detail

Settle Trade Date	Date Transaction	Description	Quantity	Price	Total
Cash Activity					
12/06	12/06 Div For Reinvest	PFIZER INCORPORATED			$ 67.26

) *Dividends paid on this security will be automatically reinvested.*

Shelley Berkley NV-01

Charles Schwab

Form 1099

TAX YEAR 2001

Date Prepared: January 18, 2002

[redacted]

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC.
101 MONTGOMERY ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

[redacted]

LAWRENCE M LEHRNER TTEE
LEHRNER FAMILY LIVING TRUST
U/A DTD 02/22/1996
9709 CAMDEN HILLS AVE
LAS VEGAS NV 89145

Federal ID Number: [redacted]

Taxpayer ID Number: [redacted]
Account Number: LV [redacted]

SUMMARY INFORMATION (continued)

[redacted]

Department of the Treasury-Internal Revenue Service — Copy B for Recipient (OMB No. 1545-0715)

1A-Sale Date	**	*1B-Cusip Number*	*Quantity*	*5-Description*	*2-Sale Proceeds (Less Commission)*	*4-Federal Income Tax Withheld*
01/26/01	S	811170208	400.0000	SCUDDER HI YIELD TX FREE	$ 4,972.00	$ 0.00
12/14/01	S	337941108	137.7660	FIRSTHAND TECHNOLOGY	5,725.55	0.00
12/14/01	S	665162798	428.4340	NORTHERN TECHNOLOGY FUND	5,453.96	0.00
		Total Proceeds From Broker Transactions (Less Commissions)			$ 16,151.51	
		Total Federal Income Tax Withheld				$ 0.00

** ACTIVITY CODES	C = Cash in lieu	E = Exchange	P = Principal	S = Sale	T = Tender
	CV = Conversion	M = Cash Merger	R = Redemption	SS = Short Sale	

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a tax return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the I.R.S. determines that it has not been reported. If you should have any questions regarding information being reported on this form please call us at 1-800-435-4000.

Printed on Recycled Paper

Keep this statement for your records.

1779787 4567237

Shelley Berkley NV-01

Charles Schwab — Form 1099

TAX YEAR 2001

Date Prepared: January 18, 2002

Taxpayer ID Number: [redacted]
Account Number: [redacted]

ACCOUNT SUMMARY

The information in this and all subsequent sections is not being provided to the IRS by Charles Schwab. It is being provided to you as additional tax reporting information that you may need to complete your tax return.

DETAIL INFORMATION

[redacted]

Cusip Number	Description	Paid in 2001	Paid/Adjusted in 2002 for 2001	Amount
Dividends				**1099 DIV-Box 1**
26200Q105	DREYFUS S&P 500 INDEX	$ 142.94	$ 0.00	$ 142.94
416515104	HARTFORD FINL SVCS GRP	86.42	0.00	86.42
450911102	I T T INDUSTRIES INC	11.50	0.00	11.50
459200101	INTL BUSINESS MACHINES	22.42	0.00	22.42
471023309	JANUS WORLDWIDE FUND	8.40	32.12	40.52
717081103	PFIZER INCORPORATED	267.96	0.00	267.96
Total Ordinary Dividends		$ 539.64	$ 32.12	$ 571.76

Cusip Number	Description	Paid in 2001	Paid/Adjusted in 2002 for 2001	Amount
Foreign Tax Paid				**1099 DIV-Box 6**
471023309	JANUS WORLDWIDE FUND	$ 0.00	$ (32.12)	$ (32.12)
Total Foreign Tax Paid		$ 0.00	$ (32.12)	$ (32.12)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

[redacted]

Cusip Number	Description	Paid in 2001	Paid/Adjusted in 2002 for 2001	Amount
808515308	SCH MUNI MONEY FUND	$ 569.42	$ 0.00	$ 569.42
811170208	SCUDDER HI YIELD TX FREE	4,342.82	0.00	4,342.82
Total Tax-Exempt Dividends		$ 4,912.24	$ 0.00	$ 4,912.24

[redacted]

Activity	Quantity	Security Description	Trade Date	Settle Date	Price	Net Amount
REINVEST	0.3182	HARTFORD FINL SVCS GRP	01/03/01		67.5000	$ (21.48)
REINVEST	0.3668	HARTFORD FINL SVCS GRP	04/03/01		58.7800	(21.56)
REINVEST	0.3142	HARTFORD FINL SVCS GRP	07/03/01		68.9000	(21.65)
REINVEST	0.3793	HARTFORD FINL SVCS GRP	10/02/01		57.2900	(21.73)
REINVEST	0.0753	I T T INDUSTRIES INC	01/03/01		38.0000	(2.86)
REINVEST	0.0750	I T T INDUSTRIES INC	04/03/01		38.2600	(2.87)
REINVEST	0.0639	I T T INDUSTRIES INC	07/03/01		45.0500	(2.88)
REINVEST	0.0653	I T T INDUSTRIES INC	10/02/01		44.2600	(2.89)
REINVEST	0.0552	INTL BUSINESS MACHINES	03/13/01		95.8175	(5.29)

Shelley Berkley NV-01

Charles Schwab — Form 1099

TAX YEAR 2001

Date Prepared: January 18, 2002

Taxpayer ID Number: [redacted]
Account Number: [redacted]

ACCOUNT SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)

Activity	Quantity	Security Description	Trade Date	Settle Date	Price	Net Amount
REINVEST	0.0490	INTL BUSINESS MACHINES	06/12/01		116.4023	(5.70)
REINVEST	0.0602	INTL BUSINESS MACHINES	09/17/01		94.8962	(5.71)
REINVEST	0.0474	INTL BUSINESS MACHINES	12/11/01		120.6237	(5.72)
REINVEST	1.5655	PFIZER INCORPORATED	03/09/01		42.6246	(66.73)
REINVEST	1.5309	PFIZER INCORPORATED	06/08/01		43.6990	(66.90)
REINVEST	1.7607	PFIZER INCORPORATED	09/07/01		38.0933	(67.07)
REINVEST	1.5540	PFIZER INCORPORATED	12/07/01		43.2824	(67.26)
Total Purchases/Adjustments - Stocks					$	(388.30)
Total Proceeds/Adjustments - Stocks					$	0.00

Activity	Quantity	Security Description	Trade Date	Settle Date	Price	Net Amount
REINVEST	4.2900	DREYFUS S&P 500 INDEX	12/21/01		33.3200	$ (142.94)
REINVEST	0.2000	JANUS WORLDWIDE FUND	12/14/01		42.0700	(8.40)
REINVEST	31.7930	SCUDDER HI YIELD TX FREE	01/31/01		12.4400	(395.50)
REINVEST	27.0940	SCUDDER HI YIELD TX FREE	02/28/01		12.4700	(337.86)
REINVEST	30.5140	SCUDDER HI YIELD TX FREE	03/30/01		12.4700	(380.51)
REINVEST	29.7610	SCUDDER HIGH YIELD TAX	04/30/01		12.3100	(366.36)
REINVEST	22.5490	SCUDDER HIGH YIELD TAX	05/23/01		12.3900	(279.38)
REINVEST	30.5210	SCUDDER HIGH YIELD TAX	06/25/01		12.4700	(380.60)
REINVEST	29.2600	SCUDDER HIGH YIELD TAX	07/25/01		12.5700	(367.80)
REINVEST	30.9800	SCUDDER HIGH YIELD TAX	08/27/01		12.7600	(395.31)
REINVEST	26.7530	SCUDDER HIGH YIELD TAX	09/24/01		12.6400	(338.16)
REINVEST	29.7700	SCUDDER HIGH YIELD TAX	10/25/01		12.6900	(377.78)
REINVEST	31.1200	SCUDDER HIGH YIELD TAX	11/26/01		12.5400	(390.25)
REINVEST	27.0320	SCUDDER HIGH YIELD TAX	12/21/01		12.3300	(333.31)
Total Purchases/Adjustments - Mutual Funds					$	(4,494.16)
Total Proceeds/Adjustments - Mutual Funds					$	0.00

[redacted]

Total Purchases/Adjustments(Not Reported to IRS):	$	(4,882.46)
Total Proceeds/Adjustments(Not Reported to IRS):	$	0.00

Shelley Berkley NV-01

Charles Schwab — Member New York Stock Exchange — SIPC

Rollover IRA
Account Number: [redacted]

Statement Period: October 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001
Last Statement: September 30, 2001

Account Opened in: 1998

Visit our website at: schwab.com
Questions? Call 1-800-435-8804

51H12 BNBO0203-012842-SML-89145610008 160852 *1-2
LAWRENCE M LEHRNER
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO INC.CUST
IRA ROLLOVER
9709 CAMDEN HILLS AVE
LAS VEGAS NV 89145-8610

012842

Account Value Summary

Cash & Sweep Money Market Funds	$ 0.00
Investments	$ 44,530.09
Total Account Value	**$ 44,530.09**

Change in Value Summary

Change in Value Since September 30, 2001:	$ 5,155.44
Change in Value Since January 1, 2001:	$ (7,620.38)

Investment Detail

Description	Symbol	Quantity Long/Short	Price	Market Value
Investments				
AMERICAN CENTURY ULTRA® FUND	TWCUX	1,611.0740 L	$ 27.6400	$ 44,530.09
	Total Account Value			**$ 44,530.09**

C00012842101V

Contribution Summary

	2000	2001
Traditional IRA	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
Year to Date Total:	**$0.00**	**$0.00**

◊ *Dividends paid on this security will be automatically reinvested.*

BNBO0203-012842 160852

33 of 41

33 5-41

Morgan Stanley

RETIREMENT ACCOUNT
FOR MONTH ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2001

Your Financial Advisor
MICHAEL NOVICK
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT - INVESTMENTS
MORGAN STANLEY
3800 HOWARD HUGHES PKY STE 800
LAS VEGAS, NV 89109
(702) 737-6114

Account Number
[redacted]
IRA Rollover
Dated 08/11/97

ROCHELLE L BERKLEY 001978
8709 CAMDEN HILLS AVE
LAS VEGAS NV 89145-8810 137

[redacted]

Asset Summary

	Value	% of Assets
Money Market Funds	659.50	0.0%
Stocks	3,210.00	5.6
Municipal Bonds	0.00	0.0
Corporate Fixed Income	0.00	0.0
Government Securities	0.00	0.0
Mutual Funds	52,587.99	94.2
Unit Investment Trusts	0.00	0.0
Certificates of Deposit	0.00	0.0
Annuities/Insurance	0.00	0.0
Other	0.00	0.0
Asset Value	55,857.49	100.0%
Cash	0.00	
Total Asset Value	55,857.49	

Income Summary

	This Month	Year-To-Date
Money Market Funds	00.00	00.09
Stocks	0.00	0.00
Municipal Bonds	0.00	0.00
Corporate Fixed Income	0.00	0.00
Government Securities	0.00	0.00
Mutual Funds	0.00	0.00
Unit Investment Trusts	0.00	0.00
Certificates of Deposit	0.00	0.00
Other	0.00	0.00
Total Income	00.00	00.09

Activity Summary

Total Asset Value November 30 2001		55,106.73
Cash/Money Market Activity for December		
Closing Balance 11/30	659.50	
Credits To Your Account		
Dividends and Interest	0.00	
Deposits	0.00	
Sales Proceeds/Redemptions	0.00	
Other Credits	82.89	
Total Credits	82.89	
Debits To Your Account		
Withdrawals	0.00	
Funds to Purchase Securities	-82.89	
Other Debits	0.00	
Total Debits	-82.89	
Closing Balance 12/31	59.50	
Net Change Cash/Money Market Activity		0.00
Changes in Asset Value for December		
Value of Priced Assets 11/30	55,347.23	
Securities Bought	82.89	
Securities Received	0.00	
Securities Sold/Redeemed	0.00	
Securities Delivered	0.00	
Transactions at Fund Company	0.00	
Change in Value of Priced Assets	467.87	
Value of Priced Assets 12/31	55,797.99	
Net Change in Asset Value		450.76
[redacted]		

Please see page 4 for your Account's Retirement Recap.

34 747

Morgan Stanley

RETIREMENT ACCOUNT
FOR MONTH ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2001

ROCHELLE L BERKLEY
9708 CAMDEN HILLS AVE

Account Number [redacted]

ASSET DETAILS

Cash and Money Market Funds	Amount	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income
CASH	.00	---	---
LIQUID ASSET FUND	39.50		0
Total Cash and Money Market Funds	39.50		.00
Net Change Since Last Statement	-7.05		

Annualized 30 Day Yields	
Liquid Asset Fund	1.84%
U. S. Gov't Money Market Tr	1.56%

Stocks	Current Price	Value	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income	Dividend Yield	Symbol	Additional Information
Common Stocks							
100 AOL TIME WARNER	32.10	3,210.00	5.8%	0	0.00%	AOL	
Total Stocks		3,210.00	5.8%	0	0.00%		
Net Change Since Last Statement		-240.00					

Mutual Funds	Current Price	Value	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income	Distribution Rate	Fund Plan Number	Symbol	Dividend/ Cap Gains Option
Morgan Stanley Mutual Funds								
653.781 INFORMATION FUND B	11.8600	7,753.84	13.9%	N/A	N/A	141101498	IFOBX	Reinv/Reinv
1,844.429 COMPETITIVE EDGE-BEST IDS B	7.1900	11,164.44	19.9%	N/A	N/A	123763565	EDGBX	Reinv/Reinv

Morgan Stanley

RETIREMENT ACCOUNT
FOR MONTH ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2001

ROCHELLE L BERKLEY
9708 CAMDEN HILLS AVE

Account Number [redacted]

Mutual Fund		Current Price	Value	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income	Distribution Rate	Fund Plan Number	Symbol	Dividend/ Cap Gains Option
Morgan Stanley Mutual Funds									
891.416	DEVELOPING GRW SECURITIES B	17.3900	10,284.72	18.4%	N/A	N/A	140844269	DGRBX	Reinv/Reinv
	Total Morgan Stanley Mutual Funds		29,145.60	52.2%	N/A	N/A			
Other Mutual Funds									
634.195	PHOENIX-ENGEMANN NIFTY FIFTY A	19.4700	12,347.77	22.1%	N/A	N/A		PNFFX	Reinv/Reinv
417.803	PHOENIX-ENGEMANN SM MDCP GR A	26.5800	11,097.22	19.9%	N/A	N/A		PAMAX	Reinv/Reinv
	Total Other Mutual Funds		23,444.99	42.0%	N/A	N/A			
[redacted]									

Asset Summary	Value	Est Yrly Income
[redacted]		

CREDITS TO YOUR ACCOUNT

Other Credit	Date	Activity	Description	Amount	Additional Information
	12-20	S/T Capital Gain	PHOENIX ENGEMANN NIFTY FIFTY A	82.89	
			[redacted]		
[redacted]					

Morgan Stanley

RETIREMENT ACCOUNT
FOR MONTH ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2001

ROCHELLE L BERKLEY
9709 CAMDEN HILLS AVE

Account Number [redacted]

DEBITS TO YOUR ACCOUNT

Funds to Purchase Securities

Trade Date	Settle Date	Activity	Quantity	Description	Price	Amount	Additional Information
12-20	12-20	Bought	4.328	PHOENIX ENGEMANN NIFTY FIFTY A	19.1500	82.89	REINVESTMENT
				Total Funds to Purchase Securities		82.89	Year-To-Date 3,778.54

Total Debits To Your Account 82.89 Year-To-Date 3,778.54

ADDITIONAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Morgan Stanley Fund Summary

	YTD Dividends	YTD Cap Gains	YTD Taxes	Features
INFORMATION FUND B	0.00	0.00	0.00	Reinvest Dividends and Capital Gains
COMPETITIVE EDGE-BEST IDS B	0.00	0.00	0.00	Reinvest Dividends and Capital Gains
DEVELOPING GRW SECURITIES B	0.00	0.00	0.00	Reinvest Dividends and Capital Gains
LIQUID ASSET FUND	0.09	0.00	0.00	Reinvest Dividends
Totals	0.09	0.00	0.00	

For Morgan Stanley Mutual Fund Account Information, call 1-800-869-NEWS(6397).

LIQUID ASSET FUND

Following are the Fund's 30-day average annualized yields during the past quarter: October 2.69%, November 2.24% and December 1.84%.

Retirement Recap

	2001	2000
Account Valuation	55,837.49	83,235.96

37 7 47

Morgan Stanley

RETIREMENT ACCOUNT
FOR MONTH ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2001

Your Financial Advisor
MICHAEL NOVICK
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT - INVESTMENTS
MORGAN STANLEY
3800 HOWARD HUGHES PKY STE 800
LAS VEGAS, NV 89109
(702) 737-8114

Account Number
[redacted]
Roth Converted IRA
Dated 12/21/98

ROCHELLE BERKLEY 002566
9709 CAMDEN HILLS AVE
LAS VEGAS NV 89145-8610 137

[redacted]

Asset Summary

	Value	% of Assets
Money Market Funds	$711.64	0.6%
Stocks	86,107.80	77.8
Municipal Bonds	0.00	0.0
Corporate Fixed Income	0.00	0.0
Government Securities	0.00	0.0
Mutual Funds	0.00	0.0
Unit Investment Trusts	0.00	0.0
Certificates of Deposit	23,900.00	21.6
Annuities/Insurance	0.00	0.0
Other	0.00	0.0
Asset Value	$110,719.64	100.0%
Cash	0.00	
Total Asset Value	$110,719.64	

Income Summary

	This Month	Year-To-Date
Money Market Funds	$1.04	$25.08
Stocks	0.00	1,388.82
Municipal Bonds	0.00	0.00
Corporate Fixed Income	0.00	0.00
Government Securities	0.00	0.00
Mutual Funds	0.00	0.00
Unit Investment Trusts	0.00	0.00
Certificates of Deposit	0.00	0.00
Other	0.00	0.00
Total Income	$1.04	$1,413.90

Activity Summary

Total Asset Value November 30 2001		**$109,922.80**
Cash/Money Market Activity for December		
Closing Balance 11/30	$740.88	
Credits To Your Account		
Dividends and Interest	1.04	
Deposits	0.00	
Sales Proceeds/Redemptions	0.00	
Other Credits	0.00	
Total Credits	1.04	
Debits To Your Account		
Withdrawals	0.00	
Funds to Purchase Securities	0.00	
Other Debits	-30.00	
Total Debits	-30.00	
Closing Balance 12/31	711.84	
Net Change Cash/Money Market Activity		**-28.96**
Changes in Asset Value for December		
Value of Priced Assets 11/30	$109,181.20	
Securities Bought	0.00	
Securities Received	0.00	
Securities Sold/Redeemed	0.00	
Securities Delivered	0.00	
Transactions at Fund Company	0.00	
Change in Value of Priced Assets	826.60	
Value of Priced Assets 12/31	110,007.80	
Net Change in Asset Value		**826.60**
Total Asset Value as of December 31 2001		**$110,719.64**

38 747

Morgan Stanley

RETIREMENT ACCOUNT
FOR MONTH ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2001

ROCHELLE BERKLEY
9709 CAMDEN HILLS AVE

Account Number

ASSET DETAILS

Cash and Money Market Funds		Amount	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income
	CASH	.88	---	---
	LIQUID ASSET FUND	711.84	0.6%	13

Annualized 30 Day Yield

Liquid Asset Fund..... 1.84%
U. S. Gov't Money Market Tr..... 1.84%

Stocks		Current Price	Value	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income	Dividend Yield	Symbol	Additional Information
Common Stocks								
370	AKAMAI TECHNOLOGIES INC	5.94	2,197.80	2.0%	0	0.00%	AKAM	
1,600	MORGAN STNLY DEAN WITTER & CO	55.94	89,910.00	78.6%	1,360	1.64%	MWD	Next Dividend Payable 01/02

Certificates of Deposit		Market Price	Market Value	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income	Current Yield	Accruing Interest	Additional Information
25,000	BANKERS TR S&P 500 LINK CD IDX ZERO COUPON DUE 01/28/06	119.56000	23,900.00	21.4%	0	0.00%	0	ISSUE 01/28/96 FDIC INSURED MATURITY VALUE $20,000.00

Asset Summary	Value	Est Yrly Income

227

Morgan Stanley

RETIREMENT ACCOUNT
FOR MONTH ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2001

ROCHELLE BERKLEY
9709 CAMDEN HILLS AVE

Account Number

CREDITS TO YOUR ACCOUNT

Dividends and Interest

Date	Activity	Description	Amount	Income Category
12-31	Dividend	LIQUID ASSET FUND	1.04	Money Market Funds

See Income Summary on page 1 for the month-to-date and year-to-date amounts per income category.

Total Credits To Your Account

DEBITS TO YOUR ACCOUNT

Other Debits

Date	Activity	Description	Amount	Additional Information
12-19	Charge	ANNUAL MAINTENANCE FEE	-30.00	

Total Debits To Your Account

ADDITIONAL ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Money Market

Date	Activity	Description	Amount	Additional Information
		Closing Balance 11/30	740.80	
12-21	Automatic Redemption	LIQUID ASSET FUND	-50.00	
12-31	Dividend Reinvestment	LIQUID ASSET FUND	1.04	

Morgan Stanley Fund Summary

	YTD Dividends	YTD Cap Gains	YTD Taxes	Features
LIQUID ASSET FUND	25.84	0.00	0.00	Reinvest Dividends

40 of 47

Morgan Stanley

RETIREMENT ACCOUNT
FOR MONTH ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2001

ROCHELLE BERKLEY
9708 CAMDEN HILLS AVE

Account Number [redacted]

Unrealized Gain/(Loss)

Quantity	Date Acquired	Unit Cost	Adjusted Total Cost	Market Value	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Additional Information

The "Total Cost" and "Unit Cost" for Fixed Income Unit Trusts, Mortgage-Backed Securities, and Zero Coupon Bonds has been adjusted to reflect any partial return of principal or capital that may have been paid to you, or accrued interest earned, since your purchase date. In the event that the accumulated total return of principal or capital is greater than the provided original cost, the adjusted cost will be "0.00".

Realized Gain/(Loss)

Quantity	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Adjusted Total Cost	Proceeds	Realized Gain/(Loss)	Additional Information
NORTEL NETWORKS CORP NEW	255	10-27-00	07-11-01	11,115.80	1,789.08	(9,326.72) Short Term
[redacted]						
[redacted]						

Summary

	Short Term	Long Term	Total
Unrealized gain	00.00	00.00	00.00
Unrealized (loss)	(6693.16)	00.00	(6693.16)
Realized gain YTD	00.00	00.00	00.00
Realized (loss) YTD	(09,326.72)	00.00	(09,326.72)

41 4/41

Morgan Stanley

CHOICE RETIREMENT ACCOUNT
FOR MONTH ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2001

Your Financial Advisor
JESSE BROMBERG
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT - INVESTMENTS
MORGAN STANLEY
101 CALIFORNIA ST, 3RD FL
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111
(415) 983-6000

Account Number
[redacted]
IRA Rollover
Dated 01/27/98

LARRY LEHRNER
9709 CAMDEN HILLS AVENUE
LAS VEGAS NV 89145-8810

Asset Summary

	Value	% of Assets
Money Market Funds	$4,272.82	2.0%
Stocks	$87,336.45	41.4
Municipal Bonds	0.00	0.0
Corporate Fixed Income	$59,690.50	28.2
Government Securities	0.00	0.0
Mutual Funds	$24,266.42	11.4
Unit Investment Trusts	$36,180.75	17.0
Certificates of Deposit	0.00	0.0
Annuities/Insurance	0.00	0.0
Other	0.00	0.0
Asset Value	$211,746.90	100.0%
Cash	0.00	
Total Asset Value	$211,746.90	

Income Summary

	This Month	Year-To-Date
Money Market Funds	$5.72	$160.14
Stocks	$4.47	1,088.13
Municipal Bonds	0.00	0.00
Corporate Fixed Income	$12.52	1,013.97
Government Securities	0.00	0.00
Mutual Funds	0.00	0.00
Unit Investment Trusts	0.00	903.62
Certificates of Deposit	0.00	0.00
Other	0.00	0.00
Total Income	$572.71	$3,165.86

Activity Summary

Total Asset Value November 30 2001		$206,117.51
Cash/Money Market Activity for December		
Closing Balance 11/30	$3,290.02	
Credits To Your Account		
Dividends and Interest	$72.71	
Deposits	0.00	
Sales Proceeds/Redemptions	5,409.81	
Other Credits	112.61	
Total Credits	5,595.13	
Debits To Your Account		
Withdrawals	0.00	
Funds to Purchase Securities	-3,112.33	
Other Debits	0.00	
Total Debits	-3,112.33	
Closing Balance 12/31	4,272.82	
Net Change Cash/Money Market Activity		982.80
Changes In Asset Value for December		
Value of Priced Assets 11/30	$202,827.29	
Securities Bought	3,112.33	
Securities Received	0.00	
Securities Sold/Redeemed	-5,409.81	
Securities Delivered	0.00	
Transactions at Fund Company	0.00	
Change in Value of Priced Assets	4,744.27	
Value of Priced Assets 12/31	207,474.98	
Net Change in Asset Value		4,644.79
Total Asset Value as of December 31, 2001		$211,746.90

LARRY LEHRNER
9709 CAMDEN HILLS AVENUE

Account Number [redacted]

ASSET DETAILS

Cash and Money Market Funds		Amount	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income
	CASH	.00	---	---
	LIQUID ASSET FUND	4,272.82	1.0%	78
Total Cash and Money Market Funds		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Annualized 30 Day Yields
Liquid Asset Fund..... 1.84%
U.S. Gov't Money Market Tr..... 1.56%

Net Change Since Last Statement [illegible]

Stocks		Current Price	Value	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income	Dividend Yield	Symbol	Additional Information
Common Stocks								
200	ABBOTT LABORATORIES	55.75	11,150.00	5.3%	168	1.50%	ABT	Next Dividend Payable 02/02
154	AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GP	79.40	12,227.60	5.8%	25	.21%	AIG	Next Dividend Payable 05/02
1,500	DRUGSTORE.COM INC	1.95	2,925.00	1.4%	0	0.00%	DSCM	
290	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	40.08	11,623.20	5.5%	208	1.79%	GE	Next Dividend Payable 01/25/02
1,000	GENUITY INC CL A	1.58	1,580.00	0.7%	0	0.00%	GENU	
213	MEDTRONIC INC	51.21	10,907.73	5.2%	48	.44%	MDT	Next Dividend Payable 01/02
80	MINNESOTA MINING & MFG CO	118.21	9,456.80	4.5%	192	2.03%	MMM	Next Dividend Payable 03/02
250	NORTHPOINT COMM GRP INC	.15	37.50	N/A	0	0.00%	NPNTQ	
200	PEPSICO INC NC	48.69	9,738.00	4.6%	116	1.19%	PEP	Next Dividend Payable 01/02/02
155	STARWOOD HTLS & RSTS WW INC	29.85	4,626.75	2.2%	124	2.68%	HOT	Next Dividend Payable 01/21/02
227	WAL MART STORES INC	57.55	13,063.85	6.2%	63	.48%	WMT	Next Dividend Payable 01/07/02
Total Stocks			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

Net Change Since Last Statement [illegible]

Corporate Fixed Income		Current Price	Value	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income	Current Yield	Accruing Interest	Additional Information
Fixed-Rate Capital Securities								
600	MRGN STAN CAP II 7250 #31JL31 7.250% QTRLY OCT DUE 07/31/31 CALLABLE @25.00 ON 07/31/06	25.49	15,294.00	7.2%	1,087	7.10%	0	MOODY AA3 S&P A
570	WELLS FARGO CAP 7000 #31SP01 7.000% QTRLY DEC DUE 09/01/31 CALLABLE @25.00 ON 08/29/06	25.25	14,392.50	6.8%	997	6.93%	0	MOODY AA3 S&P A-

231

47 7 47

Morgan Stanley

CHOICE RETIREMENT ACCOUNT
FOR MONTH ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2001

ARRY LEHRNER
709 CAMDEN HILLS AVENUE

Account Number [redacted]

Corporate Fixed Income		Current Price	Value	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income	Current Yield	Accruing Interest	Additional Information
Fixed-Rate Capital Securities								
600	CITIGROUP VIII 6950 #31SF15 6.950% QTRLY DEC DUE 09/15/31 CALLABLE @25.00 ON 09/15/06	25.04	15,024.00	7.1%	1,042	6.93%	0	MOODY A1S S&P A
200	PHOENIX COS 7450 #32JA15 7.450% QTRLY APR DUE 01/15/32 CALLABLE @25.00 ON 01/15/07	25.00	5,000.00	2.4%	372	7.45%	0	MOODY A3 S&P A-
400	GENL MTRS 7250 #41JL15 7.250% QTRLY OCT DUE 07/15/41 CALLABLE @25.00 ON 07/15/06	24.95	9,980.00	4.7%	724	7.26%	0	MOODY A2 S&P BBB+
Total Corporate Fixed Income			[redacted]	26.2%	[redacted]	7.07%	0	
Estimated Current Statement			[redacted]					

Mutual Funds		Current Price	Value	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income	Distribution Rate	Fund Plan Number	Symbol	Dividend/ Cap Gains Option
Morgan Stanley Mutual Funds									
1,886.969	FINANCIAL SERVICES TRUST B	12.8600	24,266.42	11.4%	N/A	N/A	132721824	FSVBX	Reinv/Reinv
Total Mutual Funds			[redacted]	11.4%	N/A	N/A			
Estimated Current Statement			[redacted]						

Unit Investment Trusts		Current Price	Value	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income	Current Yield	Accruing Interest	Par Value	Reinvest Option
Equity Trusts									
4,084	UNIT MSDW EQUITY TRUST SELECT TEN INDUSTRIAL 01-1	8.9247	36,180.75	17.0%	1,171	5.25%	N/A	N/A	Full
Total Unit Investment Trusts			[redacted]	17.0%	[redacted]	[redacted]			

232

44 of 49

Morgan Stanley

CHOICE RETIREMENT ACCOUNT
FOR MONTH ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2001

LARRY LEHRNER
9708 CAMDEN HILLS AVENUE

Account Number [redacted]

Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Quantity	Date Acquired	Unit Cost	Adjusted Total Cost	Market Value	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Additional Information
DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT	95	08-15-01	9.3997	892.98	847.89	(45.09)	Short Term
	4,089		9.6617	39,168.89	36,180.73	(2,987.86)	
Totals for positions with cost data available				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Total Market Value for all positions					[illegible]		

The "Total Cost" and "Unit Cost" for Fixed Income Unit Trusts, Mortgage-Backed Securities, and Zero Coupon Bonds has been adjusted to reflect any partial return of principal or capital that may have been paid to you, or accreted interest earned, since your purchase date. In the event that the accumulated total return of principal or capital is greater than the provided original cost, the adjusted cost will be "0.00".

Realized Gain/(Loss)	Quantity	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Adjusted Total Cost	Proceeds	Realized Gain/(Loss)	Additional Information
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	200	07-05-00	05-25-01	9,134.29	10,471.65	1,337.36	Short Term
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	100	07-05-00	12-19-01	4,567.15	5,409.81	842.66	Long Term
ALTERA CP	441	09-15-00	05-12-01	23,865.67	10,840.67	(13,025.00)	Short Term
ARCH COAL INC	300	05-02-01	05-25-01	9,900.00	10,901.63	1,001.63	Short Term
ARTISTDIRECT	100	03-27-00	03-12-01	1,200.00	65.14	(1,134.86)	Short Term
CHARTER COMM CLASS A	500	05-23-01	07-12-01	10,500.00	11,574.61	1,074.61	Short Term
DUPONT PHOTOMASKS INC	350	07-19-00	02-14-01	26,950.00	27,514.59	564.59	Short Term
DUPONT PHOTOMASKS INC	150	04-30-01	07-12-01	7,800.00	6,934.26	(865.74)	Short Term
GENUITY INC CL A	1,000	06-27-00	08-17-01	11,000.00	1,799.94	(9,200.06)	Long Term
GENUITY INC CL A	500	07-21-00	09-05-01	5,162.35	909.96	(4,252.39)	Long Term
HEAD NV ORD	400	09-28-00	05-25-01	4,800.00	1,799.94	(2,200.06)	Short Term
JOHNSON & JOHNSON	200	04-02-01	09-05-01	8,698.60	11,197.62	2,499.02	Short Term
KRAFT FOODS INC CL A	400	06-12-01	08-17-01	12,400.00	12,459.58	59.58	Short Term
LSI LOGIC CORP	500	08-08-00	05-12-01	16,698.49	7,972.88	(8,725.61)	Short Term
NVIDIA CORPORATION	150	10-05-00	04-02-01	10,950.00	9,286.02	(1,663.98)	Short Term
NVIDIA CORPORATION	200	10-05-00	04-20-01	14,600.00	17,617.41	3,017.41	Short Term
UNIT NSDW HI-TECH 35 INDEX 002	6,675	03-21-00	02-25-01	66,149.25	38,283.80	(27,865.45)	Short Term
VODAFONE GP PLC ADS	500	08-22-00	06-26-01	19,519.35	10,454.65	(9,064.70)	Short Term
Totals for closing transactions with cost data available				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Total Proceeds					[illegible]		

This summary is not part of your account statement. It is for information purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation.

45.4.41

Shelley Berkley NV-01

Morgan Stanley

ACTIVE ASSETS ACCOUNT®
FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2001

Your Financial Advisor
JESSE BROMBERG
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT - INVESTMENTS
MORGAN STANLEY
101 CALIFORNIA ST, 3RD FL.
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111
(415) 693-6000

Account Number [redacted]

AAA Customer Service
1-800-869-3326

LAWRENCE M LEHRNER TTEE 001304
FOR THE LEHRNER FAMILY LIVING
TRUST DTD 2/22/96 101
9709 CAMDEN HILLS AVENUE
LAS VEGAS NV 89145-8610

Asset Summary

	Value	% of Assets
Money Market Funds	$462.20	2.0%
Stocks	22,567.80	98.0
Municipal Bonds	0.00	0.0
Corporate Fixed Income	0.00	0.0
Government Securities	0.00	0.0
Mutual Funds	0.00	0.0
Unit Investment Trusts	0.00	0.0
Certificates of Deposit	0.00	0.0
Annuities/Insurance	0.00	0.0
Other	0.00	0.0
Asset Value	$25,030.00	100.0%
Cash	0.00	
Total Asset Value	$25,030.00	

Income Summary

	Year To Date
Money Market Funds	$27.76
Stocks	0.00
Municipal Bonds	0.00
Corporate Fixed Income	0.00
Government Securities	0.00
Mutual Funds	0.00
Unit Investment Trusts	3.66
Certificates of Deposit	0.00
Other	0.00
Total Income	$31.42
Taxable Income	$31.42
Tax Exempt Income	$0.00

Activity Summary

Total Asset Value January 01, 2001		$33,817.22
Cash/Money Market Activity for 2001		
Credits To Your Account		
Dividend and Interest	31.42	
Deposits	0.00	
Sales Proceeds/Redemptions	59,732.56	
Other Credits	0.00	
Total Credits	59,763.98	
Debits To Your Account		
Checking	0.00	
Debit Card	0.00	
Withdrawals	0.00	
Funds to Purchase Securities	-59,986.69	
Other Debits	-80.00	
Total Debits	-60,066.69	
Changes In Asset Value for 2001		
Value of Priced Assets 1/01/01	$52,252.81	
Securities Bought	59,986.69	
Securities Received	0.00	
Securities Sold/Redeemed	-59,752.56	
Securities Delivered	0.00	
Transactions at Fund Company	0.00	
Change In Value of Priced Assets	-9,938.69	
Value of Priced Assets 12/31/01	22,567.80	
Net Change in Asset Value		-9,684.51
Total Asset Value at 31 December 31, 2001		$25,030.00

46947

Morgan Stanley

ACTIVE ASSETS ACCOUNT®
FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2001

LAWRENCE M LEHRNER TTEE
FOR THE LEHRNER FAMILY LIVING

Account Number [redacted]

ASSET DETAILS

Cash and Money Market Funds	Amount	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income
CASH	.00	---	---
ACTIVE ASSETS MONEY TRUST	462.20	2.0%	9
Total Cash and Money Market Funds	462.20	2.0%	9

Net Change Since January 1, 2001 +462.20

Annualized 30 Day Yields

Active Assets Money Trust.....2.01%
Active Assets Govt. Sec. Tr.....1.69%
Active Assets California Tax Free.....0.86%
Active Assets Tax Free Trust.....1.17%
Active Assets Insured Account..... 1.84%
Active Assets Deposit Account.....1.84%

Stocks	Current Price	Value	Pct of Assets	Est Yrly Income	Dividend Yield	Symbol	Additional Information
Common Stocks							
500 NASDAQ-100 TRUST SERIES I	36.91	22,567.60	98.0%	0	0.00%	QQQ	
Total Stocks		22,567.60	98.0%	0	0.00%		

Net Change Since January 1, 2001 +22,567.60

Asset Summary	Value	Est Yrly Income
Total Asset Value	23,029.80	9
Total Net Change in Total Assets Since January 1, 2001	+23,029.80	

CREDITS TO YOUR ACCOUNT

Dividends and Interest

Activity	Description	Amount	Income Category
Dividend	ACTIVE ASSETS MONEY TRUST	27.76	Money Market Funds
Dividend	UNIT MSDW HI-TECH 35 INDEX 011	5.66	Unit Investment Trusts

Morgan Stanley

ACTIVE ASSETS ACCOUNT®
FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2001

LAWRENCE M LEHRNER TTEE
FOR THE LEHRNER FAMILY LIVING

Account Number [redacted]

Dividends and Interest

Activity	Description	Amount	Income Category
	Total Dividends and Interest	[illegible]	

Sales Proceeds/Redemptions

Trade Date	Settle Date	Activity	Quantity	Description	Price	Amount	Additional Information
01-17	01-22	Exchange From	4,463	UNIT MSDW HI-TECH 35 INDEX 001	8.0832	36,075.32	IN-KIND ROLLOVER SALE GROSS PROCEEDS 8469.74
12-19	12-24	Sold	3,324	UNIT MSDW HI-TECH 35 INDEX 011	7.1171	23,657.24	MSDWI IS MARKET MAKER
				Total Sales Proceeds/Redemptions		[illegible]	

Total Credits To Your Account [illegible]

DEBITS TO YOUR ACCOUNT

Funds to Purchase Securities

Trade Date	Settle Date	Activity	Quantity	Description	Price	Amount	Additional Information
12-19	12-24	Bought	580	NASDAQ-100 TRUST SERIES I	40.5000	23,916.30	
01-17	01-22	Exchange To	3,324	UNIT MSDW HI-TECH 35 INDEX 011	10.8515	36,070.39	IN-KIND ROLLOVER PURCHASE
				Total Funds to Purchase Securities		[illegible]	

Other Debits

Date	Activity	Description	Amount	Additional Information
02-02	Charge	AAA ANNUAL SERVICE FEE	-80.00	
		Total Other Debits	-80.00	

Total Debits To Your Account [illegible]

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

(9)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 1:09
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

CONGRESSMAN HOWARD L. BERMAN
(Full Name)

2330 Rayburn Building
(Mailing Address)

202 225-4695
Daytime Telephone:

Washington, D.C. 20515

Filer Status	[X]	Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: CA District: 26	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X]	Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $280 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $280 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Howard L. Berman	5/15/02

Name HOWARD L. BERMAN	Page 2 of 9

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	State of CA	Legislative Pension	$3,000

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C. / XYZ Magazine	Speech / Article	Feb. 2, 2001 / Aug. 13, 2001	$2,000 / $500
CA Cable Television Association	Speech/Panelist	Aug. 10,2001	$1,000

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name HOWARD L. BERMAN | Page 4 of 9

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the *end* of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			BLOCK A	B: A None	B: B $1 - $1,000	B: C $1,001 - $15,000	B: D $15,001 - $50,000	B: E $50,001 - $100,000	B: F $100,001 - $250,000	B: G $250,001 - $500,000	B: H $500,001 - $1,000,000	B: I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	B: J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	B: K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	B: L Over $50,000,000	C: DIVIDENDS	C: RENT	C: INTEREST	C: CAPITAL GAINS	C: EXCEPTED TRUST	C: QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	C: Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	D: I None	D: II $1 - $200	D: III $201 - $1,000	D: IV $1,001 - $2,500	D: V $2,501 - $5,000	D: VI $5,001 - $15,000	D: VII $15,001 - $50,000	D: VIII $50,001 - $100,000	D: IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	D: X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	D: XI Over $5,000,000	E: P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X									X								P
			Simon & Schuster				Indefinite															Royalties											
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X									X									X						
DC	Bank of America-CD					X												X														
SP															X									X								
DC	Schwab One Account					X																										
	1.Janus Fund					X																										
	2.Marisco Focus Fund					X																										
	3.Janus Twenty Fund					X																										

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name HOWARD L. BERMAN

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income						BLOCK D: Amount of Income											BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E

Name HOWARD L. BERMAN | Page 6 of 9

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	NONE														

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $15,000 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
JT	Congressional Federal Credit Union	Loan	X									
JT	Revolving Credit Cards	Credit Cards		X								
	1. Citibank											
	2. American Express											

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
NONE		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
The Aspen Institute	Jan.12-17	L.A.-Grand Cayman-L.A.	Y	Y	Y	N
The Aspen Institute	March 9-11	Wash.,DC-White Sulphur Springs,W.VA-WDC	Y	Y	Y	N
Los Angeles Intellectual Property Law Assoc.	Apr.21-22	(no travel reimbursement) Santa Barbara, CA	Y	Y	Y	N
CA Cable TV Assoc.	Aug.9-10	Los Angeles-Incline NV-Los Angeles	Y	Y	N	N
The Aspen Institute	Aug.19-26	Los Angeles-Helsinki-LA	Y	Y	Y	N
Washington Institute for Near East Policy	Oct.19-21	Wash.,DC-Leesburg,VA-WDC	Y	Y	Y	N
Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'rith	Nov.9-11	Santa Barbara, CA (no travel reimbursement)	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
MC (10)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 PM 2:50
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

LEGISLATIVE RESOURC
2002 MAY 14 PM
OFFICE OF THE CLE
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESEN

Robert Marion Berry
(Full Name)

1113 Longworth, House Office Building
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-4076
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	[XX] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: Arkansas District: 01ST	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Marion Berry	5/14/02

Name	Page
Robert Marion Berry	1 of 9

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
CARMAR Lowe, Inc. (Spouse)	Spouse Directors fee	1,200.00
Marion Berry, Inc. (Spouse)	Spouse, salary	20,000.00
Mitchell Berry, Inc. (Spouse)	Spouse, salary	3,000.00
Pecan Post, Inc. (Spouse)	Spouse, salary	16,000.00

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Robert Marion Berry | Page 3 of 9

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totalling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or as jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A	Block B: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	Block C: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	Block D: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	Block E: P, S, E
SP	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																		P
DC			Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																	Royalties								X				
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X								X										X							
Sp			Marion Berry, Inc. note 1						X													salary						X						
Sp			Pecan Post, Inc. note 2									X										SALARY						X						
			Berry Land Co. note 3		X																	ptr. income				X								
Sp			CARMAR Lowe, Inc. note 4						X													directors fee				X								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Robert Marion Berry | Page 4 of 9

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Note 5 Riceland Foods, Inc. Planters & Merchants			X																	X									
	Bank of Gillett, AR note		6	X										X									X								
	Southern Farm Bureau Life Ins. Co.			X										X								X								
	140 Main St., Gillett AR	X																			X									
	Marion Berry, Inc. Profit Sharing Plan						X									X									X					
	Note 7 Planters & Bank of Gillett, AR			X												X							X							
	Mony Group, Inc.				X									X								X								
	JT Rental (408 3rd St. SE, Washington, DC							X							X										X					

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Robert Marion Berry

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Note 1 closely held farming corporation, Gillett, Arkansas																											
	Note 2 Farm land ownership for rental, DeWitt, Arkansas																											
	Note 3 Family farm partnership, DeWitt, Arkansas																											
	Note 4 Family farm land for rental, Gillett, Arkansas																											
	Note 5 Farm cooperative patronage and equity, Stuttgart, Arkansas																											
	Note 6 Bank stock, Gillett, Arkansas																											
	Note 7 to Marion Berry, Inc.																											
	Profit Sharing Plan																											
	A. U.S. Treasury Bonds						X																		X			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: Robert Marion Berry

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset		Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	B $15,001–$50,000	C $50,001–$100,000	D $100,001–$250,000	E $250,001–$500,000	F $500,001–$1,000,000	G $1,000,001–$5,000,000	H $5,000,001–$25,000,000	I $25,000,001–$50,000,000	J Over $50,000,000	K
SP	*Example.*	Mega Corporation Common Stock				10–12–01		X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
Jt	Bank of America, NA	mortgage on 408 3rd Street, SE, Washington D.C.					X					

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, food meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
COTTON GINNERS ASSN.	MARCH 2	MEMPHIS	Y	N	N	N
AMER. CROP PROTECTION ASSN.	SEPT. 28 - OCT 1	WASH - WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV - WASH	Y	Y	Y	N
FAITH & POLITICS INSTITUTE	OCT. 12 - 14	WASH - TRAPPIST, KY - WASH	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Partner	Berry Land Co.
Director/Secretary	CARMAR Lowe, Inc. (spouse)

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
10/93	Marion Berry, Inc.	Retention of benefits under profit sharing plan
10/93	Marion Berry, Inc.	Return to employment upon leaving government office
10/93	CARMARLOwe, INc.	Spouse will continue as director/secretary of CARMAR Lowe, Inc.

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:52 (16)
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Judy Biggert
(Full Name)

425 E. Sixth St
Hinsdale, IL 60521
(Mailing Address)

Daytime Telephone: 202-225-3515

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: IL District: 13	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Judy Biggert	5-15-02

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Seyfarth, Shaw	Spouse Salary	NA
Illinois General Assembly, State of Illinois	Deferred Compensation	$16,775
Illinois General Assembly Vested Pension Plan	Legislative Pension	$18,586

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
NONE			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Judy Biggert | Page 4 of 16

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

BLOCK A			BLOCK B											BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, or E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP					X								X																P
					Indefinite																Royalties										
								X								X															
	Abbott Laboratories							X							X										X						
	Abbott Laboratories		X															X								X					S
	Valspar Corp					X									X									X							
	Walgreen Company									X					X										X						
	Walgreen Company		X															X										X			S

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
SP	Aflac Inc			X																		X										
SP	Amgen Inc				X																											
SP	Amgen Inc	X																							X							S
SP	Amgen Inc	X																								X						S
SP	AOL Time Warner				X																											E
SP	AOL Time Warner	X																						X								S
SP	AOL Inc	X																														E
SP	Amphenol Corp				X																											
SP	ACLN LTD			X																												P
SP	ACLN LTD	X																				X	Cap Loss									S
SP	AT&T Wireless Services Inc			X																												E
SP	At&T Wireless Services Inc	X																				X	Cap Loss									S
SP	AT&T Corp Wireless Group Com	X																														E
SP	AT&T Corp Wireless Group Com	X																														P
SP	AT&T Corp	X																				X	Cap Loss									S
SP	Black Box Corp				X																											
SP	Becton Dickinson Co				X									X										X								
SP	Berkshire Hathaway Inc				X																											
SP	Charter One Finl Inc			X										X										X								
SP	Choice point					X																										
SP	Cisco Sys Inc			X																												P
SP	Charter One Finl Inc	X															X								X							S

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Judy Biggert | Page 6 of 16

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
SP	Cisco Sys Inc	X															X							X							S
SP	Cisco Sys Inc	X																			X	Cap Loss										S
SP	EMC Corp Mass			X																												
SP	Freddie Mac				X									X									X									
SP	Freddie Mac	X															X							X							S
SP	Freddie Mac	X															X								X						S
SP	Freddie Mac	X															X							X							S
SP	Freddie Mac	X															X							X							S
SP	General Electric Co				X									X									X								
SP	Harte-Hanks Inc				X									X									X								
SP	Internet Corp			X										X									X								
SP	Intel Corp				X									X									X								
SP	Illinois Tool Works				X									X																	
SP	Illinois Tool Works	X															X						X		X						S
SP	Johnson & Johnson					X								X										X							
SP	Wiley John & Sons			X										X									X								P
	~~Wiley John & Sons~~																															
SP	MBNA						X							X										X							
SP	Legg Mason				X									X									X								P
SP	Lucent Technology Inc			X										X									X								
SP	Lucent Technology Inc	X																			X	Cap Loss									S
SP	Medtronic Inc			X										X									X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME
Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Judy Biggert

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	B: $1 - $1,000	C: $1,001 - $15,000	D: $15,001 - $50,000	E: $50,001 - $100,000	F: $100,001 - $250,000	G: $250,001 - $500,000	H: $500,001 - $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	II: $1 - $200	III: $201 - $1,000	IV: $1,001 - $2,500	V: $2,501 - $5,000	VI: $5,001 - $15,000	VII: $15,001 - $50,000	VIII: $50,001 - $100,000	IX: $100,001 - $1,000,000	X: $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
SP	Microsoft Corp					X																											
SP	M & T Bank Corp						X							X										X									
SP	M & T Bank Corp	X															X									X							S
SP	M & T Bank Corp	X															X									X							S
SP	M & T Bank Corp	X															X									X							S
SP	Nokia Corp			X																													
SP	Oracle Corp			X																													
SP	Oracle Corp	X															X								X								S
SP	Paychex Inc				X									X			X						X										P
SP	Prima Energy Corp			X																													P
SP	QXL Ricardo Plc ARD		X												Reverse Split																		
SP	Raymond James Finl Inc			X										X									X										
SP	Raymond James Finl Inc	X															X								X								S
SP	Southtrust Corp				X									X									X										
SP	Southtrust Corp	X															X						X										S
SP	Southtrust Corp	X															X							X									S
SP	State Street Corp					X								X									X										
SP	Sun Microsystems Inc			X																													P
SP	Sun Microsystems Inc	X																				X	Cap loss										S
SP	Stryker Corp				X									X									X										
SP	Stryker Corp	X															X									X							S
SP	Stillwell Financial	X															S					X				Capital loss							S

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME
Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK I Transacti P, S, E
SP	United Parcel Service				X									X									X									P
SP	US Bancorp Del Com				X									X									X									
SP	US Bancorp Del Com	X															X						X									S
SP	Williams Cos Inc				X									X									X									L
SP	William Com Group	X																		Capital G	X		Cap Loss									L + S
SP	Stewart WP + Co. Ltd				X																											P
SP	Xilinx Inc.				X																											
SP	Zimmer Holdings Inc				X																											P
SP	ACAT	X																					Unavailable									
SP	Utilities Inc	X																					Unavailable									
SP	Williams Comm Sr Notes			X												X								X								
SP	Williams Comm Sr Notes	X																				X	Cap Loss									S
SP	U.S. Treasury Notes	X														X								X			X					S
SP	U.S. Treasury Notes						X									X									X							
SP	Fedl Natl Mtg Assn Medium				X											X								X								
SP	The Internet Fund				X									X								X										
SP	Vanguard Short Term Corp								X							X											X					
SP	PLM Investlovered Hopper Lair		X												X								X									
	Westminister Fund III					X								X											X							
	Westminister Fund III				X									X										X								
SP	Natl Finl Service IRA					X								X											X							
SP	Yahoo Inc	X															X						X									S

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (If needed)

Name Judy Biggert

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transacti: P, S, E
SO	Comdisco Inc Notes	X														X						X										
JT	Citigold Accounts			X											X								X									
	Harris Bank			X											X							X										
JT	The Vanguard Group			X										X								X										
	Walgreen Retirement Profit Sharing						X													Distribution							X					
~~SP~~	~~Ft Sanders Reg Retirement~~																															
SP	Allied Steel Bank	X														X											X					S
SP	ADC Telecommunicas Inc	X																			X	Cap Loss										S

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Judy Biggert Page 10 of 16

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	B $15,001–$50,000	C $50,001–$100,000	D $100,001–$250,000	E $250,001–$500,000	F $500,001–$1,000,000	G $1,000,001–$5,000,000	H $5,000,001–$25,000,000	I $25,000,001–$50,000,000	J Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	Abbott Laboratories		X		10-29-01	X									
	Walgreen Company		X		3-13-01				X						
SP	ACLN LTD	X			10-30-01			X							
SP	ACLN LTD		X		12-28-01	X									
SP	Cisco Sys Inc		X		10-01-01	X									
SP	Cisco Sys Inc		X		9-26-01	X									
SP	Cisco Sys Inc	X			3-29-01	X									
SP	Shillwell Financial Inc		X		10-09-01	X									
SP	Us Bancorp Del Com		X		10-15-01	X									
SP	AT+T Corp ATT Wireless Group Com	X			3-26-01	X									
SP	AT+T Corp		X		3-26-01	X									
SP	ATT Wireless Group exch. for Wireless Servs.			X	7-09-01										
	AT+T Wireless Svcs.														
SP	AT-T Wireless Svcs.		X		10-22-01	X									
SP	Freddie Mac		X		3-26-01		X								
SP	Freddie Mac		X		3-26-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Judy Biggert | Page 11 of 16

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001 - $15,000	C $15,001 - $50,000	D $50,001 - $100,000	E $100,001 - $250,000	F $250,001 - $500,000	G $500,001 - $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	Freddie Mac		X		3-19-01	X									
SP	Freddie Mac		X		10-22-01	X									
SP	Illinois Tool Works		X		10-22-01		X								
SP	M+T Bank Corp		X		1-03-01		X								
SP	M+T Bank Corp		X		3-26-01	X	X								
SP	M+T Bank Corp		X		10-22-01	X									
SP	Solectron Corp		X		10-22-01		X								
SP	Paychex	X			9-12-01		X								
SP	Amphenol Corp	X			9-13-01	X									
SP	Sun Microsystems Corp	X			4-03-01	X									
SP	Sun Microsystems Corp		X		9-06-01	X									
SP	Safeguard Scientific Inc		X		9-13-01	X									
SP	Zimmer Hldgs Inc	X			8-10-01	X									
SP	Wiley John + Sons Inc	X			8-10-01	X									
SP	South trust Corp		X		3-19-01	X									
SP	South trust Corp		X		8-31-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name Judy Biggert

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001 - $15,000	C $15,001 - $50,000	D $50,001 - $100,000	E $100,001 - $250,000	F $250,001 - $500,000	G $500,001 - $1,000,000	H $1,000,000 - $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	J $25,000,000 - $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	ADC Telecommunications Inc.		X		7-30-01	X									
	Amgen, Inc.		X		7-30-01	X									
	Amgen, Inc.		X		3-19-01	X									
	AOL Time Warner		X		6-7-01	X									
	AOL Time Warner	X			3-26-01	X									
	AOL Time Warner / AOL Inc			X	1-12-01										
	Allied Irish Banks PLC		X		6-15-01		X								
	Charter One Financial Inc		X		6-18-01	X									
	Lucent Technologies Inc		X		6-22-01	X									
	Williams Commun. Senior Notes		X		5-01-01	X									
	Raymond James Finl Inc 200		X		5-04-01	X									
	William Com Group Inc		X		5-03-01	X									
	Avaya Inc		X		3-05-01										
	Oracle Corp		X		3-07-01	X									
	Stryker Corp		X		3-19-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Judy Biggert | Page 13 of 16

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B ($1,001–$15,000)	C ($15,001–$50,000)	D ($50,001–$100,000)	E ($100,001–$250,000)	F ($250,001–$500,000)	G ($500,001–$1,000,000)	H ($1,000,001–$5,000,000)	I ($5,000,001–$25,000,000)	J ($25,000,001–$50,000,000)	K (Over $50,000,000)
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	United Parcel Svc	X			3-26-01		X								
	U.S. Treasury Notes		X		10-31-01			X							
	Yahoo Inc		X		4-05-01	X									
	Comdisco Inc		X		4-30-01	X									
	Stewart WP Co	X			1-19-01		X								
	Mc Data Corp		X		3-26-01	X									
	ADC Telecommunications Inc	X			1-05-01		X								
	Prima Energy Corp	X			6-14-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
Example:	First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	None											

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
None		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
National Assn of Insurance Commissioners	Jun 10-11	Chicago - New Orleans - Chic	Y	Y	N	N
Aspen Institute	Mar 9-11	Wash DC - Greenbrier, WVA, Wash, DC	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
None	

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
12/31/98	Illinois General Assembly Vested Pension Plan	$1,049 per month

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

HAND DELIVERED

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 2:28
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(10)

Michael Bilirakis, M.C
(Full Name)

2269 Rayburn HOB Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-5755
Daytime Telephone

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: FL District: 09	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☐ No ☑
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑ No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☑ No ☐		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001)

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief	Michael Bilirakis	5/15/02

272

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Michael Bilirakis, M.C.

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT),		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
SP	3 Com/Palm - IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
JT	A. G. Edwards -Centennial Money Market	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$1 - $200	
	A.G. Edwards-Centennial Money Market - IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	A.G Edwards Centennial Money Market -IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Adelphia - Stock - IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
SP	AIG - IRA Annuity	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Michael Bilirakis, M.C. |

	AIG- IRA Annuity	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	America Online - IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
JT	America Online - Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
JT	Bank America (name change) (CDs & Savings)	$50,001 - $100,000	Interest	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	Bldg. (1/2) Athens & Pinellas, Tarpon Springs, FL	$15,001 - $50,000	None	NONE	
JT	Cellstar - Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	P
JT	Cisco - Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Cisco - Stock - IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
SP	Commerce One Stock	$1 - $1,000	NONE	NONE	P
SP	Concord Camera - Stock - IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	P
JT	Cong Fed. Credit Union (CDs, Checking, Savings)	$50,001 - $100,000	Interest	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	Corning Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
SP	Corning Stock -IRA	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
JT, SP	DSL Net - Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P additional

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Michael Bilirakis, M.C.

JT	Emerson Radio Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	P
JT	First Union (CD, Savings)	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000	
SP	FL Bancshares - Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Ford Motor Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
SP	Fortis Securities	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	$201 - $1,000	
	Great Subs, Inc. - Mortgage Note	$100,001 - $250,000	Interest, Capital Gains	$5,001 - $15,000	
JT	Greenleaf - Stock	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
JT	Gulf West Banks - Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT, SP	Health Axis	$1 - $1,000	NONE	NONE	P
JT	House (previous residence), Driftwood Dr., Palm Harbor, FL	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	NONE	Converted to rental
	IBM - Stock - IRA	$50,001 - $100,000	Dividends	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Intel - Stock - IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	JDS Uniphase Stock -IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	P
JT	Kemper Municipal Bond Fund (now Scudder Muni. Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Michael Biltrakis, M.C.

	Kinross Gold - IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP, JT	Lots (unimproved), Tarpon Springs, FL	$15,001 - $50,000	None	NONE	
JT	MSDW Liquid Asset Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Nokia - IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P additional
	NY Life Variable Annuity	$15,001 - $50,000	N/A	N/A	
JT	Office Bldg-4536 Bartelt Rd., Holiday, FL	None	None	NONE	S -Transfer to son
JT	Oppenheimer MSIG - Class B Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Palm Stock	$1 - $1,000	NONE	NONE	P
JT	Peoples FL Banking Corp - Stock, Savings, CDs	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	Raymond James - Heritage Cash Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
SP	Raymond James Heritage Cash Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
SP	Raymond James Heritage Cash Fund - IRA	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Sears Pref. ACC QUIB	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Suburban Propane - Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	$1,001 - $2,500	

	Sun Micro System Stock - IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
JT	SunTrust Bank (CD, Savings, Stock)	$50,001 - $100,000	Interest, Dividends	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	Tech Data - Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
JT	Terremark Stock	$1 - $1,000	NONE	NONE	P
SP	TV Azteca - IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
JT	TV Azteca - Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	TV Azteca- IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
JT	Unit Elf Biotech Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
JT	Unit VK Focus Fund	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	NONE	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Michael Bilirakis, M.C.

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	Cell Star - Stock	P	1-23-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Health Axis - Stock	P	1-29-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	IBM Stock - IRA	S	1-30-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Concord Camera Stock - IRA	P	2-12-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Commerce One Stock	P	2-12-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	DSL Net	P	2-12-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Cisco	P	2-12-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Cisco - IRA	P	2-12-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	JDS Uniphase - IRA	P	2-12-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Nokia - IRA	P	2-12-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Sun MicroSystem - IRA	P	2-12-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Palm Stock	P	5-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Michael Bilirakis, M.C.

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	Emerson Radio - Stock	P	5-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Terremark - Stock	P	5-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Corning - Stock - IRA	P	8-16-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Corning - Stock	P	8-16-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Adelphia Comm. - Stock - IRA	S	11-12-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Ford Motor - Stock	P	12-17-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Health Axis - Stock	P	1-29-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Michael Billirakis, M.C.

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
JT	Bank of America	Mortgage on 4538 Bartelt Rd., Holiday, FL (Law Office)	$50,001 - $100,000
JT	Cong. Fed. Credit Union	Acquired loan for son (secured by CD)	$10,001 - $15,000
	Northwestern Mutual	Cash value loan on life insurance	$50,001 - $100,000
	Southeast Financial	Personal Loan	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
NCTA (Nat. Cable & Telecom. Assn.	June 8-11	Wash., D.C. -- Chicago-- Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	Y	None

HAND DELIVERED

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 8
For use by Members, officers, and employees

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 2:43
(Office Use Only)
FILING IS NOT VIEWED
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Sanford D. Bishop, Jr.
(Full Name)

2429 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-3631
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: GA District: 02	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑ No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☑ No ☐		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Sanford D. Bishop Jr.	5/15/02

282

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Sanford D. Bishop, Jr.

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Consolidated Government of Columbus, Georgia	Spouse Salary	$47,380.06

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Sanford D. Bishop, Jr.

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Legislative Retirement System of Ga., 2 Northside, Atlanta, Ga.	$1,001-$15,000	Pension	NONE	n/a
	1st Union Bank of D.C., Washington, D.C.	$1,001-$15,000	Interest	$1-$200	n/a
	SouthTrust Bank of Columbus,Ga.	$1-$1000	Interest	$1-$200	n/a
	Lot 24A Lakemont Heights, Hartwell,Ga.	$1,001-$15,000	None	NONE	n/a
	Congressional Federal Credit Union, Washington, D.C.	$1-$1000	Interest	$1-$200	n/a
	AmSouth Bank,N.A. Mobile, Alabama	$1,001-$15,000	Interest	$1-$200	n/a

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Sanford D. Bishop, Jr.

**Jt	Commonwealth Bank, Mobile, Alabama	$1,001-$5,000	Interest	$1-$200	n/a
Jt	House and lot at 311 Yates St., Starkeville, Ms.	$15,0001-$50,000	Rent	$1-$200	n/a
**Jt	Merrill Lynch CMA Money Market	$50,001-$100,000	Dividends	NONE	n/a
**Jt	Prudential Securities	$50,001-$100,000	Dividends	NONE	n/a
**	All income paid to Joint Tenant				

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Sanford D. Bishop, Jr.

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	House and lot at 4129 Roman Drive, Columbus, Ga.	Sale	8/31/01	Over $50,000,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Sanford D. Bishop, Jr.

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Congressional Federal Credit Union	Revolving Charge Account	$10,001-$15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Sanford D. Bishop, Jr.

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
A T & T; Microsoft; and American Airlines	Mar. 16-18	Wash., D.C.-San Jose Wash., D.C.--San Jose, Ca.--Menlo Park, Ca.--Redwood City, Ca.--Mountain View, Ca.--Monterey, Ca.--San Jose, Ca.--Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	N	n/a
Southern Peanut Farmers Federation	July 21-22	Columbus, Ga.--Panama City, Fl.--Albany, Ga.	Y	Y	Y	n/a
Georgia Psychiatric Physicians Assoc.	Aug. 3-5	Wash., D.C.--Destin,Fl.--Atlanta, Ga.	Y	Y	Y	n/a

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Sanford D. Bishop, Jr.

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board Member	Tubman African-American Museum, Macon, Ga.
Board Member	William H. Spencer Golden Owlettes, Columbus, Ga.
Board Member	Liberty Theatre, Columbus, Ga.
Board Member	Friends of Albany Theatre, Albany, Ga.

JOEL HEFLEY, COLORADO
CHAIRMAN
ROB PORTMAN, OHIO
DOC HASTINGS, WASHINGTON
ASA HUTCHINSON, ARKANSAS
JUDY BIGGERT, ILLINOIS

ROBERT L. WALKER
CHIEF COUNSEL/STAFF DIRECTOR
VIRGINIA JOHNSON,
COUNSEL TO THE CHAIRMAN
SARI L. SCHWARTZ,
COUNSEL TO THE RANKING
MINORITY MEMBER

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTH CONGRESS

U.S. House of Representatives

COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS OF
OFFICIAL CONDUCT

Washington, DC 20515–6328

HOWARD L. BERMAN, CALIFORNIA
RANKING MINORITY MEMBER
MARTIN OLAV SABO, MINNESOTA
ED PASTOR, ARIZONA
ZOE LOFGREN, CALIFORNIA
STEPHANIE TUBBS JONES, OHIO

SUITE H-2, THE CAPITOL
(202) 225-7103

May 23, 2001

RECEIVED
MAY 29 2001
SANFORD D. BISHOP, JR., M.C.

The Honorable Sanford D. Bishop, Jr.
U.S. House of Representatives
2429 Rayburn House Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20515

Dear Colleague:

This responds to your letter of May 21, 2001 requesting a waiver, pursuant to section 102(a)(2)(C) of the Ethics in Government Act, of the reporting requirements for gifts received by you and your wife in connection with your wedding on May 26, 2001.

On behalf of the Committee, we grant your request. The Legislative Resource Center is being notified in accordance with the statutory requirement that waiver requests be made a part of the public record.

If you have any further questions, please contact the Committee's Office of Advice and Education at extension 5-7103.

Sincerely,

Joel Hefley
Chairman

Howard L. Berman
Ranking Minority Member

JH/HLB:sjp

Copy to: Legislative Resource Center
B-106 Cannon House Office Building
ATTENTION: Janice Glosson

JOEL HEFLEY, COLORADO
CHAIRMAN
ROB PORTMAN, OHIO
DOC HASTINGS, WASHINGTON
ASA HUTCHINSON, ARKANSAS
JUDY BIGGERT, ILLINOIS

ROBERT L. WALKER,
CHIEF COUNSEL/STAFF DIRECTOR
VIRGINIA JOHNSON,
COUNSEL TO THE CHAIRMAN
BARI L. SCHWARTZ,
COUNSEL TO THE RANKING
MINORITY MEMBER

ONE HUNDRED SEVENTH CONGRESS

U.S. House of Representatives

COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS OF
OFFICIAL CONDUCT

Washington, DC 20515–6328

HOWARD L. BERMAN, CALIFORNIA
RANKING MINORITY MEMBER
MARTIN OLAV SABO, MINNESOTA
ED PASTOR, ARIZONA
ZOE LOFGREN, CALIFORNIA
STEPHANIE TUBBS JONES, OHIO

SUITE HT-2, THE CAPITOL
(202) 225-7103

May 16, 2001

RECEIVED
MAY 21 2001
SANFORD D. BISHOP JR., M.C.

The Honorable Sanford D. Bishop, Jr.
U.S. House of Representatives
2429 Rayburn House Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20515

Dear Colleague:

This responds to your letter of April 18, 2001 requesting a waiver of the gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) to enable you and your fiancée, The Honorable Vivian O. Creighton, to accept gifts that you receive in connection with your wedding on May 26, 2001.

The gift rule authorizes the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct to waive the prohibitions on the acceptance of gifts contained therein "in an unusual case." The Committee has determined that a special occasion, such as a wedding, is an appropriate circumstance in which to exercise its waiver authority. Therefore, on behalf of the Committee, we grant your request.

Notwithstanding the grant of this waiver, you should exercise caution in accepting any gift that likely would not have been offered but for your status as a Member of the House. With regard to any such gift, you should consider its source, nature and value, and any possible conflict of interest with official duties.

You are reminded that if you are required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978 (EIGA) to file a Financial Disclosure Statement you must report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts aggregating $260 or more in value from one source in a calendar year. Gifts of $100 or less need not be aggregated toward the $260 limit. If you also wish a waiver of the statutory reporting requirement, you must separately write to the Committee. Any such request will be made publicly available pursuant to section 102(a)(2)(C) of EIGA.

If you have any further questions, please contact the Committee's Office of Advice and Education at extension 5-7103.

Sincerely,

Joel Hefley
Chairman

Howard L. Berman
Ranking Minority Member

JH/HLB:sjp

JAN-01-00 03:33 FROM: ID: PAGE 10/10

ROD R. BLAGOJEVICH
6TH DISTRICT, ILLINOIS

COMMITTEE ON
ARMED SERVICES

COMMITTEE ON
GOVERNMENT REFORM

FAX

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515–1305

E-MAIL: Rod.Blagojevich@mail.house.gov
WEBSITE: www.house.gov/blagojevich

331 CANNON HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515–1305
(202) 225-4061
FAX: (202) 225-5603

4404 NORTH LINCOLN AVENUE
CHICAGO, IL 60618
(773) 868-3240
FAX: (773) 868-0036

11 CONTI PARKWAY
ELMWOOD PARK, IL 60707
(708) 583-1948

(9)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
02 JUN 10 PM 2:26
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

June 10, 2002

House Legislative Resource Center
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515

MC

VIA FAX

To Whom it May Concern:

My staff mailed my financial disclosure statement to your Washington address on May 14, 2002. The following is another copy of the statement as well as a copy of the postal receipt. Please refer to the copy until the original arrives.

Thank you for your assistance, if you need any further information, please contact Lucy Moog in my Chicago office at 773-868-3240.

Sincerely,

Rod R. Blagojevich

Rod R. Blagojevich
Member of Congress

THIS STATIONERY PRINTED ON PAPER MADE OF RECYCLED FIBERS

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

***** WELCOME TO *****
LINCOLN PARK POSTAL STORE
CHICAGO, IL 60614-2214
05/14/02 12:08PM

Store USPS Trans 72
Wkstn sys5004 Cashier KTX810
Cashier's Name DIANA
Stock Unit Id WINDIANA
PO Phone Number 773-929-2680

1. First Class 5.09
Destination: 20515-6612
Weight: 5.60oz
Postage Type: PVI
Total Cost: 5.09
Base Rate: 1.49
SERVICES
Certified Mail 2.10
70011940000755456552
Return Receipt 1.50

Subtotal 5.09
Total 5.09

Cash 5.09

Number of Items Sold: 1

Thank You
Please come again!

U.S. Postal Service
CERTIFIED MAIL RECEIPT
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)

WASHINGTON, DC 20515-6612

Postage $ 1.49
Certified Fee 2.10
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required) 1.50
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)
Total Postage & Fees $ 5.09

UNIT ID: 0141
Postmark Here
Clerk: KTX810
05/14/02

Sent To
Street, Apt. No.; or PO Box No.
City, State, ZIP+4

PS Form 3800, January 2001 See Reverse for Instructions

7001 1940 0000 7545 6552

PAGE 3/19

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
02 JUN 10 PM 2:26
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — Page 1 of 9
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Rod R. Blagojevich
(Full Name)

2934 W. Sunnyside Chicago, IL 60625
(Mailing Address)

773-868-3240
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: IL, District: 5th	☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office	**A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination — Termination Date:

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $250 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $250 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☐ No ☑
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑ No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☑ No ☐
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☑ No ☐		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Rod Blagojevich	5-13-02

ID:

JAN-01-80 03:31 FROM:

295

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Rod R. Blagojevich

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Rod Blagojevich, Attorney At Law Co-Council Fees	legal income on cases prior to 1-7-97	Gross$2,283 Net $ 2,163
United States Government	legislative salary	$145,100
Patricia Blagojevich & Associates incorporated as River Realty, Inc. on 4-30-01	Spouse Income-Real Estate Sales and Appraisal	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Rod R. Blagojevich

389

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
SP	Condominium at 663 W. Melrose A1, Chicago, Il	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
SP	Merrill Lynch IRA Fundamental Growth B	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST/ DIVIDENDS/ CAPITAL GAINS	N/A Ira	
	John Hancock Sep/IRA Fund # 125	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS /INTEREST/ CAPITAL GAINS	N/A Ira	
	AIM Sep/IRA Fund # 515	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/ INTEREST/ CAPITAL GAINS	N/A Ira	
	General Assembly Retirement State of Illinois	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/ INTEREST/ CAPITAL GAINS	N/A Retirement account	

ID:
JAN-01-06 03:31 FROM:

JAN-01-06 03:32 FROM:

PAGE 8/18

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME Name Rod R. Blagojevich Page 4 of 9

ID						
	Sep/IRA-Janus Growth and Income Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/ INTEREST/ CAPITAL GAINS	N/A Ira		
	Sep/IRA-Janus Olympus Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS /INTEREST/ CAPITAL GAINS	N/A Ira		
	Sep/IRA-Janus Special Situations Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS /INTEREST/ CAPITAL GAINS	N/A Ira		
	Datek Online- Sep/ IRA Bokerage acct Cash	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200		
SP	Sep/IRA QQQ stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P	
SP	Sep/IRA SPY stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	p	
SP	Datek Online Sep/ira Brokerage Acct Cash	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200		
JT	Emulex stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE		
JT	SR Young Investor Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/ CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200		
JT	Janus Olympus Fund-see footnotes	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS /INTEREST /CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200		
JT	John Hancock Stock-see footnotes	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000		
JT	Tenet Health Care stock(purchased in 2000 for less than $1,000)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE		

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Rod R. Blagojevich

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	Sep/IRA QQQ stock	P	9-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Sep/IRA SPY stock	P	9-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	SR Young Investor Fund	P	12 monthy contrihutions	$1,001 - $15,000
	Janus Olympus Fund-see footnotes	P	1/10/00	$1,001 - $15,000

ID:

JAN-01-00 03:32 FROM:

JAN-01-08 03:32 FROM:
ID:
PAGE 6/16

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Rod R. Blagojevich

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calender year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
SP	Firstar Bank, Chicago Il -bank changed name to US Bank in 2002	Mortgage on 663 W. Melrose A1, Chicago, Il	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Bank One, Chicago Il	Equity loan on 663 W. Melrose A1, Chicago, Illinois	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Rod R. Blagojevich

Page 7 of 9

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses (totalling more than $280) received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Cordinadora Todo Puerto Rico con Vieques	May 18-21	Member: Wash.,DC--San Juan, Puerto Rico--Wash., DC Family: Chicago--San Juan, Puerto Rico--Chicago	Y	Y	Y	N/A

10.

JAN-01-00 03:33 FROM:

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN 13 PM 2:23
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(11)

Rod R. Blagojevich
(Full Name)

2934 W. Sunnyside Chicago, IL 60625
(Mailing Address)

773-868-3240
Daytime Telephone

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: IL District: 5th	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $250 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $250 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Rod Blagojevich	5-13-02
	Rod Blagojevich	5-13-02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Rod R. Blagojevich

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Rod Blagojevich, Attorney At Law Co-Council Fees	legal income on cases prior to 1-7-97	Gross$2,293 Net $ 2,163
United States Government	legislative salary	$145,100
Patricia Blagojevich & Associates incorporated as River Realty, Inc. on 4-30-01	Spouse Income-Real Estate Sales and Appraisal	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Rod R. Blagojevich 389

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
SP	Condominium at 663 W. Melrose A1, Chicago, Il	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
SP	Merrill Lynch IRA Fundamental Growth B	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST/ DIVIDENDS/ CAPITAL GAINS	N/A Ira	
	John Hancock Sep/IRA Fund # 125	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS /INTEREST/ CAPITAL GAINS	N/A Ira	
	AIM Sep/IRA Fund # 515	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/ INTEREST/ CAPITAL GAINS	N/A Ira	
	General Assembly Retirement State of Illinois	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/ INTEREST/ CAPITAL GAINS	N/A Retirement account	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Rod R. Blagojevich |

	Sep/IRA-Janus Growth and Income Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/ INTEREST/ CAPITAL GAINS	N/A Ira	
	Sep/IRA-Janus Olympus Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS /INTEREST/ CAPITAL GAINS	N/A Ira	
	Sep/IRA-Janus Special Situations Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS /INTEREST/ CAPITAL GAINS	N/A Ira	
	Datek Online- Sep/ IRA Bokerage acct Cash	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
SP	Sep/IRA QQQ stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
SP	Sep/IRA SPY stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	p
SP	Datek Online Sep/Ira Brokerage Acct Cash	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Emulex stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
JT	SR Young Investor Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/ CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
JT	Janus Olympus Fund-see footnotes	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS /INTEREST /CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
JT	John Hancock Stock-see footnotes	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Tenet Health Care stock(purchased in 2000 for less than $1,000)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Rod R. Blagojevich

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	Sep/IRA QQQ stock	P	9-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Sep/IRA SPY stock	p	9-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	SR Young Investor Fund	P	12 monthy contrihutions	$1,001 - $15,000
	Janus Olympus Fund-see footnotes	P	1/10/00	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Rod R. Blagojevich

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
SP	Firstar Bank, Chicago Il -bank changed name to US Bank in 2002	Mortgage on 663 W. Melrose A1, Chicago, Il	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Bank One, Chicago Il	Equity loan on 663 W. Melrose A1, Chicago, Illinois	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Cordinadora Todo Puerto Rico con Vieques	May 18-21	Member: Wash.,DC--San Juan, Puerto Rico--Wash., DC Family: Chicago--San Juan, Puerto Rico--Chicago	Y	Y	Y	N/A

SCHEDULE IX - AGREEMENTS

Name Rod R. Blagojevich

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
Various dates	Clifford Law Offices, Sussman Selig and Ross Law Office, Law office of Michael Nicholson, Kaplan and Sorosky Law Office,(all in Chicago, Illinois)	Co-Counsel Fees on outstanding legal cases which preceeded 1/7/97. To be paid on a contingency basis upon the settlement of the case. The date of the agreement was the date the case was signed, all prior to 1/7/97

FOOTNOTES

Number	Section / Schedule	Footnote	This note refers to the following item
1	Schedule III	Inadvertantly not reported on the 2000 Statement. Purchased on 1/10/00	Janus Olympus Fund
2	Schedule III	Shares received-as policy holders- when John Hancock Mutual Insurance fund converted to a share holder ownership. Issued February 2000. Inadvertantly not reported on the 2000 statement	John Hancock Stock

SCHEDULE IX - AGREEMENTS

Name Rod R. Blagojevich

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
Various dates	Clifford Law Offices, Sussman Selig and Ross Law Office, Law office of Michael Nicholson, Kaplan and Sorosky Law Office,(all in Chicago, Illinois)	Co-Counsel Fees on outstanding legal cases which preceeded 1/7/97. To be paid on a contingency basis upon the settlement of the case. The date of the agreement was the date the case was signed, all prior to 1/7/97

FOOTNOTES

Number	Section / Schedule	Footnote	This note refers to the following item
1	Schedule III	Inadvertantly not reported on the 2000 Statement. Purchased on 1/10/00	Janus Olympus Fund
2	Schedule III	Shares received-as policy holders- when John Hancock Mutual Insurance fund converted to a share holder ownership. Issued February 2000. Inadvertantly not reported on the 2000 statement	John Hancock Stock

HAND DELIVERED

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 7
For use by Members, officers, and employees

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 5:47
(Office Use Only)

Earl Blumenauer
(Full Name)

1406 Longworth Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-4811
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: OR District: 03	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Earl Blumenauer	May 15, 2002

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Earl Blumenauer

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totalling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Mutual Beacon	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	NA
	Mutual Discovery	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	NA
	T.R. Price-New Asia	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	NA
	Aetna Money Market Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	NA
	Aetna Fixed Plus Account	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	NA
	MFS Value Equity	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	NA

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Earl Blumenauer |

	Scudder International Portfolio	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	NA
	Oregon Public Employee Retirement Account	$250,001 - $500,000	NA	NA	NA
	TSP Federal Employee	$50,001 - $100,000	NA	$2,501 - $5,000	NA
	MFS Emerging Equities	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	NA
	Melissa Anne Apartments, LLC 7720 E. Burnside Portland, OR	$50,001 - $100,000	Rent	$5,001 - $15,000	NA
	Apartments 3701-3705 SE 37th Place Portland, OR	$50,001 - $100,000	Rent	$5,001 - $15,000	NA
	Oak Street Rowhouse 1309 SE Oak Portland, OR	$100,001 - $250,000	Capital Gain	$50,001 - $100,000	Sold
	510 6th Street SE Duplex	$250,001 - $500,000	Rent	$5,001 - $15,000	NA
	Powell Gardens 3410 SE 33rd Portland, OR	$50,001 - $100,000	Rent	$5,001 - $15,000	NA
	Chelsea Court 130 NW 19th St Portland, OR	$100,001 - $250,000	Rent	$5,001 - $15,000	P in 1999
	Glisan Street Apts. 1701 NW Glisan Portland, OR	$15,001 - $50,000	Rent	$2,501 - $5,000	P
	Congressional Credit Union	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	NA

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Earl Blumenauer

	Bank of America (money market)	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	NA
	Schwab Money Market	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	NA
	Japan (Scudder) Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	NA
	Schwab 1000	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	NA
	Schwab Small Cap	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	NA
	Calvert Social Balanced	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	N/A

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Earl Blumenauer

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Bank of America (Refinanced from Continental)	Mortgage 7720 E. Burnside Portland, OR	$15,001 - $50,000
	Washington Mutual (Refinanced from West One Bank)	Mortgage 3701-3705 SE 35th Place Portland, OR	$15,001 - $50,000
	Private note, DE Sprinkling	Mortgage 2441 NE Weidler	$250,001 - $500,000
	American Pac Bank	Mortgage Chelsea Court 130 NW 19th Portland, OR	$50,001 - $100,000
	M&T Realty Buffalo, NY	Mortgage Glisan Townhouses 1701 NW Glisan Portland, OR	$15,001 - $50,000
	M&T Realty Buffalo, NY	Mortgage Powell Gardens 3410 SE 33rd	$50,001 - $100,000
	Mellon Bank Paid Off	Mortgage 1309 SE Oak Street Portland, OR	N/A
	Private note with J.D. Holm, previous owner Paid Off	Mortgage 3803 SE 35th Portland, OR	N/A

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Earl Blumenauer

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Northwest Mortgage Paid Off	Mortgage 510 SE 6th Washington, DC	N/A

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Earl Blumenauer

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Lincoln Land Institute	Jan. 11-14	Wash., D.C.-Phoenix, AZ	Y	Y	N	N/A
Boston Society of Architects	Apr. 27-29	Wash., D.C.-NYC, NY-Boston, MA	Y	Y	N	2 Days
International Assoc. for Public Participation	May 5-7	Portland, OR-Vancouver, BC	Y	Y	N	N/A
Steve Israel for Congress	May 20-21	Wash., D.C.-NYC, NY	Y	Y	N	N/A
Lincoln Land Institute	June 22-24	Wash., D.C.-Boston, MA	Y	Y	N	N/A
Sierra Club	June 30-July 5	Portland, OR-Ancourage, AK	Y	Y	N	N/A
Chatauqua Institute	July 26-27	Wash., D.C.-Chatauqua, NY	Y	Y	N	N/A
Rail~Volution	Nov. 29-Dec. 3	Wash., D.C.-San Fran, CA	Y	Y	N	N/A

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

(11)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY -7 PM 3:55
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

MC

Roy Blunt
(Full Name)

P.O. Box 278
(Mailing Address)

417-889-1800
Daytime Telephone:

Strafford, MO 65757

Filer Status	☒ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: MO District: 7	☐ Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	☒ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☒	No ☐
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☐	No ☒	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☐	No ☒	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☒
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☒

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Roy Blunt	May 3, 2002

320

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	U.S. House of Representatives	Salary	145,100.00
	Wilson's Creek NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD FOUNDATION - Springfield, Mo	Spouse's Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name	BLUNT, Roy	Page 3 of 5

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
Edward Jones Company 12555 Manchester RD St. Louis, MO 63131	Speech	4/11/01	1000.00
Contribution: Mo Prison Fellowship P.O. Box 105121 Jefferson City, Mo 65110			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

01 APR 26 PM 4:31
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

U.S. House of Representatives

REPORT OF CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTION IN LIEU OF HONORARIUM BY A REGISTERED LOBBYIST

A Member, Officer, or employee of the House of Representatives who asks a registered lobbyist to make a contribution to a charitable organization in lieu of paying an honorarium must complete this form and file it with the Clerk of the House of Representatives within 30 days after the request. The Clerk shall make this information public as soon as possible after it is filed.

NAME OF LOBBYIST MAKING THE CONTRIBUTION: Michael ESSER
EDWARD JONES Company

ADDRESS OF LOBBYIST: 12555 Manchester Rd.
St. Louis, MO. 63131

DATE OF CONTRIBUTION: April 11, 2001

AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTION: $1000

NAME OF CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION: Prison Fellowship

ADDRESS OF CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION: JANice Webb, DIRECTOR
P.O. Box 105121
Jefferson City, MO 65110

NAME OF MEMBER, OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE: Roy Blunt
(please print or type)

SIGNATURE OF MEMBER OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE: Roy Blunt DATE: 4/24/01

Name Blunt, Roy Page 4 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "N/A" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

BLOCK A				BLOCK B											BLOCK C						BLOCK D											BLOCK E
				A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $201 - $1,000	III $1,001 - $2,500	IV $2,501 - $5,000	V $5,001 - $15,000	VI $15,001 - $50,000	VII $50,001 - $100,000	VIII $100,001 - $1,000,000	IX $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	X Over $5,000,000	XI	
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X									X																	P
			Indefinite																		Royalties												
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X									X									X				X			
JT	Commercial Bldg 113 Plum St Stratford						X								X										X							
JT	10 acres Bangshaw Blvd Stratford						X															X											
SP	WALMART Stores					X									X							X	X									
SP	Churchill Coffee						X															X											
	Churchill Coffee Quarterly Feed Bangshaw					X									X								X										
	Hartford MUTUAL FUND					X									X								X										

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
HALLMARK CARDS, INC	5/7/01	SpFld, MO → KC, MO → DC	Y	Y	N	N
BURLINGTON NORTHERN SANTA FE	6/25/01	DC → FORT WORTH, TX → DC	N	Y	N	N
American Israel Ed Foundation	8-18 to 8-26	Mo - Israel - Missouri	Y	Y	Y	N
EMERSON Electric	10/30/01	St Louis — WASHINGTON	N	N	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

☐ *Original* ☐ *Amendment*

U.S. House of Representatives

MEMBER/OFFICER TRAVEL DISCLOSURE FORM

This form is for disclosing the receipt of travel expenses from private sources for meetings, speaking engagements, fact-finding trips or similar events in connection with official duties. You need not disclose government-funded or political travel on this form, or travel that is unrelated to official duties. This form does not eliminate the need to report all privately funded travel on the annual Financial Disclosure Statements of those persons required to file them. In accordance with clause 5 of House Rule 26, complete this form and file it with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, B-106 Cannon House Office Building, within 30 days after travel is completed. The Clerk is to make these forms available to the public as soon as possible after they are filed. *Obtain the dollar amounts from the sponsor; if exact dollar amounts are unavailable, provide a good faith estimate.*

NAME OF MEMBER OR OFFICER (PRINT OR TYPE): Roy Blunt MO07

NAME OF ACCOMPANYING FAMILY MEMBER (if any): _____

RELATIONSHIP TO MEMBER/OFFICER (check one): ____ spouse ____ child

DATES OF TRAVEL: 5/7/01

DATES AT PERSONAL EXPENSE: _____

ITINERARY: Spfd, MO → KC, MO → DC

SPONSOR (WHO PAID FOR THE TRIP): HALLMARK CARDS, INC.

PURPOSE OF TRIP: Speaking engagement

TOTAL TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES:	
For Member or Officer:	✓
For accompanying spouse or child:	
TOTAL LODGING EXPENSES:	
For Member or Officer:	137.02
For accompanying spouse or child:	
TOTAL MEAL EXPENSES:	
For Member or Officer:	40.00
For accompanying spouse or child:	
OTHER EXPENSES (specify):	
For Member or Officer:	✓
For accompanying spouse or child:	

I have determined that all of the expenses listed above were necessary and that the travel was in connection with my duties as a Member or Officer of the U.S. House of Representatives and would not create the appearance that I am using public office for private gain.

SIGNATURE OF MEMBER OR OFFICER: Roy Blunt DATE: 5/24/01

Version date 6/2000

2001 MAY 24 PM 4:39
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

12/97

U.S. House of Representatives
EMPLOYEE TRAVEL DISCLOSURE FORM

This form is for disclosing the receipt of travel expenses from private sources for meetings, speaking engagements, fact-finding trips or similar events in connection with official duties. You need not disclose government-funded or political travel on this form, or travel that is unrelated to official duties. This form does not eliminate the need to report all privately-funded travel on the annual Financial Disclosure Statements of those persons required to file them. In accordance with House Rule 51, complete this form and file it with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, B-106 Cannon House Office Building, within 30 days after travel is completed. The Clerk shall make these forms available to the public as soon as possible after they are filed. *Provide a good faith estimate of all expenses.*

NAME OF EMPLOYEE (PRINT OR TYPE): Roy Blunt

NAME OF ACCOMPANYING FAMILY MEMBER: _____

RELATIONSHIP TO EMPLOYEE (check one): _____ spouse _____ child

DATES OF TRAVEL: June 25, 2001

DATES AT PERSONAL EXPENSE: _____

DESTINATION(S): Ft. Worth, TX

SPONSOR (WHO PAID FOR THE TRIP): Burlington Northern Santa Fe

PURPOSE OF TRIP: Fact-finding trip

TOTAL TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES:

For employee: $1,483.75

For accompanying spouse or child: _____

TOTAL LODGING EXPENSES:

For employee: —

For accompanying spouse or child: _____

TOTAL MEAL EXPENSES:

For employee: $33.00

For accompanying spouse or child: _____

TOTAL OF ALL OTHER EXPENSES:

For employee: —

For accompanying spouse or child: _____

SIGNATURE OF EMPLOYEE: _____ DATE:

I authorized this travel in advance. I have determined that all of the expenses

COX LAW LIBRARY RESEARCH CENTER
RECEIVED
01 JUL 19 PM 1:37
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

X Original ☐ Amendment

U.S. House of Representatives

MEMBER/OFFICER TRAVEL DISCLOSURE FORM

This form is for disclosing the receipt of travel expenses from private sources for meetings, speaking engagements, fact-finding trips or similar events in connection with official duties. You need not disclose government-funded or political travel on this form, or travel that is unrelated to official duties. This form does not eliminate the need to report all privately funded travel on the annual Financial Disclosure Statements of those persons required to file them. In accordance with clause 5 of House Rule 25, complete this form and file it with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, B-106 Cannon House Office Building, within 30 days after travel is completed. The Clerk is to make these forms available to the public as soon as possible after they are filed. *Obtain the dollar amounts from the sponsor; if exact dollar amounts are unavailable, provide a good faith estimate.*

NAME OF MEMBER OR OFFICER (PRINT OR TYPE): Roy Blunt

NAME OF ACCOMPANYING FAMILY MEMBER (if any): _____

RELATIONSHIP TO MEMBER/OFFICER (check one): ____ spouse ____ child

DATES OF TRAVEL: Aug. 18th – Aug. 26th

DATES AT PERSONAL EXPENSE: _____

ITINERARY: Israel

SPONSOR (WHO PAID FOR THE TRIP): American Israel Education Foundatio

PURPOSE OF TRIP: Educational mission

TOTAL TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES:
For Member or Officer: $3283.1
For accompanying spouse or child: _____

TOTAL LODGING EXPENSES:
For Member or Officer: $1011.85
For accompanying spouse or child: _____

TOTAL MEAL EXPENSES:
For Member or Officer: $695.65
For accompanying spouse or child: _____

OTHER EXPENSES (specify):
For Member or Officer: $493
For accompanying spouse or child: _____

I have determined that all of the expenses listed above were necessary and that the travel was in connection with my duties as a Member or Officer of the U.S. House of Representatives and would not create the appearance that I am using public office for private gain.

SIGNATURE OF MEMBER OR OFFICER: Roy Blunt DATE: 9/24/01

Version date 1/2001

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2001 SEP 25 PM 4:03
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

☐ *Original* ☐ *Amendment*

U.S. House of Representatives

MEMBER/OFFICER TRAVEL DISCLOSURE FORM

This form is for disclosing the receipt of travel expenses from private sources for meetings, speaking engagements, fact-finding trips or similar events in connection with official duties. You need not disclose government-funded or political travel on this form, or travel that is unrelated to official duties. This form does not eliminate the need to report all privately funded travel on the annual Financial Disclosure Statements of those persons required to file them. In accordance with clause 5 of House Rule 25, complete this form and file it with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, B-106 Cannon House Office Building, within 30 days after travel is completed. The Clerk is to make these forms available to the public as soon as possible after they are filed. *Obtain the dollar amounts from the sponsor; if exact dollar amounts are unavailable, provide a good faith estimate.*

NAME OF MEMBER OR OFFICER (PRINT OR TYPE): Roy Blunt

NAME OF ACCOMPANYING FAMILY MEMBER (if any): —

RELATIONSHIP TO MEMBER/OFFICER (check one): — spouse — child

DATES OF TRAVEL: October 30, 2004

DATES AT PERSONAL EXPENSE: None

ITINERARY: St. Louis, MO → Dulles Airport

SPONSOR (WHO PAID FOR THE TRIP): Emerson Electric

PURPOSE OF TRIP: Meetings

TOTAL TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES:	$958.00
For Member or Officer:	
For accompanying spouse or child:	—
TOTAL LODGING EXPENSES:	
For Member or Officer:	—
For accompanying spouse or child:	—
TOTAL MEAL EXPENSES:	
For Member or Officer:	—
For accompanying spouse or child:	—
OTHER EXPENSES (specify):	
For Member or Officer:	—
For accompanying spouse or child:	—

I have determined that all of the expenses listed above were necessary and that the travel was in connection with my duties as a Member or Officer of the U.S. House of Representatives and would not create the appearance that I am using public office for private gain.

SIGNATURE OF MEMBER OR OFFICER: Roy Blunt DATE: —

Version date 1/2001

Name Blunt, Roy | Page 6 of 6

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
	DID NOT EXTEND position.
	NONE

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
		DID NOT EXTEND Agreement.
	NONE	

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 23 PM 3:45
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Sherwood L. Boehlert
(Full Name)

2246 RHOB
Washington DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-3665
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
- [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: NY District: 23
- [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [ ] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, unearned income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Sherwood L. Boehlert	5/15/02

Name	SB	Page 1 of 8

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	NONE		

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name	SB	Page 2 of 3

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
NONE			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name SB Page 3 of 3

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income
For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			BLOCK A	B: A None	B: B $1–$1,000	B: C $1,001–$15,000	B: D $15,001–$50,000	B: E $50,001–$100,000	B: F $100,001–$250,000	B: G $250,001–$500,000	B: H $500,001–$1,000,000	B: I $1,000,001–$5,000,000	B: J $5,000,001–$25,000,000	B: K $25,000,001–$50,000,000	B: L Over $50,000,000	C: DIVIDENDS	C: RENT	C: INTEREST	C: CAPITAL GAINS	C: EXCEPTED TRUST	C: ROYALTIES/D&G TRUST	C: Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	D: I None	D: II $1–$200	D: III $201–$1,000	D: IV $1,001–$2,500	D: V $2,501–$5,000	D: VI $5,001–$15,000	D: VII $15,001–$50,000	D: VIII $50,001–$100,000	D: IX $100,001–$1,000,000	D: X $1,000,001–$5,000,000	D: XI Over $5,000,000	E
SP, DC, JT	Examples:	SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																	P
			Simon & Schuster				Indefinite															Royalties						X					
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts															X															
JT			NBT					X								X									X								
JT			UTICA BASEBALL CLUB LIMITED PARTNERSHIP			X																	X			X							
JT			MEDTRONIC			X										X								X									
			NEW ECONOMY (IRA)			X																		N/A									
SP			" " (IRA)			X																		N/A									
JT			PUTNAM CAPITAL APPRECIATION FUND			X										X								X									

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: SB | Page 4 of 8

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None; B $1 – $1,000; C $1,001 – $15,000; D $15,001 – $50,000; E $50,001 – $100,000; F $100,001 – $250,000; G $250,001 – $500,000; H $500,001 – $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST (QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST); Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None; II $1 – $200; III $201 – $1,000; IV $1,001 – $2,500; V $2,501 – $5,000; VI $5,001 – $15,000; VII $15,001 – $50,000; VIII $50,001 – $100,000; IX $100,001 – $1,000,000; X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
JT	PUTNAM INT'L GROWTH	C	DIVIDENDS	V	S
JT	PUTNAM INT GROWTH INCOME	C	DIVIDENDS	II	S
JT	PUTNAM VOYAGER II	C	DIVIDENDS	V	S
JT	CISCO	C	CAPITAL GAINS	I	
JT	~~APPLE~~ SUN MICROSYSTEMS	C	CAPITAL GAINS	I	
JT	TELERGY	B	CAPITAL GAINS	I	
JT	ORACLE	C	CAPITAL GAINS	I	

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name

Page 5 of 5

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	A $1,001–$15,000	B $15,001–$50,000	C $50,001–$100,000	D $100,001–$250,000	E $250,001–$500,000	F $500,001–$1,000,000	G $1,000,001–$5,000,000	H $5,000,001–$25,000,000	I $25,000,001–$50,000,000	J Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
JT	PUTNAM INTERNATIONAL GROWTH		X		3-28-01	X									
JT	PUTNAM VOYAGER		X		2-5-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Name | Page 6 of 13

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	NONE											

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
NONE		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name	Page 7 of 8

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
	NONE						

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	Page 8 of 15

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
LIMITED PARTNER	UTICA BASEBALL CLUB

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	NONE	

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SHERWOOD BOEHLERT
22d District, New York

COMMITTEES:
CHAIR, HOUSE COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE

TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE

HOUSE PERMANENT SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE

U.S. DELEGATION, NORTH ATLANTIC ASSEMBLY
CHAIRMAN, NORTHEAST AGRICULTURE CAUCUS
CHAIRMAN, MINOR LEAGUE BASEBALL CAUCUS

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515–3223

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
2246 RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515-3223
(202) 225-3665
Fax: (202) 225-1891
Web Address: www.house.gov/boehlert/

CENTRAL OFFICE:
ALEXANDER PIRNIE FEDERAL BUILDING
10 BROAD STREET
UTICA, NY 13501
(315) 793-8148
Fax: (315) 793-8199

TOLL FREE: 1-800-336-3525

Memorandum

To: The Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives; Legislative Resource Center

From: Congressman Sherwood Boehlert

Date: June 13, 2002

Re: Amendment to Financial Disclosure Statement for calendar year 2002

Under Schedule III, page 5 of my 2002 Financial Disclosure Statement, I would like to add to my "Cisco" line in Block B value D Year-End Value of Asset $15,001 - $50,000. In my original statement the line for Block B was mistakenly left blank.

Thank you for adding this as an amendment to my most recent Financial Disclosure. If you have any questions please contact my Executive Assistant, john Korkus at 202-225-3665.

Sherwood L. Boehlert
Member of Congress

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN 14 PM 3:58
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

THIS STATIONERY PRINTED ON PAPER MADE OF RECYCLED FIBERS

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN 14 PM 3:58
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Sherwood L. Boehlert
(Full Name)

2246 Rayburn House office Building — 202-225-3665
(Mailing Address) — Daytime Telephone:

Washington, DC 20515

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: NY, District: 23
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[ ] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Sherwood L. Boehlert	05/15/2002

Name	Sherwood L. Boehlert	Page 1 of 9

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	NONE		

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name	Page
Sherwood L. Boehlert	2 of 9

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
NONE			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Sherwood I. Boehlert

Page 3 of 4

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at end of the reporting period (bank accounts, real estate, etc.) and (b) each source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental real estate, include property address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), identify each asset held in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, identify the institution where the account is held, provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded in Block A state the nature of the business and the principal source of income. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse or by your or your spouse's parents, children or grandchildren; anything worth $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP), jointly held (JT), or that of a dependent child (DC), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

	BLOCK A	A	C	E	G	I	K
		None	$1,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $250,000	$250,001 – $500,000
SP							
DC	*Examples*		Indefinite				
JT				X			

BLOCK C — Type of income

	DIVIDENDS	INTEREST	RENT	ROYALTIES	CAPITAL GAINS	PARTNERSHIP	EXEMPT FROM TAX	Other Type of Income (Specify: Fee Example; Partnership income or Farm income)
SP								
DC				Royalties				
JT	X	X						

BLOCK D — Amount of income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "Not Applicable" in Block A and check the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

	BLOCK D	I	II	III	V	VI	VII	IX	XI
		None	$201 – $1,000	$1,001 – $2,500	$2,501 – $5,000	$5,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$100,001 – $1,000,000	Over $1,000,000
SP									
DC					X				
JT				X				X	

BLOCK E — Transaction

indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK E	P, S, or E
SP		
DC		P
JT		

	BLOCK A	A	C	E	G	I	K	DIVIDENDS	INTEREST	RENT	ROYALTIES	CAPITAL GAINS	PARTNERSHIP	EXEMPT FROM TAX	Other Type of Income	None	$201 – $1,000	$1,001 – $2,500	$2,501 – $5,000	$5,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$100,001 – $1,000,000	Over $1,000,000	BLOCK E	P, S, or E
JT	NBI							X																	
JT	Utica Baseball Club Limited Partnership			X											X							X			
JT	Medtronic				X			X																	
	New Economy (IRA)																								
SB	New Economy (IRA)																								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (If needed)

Name Sherwood L. Boehlert

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C Type of Income					BLOCK D Amount of Income									BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B Under $1,000	C $1,001 – $5,000	D $5,001 – $15,000	E $15,001 – $50,000	F $50,001 – $100,000	G $100,001 – $250,000	H $250,001 – $500,000	I $500,001 – $1,000,000	J $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	K $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	L Over $25,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $201 – $1,000	III $1,001 – $2,500	IV $2,501 – $5,000	V $5,001 – $15,000	VI $15,001 – $50,000	VII $50,001 – $100,000	VIII $100,001 – $1,000,000	IX Over $1,000,000	P, S, E
JT	Putnam Capital Appreciation Fund			X										X													
JT	Putnam Int'l Growth			X										X								X					S
JT	Putnam Int'l Groth & Income			X										X													
JT	Putnam Voyager II			X										X								X					S
JT	Cisco																		X								
JT	Sun Microsystems			X															X								
JT	Telergy																		X								
JT	Oracle			X															X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name Sherwood L. Boehlert | Page 6 of 9

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	Type of Transaction: SALE	Type of Transaction: EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock				10-12-01		X								
JT	Putnam International Growth		x		3-28-01										
JT	PutnamnVoyager		x		2-5-01										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			J None	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	NONE											

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
NONE		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name	Sherwood L. Boehlert	Page 8 of 9

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Royaroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
	NONE						

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Limited Partner	Utica Baseball Club

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	NONE	

GPO 2002 77-791 (mac)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — For use by Members, officers, and employees — Page 1 of 8

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 PM 12:29
OFFICE OF HOUSE EMPLOYMENT COUNSEL
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

John Andrew Boehner
(Full Name)

7371 Charter Cup Lane West Chester, OH 45069 — (Mailing Address)

202-225-6205 — Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status

☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: OH, District: 8

☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type

☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	John A. Boehner	5/14/02

350

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Sibcy Cline Real Estate	Spouse-Commissions	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name John Andrew Boehner

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totalling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
Nucite Sales, Inc	$250,001 - $500,000	Dividends	$100,001 - $1,000,000	N/A
Nucite Sales, Inc Pension Plan Trust	$500,001 - $1,000,000	N/A/	N/A	N/A
Nucite Sales, Inc Profit Sharing Trust	$500,001 - $1,000,000	N/A	N/A	N/A
State of Ohio Deferred Compensation Plan	$100,001 - $250,000	N/A	N/A	N/A
State of Ohio Public Employee Retirement System	$15,001 - $50,000	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wright Patmen Congressional Federal Credit Union	$100,001 - $250,000	Interest	$5,001 - $15,000	N/A

	First National Bank of Southwest Ohio	$15,001 - $50,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000	N/A
	American Funds EuroPacific Growth Fund	$50,001 - $100,000	Dividends and Capital Gains	$1,000-$15,000	P
	American Funds Small Cap. World Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	$1 - $200	P
	Victory Small Co. Opportunity Mutual Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	None	$5,001 - $15,000	P,S
	Victory Diversified Mutual Fund	$50,001 - $100,000	Dividends and Capital Gains	$1,000-$5,000	P
	Ohio Municipal Cash Trust Mutual Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	$201 - $1,000	N/A
	Growth Fund of America	$15,001 - $50,000	None	N/A	P
	Lord Abbett Mid-Cap Value Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	None	N/A	P
	Rolling Ridge Associates, Real Estate Limited Partnership, owns Rolling Ridge Apts. Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest/Dividends	$2,501 - $5,000	N/A
	7908 Cincinnati-Dayton Road, Suite 1, West Chester, Ohio - Office Building	$100,001 - $250,000	Rent	$15,001 - $50,000	N/AA
	Farm Property Pantego, North Carolina	$1,001 - $15,000	Rent	$201 - $1,000	N/A
	First Financial BanCorp.	$5,001-$15,000	Dividends	$1 - $200	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name John Andrew Boehner

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	American Funds EuroPacific Growth Fund	P.	Various	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Victory Diversified Mutual Fund	P.	Various	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Victory Small Co. Opportunity Fund	P.	Various	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Victory Small Co. Opportunity Fund	Sale	6/7/01	$35,000
JT	American Funds Small Cap.	P	Various	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Growth Fund of America	P.	Various	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Lord Abbet Mid-Cap Fund	P.	Various	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name John Andrew Boehner

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
The Aspen Institute	Feb. 16-20	Wash. D.C.-St. Petersburg, FL--Wash. D.C.	Y	Y	N	N/A
The Aspen Institute	Mar. 9-11	Wash. D.C.-Greenbrier, W.V.--Wash. D.C.	Y	N	N	N/A
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	Mar. 15-18	Wash. D.C.-Boca Raton, FL-Wash. D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N/A
CSX Corporation	May 26-29	Wash. D.C.-Greenbriar, WV-Wash. D.C.-Greenbrier, WV-Hamilton, OH	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Nuclear Energy Institute	June 29-July 6	Cincinnati, OH-Paris, France-Avignon,France-Paris,France-Cincinnati, OH	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Ripon Educational Society	August 11-18	Cincinnati, OH-Edinburgh, Scotland-Cincinnati, OH	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Mead Corporation/Coca-Cola Enterprises	Sept. 7-10	Wash. D.C.-Kingsland, GA-Wash. D.C.	Y	Y	N	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name John Andrew Boehner

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Officer-Non Comp.	Nucite Sales, Inc
Limited Partner	Nucite Sales LP
Limited Partner	Rolling Ridge Associates

SCHEDULE IX - AGREEMENTS

Name John Andrew Boehner

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
N/A	Nucite Sales, Inc. Pension Plan and Profit Sharing Plans	Continued interest, no additional contribution
N/A	State of Ohio Pension and Deferred Compensation Plans	Continued interest, no additional contribution
N/A	Nucite Sales, LP	Limited Partnership

HAND DELIVERED (14)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 AM 9:18

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Henry Bonilla
(Full Name)

19 Sanctuary Drive San Antonio, TX 78248
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4511
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: TX District: 23	☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☐ No ☑
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑ No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☐ No ☑		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	[signature]	5-14-02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Henry Bonilla

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Belo Management Services	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Henry Bonilla

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
JT	USAA Life Insurance Company	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	USAA Federal Savings Bank	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
JT	USAA Income Stock Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	ANDRX GROUP DELAWARE	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
SP	ADOBE SYS	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
SP	AVALONBAY CMMUN INC	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P

SP	BROADCOM CORP	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
SP	BOSTON PPTYS INC	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
SP	BIOMET INC	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	BRINKER INTL INC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
SP	CISCO SYSTEMS INC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
SP	CONAGRA FOODS INC	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	DUKE REALTY CORP	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
SP	EMC CORPORATION MASS	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
SP	EDUCATION MGMT COPR	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
SP	EQUITY OFFICE PPTYS	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
SP	EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CRP	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
SP	FPL GROUP INC	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	FINISAR CORP	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
SP	FOOT LOCKER INC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	E

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Henry Bonilla

SP	IDEC PHARMCTLS CORP	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
SP	LIFEPOINT HOSPS INC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
SP	MANOR CARE INC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
SP	MEDQUIST INC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
SP	MID ATLANTIC MED SVCS	$50,001 - $100,000		NONE	
SP	MITCHELL ENERGY & DEV CP	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	OFFSHORE LOGISTICS	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
SP	ORACLE CORP	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	P
SP	PROGRESS ENERGY INC	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	SUMMIT PROPERTIES INC	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
SP	SABRE HOLDINGS CORP	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
SP	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	TECO ENERGY INC	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	TARO PHARMACEUTICAL INDS	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P

SP	TXU CORP	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
SP	UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
SP	VERISIGN INC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
JT	AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORP	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
JT	ARGOSY GAMING CORP	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	P
JT	AUTODESK INC	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	BECKMAN COULTER	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
JT	BLACKROCK INC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
JT	CLOSURE MED CORP	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
JT	DST SYSTEMS INC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
JT	FOREST LABS INC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
JT	HARTE-HANKS INC	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	INTEL CORP	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
JT	PEROT SYSTEMS CP	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Henry Bonilla |

JT	PINNACLE WEST CAP CORP	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	RESMED INC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
JT	STEWART INFO SVC CRP	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	P
JT	TRIGON HEALTHCARE INC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
DC	COUSINS PROPS INC	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
DC	DEVELOPERS DVSFD RLTY CP	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
DC	HIGHWOODS PPTYS INC	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
DC	HRPT PPTYS	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
DC	KIMCO REALTY CORP	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
DC	STORAGE USA INC	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
DC	VORNADO REALTY TRUST	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
DC	HARTE-HANKS INC	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
DC	MACK CALI REALTY CORP	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
DC	MISSION WEST PPTYS INC	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	

DC	MISSION WEST PPTYS INC	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
DC	ORTHODONTIC CTRS INC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Henry Bonilla

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	ADOBE SYS	P	07-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	AVALONBAY CMMUN INC	P	02-09-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	DUKE REALTY CORP	P	02-09-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	EDUCATION MGMT COPR	P	07-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	EQUITY OFFICE PPTYS	P	02-09-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CRP	P	07-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	FPL GROUP INC	P	02-09-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	LIFEPOINT HOSPS INC	P	02-09-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	MANOR CARE INC	P	02-09-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	MEDQUIST INC	P	07-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	MITCHELL ENERGY & DEV CP	P	07-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	ORACLE CORP	P	02-09-01	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Henry Bonilla

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	PROGRESS ENERGY INC	P	02-09-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	SUMMIT PROPERTIES INC	P	02-09-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP	P	07-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	TECO ENERGY INC	P	02-09-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	TARO PHARMACEUTICAL INDS	P	07-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	TXU CORP	P	02-09-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INC	P	07-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	BOSTON PPTYS INC	P	02-09-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	ANDRX GROUP DELAWARE	P	07-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	AMERISOURCEBERGEN CORP	P	02-09-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	ARGOSY GAMING CORP	P	07-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	BECKMAN COULTER	P	11-20-01	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Henry Bonilla

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	BLACKROCK INC	P	07-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	CLOSURE MED CORP	P	11-20-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	FOREST LABS INC	P	02-09-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	INTEL CORP	P	11-20-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	PEROT SYSTEMS CP	P	11-20-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	RESMED INC	P	07-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	STEWART INFO SVC CRP	P	11-20-01	$15,001 - $50,000
DC	ORTHODONTIC CTRS INC	P	07-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	CONAGRA FOODS INC	P	2-9-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	FOOT LOCKER INC	E	11-5-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	AETHER SYSTEMS INC	S	7-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	CMS ENERGY CORP	S	7-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Henry Bonilla

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	EMC CORPORATION MASS	S	2-14-01	$100,001 - $250,000
JT	SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES DELA	S	2-14-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	THERMA WAVE INC	S	7-13-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	YAHOO INC CAL	S	11-26-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	APPLIED MICRO CIRCUITS	S	7-13-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	AETHER SYSTEMS INC	S	7-13-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	ARIBA INC	S	7-13-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	ANALOG DEVICES INC	S	2-14-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	CMS ENERGY CORP	S	2-9-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	LINEAR TECHNOLOGY CORP	S	7-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	MERCURY INTERACTIVE CORP	S	7-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	MICROSHIP TECHNOLOGY CORP	S	2-9-01	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Henry Bonilla

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	99 CENTS ONLY STORES	S	2-9-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	PMC SIERRA INC	S	7-13-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	SCI SYS INC	S	7-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC	S	2-9-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	TRANSWITCH CORP	S	7-13-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	VERITAS SOFTWARE	S	7-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	VENATOR GROUP INC	E	11-5-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	WEBTRENDS CORP	S	2-14-01	$1,001 - $15,000
DC	CMS ENERGY CORP	S	7-13-01	$1,001 - $15,000
DC	CMS ENERGY CORP	S	7-13-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	PALM INC	S	7-13-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	VITRIA TECHNOLOGY INC	S	2-14-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Aspen Institute	Mar. 9-11	Wash. D.C. – White Sulphur Springs, WV – Wash. D.C.	Y	Y	N	N/A
Grocery Manufacturers of America	Jun. 8-10	Wash. D.C. --White Sulphur Springs, WV -- Wash. D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N/A

HENRY BONILLA
23rd District, Texas

2458 Rayburn Office Building
Washington, DC 20515
(202) 225-4511

HAND DELIVERED

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

CHAIRMAN—SUBCOMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

SUBCOMMITTEE ON DEFENSE

SUBCOMMITTEE ON FOREIGN OPERATIONS

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515–4323

June 12, 2002

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN 14 AM 9:41
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives
Legislative Resource Center
B106 Cannon HOB
Washington, DC 20515-6612

(1)

Please amend my Financial Disclosure Statement for Calendar Year 2001. The following information should be added to **Schedule III – Assets and "Unearned" Income**:

JT	ML MEDIA PARTNERS	$15,001 - $50,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000

In addition, MISSION WEST PPTYS INC was entered twice on **Schedule III** and should only be listed once.

If you require any additional information, please contact me at (202)225-4511.

Sincerely,

Henry Bonilla
Member of Congress

PLEASE REPLY TO:

☐ 11120 Wurzbach, Suite 300
San Antonio, TX 78230
(210) 697-9055

☐ 1300 Matamoros St., Suite 1138
Laredo, TX 78040
(956) 725-4682

☐ 111 E. Broadway, Suite 101
Del Rio, TX 78840
(830) 774-6547

☐ 4400 N. Big Spring, Suite 211
Midland, TX 79705
(915) 686-8833

http://www.house.gov/bonilla

HAND DELIVERED
(4)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
MC 2002 MAY 15 PM 4:51
(Office Use Only) CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

David Edward Bonior
(Full Name)

52 Belleview Mount Clemens, MI 48043
(Mailing Address)

202-225-2106
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
- ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: MI, District: 10
- ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- ☑ Annual (May 15)
- ☐ Amendment
- ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	David E Bonior	May 5- 02

373

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name David Edward Bonior

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Wright Patman Cong. FCU	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
SP	Wright Patman Cong. FCU	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Wright Patman Cong. FCU	$15,001 - $50,000	N/A - (IRA)	N/A - (IRA)	
SP	Evergreen Funds Small Co. Growth Fund A	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
JT	Community Central Bank	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Citizens Funds - Money Market Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name David Edward Bonior

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
AFL-CIO	Feb. 11-14	Detroit--Los Angeles--Wash., DC	Y	Y	N	N/A
The Aspen Institute (Bipartisan Retreat)	March 9-10	Wash. D.C -- White Sulphur Springs, WV	Y	Y	Y	N/A
International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers	April 27-28	Detroit--Chicago--Detroit	Y	Y	N	N/A
American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees	June 28	Wash. D.C.--Chicago--Detroit	N	N	N	N/A
Association of Pakistani Physicians of North America	July 7	Saginaw, MI--Chicago--Detroit	N	N	N	N/A
United Auto Workers (Region 1D)	Aug. 18-19	Mt. Clemens, MI--Onaway, MI --Mt. Clemens, MI (lodging and food only)	Y	Y	Y	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name David Edward Bonior	

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Trustee	Gallaudet University
Advisory Board Member	Flagler College - Center on Government and Public Policy

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 6:05
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

MARY BONO
(Full Name)

64505 VIA AMANTE
(Mailing Address)

PALM SPRINGS CALIFORNIA 92264
Daytime Telephone: (202) 225-5330

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: CA District: 44
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office: HR/MEMBER SERVICES

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Mary Bono	5/15/02

Name MARY BONO	Page 1 of 10

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
Examples: State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Examples: Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Examples: Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
AFTRA RETIREMENT FUND	PENSION	$6,024
AFTRA RETIREMENT FUND	PENSION	$ 37,716
WYOMING WEST DESIGN, LLC	SPOUSE K-1 INCOME	[illegible]

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name MARY BONO | Page 3 of 10

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block B: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,001	Block C: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	GRANTOR TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	Block D: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	Block E: P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																		P
		Simon & Schuster			Indefinite																Royalties												
		1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts							X																X								
	UNION BANK OF CALIFORNIA															X																	
	MERRILL LYNCH CMA														X										X								
	MERRILL LYNCH I SHARES							X							X										X								
	MERRILL LYNCH S&P 500		X												X										X								
	MERRILL LYNCH STANDARD & POORS		X												X																		
	MERRILL LYNCH BANK ADVANTAGE				X																			X									

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name MARY BONO | Page 4 of 10

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C Type of Income					BLOCK D Amount of Income									BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENTS	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $201 – $1,000	III $1,001 – $2,500	IV $2,501 – $5,000	V $5,001 – $15,000	VI $15,001 – $50,000	VII $50,001 – $100,000	VIII $100,001 – $1,000,000	IX Over $1,000,000	P, S, E
	MERRILLLYNCH/MUNI BONDS						X								X												
	MERRILL LYNCH/QED	X													X						X						
	ML BANK RASP-IRA												X							X							
	FING CORP STRIPS-IRA				X								PAID ON MATURITY						PAID ON MATURITY								
	I SHARES-IRA												X														
	BONO COLLECTION TRUST						X											ROYALTY							X		
	WALT DISNEY	X																ROYALTY		X							
	WARNER MUSIC GROUP	X																ROYALTY					X				
	RECORDING INC. ASSOC.	X																ROYALTY									
	UNION BANK OF CALIFORNIA														X												
	ML BANKING ADVANTAGE														X												
	ML CMA/ READY ASSET			X									X														
	FED HOME LOAN MORTGAGE														X												
	MERRILL LYNCH I SHARES												X							X							
	MERRILL LYNCH STD & POORS	X											X							X							
	MERRILL LYNCH S&P 500	X											X							X							
	MERRILL LYNCH /QED	X													X					X							
	BONO COLLECTION TRUST																	ROYALTY							X		
	BONO COLLECTION TRUST	X													X					X							
	WARNER MUSIC GROUP	X																ROYALTY									
	RECORDING IND. ASSOC.	X																ROYALTY		X							
	BONO COLLECTION TRUST	X													X					X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name MARY BONO | Page 5 of 10

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1,001 - $15,000	C $15,001 - $50,000	D $50,001 - $100,000	E $100,001 - $250,000	F $250,001 - $500,000	G $500,001 - $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED PLANS	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	UNION BANK OF CALIFORNIA														X															
	ML BANKING ADVANTAGE														X															
	ML CMA/READY ASSET												X																	
	FED HM LOAN MORTGAGE			X											X															
	US TREASURY STRIPS													PAID ON MATURITY							PAID ON MATURITY									
	FINANCIAL CORP STRIPS				X									PAID ON MATURITY							PAID ON MATURITY									
	M.L. MUNI BONDS			X											X						X									
	M.L. I SHARES					X							X									X								
	M.L. STANDARD & POORS	X											X																	
	M.L. S&P 500	X											X																	
	M.L. -OLD	X													X															
	M.L. -OLD TREASURY	X													X															
	BOND COLLECTION TRUST					X													ROYALTY											
	WARNER MUSIC GROUP	X																	ROYALTY											
	RECORDING INC. ASSOC.	X																	ROYALTY											
	WYOMING WEST DESIGN,LLC			X											X															
	HGRR, LLC			X											X						X									
	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK														X						X									
	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK														X						X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name MARY BONO

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.		Type of Transaction		Date	Amount of Transaction									
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP, DC, JT	Asset														
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock				10-12-01		X								
	I SHARES				9-17-01										
	I SHARES				11-01-01										
	I SHARES - IRA				9-17-01										
	FEDERAL HOME LOAN ,BANK				11-14-01		X								
	I SHARES				9-17-01		X								
	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK				11-14-01		X								
	I SHARES				9-17-01		X								
	STANDARD & POORS		X		9-17-01				X						
	DAF S & P 500 TRUST		X		2-21-01				X						
	DAF S & P 500 TRUST		X		9-17-01										
	DAF S & P 500 TRUST		X		10-31-01	X									
	LAS VIRGENES CA MUN WTR		X		11-01-01		X								
	CATS SERIES R		X		2-15-01		X								
	STD & POORS		X		9-17-01		X								
	DAF S&P 500 TRUST		X		2-21-01										
	DAF S&P 500 TRUST		X		9-17-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name MARY BONO | Page 7 of 10

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	Type of Transaction: SALE	Type of Transaction: EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock				10-12-01		X								
	S & P DEP RECPTS		X		9-17-01		X								
	DAF S&P500 TRUST		X		2-21-01										
	DAF S&P 500 TRUST		X		9-17-01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mso)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 24 PM 3:11

(Office Use Only)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — For use by Members, officers, and employees — Page 1 of 6

John Nichols Boozman
(Full Name)

37 Champions Blvd Rogers, AR 72758
(Mailing Address)

479-273-5099
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status

☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: AR — District: 3rd

☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type

☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and wilfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	John Boozman	5/23/02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name John Nichols Boozman

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Boozman-Hof Regional Eye Clinic PA Rogers, AR	Salary	$59,887

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name John Nichols Boozman

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
JT	AG Edwards	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Arkansas National Bank	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Arvest Bank	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Datek	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Northwest Mutual Life	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Firstcity Financial Corp	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	S

	Genesis Partnership	$500,001 - $1,000,000	Other: (Please specify)	$50,001 - $100,000	
	Northwest Arkansas Optical Partnership	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	Arvest Bank, Trustee for Boozman-Hof Retirement Plan	$250,001 - $500,000	Other: (Please specify)	NONE	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name John Nichols Boozman

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	Firstcity Financial Corp	S	7/13/01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name John Nichols Boozman

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Partner	Genesis Partnership
Director	Eye Associates Leasing Company, Inc
Employee	Boozman-Hof Regional Eye Clinic, P.A.

FOOTNOTES

Name John Nichols Boozman

Number	Section / Schedule	Footnote	This note refers to the following item
1	Schedule II	Partnership Income	Genesis Partnership
2	Schedule II	Trustee Directed Retirement Plan	Arvest Bank, Trustee for Boozman-Hof Retirement Pl

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY -2 PM 5:25
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

(2)

Robert A. Borski
(Full Name)

2409 Rayburn HOB, Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-8251
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: PA District: 3
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I **CERTIFY** that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Robert A Borski	5-2-02

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source		Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Cooperstown Conference Foundation		June 13-15	Philadelphia, PA - West Point, NY-Phila,PA	Y	Y	Y	N
Burlington Northern Santa Fe, Am. Assoc. of Railroads		July 5-9	Phila, PA-Casper, Cody Jackson Hole, WY-Phila	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A

For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 AM 10:43

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(6)

(Office Use Only)

Leonard L. Boswell
(Full Name)

4323 Grand Ave, #433 — 202 225 3806
(Mailing Address) — Daytime Telephone:

Des Moines, IA 50312

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: IA, District: 3	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[ ] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination — Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Leonard L Boswell	5-15-02

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Lamoni Community School	Spouse Salary	11,899.35
Clarke Community School	Spouse Salary	5,692.47
State of IA	legislative Pension	8,431.72

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Leonard L. Boswell Page 3 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year. **Exclude:** Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.			BLOCK B **Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."											BLOCK C **Type of Income**						BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.										BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																	P
			Simon & Schuster	Indefinite				X								X													X				
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts																		Royalties											
	Agriculture Hedge Lands (475 Acres) Iowa Realty & Burnett Partnerships Boswell Farms, Inc. IA								X								N/A								N/A							
	Farm Equipment					X		N/A									N/A								N/A							
	Verizon							X								X									X							
	Breeding Stock (Cows)							N/A									Sale of calves							X								
	Citizens State Bank, Leon, IA															X							X								
	WHITCO OUTDOOR SIGNS															X																
	Formerly Cafe, Lamoni, IA electrical partnership				X										X																	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

Name Leonard L. Boswell | Page 4 of 6

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	Sale of calves		X				X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

400

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Citizens State Bank, Leon, IA	Mortgage on Land, Boswell Township, Decatur Co., IA		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Blue Dog non Fed PAC	Sept 7-9	Wash D.C - White Sulphur Spring W. VA - Wash D.C	Y	Y	Y	-0-

This page may be copied if more space is required.

HAND DELIVERED

(8)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY -2 PM 2:48

(OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 6
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Frederick C. Boucher
(Full Name)

2187 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-3861
Daytime Telephone:

MC

Filer Status
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives State: VA District: 09
☐ Officer Or Employee Employing Office:

Report Type
☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefitting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001)

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief	Frederick C. Boucher	May 1, 2002

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Frederick C. Boucher

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for Income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Bank of America Checking Account	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	Nations Securities Savings	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Individual Retirement Account, Nations Securities	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS/INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
	First Virginia Bank Preferred Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Community National Bank Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Vangaurd S&P 500 Index Mutual Fund	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	P

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Frederick C. Boucher

	United Company Mutual Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Ficelity Select Technology Mutual Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
	Rydex Over the Counter Mutual Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
	Lot-Town of Damascus	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	Lot-Washington County	$1 - $1,000		NONE	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Frederick C Boucher

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Vangaurd S&P 500 Index Mutual Fund	P	9/15/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Vanguard S&P 500 Index Mutual Fund	P	01/23/01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Frederick C. Boucher

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Please see attatched pages 5A-5B			Y	Y	N	

SCHEDULE V11
TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

SOURCE	LOCATION	EXPENSES	DATE
Virginia Coal Council	Bristol, Virginia	Travel from Washington, DC for keynote address to the annual Virginia Coal Conference.	05/21/01
Media General Corporation	Tampa, Florida	Travel and lodging for one night for conference with Media General Executive Officers on advances in the creation of convergence among web-based, print and broadcast services.	04/08/01-04/09/01
Travelocity.Com	Dallas, Texas	Travel and one night's lodging for speech to forum on the prospects for Internet privacy legislation.	01/10/01-01/11/01
United States Telecom Association	Indian Wells, California	Travel and two night's lodging for speech to conference on legislation to accelerate broadband deployment	02/23/01-02/25/01
Microsoft Corporation	Seattle, Washington	Travel and two night's lodging for speech to Microsoft Executives regarding Digital Rights Management legislation and the distribution of music over the Internet.	04/18/01-04/20/01
The American Film Market Institute	Los Angeles, California	Travel and two night's lodging for speech to Independent film makers on proposed changes in Intellectual property laws.	02/21/01-02/22/01

SCHEDULE V11
TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS
(CONTINUED)

Digital Media Association	San Francisco, California	Travel and one night's lodging for speech to forum on prospects for passage of legislation on facilitation of the delivery of music over the Internet.	08/23/01
Singapore International Foundation	Singapore	Travel and four night's lodging for speech to conference and participation in conference on information technology policy challenges in the United States and Singapore.	08/18/01-08/22/01
Ripon Educational Foundation	Edinburgh	Travel and six night's lodging for speech to Trans-Atlantic Dialogue Conference on the electricity restructuring component on energy policy legislation and for participation in conference on information technology policy challenges.	08/11/01-08/16/01
The National Association of Broadcasters	Las Vegas, Nevada	Travel and three night's lodging for speech at annual convention on policy aspects of the digital television transition.	04/21/01-04/23/01

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Frederick C. Boucher

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Member- Board of Directors	First Virginia Bank-Mountain Empire

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 2:30 (7)
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 7
For use by Members, officers, and employees

F. Allen Boyd, Jr.
(Full Name)

Route 2, Box 33 Monticello, FL 32344
(Mailing Address)

202-225-5235
Daytime Telephone.

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives State: FL District: 2	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calender year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☐ No ☑	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☑ No ☐		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	**Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?**	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	**Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?**	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	F. Allen Boyd, Jr.	05-15-02

411

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name F. Allen Boyd, Jr.

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Florida Insurance Consultants	Spouse Commission	N/A
Boyd Sod/Boyd Family Farms	Spouse Mgmt.	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name F. Allen Boyd, Jr.

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	ABC Capital Bank	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
	Capital City Bank	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
	BCT Gin/Cotton Gin	$500,001 - $1,000,000	DIVIDENDS/RENT/INTEREST	$50,001 - $100,000	
	Boyd-Tuten Cattle Farm	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Wright-Patman FCU	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Boyd Family Farms, Inc.	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name F. Allen Boyd, Jr.

	Coastal Plains Farmers Group	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	F.A. Boyd & Sons Ins.	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	FABJ Inc.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	SEP-IRA/Janney Montgomery Scott	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name F. Allen Boyd, Jr.

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Farm Credit Service	Farm Loan	$500,001 - $1,000,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
American Farm Bureau	Jan. 8	Tallahassee, FL--Orlando, FL--Tallahassee	N	N	N	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name F. Allen Boyd, Jr.

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
President and Majority Stockholder	Boyd Family Farms, Inc.
President	FABJ, Inc.
Board Member	FA Boyd & Sons, Inc.
Board Member	Jefferson County Farm Bureau

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 7
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED (7)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:40
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Kevin Patrick Brady
(Full Name)

P.O. Box 8277 The Woodlands, TX 77387
(Mailing Address)

281-225-4901
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: TX District: 08	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII	Yes ☑ No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑ No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☐ No ☑		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		May 13, 2002

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Kevin Patrick Brady

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Annuity Fidelity VIP Growth Fund	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
	Annuity NEUB/BER AMT Growth Fund	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
JT	Putnam Growth & Income Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	State of Texas Retirement System	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
SP	IRA Chase Securities of Texas: Compaq Computer Stock	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
SP	Chase Retirement Plan	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Kevin Patrick Brady

SP	Chase Savings Retirement Plan 401k	$100,001 - $250,000		NONE	
SP	Chase Manhattan Employee Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Chase Securities Employee Stock Option Plan	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
	Pacific Life VUL	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
SP	Pacific Life VUL	$1 - $1,000		NONE	
JT	Chase Bank Personal Checking Account	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	IRA Putnam International New Opportunities	$1 - $1,000		NONE	
	Farmers New World Life Insurance	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	Lexicon Genetics, Inc. Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	H & Q IPO & Emerging Growth Fund Class A	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
DC	UTMA for William Brady - JANUS Funds	$1 - $1,000		NONE	
SP	Chase Bank Super Savings Account	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Putnan MM Fund Cl-A	$1 - $1,000		NONE	P
JT	Putnan Small Cap Value Fund Cl-A	$1 - $1,000		NONE	P

	Lincoln National Life Insurance	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	Other

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Kevin Patrick Brady

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	Putman MM Fund Cl-A	P	May	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Putman Small Cap Value Fund Cl-A	P	May	$1,001 - $15,000
	Lincoln National Life Insurance	Other	January	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Chryster Sebring	S	4-13-01	$13,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Kevin Patrick Brady

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
American Tort Reform Association: Speaker on Teacher Liability Protection Act	Overnite, Oct. 29-30	Houston to San Diego, return to Washington, D.C.	Y	Y	N	None

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Kevin Patrick Brady

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Advisory Board Member	Montgomery County Pachyderm Club
Advisory Board Member	Women Helping Women
Advisory Board Member	Northwest Assistance Ministries
Advisory Board Member	Childrens Museum of The Woodlands

ROBERT A. BRADY
1ST DISTRICT, PENNSYLVANIA

COMMITTEES:
ARMED SERVICES
SUBCOMMITTEE ON MILITARY PROCUREMENT
SUBCOMMITTEE ON
MILITARY INSTALLATIONS AND FACILITIES

SMALL BUSINESS
SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGULATORY REFORM
AND PAPERWORK REDUCTION

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515–3801

☐ 216 CANNON BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515-3801
(202) 225-4731
FAX: (202) 226-0868

☐ 1510 W. COOLIDGE AVENUE
SUITE 304
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19131
(215) 238-5430

☐ THE COLONY BUILDING
511-13 WELSH STREET
1ST FLOOR
CHESTER, PA 19013
(610) 874-7094

☐ 1907 SOUTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19148
(215) 336-4627
FAX: (215) 336-4629

☐ 500 TURNER STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19147
(215) 551-5357
FAX: (215) 351-5483

WWW.HOUSE.GOV/BRADY/HOME.HTM

May 23, 2002

The Honorable Jeff Trandahl
Clerk of the U.S. House of Representatives
Legislative Resource Center
B-106 Cannon House Office Building
Washington, DC 20515

Hand Delivered

Dear Mr. Trandahl:

It has come to my attention that my Financial Disclosure Statement for Calendar Year 2001 has not yet been received by your office.

Please be advised that my accountant mailed the form certified mail on May 7, 2002. I have enclosed three copies of that form for your information.

Thank you for your kind consideration of the foregoing.

Sincerely,

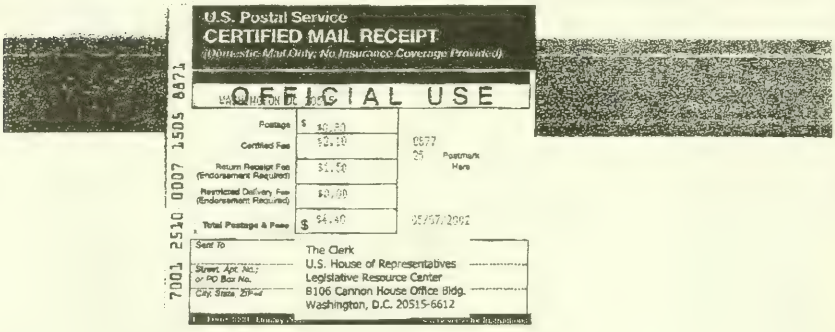
Robert A. Brady
Member of Congress

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 23 PM 4:15
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

05/23/2002 15:24 215-646-0479 MC CULLEY CRUSEMIRE PAGE 02

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 23 PM 4:15
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



HAND DELIVERED
COPY
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 23 PM 4:15
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Robert A. Brady
(Full Name)

1301 Kimberly Drive
(Mailing Address)

Philadelphia, PA 19151-2834

Daytime Telephone: 202 225-4731

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: PA District: 1st	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Robert A. Brady	5/6/02

05/15/2002 10:46 215-641-110 KRASSENSTEIN AND COM PAGE 02

Name Robert A. Brady	Page 2 of 5

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$8,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Philadelphia Writ Service	Spouse Salary	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

05/16/2002 10:46 215-541-1187 KRASSENSTEIN AND COM PAGE 04

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name: Robert A. Brady — Page 3 of 5

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in income during the reporting period. For each property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), name the institution holding the account and the custodian of the account. For an account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide a description of the investments held during the period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for this report/system. **Exclude:** Your personal residence(s) (unless it is rental property), any trust of which you (or your spouse or dependent child) are a beneficiary, and assets held by your child, parent, or sibling. Any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government-sponsored programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP), your dependent child (DC), or jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. **If** you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "N/A" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "N/A" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	None / A / B / C / D / E / F / G / H / I / J / K / L	DIVIDENDS / RENT / INTEREST / CAPITAL GAINS / EXCEPTED TRUST / QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST / Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	None / I - $200 / II $201 - $1,000 / III $1,001 - $2,500 / IV $2,501 - $5,000 / V $5,001 - $15,000 / VI $15,001 - $50,000 / VII $50,001 - $100,000 / VIII $100,001 - $1,000,000 / IX $1,000,001 - $5,000,000 / X Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP DC, Examples: JT	SP | Mega Corp. Stock Simon J. Schuster 1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts	None X	X X	P
	Phila. Federal Credit Union	X	X	
SP	Radnorough Newark Savings	X	X	
	City of Phila (Pension)	X	Pension Account	
	Metropolitan Regional Council	X	Pension Account	
	PA Turnpike Commission	X	X	
SP	Delaware Investments	X	X	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME
Continuation Sheet (If needed)

Name: Robert A. Brady

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset												BLOCK C Type of Income											BLOCK D Amount of Income											BLOCK E Transaction
		None	A	$1 – $1,000	B	$1,001 – $15,000	C	$15,001 – $50,000	D	$50,001 – $100,000	E	$100,001 – $250,000	F	$250,001 – $500,000	G	$500,001 – $1,000,000	H	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I	$5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J	$25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K	Over $50,000,000	L	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	None	I	$1 – $200	II	$201 – $1,000	III	$1,001 – $2,500	IV	$2,501 – $5,000	V	$5,001 – $15,000	VI	$15,001 – $50,000	VII	$50,001 – $100,000	VIII	$100,001 – $1,000,000	IX	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	X	Over $5,000,000	XI	P, S, E
SP	Rubenstein Authority of Bills			X																											Portion Acc.	X	X																						
SP	DRB Investment, Inc.				X																										Com. Shares		X																						

05/16/2002 10:46 215-641-1167 KRASSENSTEIN AND COM PAGE 05

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Part Time Admin. Assistant	Metropolitan Regional Council

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
2/19/99	Metropolitan Regional Council (MRC)	Member is a part time administrative Assistant. He receives no salary. MRC continues the accrual and vesting of the member's pension. The year 2001 was $7,170.80.

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
02 MAY 29 PM 2:36
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Robert A. Brady
(Full Name)

1301 Kimberly Drive
(Mailing Address)

Philadelphia, PA 19151-2834

Daytime Telephone: 202 225-4731

MAY 7 2002
(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: PA District: 1st
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Robert A. Brady	5/6/02

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Philadelphia Writ Service	Spouse Salary	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name: Robert A. Brady — Page 3 of 5

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED INV. TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	
	None	$1 – $1,000	$1,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $250,000	$250,001 – $500,000	$500,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	$5,000,001 – $25,000,000	$25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000								None	$1 – $200	$201 – $1,000	$1,001 – $2,500	$2,501 – $5,000	$5,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000	
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*																														P, S, E
SP	Mega Corp Stock				X								X										X								P
DC, JT	Simon & Schuster		Indefinite												X				Royalties						X					
	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X																									
	Phila. Federal Credit Union			X											X							X									
SP	Roxborough Manyunk Savings			X											X							X									
	City of Phila (Pension)			X															Pension						X						
	Metropolitan Regional Council				X														Accrued Pension	X											
	PA Turnpike Commission			X															Accrued Pension	X											
SP	Delaware Investments		X										X																		

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Robert A. Brady

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C: Type of Income					BLOCK D: Amount of Income									BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	K $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED TRADE OR BUSINESS	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	Redevelop. Authority of Phila					X													Pension Acc	X										
SP	D&B Investment, Inc.		X																Common Shares	X										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Part Time Admin. Assistant	Metropolitan Regional Council

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
2/19/99	Metropolitan Regional Council (MRC)	Member is a part time administrative Assistant. He receives no
		salary. MRC continues the accrual and vesting of the
		member's pension. The year 2001 was $7,170.80.

GPO 2002 77-791 (misc)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 6:18
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

4

Hon. Corrine Brown
(Full Name)

2444 Rayburn House Office Building
(Mailing Address)

202-225-0123
Daytime Telephone:

Washington, DC 20515

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: FL District: 3	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Corrine Brown	May 15, 2002

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year

			Block A	Block B: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	Block C: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	Block D: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	Block E
SP, DC, JT		SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																		P
	Examples:		Simon & Schuster			Indefinite																Royalties								X				
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X								X										X							
	Accounts Receivable for sale of: Gator Travel Agency, Emilio F. Torres, Fernando J. Alvarez, Fernando A. Alvarez (debtors).							X										X					X										
	Wright Patman Congressional Federal Credit Union				X												X							X									

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	First Union National Bank	Loan - Personal		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Association of American Railroads.	Feb. 22-25	WDC-Arizona-WDC	Y	Y	Y	N
American Airlines/AT&T/ Microsoft	Mar. 15-18	WDC-Monteray, CA-WDC	Y	Y	N	N
Information Technology Industry Council	Apr. 26-29	WDC-Dallas-WDC	Y	Y	Y	N
Congressional Black Caucus Policy & Leadership Institute	June 8-11	WDC-Charleston, SC-WDC	Y	Y	Y	N
American Petroleum Institute	June 28-July 1	WDC-Houston, TX- WDC	Y	Y	Y	N
Royal Carribean International	Nov. 10-11	WDC-New York-WDC	Y	Y	Y	N
Unity Journalist of Color	Aug. 22	~~WDC-Orlando~~ JAX-Orlando-JAX	Y	Y	N	N
Conference of Minority Transportation Officials	June 21-23	WDC-Miami-WDC	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 24 PM 1:49
(Office Use Only) THE CLERK
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — For use by Members, officers, and employees — Page 1 of 7

Henry E. Brown, Jr.
(Full Name)

1035 Dominion Drive Hanahan, SC 29406 — 843-747-4174
(Mailing Address) — Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives. State: SC District: 01	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☐ No ☑
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑ No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☐ No ☑		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Henry E. Brown Jr.	5-10-02

05/23/02 THU 18:33 FAX 8437447602 BROWN-FOR-CONGRESS 002

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Henry E. Brown, Jr. Page 2 of 7

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Piggly Wiggly Carolina Stock	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Greenback Enterprises Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	First Fin. Holding Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	Bank of America Stock	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	SCANA Corp. Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	Am. Online Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Henry E. Brown, Jr. |

JT	Lucent Tech. Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	PS
JT	Nucor Stock	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$15,001 - $50,000	S
JT	Compaq Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
JT	Georgia Pacific Stock	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
JT	Qualcom Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
JT	Delta Airline Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
JT	Cisco Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
JT	Polymer Group Stock	None	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
JT	Edward Jones MM a/c	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	Cash in Bank, NBSC	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	Cash in Bank, Bank of America	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Bank of America MM a/c	$100,001 - $250,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
	Note Receivable-Purvis Corner, LLC	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Note Receivable-IJK Properties, LLC	$250,001 - $500,000	INTEREST	$5,001 - $15,000	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME Name Henry E. Brown, Jr. Page 4

	Rental Real Estate-1212 Pine Ct.	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Rental Real Estate-5815 Hume Avenue	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Rental Real Estate-1129 Yeamans Hall Road	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	
	Farm Land-Berkeley County, 1,500 + acres	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	

005
05/23/02 THU 18:35 FAX 8437447602 BROWN-FOR-CONGRESS

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Henry E. Brown, Jr. | Page 5 of 7

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. (Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	Nucor Stock	S	12-5-01	$50,001 - $100,000
JT	Lucent Tech. Stock	S	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Compaq Stock	S	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Georgia Pacific Stock	S	12-5-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Qualcom Stock	P	9-24-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Delta Airline Stock	P	9-24-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Cisco Stock	P	9-24-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Lucent Tech Stock	P	9-24-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Am. Online Stock	P	9-24-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Rental Real Estate-81 Marigold Street	E	11-2-01	$100,001 - $250,000
	Rental Real Estate-5903 Griffin Street	S	9-28-01	$100,001 - $250,000
	Rental Real Estate-1151 Berkeley Street	S	9-28-01	$100,001 - $250,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Henry E. Brown, Jr.

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Rental Real Estate-5865 Allison Street	S	9-28-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Rental Real Estate-1432 Watershade Ct. (31% interest)	E	11-2-01	$50,001 - $100,000
	Real Estate-Lot A, Berkeley County	E	11-2-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Henry E. Brown, Jr.

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
US-China Frindship Program	June 29-July 9, 2001	Wash., D.C.-China-Wash, D.C.	Y	Y	Y	2 Days

007
BROWN-FOR-CONGRESS
05/23/02 THU 18:35 FAX 8437447602

HENRY E. BROWN, JR.
1ST DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA

1017 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515
(202) 225-3176
FAX: (202) 225-3407

5900 CORE AVENUE, SUITE 401
NORTH CHARLESTON, SC 29406
(843) 747-4175
FAX: (843) 747-4711

205 LAUREL STREET
CONWAY, SC 29526
(843) 248-2660
FAX: (843) 248-2924

COMMITTEES:
TRANSPORTATION
BUDGET
VETERANS' AFFAIRS

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515–4001

Memo

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN -6 AM 11:30
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

To: Office of the Clerk
From: Congressman Henry E. Brown, Jr
Date: June 6, 2002
Subject: Amendment to May 15, 2002 financial disclosure

Please add the following information under Title III and IV of my financial disclosure submitted May 15, 2001.

Under Title III–add:

--1432 Watershed Court $50,000-$100,000

--Lot A Farmland in Berkeley County $2500-$5000

Note: Lot A is already included in the 1500 acre farmland in Berkeley County listed in schedule III .

Schedule IV–add:

9/28/01 IJK Properties, LLC $250,000-$500,000

Sincerely,

Henry E. Brown, Jr.
Member

PRINTED ON RECYCLED PAPER

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN -4 AM 10:55
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 7
For use by Members, officers, and employees

MAY 13 2002
(Office Use Only)

MC

Henry E. Brown, Jr.
(Full Name)

1035 Dominion Drive Hanahan, SC 29406
(Mailing Address)

843-747-4174
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
- ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: SC — District: 01
- ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- ☑ Annual (May 15)
- ☐ Amendment
- ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☐ No ☑
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑ No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☐ No ☑		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	**Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?**	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	**Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?**	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Henry E Brown Jr	5/10/02

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Henry E. Brown, Jr.

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Piggly Wiggly Carolina Stock	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Greenback Enterprises Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	First Fin. Holding Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	Bank of America Stock	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	SCANA Corp. Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	Am. Online Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	

JT	Lucent Tech. Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	PS
JT	Nucor Stock	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$15,001 - $50,000	S
JT	Compaq Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
JT	Georgia Pacific Stock	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
JT	Qualcom Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
JT	Delta Airline Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
JT	Cisco Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
JT	Polymer Group Stock	None	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
JT	Edward Jones MM a/c	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	Cash in Bank, NBSC	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	Cash in Bank, Bank of America	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Bank of America MM a/c	$100,001 - $250,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
	Note Receivable-Purvis Corner, LLC	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Note Receivable-IJK Properties, LLC	$250,001 - $500,000	INTEREST	$5,001 - $15,000	

	Rental Real Estate-1212 Pine Ct.	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Rental Real Estate-5815 Hume Avenue	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Rental Real Estate-1129 Yeamans Hall Road	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	
	Farm Land-Berkeley County, 1,500 + acres	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Henry E. Brown, Jr.

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	Nucor Stock	S	12-5-01	$50,001 - $100,000
JT	Lucent Tech. Stock	S	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Compaq Stock	S	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Georgia Pacific Stock	S	12-5-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Qualcom Stock	P	9-24-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Delta Airline Stock	P	9-24-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Cisco Stock	P	9-24-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Lucent Tech Stock	P	9-24-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Am. Online Stock	P	9-24-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Rental Real Estate-81 Marigold Street	E	11-2-01	$100,001 - $250,000
	Rental Real Estate-5903 Griffin Street	S	9-28-01	$100,001 - $250,000
	Rental Real Estate-1151 Berkeley Street	S	9-28-01	$100,001 - $250,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Henry E. Brown, Jr.

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Rental Real Estate-5865 Allison Street	S	9-28-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Rental Real Estate-1432 Watershade Ct. (31% interest)	E	11-2-01	$50,001 - $100,000
	Real Estate-Lot A, Berkeley County	E	11-2-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Henry E. Brown, Jr.

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
US-China Frindship Program	June 29-July 9, 2001	Wash., D.C.-China-Wash, D.C.	Y	Y	Y	2 Days

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 10 AM 9:41
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Sherrod Brown
(Full Name)

2625 E Erie
Lorain OH 44052
(Mailing Address)

202-225-3401
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status	[X]	Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: OH District: 13	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X]	Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Sherrod Brown	5/8/02

Name Sherrod Brown	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	State of OH Deferred Comp Program	deferred income	12,562.30
	Kent State University	book royalties	882.90

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Sherrod Brown | Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

A None; B $1 – $1,000; C $1,001 – $15,000; D $15,001 – $50,000; E $50,001 – $100,000; F $100,001 – $250,000; G $250,001 – $500,000; H $500,001 – $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000

BLOCK C — Type of Income

DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other: Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

I None; II $1 – $200; III $201 – $1,000; IV $1,001 – $2,500; V $2,501 – $5,000; VI $5,001 – $15,000; VII $15,001 – $50,000; VIII $50,001 – $100,000; IX $100,001 – $1,000,000; X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

				Block B	Block C	Block D	Block E
SP	*Examples*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock	X	DIVIDENDS		P
DC			Simon & Schuster	Indefinite			
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts	X	INTEREST		
					Other: Royalties	VI	
	Fidelity Magellan (IRA)			X	DIVIDENDS	N/A	
	Muhlenkamp			X	DIVIDENDS	I	
	Bramwell Growth	WV		X	DIVIDENDS	IV	
	Am Century Growth	MO		X	DIVIDENDS	I	
	Ariel Inv Trust	MO		X	DIVIDENDS	III	
	Cong Credit Union	DC		X	INTEREST	V	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Sherrod Brown | Page ___ of ___

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income						BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Nationwide	MD		X										X								X								
	Calvert Social Inv	OH		X										X									X							
	Oak Technology	MO		X										X							X									
	Oak Growth			X										X							X									
	Oak Aggressive			X										Y							X									
	OH PERS			X												X								N/A						
	Lorain Natl Bank	OH		X												X						X								
	Nationwide (ret)				X									X										N/A						
	Brownlea Farm	OH			X											X					X									
	AOL			X										X							X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Sherrod Brown	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
	Commonwealth Fund / Harvard U	Jan 11-14	Cle - Ft. Lauderdale - Cle	Y	Y	N	N
	Swarthmore College	Feb 12-13	DC - Phila - DC	Y	N	N	N
	Faith & Politics Institute	Jun 19	DC - NY - DC	N	Y	N	N
	Aspen Institute	Aug 16-26	Cle - St Petersburg - Helsinki - Cle	Y	Y	N	Y

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 9:26
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Edward G. BRYANT
(Full Name)

P.O. Box 430
(Mailing Address)
Henderson, TN 38340

202-225-2811
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: TN District: 7	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Edward G. Bryant	May 15, 2002

Name Edward G. Bryant | Page 2 of 4

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

			Block A	Block B	Block C	Block D	Block E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock	Indefinite			P
			Simon & Schuster		Royalties		
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts	X	X	X	
JT			Money Market Account BancorpSouth Bank	X	X	X	
DC			U.S. Savings Bonds	X	X	X	
			IRA - Various stocks				
			Akamai	X		X	
			Level 3	X		X	
			Lucent Tech.	X		X	

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
None	$1 – $1,000	$1,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $250,000	$250,001 – $500,000	$500,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	$5,000,001 – $25,000,000	$25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000

BLOCK C — Type of Income

DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)
X						
		X				Royalties
		X				

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI
None	$1 – $200	$201 – $1,000	$1,001 – $2,500	$2,501 – $5,000	$5,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000
	X									
		X								
X										
X										
X										

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

P, S, E

P

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

4462

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Edward G. Bryant | Page 3 of 4

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	B: $1 – $1,000	C: $1,001 – $15,000	D: $15,001 – $50,000	E: $50,001 – $100,000	F: $100,001 – $250,000	G: $250,001 – $500,000	H: $500,001 – $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	II: $1 – $200	III: $201 – $1,000	IV: $1,001 – $2,500	V: $2,501 – $5,000	VI: $5,001 – $15,000	VII: $15,001 – $50,000	VIII: $50,001 – $100,000	IX: $100,001 – $1,000,000	X: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
	Avaya		X																			X											
	Genuity		X																			X											
	Internet Pictures		X																			X											
SP	Stock in IRA: Lucent Tech.		X																			X											
DC	Stocks: Lucent Tech		X																			X											
	Xerox		X																			X											
	Qwest		X																			X											
	ERICSSON		X																			X											

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Bipartisan Congressional Health Policy Conference - JFK School of Government	Jan 12-14	Memphis - Miami - Memphis	Y	Y	Y - wife	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY -9 PM 4:12

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 8
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Richard Mauze Burr
(Full Name)

2634 Forest Drive Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(Mailing Address)

202-225-2071
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status
- [x] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: NC, District: 05
- [ ] Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [x] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? — Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? — Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? — Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? — Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes [ ] No [x]

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes [ ] No [x]

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		5-8-02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Richard Mauze Burr

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Graham and Boles Realty	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Richard Mauze Burr

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
SP	Sara Lee Corp Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	BB and T stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Golman Sachs Equity	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Cisco Systems Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
SP	Edward D. Jones Cash	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Graham and Boles Realty	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Richard Mauze Burr

SP	Piedmont Triad Mortgage	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
DC	Edward D. Jones Cash	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
DC	BB and T Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
DC	Small Cap Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
DC	Lord Abbott Dev. Growth Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Edward Jomes	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Piedmont Federal Savings	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	Central Carolina Bank	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	BB and T Corp	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Cisco	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Corning	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	Sun Microsystems	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
SP	Wachovia	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	Bank of America Corp	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	S

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Richard Mauze Burr

	Wachovia	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	S
	Tenn Valley Authority Bank	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	Other
	625 Polo Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$1,001 - $2,500	S

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Richard Mauze Burr

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	Wachovia	S	6-21-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Bank of America Corp	S	6-20-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Wachovia	S	6-21-01	$50,001 - $100,000
	Sun Microsystems	P	8-30-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Corning, Inc.	P	8-30-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Cisco Systems	P	9-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Cisco Systems	P	9-17-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Cisco Systems	P	12-26-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Cisco Systems	P	12-26-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Nuclear Energy Institute	June 29-July 6, 2001	Charlotte, NC--Paris, France--Charlotte, NC	Y	Y	Y	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Richard Mauze Burr

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Co-Chairman	Partnership for a Drug Free NC
Board Member	Brenner's Children's Hospital

RICHARD BURR
5TH DISTRICT, NORTH CAROLINA

E-MAIL: Richard.Burr.NC05@mail.house.gov
WEB: http://www.house.gov/burr

HAND DELIVERED

COMMITTEE ON ENERGY AND COMMERCE
VICE CHAIRMAN

COMMITTEE ON
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

SELECT COMMITTEE ON
INTELLIGENCE

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives

Washington, DC 20515–3305

May 15, 2002

The Honorable Jeff Trandahl
Office of the Clerk
H 154 Capitol
Washington, D.C. 20515

Dear Jeff:

Please allow this letter and its attachment to serve as an amendment to my Personal Financial Disclosure statement for the calendar year 2001. In the copy filed on May 8, 2002, I inadvertently omitted a payment to charity in lieu of honoraria made by the American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA) in June of 2001. The payment was made in conjunction with a speech I gave on May 2, 2001 at an ASA policy briefing.

Thank you for your attention to this amendment to my 2001 Personal Financial Disclosure statement. If you have any questions, feel free to contact my Chief of Staff, John Versaggi at (202) 225-2071.

Sincerely,

Richard Burr
Member of Congress

RB:jdv

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:54
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

RESPOND TO

☐ WASHINGTON, DC OFFICE
1526 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515
(202) 225-2071
FAX: (202) 225-2995
DC INFO LINE: (202) 226-0320

☐ WINSTON-SALEM OFFICE
2000 WEST FIRST STREET, SUITE 508
WINSTON-SALEM, NC 27104
(336) 631-5125
FAX: (336) 725-4493
IN NC: 1-(800) 685-8916

☐ GRAHAM OFFICE
124 WEST ELM STREET
GRAHAM, NC 27253
(336) 229-0159
FAX: (336) 228-7974

PRINTED ON RECYCLED PAPER

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:54
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HAND DELIVERED

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

Name Richard Mauze Burr

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
American Society of Anesthesiologists	Speech	May 2, 2001	$1,500

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

INSIDE MAIL
9
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN 12 PM 5:58
(Office Use Only)

Danny Lee Burton
(Full Name)
2185 Rayburn HOB
Washington DC 20515
(Mailing Address)
202/225-2276
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status	☒ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: IN District: 6th	☐ Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	☒ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☒	No ☐
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☒
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☒

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Danny Lee Burton	6/12/02

Name Danny Lee Burton	Page 2 of 7

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Burton Agency - Spouse	Commissions	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 1999	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 1999	$500
National Nutritional Foods Assn.	Speech Louisville, KY	April 21ST 2001	$1000

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name: Danny Lee Burton — Page 4 of 9

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A	B: A None	B: B $1,001 – $15,000	B: C $15,001 – $50,000	B: D $50,001 – $100,000	B: E $100,001 – $250,000	B: F $250,001 – $500,000	B: G $500,001 – $1,000,000	B: H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	B: I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	B: J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	B: K Over $50,000,000	C: DIVIDENDS	C: RENTS	C: INTEREST	C: CAPITAL GAINS	C: EXCEPTED TRUST	C: ROYALTIES OR ESTATE OR TRUST	C: Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	D: I None	D: II $200	D: III $201 – $1,000	D: IV $1,001 – $2,500	D: V $2,501 – $5,000	D: VI $5,001 – $15,000	D: VII $15,001 – $50,000	D: VIII $50,001 – $100,000	D: IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	D: X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	D: XI Over $5,000,000	E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																	P
			Indefinite																	Royalties								X				
			Simon & Schuster																													
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts														X															
	Agnico-Eagle Mines LTD				X									X									X								
	Barrick Gold Corp				X									X									X								
	Canyon Res Corp New				X									none							X										
	Conseco Inc.				X									none							X										
	Corixa Corp				X									none							X										
	Full House Resorts Inc.				X									none							X										P

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Danny Lee Burton — Page 5 of 9

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAIN	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED INTRST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transactio P, S, E
	Microsoft Corp.			X										none							X											
	Newmont Mining Corp.			X										X								X										
	Nuveen Municipal Mkt			X										X									X									
	One Tel LTD			X										none							X											
	General Money Mkt		X													X						X										
	Alliance Tech Fund			X												X						X										
	Baird Ins Dep MMF renamed → Insured Dep Firstar		X													X						X										
	Russell Frank Invt Co. Lifepoint Bal. Strategy Fd. C					X								X		X							X									
SP	Baird Ins. Dep MMF renamed → Insured Dep. Firstar		X													X						X										
SP	Russell Frank Invt Co. Lifepoint Bal. Strategy Fd. C					X								X		X							X									
	E Campus	X												none							X											

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Danny Lee Burton | Page 6 of 9

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	C $1,001 – $15,000	E $15,001 – $50,000	G $50,001 – $250,000	I $250,001 – $500,000	K $500,001 – $1,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	III $201 – $1,000	V $2,501 – $5,000	VII $5,001 – $15,000	IX $15,001 – $50,000	XI $50,001 – $100,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	Burton Agency		X									See Schedule I							
	Harting Farm					X		X							X				
	Laurel Co KY (20 acres)		X								none		X						
	Residential Rental 1037 Mustang Ct Franklin, IN			X				X								X			
	Residential Rentals 21% 2181 Galaxy DR Franklin, IN				X			X								X			
	Country View Estates (Hart) 1 acre		X								none		X						
	Burton Ranch			X							none		X						
	Johnson Co. (5 acres)			X							none		X						S
	Johnson Co. (16.84 acres)				X						none		X						
	Flat Creek KY (46.60 acres)		X								none		X						
	Johnson Co (23.7 acres)				X			X							X				

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: Danny Lee Burton

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	Full House Resorts Inc.	X			01-16-01	X									
	Johnson Co (5 acres)		X		06-10-01			X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Danny Lee Burton | Page 8 of 9

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Citizens Bank of IN	2176 - 2181 Galaxy DR Franklin, IN					X					
	"	1037 Mustang Ct Franklin, IN			X							
	Maurice and Helen Linville	23.7 acres / Johnson Co				X						

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $100 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Consultant (uncompensated)	Burton Agency
Hon. Chairman	National Defense Council Foundation

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Page 1

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTE
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:57
(Office Use Only)
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Stephen Earle Buyer
(Full Name)

2443 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515 (Mailing Address)

202/225-5037 Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
- [x] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: IN, District: 05
- [ ] Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [x] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefitting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes [ ] No [x]

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes [ ] No [x]

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Steve Buyer	May 15, 02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Stephen Earle Buyer

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Schill Transportation	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Stephen Earle Buyer

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
JT	Money Market Account, Charles Schwab, Indianapolis, Indiana	$100,001 - $250,000	Interest	$15,001 - $50,000	N/A
JT	Savings Account, Wells Fargo, Monticello, Indina	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$1 - $200	N/A
	IRA, Charles Schwab, Indianapolis, Indiana	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000	N/A
SP	IRA, Charles Schwab, Indianpolis, Indiana	$100,001 - $250,000	Interest	$5,001 - $15,000	N/A
	Savings Account, Wright Patman Cong. FCU, Washington, DC	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$1 - $200	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Stephen Earle Buyer

	Checking Account, Wright Patman Cong. FCU, Washington, DC	$1,001 - $15,000	NA	NONE	N/A
JT	Checking Account, Wells Fargo, Monticello, Indiana	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000	N/A
JT	Dell Computer, Common Stock	$100,001 - $250,000	NA	NONE	Carry over from 2000 and 2001
JT	Dell Computer, Common Stock	$50,001 - $100,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
JT	Law Office, 103 W. Broadway, Monticello, Indiana	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	N/A

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Stephen Earle Buyer

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	Dell Computer, Common Stock	S	12-06-01	$50,001 - $100,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Stephen Earle Buyer

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
JT	Wells Fargo Mortgage, Monticello, Indiana	Mortgage on Law Office, 103 W. Broadway, Monticello, Indiana	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Stephen Earle Buyer

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Chicago Mercantile Exchange	March 15-18	Washington, D.C.-West Palm Beach, FL-Ft. Lauderdale-Washington, D.C.	Y	Y	N	None
Veterans of Foreign Wars	August 21-22	Indianapolis, IN-Milwaukee, WI-Indianapolis, IN	Y	N	N	None

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

INSIDE MAIL

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER (8)

2002 MAY 16 AM 11:24

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only) HC

HERBERT LEON CALLAHAN
(Full Name)

3251 RIVERE DU CHIEN DRIVE (Mailing Address) MOBILE, AL 36693 (Daytime Telephone) (251) 690-2811

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: AL District: 01
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	H Callahan	MAY 7, 2002

Name	HERBERT LEON CALLAHAN	Page 2 of 8

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	SALARY	$142,855
FURNITURE LEASING CORPORATION	SPOUSE SALARY	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name HERBERT LEON CALLAHAN | Page 3 of 8

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling, any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "N/A" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A: Asset and/or Income Source	Block B: Value of Asset (A None; B $1–$1,000; C $1,001–$15,000; D $15,001–$50,000; E $50,001–$100,000; F $100,001–$250,000; G $250,001–$500,000; H $500,001–$1,000,000; I $1,000,001–$5,000,000; J $5,000,001–$25,000,000; K $25,000,001–$50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000)	Block C: Type of Income (DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income))	Block D: Amount of Income (I None; II $1–$200; III $201–$1,000; IV $1,001–$2,500; V $2,501–$5,000; VI $5,001–$15,000; VII $15,001–$50,000; VIII $50,001–$100,000; IX $100,001–$1,000,000; X $1,000,001–$5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000)	Block E: Transaction (P, S, E)
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock	F	DIVIDENDS	VI	P
			Simon & Schuster	L	CAPITAL GAINS; Royalties	VIII	
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts	F	INTEREST	VI	
			AMSOUTH BANK	F	INTEREST	III	
			FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	D	INTEREST	II	
			REGIONS BANK	E	INTEREST	IV	
			THE FINCH COMPANIES	F	INTEREST	VI	
			AXA FINANCIAL, INC.	B	DIVIDENDS	II	S
			MSDW LIQUID ASSET FUND	B	DIVIDENDS	II	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name HERBERT LEON CALLAHAN | Page 4 of 8

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction Type: P, S, E
	FROM SUB "S" CORPORATION PASS THROUGH ITEMS:																															
	FURNITURE LEASING CORP									X				X																X		
	PARTNERSHIP PASS THROUGH ITEMS:																															
	H B DEVELOPMENT				X															RENT			X								
	H B DEVELOPMENT															X							X								
	H B DEVELOPMENT																															
	DOUBLE M JOINT VENTURE				X											X							X								
	CHECKERS DRIVE-IN REST., INC. (COMMON STOCK)			X										X							X										
	ATMEL			X										X							X										
	BELLSOUTH			X										X								X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name HERBERT LEON CALLAHAN

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	AXA		X		1-02-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name HERBERT LEON CALLAHAN | Page 6 of 8

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	SOUTHTRUST BANK	PERSONAL	X									

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Examples: Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAIL ROADS	FEB.18-25	MOBILE, AL-SCOTTSDALE, AZ-MOBILE, AL	Y	Y	Y	Y FEB.18-21
ALABAMA POWER	JUNE 8	MOBILE, AL - BIRMINGHAM,AL	N	Y	Y	NONE
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAIL ROADS	JULY 4-9	MOBILE, AL -JACKSON, WY	Y	Y	Y	Y JULY 4&5

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
PARTNER	DOUBLE M JOINT VENTURE
PARTNER	H B DEVELOPMENT
CHAIRMAN	FURNITURE LEASING CORPORATION

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

HAND DELIVERED

PAGE 1 OF 4

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A

For use by Members, officers, and employees

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 4:06

OFFICE OF HOUSE MAIL
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Office Use Only)

Kenneth Stanton Calvert
(Full Name)

2201 Raybum House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202/225-1986
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives State: CA District: 43
☐ Officer Or Employee Employing Office

Report Type
☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification

I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature of Reporting Individual: Kenneth S. Calvert

Date (Month, Day, Year): 5-15-02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name KENNETH STANTON CALVERT

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
- NONE -		

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY Name KENNETH STANTON CALVERT Page 3of4

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount

- NONE -

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Kenneth Stanton Calvert

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
Commercial Rental 63 West Grand Blvd., Corona, CA	$250,001 - $500,000	RENT	$15,001 - $50,000	
Vacant Land Greenway Farms, TX	$250,001 - $500,000	N/A	NONE	
Note Receivable Calvert Real Properties	$100,001 - $250,000	INTEREST	$15,001 - $50,000	
Stock Calvert Real Properties, Inc.	$250,001 - $500,000	N/A	NONE	
Land, Temescal Creek, L.P.	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$201 - $1,000	S/E
Commercial Rental Main Street Partners/Washburn 37.5%)	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	

Citizen Business Bank, Corona, CA Exchange Accomodator Blaine/Grand LLC	$100,001 - $250,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	S
Citizen Business Bank, Corona, CA Personal Checking	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
Citizen Business Bank, Corona, CA Personal Savings	$100,001 - $250,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
*Magnolia Apartments W.Harpole/K.Calvert 11376 Magnolia Avenue, Riverside, CA (50%)	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$15,001 - $50,000	PE
*W. Harpole/K. Calvert 624 E. Grand Blvd. Corona, CA (50%)	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$15,001 - $50,000	PE

*Using Calvert's portion of Blaine/Grand LLC account acquired 50% of 11376 Magnolia Avenue, Riverside, CA and 624 E. Grand Blvd., Corona, CA of above reference properties. Balance of Exchange accomodator shall be exchanged in 2002.

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Kenneth Stanton Calvert

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	*Land, Temescal Creek, L.P. *Sold above referenced property in 2001;will exchange new property in 2002.	SE	05-03-01	$100,001 - $250,000
	**Magnolia Apartments W. Harpole/K. Calvert 11376 Magnolia Avenue, Riverside, CA	PE	12-05-01	$100,001 - $250,000
	**Blaine Street/Grand Blvd. LLC Harpole/Calvert 624 E. Grand Corona, CA **Above referenced properties were purchased using downpayment exchange account of Blaine Street/Grand Blvd. LLC	PE	06-19-01	$100,001 - $250,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Kenneth Stanton Calvert

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Citizen Business Bank, Corona, CA	Mortgage on 63 W. Grand, Corona, CA	$100,001 - $250,000
	Magnolia Apartments, 11376 Magnolia Avenue, Riverside, CA	Mortgage on Washington Mutual, Corona, CA	$100,001 - $250,000
	Citizen Business Bank, Corona, CA	Mortgage on Blaine Street/Grand Blvd. Corona, CA	$100,001 - $250,000

SCHEDULE VI - GIFTS

Name KENNETH STANTON CALVERT

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year. Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold. Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value

- NONE -

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Kenneth Stanton Calvert

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Aspen Institute (Bi-Partisan Retreat)	Mar. 9-11	Wash., D.C. - Greenbriar, WV - Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	N	N/A
Assoc. Of Calif. Water Agencies	Mar. 15-19	Wash., D.C. - SFO-San Jose-SAC-SFO-Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	N	N/A
*Nat'l. Thoroughbred Racing Assoc.	Oct. 26-28	Wash., D.C. - NYC-Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	N	N/A

* Received and Reimbursed to Nat'l. Thoroughbred Racing Assoc.

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name KENNETH STANTON CALVERT

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization

- NONE -

SCHEDULE IX - AGREEMENTS

Name KENNETH STANTON CALVERT

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

- NONE

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
(27) 2002 MAY 21 AM 8:51
MC U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

David Lee Camp
(Full Name)

5901 Woodview Pass
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-3561
Daytime Telephone:

Midland, MI 48642

Filer Status	[X]	Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: MI District: 4	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X]	Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [X]	No [ ]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	David Camp	5/20/02

510

Name David Lee Camp	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source		Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$0,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
None			

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name David Lee Camp	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

	Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples:	Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C. XYZ Magazine	Speech Article	Feb. 2, 2001 Aug. 13, 2001	$2,000 $500
	None			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name David Lee Camp | Page 1 of 6

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklist for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left:

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify, For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, or E
SP		SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																			P
DC	*Examples:*		Simon & Schuster					Indefinite														Royalties												
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY account						X								X									X								
	Chemical Bank & Trust-Chrg				X												X						X										
	Chemical Financial Corp-Stock						X								X								X										
	American Home Products-Stock						X								X								X										S
	Cisco Systems-Stock						X								X							X												
	Comerica, Inc.-Stock							X							X									X									S
	Dow Chemical Co.-Stock									X					X											X							P

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name David Lee Camp | Page 2 of 6

SP. DC. JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	A, P, S
	HJ Heinz-Stock				X									X										X						
	Home Depot-Stock						X							X									X							P
	VanKampen Municipal Trust				X									X			X						X							
	AG Edwards-Centennial MMF					X								X										X						
	AG Edwards-IRA Centennial MMF			X										X								X								
	Bound Fund of America				X									X										X						
	Bank of America-stock		X											X									X							
	Chemical Financial Corp-stock				X									X									X							
	HJ Heinz-Stock		X											X									X							
	Seligman CMMNCTNS-Fund				X									X							X									
	Seligman Growth-Fund				X									X							X									
	Seligman Henderson-Fund (Global)				X									X							X									
	Abbott Laboratories-Stock					X								X										X						
	Agilent Technologies-Stock			X										X							X									
	American Waterworks-Stock	X												X								X							S
	Automatic Data Process-Stock					X								X									X							P
	Bank of America-Stock				X									X									X							
	Compuware-Stock				X									X							X									
	Walt Disney-Stock				X									X									X							
	General Electric-Stock					X								X										X						
	Gillette-Stock					X								X										X						F

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: David Lee Camp

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income						BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	L	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Avaya, Inc.-Stock	X												X							X										B
	Express Scripts-Stock				X									X							X										
	Hewlett Packard-Stock				X									X								X									
	Intel-Stock						X							X								X									P
	Pfizer-Stock						X							X									X								P
	Sprint Corp. (FON) Stock				X									X								X									
	Sprint Corp (PCS)-Stock				X									X							X										
	Verizon-Stock				X									X									X								
	Elan Corp.PLC ADR-Stock				X									X							X										
	Lucent Technologies-Stock	X												X								X									S
	Sara Lee-Stock				X									X								X									
	Colgate Palmolive-Stock			X										X								X									
	Medtronic-Stock				X									X								X									P
	Schering Plough-Stock			X										X								X									
	Dell Computer-Stock			X										X							X										
	Psinet-Stock	X												X																	
	Wells Fargo-Stock				X									X								X									P
	Centennial Tax Exempt Trust			X										X								X									
	Keil Trust U/A 03-05-98 FBO N.L. Camp, Grantor Robert Keil "Excepted Trust"													X		X		X							X						
	Dow Chemical Co 401(k)						X							X										X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name David Lee Camp | Page 4 of 6

SP. DC. JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income							BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Mich.State Empl.Def.Comp.				X									X							X										
	Alcoa Inc., Stock			X										X							X										P
	Caterpillar, Inc, Stock			X										X									X								P
	Emerson Electric, Stock				X									X									X								P
	General Dynamics, Stock			X										X								X									P
	General Electric, Stock				X									X									X								P
	Honeywell Int'l, Stock				X									X								X									P
	Minn,Mng & Mfg, Stock			X										X								X									P
	Applied Materials,Inc,Stock			X										X							X										P
	IBM, Stock				X									X								X									P
	Microsoft, Stock				X									X							X										P
	Texas Instruments, Stock				X									X								X									P
	Ford Motor Co., Stock			X										X								X									P
	Masco Corp. Stock				X									X										X							P
	CocaCola, Co., Stock			X										X								X									P
	Kellogg Co., Stock				X									X								X									P
	Pepsico, Inc., Stock			X										X								X									P
	Astra Zeneca, PLC, Stock			X										X							X										P
	Eli Lilly & CO., Stock			X										X							X										P
	Guidant Corp., Stock			X										X							X										P
	Johnson & Johnson, Stock				X									X								X									P
	Costco Wholesale Corp, Stock			X										X							X										P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name David Lee Camp

SP DC JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction P, S, e
	Target Corp., Stock			X										X								X										P
	Anadarko Petroleum, Stock			X										X								X										P
	Conoco, Inc., Stock				X									X								X										P
	Exxon Mobil Corp., Stock				X									X									X									P
	Schlumberger Ltd., Stock			X										X							X											P
	American Int'l Grp., Stock			X										X								X										P
	Citigroup, Inc., Stock				X									X								X										P
	State Street Corp., Stock				X									X								X										P
	Fedex Corp., Stock				X									X							X											P
	AOL Tim Warner, Stock			X										X							X											P
	Omnicom Grp., Stock			X										X							X											P
	Advent Software, Stock			X										X							X											P
	Ballard Power System, Stock			X										X							X											P
	Walled Lake MI, Bond				X											X								X								P
	Michigan St. G.O., Bond				X											X								X								P
	Utica MI G.O., Bond				X											X							X									P
	Michigan St Univ, Rev A-1 Bond				X											X							X									P
	Birmingham MI G.O. Bond					X										X								X								P
	Mich.St. Trunk Line A, Bond				X											X							X									P
	Mich.St. Univ.Rev.A, Bond					X										X								X								P
	Clarkston MI GO, Bond					X										X								X								P
	MIch.Muni Bd.Auth, Bond			X												X						X										P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name David Lee Camp

Page 6 of 6

SP. DC. JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	U.S. Treasury Bill, Bond				X											X					X									P
	SSGA Tax-Free MMF, Bond				X											X									X					P
	StateStreet - IMMA Bond			X												X						X								P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: David Lee Camp | Page 1 of 1

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	Lucent Technologies		X		10-19-01	X									
	American Water Works Co., Inc.		X		10-19-01			X							
	American Home Products Corp.		X		12-14-01	X									
	Comerica, Inc.		X		12-14-01	X									
	See attached 10 page schedule of purchases through brokerage account	X			Various										
	See attached 4 page schedule of sales through brokerage account		X		Various										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

DAVID LEE CAMP
SCHEDULE IV
TRANSACTIONS

BROKERAGE ACCOUNT
FROM 01-01-01 THROUGH 12-31-01

Security	Trade Date	Amount
PURCHASES		
3M Co	08/27/01	2,772
3M Co	08/30/01	2,624
3M Co	09/05/01	1,572
3M Co	09/10/01	1,033
3M Co	09/21/01	4,363
ANN ARBOR MI Ser A 6.250% Due 09-01-01	02/02/01	25,400
AOL Time Warner	01/18/01	9,868
AOL Time Warner	02/16/01	1,214
AOL Time Warner	03/09/01	2,142
AOL Time Warner	03/12/01	2,039
AOL Time Warner	03/13/01	1,983
AOL Time Warner	03/14/01	1,002
AOL Time Warner	03/16/01	993
AOL Time Warner	10/25/01	810
AOL Time Warner	11/06/01	850
Advent Software	01/18/01	5,044
Advent Software	02/12/01	1,478
Advent Software	03/05/01	2,022
Advent Software	03/09/01	988
Advent Software	03/12/01	1,981
Advent Software	03/13/01	1,825
Advent Software	03/13/01	1,825
Advent Software	10/01/01	915
Advent Software	11/05/01	775
Alcoa Inc	11/19/01	7,657
Amer Int'l Group	11/21/01	6,017
Amer Int'l Group	12/04/01	2,039
American Express Co	01/18/01	9,873
American Express Co	01/25/01	2,343
American Express Co	03/19/01	976
American Express Co	03/23/01	913
American Express Co	06/11/01	1,036
American Express Co	06/19/01	586
Anadarko Petroleum	03/29/01	4,237
Anadarko Petroleum	10/11/01	5,513
Anadarko Petroleum	11/06/01	1,379
Anadarko Petroleum	12/04/01	1,328
Applied Materials Inc	01/18/01	9,725
Applied Materials Inc	02/12/01	1,092
Applied Materials Inc	02/14/01	3,295
Applied Materials Inc	04/04/01	952
Applied Materials Inc	05/14/01	1,273

DAVID LEE CAMP
SCHEDULE IV
TRANSACTIONS

Applied Materials Inc	06/20/01	1,200
Applied Materials Inc	08/22/01	1,095
AstraZeneca Plc	08/22/01	4,901
AstraZeneca Plc	08/23/01	2,397
AstraZeneca Plc	08/30/01	3,620
AstraZeneca Plc	10/31/01	1,123
AstraZeneca Plc	12/07/01	2,283
Automatic Data Proc	01/18/01	10,717
Automatic Data Proc	02/02/01	1,449
Automatic Data Proc	02/05/01	1,454
Automatic Data Proc	04/26/01	5,340
Automatic Data Proc	06/01/01	1,375
Automatic Data Proc	06/14/01	2,639
Automatic Data Proc	06/20/01	1,336
Automatic Data Proc	06/25/01	1,310
Automatic Data Proc	07/27/01	1,276
Automatic Data Proc	08/02/01	1,245
Automatic Data Proc	08/03/01	1,184
BIRMINGHAM MI GO Cty Sch Dis	01/24/01	50,926
4.250% Due 11-01-04		
Ballard Power Systems	01/18/01	3,643
Ballard Power Systems	02/16/01	1,305
Ballard Power Systems	02/26/01	1,230
Ballard Power Systems	03/06/01	1,384
Ballard Power Systems	03/09/01	1,009
Ballard Power Systems	03/12/01	1,856
Ballard Power Systems	06/19/01	645
Ballard Power Systems	06/20/01	1,045
Ballard Power Systems	08/03/01	414
Ballard Power Systems	08/16/01	690
Ballard Power Systems	09/21/01	1,371
Boeing Co	03/28/01	4,097
Boeing Co	04/10/01	2,985
Boeing Co	04/19/01	7,543
Boeing Co	06/11/01	1,599
Boeing Co	06/29/01	1,431
Boeing Co	08/16/01	1,354
Boeing Co	09/21/01	1,447
CLARKSTON MI GO ULT Cmnty Schs (PreRfd 5/1/05)	02/02/01	54,200
5.750% Due 05-01-16		
Caterpillar Inc	01/18/01	6,167
Caterpillar Inc	03/09/01	1,159
Caterpillar Inc	03/15/01	2,238
Caterpillar Inc	03/20/01	1,126
Caterpillar Inc	11/05/01	464
Caterpillar Inc	11/06/01	697
Caterpillar Inc	12/14/01	2,471
Cisco Systems Inc	01/18/01	7,011
Cisco Systems Inc	02/05/01	850
Cisco Systems Inc	02/07/01	631
Cisco Systems Inc	02/08/01	936
Cisco Systems Inc	02/16/01	711

DAVID LEE CAMP
SCHEDULE IV
TRANSACTIONS

Cisco Systems Inc	03/15/01	1,066
Cisco Systems Inc	03/19/01	514
Citigroup Inc	01/18/01	10,748
Citigroup Inc	03/09/01	1,251
Citigroup Inc	03/15/01	2,306
Citigroup Inc	03/20/01	1,155
Citigroup Inc	03/23/01	1,061
Citigroup Inc	05/30/01	1,303
Clorox	01/18/01	8,434
Clorox	03/13/01	802
Clorox	03/20/01	827
Coca Cola Co	01/18/01	4,349
Coca Cola Co	02/26/01	1,306
Coca Cola Co	03/09/01	1,289
Coca Cola Co	03/13/01	1,226
Coca Cola Co	03/14/01	1,184
Coca Cola Co	03/15/01	2,364
Coca Cola Co	05/17/01	1,204
Coca Cola Co	05/22/01	1,198
Coca Cola Co	06/19/01	660
Coca Cola Co	08/03/01	1,110
Coca Cola Co	12/19/01	1,663
Coca Cola Co	12/19/01	4,746
Conoco Inc	05/01/01	6,157
Conoco Inc	05/18/01	8,189
Conoco Inc	06/19/01	459
Conoco Inc	07/24/01	705
Conoco Inc	12/12/01	1,313
Corning Inc	01/18/01	6,568
Corning Inc	01/25/01	1,518
Corning Inc	01/26/01	2,809
Corning Inc	02/02/01	1,339
Corning Inc	02/05/01	1,257
Corning Inc	02/07/01	1,199
Corning Inc	02/14/01	945
Corning Inc	02/16/01	1,705
Corning Inc	03/06/01	778
Corning Inc	04/12/01	4,440
Corning Inc	04/19/01	5,103
Corning Inc	04/26/01	542
Corning Inc	05/04/01	1,138
Corning Inc	05/25/01	1,099
Costco Wholesale Corp	01/18/01	4,219
Costco Wholesale Corp	02/12/01	1,266
Costco Wholesale Corp	03/06/01	1,391
Costco Wholesale Corp	03/12/01	1,934
Costco Wholesale Corp	03/13/01	956
Costco Wholesale Corp	03/15/01	1,869
Costco Wholesale Corp	10/31/01	383
Dow Chemical Co	01/25/01	6,460
Dow Chemical Co	01/30/01	826
Dow Chemical Co	02/08/01	828

DAVID LEE CAMP
SCHEDULE IV
TRANSACTIONS

Dow Chemical Co	02/09/01	807
Dow Chemical Co	02/12/01	799
Dow Chemical Co	03/09/01	3,559
Dow Chemical Co	03/13/01	851
Dow Chemical Co	03/15/01	801
Dow Chemical Co	06/29/01	1,708
Dow Chemical Co	01/18/01	3,728
EMC Corp	02/05/01	1,760
EMC Corp	02/07/01	1,660
EMC Corp	02/08/01	1,271
EMC Corp	02/12/01	1,592
EMC Corp	02/14/01	1,400
EMC Corp	02/16/01	1,364
EMC Corp	03/06/01	2,112
EMC Corp	03/19/01	861
EMC Corp	03/20/01	900
EMC Corp	04/04/01	533
EMC Corp	04/18/01	861
EMC Corp	08/24/01	410
EMC Corp	03/16/01	663
EchoStar Comm Cl A	05/10/01	5,951
Ecolab Inc	06/14/01	1,025
Ecolab Inc	07/20/01	982
Ecolab Inc	07/24/01	1,177
Ecolab Inc	07/27/01	985
Ecolab Inc	08/02/01	1,007
Ecolab Inc	08/03/01	1,002
Ecolab Inc	01/18/01	6,252
Eli Lilly & Co	02/07/01	1,968
Eli Lilly & Co	02/08/01	2,011
Eli Lilly & Co	02/09/01	2,013
Eli Lilly & Co	02/16/01	1,875
Eli Lilly & Co	03/19/01	1,908
Eli Lilly & Co	01/18/01	9,030
Emerson Electric	02/16/01	1,771
Emerson Electric	02/26/01	1,681
Emerson Electric	03/09/01	3,317
Emerson Electric	03/15/01	3,340
Emerson Electric	03/19/01	1,605
Emerson Electric	06/11/01	1,315
Emerson Electric	06/19/01	962
Emerson Electric	07/13/01	1,395
Emerson Electric	08/16/01	1,100
Emerson Electric	08/24/01	1,121
Emerson Electric	01/18/01	1,697
Exodus Comm Inc	02/07/01	196
Exodus Comm Inc	03/15/01	6,236
Exxon Mobil Corp	03/26/01	3,912
Exxon Mobil Corp	04/19/01	6,355
Exxon Mobil Corp	11/07/01	976
Exxon Mobil Corp	12/06/01	1,897
Exxon Mobil Corp	01/18/01	8,558
Fedex Corporation		

DAVID LEE CAMP
SCHEDULE IV
TRANSACTIONS

Fedex Corporation	03/16/01	1,025
Fedex Corporation	03/26/01	1,027
Fedex Corporation	03/27/01	1,039
Fedex Corporation	04/04/01	982
Fedex Corporation	04/05/01	1,111
Fedex Corporation	04/18/01	999
Fedex Corporation	05/14/01	766
Fedex Corporation	06/19/01	562
Ford Motor Company	08/22/01	1,011
Ford Motor Company	01/18/01	4,104
Ford Motor Company	02/09/01	700
Ford Motor Company	03/15/01	1,425
Ford Motor Company	03/16/01	714
Ford Motor Company	05/10/01	1,420
Ford Motor Company	05/17/01	697
Ford Motor Company	05/22/01	649
Ford Motor Company	05/30/01	1,866
Ford Motor Company	06/01/01	611
Ford Motor Company	06/14/01	616
Ford Motor Company	08/02/01	626
GM Hughes Electronics	09/21/01	5,289
GM Hughes Electronics	10/30/01	1,608
GM Hughes Electronics	01/18/01	3,969
GM Hughes Electronics	02/08/01	641
General Dynamics	03/12/01	1,116
General Dynamics	03/14/01	544
General Dynamics	09/17/01	4,148
General Dynamics	09/24/01	6,469
General Electric Co	10/31/01	819
General Electric Co	12/12/01	1,944
General Electric Co	01/18/01	7,048
General Electric Co	01/24/01	1,153
General Electric Co	02/08/01	1,204
General Electric Co	03/09/01	2,230
General Electric Co	03/12/01	2,091
General Electric Co	03/13/01	1,039
General Electric Co	03/15/01	2,081
General Electric Co	03/16/01	1,020
General Electric Co	06/11/01	1,187
General Electric Co	08/03/01	1,058
General Electric Co	08/16/01	1,036
Gillette Co	12/12/01	938
Gillette Co	01/18/01	3,430
Gillette Co	01/31/01	770
Gillette Co	03/13/01	790
Gillette Co	03/16/01	777
Gillette Co	03/23/01	782
Gillette Co	03/27/01	793
Gillette Co	04/10/01	750
Gillette Co	04/18/01	709
Gillette Co	04/26/01	683
	05/10/01	1,433

DAVID LEE CAMP
SCHEDULE IV
TRANSACTIONS

Gillette Co	05/11/01	2,904
Gillette Co	06/06/01	1,454
Gillette Co	06/14/01	1,427
Gillette Co	11/14/01	783
Gillette Co	12/07/01	810
Guidant Corp	05/10/01	5,537
Guidant Corp	07/16/01	729
Guidant Corp	07/20/01	776
Home Depot Inc	01/18/01	9,323
Home Depot Inc	01/19/01	2,124
Home Depot Inc	03/13/01	1,053
Home Depot Inc	03/20/01	1,092
Home Depot Inc	03/23/01	983
Home Depot Inc	04/27/01	1,202
Home Depot Inc	06/29/01	1,178
Honeywell Int'l	08/24/01	4,868
Honeywell Int'l	09/17/01	1,553
Honeywell Int'l	09/17/01	1,550
Honeywell Int'l	10/01/01	2,671
Honeywell Int'l	10/04/01	1,373
Honeywell Int'l	10/22/01	2,077
Honeywell Int'l	10/29/01	737
IBM	01/18/01	8,010
IBM	02/26/01	2,117
IBM	03/13/01	1,903
IBM	03/19/01	920
IBM	04/04/01	1,821
IBM	06/01/01	566
IBM	06/26/01	1,121
Inktomi Corp	01/18/01	1,738
Intel Corp	01/18/01	9,356
Intel Corp	03/13/01	1,409
Intel Corp	03/19/01	1,350
Intel Corp	04/04/01	603
Intel Corp	04/18/01	1,474
Intel Corp	04/26/01	744
Intel Corp	04/27/01	2,240
Intel Corp	05/14/01	2,065
Intel Corp	05/17/01	717
Intel Corp	06/20/01	682
Intel Corp	06/25/01	710
Intel Corp	08/22/01	694
Intuit Inc	01/18/01	1,741
J P Morgan Chase & Co	01/18/01	10,285
J P Morgan Chase & Co	08/02/01	1,102
Johnson & Johnson	01/18/01	9,355
Johnson & Johnson	01/24/01	4,546
Johnson & Johnson	03/26/01	2,135
Johnson & Johnson	05/30/01	2,449
Johnson & Johnson	11/06/01	1,467
Johnson & Johnson	12/07/01	1,391
Johnson & Johnson	12/13/01	2,816

DAVID LEE CAMP
SCHEDULE IV
TRANSACTIONS

Kellogg Company	06/20/01	5,691
Kellogg Company	06/29/01	2,197
Kellogg Company	07/16/01	738
Kellogg Company	07/24/01	887
Kellogg Company	07/27/01	726
Kellogg Company	08/02/01	758
Kellogg Company	10/09/01	8,717
Kellogg Company	10/25/01	1,500
Kellogg Company	10/26/01	3,003
Kellogg Company	10/29/01	746
Kellogg Company	11/14/01	770
Kellogg Company	12/07/01	736
Kellogg Company	12/12/01	1,463
Kopin Corp	01/18/01	4,125
Kopin Corp	02/26/01	652
Kopin Corp	03/06/01	219
Kopin Corp	03/13/01	625
Level 3 Comm	01/18/01	3,511
Level 3 Comm	01/19/01	1,094
Level 3 Comm	01/31/01	2,172
Level 3 Comm	02/02/01	970
Level 3 Comm	02/05/01	919
Level 3 Comm	02/09/01	858
Level 3 Comm	02/16/01	773
Level 3 Comm	03/06/01	613
Level 3 Comm	03/13/01	916
MICHIGAN Muni Bnd Auth (PreRfd 10-1-02) 6.600% Due 10-01-18	06/04/01	5,323
MICHIGAN ST GO ULT Environ Prtc Prog 6.000% Due 11-01-03	01/19/01	26,566
MICHIGAN ST Trunk Line Ser A (PreRfd 11/15/04) 5.625% Due 11-15-13	08/14/01	27,307
MICHIGAN ST Univ Revs Gen-Ser A-1 4.250% Due 08-15-04	01/24/01	15,285
MICHIGAN ST Univ Revs Ser A (PreRfd 8/15/02) 5.500% Due 08-15-22	02/14/01	51,436
Masco Corp	01/18/01	4,165
Masco Corp	03/15/01	1,170
Masco Corp	03/19/01	1,150
Masco Corp	03/20/01	1,153
Masco Corp	03/23/01	561
Masco Corp	03/28/01	1,128
Masco Corp	04/26/01	603
Masco Corp	04/30/01	1,196
Masco Corp	05/14/01	1,685
Masco Corp	07/27/01	626
Masco Corp	08/22/01	642
Masco Corp	11/06/01	2,048
McGraw-Hill	01/18/01	6,199
McGraw-Hill	03/14/01	1,422
McGraw-Hill	09/10/01	5,532
McGraw-Hill	10/10/01	1,254

DAVID LEE CAMP
SCHEDULE IV
TRANSACTIONS

McGraw-Hill	10/11/01	1,254
McGraw-Hill	10/19/01	4,021
Medtronic Inc	01/18/01	9,415
Medtronic Inc	02/07/01	1,273
Medtronic Inc	02/08/01	1,301
Medtronic Inc	02/16/01	1,260
Medtronic Inc	03/09/01	1,254
Medtronic Inc	03/12/01	2,488
Medtronic Inc	03/13/01	1,198
Medtronic Inc	03/15/01	2,328
Medtronic Inc	03/19/01	1,166
Medtronic Inc	05/22/01	2,208
Medtronic Inc	06/04/01	1,078
Microsoft Corp	05/01/01	1,748
Microsoft Corp	05/25/01	711
Microsoft Corp	06/06/01	4,739
Microsoft Corp	06/14/01	6,990
Microsoft Corp	08/02/01	1,677
Microsoft Corp	09/17/01	1,366
Motorola Inc	01/18/01	10,232
Motorola Inc	02/07/01	502
Motorola Inc	02/09/01	484
Motorola Inc	03/06/01	450
Motorola Inc	03/15/01	755
Motorola Inc	03/16/01	352
Motorola Inc	04/04/01	346
Nextel Comm	01/18/01	4,164
Nokia Corp ADR	01/18/01	3,107
Nokia Corp ADR	01/25/01	934
Nokia Corp ADR	01/31/01	883
Nokia Corp ADR	02/05/01	824
Nokia Corp ADR	02/08/01	310
Omnicom Group	12/06/01	4,501
Oracle Corporation	01/18/01	10,069
Oracle Corporation	01/25/01	748
Oracle Corporation	01/26/01	1,484
Oracle Corporation	02/09/01	627
Oracle Corporation	03/26/01	798
Oracle Corporation	03/27/01	827
PLYMOUTH-CANTON MI Cmnty Sch Dist GO ULT (PreRfd 5/1/	02/07/01	10,166
6.625% Due 05-01-16		
Pepsico Inc	03/15/01	4,405
Pepsico Inc	03/16/01	1,077
Pepsico Inc	03/19/01	1,062
Pepsico Inc	03/20/01	1,058
Pepsico Inc	03/27/01	1,089
Pepsico Inc	04/10/01	1,047
Pepsico Inc	04/20/01	1,052
Pepsico Inc	05/22/01	1,114
Pepsico Inc	07/24/01	1,122
Pepsico Inc	08/02/01	1,111
Pepsico Inc	11/06/01	1,201

DAVID LEE CAMP
SCHEDULE IV
TRANSACTIONS

Pepsico Inc	12/07/01	1,181
Pfizer Inc	01/18/01	10,341
Pfizer Inc	03/09/01	1,064
Pfizer Inc	03/16/01	933
Pfizer Inc	03/19/01	944
Pfizer Inc	03/20/01	956
Pfizer Inc	03/23/01	938
Pfizer Inc	04/04/01	984
Pfizer Inc	04/10/01	1,015
Pfizer Inc	04/20/01	994
Pfizer Inc	06/11/01	1,073
Pfizer Inc	07/16/01	939
Pfizer Inc	12/13/01	1,995
Schlumberger Ltd	07/09/01	6,426
Schlumberger Ltd	07/20/01	1,326
Schlumberger Ltd	07/25/01	4,183
Schlumberger Ltd	08/14/01	1,239
State Street Corp	03/15/01	6,844
State Street Corp	07/17/01	1,235
State Street Corp	10/10/01	1,077
State Street Corp	10/25/01	4,558
Target Corp	03/06/01	2,891
Target Corp	03/12/01	1,866
Target Corp	03/13/01	914
Target Corp	03/14/01	898
Target Corp	03/16/01	879
Target Corp	06/19/01	547
Target Corp	08/24/01	1,273
Target Corp	10/29/01	772
Target Corp	10/31/01	781
Target Corp	01/18/01	10,060
Texas Instruments	01/23/01	3,379
Texas Instruments	01/25/01	1,075
Texas Instruments	01/26/01	2,049
Texas Instruments	02/05/01	1,028
Texas Instruments	02/07/01	1,953
Texas Instruments	02/08/01	999
Texas Instruments	02/16/01	937
Texas Instruments	02/26/01	734
Texas Instruments	03/13/01	784
Texas Instruments	06/01/01	861
Texas Instruments	06/04/01	851
Texas Instruments	06/19/01	472
Texas Instruments	06/20/01	741
Texas Instruments	06/26/01	761
Texas Instruments	12/19/01	717
U.S. TREAS BILL 0.000% Due 01-03-02	09/27/01	49,694
UTICA MI GO ULT Cmnty Schs 5.375% Due 05-01-04	05/09/01	15,758
VeriSign Inc	01/18/01	4,522
VeriSign Inc	01/25/01	1,894

DAVID LEE CAMP
SCHEDULE IV
TRANSACTIONS

VeriSign Inc	02/07/01	654
VeriSign Inc	03/09/01	840
WALLED LAKE MI Cons Sch Dist GO ULT 5.500% Due 05-01-02	02/05/01	25,597
Wells Fargo & Co	03/08/01	2,517
Wells Fargo & Co	03/09/01	2,515
Wells Fargo & Co	03/14/01	1,170
Wells Fargo & Co	06/14/01	1,101
Wells Fargo & Co	06/19/01	656
Wells Fargo & Co	07/20/01	1,159
Wells Fargo & Co	10/25/01	4,459
Wells Fargo & Co	11/07/01	1,055

DAVID LEE CAMP
SCHEDULE IV
TRANSACTIONS

BROKERAGE ACCOUNT
FROM 01-01-01 THROUGH 12-31-01

SALES

ANN ARBOR MI Ser A 6.250% Due 09-01-01	09/01/01	25,000
AOL Time Warner	05/30/01	2,528
AOL Time Warner	07/18/01	3,373
AOL Time Warner	08/15/01	2,910
AOL Time Warner	08/15/01	970
Advent Software	05/30/01	3,415
Advent Software	06/28/01	2,926
Advent Software	06/28/01	1,951
Advent Software	06/28/01	1,626
Advent Software	08/31/01	1,332
Advent Software	08/31/01	1,332
Advent Software	11/20/01	948
American Express Co	10/08/01	5,370
American Express Co	10/08/01	1,342
American Express Co	10/08/01	671
American Express Co	10/08/01	403
American Express Co	10/08/01	671
American Express Co	10/08/01	671
Anadarko Petroleum	04/23/01	4,547
Applied Materials Inc	11/09/01	961
Applied Materials Inc	11/09/01	6,729
Automatic Data Proc	03/09/01	10,141
Automatic Data Proc	03/09/01	1,449
Automatic Data Proc	03/09/01	1,449
Boeing Co	09/28/01	824
Boeing Co	09/28/01	4,119
Boeing Co	09/28/01	1,648
Boeing Co	09/28/01	824
Boeing Co	09/28/01	2,472
Boeing Co	09/28/01	824
Boeing Co	09/28/01	1,648
Caterpillar Inc	08/31/01	1,256
Caterpillar Inc	08/31/01	1,256
Caterpillar Inc	08/31/01	2,512
Caterpillar Inc	08/31/01	1,256
Cisco Systems Inc	04/24/01	2,952
Cisco Systems Inc	04/24/01	422
Cisco Systems Inc	04/24/01	337
Cisco Systems Inc	04/24/01	506
Cisco Systems Inc	04/24/01	422
Cisco Systems Inc	04/24/01	843
Cisco Systems Inc	04/24/01	422
Cisco Systems Inc	09/20/01	1,849
Citigroup Inc	04/17/01	7,612
Clorox	04/17/01	761
Clorox		

DAVID LEE CAMP
SCHEDULE IV
TRANSACTIONS

Sales 2 of 4

Clorox	04/17/01	761
Coca Cola Co	09/17/01	3,698
Coca Cola Co	09/17/01	1,233
Coca Cola Co	09/17/01	1,233
Coca Cola Co	09/17/01	1,233
Corning Inc	03/12/01	2,395
Corning Inc	03/12/01	599
Corning Inc	03/12/01	1,197
Corning Inc	03/12/01	599
Corning Inc	03/12/01	599
Corning Inc	03/12/01	599
Corning Inc	03/12/01	599
Corning Inc	03/12/01	1,197
Corning Inc	03/12/01	599
Corning Inc	06/12/01	3,582
Corning Inc	06/12/01	895
Corning Inc	06/12/01	3,582
Corning Inc	06/12/01	895
Costco Wholesale Corp	06/12/01	448
Costco Wholesale Corp	09/20/01	1,578
Dow Chemical Co	12/31/01	2,231
EMC Corp	05/09/01	1,857
EMC Corp	05/29/01	1,717
EMC Corp	05/29/01	858
EMC Corp	05/29/01	858
EMC Corp	05/29/01	687
EMC Corp	05/29/01	858
EMC Corp	09/19/01	315
EMC Corp	09/19/01	378
EMC Corp	09/19/01	629
EMC Corp	09/19/01	315
EMC Corp	09/19/01	315
EMC Corp	09/19/01	315
EMC Corp	09/19/01	252
EchoStar Comm Cl A	09/19/01	315
Ecolab Inc	05/31/01	762
Ecolab Inc	09/17/01	896
Ecolab Inc	09/17/01	896
Ecolab Inc	09/17/01	896
Ecolab Inc	09/17/01	5,374
Ecolab Inc	09/17/01	896
Ecolab Inc	09/17/01	896
Eli Lilly & Co	09/17/01	1,075
Eli Lilly & Co	10/17/01	3,742
Exodus Comm Inc	12/04/01	2,064
Exodus Comm Inc	03/09/01	942
Fedex Corporation	03/09/01	126
Ford Motor Company	09/05/01	3,097
Ford Motor Company	08/13/01	590
Ford Motor Company	08/13/01	1,180
Ford Motor Company	08/13/01	1,180
	08/13/01	590

DAVID LEE CAMP
SCHEDULE IV
TRANSACTIONS

Ford Motor Company	12/12/01	414
Ford Motor Company	12/12/01	2,482
Ford Motor Company	12/12/01	414
Ford Motor Company	12/12/01	414
Ford Motor Company	12/12/01	1,241
Ford Motor Company	12/12/01	414
Ford Motor Company	12/12/01	414
Ford Motor Company	12/12/01	827
Ford Motor Company	06/12/01	3,012
GM Hughes Electronics	06/12/01	502
GM Hughes Electronics	06/12/01	1,004
GM Hughes Electronics	06/12/01	502
GM Hughes Electronics	09/18/01	3,015
Gillette Co	09/21/01	672
Gillette Co	09/21/01	672
Gillette Co	09/21/01	672
Gillette Co	09/27/01	931
Guidant Corp	08/01/01	1,252
Home Depot Inc	08/01/01	1,252
Home Depot Inc	11/20/01	2,311
Home Depot Inc	12/31/01	3,835
Home Depot Inc	11/29/01	565
IBM	11/29/01	565
IBM	02/16/01	1,325
Inktomi Corp	10/16/01	1,856
Intel Corp	11/29/01	1,593
Intel Corp	12/04/01	3,213
Intel Corp	03/14/01	2,062
Intuit Inc	09/05/01	7,690
J P Morgan Chase & Co	09/05/01	961
J P Morgan Chase & Co	09/05/01	2,770
Johnson & Johnson	09/05/01	1,385
Johnson & Johnson	09/21/01	3,934
Johnson & Johnson	11/29/01	1,455
Johnson & Johnson	08/23/01	811
Kellogg Company	08/23/01	973
Kellogg Company	08/23/01	811
Kellogg Company	08/23/01	2,433
Kellogg Company	08/23/01	811
Kellogg Company	08/23/01	6,489
Kellogg Company	05/24/01	2,468
Kopin Corp	06/20/01	802
Kopin Corp	06/20/01	200
Kopin Corp	06/20/01	601
Kopin Corp	06/20/01	802
Kopin Corp	03/14/01	1,203
Level 3 Comm	03/14/01	401
Level 3 Comm	03/14/01	802
Level 3 Comm	03/14/01	401
Level 3 Comm	03/14/01	401
Level 3 Comm	03/14/01	401
Level 3 Comm	03/14/01	401

DAVID LEE CAMP
SCHEDULE IV
TRANSACTIONS

Level 3 Comm	03/14/01	401
Level 3 Comm	03/14/01	802
McData Corp	02/23/01	13
McData Corp	02/27/01	23
McData Corp	02/27/01	18
McData Corp	02/27/01	18
McGraw-Hill	05/07/01	6,555
McGraw-Hill	05/07/01	1,639
McGraw-Hill	11/30/01	5,641
McGraw-Hill	11/30/01	4,231
McGraw-Hill	11/30/01	1,410
McGraw-Hill	11/30/01	1,410
Motorola Inc	06/12/01	6,097
Motorola Inc	06/12/01	339
Motorola Inc	06/12/01	339
Motorola Inc	06/12/01	339
Motorola Inc	06/12/01	677
Motorola Inc	06/12/01	339
Motorola Inc	06/12/01	339
Nextel Comm	03/14/01	1,817
Nokia Corp ADR	02/16/01	2,026
Nokia Corp ADR	02/16/01	675
Nokia Corp ADR	02/16/01	675
Nokia Corp ADR	02/16/01	675
Nokia Corp ADR	02/16/01	270
Oracle Corporation	02/21/01	3,470
Oracle Corporation	05/30/01	2,244
Oracle Corporation	05/30/01	374
Oracle Corporation	05/30/01	748
Oracle Corporation	05/30/01	374
Oracle Corporation	05/30/01	748
Oracle Corporation	05/30/01	748
PLYMOUTH-CANTON MI Cmnty Sch Dist GO ULT (PreRfd 5/1/	05/01/01	10,100
6.625% Due 05-01-16		
Pepsico Inc	09/18/01	1,215
Pepsico Inc	09/18/01	1,215
Pepsico Inc	09/18/01	1,215
Pfizer Inc	10/15/01	1,030
Pfizer Inc	11/29/01	1,080
Schlumberger Ltd	12/06/01	3,935
Target Corp	12/31/01	2,065
Texas Instruments	10/09/01	1,092
Texas Instruments	10/18/01	2,015
VeriSign Inc	03/14/01	1,871
VeriSign Inc	03/14/01	935
VeriSign Inc	03/14/01	374
VeriSign Inc	03/14/01	748

Name David Lee Camp	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del				X						
	A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.	Margin Account		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
American/Israel Education Found.	Aug 18-26	Saginaw, MI-TelAviv-Sag.MI	Y	Y	N	N
Smith Group	Feb 7-10	Wash.D.C.-London-Sag.MI	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	David Lee Camp	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
None	

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	None	

GPO: 2002 — 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

ERIC CANTOR
7TH DISTRICT, VIRGINIA
COMMITTEES
FINANCIAL SERVICES
SUBCOMMITTEES
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND CONSUMER CREDIT
HOUSING AND COMMUNITY OPPORTUNITY
OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATIONS
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
SUBCOMMITTEES
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA
EUROPE
ASSISTANT MAJORITY WHIP

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515–4607

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
329 CANNON HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515
(202) 225–2815
FAX: (202) 225–0011

RICHMOND OFFICE:
5040 SADLER PLACE, SUITE 110
GLEN ALLEN, VA 23060
(804) 747–4073
FAX: (804) 747–5308

CULPEPER OFFICE:
753 MADISON ROAD, SUITE 207
CULPEPER, VA 22701
(540) 825–8360
FAX: (540) 825–8864

eric.cantor@mail.house.gov
http://cantor.house.gov

May 14, 2002

The Honorable Jeff Trandahl
Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives
Legislative Resource Center
B106 Cannon House Office Building
Washington, DC 20515

MC
(13)

Dear Mr. Trandahl:

Enclosed please find my Financial Disclosure Statement for 2001. Some of the assets appearing for the first time on Schedule III are the result of 1) the addition of my wife to a joint tenancy account established by my wife and her sister, and 2) the modification to a trust in which my wife is a beneficiary. All of these new assets are indicated on the Disclosure Statement with an "T" in the transaction column on Schedule III.

Sincerely,

Eric Cantor
Member of Congress

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 9:39
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 9:39
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ERIC IVAN CANTOR
(Full Name)
6004 Oxbury Ct, Glen Allen, VA 23059
(Mailing Address)
Daytime Telephone: 202-225-2815

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
- [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: Virginia District: 7
- [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [X] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Eric Cantor	5/14/02

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Commonwealth of Virginia - VA College Savings Plan	spouse salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name ERIC I. CANTOR | Page 4 of 12

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block B: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	Block C: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	Block D: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	Block E: P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X										X							P
			Simon & Schuster			Indefinite															Royalties									X			
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY account					X								X										X							
	First Eagle Soger Global Fund				X									X			X							X								
	Virginia Prepaid Education Program					X										X						X										
	Virginia Education Savings Trust				X											X						X										
	Goldman Sachs Stable Value				X											X							X									
	Goldman Sachs Short Duration Gov't				X											X							X									
	Goldman Sachs Core Fixed Income					X										X								X								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name ERIC I. CANTOR | Page 5 of 12

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	Markel Corporation stock			X										X								X										
	Williams Companies				X									X									X									P (partial)
	Williams Company (Williams Cos Inc Old)			X										X								X										P (partial)
	Metromedia Int'l Group Inc Pfd Conv			X												X						X										
	Jefferson Pilot Corp Stock			X										X										X								I
	Royal Dutch Petroleum Stock				X									X										X								I
	Suntrust Banks Inc. Stock				X									X										X								I
	Weyerhauser Co. Stock			X										X										X								I
	Safeway Box High Inc. Pfd II			X										X										X								I
	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp Nts				X											X									X							I
	Glaxosmithkline PLC ADR				X									X										X								I
	Goldman Sachs Group Inc				X									X								X										
	Liberty Media Corp New Stock				X									X							X											
	Lucent Technologies			X										X							X											
	National Semiconductor Corp			X										X							X											
	Tredegar Corp stock			X										X								X										I
	Verizon Communications Stock			X										X									X									I
	Wachovia Corp 2nd New Stock				X									X									X									E name change
	Newmont Mining Corp Stock			X										X								X										
	Leap Wireless Int'l Inc Stk			X										X							X											
	News Corp Ltd ADR New			X										X								X										
	North Fork Bancorporation Stk			X										X								X										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (If needed)

Name ERIC I. CANTOR

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	B: $1 – $1,000	C: $1,001 – $15,000	D: $15,001 – $50,000	E: $50,001 – $100,000	F: $100,001 – $250,000	G: $250,001 – $500,000	H: $500,001 – $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	II: $1 – $200	III: $201 – $1,000	IV: $1,001 – $2,500	V: $2,501 – $5,000	VI: $5,001 – $15,000	VII: $15,001 – $50,000	VIII: $50,001 – $100,000	IX: $100,001 – $1,000,000	X: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
	Proft Recovery Group Intl Inc			X										X								X										
	Qualcomm Inc. stock					X								X								X										
	Schlumberger Ltd stk				X									X									X									
	Viacom Inc. Class A stock			X										X								X										
	Xerox Corporation Stock			X										X								X										
	Target Corporation stock				X									X									X									
	Transocean Sedco Forex Inc Ord			X										X									X									
	Reliant Energy Inc. stock					X								X											X							
	Rio Tinto PLC Sponsored ADR			X										X									X									
	Royal Bank of Scotland Plc				X									X											X							
	Sara Lee Corporation stock			X										X									X									
	Stone Street Fund 1940, L.P.		X														X			Ltd Partnership Interest			X									
	Cochran Sachs & Co., Ky, Acq																															
	Indian Trail Groves, L.P.			X																Ltd Partnership Interest	X											
	Lakeland's El Cerrage Groves																															
	Chm Capital Richmond, VA				X															Sub S Income							X				
	Inc. & Backard Factor, Inc.																															
	Trust Mtg Mortgage Co. stock &						X													Sub S Income							X				
	Richmond, VA: mortgage banking																															
	Crown Development, LLC Stock				X															Partnership Interest	X										
	Richmond, VA: real estate development																															
	CLM Acceptance Co. stock &			X																Sub S Income				X							
	Richmond, VA: Account factoring																															
	CLM Financial Co. stock &			X																Sub S Income					X						
	Richmond, VA: Account factoring																															
	Water Tower Assocs, Inc. stock &				X															Sub S Income	X										
	Richmond, VA: real estate development																															
	Note receivable: Capitol & Canter					X										X				Interest Income				X							E
	Del Sera, Richmond, VA																															
	Note receivable: Richmond Resources, Ltd.						X									X					X											
	Loan to Canter for Congress						X*									X					X											

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name ERIC I. CANTOR | Page 7 of 12

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income									BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Richmond Resources (Bulk) Mut Fund			X												X						X							
	Virginia Retirement System				X															N/A	X									
	Congregation Or Ahd Emd		X													X					X								
	Her Legal Cash Trust MMA - Raymond James			X												X						X							
	AT&T Corp Stock			X										X								X							
	AT&T Wireless Services Stock			X										X							X								
	Allied Corp Corp New Stock				X									X										X					
	Archer Daniels Midland Stock			X										X								X							
	Allied Corporation Stock				X									X									X						
	Boeing Company Stock			X										X									X						P
	Consolidated Edison Stock				X									X										X					
	Amoco Incorporated Stock			X										X							X								P
	Citizens Communications Co Stk			X										X							X								H
	Telephone + Data Systems Stk				X									X									X						
	Walt Disney Comp Stock			X										X								X							
	Exxon Corporation Stock			X										X							X								
	Chubb Corporation Stock			X										X								X							
	Granite Broadcasting Stock			X										X							X								P
	ECI Telecom Ltd Stk			X										X							X								
	DuPont Stock			X										X								X							
	General Motors Corp Class H			X										X							X								P
	General Motors Corp Stock			X										X								X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name ERIC I. CANTOR | Page 8 of 12

BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	SP, DC, JT	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	B: $1 - $1,000	C: $1,001 - $15,000	D: $15,001 - $50,000	E: $50,001 - $100,000	F: $100,001 - $250,000	G: $250,001 - $500,000	H: $500,001 - $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	II: $1 - $200	III: $201 - $1,000	IV: $1,001 - $2,500	V: $2,501 - $5,000	VI: $5,001 - $15,000	VII: $15,001 - $50,000	VIII: $50,001 - $100,000	IX: $100,001 - $1,000,000	X: $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
MSIF Trust - Fixed Income Portfolio				X												X								X								
Goldman Sachs Global Income				X												X								X								
Goldman Sachs Garfield Bonds				X												X								X								
Goldman Sachs Real Estate Securities				X												X					X											
Goldman Sachs Growth & Income Fund				X												X							X									
SSgA - S&P 500 Index				X												X						X										
Goldman Sachs Core U.S. Equity				X												X							X									
Janus Growth Equity Fund				X												X							X									
Goldman Sachs Mid Cap Value Equity					X											X						X										
Goldman Sachs CORE Small Cap Equity				X												X					X											
TCW Lowen Asset Mgt Small Cap				X												X					X											
Goldman Sachs Int'l Equity				X												X																
T. Rowe Price - Foreign Equity Fund				X												X					X											
Regent Cap Mgt U.S. Equity Hedge Fund				X												X							X									
Orbeus Advisors multi-strat hedge fund				X												X					X											
CapGuardian Trust Emerging Mkts				X												X							X									
API Trust Growth Fund				X												X	X						X									
Bank of America Accounts						X										X						X										
Virginia Credit Union Accounts					X											X								X								
BB&T Accounts				X												X						X										
Commonwealth of VA 457 Plan (VRS Group)				X												X					X											
Dominion Stock				X										X									X									P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name ERIC I. CANTOR | Page 9 of 12

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	Franklin Federal Tax Free Fund					X								X											X							
	Lord Abbett Global Fund				X									X											X							
	Phoenix Growth & Multi-Sector Fund				X									X											X							
	VanKampen Municipal Inc. Fund			X										X									X									
	Dreyfus Premier Fla. Mun. Bond Fund				X									X									X									I
	Colonial High Inc. Mun Trust				X									X										X								I
	MFS Charter Inc. Trust			X										X									X									I
	Clay Cty. FL Housing Finance Auth. Bond				X											X									X							
	FL State Brd of Ed Capital Outlay Bond			X												X							X									
	Hillsborough Cty FL Aviation Authority Revenue Bond			X												X							X									
	Lee Cty FL Cap. Appreciation Facilities Revenue Bond				X											X								X								
	Orlando-Orange Cty Expressway Authority FL Revenue Bond			X												X							X									
	Pinellas Cty FL Industrial Development Authority Revenue Bond				X											X								X								
	Broward Cty FL Water & Sewer Utility Revenue Bond				X											X								X								I
	Dade Cty FL Aviation Revenue Bond (Miami Int'l Airport)				X											X								X								I
	Kansas City MO Residential Mortgage Rev Bond			X												X							X									I
	Orange Cty FL Health Facilities Auth Rev Bond (Hospital Rev)				X											X								X								I
	Orange Cty FL Health Fac Auth Rev Bond (Adventist Health Sys/Sunbelt)			X												X							X									I
	Orange Cty FL Health Fac Auth Rev Bonds (Orlando Regional Healthcare)					X										X										X						I
	NY Electric & Gas Mortgage Backed Bond			X												X							X									
	Tampa Electric Co First Mtge Bond			X												X							X									
	FNMA Series 93-021			X												X							X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name ERIC I. CANTOR | Page 10 of 12

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	FNMA Series 94-036			X												X							X									
	AT&T Capital Corp Sr Pines 8.25%				X											X								X								
	AT&T Cap Corp Pines 8.125%					X										X									X							
	Consumers Energy Co Financing II 8.36%					X										X									X							
	[redacted]																															
	Pacificorp Capital I QUIPS 8.25%			X												X									X							
	JOSE Sebastiani Sons Inc Bonds 8%				X											X									X							
	TDS Capital I Tr PS 8.5%				X											X									X							
	Tennessee Valley Auth Pines 6.22 Series A 8.5%					X										X										X						
	Travelers Prop Capital I Pfd TR 8.08%				X											X									X							
	Crown Amer Rlty Trust REIT			X										X								X									P
	Plum Creek Timber Company Inc REIT			X										X										X								
	United Dominion Realty Tr Inc REIT			X										X									X									
	CapitalRE Corp LLC			X										X								X										
	Corp Backed Trust Cfs Series 1998-6 Class A-1 8%				X											X									X							P
	Telxon Corp 5% Conv Sub Nt Sec A Due 2/15/04			X												X						X										P
	Yorkshire Cap Trust I TR Secs 8.08%				X											X									X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name ERIC I. CANTOR | Page 11 of 12

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								
	Cantor + Cantor Partnership Interest to Cantor + Cantor Note Receivable			X	1-2-01			X							
	Israel state 15 yr Inc. Bond 7th Development Issue 4.00% 12/1/01		X		12-3-01	X									
	Boeing Company Common stock	X			10-12-01	X									
	Plum Creek Timber Company stock	X			10-26-01	X									
	Williams Companies Inc. stock	X			1-18-01		X								
	Granite Broadcasting Corp. stock	X			12-5-01	X									
	General Motors Corp CL H stock	X			1-24-01	X									
	Amgen Incorporated Stock	X			4-26-01	X									
	First Union Corp Stock to Wachovia Corp			X	Name change		X								
	Commonwealth of VA 457 Plan - VRS Inc. & Govt	X			9-30-01	X									
	Dominion Stock	X			9-15-01	X									
	Corporate Backed Tr Ctfs Ser GLW 8%	X			9-18-01		X								
	Telephone + Data Sys. Inc. Nt Ser A 7.6%	X			11-28-01	X									
	Yorkshire Capital Trust Itr. Secs	X			8-9-01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act, travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source		Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
American Israel Education Findatn		Aug 18-26	Rich, VA - Newyork - Israel - NY - Richmond	Y	Y	N	N
Jewish Israel Nat'l Security Fdn.		June 28 - July 3	DC - Newyork - Israel - NY - DC	Y	N	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Trustee	Virginia Holocaust Museum
Vice President / Director	CLM Capital Inc.
Vice President / Director	Water Tower Associates
Manager	Crown Development Co., L.L.C.

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 12

For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 5:09
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Office Use Only) 12

Shelley Moore Capito
(Full Name)

2 Comstock Place Charleston, WV 25314
(Mailing Address)

202-225-2711
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: WV District: 02	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001)

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Shelley Moore Capito	5-15-2002

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Shelley Moore Capito

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Salomon Smith Barney	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Shelley Moore Capito

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
SP	401(k)-Citicorp Stock Fund	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	N/A	
SP	401(k)-Smith Barney Aggressive Growth Fund	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	N/A	
SP	401(k)-Smith Barney International Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	N/A	
SP	401(k)-Smith Barney Large Cap Value Fund	$250,001 - $500,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	N/A	
SP	Alliance Petroleum	$1,001 - $15,000	Royalties	$201 - $1,000	
SP	AOL	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Shelley Moore Capito

SP	Banc One Corp	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
DC	BB&T Corp	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	BB&T Corp	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	BB&T Corp	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Bristol Myers Squibb Co.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Charleston WV Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
DC	Chevron Corp	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Cisco Systems Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P,S
DC	Cisco Systems Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	Citigroup Employee Fund of Funds, L.P.	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Citigroup Inc	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$15,001 - $50,000	S
DC	Citigroup Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Citigroup Inc.	$500,001 - $1,000,000	DIVIDENDS	$5,001 - $15,000	
DC	Citigroup Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Shelley Moore Capito |

SP	Citigroup Nonqual Options	$100,001 - $250,000	N/A	NONE	E
SP	Coca-Cola Co.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Edgewood Country Club	$1,001 - $15,000	N/A	NONE	
DC	Europacific Growth Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
SP	Exxon Corp	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	General Electric Co.	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	S
SP	General Motors Corp	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Huntington Bancshares Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Huntington Bancshares Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	IBM Corp	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Independent Community Bankshares	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
DC	Intel Corp	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Intel Corp	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
DC	Investment Co. Of America	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	

DC	Investment Co. Of America	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
SP	IRA - America Online	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	IRA - Amgen Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	IRA - Coca-Cola Co	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	IRA - Gillette Co	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	IRA - Pfizer Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	IRA - Tyco Intl.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	IRA - United Parcel Service Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	IRA - Worldcom Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	IRA-Smith Barney Large Cap Value Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	IRA-Smith Barney Money Fund Retirement Portfolio	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	IRA-Smith Barney Money Funds	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Jefferson County WV Industrial Development Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Jefferson County WV Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	S

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Shelley Moore Capito

SP	Merck	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
SP	Norfolk Southern Corp	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Pfizer	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
SP	Proctor & Gamble Co.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	R-H Capital Partners, L.P.	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST/CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	Royal Dutch Petroleum Co	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Smith Barney Money Funds	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Smith Barney Money Funds	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Smith Barney Pension	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS/INTEREST	NONE	
SP	SSB Capital Partners I, L.P.	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
	Tri-Star Resources	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	TRV Employees Fund, L.P.	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
	Verizon Communications Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Vista Resources	$1,001 - $15,000	Royalties	$1,001 - $2,500	

SP	Walt Disney Co.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Walt Disney Co.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
DC	Washington Mutual Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
	WV General Obligation State Road Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	WV General Obligation State Road Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	WV Public Employees Retirement System	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	N/A	
SP	WV St Univ & College St College Sys Rev Ref	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
SP	WV State Housing Development Fund Housing Financing Bond	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	S
SP	WV State Infrastructure General Obligation Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	WV Water Development Authority Revenue Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	WV Water Development Authority Revenue Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Shelley Moore Capito

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Walt Disney Co.	P	9/20/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	General Electric Co.	S	4/19/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Intel Corp	P	3/9/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	BB&T Corp	S	4/5/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	WV State Housing Dev Fund Hsg Fin	S	5/1/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Citigroup Inc	S	11/13/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Citigroup Nonqual Options	E	10 times - various dates in 2001	$50,001 - $100,000
SP	Pfizer	P	3/19/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Merck	P	3/19/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	AOL	P	8/16/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Jefferson Cnty WV Residential Mtg Rev	S	8/1/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Cisco Systems Inc	PS	3/09/01 & 12/31/01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	Cisco Systems Inc	P	3/9/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Citigroup Inc	S	10/17/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Citigroup Inc	S	10/11/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Citigroup Inc	S	5/16/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Citigroup Inc	S	5/3/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Citigroup Inc	S	4/19/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Citigroup Inc	S	4/2/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Citigroup Inc	S	3/20/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Citigroup Inc	S	2/16/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Citigroup Inc	S	2/15/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Citigroup Inc	S	2/2/01	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Shelley Moore Capito

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out), loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
SP	Salomon Smith Barney	Margin loan	$100,001 - $250,000

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board Member	Kanawha Scholars Fund - The Greater Kanawha Valley Foundation

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 PM 3:17
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(6)

LOIS G. CAPPS
(Full Name)

1216 STATE STREET, SUITE 403
(Mailing Address)

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA 93101

Daytime Telephone: 805-730-1710

Office Use Only

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: CA District: 22	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics In Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Lois Capps	5/14/02

Name	Lois G. Capps	Page 2 of 6

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	AUGSBURG FORTRESS PUBLISHERS	BOOK ROYALTIES	630.
	HARPER COLLINS PUBLISHERS	BOOK ROYALTIES	372.
	BEACON PRESS	BOOK ROYALTIES	46.

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name: Lois G. Cappe | Page 3 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling, any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts, any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A: Asset and/or Income Source	Block B: Value of Asset (A–L)	Block C: Type of Income	Block D: Amount of Income (I–XI)	Block E: Transaction
SP, DC, JT		SP	Mega Corp Stock		DIVIDENDS		P
	Examples:		Simon & Schuster	Indefinite	Royalties		
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY account	J	RENT	V	
	Amgen, Inc. (IRA)			C	CAPITAL GAINS	I	
	Church & Dwight (IRA)			C		I	
	Company Computers (IRA)			C		I	
	FNMA (IRA)			C		I	
	Lowes (IRA)			C		I	
	McKesson Corp (IRA)			C		I	

Block B columns: A None; B $1 – $1,000; C $1,001 – $15,000; D $15,001 – $50,000; E $50,001 – $100,000; F $100,001 – $250,000; G $250,001 – $500,000; H $500,001 – $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000

Block C columns: DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify, For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)

Block D columns: I None; II $1 – $200; III $201 – $1,000; IV $1,001 – $2,500; V $2,501 – $5,000; VI $5,001 – $15,000; VII $15,001 – $50,000; VIII $50,001 – $100,000; IX $100,001 – $1,000,000; X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000

Block E columns: P; S; E

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Lois G. Capps

SP. DC. JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income							BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Medtronic (IRA)			X																	X									
	Nokia (IRA)			X																	X									
	Sun Microsystems (IRA			X																	X									
	Target Corp (IRA)			X																	X									
	Tyco Int'l. (IRA)			X																	X									
	Worldcom (IRA)			X																	X									
	Xerox (IRA)			X																	X									
	Geo Putnam Fund					X								X										X						
	Putnam Tax-exempt			X										X									X							S
	Putnam Global Equity					X								X									X							
	Putnam Growth/Equity				X									X										X						
	Putnam International				X																X									S
	Putnam MMF			X										X											X					
	Putnam Research				X									X									X							
	Putnam Tax Smart Equi					X															X									
	Congressional Credit			X												X							X							
	Mid State Bank			X												X							X							
	Fidelity Magellan					X								X									X							
	Mid State Bancshares			X										X									X							
	Metlife Trust		X											X								X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Lois G. Capps | Page 5 of 6

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
	PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001 - $15,000	C $15,001 - $50,000	D $50,001 - $100,000	E $100,001 - $250,000	F $250,001 - $500,000	G $500,001 - $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP, DC, JT — Asset														
SP — *Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
Putnam Calif Tax Exempt Fund		x		02-12-01	x									
Putnam International Growth Fund		x		11-15-01		x								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source		Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
The Aspen Institute		Mar 9-11	Wash DC-Greenbrier-DC	y	y	n	n
Federation of Indian Industries		Jan 6-15	DC-New Delhi-Hyderabad-New Delhi-DC	y	y	n	n

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY -9 AM 9:21
(Office Use Only)

Michael Everett Capuano
(Full Name)

172 Central St
Somerville, MA. 02145
(Mailing Address)

1-202-225-5111 or
1-617-621-6208
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: MA. 8th District	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Michael E. Capuano	4-30-02

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Yoshida, Croyle & Sokolski, PC Burlington, MA 01803	Spouse Salary	NA
	Sole Practioner - Accountant, Somerville, MA 02145	Spouse Salary	NA
	CTM, LLC - Somerville, MA 02144	Spouse Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
NOT APPLICABLE			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Michael E. Capuano | Page 3 of 3

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B											BLOCK C						BLOCK D									BLOCK E
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, or E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock											X																P
			Simon & Schuster			Indefinite														Royalties										
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts				X									X									X					
JT	172 Central St., Somerville, MA							X							X					Residential 2 2/6 rental					X					
JT	Hidden Valley, Tuftonboro, NH						X								X					Res - 2nd hom Seasonally TENANTED					X					
JT	E Camb. Sav. Bk, Camb. MA			X												X				Money Mkt + Ckg Acct			X							
JT	Som School Emp FCU, Somerville MA					X										X				CD + SAVING Acct					X					
JT	Walt Disney Hldg Co Stk.			X										X						Stock		X								
	Nationwide Deferral Fin Plans				X															Deferred Comp.	X									

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Michael E. Capuano | Page 4 of 8

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	B: $1 – $1,000	C: $1,001 – $15,000	D: $15,001 – $50,000	E: $50,001 – $100,000	F: $100,001 – $250,000	G: $250,000 – $500,000	H: $500,001 – $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	II: $1 – $200	III: $201 – $1,000	IV: $1,001 – $2,500	V: $2,501 – $5,000	VI: $5,001 – $15,000	VII: $15,001 – $50,000	VIII: $50,001 – $100,000	IX: $100,001 – $1,000,000	X: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
	Congress Fed C.U. – DC			X												X				Chq + Savings acct		X											
SP	Transamerica 401K Plan					X														401K													
SP	Fleet Bank – IRA			X																IRA													
SP	CT+M, LLC – Somerville MA						X									X				Member of LLC		X											
DC	PAX World – Mutual Fund				X									X						mutual FUND Cost Basis			X										
DC	Winter Hill BK – Som MA			X												X						X											
DC	Northwest Mutual Fund			X												X				whole life policy		X											
	Federal Thrift Plan			X																Def. Comp. Fed Govt Cost Basis													
JT	WinterHill Bank – Som MA					X										X						X											

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								
	NONE														

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B $10,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del				X						
JT	Bank of America, Getzville, NY	Mtg on Hidden Valley, Tafton, NH			X							
JT	Century BK, Medford, MA.	Mtg on 172 Central St, Som MA.					X					
SP	Winter Hill Sav BK · Somerville, MA.	Mtg Loan - ½ Liable - Joint + Several Liability			X							

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
	NONE	

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Invest to Compete Alliance	July 5-6	Boston, MA – Cape Cod, MA – Boston, MA	Y	Y	Y	N
National Chamber Foundation	July 20-21	Wash, DC – Virginia – Wash DC	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
	— NONE —

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	— None —	

GPO: 2002 — 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 20
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED (20)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 10 PM 12:44
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Benjamin L. Cardin
(Full Name)

9 Whitebridge Court Baltimore, MD 21208 — 202-225-4016
(Mailing Address) — Daytime Telephone

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: MD District: 3rd	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☐ No ☑
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑ No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☑ No ☐
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☑ No ☐		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	**Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?**	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	**Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?**	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Benjamin L. Cardin	5/10/02

577

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Benjamin L. Cardin

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$4,303

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Benjamin L. Cardin

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Olin Corp. Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Time Warner Common Stock	None		NONE	E
Note 1	AOL Time Warner Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	E
	BHC Com., Inc. Common Stock	None		NONE	E
Note 2	The News Corp. Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	E
	Niagara Mohawk Holding Co. Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Benjamin L. Cardin

	Primex Tech., Inc. Common Stock	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	S
JT	Smith Barney Acc't - following assets:	below		below	
JT	1. Prince Geo. Co., Md. Bond	$15,001 - $50,000	No income - zero coupon	NONE	
JT	2. Cash Management Acc't	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	same	same	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Northeast Utilities Common Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	A.T. & T. Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
Note 3	A.T. & T. Wireless Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	E
	Lucent Technology Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Israel Bonds	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Meyer M. Cardin Trust - Note 4	$250,001 - $500,000	INTEREST	$15,001 - $50,000	PS
	same	same	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Venture BG Partnership c/o Howard Cardin; Balto., Md. See Note 5	$1 - $1,000	Net Income (K1)	$5,001 - $15,000	
	same	same	Cash Distributions	$5,001 - $15,000	

	same	same	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Keough - ABA Retirement Plan - Benjamin L. Cardin Retirement Plan	$500,001 - $1,000,000	N/A	NONE	
SP	Deferred Compensation Plan	$50,001 - $100,000	N/A	NONE	
SP	TIAA Cref Retirement Plan	$1,001 - $15,000	N/A	NONE	
Note 6	IRAs - Morgan Stanley includes following assets:	below		below	
	1. Israel Bonds	$50,001 - $100,000	N/A	NONE	
	2. Money Market Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	N/A	NONE	
	Congressional Credit Union	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Benjamin L. Cardin Trust - Note 7	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	same	same	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
	Union Pacific Railroad Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
Note 8	Pfizer Common Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Arch Chemical Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Gillette Co. Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Benjamin L. Cardin |

	Amerigas Partners, LP	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Met Life Co., Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	NCR Common Stock	$1 - $1,000		NONE	
	Zimmer Holding Inc. Common Stock - Note 9	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	E
SP	Maryland College Investment Plan - Note 10	$1,001 - $15,000	N/A	NONE	P
JT	Morgan Stanley Acc't including following assets:	below		below	
JT	1. Global Dividend Growth Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	2. Liberty Utility Fund A - Note 11	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
	same	same	CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	3. Putnam Global Growth Fund A	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
JT	4. AIM Value Fund B	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
JT	5. Cash Management Acc't	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	same	same	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	6. Constellation Energy Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

JT	7. Mid Atlantic Realty Trust	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Morgan Stanley Acc't including following assets:	below		below	
	1. Washington Suburban Sanitation Bonds	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	2. Howard Co., Md. Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	3. University of Maryland Bond	None	INTEREST	$1 - $200	S
	same	same	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
	4. Bristol Myers Squibb Common Stock	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	S
	5. Anne Arundel Co., Md. Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	6. Seligman Bond Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	same	same	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	same	same	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
	7. Maryland Tax Free Bond Fund 76	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	8. Maryland State Bond	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	9. Smith Barney Intermediate Muncipal Bond Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Benjamin L. Cardin

	same	same	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	10. Eaton Vance Muncipal Trust	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	11. Maryland Tax Free Bond Trust 79	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	S
	12. Maryland Tax Free Bond Trust 84	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	13. Nuveen Maryland Premium Muncipal Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	14. Delaware Group Dividend and Income Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
	15. Putnam Funds for Growth and Income A & B	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	same	same	CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	16. AIM Fund	None		NONE	S
	17. Cash Management Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	18. Liberty Utility Fund A - Note 12	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	same	same	CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	
	19. Morgan Stanley Select Muncipal Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	20. Maryland DOT Bond	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Benjamin L. Cardin

	21. Morgan Stanley American Opportunity Fund	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	same	same	CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	22. Maryland Health and Higher Education Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	23. Washington Metro Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	24. Mid Cap Equity Fund	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Benjamin L. Cardin

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	AOL Time Warner Common Stock Note 1 (Merger with Time Warner Common Stock)	E	1/11/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	The News Corp. Common Stock (merged with BHC Com., Inc. Common Stock)	E	8/16/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Primex Tech., Inc. Common Stock	S	3/19/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	A.T. & T. Wireless Common Stock (received from A.T. & T. Corp)	E	7/9/01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Meyer M. Cardin Trust - see Note 4 for details	PS	see Note 4	see Note 4
	Benjamin L. Cardin Trust - see Note 7 for details	S	see Note 7	see Note 7
	Union Pacific Railroad Common Stock	P	5/29/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Zimmer Holding Inc. Common Stock (received from Bristol Myers Squibb)	E	8/6/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Maryland College Investment Plan Note 10	P	12/17/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Liberty Utility Fund A - Note 12	P	12/11/01 - Note 13	$1,001 - $15,000
	University of Maryland Bond	S	redeemed 2/1/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Bristol Myers Squibb Common Stock	S	12/27/01	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Benjamin L. Cardin

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Eaton Vance Muncipal Trust	P	monthly - Note 13	$1,001 - $15,000
	Maryland Tax Free Bond Trust 79	S	Return of Principle - 2/15/01; 4/15/01; 8/15/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Putnam Funds for Growth and Income A & B	P	12/17/01 - Note 13	$1,001 - $15,000
	AIM Fund	S	11/21/01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Liberty Utility Fund A - Note 11	P	12/11/01 - Note 13	$1,001 - $15,000
	Morgan Stanley American Opportunity Fund	P	6/22/01 - Note 13	$1,001 - $15,000

Name Benjamin L. Cardin

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	See Note 5 for Liabilities of Venture BG Partnership	see Note 5	see Note 5

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board Member	Menorah Lodge #771; B'nai B'rith; Baltimore, Maryland
Board of Visitors	University of Maryland Law School; Baltimore, Maryland
Technical Review Committee	Md. Psychiatric Research Center; Baltimore, Maryland
Board of Advisors	Baltimore Zionist District; Baltimore, Maryland
Member	President's Advisory Board; University of Maryland, Baltimore County
Advisory Committee	Lawyer's Campaign Against Hunger; Baltimore, Maryland
Partner	Partnerships listed in PARTS II & III - Venture BG Partnership
Member	Chancellor's Advisory Council; University System of Maryland; College Park, Maryland (term ended 9/7/01)
Board of Trustees	Baltimore Council on Foreign Affairs; Baltimore, Maryland
Board Member	The Jewish Arbitration and Mediation Board; Baltimore, Maryland
Trustee	Irrevocable Trusts created by Roger Lipitz c/o Stan Klinefelter, Piper Rudick Attorneys; Baltimore, Maryland
Trustee	Irrevocable Trust created by Lawrence M. Katz; c/o Piper Rudick Attorneys, Baltimore, Maryland

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Trustee	Goucher College, Towson, Maryland
Executive Committee	Israel Bonds of Maryland
Advisory Board	The Center for Democracy and The Interpretation of Civil Society; St. Mary's College; St. Mary's, Maryland

SCHEDULE IX - AGREEMENTS

Name Benjamin L. Cardin

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
1/2/87 (retired)	Filer and the State of Maryland	As a "retiree" from State service, I receive pension benefits (reported in Part I) and the right to participate in health insurance with the employer subsidizing some of the cost.

FOOTNOTES

Number	Section / Schedule	Footnote	This note refers to the following item
1	Schedule III & IV	Received in merger with Time Warner 1/11/01; 277 shares in name of filer and 136 shares held jointly	AOL Time Warner Stock
2	Schedule III	Received in merger with BHC Communications on 8/16/01	The News Corp. Common Stock
3	Schedule III	Received as distribution from A.T. & T. On 7/9/01	A.T. & T. Wireless Common Stock

FOOTNOTES

Number	Section / Schedule	Footnote	This note refers to the following item
4	Schedule III & IV	A trust established by filer's father for the benefit of filer and spouse during their lieftime with remainderman interest to filer's children. The trust held the following reportable Assets and had the following reportable Transactions in 2001: (1) Federal Home Loan Notes, Value of Asset, Category "D" $15,001 - $50,000; Income - interest Category "iv" $1001 - $2500; capital gains, Category "iv" $1001 - $2500; Transaction: S Return of Principal, Category "C" $15,001 - $50,000; (2) Fannie Mae Note, Value of Asset, Category "D" $15,001 - $50,000; Income - interest, Category "iv" $1001 - $2500; Transactlon S Return of Principal, Category "B" $1001 - $15,000; (3) Prince George's Co., Md. Bonds, Value of Asset, Category "D" $15,001 - $50,000; Income - interest, Category "iv" $1001 - $2500; (4) Baltimore, Md. Bonds, Value of Asset, Category "D" $15,001 - $50,000; Income - interest, Caetgory "iii" $201 - $1000; (5) Baltimore County, Md. Bonds, Value of Asset, Category "E" $50,001 - $100,000; Income - interest, Category "v' $2501 - $5000; (6) Maryland State Higher Ed. & Health Bonds, Value of Asset, Category "E" $50,001 - $100,000; Income - interest, Category "v" $2501 - $5000; Transaction P 12/6/01, Category "B" $1001 - $15,000; (7) Md. Stadium Bond, Value of Asset, Category "C" $1001 - $15,000; Income - interest, Category "iii" $201 - $1000;(8) Howard Co., Md. Bond, Value of Asset, Category "D" $15,001 - $50,000; Income - interest, Category "iii" $201 - $1000; (9) Washington Metro Area Transit Bond, Value of Asset, Category "D" $15,001 - $50,000; Income - interest, Category "iv" $1001 - $2500; (10) Md. State Bonds, Value of Asset, Category "D" $15,001 - $50,000; Income - interest, Category "iv" $1001 - $2500; (11) Md. State Local Facilities Bond, Value of Asset, Category "D" $15,001 - $50,000; Income - interest, Category "iii" $201 - $1000; (12) Washington Co., Md. Bond, Value of Asset, Category "C" $1001 - $15,000; Income - interest, Category "iii" $201 - $1000; (13) Md. State Industrial Bond, Value of Asset, Category "D" $15,001 - $50,000; Income - interest, Category "iii" $201 - $1000; (14) Balto., Md. Wastewater Bond, Value of	Meyer M. Cardin Trust

FOOTNOTES

Number	Section / Schedule	Footnote	This note refers to the following item
		Asset, Category "D" $15,001 - $15,000; Income - interest, Category "iv" $1001 - $2500; (15) University of Md. Bond, Value of Asset, Category "C" $1001 - $15,000; Income - interest, Category "iii" $201 - $1000; (16) Md. State Community Dev. Bond, Value of Asset, Category "C" $1001 - $15,000; Income - interest, Category "ii" $201 - $1000; (17) Montgomery Co., Md. Bond, Value of Asset, Category "D" $15,001 - $50,000; Income - interest, Category "iii" $201 - $1000; Transaction P 2/14/01, Category "C" $15,001 - $50,000 and (18) U.S. Government Money Market Fund, Value of Asset, Category "C" $1001 - $15,000; Income - interest, Category "iii" $201 - $1000; Transaction P/S cash management account for investments listed above.	
5	Schedule III & V	Venture BG is a partnership that holds the land at 3601 Washington Blvd., Balto., Md.. The property is leased to Nash Finch. The filer owns a 2% interest. The evaluation is based on negative capital account. If value was based on recent appraisal of assets less mortgage, Value of Asset would be Category "F" $100,001 - $250,000. Income reflected on Part III represents "net income" on K1 form and "distributions" represents actual cash distributions received in 2001. The Asset of the partnership is as follows: 3601 Washington Blvd., Balto., Md., Value of Asset, Category "J" $5,000,001 - $25,000,000; Income - rent, Category "x" $1,000,001 - $5,000,000; interest, Category "iv" $1001 - $2500. The Liabilities of the partnership include GMAC Commercial Mortgage (acquired from Mellon Mortgage Co.), Horsham, Pa., mortgage on 3601 Washington Blvd., Balto., Md., Amount of Liability, Category "l" $5,000,001 - $25,000,000.	Venture BG Partnership
6	Schedule III	Includes IRAs for filer and spouse	IRAs

FOOTNOTES

Number	Section / Schedule	Footnote	This note refers to the following item
7	Schedule III & IV	A trust established by filer on June 29, 1990 for the benefit of spouse during her lifetime with remainderman interest to filer's children. The trust held the following reportable Assets and had the following reportable Transactions in 2001: (1) Primissory Note from B. Green & Co., Inc. Balto., Md., Value of Asset, Category "D" $15,001 - $50,000; Income - interest, Category "v" $2501 - $5000, capital gains, Category "vii" $15,001 - $50,000; Transaction: S note payment of principal, 2/5/01, Category "C" $15,001 - $50,000 and (2) Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Cash Mangement Account, Value of Asset, Category "C" $1001 - $15,000; Income - dividend, Category "iv" $1001 - $2500. In addition the trust purchased life insurance in March, 1991.	Benjamin L. Cardin Trust
8	Schedule III	Stock owned by filer (50%) and jointly with spouse (50%)	Pfizer Common Stock
9	Schedule III	Received as distribution from Bristol Myers Squibb on 8/6/01	Zimmer Holding Inc. Common Stock
10	Schedule III & IV	Set up for benefit of granddaughter	Maryland College Investment Plan
11	Schedule III & IV	Fund changed from B to A 11/16/01	Liberty Utility Fund A (JT)
12	Schedule III & IV	Fund changed from B to A 2/16/01, 4/17/01, and 5/16/01	Liberty Utility Fund A
13	Schedule IV	Purchases made automaically through dividend and/or distribution reinvestment program with company	Morgan Stanley American Opportunity Fund
13	Schedule IV	same	Liberty Utility Fund A
13	Schedule IV	same	Eaton Vance Muncipal Trust

FOOTNOTES

Number	Section / Schedule	Footnote	This note refers to the following item
13	Schedule IV	same	Putnam Funds for Growth and Income A & B
13	Schedule IV	same	Liberty Utility Fund A (JT)

HAND DELIVERED

(7)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 13 AM 10:01

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Brad Rogers Carson (Congressman)
(Full Name)

317 Cannon Building, Washington, D.C. 20515 (Mailing Address)

202-225-2701 (Daytime Telephone)

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
- [XX] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: OK District: 02
- [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [XX] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [XXX]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [XX]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [XXX]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [XXX]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [XXX]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [XXX]	No [ ]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [XXX]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [XXX]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		May 15, 2002

Name Congressmanß Brad Carson	Page 2 of 7

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	MCI Worldcom, Owasso, OK	Spouse Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Congressman Brad Carson | Page 3 of 7

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

	A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000
SP, DC, JT — Examples: SP Mega Corp. Stock					X							
Simon & Schuster			Indefinite									
1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X						
Bank One				X								
Tulsa Federal Credit Union			X									
Community America Credit Union			X									
Williams Employees Credit Union			X									
Vanguard 500 Index Fund			X									
Vanguard 500 Index IRA			X									

BLOCK C — Type of Income

	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)
SP, DC, JT — Examples: SP Mega Corp. Stock	X						
Simon & Schuster							Royalties
1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts			X				
Bank One			X	X			
Tulsa Federal Credit Union			X	X			
Community America Credit Union			X	X			
Williams Employees Credit Union			X	X			
Vanguard 500 Index Fund	X						
Vanguard 500 Index IRA	X						

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "N/A" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000
SP, DC, JT — Examples: SP Mega Corp. Stock				X							
Simon & Schuster										X	
1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X					
Bank One			X								
Tulsa Federal Credit Union		X									
Community America Credit Union			X								
Williams Employees Credit Union			X								
Vanguard 500 Index Fund		X									
Vanguard 500 Index IRA		X									

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

SP, DC, JT — Examples: SP Mega Corp. Stock	P, S, E
Simon & Schuster	P
1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts	
Bank One	
Tulsa Federal Credit Union	
Community America Credit Union	
Williams Employees Credit Union	
Vanguard 500 Index Fund	
Vanguard 500 Index IRA	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Congressman Brad Carson | Page 4 of 7

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income						BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction	
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	BOK IRA CD			X											X							X								
	BOK IRA CD			X											X							X								
	Crowe-Dunlevy 401 (k)			X										X									X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B ($10,001–$15,000)	C ($15,001–$50,000)	D ($50,001–$100,000)	E ($100,001–$250,000)	F ($250,001–$500,000)	G ($500,001–$1,000,000)	H ($1,000,001–$5,000,000)	I ($5,000,001–$25,000,000)	J ($25,000,001–$50,000,000)	K (Over $50,000,000)
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Oklahoma Student Loan Authority	Student Loans	X									
	Bank One, OK, NA	Line of Credit			X							

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
N/A		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
	N/A

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
1/19/99	Crowe-Dunleavy, P.C.	Maintenance of 401 (K)

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mpc)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 8–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
The Commonwealth Fund/John F. Kennedy School of Government	Jan 11-14 2001	Wash DC--Miami and RETURN	Y	Y	Y	N
American Israel Education Fund	Aug 26-Sept. 2, 2001	Tulsa-NY-Israel and RETURN	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(9)

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 3:40
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Julia M. Carson
(Full Name)

2530 N PARK AVE
(Mailing Address)

INDIANAPOLIS IN 46205

202 225 4011
317 9267696
Daytime Telephone

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
- [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: IND District: 10
- [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [X] Annual (May 16)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Julia Carson	13 May 2002

Name	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Cummins Engine Co., Inc.	1,252.08	
	State of Indiana, Legislators Retirement	6,020.22	
	State of Indiana, Public Employees Retirement	4,593.08	

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
N/A			
Honoraria from the Hunt	Speech	1-12-01	500.00

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name	Page ___ of ___

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B											BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
	Asset and/or Income Source	Year-End Value of Asset											Type of Income						Amount of Income										Transaction
SP, DC, JT		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	n/a																												

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name	Page ___ of ___

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.			Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
			PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP, DC, JT	Asset															
SP	*Example:*	Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			A $10,001 – $15,000	B $15,001 – $50,000	C $50,001 – $100,000	D $100,001 – $250,000	E $250,001 – $500,000	F $500,001 – $1,000,000	G $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	H $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	I $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	J Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	n/a											

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
n/a		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name Julia Conroy | Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples.	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 8–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
	Republic of Taiwan	June 6-12	DC Lax-Taipei Lax	Y	Yes	N	N
	Hyatt for the Heart	June 12	ATL - DC	Y	Y	N	N
	BOCC Intern	June 8-13	DC	Y	Y	N	N
	CPC Policy + Leadership Inst	June 9-11	DC Charleston DC	Y	Y	N	N
	CPC - PR.	Aug 23-26	DC Memphis DC	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
	n/a

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	NA	

GPO: 2002 — 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name | Page of

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L																		
		None	$1 – $1,000	$1,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $250,000	$250,001 – $500,000	$500,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	$5,000,001 – $25,000,000	$25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	None	$1 – $200	$201 – $1,000	$1,001 – $2,500	$2,501 – $5,000	$5,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* SP																														
		Mega Corp Stock				X								X																	P
		Simon & Schuster			Indefinite															Royalties			X					X			
		1st Bank of Paducah KY accounts					X									X									X						

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

JULIA CARSON
10th District, Indiana

1541 Longworth Building
Washington, DC 20515

(202) 225-4011
(202) 225-5633 Fax

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515-1410

BANKING & FINANCIAL SERVICES
Subcommittee on Housing and Community Opportunity
Subcommittee on Domestic and International Monetary Policy

VETERANS' AFFAIRS
Subcommittee on Health

HAND DELIVERED

May 21, 2002

Clerk, US House of Representatives

2002 MAY 21 PM 5:40
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

HC (2)

I inadvertently missed inserting Schedule 14A with my Financial Disclosure Statement for 2001.

I am forwarding it herewith.

Thank you.

Julia Carson

PRINTED ON RECYCLED PAPER

80 862 617

Name Julie Cramm | Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block B: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	Block C: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	Block D: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	Block E: P, S, E
SP	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																		P
DC			Simon & Schuster			Indefinite															Royalties									X			
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X									X									X							
			Keybank Cincinnati		X											X																	
					X											X																	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

HAND DELIVERED

(23)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 12:26

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — For use by Members, officers, and employees

(Office Use Only)

Michael N. Castle
(Full Name)

2001 Kentmere Place Wilmington., DE 19806
(Mailing Address)

302 428-1902
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status: ☑ Member of the U.S House of Representatives — State: DE — District: 01 ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office

Report Type: ☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001)

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Michael N. Castle	May 15, 2002

615

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Education Testing Service and Education Commission of the States	Speech	October 9, 2001	$2,000 to United Way of Delaware

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Michael N. Castle

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
14 George Street, Dewey Beach, DE (Note: for the above, gross rental only and does not reflect expenses)	$250,001 - $500,000	RENT	$15,001 - $50,000	NA
224A Justice Court, Washington, DC Note: for the above, gross rental only and does not reflect expenses	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	NA
Ninth Street Partnership, owning offices @ 300 - 322 W. Ninth Street, Wilmington, DE 16.67% interest (Partnership, Inc.) gross rental income Note: for the above, gross rentals only and does not reflect expenses	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$15,001 - $50,000	NA

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Michael N. Castle

	Carlyle Real Estate LP	None	Recaptured depreciation	$1,001 - $2,500	S
	Vanguard Money Market Reserve Prime Portfolio	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	PS
	Live Oak General Money Market Fund (#1)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	PS
	Live Oak General Money market Fund (2)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	PS
	Brandywine Fund	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	P
	Caldwell & Orkin Market Oppor.	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	P
	Northern Technology Fund	None		NONE	S
	Dodge & Cox Balanced Fund	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	P
	American Century Target 2015 Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
	American Century Target 2010 Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
	American Century Target 2025 Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
	Artisan Inter. Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	Cohen & Steers Realty	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	FBR Financial Services Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	P

	Janus Overseas Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
	Marsico Focus Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	P
	Weitz Partners Value Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	P
	Vanguard Inter-Term Tax Exempt Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	Vanguard European Stock Index Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
	Vanguard Health Care Fund	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	P
	Vanguard Tax Managed Growth and Income Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
	American Home Products Corp.	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	American Power Conversion Corp	$1 - $1,000		NONE	
	Celeritex Inc.	None		NONE	S
	Qwest Communicatios Inter. Inc.	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
	Nortel Networks Corp	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	S (partial)
	Motorola Inc.	None	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	Palm, Inc.	None		NONE	S

	3 Com Corp.	None		NONE	S
	Freemarkets Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	General Motors Corp. CLH	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	Grant Prideco Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	Gemstar TV Guide	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
	Liberty Media Corp.	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	Weatherford Inter., Inc.	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
	Amgen, Inc.	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
	Sun Microsystems, Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	DE General Obligation due 5-1-04 2000 Coupon	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	DE General Obligation due 5-1-03 Zero Coupon	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	PR Electric Power due 7-1-17 Zero Coupon	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	DE State Economic Development Author. Due 5-1-07	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	

	DE EDA Hospital Revenue Riverside Zero Coupon due 1-1-06	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	DE General Obligationj due 5-1-02 Zero Coupon	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	DE General Obligation due 5-1-05 Zero Coupon	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	PR Electric Power Due 7-1-01	None	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	Ariba Inc. (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	AOL Time Warner (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	BCE Inc. (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Cisco Systems (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	EMC Corp. (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	Equity Office Prop. (IRA)	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
	Flextronics International (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	Intel Corp. (IRA)	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S (partial)
	Kimco Realty Corp. (IRA)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
	Nortel Networks (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	S (partial)

	Oracle Corp (IRA)	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
	Plum Creek Timber (IRA)	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
	Pfizer Inc. (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Valero Energy (IRA)	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
	Hewlett Packard Co. (IRA)	None		NONE	S
	Lucent Technologies (IRA)	None		NONE	S
	Motorola Inc. (IRA)	None		NONE	S
	Internet Port. 2000 Series A (IRA)	None		NONE	S
	Merrill Lynch Growth Fund (IRA)	None		NONE	S
	Qwest Communications (IRA)	None		NONE	S
	Xilinx Inc. (IRA)	None		NONE	S
	LSI Logic Corp. (IRA)	None		NONE	S
	Disney (Walt) (IRA)	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
	Agilent Technologies (IRA)	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	S

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Michael N. Castle

	Fidelity Retirement Market	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	PS
	Babson Growth	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
	Fidelity Select Biotech	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
	Fidelity Select Technology	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	Fidelity Divers Intl.	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
	Fidelity Equity Inc.II	$50,001 - $100,000		NONE	
	Vanguard Inst. Index	$50,001 - $100,000		NONE	
	Flextronics Intl. Ltd.	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	Cortex Pharmaceuticals	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	Electric Fuel Corp.	$1 - $1,000		NONE	
SP	Morgan Stanley Liquid Asset Fund (IRA) -- Dean Witter last year	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
SP	Morgan Stanley Pacific Growth Fund (IRA) -- Dean Witter last year	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
SP	Morgan Stanley European Growth Fund (IRA) -- Dean Witter last year	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME Name Michael N. Castle

SP	Morgan Stanley American Oppor. (IRA) -- Dean Witter last year	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
SP	Morgan Stanley Growth Securities (IRA) -- Dean Witter last year	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
SP	Alger Mid Cap Growth	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	P
SP	Fidelity Divers Intl.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
SP	Fidelity Equity Inc. II	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	MSI Sm. Co. Growth B	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	P
SP	Fid. Mgd. Inc. Port	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	T. Rowe Price Growth & Inc.	None		$1 - $200	PS
SP	T. Rowe Price Inter. Stock	None		NONE	S
SP	T. Rowe Price New Amer. Growth	None		NONE	S
SP	T. Rowe Price New Horizons	None		NONE	S
SP	T. Rowe Price Stable Value Fund	None		$1 - $200	PS
	State of Delaware Pension (entitled but not received)	None	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A

	Manulife Financial Venture Vision Annuity	$100,001 - $250,000		NONE	
	T. Rowe Price Variable Annuity	$100,001 - $250,000		NONE	
	Trust U/A 8-25-41, James M. Castle Trust #1, 16.66% (changed from 11.11% due to death of sibling). Allocable share of trust income per K-1	N/A	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	All income is shown in allocable shares of the trust and not per individual entry	N/A	N/A/	N/A	
	JMC Trust #1 First Union Money Market	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #1 Evergreen Income Plus Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #1 Evergreen Stock Selector Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	Trust U/A 1-21-53 James M. Castle Trust #3, 16.66% interest (changed from 11.11% due to death of sibling). Allocable share of trust income per K-1	N/A	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
	All income is shown in allocable share of the trust and not per individual entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	

	JMC Trust #3 First Union Money Market	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 Evergreen Income Plus Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 DuPont Co.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 GE Co.	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 Hercules, Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 Coca Cola Co.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 Proctor & Gamble Co.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 Ford Motor Co.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 J. C. Penney, Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 Intel Corp.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 Motorola Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 American Home Products	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	

	JMC Trust #3 Johnson & Johnson	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 BP PLC	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 El Paso Corp.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 Exxon Mobil	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 Qwest Communication	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 SBC Communication	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 Verizon Communication	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 Bank of New York Co.	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 JP Morgan Chase	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	JMC Trust #3 Mellon Financial Corp.	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	Trust U/A 1-4-46, James M. Castle Trust #2, 16.66% interest changed from 11.11% due to death of a sibling. Allocable shares of trust income per K-1	N/A	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	

	All income is shown in allocable share of the trust and not per individual entry	N/A	N/A	N/A
	JMC Trust #2 First Union Money Market	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above
	JMC Trust #2 Evergreen Income Plus Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above
	JMC Trust #2 General Electric Co.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above
	JMC Trust #2 Home Depot, Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above
	JMC Trust #2 Abbot Labs	$50,001 - $100,000	As noted above	As noted above
	JMC Trust #2 Britol Myers Squibb Co	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above
	JMC Trust #2 Exxon Mobil Corp.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above
	JMC Trust #2 Bank of New York	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above
	JMC Trust #2 Mellon Financial Corp.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above
	JMC Trust #2 Cisco Systems	$1 - $1,000	As noted above	As noted above
	JMC Trust #2 Hewlett Packard Co.	$1 - $1,000	As noted above	As noted above

	James M. Castle, Jr. Trust 8-27-68 allocable share trust income per K-1	N/A	DIVIDENDS	$5,001 - $15,000	
	All income is shown in allocable share of the trust and not per individual entry	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	James M. Castle, Jr. Trust First Union Money Market	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	James M. Castle, Jr. Trust Delaware Trust Del. Munipal Bond Fund	$250,001 - $500,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	James M. Castle, Jr. Trust DuPont Co.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	James M. Castle, Jr. Trust General Electric Co.	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	James M. Castle, Jr. Trust Colgate Palmolive Co.	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	James M. Castle, Jr. Trust Abbot Labs	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	James M. Castle, Jr. Trust Cigna Corp.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Michael N. Castle |

	James M. Castle, Jr. Trust Glaxo Smith Kline	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	James M. Castle, Jr. Trust BP PLC	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	James M. Castle, Jr. Trust 8-27-68 allocable share trust income per K-1 Chevron/Texaco Corp.	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	James M. Castle, Jr Trust Potomac Electric	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	James M. Castle, Jr. Trust Western Reserve	$1,001 - $15,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	James M. Castle, Jr. Trust Alltel Corp.	$15,001 - $50,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	James M. Castle, Jr. Trust Evergreen Stock Selector Fund	$100,001 - $250,000	As noted above	As noted above	
	Wilmington Trust Co.	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	PS

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Michael N. Castle

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Vanguard Inter. - Term Tax Exempt Fund	P	1-3-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Caldwell & Orkin Market Oppor. Fund	P	1-3-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	American Century Target 2025 Fund	P	1-4-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	American Power Conversion Corp.	P	1-9-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Kimco Realty Corp (IRA)	P	1-19-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	AT&T Liberty Media	P	1-16-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Freemarkets, Inc.	P	1-17-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Equity Office Properties (IRA)	P	12-31-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Kimco Realty Corp (IRA)	P	1-19-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Plum Creek TimberCo Inc.(IRA)	P	12-31-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Valero Energy Corp. (IRA)	P	12-31-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	AT&T Liberty Media	P	7-16-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Michael N. Castle

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Vanguard Inter. - Term Tax Exempt Fund	P	11-13-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Vanguard Inter. - Term Tax Exempt Fund	P	monthly	$1,001 - $15,000
	Vanguard Health Care Fund	P	12-14-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	FBR Financial Services Fund	P	12-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Qwest Communication	S	7-16-01 and 12-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	3 Com Corp	S	7-16-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Palm Inc	S	6-12-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Motorola Inc	S	1-17-01 and 6-15-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Mortel Networks	S	11-19-01 and 6-15-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Northern Technology Fund	S	4-3-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Celeritek, Inc.	S	12-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Qwest Communications (IRA)	S	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Michael N. Castle

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Xilinx Inc (IRA)	S	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	LSI Logic Corp (IRA)	S	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Disney (Walt) Co. (IRA)	S	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Agilent Technologies (IRA)	S	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Puerto Rico Elec. Power due 7-1-01	S	6-29-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	T. Rowe Price (Growth & Income)	S	9-4-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	T. Rowe Price International Stock	S	9-4-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	T. Rowe Price New America Growth	S	9-4-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	T. Rowe Price New Horizons	S	9-4-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	T. Rowe Price Value Fund	S	9-4-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Dodge & Cox Funds	P	quarterly	$1,001 - $15,000
	Caldwell & Orkin market Opportunity	P	12-4-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Michael N. Castle

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	Alger Mid Cap Growth	P	9-4-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Fidelity Divers International	P	9-4-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Fidelity Eq Inc. II	P	9-4-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	MSI Sun Co. Growth B	P	9-4-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Fidelity Management Inc. Port	P	9-4-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Hewlet Packard Co. (IRA)	S	1-16-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Intel Corp. (IRA)	S	1-16-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Lucent Technologies Inc. (IRA)	S	1-16-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Motorola Inc. (IRA)	S	1-16-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Mortel Networks (IRA)	S	1-16-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Internet Port. 2000 Ser A (IRA)	S	1-16-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Merrill Lynch Growth Fund CLO (IRA)	S	1-16-01	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Michael N. Castle

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Nortel Networks	S	1-16-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Michael N. Castle

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Wilmington Trust Company	26.67% of mortgage of 300 - 322 West Ninth Street, Wilmington, DE	$100,001 - $250,000
	Wilmington Trust Company	224A Justice Court, Washington, DC	$50,001 - $100,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Michael N. Castle

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure–Destination–Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Aspen Institute Education Conference	Feb. 15 - 21	Philadelphia, PA - St. Petersburg, FL	Y	Y	Y	2 days
National Parks Conservation Association	August 8 - 15	Philadelphia, PA - Alaska	Y	Y	Y	1 day
Republican Main Street Partnership	April 16 - 19	Philadelphia, PA - San Francisco, CA	Y	Y	Y	N/A

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

9 LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 14 PM 2:48

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HC

STEVEN J. CHABOT
(Full Name)

3014 HARRISON AVE.
(Mailing Address)

CINCINNATI OHIO 45211

Daytime Telephone: (513) 662-8000

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
- [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: OHIO District: FIRST
- [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [X] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calender year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Steven J. Chabot	4/20/02

638

Name STEVEN J. CHABOT	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	NONE		

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name STEVEN J. CHABOT	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
NONE			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name STEVEN J. CHABOT | Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A	Block B: A None	B $1 – $5,000	C $5,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	Block C: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	Block D: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X Over $1,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	Block E: P, S, E
SP		SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																	P
DC	*Examples:*		Simon & Schuster				Indefinite														Royalties													
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X									X								X								
	JANUS FUND						X															X											
	SELECTED AMERICAN SHARES FUND						X									X			X				X										
	VANGUARD 500 INDEX FUND						X									X							X										
	VANGUARD TOTAL MKT INDEX FUND						X									X							X										
	CHARLES SCHWAB & CO.				X																	X											
	APPLEBEES COMMON STOCK						X									X							X										

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name STEVEN J. CHABOT | Page ___ of ___

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: A DIVIDENDS	B RENT	C INTEREST	D CAPITAL GAINS	E EXCEPTED TRUST	F QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	G Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	CINTAS COMMON STOCK				X									X								X										
	COCA COLA COMMON STOCK			X										X									X									
	PEPSICO COMMON STOCK			X										X								X										
	DISNEY COMMON STOCK			X										X								X										
	GRADISON MONEY MARKET					X								X								X			X							
	PNC BANK ACCTS				X											X						X			X							
	CHEMOT B&L C/D				X											X									X							
	FIRSTAR BANK			X												X						X										
	WESTWOOD HOMESTEAD L/B'S					X										X										X						
	BERLER FUND IRA				X									X																		
	COLUMBIA SPECIAL FUND IRA				X									X																		
	GATEWAY INDEX PLUS FUND IRA				X									X																		
	KAUFMANN FUND IRA				X									X																		
	DEFERRED COMP FUND OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEE'S						X																									
	OHIO PERS					X																										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name STEVEN J. CHABOT | Page ___ of ___

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock				10–12–01		X								
	WENDYS COMMON STOCK		X		1/26/01	X									
	SARA LEE " "		X		1/26/01	X									
	INTERSTATE BAKERIES COMMON STOCK		X		1/26/01	X									
	CRACKER BARREL COMMON STOCK		X		1/26/01	X									
	TRICON COMMON STOCK		X		1/26/01	(Loss)									
	FOUNDERS BLUE CHIP FUND		X		1/26/01		X								
	AMERICAN CENTURY FUND		X		1/26/01		X								
	NEUBERGER + BERMAN GUARDIAN FUND		X		1/26/01		X								
	VANGUARD WELLINGTON FUND		X		1/29/01		X								
	VANGUARD 500 INDEX FUND	X			2/7/01		X								
	VANGUARD TOTAL MARKET FUND	X			2/7/01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name STEVEN J. CHABOT | Page . of __

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	NONE											

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
NONE		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
NONE							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name STEVEN J CHABOT	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
NONE	

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
DEC 85-94 PAID INTO	OHIO PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (PERS) RETIREMENT SYSTEM	UPON RETIREMENT
MAY 90-DEC PAID INTO 94	" " " DEFERRED COMP.	AT AGE 55

GPO 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1999

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 1:03

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

DONNA MARIE CHRISTIAN-CHRISTENSEN
(Full Name)

1510 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
(Mailing Address)

WASHINGTON, DC 20515

Daytime Telephone: 202-225-1790

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: VIRGIN ISLANDS District: AT LARGE
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		MAY 15.2002

DONNA M. CHRISTIAN-CHRISTENSEN Name	Page 2 of 8

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT PENSION	SPOUSE	N/A
SURVIVOR BENEFITS	SPOUSE	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 1999	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 1999	$500
NONE	N/A	N/A	N/A

This page may be copied if more space is required.

DONNA M. CHRISTIAN-CHRISTENSEN
Name

Page 4 of 8

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B											BLOCK C						BLOCK D									BLOCK E
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L							I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	
		None	$1 – $1,000	$1,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $250,000	$250,001 – $500,000	$500,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	$5,000,001 – $25,000,000	$25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	None	$1 – $200	$201 – $1,000	$1,001 – $2,500	$2,501 – $5,000	$5,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP																			Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)											
DC	*Examples:*													X																	P
JT			Indefinite			X										X				Royalties											
							X							X										X						
	OFFICE BUILDING 102 EST RICHMOND, V.I.							X						X												X					
	THREE (3) BEDROOM CONDO EST. QUESTA VERDE, V.I.				X									X										X							
	.197 acre – 40ED LaGrange P'sted, St. Croix, VI																						X								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

650

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: DONNA M. CHRISTIAN-CHRISTENSEN

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B ($1,001–$15,000)	C ($15,001–$50,000)	D ($50,001–$100,000)	E ($100,001–$250,000)	F ($250,001–$500,000)	G ($500,001–$1,000,000)	H ($1,000,001–$5,000,000)	I ($5,000,001–$25,000,000)	J ($25,000,000–$50,000,000)	K (Over $50,000,000)
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-99		X								
	NONE														

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances, and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001– $15,000	C $15,001– $50,000	D $50,001– $100,000	E $100,001– $250,000	F $250,001– $500,000	G $500,001– $1,000,000	H $1,000,001– $5,000,000	I $5,000,001– $25,000,000	J $25,000,001– $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del				X						
	V.I. COMMUNITY BANK, US VIRGIN ISLANDS	MORTGAGE: OFFICE BUILDING 102 EST RICHMOND, U.S.V.I.				X						
	V.I. COMMUNITY BANK, US VIRGIN ISLANDS	BUSINESS LOAN		X								
	CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, US VIRGIN ISLANDS	MORTGAGE: CONDO EST. QUESTA VERDE, U.S.V.I.			X							
	U.S TREASURY	TAXES		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $100 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 26, clause 5) prohibits gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
	NONE	

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6-13	Wash., D.C. —Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	4 Days
MINORITY HEALTH PROFESSIONS FOUN	APRIL 10-12	ST. CROIX -AL-DC	Y	Y	N	N
NATIONAL CAUCUS ON BLACK AGED	JUNE 19-20	DC-FLORIDA -DC	Y	Y	N	N
CBC POLICY LEADERSHIP INSTITUE	JUNE 8-9	DC-SOUTH CAROLINA-DC	Y	Y	N	N
MORAVIAN COLLEGE	MAY 12	DC-PENNSYLVANIA_DC	Y	Y	N	N
GMAD	JUNE 14-15	DC - RHODE ISLAND-DC	Y	Y	N	N
TODO PUERTO RICO CON VIEQUES	JULY 13-16	DC-PUERTO RICO_DC	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
VICE PRESIDENT	VIRGIN ISLANDS MEDICAL INSTITUTE

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	NONE	

GPO: 2000 62-753 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

HAND DELIVERED (7)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 2:40
(Office Use Only) THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 4
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Rep. Wm. Lacy Clay
(Full Name)

6136 Washington Avenue St. Louis, MO 63112 — 202-225-2406
(Mailing Address) — Daytime Telephone

Filer Status: ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: MO — District: 01 ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type: ☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

655

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Wm. Lacy Clay	05-14-02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Rep. Wm. Lacy Clay

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
St. Louis Development Corporation	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
American Family Coalition, Washington, D. C.	Selected as Parents of the Year	July 25, 2001	$1,000

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Rep. Wm. Lacy Clay

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
SP	First Community Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	St. Louis Dev. Corp. Employee Retirement Plan (General American)	$15,001 - $50,000		NA	
	State of MO Deferred Compensation Plan	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year. Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold. Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Robinson Property Group, LP DBA Horseshoe Casino & Hotel 1021 Casino Center Drive Robinsonville, MS	Gambling winnings Offset of Gambling Losses (Deduction from Schedule A)	$2,025 $2,025

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Rep. Wm. Lacy Clay

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Director	William L. Clay Scholarship and Research Fund
Director	St. Louis Gateway Classic Sports Foundation
Director	Mary Ryder Homes - St. Louis
Director	St. Louis Regional Health Commission
Director	Congressional Black Caucus Foundation, Inc.

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
2/5/02	William Lacy Clay and Jeff Eisenberg and Associates	Affiliation is for the sole purpose of maintaining real estate license; no compensation is received and name is not used on letterhead or other materials

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(3) MAY 0 3 2002
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 20 PM 3:48
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

EVA MCPHERSON CLAYTON
(Full Name)

59 RIVER ROAD, LITTLETON, NC 27850
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-3101
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: NC District: FIRST	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $280 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Eva McPherson Clayton	MAY 3, 2002

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
THEAOSEUS T. CLAYTON, P.A.	SPOUSE SALARY	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name EVA MCPHERSON CLAYTON | Page 3 of 5

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
		A None	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	L DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXEMPT INTEREST DIVIDENDS	QUALIFIED DIVIDENDS	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	
SP																													
DC	*Examples:* Mega Corp. Stock																												P
JT	Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																Royalties										
	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts				X										X														
JT	307 W FRANKLIN ST																												
	WARRENTON, NC			X																									
	BB&T, WARRENTON, NC		X												X						X								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
SP	FIRST CITIZENS BANK, WARRENTON, NC	MORTGAGE on 307 W Franklin Street, Warrenton, NC Property		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Chinese National Association of Industry and Commerce	Jan. 7-13	Wash., DC-San Francisco-Taiwan; Taiwan-Los Angeles; CA-Raleigh, NC	Y	Y	N	N
AT&T/Microsoft/American Airlines	Mar.15-17	Raleigh, NC-San Jose, CA San Jose, CA-Raleigh, NC	Y	Y	N	N
Botswana Confederation of Commerce, Industry and Manpower	Apr 6-20	Raleigh, NC-New York-Johannesburg-Gaborone; Gaborone-Johannesburg-Atlanta, GA-Raleigh NC	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

EVA M. CLAYTON
1ST DISTRICT, NORTH CAROLINA

COMMITTEES:
AGRICULTURE
SUBCOMMITTEES:
DEPARTMENT OPERATIONS, OVERSIGHT, NUTRITION, AND FORESTRY
RANKING MEMBER
GENERAL FARM COMMODITIES, RESOURCE CONSERVATION, AND CREDIT

BUDGET

HAND DELIVERED

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
2440 RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515
(202) 225-3101
EClayton1@mail.house.gov

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515–3301

2002 JUN -3 AM 10:03
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

May 30, 2002

Honorable Jeff Trandahl, Clerk
Office of the Clerk
US House of Representatives
H154 Capitol
Washington DC 20515-6601

MC (4)

Dear Mr. Trandahl:

I respectfully ask for an opportunity to **amend Schedule VII, page 5 of my Financial Disclosure Statement** to reflect the true dates of travel to Botswana which presently show April 6th – 20th, but instead should reflect April 6th - April 15th.

For your ease in reference I am enclosing a copy of the Travel Disclosure Form that was previously submitted.

Thank you for your immediate attention to this matter and for your many past courtesies.

Sincerely,

Eva M. Clayton

Eva M. Clayton
Member of Congress

DISTRICT OFFICE:
WARREN COMMERCIAL SHOPPING CENTER
ROUTE 1, SUITE 7
POST OFFICE BOX 870
NORLINA, NC 27563
(252) 456-4800
FAX: (252) 456-2611

DISTRICT OFFICE:
400 MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DRIVE
SUITE 106
GREENVILLE, NC 27834
(252) 758-6830
1-800-274-8672
FAX: (252) 758-1021

PRINTED ON RECYCLED PAPER

Representative Eva Clayton
Travel Disclosure Form Information
BOCCIM Congressional Delegation Trip

Name of Member:	Representative Eva Clayton
Name of Accompanying Family Member:	Joanne Clayton
Dates of Botswana Visit:	April 9-12, 2001
Dates of Travel:	April 6-7, April 14-15
Itinerary:	See attached.
Sponsor:	Botswana Confederation of Commerce, Industry, and Manpower
Purpose of Trip:	Congressional fact-finding trip

Total Transportation Expenses for Member:	**$9,716.81**
Air transport to and from Botswana:	$8,798.21
Charter plane flights to and from Jwaneng:	$381.80
Charter plane flights to and from Kasane:	$381.80
Ground Transportation within Botswana:	$155.00
For accompanying family member:	**$9,716.81**
Air transport to and from Botswana:	$8,798.21
Charter plane flights to and from Jwaneng:	$381.80
Charter plane flights to and from Kasane:	$381.80
Ground Transportation within Botswana:	$155.00
Total Lodging Expenses for Member:	**$1,189.22**
Grand Palm Hotel	$1,071.22
Mowana	$118.00
For accompanying family member:	**$851.34**
Grand Palm Hotel:	$733.34
Mowana:	$118.00

Total Food Expenses for Member:	$350.00
For accompanying family member:	$350.00

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totaling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act [5 U.S.C. § 7342]; political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Chinese National Association of Industry and Commerce	Jan. 7–13	Wash., DC–San Francisco–Taiwan; Taiwan–Los Angeles, CA–Raleigh, NC	Y	Y	N	N
AT&T/Microsoft/American Airlines	Mar 15–17	Raleigh, NC–San Jose, CA San Jose, CA–Raleigh, NC	Y	Y	N	N
Botswana Confederation of Commerce, Industry and Manpower	Apr 6–20	Raleigh, NC–New York–Johannesburg–Gaborone; Gaborone–Johannesburg–Atlanta, GA–Raleigh NC	Y	Y	Y	N

This area may be copied if more space is required.

MAY 30 '02 04:21PM THEOSEUS T CLAYTON

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(10)
HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 3:42
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Robert (Bob) N. Clement
(Full Name)

2229 Rayburn Building
(Mailing Address)

Washington, DC 20515

Daytime Telephone: (202) 225-4311

Filer Status: [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: ____ District: ____ ; [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office: ____

Report Type: [X] Annual (May 15) ; [ ] Amendment ; [ ] Termination — Termination Date: ____

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Robert (Bob) N. Clement	05/15/02

Name Robert (Bob) N. Clement | Page 2 of ___

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B											BLOCK C					BLOCK D										BLOCK E
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENTS	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify, For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* SP Mega Corp. Stock					X								X															P
	Examples: Simon & Schuster			Indefinite																Royalties										
	Examples: 1st Bank of Paducah, KY account						X									X											X			
	Dickson Financial Corp Stock, Dickson, TN					X								X																
	RSC Inv Real Estate Holdings Hwy 46, Dickson, TN 18% partnership interest						X									X				Partnership Income						X				

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

672

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Robert (Bob) N. Clement | Page 3 of ___

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income									BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	
	Forrest Hills Development Real Estate held for Investment, Hwy 70, Dickson, TN, 13 1/3% partnership interest			X												X		X					X						
	Maybelle C Clement Investments, Dickson, TN: 2/9 partnership interest		X													X		X												
	AMSouth Bank, Nashville, TN			X												X														
	Teachers Ins & Annuity Assn. College Retirement Fund:Regular/Supplemental																													
	State of TN Retirement					X																								
	Ridgeview Apts, Residential Rental, Rt. 2, Jefferson City, TN, 25% partnership interest				X											X		X					X			X			
	Plymouth Haven Church (Reliance Trust)	X														X							X						S

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Robert (Bob) N. Clement | Page 4 of ___

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1,001 - $15,000	C $15,001 - $50,000	D $50,001 - $100,000	E $100,001 - $250,000	F $250,001 - $500,000	G $500,001 - $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	TAXABLE IRA AND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	~~Rental Property 11212 Front Beach Rd., Windward #601, Panama City, FL~~																								X				
	Note Receivable D.J. Gonzales	X												X									X						S
	~~First Union Bank, First Clearing (Evergreen MM) Alexandria, VA~~				X								X																
	~~Bank of Nashville, Nashville, TN~~													X																
	~~Vanguard Securities Fund Prime Money Market~~						X						X																	
	~~Wright Patman Credit Union Washington, DC~~			X										X								X								
	~~Health Care Products, Nashville, TN investment~~			X																X										
DC	Prudential Equity Income ~~Fund Class A~~	X											X									X								S
	Premier Bank, Brentwood, TN Common Stock			X																X										
	~~Vanguard International Value Fund~~												X									X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Robert (Bob) N. Clement

Page 5 of ___

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $15,000	C $15,001 - $50,000	D $50,001 - $100,000	E $100,001 - $250,000	F $250,001 - $500,000	G $500,001 - $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	Meager Means Investment Club, Arlington, VA, 4.76% Interest		X										X																
	~~Lehman Brothers, Sequoia Software Corp.~~	X											X																S
	~~Wilson Bank & Trust IRA~~				X																								
	~~Note Receivable-Normandy Chateau/Steve Hall-2nd Mortgage~~					X													X										
	MERRILL LYNCH IRA'S:																												
	Pacific Funds Class B														X														
	Merrill Lynch CMA												X																
SP	Pharmacia Corp.			X											X														
	LEGG MASON IRA'S:																												
	National Health Investors		X										X							X									
	Entrust Technologies			X															X										
	First TN National			X									X																
	Franklin Financial Corp												X																
	Keystone Automtoive Ind.			X															X										
	Oracle Corp.			X															X										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Robert (Bob) N. Clement — Page 6 of ___

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None; B $1 – $1,000; C $1,001 – $15,000; D $15,001 – $50,000; E $50,001 – $100,000; F $100,001 – $250,000; G $250,001 – $500,000; H $500,001 – $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; ROLLOVER IRA; Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None; II $1 – $200; III $201 – $1,000; IV $1,001 – $2,500; V $2,501 – $5,000; VI $5,001 – $15,000; VII $15,001 – $50,000; VIII $50,001 – $100,000; IX $100,001 – $1,000,000; X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	LEGG MASON IRA'S; continued				
	Rare Medium Group Inc			I	
	Sun Microsystems Inc			I	
	XILinx Inc	C		I	
	Eaton Van Prime		DIVIDENDS		
	Morgan Stanley		INTEREST		
	Fedex			I	
	Cash Reserves		INTEREST	III	
SP	Home Depot, Inc	A	DIVIDENDS		S
SP	Intel Corp	C	DIVIDENDS		
SP	Lucent Technologies			I	
SP	Techne Corp			I	P
SP	Rare Medium			I	
SP	Cash Reserves		INTEREST	III	
	LEGG MASON:non-IRA's				
SP	Franklin Nat'l Bank (Franklin Financial Corp.), Franklin, TN	E	DIVIDENDS		
SP	Legg Mason Cash Reserves	C	INTEREST	I	
SP	Legg Mason Money Market Trust	C	DIVIDENDS		

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Robert (Bob) N. Clement — Page 7 of ___

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C: Type of Income					BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1,001 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	MERRILL LYNCH:non-IRA's																												
DC	Ebay			X																X									
DC	Global Santa Fe Corp*			X										X															E
DC	Oracle Corp			X																X									
DC	Pviser			X										X															
DC	Rare Medium Group		X																	X									
DC	Yahoo																			X									
DC	ML Banking Advantage													X															
DC	Broadcom			X																X									
DC	Compact Computer			X										X															
DC	Global Santa Fe Corp*			X										X															E
DC	L.C.C. International			X																X									
DC	Delaware Select Mutual			X																X									
DC	ML Banking Advantage			X										X															
DC	Home Depot	X																		X									S
DC	Xerox Corp			X																X									P
	*Global Marine exchanged for Global Santa Fe Corp 11-21-01																												

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: Robert (Bob) N. Clement | Page 8 of ...

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	Home Depot		X		11-07-01										
SP	Techne Group	X			1-07-01										
DC	Home Depot		X		11-19-01										
DC	Prudential		X		11-19-01										
DC	Xerox	X			01-19-01										
	Lehman Bros-Sequoia Software		X		04-30-01										
	Plymouth Haven Church Bonds		X		12-06-01										
	Plymouth Haven Church Bonds		X		04-30-01										
	O.J. Gonzales		X		11-14-01										
DC	Global Marine			X	11-21-01										
DC	Clobal Marine			X	11-21-01										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Burlington Northern Santa Fe	Feb 22-23	Nashville-Flagstaff-Scottsdale, AZ	Y	Y	Y	N
Association American Railroads	Feb 23-25	Scottsdale, AZ-Wash.,D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N
The Aspen Institute	Mar 10-11	Wash.D.C.-White Sulphur Springs, W.VA.	Y	Y	Y	N
Recording Industry Association of America	April 26	Wash, D.C.-Nashville, TN	Y	Y	Y	N
Association American Railroads	July 5-9	Nash.,TN-Jackson Hole-D.C.	Y	Y	Y	1 day
Amtrak	July 13	Wash.D.C.-New York	N	N	Y	N
Amtrak	Oct 18-19	Wash.D.C.-New York-D.C.	N	N	N	N
Amtrak	Dec 19-20	Wash. D.C.-Chicago-Nash.,TN	N	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Robert (Bob) N. Clement	Page 10 of ___

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Partner	Ridgeview Apartments
Partner	REC Investments
Partner	Forrest Hills Development
Partner	Maybelle C. Clement Investments
Board Member	Board of Trust, Cumberland University

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 8
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED (8)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 5:00 HC
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

James E. Clyburn
(Full Name)

1703 Gervais Street Columbia, SC 29201 803-799-1100
(Mailing Address) Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives State: SC District: 6th
☐ Officer Or Employee Employing Office:

Report Type
☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	James E. Clyburn	5/16/02

681

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name James E. Clyburn

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
South Carolina Retirement System (This income is not subject to the outside earned income limit	Retirement from the State of South Carolina	$54,700
U.S. Department of Veteran Affairs	Retirement Income	N/A

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Psi Omega Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Aiken, S.C.	Speech	Nov. 11, 2001	$150
Beta Tau Chapter/Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Mullins, S.C.	Speech	Aug. 3, 2001	$150
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Orangeburg, S.C.	Speech	Dec. 7, 2001	$250
New Ebenezer Baptist Church, Columbia, S.C.	Speech	July 1, 2001	$500

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name James E. Clyburn

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Fort Jackson Federal Credit Union	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	South Carolina State Credit Union	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Bank of America	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	SCANA Corporation	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Automated Data Processing	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Bank of America	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	

	645-47 W. Liberty Street Sumter, SC (50% ownership)	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	
	Bank of America	$15,001 - $50,000	IRA	NONE	
	Merrill Lynch, Columbia, SC	$15,001 - $50,000	IRA	NONE	
	Wright-Patman Congressional Federal Credit Union	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name James E. Clyburn

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Countrywide Funding, Van Nuys, CA	609 Santee Drive Santee, SC	$100,001 - $250,000
	NBSC Columbia, SC	Mortgage on 645-47 Liberty Street Sumter, SC (50% interest)	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name James E. Clyburn

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be seperately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Kentucky Commission on Human Rights	Jan 16-17	Columbia, S.C.-Louisville-Columbia, S.C.	Y	Y	N	N/A
Liberation Community Church	Feb. 11	Wash., D.C.-Memphis-Columbia, S.C.	Y	Y	N	N/A
Assoc. Of American Railroads	Feb. 23-26	Columbia, S.C.-Phoenix-Columbia, S.C.	Y	Y	Y	N/A
AT&T, American Airlines, Microsoft	Mar. 15-18	Wash., -San Jose-Columbia, S.C.	Y	Y	Y	N/A
IMPAC 2000	Mar. 30-31	Wash., D.C.-Columbia, S.C.-Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	N	N/A
Information Tech. Industry Council	April 26-29	Wash., D.C.-Dallas-Columbia, S.C.	Y	Y	N	N/A
British Petroleum Fuels	May 27-June 1	Columbia, S.C.-Manchester, England, Edinburgh, Scotland-New Orleans	Y	Y	Y	N/A
CBC Policy & Leadership Inst.	June 8-11	Columbia, S.C.-Charleston-Columbia, S.C.	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Assoc. Of American Railroads	July 6-9	Columbia, S.C.-Jackson Hole, WY-Columbia, S.C.	Y	Y	Y	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name James E. Clyburn

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board Member	Allen University
Trustee	Brookgreen Gardens
Council Member	Jaguar Advisory Council on Diversity
Chairman	Black Press Institute Advisory Board
Board Member	CBC PAC
Board Member	CBC Political Education & Leadership Institute
Board Member	Palmetto Conservation Foundation

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 1:49
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

John Howard Coble
(Full Name)

5741-L Bramblegate Road Greensboro, NC 27409
(Mailing Address)

202 225.3065
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: NC, District: 06
☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	John Howard Coble	5-15-02

689

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

Name John Howard Coble

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
National Grocers Association	Attended DC reception	April 4, 2001	$50 in food

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name John Howard Coble

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Wal Mart Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Verizon Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	S
	America On Line Common Stock	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	AllState Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Acxiom Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Atmel Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name John Howard Coble |

	Boston Scientific Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	S
	Flextronics Intl. Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	S
	RF Micro Devices Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Aim Constellation Mutual Fund	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Davis NY Venture Mutual Fund	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
	BB&T Balanced Mutual Fund	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	BB&T Growth & Income Fund	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	BB&T Savings Bank Savings Account	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Wright Patman FCU Savings Account	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
	First Union Bank Checking Account	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	First Citizens Bank Savings Account	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	Bank of America Checking Account	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Bank of North Carolina Stock Certificate	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Jefferson-Pilot Fixed Annity	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

	Jefferson-Pilot Variable Annuity #1	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Jefferson-Pilot Variable Annuity #2	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Allmerica Insurance Annuity	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	MassMutual Insurance Annuity #1	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	MassMutual Insurance Annuity #2	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Phoenix Home Life Insurance Annuity	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	State Employees Credit Union Savings Account	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	Merrill Lynch Cash Management Account	$100,001 - $250,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	Merrill Lynch IRA	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	House and one acre, Blowing Rock, NC	$50,001 - $100,000	N/A	N/A	S
	78 acre farm, Henry County, VA	$50,001 - $100,000	N/A	N/A	
	Lexington State Bank Certificate of Deposit	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Sterling South Bank Stock Certificate	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Van Kampen American Enterprise Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name John Howard Coble

	Van Kampen American Emerging Growth Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Elan Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Lehman Brothers Holdings Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	House, Watauga County, NC	$100,001 - $250,000	N/A	N/A	P
	American Express Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	Applied Materials Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Bea Systems Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Bio Technology Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Corning Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	EMC Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Immunex Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Knight Trading Group Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Sprint Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Safeco Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P

	Charles Schwab Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	Transmeta Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	New World Mutual Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	Washington Mutual Investors Mutual Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	High Country Bank Stock Certificate	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	TransAmerica Life Insurance Annuity	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Dreyfuss Premier Worldwide Growth Mutual Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Cienna Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name John Howard Coble

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Verizon Common Stock	S	4-1-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Flextronics Intl. Common Stock	S	11-30-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Boston Scientific Common Stock	S	11-30-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	House and one acre, Blowing Rock, NC	S	4-13-01	$50,001 - $100,000
	House, Watauga County, NC	P	6-1-01	$100,001 - $250,000
	American Express Common Stock	P	7-24-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Applied Materials Common Stock	P	11-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Bea Systems Common Stock	P	11-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Bio Technology Common Stock	P	4-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Corning Common Stock	P	4-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	EMC Common Stock	P	4-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Immunex Common Stock	P	4-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name John Howard Coble

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Knight Trading Group Common Stock	P	7-24-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Sprint Common Stock	P	4-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Safeco Common Stock	P	4-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Charles Schwab Common Stock	P	11-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Transmeta Common Stock	P	4-19-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	New World Mutual Fund	P	7-1-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Washington Mutual Investors Mutual Fund	P	7-1-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	High Country Bank Stock Certificate	P	2-1-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	TransAmerica Life Insurance Annuity	P	5-24-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Dreyfuss Premier Worldwide Growth Mutual Fund	P	2-1-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Cienna Common Stock	P	7-1-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
American Intellectual Property Law Association	Feb. 15-19	Wash, DC - Paris, France - Wash, DC	Y	Y	N	N/A
Recording Industry Association of America	April 27-28	Wash, DC - Nashville, TN - Wash, DC	Y	Y	N	N/A
Copyright Society of the USA	June 9-11	Wash, DC - Bolton Landing, NY - Wash, DC	Y	Y	N	N/A
Ripon Educational Fund	Aug. 10-18	Wash, DC - Manchester, England - Edinburgh, Scotland - Wash, DC	Y	Y	N	N/A
American Crop Protection Association	Sept. 28 - Oct. 1	Wash, DC - White Sulphur Springs, WV - Wash, DC	Y	Y	N	N/A
American Intellectual Property Law Association	Nov. 16-20	Wash, DC - Rome, Italy - Wash, DC	Y	Y	N	N/A

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Member, Board of Visitors	Guilford College, Greensboro, NC
Member, Congressional Advisory Board	Greensboro College, Greensboro, NC
Member, Board of Visitors	U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, CT
Member, Congressional Advisory Board	Congressional Youth Leadership, Washington, DC
Member, National Advisory Board	Jefferson Educational Foundation, Washington, DC
Member, Congressional Board of Advisors	Common Sense, Inc., Stafford, VA
Honorary Past Chairman	Jefferson Islands Club, Washington, DC
Member, Congressional Advisory Board	India Abroad Center for Political Awareness, Washington, DC
Member, Congressional Board of Advisors	Close Up Foundation, Washington, DC
Member, Steering Committee	Faith & Politics Institute, Washington, DC
Member, Honorary Board of Advisors	National Student Leadership Foundation, Washington, DC

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 3:56
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

13

Michael Allen (Mac) Collins
(Full Name)

189 Buttrill Road
(Mailing Address)

202-225-5901
Daytime Telephone:

Jackson, GA 30233

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: GA District: Third	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Michael Allen Collins	5-14-02

700

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Collins Trucking Company, Inc. (Family owned business)	Advisor	21,765.00
Collins Trucking Company, Inc.	Spouse salary	n/a
Collins Industries, Inc.	Spouse salary	n/a

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Michael A. (Mac) Collins — Page 3 of 7

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT) in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A		BLOCK B											BLOCK C					BLOCK D									BLOCK E
			A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $201 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	
SP		SP	Mega Corp. Stock												X														P
DC	*Examples:*		Simon & Schuster			Indefinite		X																	X						
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X									X					Royalties					X				
	Cong. Federal Cr.Union					X										X							X							
	Western Reserve (IRA)							X										N/A							N/A					
	Collins Trkg.Co.(Sub-S)									X					X													X		
	McIntosh State Bank					X											X							X						
	The Farm(110 Ac.farmland) Hwyy 16 East,Jackson,GA								X							Farm Income									X						

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Michael A. (Mac) Collins

SP. DC. JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Personal Stock:																												
	Cisco Systems, Inc.				X									X								X							
	Delta Airlines, Inc.				X									X								X							
	Home Depot, Inc.				X									X								X							
	Wal Mart				X									X								X							
	Abiomed	X												X							X								
	Putnam Growth Opportunities				X									X							X								P
	Jackson Investment Club																												
	(1/16 ownership - SEE ATTACHMENT)																												

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Morgan Stanley

1099-DIV
STATEMENT FOR TAX YEAR 2001
DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

COPY B
FOR RECIPIENT

OMB NO: 1545-0110

PAYER:
MORGAN STANLEY DW INC.
75 VARICK STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10013
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 94-1671384

JACKSON INVESMENT CLUB
ATTENTION: C/O HARRY LEWIS 005555
333 S HARKNESS ST
JACKSON GA 30233-1860

Account Number
519 012748 028

Federal Tax ID
58-6050076

Customer Service
(800) 869-3326

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

The following dividend information is reported to the IRS by payer. When preparing your income tax return you should list payer information separately as shown below.

Payer	1. Ordinary Dividends	2a. Total Capital Gain Distributions	2c. Qualified 5 Year Gain	2d. Unrecap Section 1250 Gain	3. Nontaxable Distributions	4. Federal Income Tax Withheld	6. Foreign Tax Paid	7. Foreign Country or US Posses	8. Cash Liquidation Distributions
Morgan Stanley DW Inc. PAYER'S FED. ID. # 94-1671384	1,370.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.89	see detail	0.00
ACTIVE ASSETS MONEY TRUST PAYER'S FED. ID. # 13-3075005 PLAN NUMBER 260-090026186	12.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00

IMPORTANT TAX INFORMATION - PLEASE RETAIN FOR YOUR RECORDS

Morgan Stanley, [illegible] of Morgan Stanley Dean Witter & Co. Services are offered through Morgan Stanley DW Inc., member SIPC

JACKSON INVESMENT CLUB
ATTENTION: C/O HARRY LEWIS

Account Number
519 012748 028

DETAIL OF DIVIDENDS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

Payer/Pay Date	Ordinary Dividends	Long Term Capital Gain Distributions	Qualified 5-year Gain	Unrecaptured Section 1250 Gains	Non-Taxable Distributions	Federal Income Tax Withheld	Foreign Tax Paid	Cash Liquidation Distributions
MORGAN STANLEY DW INC.								
BB & T CORP								
11/01/01	6.50							
COCA COLA CO								
04/01/01	54.00							
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO								
01/25/01	48.00							
04/25/01	48.00							
07/25/01	48.00							
10/25/01	48.00							
HOME DEPOT INC								
03/22/01	52.00							
06/28/01	52.00							
09/13/01	40.00							
12/13/01	50.00							
INTEL CORP								
03/01/01	24.20							
06/01/01	26.20							
09/01/01	31.20							
12/01/01	31.20							
JOHNSON & JOHNSON								
09/11/01	49.50							
12/11/01	49.50							
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES								
03/01/01	4.00							
06/01/01	4.00							
MERCK & CO								
01/02/01	136.00							
04/02/01	85.00							
07/02/01	85.00							
10/01/01	87.50							
MOTOROLA INC								
01/15/01	9.00							
04/16/01	9.00							
07/16/01	9.00							
10/15/01	9.00							
NOKIA CP ADR	FINLAND							
04/10/01	99.25						14.89	
PFIZER INC								
03/08/01	11.00							
06/07/01	11.00							

IMPORTANT TAX INFORMATION - PLEASE RETAIN FOR YOUR RECORDS

Morgan Stanley is a service mark of Morgan Stanley Dean Witter & Co. Services are offered through Morgan Stanley DW Inc., member SIPC.

Morgan Stanley

1099-DIV DETAIL
STATEMENT FOR TAX YEAR 2001

JACKSON INVESMENT CLUB
ATTENTION: C/O HARRY LEWIS

Account Number
519 012746 028

Payer/Pay Date	Ordinary Dividends	Long Term Capital Gain Distributions	Qualified 5-year Gain	Unrecaptured Section 1250 Gains	Non-Taxable Distributions	Federal Income Tax Withheld	Foreign Tax Paid	Cash Liquidation Distributions
MORGAN STANLEY DW INC.								
09/06/01	11.00							
12/06/01	11.00							
WAL MART STORES INC								
01/08/01	29.10							
04/09/01	33.95							
07/09/01	33.95							
10/09/01	33.95							
Total	1,370.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.89	0.00
ACTIVE ASSETS MONEY TRUST								
2001	12.49							
Total	12.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

706

IMPORTANT TAX INFORMATION - PLEASE RETAIN FOR YOUR RECORDS

Morgan Stanley is a service mark of Morgan Stanley Dean Witter & Co. Services are offered through Morgan Stanley DW Inc., member SIPC

Morgan Stanley

1099-B
STATEMENT FOR TAX YEAR 2001
PROCEEDS FROM BROKER AND BARTER

COPY B
FOR RECIPIENT

OMB NO.:1545-0715

PAYER:
MORGAN STANLEY DW INC.
75 VARICK STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10013
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 94-1671384

JACKSON INVESMENT CLUB
ATTENTION: C/O HARRY LEWIS
333 S HARKNESS ST
JACKSON GA 30233-1860

Account Number
519 012748 028

Federal Tax ID
58-6050076

Customer Service
(800) 869-3326

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

Payer	1a. Date of Sale	1b. Cusip No	2. Stocks, Bonds, Etc. (Gross Proceeds Less Commissions and Option Premiums)	4. Federal Income Tax Withheld	5. Description	Qty.
MORGAN STANLEY DW INC. TAX ID NUMBER 94-1671384						
	05/22/01	191216100	14,136.60 ✓	0.00	COCA COLA CO	300.000
	06/19/01	437076102	14,686.65 ✓	0.00	HOME DEPOT INC	300.000
	03/20/01	580135101	751.79 ✓	0.00	MC DONALDS CORP	30.000
	02/26/01	589331107	11,393.10 ✓	0.00	MERCK & CO	150.000
	12/18/01	589331107	14,201.17	0.00	MERCK & CO	250.000
	11/20/01	620076109	3,826.46 ✓	0.00	MOTOROLA INC	225.000
Total			58,995.77	0.00		

707

IMPORTANT TAX INFORMATION - PLEASE RETAIN FOR YOUR RECORDS

Morgan Stanley is a service mark of Morgan Stanley Dean Witter & Co. Services are offered through Morgan Stanley DW Inc., member SIPC.

Schedule D (Form 1065)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Capital Gains and Losses

► Attach to Form 1065.

OMB No. 1545-0099

2001

Name of Partnership

JACKSON INVESTMENT CLUB

Employer identification number

58-6050076

Part I Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses – Assets Held One Year or Less

(a) Description of property (e.g., 100 shares of 'Z' Co)	(b) Date acquired (month, day, year)	(c) Date sold (month, day, year)	(d) Sales price (see instructions)	(e) Cost or other basis (see instructions)	(f) Gain or (loss) ((d) minus (e))
130 MCDONALDS	9/19/00	3/20/01	752.	900.	-148.

2 Short-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37	2	
3 Short-term capital gain (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824	3	
4 Partnership's shares of net short-term capital gain (loss), including specially allocated short-term capital gains (losses), from other partnerships, estates, and trusts	4	
5 **Net short-term capital gain or (loss).** Combine lines 1 through 4 in column (f). Enter here and on Form 1065, Schedule K, line 4c or 7	5	-148.

Part II Long-Term Capital Gains and Losses – Assets Held More Than One Year

(a) Description of property (e.g., 100 shares of 'Z' Co)	(b) Date acquired (month, day, year)	(c) Date sold (month, day, year)	(d) Sales price (see instructions)	(e) Cost or other basis (see instructions)	(f) Gain or (loss) ((d) minus (e))	(g) 28% rate gain or (loss) * (see instructions)
SEE STATEMENT 2					9,227.	

7 Long-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37	7	
8 Long-term capital gain (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824	8	
9 Partnership's share of net long-term capital gain (loss), including specially allocated long-term capital gains (losses), from other partnerships, estates, and trusts	9	
10 Capital gain distributions	10	
11 Combine lines 6 through 10 in column (g). Enter here and on Form 1065, Schedule K, line 4e(2) or 7	11	
12 **Net long-term capital gain or (loss).** Combine lines 6 through 10 in column (f). Enter here and on Form 1065, Schedule K, line 4e(1) or 7	12	9,227.

*28% rate gain or (loss) includes **all** 'collectibles gains and losses (as defined in the instructions).

STATEMENT 1
FORM 1065, SCHEDULE K, LINE 10
DEDUCTIONS RELATED TO PORTFOLIO INCOME

ACCOUNT FEES	$	80.
FOREIGN TAX		15.
PROFESSIONAL FEES		600.
TOTAL	$	695.

STATEMENT 2
SCHEDULE D, PART II
LONG TERM CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY	DATE ACQUIRED	DATE SOLD	SALES PRICE	COST OR BASIS	GAIN OR LOSS	28% GAIN OR LOSS
150 MERCK		2/20/01	11,393.	9,628.	$ 1,765.	
300 COCO COLA		5/22/01	14,137.	18,602.	-4,465.	
300 HOME DEPOT		6/19/01	14,687.	3,921.	10,766.	
225 MOTOROLA		11/20/01	3,826.	10,935.	-7,109.	
250 MERCK		12/18/01	14,201.	5,931.	8,270.	
				TOTAL	$ 9,227.	$ 0.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name Michael A. (Mac) Collins | Page 5 of 7

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	Putnam Growth Opportunities	X			4-10-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Am. Gas Assoc.	Apr.19-21	Atl.-Marco Isl.FL-Atl.	Y	Y	Y	N
Assoc. of Am. Railroads	July 6-8	Atl.-Jackson Hole,WY-Atl.	Y	Y	Y	N
Am. Gas Assoc.	Oct. 6-8	Atl.-Las Vegas NV-Atl.	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Director	Georgia Forestry Association
Advisor	Collins Trucking Company, Inc.

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO: 2002 — 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(6)

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 12:24
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

LARRY ED COMBEST
(Full Name)
1026 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
(Mailing Address)
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515
Daytime Telephone: 202-225-4005

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: TEXAS — District: 19
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I **CERTIFY** that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Larry Combest	MAY 14, 2002

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
CARDIOVASCULAR & THORACIC SURGERY ASSOCIATES	SPOUSE SALARY	N. A.

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name LARRY COMBEST | Page 3 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the Instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "N/A" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L																							
			None	$1 – $1,000	$1,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $250,000	$250,001 – $500,000	$500,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	$5,000,001 – $25,000,000	$25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	None	$1 – $200	$201 – $1,000	$1,001 – $2,500	$2,501 – $5,000	$5,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000	
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																					P
			Simon & Schuster			Indefinite											X					Royalties					X										
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X																			X										
JT	FEDERATED AMERICAN LEADERS - MUTUAL FUND					X												X						X												
JT	TEMPLETON MONEY FUND FRANKLIN TEMPLETON					X											X							X												
JT	TEMPLETON FOREIGN FUND - CLASS II				X										X			X					X													
SP	FEDERATED AMERICAN LEADERS - MUTUAL FUND					X									X			X						X												
SP	AIM - VALUE FUND IRA - 401				X										X			X						X												
JT	CNL AMERICAN PROPERTY FUND				X										X									X												

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name LARRY COMBEST | Page 4 of 6

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income											BLOCK E Transaction	
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
JT	BRIGHT PATMAN FEDERAL CREDIT UNION - SAVINGS					X									X									X						
JT	PLAINS NATIONAL BANK - C.D.				X										X								X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name LARRY COMBEST | Page 5 of 6

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
JT	TEMPLETON MONEY FUND FRANKLIN TEMPLETON			X	12-01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C. Chicago Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Examples: Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
ILLINOIS FARM BUREAU	DEC 2-3	WASH, DC - ST LOUIS, MO - WASH DC	Y	Y	N	N
NATIONAL THOROUGHBRED RACING ASSOCIATION	OCT 26-28	WASH, DC - NEW YORK - WASH DC	Y	Y	Y	N
THEY ALSO PAID FOR TICKETS to 2001 BREEDERS CUP - I REIMBURSED THE ASSOCIATION IN TOTAL PERSONALLY						

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(9)

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 3:39

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

MC

Gary A. Condit
(Full Name)

920 16th Street, Suite C
(Mailing Address)
Modesto, CA 95354

209-527-1914
Daytime Telephone

For Use Only

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: CA District: 18	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		5/15/02

719

Name	Page of
Gary A. Condit	2 9

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name	Page of
Gary A. Condit	3 9

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name: Gary A. Condit | Page 4 of 9

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A	Block B										Block C						Block D									Block E
				A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X									X													P
			Simon & Schuster			Indefinite																Royalties								X		
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X									X									X						

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Gary A. Condit

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income						BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: Gary A. Condit | Page 6 of 9

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B ($1,001–$15,000)	C ($15,001–$50,000)	D ($50,001–$100,000)	E ($100,001–$250,000)	F ($250,001–$500,000)	G ($500,001–$1,000,000)	H ($1,000,001–$5,000,000)	I ($5,000,001–$25,000,000)	J ($25,000,001–$50,000,000)	K (Over $50,000,000)
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
JT	Sale of condo in Adams Morgan, DC, Adams Mill Road		X					X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Wells Fargo Bank	Credit Line paid in full										

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name	Gary A. Condit	Page 8 of 9

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN 14 PM 2:31
MC
(Office Use Only)

Representative John Conyers, Jr.
(Full Name)

2426 Rayburn House Office Building
(Mailing Address)

Washington, D.C. 20515
Daytime Telephone 202-225-5126

Filer Status
- [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: Michigan District: 14th
- [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [X] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefitting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	John Conyers, Jr.	6 13 02

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Detroit Public Schools	Spouse salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
N/A			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name John Conyers, Jr. Page 4 of 9

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A	Block B											Block C					Block D								Block E
				A None	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $200 – $1,000	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP		SP	Mega Corp. Stock			X									X														P
DC	*Examples:*		Simon & Schuster		Indefinite														Royalties										
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts																										
			Congressional Credit Union		X											X														
			Congressional Credit Union			X																								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name John Conyers, Jr. Page 5 of 9

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C: Type of Income					BLOCK D: Amount of Income									BLOCK E: Transaction	
		A None	B $1,000 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $201 – $1,000	III $1,001 – $2,500	IV $2,501 – $5,000	V $5,001 – $15,000	VI $15,001 – $50,000	VII $50,001 – $100,000	VIII $100,001 – $1,000,000	IX $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	X Over $5,000,000	P, S, E

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name John Conyers, Jr. Page 6 of 9

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction										
		SALE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B	C $15,001–$50,000	D	E $100,001–$250,000	F	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock		10-12-01		X								
	automobile		3/20/02		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability: C $15,001 – $50,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
Example:	First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.		X			
	Thrift Savings Plan	Personal	X				

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII — TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Examples: Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 8–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Natl Bar Assoc.	Oct 12-13	Washington DC - Denver - Detroit	Y	Y	N	N
NOBLE organization	Oct 15-16	Det - Cincin - Wash DC	Y	Y	N	N
Train Stop Jazz Institute	Dec 7-8	Wash DC - Philad - Detroit	Y	Y	N	N
A Yr. in Blk Presence Conf	Mrch 1-2	Wash DC - Philad - Detroit	Y	Y	N	N
Harvard Univ	Mrch 12	Wash DC - Boston - Wash DC	N	N	N	N
Billboard Magazine	Mrch 14-16	Wash DC - Miami - Detroit	Y	Y	N	N
NYC Health Care for All	Apr 5-6	Wash DC - NY - Wash DC	Y	Y	N	N
Philad Area Committee to Defend	Apr 7	Wash DC - Philad - Detroit	N	N	N	N
Center for Res - Action Health Care on Race Relations	May 10-11	Wash DC - Montreal - Detroit	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
N/A	N/A

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	N/A	

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
(6)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 10:38
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Jerry F. Costello (Full Name)

2608 Pro Tour Drive (Mailing Address)

Belleville, IL 62220

Wm. B. Schaltenbrand - Accountant (618) 398-4173 (Daytime Telephone)

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: IL District: 12	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	X Jerry F. Costello	May 13, 2002

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	State of Illinois	Spouse Salary	N/A
	St. Clair County	Spouse Salary	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Jerry F. Costello Page 3 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
			A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	Examples:	6P	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																P
			Indelible														X				Royalties								X			
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts				X																			X						
			West Pointe Bancorp, Inc. Stock - IRA			X									X								X									
SP			West Pointe Bancorp, Inc. Stock - IRA			X									X								X									
			Putnam International - New Opportunities Fund CL A - IRA		X										X							X										
SP			Putnam International - New Opportunities Fund CL A - IRA		X										X							X										
			Boston Advisors M/M Fds U S Govt M/M Fund CL I - IRA		X										X								X									
SP			Boston Advisors M/M Fds U S Govt M/M Fund CL I - IRA		X										X								X									

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Jerry F. Costello

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income						BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Congressional Federal Credit Un.			X												X						X								
	AT&T Wireless Group Stock			X																	X									
	State of Illinois				X										Illinois Retirement						X									
SP	State of Illinois				X										Illinois Teachers Retirement						X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Jerry F. Costello | Page 5 of 6

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	West Pointe Bank & Trust Company, Belleville, Illinois	Personal Loan	X									

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name	Jerry F. Costello	Page 6 of 6

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source		Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
American Association For The Advancement of Science (Fact - Finding)		Apr. 20 - 23	Belleville - Cuba - Belleville	Y	Y	N	N
Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad (Fact-Finding)		July 5 - 6	Belleville - Jackson Hole, WY - See Below	Y	Y	Y	N
Association of American Railroads (Conference)		July 6 - 9	See Above - Jackson Hole, WY - Belleville	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 7:11
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

8

Christopher Cox
(Full Name)

2402 Rayburn House Office Building
(Mailing Address)

Washington, D.C.

Daytime Telephone: 202-225-5611

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: CA District: 47	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Chris Cox	May 15, 2002

Name Christopher Cox	Page 1 of 7

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Continental Airlines	Spouse Compensation	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Christopher Cox | Page 2 of 7

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L																					
	None	$1 – $1,000	$1,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $250,000	$250,001 – $500,000	$500,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	$5,000,001 – $25,000,000	$25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify, For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	None	$1 – $200	$201 – $1,000	$1,001 – $2,500	$2,501 – $5,000	$5,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000		
SP, DC, JT				SP	Mega Corp. Stock																												P
	Examples:				Simon & Schuster Indefinite														Royalties																
					1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts																														
	IRA: Salomon Smith Barney SBSPX				X															X													P
SP	IRA: Fidelity Magellan				X															X													
SP	Continental Airlines Retirement					X														X													
	MFS Interm Inc. Fund			X									X									X											
	Calvert Tax-Free Reserves						X						X											X									
	American Eagle Coins			X																X													

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Christopher Cox

SP. DC. JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Coca Cola common stock			X										X							X									
	IRA: Smith Barney Money Market	X												X								X								S
	Smith Barney CA Muni Money Market									X				X												X				
	Bradenton FL Uti '01	X															X									X				
	AZ Trans Bd '02				X																X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name Christopher Cox | Page 4 of 7

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction										
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	IRA: Smith Barney Money Market		X		9-18-01		X								
	IRA: Salomon Smith Barney SBSPX	X			9-18-01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	Christopher Cox	Page 5 of 7

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	None											

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 26, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
None		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
	Aspen Institute -- Bipartisan Retreat	Mar. 9-11	Washington, DC - White Sulpher Springs, WVA - Washington, DC	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Advisory Board	AIDS Services Foundation Orange County
Trustee	Chapman University
National Advisory Board	Childhelp USA
Advisory Council	Laguna Canyon Foundation
Community Advisor	Orange County Bar Foundation
Advisory Board	Orange County YMCA
Advisory Board	Serving People In Need (S.P.I.N.)
Advisory Board	UCI Brain Imaging Center

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	None	

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 14 PM 2:41

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

William J. Coyne
(Full Name)

2455 Rayburn House Office Building
(Mailing Address)

Washington, D.C. 20515

Daytime Telephone: 202-225-2301

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: PA District: 14th	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [XX]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [XX]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	William J. Coyne	May 14, 02

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	NONE		

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
None			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name William J. Coyne | Page 4 of 8

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	Block A: Asset and/or Income Source	Block B: Value of Asset (A None; B $1 – $1,000; C $1,001 – $15,000; D $15,001 – $50,000; E $50,001 – $100,000; F $100,001 – $250,000; G $250,001 – $500,000; H $500,001 – $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000)	Block C: Type of Income (DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income))	Block D: Amount of Income (I None; II $1 – $200; III $201 – $1,000; IV $1,001 – $2,500; V $2,501 – $5,000; VI $5,001 – $15,000; VII $15,001 – $50,000; VIII $50,001 – $100,000; IX $100,001 – $1,000,000; X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000)	Block E: Transaction (P, S, E)
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* Mega Corp. Stock		DIVIDENDS: X		P
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* Simon & Schuster	Indefinite	Other Type of Income: Royalties		
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* 1st Bank of Pinquash, N.Y. accounts	F	INTEREST: X	VI	
	Pittsburgh National	D	INTEREST: X	IV	
	Wright Patman FCU	G	INTEREST: X	VII	
	Dollar Savings Bank	C	INTEREST: X	VI	
	U.S. Treasury Note	D	INTEREST: X	III	S

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: William J. Coyne | Page 5 of 8

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	U.S. Treasury Note		X		04-05-01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude**: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	None											

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
None		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
	None						

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board Member	YMCA of Pittsburgh
Board Member	Flax Trust
Board Member	Duquesne University Beard Center for Leadership in
	Ethics Advisory Board

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	None	

GPO 2002 77-791 (mao)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 11:47
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

(5)
MC

ROBERT EDWARD CRAMER, JR.
(Full Name)

417 EUSTIS AVENUE
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-4001
Daytime Telephone:

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 35801

Filer Status
- [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: AL District: 05
- [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [X] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Robert E. Cramer	MAY 14, 2002

Name ROBERT E. CRAMER, JR. Page 2 of 5

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify, For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	Examples:												X																	P
SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X																									
	Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																Royalties											
	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X																		X						
	Easy Street Investment Co. Huntsville, AL (one share)			X												X						X								
	AL State Employees Deferred Income Account			X												X						X								
	(nationwide, fixed annuity, massachusetts fixed annuity)																													
	1212 Locust Avenue, Huntsville, Alabama					X								X									X							

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

Name ROBERT E. CRAMER, JR Page 3 of 5

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	SOUTHTRUST MORTGAGE, (HUNTSVILLE, AL)	MORTGAGE ON 1212 LOCUST AVE.			X							

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 8–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Huntsville-Madison County Airport Authority	Feb 27 - March 4, 2001	Wash. DC - Tokyo Hongkong - Huntsville, AL	Y	Y	N	N
Blue Dog PAC	Sept. 7-9, 2001	Wash. DC to Sulphur Springs, Tex Virginia to WDC	Y	Y	N	N
Blue Dog PAC	Nov 16-18, 2001	Wash., DC to Napa, CA to Wash., DC	Y	Y	N	N

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
HONORARY BOARD MEMBER	NAT'L CENTER FOR MISSING & EXPLOITED CHILDREN, ALEXANDRIA, VA

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A

For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 5:09

OFFICE OF THE CLERK

MC HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Office Use Only)

9

Philip Miller Crane

(Full Name)

233 Cannon House Office Building

(Mailing Address)

Washington, DC 20515-1308

Daytime Telephone: (202)225-3711

Filer Status

[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: Illinois District: 8

[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type

[ ] Annual (May 15)

[ ] Amendment

[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity, in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report data is of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Philip M. Crane	5/15/02

764

Name Philip Miller Crane	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$8,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Merrill Lynch IRA Account	IRA Distribution	$15,734

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name: Philip Miller Crane | Page ___ of ___

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the Instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A	B: A None	B: B $1 – $1,000	B: C $1,001 – $15,000	B: D $15,001 – $50,000	B: E $50,001 – $100,000	B: F $100,001 – $250,000	B: G $250,001 – $500,000	B: H $500,001 – $1,000,000	B: I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	B: J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	B: K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	B: L Over $50,000,000	C: DIVIDENDS	C: RENT	C: INTEREST	C: CAPITAL GAINS	C: EXCEPTED TRUST	C: QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	C: Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	D: I None	D: II $1 – $200	D: III $201 – $1,000	D: IV $1,001 – $2,500	D: V $2,501 – $5,000	D: VI $5,001 – $15,000	D: VII $15,001 – $50,000	D: VIII $50,001 – $100,000	D: IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	D: X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	D: XI Over $5,000,000	E: P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																	P
			Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																	Royalties											
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X									X										X						
	TIAA/CREF Retirement Acct						X																X										
	Van Kampen Govt Fund IRA														X																		
	Allfirst Emly CDs (IRA)							X									X									X							
	Household Bank CDs (IRA)							X									X									X							
	Providian CD (IRA)							X									X									X							P
	Davis Venture Mutual Fund (IRA)							X							X								X										P

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Philip Miller Crane | Page ___ of ___

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Enterprise Growth Fund-IRA				X									X							X									
	Alliance Internatl Fund-IRA			X										X							X									
	Alliance Premier Fund-IRA				X									X							X									
	Sr Clair Cnty, IL, bond				X												X													
	Chicago, IL, bonds					X											X								X					
	Hoffman Estates, IL, bonds				X												X							X						
	Evanston, IL, bond				X												X													
	IL Health Facilities bonds					X											X								X					
	Kane Cnty, IL, bond				X												X						X							P
	IL Rural Bd bond				X												X						X							P
	IL State Cvc Ctr bond				X												X						X							P
	Skokie, IL, bond				X												X						X							P
	Merrill Lynch Growth Fund-IRA													X							X									P
	Merrill Lynch money mkt acct				X									X									X							
	Congressional Credit Union					X								X																
SP	First Union Bank Account							X									X													
	Coin Collection					X															X									
	Nuveen Quality Fund					X								X											X					
	Nuveen Municipal Fund					X								X											X					
	MFS Municipal Income Trust					X								X											X					
	Fountain County, IN, Farm				X															Farm Income						X				
	Hartford Annuity					X															X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Philip Miller Crane | Page ___ of ___

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C Type of Income					BLOCK D Amount of Income									BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Bay Oaks Development Corp -interest in 400 acres of development property in McHenry, IL					X														Partnership Income (sold property)									X		
	Bay View Development Corp -interest in 130 acres of development property in McHenry, IL					X											X			(sold property)									X		
	Rental Property: -1205 Howard Avenue Nashville, TN					X									X											X					

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: Philip Miller Crane | Page ___ of ___

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	IBJ Whitehall B&T CD (IRA) came due		X		02-16-01			X							
	Providian CD (IRA)	X			03-26-01		X								
	Davis Venture Mutual Fund (IRA)	X			03-26-01		X								
	Merrill Lynch Fundamental Growth Fund (IRA)	X			03-26-01		X								
	Kane County, IL, bond	X			12-26-01		X								
	IL Rural Bd, bond	X			12-26-01		X								
	IL State Cvc Ctr, bond	X			12-26-01		X								
	Skokie, IL, bond	X			12-26-01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	Philip Miller Crane	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001– $15,000	C $15,001– $50,000	D $50,001– $100,000	E $100,001– $250,000	F $250,001– $500,000	G $500,001– $1,000,000	H $1,000,001– $5,000,000	I $5,000,001– $25,000,000	J $25,000,001– $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Wells Fargo Home Mortgage, Inc.	Mortgage on 1205 Howard Ave, Nashville, TN			X							

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Philip Miller Crane

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
US Asean Business Council, Inc.	April 6-15	Washington-Singapore-Vietnam-Washington	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Procomer	May 27-30	Washington-Costa Rica-Washington	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Ripon Educational Fund	Aug 10-18	Washington-Scotland-Washington	Y	Y	Y	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Philip Miller Crane

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board of Advisors	John M. Ashbrook Center for Public Affairs, Ohio
Board of Trustees	Hillsdale College, Michigan
Trustee	Intercollegiate Studies Institute, Delaware
National Steering Committee	Friends of the Milton and Rose D. Friedman Foundation, Indiana
Board of Trustees	Association of American Chambers of Commerce in Latin America, Washington, D.C.
Board of Trustees	Caribbean Latin American Action, Washington, D.C.

HAND DELIVERED (6)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 2:14
(Office Use Only)
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

Page 1 of 16

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Alexander M. Crenshaw
(Full Name)

4314 Ortega Forest Drive Jacksonville, FL 32210
(Mailing Address)

202-225-2501
Daytime Telephone:

MC

Filer Status
- [x] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: FL, District: 04
- [ ] Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [x] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes [ ] No [x]

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes [ ] No [x]

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C § 1001)

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief	Alexander M. Crenshaw	May 15, 2002

773

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Alexander M. Crenshaw

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Bank of America Corp. Stock	$50,001 - $100,000	Dividends	$2,501 - $5,000	
	Berkshire Hathaway Stock	$50,001 - $100,000	N/A	N/A	
	Pepisco Inc.-Stock	$50,001- $100,000	Dividends	$1,001-$2,500	
	Southern Co.-Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	Divendends	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Alamo Storage Partners-(self storage-Dallas, TX)	$15,001 - $50,000	Rent	$2,501 - $5,000	
	Direct Mail Systems, Inc.-Direct Mail, St. Pete. FL	$100,001 - $250,000	Dividends	$50,001 - $100,000	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Alexander M Crenshaw

	Aetna Growth & Income Fund-Deferred Compensation	$100,001 - $250,000	Dividends	N/A	
	Templeton World Fund-IRA	$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	N/A	
	Trinity Fund Ltd., Investments, JAX., FL	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	Partnership Income	$100,001 - $1,000,000	
	Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Alliance/Front Growth Fund	$100,001 - $250,000	Dividends	N/A	
	Mutual Shares IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	N/A	
	Evergreen Money Market	$15,001 - $50,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000	
	Hough Tax Exempt Fund	$1 - $1,000	Interest	$1 - $200	
	Donaldson, Lufkin, Jenrette-IRA Self-directed Investements Listed Below				
	Transocean SEDCO Forex, Inc., Company	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	$201 - $1,000	
	Berkshire Hathaway HLDG., Inc. CL. A	$50,001 - $100,000	Dividends	$1 - $200	
	Cisco Systems, Inc.	$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	NONE	
	Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc.	$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	$201 - $1,000	
	Riverside Group, Inc.	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Schlomberger LTD. Com.	$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	$201 - $1,000	

	Tenet Healthcare Corporation	$50,001 - $100,000	Dividends	NONE	
	Wells Fargo & Co.	$50,001 - $100,000	Dividends	$201 - $1,000	
	Resolution Trust FDG Corporation	$100,001 - $250,000	Interest	NONE	
	Money Market Fund	$100,001 - $250,000	Interest	$5,001 - $15,000	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Alexander M. Crenshaw

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	BankAmerica.Common Stock	S	12-11-01	$50,001 - $100,000
	Tricon Common Stock	S	12-11-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Coca Cola Common Stock	S	12-11-01	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Alexander M. Crenshaw

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Korea-US Exchange Council	Aug.26-28	Jacksonville, FL--South Korea	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Chinese Nat'l Assoc. Of Industry and Commerce	Aug.28-30	South Korea--Taiwan	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Heritage Foundation	Aug.30-Sept. 04	Taiwan--Malaysia--Singapore--Jacksonville, FL	Y	Y	Y	N/A

(6)

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2001 MAY 15 PM 3:31
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HC

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — For use by Members, officers, and employees — Page 1 of 8

Joseph Crowley
(Full Name)

76-24 Kneeland Avenue Elmhurst, NY 11373
(Mailing Address)

202-225-3965
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
- ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: NY, District: 07
- ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- ☑ Annual (May 15)
- ☐ Amendment
- ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief	Joseph Crowley	5/15/02

779

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

Name Joseph Crowley

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
UDV-Guiness	Public Appearance	March 7, 2001	$1,500

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Joseph Crowley

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
SP	Reliastar Life Insurance Company-Qualified Annuity	$15,001 - $50,000	Other: Retirement Account	NONE	
SP	403B, Equitable-Pension/ Broken down into four accounts: Alliance Capital Stock, Alliance Growth and Income, Alliance International Fund, Alliance Fixed Interest	$15,001 - $50,000	Other: Retirement Account	NONE	
	4 Farley Drive Albany, NY	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	Wright-Patman Congressional Federal Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Citibank Savings Account	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	

DC	New York's College Savings Program held by Rep. Joseph Crowley for Kenzie Crowley	$1,001 - $15,000	Other: N/A)	NONE	P
DC	New York's College Savings Program held by Mrs. Kasey Crowley for Joseph Cullen Crowley	$1,001 - $15,000	Other: N/A	NONE	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Joseph Crowley

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
DC	New York's College Savings Program held by Rep. Joseph Crowley for Kenzie Crowley	P	May 2001 with ongoing monthly contributions	$1,001 - $15,000
DC	New York's College Savings Program held by Mrs. Kasey Crowley for Joseph Cullen Crowley	P	May 2001 with ongoing monthly contributions	$1,001 - $15,000
	Prudential Insurance Company of America	S	June 18, 2001	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Joseph Crowley

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Jewish Community Relations Council of New York	January 9, January 12, 2001	New York-Jerusalem-New York	Y	Y	N	
American Israel Public Affairs Committee of South Florida	April 18, 2001	New York-Ft. Lauderdale-New York	Y	Y	N	
PSEKA-Justice for Cyprus	August 24, 2001-August 28, 2001	New York-Nicosia, Cyprus	Y	Y	N	
American Israel Public Affairs Committee-American Israel Education Foundation	August 28, 2001-August 30, 2001	Nicosia, Cyprus-Jerusalem, Israel	Y	Y	N	
IMDI	August 30, 2001-September 1, 2001	Tel Aviv, Israel-Prague, Czech Republic-New York	Y	Y	N	

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(b) HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 2:13
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Barbara Cubin (Full Name)
1600 N. Oak #1805 (Mailing Address)
Arlington VA
202-225-2311 (Daytime Telephone)

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: WY District: AL
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes [ ] No [X]

EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, unearned income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001)

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Barbara Cubin	5-14-02

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Fred W. Cubin, MD	Spouse Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Cubin | Page 3 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			BLOCK A	B: A None	B: B $1 – $1,000	B: C $1,001 – $15,000	B: D $15,001 – $50,000	B: E $50,001 – $100,000	B: F $100,001 – $250,000	B: G $250,001 – $500,000	B: H $500,001 – $1,000,000	B: I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	B: J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	B: K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	B: L Over $50,000,000	C: DIVIDENDS	C: RENT	C: INTEREST	C: CAPITAL GAINS	C: EXCEPTED TRUST	C: QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	C: Other Type of Income (Specify For Example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	D: I None	D: II $200 – $1,000	D: III $1,001 – $2,500	D: IV $2,501 – $5,000	D: V $5,001 – $15,000	D: VI $15,001 – $50,000	D: VII $50,001 – $100,000	D: VIII $100,001 – $1,000,000	D: IX $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	D: X Over $5,000,000	D: XI	E: P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																	P
			Simon & Schuster: Indefinite																		Royalties												
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X								X																
			IRA Smith Barney Money Fund		X												X						X										
			11 Glaxo			X										X							X										
			11 Inv. Co of America			X										X							X		X								
			11 Legacy Annuity				X									X			X				X		X								
			11 SB Total Return Fund	X												X			X				X										
			11 USX Marathon		X														X				X										

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Cubin | Page 4 of 6

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	B: $1 – $1,000	C: $1,001 – $15,000	D: $15,001 – $50,000	E: $50,001 – $100,000	F: $100,001 – $250,000	G: $250,001 – $500,000	H: $500,001 – $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	II: $1 – $200	III: $201 – $1,000	IV: $1,001 – $2,500	V: $2,501 – $5,000	VI: $5,001 – $15,000	VII: $15,001 – $50,000	VIII: $50,001 – $100,000	IX: $100,001 – $1,000,000	X: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
2RA	Identix			X													X				X												
"	Cascade Intl.	X												X							X												
	Monsanto	X												X								X											
	Pfizer			X										X								X											
	Merck & Co			X										X								X											
	State St. Mutual Fund				X									X									X										
	NW Bank Savings Acct				X												X						X										
	TSP					X								X							X												
	Cong. Fed. Credit Union					X											X																
JRA	Universal Display			X																													
	Casper Mtn. Land					X															X												
	Garfield Peak Land						X														X												
JT	Universal Display			X																	X												P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Cubin | Page 5 of 6

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								
JT	Universal Display	X			10-12-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

789

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board of Directors	National Rifle Association

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO 2002 77-761 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
(9) LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 12:32
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

JOHN ABNEY CULBERSON
(Full Name)

10000 MEMORIAL DR. SUITE 620
(Mailing Address)

(713) 682-8828
Daytime Telephone

HOUSTON TEXAS 77024

Filer Status
- [x] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: TX District: 7
- [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [ ] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ] No [x]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [x]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ] No [x]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ] No [x]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [ ] No [x]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ] No [x]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ] No [x]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [x]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [x] No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [x]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [x]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	John Abney Culberson	MAY 15, 2002

Name JOHN COLBERSON	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name JOHN CULBERSON	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e , speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name JOHN CUBBERSON | Page ____ of ____

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totalling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C						BLOCK D											BLOCK E
			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock												X																		P
			Simon & Schuster				X														Royalties												
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X									X									X							

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

794

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name JOHN CULBERSON Page ___ of ___

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B — Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C — Type of Income						BLOCK D — Amount of Income									BLOCK E — Transaction
SP, DC, JT	Asset and/or Income Source	A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $201 – $1,000	III $1,001 – $2,500	IV $2,501 – $5,000	V $5,001 – $15,000	VI $15,001 – $50,000	VII $50,001 – $100,000	VIII $100,001 – $1,000,000	IX $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	X Over $5,000,000	XI	P, S, E

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name JOHN CULBERSAL | Page ____ of ____

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name JOHN CULBERSON | Page __ of __

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B ($10,001 – $15,000)	C ($15,001 – $50,000)	D ($50,001 – $100,000)	E ($100,001 – $250,000)	F ($250,001 – $500,000)	G ($500,001 – $1,000,000)	H ($1,000,001 – $5,000,000)	I ($5,000,001 – $25,000,000)	J ($25,000,001 – $50,000,000)	K (Over $50,000,000)
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	PANHANDLE PLAIN'S HIGHER ED. AUTHORITY	STUDENT LOAN		X								
	1403 23RD ST., CANYON TX 79015											
	DISCOVER CARD	REVOLVING CHARGE ACCOUNT	X									
	WELLS FARGO BANK	PERSONAL LOAN/LINE OF CREDIT		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name JOHN CUBERSON	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name JOHN CUSERSON	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO: 2002 77–791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

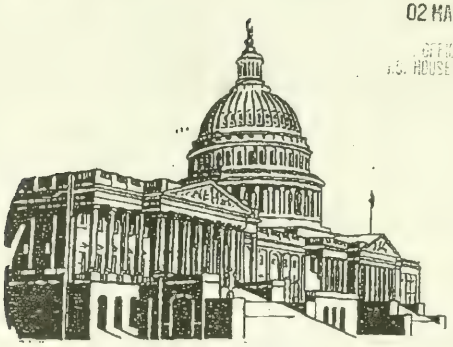
05/23/2002 17:28 FAX 4104962015 CUMMINGS 001

RECEIVED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
02 MAY 23 PM 4:47
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FAX

MC

(1)



A Facsimile Transmission From

Congressman Elijah E. Cummings

Congressman Elijah E. Cummings

Washington Office:
1632 Longworth H.O.B.
Washington, D.C. 20515
(202) 225-4741
Fax: (202) 225-3178

District Offices:
3000 Druid Park Drive
Baltimore, MD 21215
(410) 367-1900
Fax: (410) 367-5331

7131 Liberty Road
Suite 202
Baltimore, MD 21207
(410) 496-2010
Fax: (410) 496-2015

764 Frederick Road
Catonsville, MD 21228
(410) 719-8777
Fax: (410) 455-0110

TO: Read Stark Leg. Resource	FROM: Mike Christianson
FAX # 202-225-5207	REPLY #: 410/496-2010

DATE: 5/23/2002 TIME: 4:35 PM 10 PAGES TO FOLLOW

Message

Copy of Rep. Cummings' Financial Disclosure Statement - 2001. Mailed 5/15/2002. Copy of receipt enclosed

Mike Christianson
410-496-2010

7001 2510 0004 1485 3739

U.S. Postal Service
CERTIFIED MAIL RECEIPT
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)

20515

Postage	$ $1.49
Certified Fee	~~$2.10~~
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	~~$1.50~~
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	~~$0.00~~
Total Postage & Fees	$ ~~$5.09~~

0001
17
Postmark Here
05/15/2002

Sent To: CLERK, U.S. HOUSE OF REP.
Street, Apt. No.; or PO Box No.: LEG. RESOURCE CENTER
City, State, ZIP+4: OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS
(CERTIFIED MAIL) WASHINGTON, DC 20515-6601

PS Form 3800, January 2001 See Reverse for Instructions

CUMMINGS

05/23/2002 17:28 FAX 4104962015 CUMMINGS 003

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT -- FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR 2001

FORM A For Use By Members, Officers, and Employees

RETURN COMPLETED STATEMENT TO:

The Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives
Legislative Resource Center
B106 Cannon House Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20515-6612

Members must file a signed original and two copies thereof. Employees must file a signed original and one copy thereof.

RECEIVED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
02 MAY 23 PM 4:47
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FAX
(Office Use Only)

05/23/2002 17:28 FAX 4104962915 CUMMINGS 004

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 8
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Elijah E. Cummings
(Full Name)

2014 Madison Avenue Baltimore, MD 21217 (410) 367-1900
(Mailing Address) Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives State: MD District: 07	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑ No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☑ No ☐		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		5-10-2002

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Elijah E. Cummings

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Baltimore County, MD, Schools	Spouse Salary	$65,000

05/23/2002 17:28 FAX 4104986201S CUMMINGS 003

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Anne Arundel County Annual Martin Luther King Dinner	Speech	Jan. 13, 2001	$1,000
Greater Bethel AME Church, Charlotte, N.C.	Speech	Feb. 18, 2001	$500
National Conference on African Americans & AIDS	Speech	Feb. 19, 2001	$1,000
Mt. Lebanon Baptist Church	Speech	Mar. 4, 2001	$500
Turner Monumental AME Chruch	Speech	Mar. 25, 2001	$500
Mount Pisgah CME Church	Speech	Apr. 22, 2001	$350
Montgomery County DHHS Fatherhood Conference	Speech	Apr. 30, 2001	$150
Morning Star Baptist Church	Speech	July 13, 2001	$500
Chesapeak, VA, NAACP Freedom Fund Banquet	Speech	Sept. 15, 2001	$1,000
Sharon Baptist Church	Speech	Oct. 7, 2001	$685
Howard University	Speech	Nov. 18, 2001	$700
Savannah State University	Speech	Dec. 8, 2001	$500

05/23/2002 17:28 FAX 4104862015 CUMMINGS

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Elijah E. Cummings

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	2014 Madison Ave, Baltimore, MD	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	5809 Leithwalk, Baltimore, MD	$50,001 - $100,000	N/A	NONE	
	2225 St. Paul St., Baltimore MD	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Elijah E. Cummings, PA	None	No income per House Rules. Continued legal existence for resolving claims only	NONE	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Elijah E. Cummings

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	2225 St. Paul St., Baltimore, MD Installment Sale (See, 5/19/86 Report)	S	Ongoing	$1,001 - $15,000

05/23/2002 17:28 FAX 4104862015 CUMMINGS 008

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Ideal Savings & Loan, Baltimore, MD	Mortgage on 2225 St. Paul St., Baltimore, MD	$15,001 - $50,000
	First National Mortgage Company, Palatine, Illinois	Mortgage on 2014 Madison Ave., Baltimore, MD	$50,001 - $100,000

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Dillard Univ.	Jan. 14-15	BWI - New Orleans - BWI	Y	Y	N	N/A
Greater Bethel AME Church, Charlotte, NC	Feb. 18	BWI - Charlotte	N	N	N	N/A
ATT / Microsoft	Mar. 15-18	BWI - Los Angeles	Y	Y	N	N/A
Turner Monumental AME Church, Atlanta, GA	Mar. 24-25	BWI - Atlanta	Y	Y	N	N/A
Congressional Black Caucus Foundation	June 1-3	BWI - New Orleans	Y	Y	N	N/A
Congressional Black Caucus Policy & Leadership Institute	June 8-10	BWI - Charlotte	Y	Y	N	N/A
Cheapapeake, VA, NAACP	Sept. 15	Baltimore - Norfolk	Y	Y	N	N/A
Savannah State University	Dec. 7-8	BWI - Savannah, GA	Y	Y	N	N/A

05/23/2002 17:28 FAX 4104982015 CUMMINGS 010

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name: Elijah E. Cummings

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Director	Baltimore Zoological Society, Baltimore, MD
Director	Eubie Blake Cultural Center, Baltimore, MD
Director	Learning to Lead, Inc., Baltimore, MD
Member	Morgan State University Board of Regents, Baltimore, MD
Member	University of Maryland School of Law Board of Visitors, Baltimore, MD

05/23/2002 17:28 FAX 4104962015 CUMMINGS 011

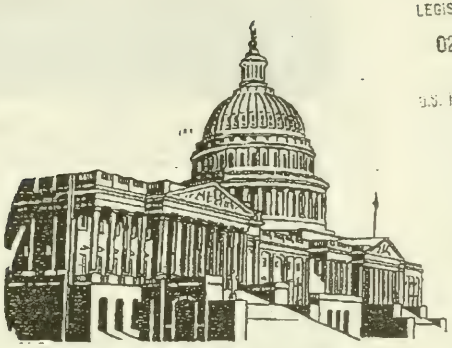
05/23/2002 17:50 FAX 4104962015 CUMMINGS 001

RECEIVED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
02 MAY 23 PM 5:42
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

MC

FAX

(10)



A Facsimile Transmission From

Congressman Elijah E. Cummings

Congressman Elijah E. Cummings

Washington Office:
1632 Longworth H.O.B.
Washington, D.C. 20515
(202) 225-4741
Fax: (202) 225-3178

District Offices:
3000 Druid Park Drive
Baltimore, MD 21215
(410) 367-1900
Fax: (410) 367-5331

✓ 7131 Liberty Road
Suite 202
Baltimore, MD 21207
(410) 496-2010
Fax: (410) 496-2015

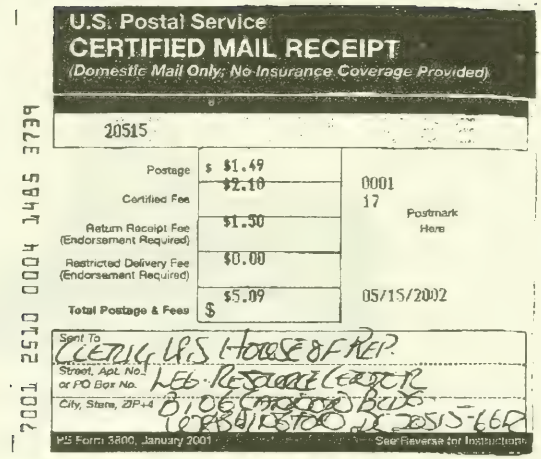
754 Frederick Road
Catonsville, MD 21228
(410) 719-8777
Fax: (410) 455-0110

TO: JANICE GLOSSIN	FROM: MIKE CHRISTMAS
FAX #: 202-226-5207	REPLY #: 410/496-2010

DATE: 5/23/2002 TIME: 4:54 PM 10 PAGES TO FOLLOW

Message

REP. E. CUMMINGS 2001 DISCLOSURE
MAILED 5/15/2002
RECEIPT COPY.


U.S. Postal Service
CERTIFIED MAIL RECEIPT
(Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)
20515
Postage $ $1.49 $2.10
Certified Fee
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required) $1.50
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required) $0.00
Total Postage & Fees $ $5.09
0001 17
Postmark Here
05/15/2002
Sent To
Street, Apt. No.; or PO Box No.
City, State, ZIP+4
PS Form 3800, January 2001
See Reverse for Instructions
7001 2510 0004 1485 3739

CUMMINGS

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
02 MAY 23 PM 5:42
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — Page 1 of 6
For use by Members, officers, and employees

FAX
(Office Use Only)

Elijah E. Cummings
(Full Name)

2014 Madison Avenue Baltimore, MD 21217
(Mailing Address)

(410) 367-1900
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: MD, District: 07	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑	No ☐
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☑	No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑	No ☐
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑	No ☐
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☑	No ☐
VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐	No ☑
VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑	No ☐
VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☑	No ☐
IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐	No ☑

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☑
Exemptions--	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4 § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		5-10-2002

05/23/2002 17:50 FAX 4104862015 CUMMINGS 004
813

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Elijah E. Cummings

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Baltimore County, MD, Schools	Spouse Salary	$65,000

05/23/2002 17:50 FAX 4104862015 CUMMINGS 002

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Anne Arundel County Annual Martin Luther King Dinner	Speech	Jan. 13, 2001	$1,000
Greater Bethel AME Church, Charlotte, N.C.	Speech	Feb. 18, 2001	$500
National Conference on African Americans & AIDS	Speech	Feb. 19, 2001	$1,000
Mt. Lebanon Baptist Church	Speech	Mar. 4, 2001	$500
Turner Monumental AME Chruch	Speech	Mar. 25, 2001	$500
Mount Pisgah CME Church	Speech	Apr. 22, 2001	$350
Montgomery County DHHS Fatherhood Conference	Speech	Apr. 30, 2001	$150
Morning Start Baptist Church	Speech	July 13, 2001	$500
Chesapeak, VA, NAACP Freedom Fund Banquet	Speech	Sept. 15, 2001	$1,000
Sharon Baptist Church	Speech	Oct. 7, 2001	$685
Howard University	Speech	Nov. 18, 2001	$700
Savannah State University	Speech	Dec. 8, 2001	$500

05/23/2002 17:50 FAX 4104862015 CUMMINGS

05/23/2002 17:50 FAX 4104862015 CUMMINGS 007

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Elijah E. Cummings

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "N/A" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	2014 Madison Ave, Baltimore, MD	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	5809 Leithwalk, Baltimore, MD	$50,001 - $100,000	N/A	NONE	
	2225 St. Paul St., Baltimore MD	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Elijah E. Cummings, PA	None	No Income per House Rules. Continued legal existence for resolving claims only	NONE	

05/23/2002 17:30 FAX 4104862015 CUMMINGS 008

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Elijah E. Cummings

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	2225 St. Paul St., Baltimore, MD Installment Sale (See, 5/19/96 Report)	S	Ongoing	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Elijah E. Cummings

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Ideal Savings & Loan, Baltimore, MD	Mortgage on 2225 St. Paul St., Baltimore, MD	$15,001 - $50,000
	First National Mortgage Company, Palatine, Illinois	Mortgage on 2014 Madison Ave., Baltimore, MD	$50,001 - $100,000

05/23/2002 17:50 FAX 4104962015 CUMMINGS

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Elijah E. Cummings

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Dillard Univ.	Jan. 14-15	BWI - New Orleans - BWI	Y	Y	N	N/A
Greater Bethel AME Church, Charlotte, NC	Feb. 18	BWI - Charlotte	N	N	N	N/A
ATT / Microsoft	Mar. 15-16	BWI - Los Angeles	Y	Y	N	N/A
Turner Monumental AME Church, Atlanta, GA	Mar. 24-25	BWI - Atlanta	Y	Y	N	N/A
Congressional Black Caucus Foundation	June 1-3	BWI - New Orleans	Y	Y	N	N/A
Congressional Black Caucus Policy & Leadership Institute	June 8-10	BWI - Charlotte	Y	Y	N	N/A
Cheapeake, VA, NAACP	Sept. 15	Baltimore - Norfolk	Y	Y	N	N/A
Savannah State University	Dec. 7-8	BWI - Savannah, GA	Y	Y	N	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Elijah E. Cummings

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Director	Baltimore Zoological Society, Baltimore, MD
Director	Eubie Blake Cultural Center, Baltimore, MD
Director	Learning to Lead, Inc., Baltimore, MD
Member	Morgan State University Board of Regents, Baltimore, MD
Member	University of Maryland School of Law Board of Visitors, Baltimore, MD

11

CUMMINGS

05/23/2002 17:50 FAX 4104982015

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 4
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:24
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

(4)
MC

Randy "Duke" Cunningham
(Full Name)

2350 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-5452
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
☑ Member of the U.S House of Representatives State: CA District: 51
☐ Officer Or Employee Employing Office:

Report Type
☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001)

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Randy "Duke" Cunningham	14 May 02

821

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Randy "Duke" Cunningham

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Encinitas Union School District	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Randy "Duke" Cunningham

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Top Gun Enterprises - Sole Shareholder	$250,001 - $500,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Mission Valley FCU	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	Union Bank Miramar Checking	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Union Bank Miramar Checking	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	Union Bank Miramar - IRA	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Union Bank Miramar - IRA	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Randy "Duke" Cunningham

JT	Congressional FCU Checking	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Congressional FCU Savings	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
DC	Union Bank Miramar Savings	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
DC	Union Bank Miramar Savings	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Note secured by Deed of Trust located at Elsworth - parcel #386-410-28, debtor Calvin Goad (paid off in October 2001)	None	INTEREST	$15,001 - $50,000	

HAND DELIVERED

(9)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 JUN 13 AM 10:08

U.S. (Office Use Only)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 9

For use by Members, officers, and employees

Danny K. Davis
(Full Name)

5956 W. Race Chicago, IL 60644
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-5006
Daytime Telephone:

NC

Filer Status			
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: IL District: 7th	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office

Report Type			
☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☑ No ☐
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☐ No ☑	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☐ No ☑		Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts–	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions–	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Danny K. Davis	6-13-02

825

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Danny K. Davis

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
State of Illinois	Spouse Pension	$30,118.68
Davis for Congress	Spouse Salary	$8,750
VALIC	Spouse IRA	$29,333

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Greater Bethesda Church, Chicago, Illinois	Speech	March 18, 2001	$1,000
American Women Political Caucus, Springfield, Massachusetts	Speech	August 23, 2001	$3,500
Family Federation For World Peace, New York, New York	Speech	October 21, 2001	$1,000
Greater Shreveport Human Relations Commission	Speech	December 10, 2001	$500

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Danny K. Davis

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Austin Bank Chicago	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Bank One	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Community Bank of Lawndale	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Pegasus Fund	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
SP	Equitable IRA	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	Unite Credit Union	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	

SP	VALIC	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	VALIC Annuity	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Northwest Austin Council	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST- Note Owed Real Estate Sale	$2,501 - $5,000	

SCHEDULE VI - GIFTS

Name Danny K. Davis

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year. Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold. Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Governor Ahmed Tinibo	Tribal Garmet (Male)	$150
Lagos State Nigeria	Tribal Garmet (Female)	$150
Lagos State Nigeria	African Mask	$100

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Danny K. Davis

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $280 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Chinese National Association of Industry and Commerce	Jan. 8-13	Chicago, IL--Tiapei, Taiwan--Chicago, IL	Y	Y	Y	None
University of Arkansas Pine Bluff	Jan. 26-27	Chicago, IL--Pine Bluff, AR-Chicago, IL	Y	Y	N	None
Family Federation for World Peace	Jan. 27-28	Little Rock, AR-New York, New York--Chicago, IL	Y	Y	N	None
University Arkansas Pine Bluff	April 22	Chicago, IL--Pine Bluff, AR-Chicago, IL	Y	Y	N	None
Governor Bola A. Tinubu	May 26-31	Chicago, IL--Lagos, Nigeria--Chicago, IL	Y	Y	Y	None
St. Paul AME Church Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Aug. 19	Chicago, IL--Pine Bluff, AR-Chicago, IL	Y	Y	N	None
African American Women's Political Caucus	Aug. 23-24	Chicago, IL--Springfield, MA--Memphis, TN	Y	Y	N	None
Int. Group Ltd.	Sept. 10-14	Chicago, IL--Tele-Aviv, Israel--New York, New York	Y	Y	N	None
Los Angeles Chapter UAPB Alumni	Oct. 20	Chicago, IL--Los Angeles, CA	Y	Y	N	None
Family Federation for World Peace	Oct. 21	Los Angeles, CA--New York , New York--Chicago, IL	Y	Y	N	None

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Danny K. Davis

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Greater Shreveport Human Relations Commission	Dec. 10-11	Chicago, IL--Shreveport, LA--Chicago, IL	Y	Y	N	None

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board Member	Streetwise Newspaper
Board Member	Prevention Partnership
Board Member	East West University
Advisory Board	Interfaith House

HAND DELIVERED

(3)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 3:00

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

MC

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 3
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Jim Davis
(Full Name)

424 Cannon HOB Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-3376
Daytime Telephone

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status: ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: FL — District: 11 ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type: ☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief	Jim Davis	5/15/02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Jim Davis

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Sur la Table	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Jim Davis

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
DC	DC (2) Certificates- Treasury Securities, State of New York	$15,001 - $50,000	N/A	$201 - $1,000	
	State of Florida Retirement System	$15,001 - $50,000	Deferred Benefit Plan	NONE	

HAND DELIVERED

(6)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 2:12

(Office Use Only) RIC

U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 8

For use by Members, officers, and employees

JoAnn S. Davis
(Full Name)

4703 Davis Way P. O. Box 1045 White Marsh, VA 23183-1045
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4261
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status: ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representative — State: VA — District: 01 ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type: ☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		5/15/02

837

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name JoAnn S. Davis

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Virginia State Retirement System Spouse	Retirement Pay for Spouse	n /a

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name JoAnn S. Davis

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
JT	Sun Trust Savings	$1,001 - $15,000	Savings Account	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Edward Jones Investments Putnam Invt. Growth Opportunities	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	ICMA Retirement	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Merrill Lynch Sep IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Sun America IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Pepco Stocks	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name JoAnn S. Davis

JT	Southern Co. Stocks	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Sun America Stocks: Anchor National ICAP Growth Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Sun America Stocks: Gov't Quality Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	102 Haverstraw Yorktown, Virginia	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	304-B Maple Ave Newport News, Virginia	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	386 Susan Constant Newport News, Virginia	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	56 Bedford Road	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
JT	7 Red Cedar Way Newport News, Virginia	$50,001 - $100,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Thrift Savings Plan	$1,001 - $15,000	Other: (Please specify)/DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name JoAnn S. Davis

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
JT	Midland Mortgage Co Oklahoma City, OK	102 Haverstraw Yorktown, Virginia	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Sun Trust Mortgage Richmond, VA	304 B Maple Newport News, VA	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Township Five Newport News, VA	386 Susan Constant Newport News, VA	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Midland Mortgage Oklahoma City, OK	56 Bedford Rd Newport News, VA	$50,001 - $100,000
JT	Midland Mortgage Oklahoma City, OK	7 Red Cedar Way Newport News, VA	$50,001 - $100,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name JoAnn S. Davis

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
AIPAC	Aug.8-18	Richmond, VA-Israel-Richmond, VA	Y	Y	Y	n/a

RECEIVED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
02 MAY 15 AM 11:56
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
HAND DELIVERED

(16)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A For use by Members, officers, and employees

SUSAN A. DAVIS
(Full Name)

5241 CANTERBURY DRIVE SAN DIEGO, CA 92116
(Mailing Address)

(619) 281-6235
Daytime Telephone

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
- ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: CA, District: 49
- ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- ☑ Annual (May 15)
- ☐ Amendment
- ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4 § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief	Susan A. Davis	5-15-02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name SUSAN A. DAVIS

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
STATE OF CALIFORNIA	SPOUSE SALARY	$79,211
CENTRO DE SALUD-HEW	SPOUSE SALARY	$17,995

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name SUSAN A. DAVIS

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year
	WNB MONEY MKT ACCT	None		NONE	Other
	TD WATERHOUSE BANK	$1 - $1,000		NONE	
	JANUS INV BALANCED FD	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
	CITIZENS INDEX FUND	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	DREYFUS GNMA FUND	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	JANUS INV WORLDWIDE FUND	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	

	STRONG ADVANTAGE FUND	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	STRONG ADVISOR SMALL CAP	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	P
	STRONG OPPORTUNITY FUND	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	P
	CITIZENS GLOBAL EQUITY FUND	None	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	CITIZENS EMERGING GROWTH FUND	None	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	THIRD AVE VALUE FUND	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	P
SP	NICM MONEY MARKET	$50,001 - $100,000	I/INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	AMGEN INC STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
SP	AT & T	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	AT & T WIRELESS	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	Other
SP	AVAYA	$1 - $1,000		NONE	
SP	BANK OF AMERICA	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	COSTCO WHOLESALE CORP	$100,001 - $250,000		NONE	
SP	CHRYON CORP SOCK	$1 - $1,000		NONE	

SP	CYTOGEN CORP STOCK	$1 - $1,000		NONE
SP	EMC CORP-MASS STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE
SP	ENRON CORP STOCK	$1 - $1,000		NONE
SP	FIDELITY CASH RESERVES	None		NONE
SP	GENENTECH INC STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE
SP	JOHNSON & JOHNSON STOCK	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000
SP	LEAP WIRELESS STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE
SP	LUCENT TECH STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE
SP	MERCK & CO STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200
SP	NCR CORP STOCK	$1 - $1,000		NONE
SP	ORACLE CORP STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE
SP	QUALCOMM INC STOCK	$50,001 - $100,000		NONE
SP	SAFEGUARD SCIENTIFICS INC STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE
SP	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name SUSAN A. DAVIS |

SP	WILLIAMS COMPANIES INC STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	WILLIAMS COMMUNICATIONS GROUP	$1 - $1,000		NONE	P
SP	TITAN CORP STOCK	None		NONE	E
SP	DREYFUS GNMA FUND	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	GUIDANT CORP	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
SP	INVESCO BLUE CHIP GROWTH	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	S
SP	JANUS INV OLYMPUS FD	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	S
SP	WHITE OAK GROWTH FD	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
SP	VANGUARD INDEX 500	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	VANGUARD INDEX 500	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	NICM MONEY MKT PORT	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	INVESCO SECTOR FDS INC	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
SP	JANUS INV FUND	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
SP	NORTHERN FUNDS	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	

JT	AEGON NV-ORD	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	ALCAN INC	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	AMYLIN PHARACEUTICALS	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	BANK OF NEW YORK	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
JT	AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
JT	BOEING CO STOCK	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
JT	EDISON INT STOCK	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
JT	HOME DEPOT	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
JT	RELIANT ENERGY INC STOCK	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	S
JT	WAL-MART STORES INC	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
JT	BCE INC STOCK	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	S
JT	BOISE CASCADE CORP STOCK	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
JT	CHARLES SCHWAB CORP	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	S
JT	CISCO SYSTEMS INC STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name SUSAN A. DAVIS

JT	CITIGROUP INC STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	COSTCO WHOLESALE CORP STOCK	$50,001 - $100,000		NONE	
JT	DEVELOPERS DIVERSIFIED REALTY STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	DOWNEY FINANCIAL STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	AMERICAN ADVANTAGE FD	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	EXXON MOBIL CORP STOCK	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	HOMEFED CORP STOCK	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
JT	INTEL CORP STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	MSDW & CO STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	ORACLE CORP STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	PROCTOR & GAMBLE STOCK	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	SCHLUMBERGER LTD STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	SOLECTRON CORP STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	

JT	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	NORTEL NETWORKS CORP STOCK	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	S
JT	CHEVRONTEXACO CORP	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC STOCK	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	TRANSOCEAN SEDCO INC STOCK	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	S
JT	SACRAMENTO CA MUN UTIL DIST	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	INVESCO FDS- HEALTH SCIENCES	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
JT	VANGUARD INDEX 500	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	ALLETE INC	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
JT	ALLIANCE MUN INCOME FD	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	S
JT	INVESCO FDS- TELECOMMUNICATIONS	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
JT	INVESCO FDS- DYNAMIC FUNDS	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
JT	NORTHERN FUNDS	None	DIVIDENDS	$5,001 - $15,000	S

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name SUSAN A. DAVIS

JT	NUVEEN CA MUN MKT OPP FUND	None	DIVIDENDS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
JT	NUVEEN MUN VALUE FUND	None	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	S
JT	PUTNAM CALIFORNIA TAX EXEMPT	None	DIVIDENDS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
JT	LOS GATOS CA UN SCH DIST	None		NONE	P
JT	4113-15 ARBOR VITAE SAN DIEGO, CA	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
JT	CAL-AMER INC PROP IV	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	RAINBOW EXIT LLC	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
DC	ALPERT FAMILY TRUST (SEE PAGE 16, FOOTNOTE 1)	None		NONE	
JT	UIT MSDW EQUITY FD (SEE PAGE 16, FOOTNOTE 2)	None		NONE	S

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name SUSAN A. DAVIS

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	CITIZENS GLOBAL EQUITY FUND	S	6-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	STRONG ADVANTAGE FUND	P	6-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	STRONG OPPORTUNITY FUND	P	6-21-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	THIRD AVE VALUE FUND	P	6-21-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	CITIZENS EMERGING GROWTH FUND	S	6-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	GUIDANT CORP	S	1-25-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	INVESCO BLUE CHIP GROWTH	S	6-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	JANUS INV OLYMPUS FD	S	6-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	WHITE OAK GROWTH FD	S	6-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	INVESCO SECTOR FDS INC	S	12-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	JANUS INV FUND	S	12-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	AT & T WIRELESS	Other	7-09-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name SUSAN A. DAVIS

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	STRONG ADVISOR SMALL CAP	P	6-21-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	BANK OF NEW YORK	P	1-25-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP	P	1-25-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	BOEING CO STOCK	S	1-25-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	EDISON INT STOCK	S	1-08-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	HOME DEPOT	P	1-25-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	RELIANT ENERGY INC STOCK	S	1-08-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	WAL-MART STORES INC	P	1-25-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	BCE INC STOCK	S	12-26-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	BOISE CASCADE CORP STOCK	S	12-26-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	CHARLES SCHWAB CORP	S	12-26-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	NORTEL NETWORKS CORP STOCK	S	12-26-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name SUSAN A. DAVIS

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	ALLETE INC	S	12-26-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	ALLIANCE MUN INCOME FD	S	6-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	INVESCO FDS- TELECOMMUNICATIONS	S	12-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	INVESCO FDS- DYNAMIC FUNDS	S	6-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	NORTHERN FUNDS	S	12-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	NUVEEN CA MUN MKT OPP FUND	S	6-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	NUVEEN MUN VALUE FUND	S	6-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	PUTNAM CALIFORNIA TAX EXEMPT	S	6-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	LOS GATOS CA UN SCH DIST	P	12-27-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	UIT MSDW EQUITY FD (SEE PAGE 16, FOOTNOTE 3)	S	7-10-00	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name SUSAN A. DAVIS

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
JT	BANK UNITED OF TEXAS	MORTGAGE ON 4113-15 ARBOR VITAE SAN DIEGO, CA	$50,001 - $100,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name SUSAN A. DAVIS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
CALIFORNIA COUNCIL FOR INT'L TRADE	JAN. 10-12	WILLIAMSBURG, VA.-- MONTEREY, CA.-- SAN DIEGO, CA	Y	Y	N	N/A

FOOTNOTES

Number	Section / Schedule	Footnote	This note refers to the following item
1	Schedule III, Page 10	Trust dissolved and transferred to non-dependent child	Alpert Family Trust
2	Schedule III, Page 10	Sale 7/10/00 inadvertently omitted from previous year's report	UIT MSDW EQUITY FD
3	Schedule IV, Page 13	Sale 7/10/00 inadvertently omitted from previous year's report	UIT MSDW EQUITY FD

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 10 PM 3:17
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas M. Davis, III
(Full Name)

3304 Juniper Way, Falls Church, VA 22044
(Mailing Address)

Daytime Telephone: 202-225-1492

Office Use Only

Filer Status	☒ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: VA District: 11	☐ Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☒ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☑	No ☐	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $250 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐	No ☑
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐	No ☑	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $250 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☑	No ☐
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☑	No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☐	No ☑
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☐	No ☑	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐	No ☑
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☐	No ☑	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefitting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☑
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☑

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Tom Davis	5/10/02

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Davis, Hall & Hafner	Spouse salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Tom Davis | Page 3 of 5

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
			A None	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT/ROYALTIES	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED EDUCATION TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock			X								X										X							P
			Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																Royalties								X			
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts													X																
			Virginia State Public Authority Bonds			X								X									X									
			Oceana Prop. Partnership Va Beach, VA			X									X							X										
			Fairfax County Public Improvement Bonds			X										X									X							

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

861

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Tom Davis | Page 4 of 5

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	Charles Schwab, For Davis money - And							X								X								X								
	Black + Deckel				X									X										X								
	Savings Account - First Union Bank				X									X										X								
	PRC, Inc. - 401K Plan							X								X									X							
	401K Plan - deferred comp Florida county						X									X									X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Excludes: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Examples: Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Republicans Abroad	Nov. 2-5	Wash DC - Costa Rica - Wash DC	Y	Y	Y	N
United Hellenic American Congress	Aug. 26-30	Wash DC - Greece - Wash DC	Y	Y	Y	N
US-Panama Business Council	May 28-31	Wash DC - Panama - Wash DC	Y	Y	Y	N
Casino Electronics Assoc.	Jan. 7-9	Wash DC - Las Vegas - Wash DC	N	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Jun-15-02 12:26pm From-CONGRESSMAN NATHAN DEAL T-162 P 04/18 F-742

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2000

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN 14 PM 1:02
(Office Use Only)
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

John Nathan Deal
(Full Name)

8805 Skitts Mountain Road Clermont, GA 30527
(Mailing Address)

202-225-5211
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: GA District: 9
☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
☐ Annual (May 15) ☑ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

(16)

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Nathan Deal	6/14/02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Nam John Nathan Deal

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Hall County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	N/A
Recovery Sources Inc., Gainesville, GA	Approved compensation from Family owned business	$21,100
Farm Income (personal farm)	Sale of Cattle	$1,100

T-102 P.05/19 F-742
Jun-16-02 12:26pm From-CONGRESSMAN NATHAN DEAL

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONO[illegible]am

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount

T-182 P 06/18 F-742
Jun-15-02 12:25pm From-CONGRESSMAN MATHAM DEAL 028 298+08

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNE

Nam John Nathan Deal

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	212 Green Street, Gainesville, Georgia- half interest	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$15,001 - $50,000	
JT	8811 Skitts Mountain Road, Clermont, GA	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	NONE	
	IRA- Regions Bank, Gainesville, Georgia	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	NONE	
SP	IRA- Regions Bank, Gainesville, GA	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	NONE	
	IRA- Community Bank and Trust, Cornelia, GA	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	NONE	
	Aim Constallation Mutual Fund Merrill Lynch Gainesville, GA	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNE

Nam John Nathan Deal

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	American Euro Pacific Mutual Fund Merrill Lynch, Gainesville,GA	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
JT	Putnam New Op Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	S
JT	Washington Mutual Investors Fund, Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	S
	Wachovia Corp Stock	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Gainesville Bank and Trust Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Regions Bank Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNE

Nam John Nathan Deal

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
North Georgia Farm Credit Stcok	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	
Gainesville Bank and Trust Checking Account	$1,001 - $15,000	No Interest	NONE	
Regions Bank Checking Account	$1,001 - $15,000	No Interest	NONE	
Congressional Federal Credit Union	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
Recovery Services Inc., Stock	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
Thrift Savings Plan	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS/INTEREST	$5,001 - $15,000	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNE

Nam John Nathan Deal

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); property used solely by your spouse or by your spouse's child, any debt owed to you by your spouse or your spouse's child, any debt owed to you by your spouse or your spouse's child, any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal parental, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief descriptive in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "N/A" for rents. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
1/2 Interest in 29.74 acres, Gainesville-GA (50% value and income reported here	$250,001 - $500,000	RENT	$15,001 - $50,000	
1/2 Interest in Freightliner Truck	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	$15,001 - $50,000	
7 acres, 8778 Skits Mountain Road, Clermont, GA	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	NONE	S
American Washington Mutual Fund Merrill Lynch, Gainesville, Georgia	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	NONE	

T-182 P 10/18 F-742

From-CONGRESSMAN NATHAN DEAL Jun-15-02 12:27pm

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNE

Nam John Nathan Deal

Jun-18-02 12:28pm From-CONGRESSMAN NATHAN DEAL T-182 P.11/18 F-742

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
Davis New York Venture Mutual Fund Merrill Lynch, Gainesville Georgia	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	NONE	
Franklin California Growth Mutual Fund, Merrill Lynch, Gainesville, Georgia	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	NONE	
Goldman Sacks Growth Mutual Fund, Merrill Lynch, Gainesville, Georgia	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	NONE	
Ivey International Mutual Fund, Merrill Lynch, Gainesville, Georgia	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNE

Nam John Nathan Deal

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Kemp-Dreman High Return Mutual Fund, Merrill Lynch, Gainesville, Georgia	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	NONE	
	Liberty Newport Tiger Mutual Fund, Merrill Lynch, Gainesville, Georgia	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	NONE	
	Putnam New Opportunities Mutual Fund, Merrill Lynch, Gainesville, Georgia	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	NONE	
SP	Davis New York Venture Mutual Fund, Merrill Lynch, Gainesville, Georgia	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	NONE	
SP	Franklin California Growth Mutual Fund, Merrill Lynch, Gainesville, Georgia	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNE

Nam John Nathan Deal

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for Income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
SP Goldman Sacks Growth Mutual Fund, Merrill Lynch, Gainesville, Georgia	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	NONE	
SP Ivey International Mutual Fund, Merrill Lynch, Gainesville, Georgia	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	NONE	
SP Kemp-Dreman High Return Mutual Fund, Merrill Lynch, Gainesville, Georgia	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	NONE	
SP Money Market, Merrill Lynch, Gainesville, Georgia	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	NONE	
Money Market, Merrill Lynch, Gainesville, Georgia	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	NONE	

Jun-15-02 12:28pm From-CONGRESSMAN NATHAN DEAL

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Nam

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction

T-182 P.14/18 F-742
Jun-15-02 12:28pm From-CONGRESSMAN NATHAN DEAL T-182 P.14/18 F-742

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name John Nathan Deal

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Gainesville Bank and Trust, Gainesville, GA (1/2 amount reported)	business loan, property, 1602 Athens Highway, Gainesville	$100,001 - $250,000
	Gainesville Bank and Trust Gainesville, GA (1/2 amount reported)	Endorser, Business loan, 1602 Athens Highway,	$50,001 - $100,000
	Gainesville Bank and Trust, Gainesville, GA (1/2 amount reported)	business loan, 1602 Athens Highway	$50,001 - $100,000
	Gainesville Bank and Trust, Gainesville, GA (1/2 amount reported)	business loan, 1602 Athens Highway	$15,001 - $50,000
	Gainesville Bank and Trust, Gainesville, GA	Mortgage on 88 acres Skitts Mountain Road	$100,001 - $250,000
	Gainesville Bank and Trust, Gainesville GA	Mortgage on 5.5 acres on Skitts Mountain Road	$50,001 - $100,000

T-182 P.15/18 F-742
Jun-15-02 12:28pm From-CONGRESSMAN NATHAN DEAL

SCHEDULE VI - GIFTS

Nam

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year. Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $100 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold. Note: The gift rule House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value

T-182 P 18/18 T-742
Jun-15-02 12:28PM From-CONGRESSMAN NATHAN DEAL

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AN Nam

dentify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, our spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
			Y	Y	Y	

T-182 P 17/18 T-742

Jun-15-02 12:28pm From-CONGRESSMAN NATHAN DEAL

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Nam John Nathan Deal

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Partner	Deal and Jarrard- real estate partnership
Secretary- Treasurer	Recovery Services Inc.
Partner	C&D Enterprises- real estate partnership

T-182 P.18/18 F-742
Jun-15-02 12:28pm From-CONGRESSMAN NATHAN DEAL

SCHEDULE IX - AGREEMENTS

Nam

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

T-182 P.18/19 F-742

Jun-15-02 12:30pm From-CONGRESSMAN NATHAN DEAL

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 APR 19 PM 2:35
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HAND DELIVERED
(Office Use Only)

Peter A. DeFazio
(Full Name)

2134 RHOB
(Mailing Address)

225-6416
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status	☒ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: OR District: 04	☐ Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☒ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐	No ☐	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☒	No ☐
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☒
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☒

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		15 Apr 02

880

Name	Page 2 of
DeFazio	

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	U.S. GOVT	SELF SALARY	
	CITY OF EUGENE OR	SPOUSE SALARY	

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name	Page 3 of ___

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
None			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name DeFazio | Page 4 of ...

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	Block A: Asset and/or Income Source	Block B: Value of Asset (A None; B $1 – $1,000; C $1,001 – $15,000; D $15,001 – $50,000; E $50,001 – $100,000; F $100,001 – $250,000; G $250,001 – $500,000; H $500,001 – $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000)	Block C: Type of Income (DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income))	Block D: Amount of Income (I None; II $1 – $200; III $201 – $1,000; IV $1,001 – $2,500; V $2,501 – $5,000; VI $5,001 – $15,000; VII $15,001 – $50,000; VIII $50,001 – $100,000; IX $100,001 – $1,000,000; X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000)	Block E: Transaction (P, S, E)
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* SP Mega Corp. Stock		X DIVIDENDS		P
DC	Simon & Schuster	Indefinite			
JT	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts	X	X INTEREST	X VI	
				Royalties	
SELF	FERS Deferred Comp	X G		N/A	
SELF	IRA				
	T Rowe Price Eq Y	X C		X II	
	Domini Soc Eq	X C		X II	
	PCLN stock	X B		X II	
SELF	Oakmark Select	X C	X DIVIDENDS	X III	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name DeFazio | Page 5 of

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
SELF	OAKMARK MONEY MKT		X											X								X									
SELF	DOMINION RESOURCES			X										X								X									
SP	IRA																															
"	GABELLI GLOBAL TELECOM			X																	X										
"	BARBER BALANCED			X																	X										
"	INVESCO DYNAMICS			X																	X										
SP	DEFERRED COMP																															
	VALIC					X											X	X														
	NATIONWIDE					X																										
SP	SENTINEL BAL FUND				X												X								X							
SP	SENTINEL BOND FUND					X																X										
SP	SENTINEL GOVT SEC FUND				X																	X										
SELF	WATERHOUSE	X													X	X	X						X								S	
JT	1/4 SHARE RENTAL PROPERTY 36 HAMPLEMAN RD AKAROA N.Z.				X										X									X								P	

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name DoFazio | Page 6 of ___

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	Example: Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								
SELF	OAKMARK SELECT FUND	X			11/22/01	X									
SELF	" " FUND	X			12/24/01	X									
SELF	DOMINI SOC EQ FUND (WATER HOUSE)		X		12/20	X									
SELF	HAIN STOCK (WATER HOUSE)		X		12/20	X									
SELF	HAIN STOCK (")	X			2/28	X									
SELF	" " (")		X		2/12	X									
SELF	" " (")	X			2/01	X									
JT	¼ Share 36 Hempleman Drive Akaroa N.Z.	X			3/15/01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name DeFazio | Page 7 of 7

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
JT	COUNTRYWIDE FUNDING	½ INTEREST MORTGAGE	X									
		$3880 PINE GROVE, LYNNE OR										
JT	BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, AKAROA	¼ INTEREST MORTGAGE	X									
		36 HEMPLEMAN DRIVE										
		AKAROA N.Z.										

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
	NONE	

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name	DeFazio	Page 8 of 8

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
American Assoc of Airline Execs	1/6 - 11	Portland — Maui — Portland	Y	Y	Y	N

Name	Page
Defazio	9 of 9

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
	None

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
		None

GPO 2002 77-791 (mac)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 6:10
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Diana Louise DeGette
(Full Name)

1530 Longworth HOB Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4431
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: CO District: 01	☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☐ No ☑
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑ No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☑ No ☐		Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Diana L. DeGette	5-14-02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Diana Louise DeGette

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
McKenna & Cuneo, LLP	Spouse's share of partnership income	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Diana Louise DeGette

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
JT	290 Elm Street, Denver	$500,000-$1,000,000	Rent	$5,001-$15,000	N/A
JT	Wells Fargo Bank West, NA	$1,001-$15,000	Interest	$1 - $200	N/A
JT	Fidelity Cash Reserves	$1,001-$15,000	Interest	$1 - $200	N/A
JT	Cisco Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	NA	NONE	P
	Fidelity Aggressive Growth (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains	$1-$200	P
	Fidelity Magellan Fund (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains	$201 - $1,000	P

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME Name Diana Louise DeGette

	Fidelity Growth Company (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains	$201 - $1,000	P
	Public Employees Retirement Association	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$1 - $200	N/A
SP	Boeing Company Common Stock (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	$1 - $200	N/A
SP	Walt Disney Company Common Stock (IRA)	$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	$201 - $1,000	N/A
SP	Procter and Gamble Company Common Stock (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	$1 - $200	N/A
SP	Fidelity Growth Company (IRA)	$15,001 - $50,000	Capital Gains	$2,501 - $5,000	P
SP	Fidelity Growth and Income (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	Fidelity Magellan Fund (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains	$1 - $200	P
SP	Fidelity Select Electronics (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	N/A	NONE	
SP	Fidelity Select Technology (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	N/A	NONE	
SP	Fidelity Aggressive Growth (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains	$1 - $200	P
SP, IRA	Cisco Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	N/A	NONE	P
SP	McKenna & Cuneo 401K Profit Sharing and Defered Compensation Plan	$15,001 - $50,000	N/A	N/A	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Diana Louise DeGette

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	Fidelity Growth Company	Sold	4/19/2001	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Cisco Common Stock	Purch	4/23/2001	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Cisco Common Stock	Purch	4/24/2001	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Diane Louise DeGette

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
JT	Wells Fargo Home Mortgage	Mortgage on Rental Property	$250,001 - $500,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Diana Louise DeGette

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Aspen Institute Congressional Retreat	Feb. 16-18	Washington, DC -- Tampa, Florida-- Washington, DC	Y	Y	Y	None

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 7
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(7) LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 16 PM 3:49
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
INSIDE MAIL
(Office Use Only)

Diane Louise DeGette
(Full Name)

1530 Longworth HOB Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4431
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives State: CO District: 01	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☐ No ☑
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑ No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☑ No ☐		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Diane L. DeGette	5-14-02

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Diana Louise DeGette

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
McKenna & Cuneo, LLP	Spouse's share of partnership income	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Diana Louise DeGette

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year
JT	290 Elm Street, Denver	$500,000-$1,000,000	Rent	$5,001-$15,000	N/A
JT	Wells Fargo Bank West, NA	$1,001-$15,000	Interest	$1 - $200	N/A
JT	Fidelity Cash Reserves	$1,001-$15,000	Interest	$1 - $200	N/A
JT	Cisco Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	NA	NONE	P
	Fidelity Aggressive Growth (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains	$1-$200	P
	Fidelity Magellan Fund (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains	$201 - $1,000	P

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Diana Louise DeGette

	Fidelity Growth Company (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains	$201 - $1,000	P
	Public Employees Retirement Association	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$1 - $200	N/A
SP	Boeing Company Common Stock (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	$1 - $200	N/A
SP	Walt Disney Company Common Stock (IRA)	$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	$201 - $1,000	N/A
SP	Procter and Gamble Company Common Stock (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	$1 - $200	N/A
SP	Fidelity Growth Company (IRA)	$15,001 - $50,000	Capital Gains	$2,501 - $5,000	P
SP	Fidelity Growth and Income (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	Fidelity Magellan Fund (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains	$1 - $200	P
SP	Fidelity Select Electronics (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	N/A	NONE	
SP	Fidelity Select Technology (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	N/A	NONE	
SP	Fidelity Aggressive Growth (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains	$1 - $200	P
SP, IRA	Cisco Common Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	N/A	NONE	P
SP	McKenna & Cuneo 401K Profit Sharing and Defered Compensation Plan	$15,001 - $50,000	N/A	N/A	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Diana Louise DeGette

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	Fidelity Growth Company	Sold	4/19/2001	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Cisco Common Stock	Purch	4/23/2001	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Cisco Common Stock	Purch	4/24/2001	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Diana Louise DeGette

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
JT	Wells Fargo Home Mortgage	Mortgage on Rental Property	$250,001 - $500,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Diana Louise DeGette

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Aspen Institute Congressional Retreat	Feb. 16-18	Washington, DC – Tampa, Florida-- Washington, DC	Y	Y	Y	None

HAND DELIVERED

(6)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — Page 1 of 6
For use by Members, officers, and employees

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 9:47
OFFICE OF MEMBERS
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

William D. Delahunt
(Full Name)

1317 Longworth House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-3111
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status: ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: MA — District: 10 ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type: ☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION – ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefitting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	William D. Delahunt	May 14 2002

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name William D. Delahunt

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Commonwealth of Massachusetts Retirement System	Pension	$55,234

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name William D. Delahunt

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Citizens Bank, Quincy MA	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000	
	Commonwealth of Massachusetts Deferred Compensation Plan	$250,001 - $500,000	Interest	$15,001 - $50,000	
JT	Janus Global Life Mutual Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	NONE	P
JT	Janus Special Situation Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	$1 - $200	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name William D. Delahunt

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	Janus Special Situation Fund	P	Jan-July 01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Janus Global Life Mutual Fund	P	Jan-Dec 01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
USA Rice Federation	April 10-13	Miami-Havana-Miami	Y	Y	N	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name William D Delahunt

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Member, Board of Directors	Massachusetts Association for Mental Health

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

(13) LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 3:01
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Rosa L. DeLauro
(Full Name)

49 Huntington Street
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-3661
Daytime Telephone

New Haven, CT 06511

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: CT District: 3rd
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes [ ] No [X]

EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I **CERTIFY** that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Rosa DeLauro	5/14/02

Name Rosa L. DeLauro	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Greenberg Quinlan Research, Inc.	Spouse Salary	N/A
Greenberg Research, Inc.	Spouse Salary	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name: Rosa L. DeLauro — Page 1 of 6

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling, any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

				Block B: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	Block C: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other: Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	Block D: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	Block E
SP		SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																		P
DC	*Examples:*		Simon & Schuster			Indefinite																Royalties												
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X									X									X								
JT	Chase Manhattan Escrow					X												X						X										
	Fleet, CT Scholarship Fund					X												X						X										
JT	Fleet Bank-Checking					X												X						X										
JT	Sequoia Nat'l Bank-DC Chkg						X											X							X									
S	Sequoia Nat'l Bank-DC Svgs					X												X						X										

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (If needed)

Name Rosa L. DeLauro

SP. DC. JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income							BLOCK D Amount of Income									BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
JT	Merrill Lynch-Joint																												
	American Wash. Mut. Invest					X								X			X								X				P
	Davis Ser Finan Fund B			X																	X								
	Pimco Innovation Fund				X												X					X							
	Putnam Voyager Fund II				X																X								
	Merrill Lynch																												
	Aim Value Fund			X													X					X							
	ML Fund Growth B			X																	X								
	Aim International Fund			X																	X								
	ML Global Value Fund				X												X						X						
	Aim Blue Chip Fund			X																	X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Rosa L. DeLauro | Page 3 of 6

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income						BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other: Type of income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	TIAA RETRMT				X											X									X					
SP	CREF RETRMT					X															X									
	TIAA RETRMT				X											X								X						
	CREF RETRMT					X															X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Rosa L. DeLauro

SP DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income							BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	MERRILL LYNCH-GREENBERG																												
	QUINLAN RESEARCH P/S:																												
	Zero Treasury				X																X								
	Zero Financing Corp			X																	X								
	Nations Marsico Fd				X																X								
	Pimco Innovation Fd			X																	X								
	Putnam Voyager Fd II	X																			X								S
	Munder Net Net Fd	X																			X								S
	Davis NY Venture Fd A						X							X								X								
	Amer Wash Mutual Inv Fd			X										X			X						X							P
	ML CMA MMF			X										X								X							
	American Euro Pacific Fd			X										X								X							
	American Growth Fd of Amer			X										X								X							
	American New Perspective Fd			X										X								X							
	Putnam Fd for Growth & Inc			X										X			X						X							P
	Pimco Total Return Mort Fd			X										X			X						X							P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Rosa L. DeLauro | Page 5 of 6

SP. DC. JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income									BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	The following asset is held in joint name with mother, Louise DeLauro for estate purposes only. Asset is under control of and all income is reported by joint tenant, Louise DeLauro.																											
	Fleet Checking			X																X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Rosa L. DeLauro — Page 6 of 6

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset												BLOCK C: Type of Income							BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	Greenberg Quinlan Research									X				SEE STATEMENT I							X										
	Inc-67% owner																														
	10 G Street, NE Wash, DC																														
	Polling/consulting services																														
SP	Greenberg Research Inc.																														
	100% owner																														
	10 G Street, NE Wash, DC																														
	Strategic Consulting							X						SEE STATEMENT II							X										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Rosa L. DeLauro | Page 1 of 2

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
JT	MERRILL LYNCH-JOINT														
	American Wash Mutual Investors	X			12/13/01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Rosa L. DeLauro | Page 2 of 2

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	MERRILL LYNCH-GREENBERG QUINLAN RESEARCH, INC.														
	Profit Sharing:														
	Putnam Voyager Fund II		X		10/01/01	X									
	Putnam Fund for Growth & Income	X			10/01/01	X									
	Pimco Total Return Mortgage Fund	X			10/03/01	X									
	Munder Net Net Fund		X		10/03/01	X									
	American Washington Mutual Investors Fund	X			10/03/01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Rosa L. DeLauro | Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
JT	Merrill Lynch, Washington, DC	Loan			X							
JT	Citibank, S. Hackensack, NY	Revolving charge account		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name Rosa L. DeLauro	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Fellow	Timothy Dwight College - Yale University
Director	(Hippy USA) Home Instruction Program for Preschool Youngsters
Director	Kids for Life
Director	Women's Campaign School - Yale University

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Rosa L. DeLauro
49 Huntington Street
New Haven, CT 06511

House of Representatives, CT, 3rd District

ATTACHMENTS: BASIS OF VALUATION

Statement I. Schedule III. Page 6:

Greenberg Quinlan Research, Inc. – Ownership value based on an independent business valuation.

Statement II. Schedule III. Page 6:

Greenberg Research Inc. – Ownership value based on an independent business valuation.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
21
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 29 AM 11:04
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Thomas Dale Delay
(Full Name)
H-107, The Capitol
Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)
202/225-0197
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status	☒ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: TX District: 22	☐ Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☒ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☒	No ☐
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐	No ☒	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☒	No ☐
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☒	No ☐
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☒
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☒

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Thomas D. DeLay	5/29/02

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$5,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Alexander Strategy Group	Spouse Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Tom DeLay | Page 3 of 21

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the Instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

		Block B: A None	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	Block C: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify, For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	Block D: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	Block E: P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*		Indefinite		X							X		X				Royalties			X		X			X			P
						X							X									X								
JT	Exxon Mobil Com St			X								X									X								
JT	Congressional Credit Union		X											X						X									
JT	Wells Fargo Bank			X										X						X									
SP	Charles Schwab MM				X									X						X									

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name Tom Delay

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	Type of Transaction: SALE	Type of Transaction: EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	Exxon Mobil Common Stock Series of Dividend Reinvestments – Total Greater than $1,000	X			3-9-01 6-11-01 7-11-01 9-10-01 12-10-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Tom DeLay | Page 5 of 21

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Bracewell & Patterson, LLP, Houston, TX	Legal Expense (DCCC v. DeLay, et al – case concluded and dismissed w/prejudice, 4/5/01)				X						

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
See attached list	Contribution to Legal Expense Trust Fund (Legal Expense Trust Fund Reports have been previously disclosed in public records filed at Legislative Resources)	See list

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

6/21

The Tom DeLay Legal Expense Trust
Contributions
January 1 - December 31, 2001

Donor Corporations	Amount
R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Winston-Salem, NC	$ 5,000.00
GAF Materials Corporation Wayne, NJ	$ 5,000.00
ISP Wayne, NJ	$ 5,000.00
Watts For Congress Norman, OK	$ 5,000.00
Maxxam, Inc. Houston, TX	$ 5,000.00
Reliant Resources, Inc. Houston, TX	$ 5,000.00
American Renewal PAC Alexandria, VA	$ 5,000.00
William Roberts Wilson, Jr., PA Flowood, MS	$ 1,000.00
SMTM Consulting Lindale, TX	$ 2,000.00
Hale/Associates, Inc. Houston, TX	$ 1,000.00
Hermes Reed Architects Houston, TX	$ 1,000.00
DEC, Dannenbaum Engineering Corp Houston, TX	$ 5,000.00
Geocontrol Systems, Inc. Houston, TX	$ 1,000.00
H & I Equipment, Inc. Houston, TX	$ 2,500.00
Global Marine Corporate Services, Inc. Houston, TX	$ 5,000.00
Hou-Tra International Houston, TX	$ 3,000.00

7/21

The Tom DeLay Legal Expense Trust
Contributions
January 1 - December 31, 2001

Donor Corporations	Amount
Traffic Engineers, Inc. Houston, TX	$ 5,000.00
Wally Herger For Congress Committee Chico, CA	$ 1,000.00
Phillips International, Inc. Potomac, MD	$ 5,000.00
Leggett & Platt, Inc. Carthage, Missouri	$ 5,000.00
GenCorp Sacramento, CA	$ 5,000.00
Traditional Values Coalition Education & Legal Institute, Inc. Anaheim, CA	$ 5,000.00
Bayou Leader PAC Alexandria, VA	$ 5,000.00
Friends of Roy Blunt Springfield, MO	$ 5,000.00
Friends of Cliff Stearns Silver Springs, FL	$ 5,000.00
California Correctional Peace Officers Association Sacramento, CA	$ 5,000.00
The Billy Tauzin Committee Thibodaux, LA	$ 5,000.00
Hoosier PAC Washington, DC	$ 5,000.00
The Spirit of Democratic Capitalism Fund Washington, DC	$ 5,000.00
New Century Leadership Committee Alexandria, VA	$ 2,500.00

8/21

The Tom DeLay Legal Expense Trust
Contributions
January 1 - December 31, 2001

Donor Corporations	Amount
Rely on Your Beliefs Fund Arlington, VA	$ 5,000.00
Distilled Spirits Council US Washington, DC	$ 2,500.00
Eberle Communications Group, Inc. McLean, VA	$ 2,500.00
Sager Family Limited Partnership Austin, TX	$ 2,500.00
Reform PAC of Illinois Joliet, IL	$ 2,000.00
Fund For Living American Govt Bethesda, MD	$ 2,500.00
Friends of Jack Kingston Savannah, GA	$ 1,000.00
Ryan For Congress Janesville, WI	$ 1,000.00
T.E.A.M. PAC Scottsdale, AZ	$ 1,000.00
Pickering For Congress Committee Alexandria, VA	$ 1,000.00
Pat Toomey For Congress Committee Allentown, PA	$ 1,000.00
Fund For A Free Market America State Acct Washington, DC	$ 1,000.00
LEHI Committee Washington, DC	$ 1,000.00
William J. Lehrfeld, PC Bethesda, MD	$ 1,000.00
Mike Pence Committee Anderson, IN	$ 1,000.00
Ergon, Inc. Jackson, MO	$ 5,000.00

9/21

The Tom DeLay Legal Expense Trust
Contributions
January 1 - December 31, 2001

Donor Corporations	Amount
Steven LaTourette For Congress Committee Painesville, OH	$ 1,000.00
Hale Mills Construction, Inc. Houston, TX	$ 2,500.00
American Prosperity PAC State Fund Washington, DC	$ 1,000.00
Oregon Smith Fund Medford, OR 97501	$ 1,000.00
Citizens For Gillmor Old Fort, OH 44861	$ 2,000.00
American Dream PAC San Antonio, TX	$ 5,000.00
Bachus Reelection Birmingham, AL	$ 4,000.00
Nor-Stick Corporation Englewood Cliffs, NJ	$ 2,000.00
Westpac Non-Federal Account Washington, DC	$ 2,000.00
Bacardi USA, Inc. Miami, FL	$ 3,000.00
Pike Electric Inc. PAC Mount Airy, NC	$ 1,000.00
Thune For Congress Sioux Falls, SD	$ 1,000.00
Walsh For Congress Committee Syracuse, NY	$ 1,000.00
Friends of Sam Johnson Plano, TX	$ 1,000.00
David R. Brown Revocable Trust Oklahoma City, OK	$ 1,000.00
Robert Aderholt For Congress Haleyville, AL	$ 1,000.00

10/21

The Tom DeLay Legal Expense Trust
Contributions
January 1 - December 31, 2001

Donor Corporations	Amount
Eric Cantor For Congress Richmond, VA	$ 1,000.00
Sonny Callahan For Congress Committee Mobile, AL	$ 1,000.00
Green For Congress Green Bay, WI	$ 1,000.00
Souder For Congress, Inc. Grabill, IN	$ 1,000.00
Tancredo For Congress, Inc. Littleton, CO	$ 1,000.00
Hobson For Congress Springfield, OH	$ 1,000.00
Lucas For Congress Committee Oklahoma City, OK	$ 1,000.00
New American Century PAC Non-Federal Account Washington, DC	$ 1,000.00
Friends of Dave Weldon Melbourne, FL	$ 1,000.00
The Columbus Organization King of Prussia, PA	$ 1,000.00
Paxson Communications Corp. West Palm Beach, FL	$ 2,500.00
Nissan North America, Inc. Gardena, CA	$ 5,000.00
ATA and Affiliated Companies Alexandria, VA	$ 5,000.00
Otter For Idaho Eagle, ID	$ 500.00
Walter Jones For Congress Raleigh, NC	$ 500.00

11/21

The Tom DeLay Legal Expense Trust
Contributions
January 1 - December 31, 2001

Donor Corporations	Amount
Bass Victory Committee Concord, NH	$ 1,000.00
Verizon Services Group Austin, TX	$ 5,000.00
WWTL 700 AM International Broadcasting Corp Washington, DC	$ 5,000.00
Cooksey For Senate Monroe, LA	$ 1,000.00
Citizen's PAC McLean, VA	$ 1,000.00
Bob Barr For Congress Marietta, GA	$ 1,000.00
Friends of Bill Zeliff Jackson, NH 03846	$ 1,000.00
Mr. Tom Bonner Washington, DC	$ 1,000.00
Charles J. Wyly, Jr. Dallas, TX	$ 1,000.00
Bell South Tallahassee, FL	$ 3,500.00
People For Enterprise, Trade & Economic Growth (Pete PAC) Alexandria, VA	$ 5,000.00
Philip Morris Companies, Inc. New York, NY	$ 5,000.00
IGT Reno, NV	$ 5,000.00
Valhi, Inc. Dallas, TX	$ 5,000.00
Contran Corporation Dallas, TX	$ 5,000.00

12/21

The Tom DeLay Legal Expense Trust
Contributions
January 1 - December 31, 2001

Donor Corporations	Amount
Superior California State Leadership Fund Sacramento, CA	$ 1,000.00
Panda Energy Management, LP Dallas, TX	$ 5,000.00
Brookfeagin Real Estate, Inc. Dallas, TX	$ 2,000.00
Allegiance Telecom Service Corporation Dallas, TX	$ 2,500.00
Life Care Management Shreveport, LA	$ 1,000.00
Safari Club International Political Action Committee Wapato, WA	$ 2,000.00
Locke, Liddell, & Sapp, LLP Houston, TX	$ 2,500.00

13/21

The Tom DeLay Legal Expense Trust
Contributions
January 1 - December 31, 2001

Donor Individuals	Amount
Ellice McDonald Montchanin, DE	$ 1,000.00
Mr. & Mrs. L. J. Whitmeyer Colmesnell, TX	$ 500.00
Mr. H. Norman Eagleton Sugar Land, TX	$ 1,000.00
Mr. & Mrs. Bob Chiang Sugar Land, TX	$ 1,000.00
James A. & Sandra Perkins Houston, TX	$ 500.00
Bob J. Perry Houston, TX	$ 5,000.00
Doylene Perry Houston, TX	$ 5,000.00
J.A. Elkins, Jr. Houston, TX	$ 2,500.00
John P. Mcovern, M.D. Houston, TX	$ 5,000.00
David M. Underwood Houston, TX	$ 1,000.00
Melody & Raymond A. Ranelli McLean, VA	$ 1,000.00
Clarence & Sylvia Mayer Houston, TX	$ 5,000.00
Charles R. Waid Fulshear, TX	$ 5,000.00
Tyler Todd Houston, TX	$ 1,000.00
James Hill, Jr. Houston, TX	$ 1,000.00
Gregory R. Travis Houston, TX	$ 500.00
Steven J. Finkelman Houston, TX	$ 500.00

14/21

The Tom DeLay Legal Expense Trust
Contributions
January 1 - December 31, 2001

Donor Individuals	Amount
Richard A. Hosley II & Cyril Hosley Sugar Land, TX	$ 1,000.00
David & Kay Sparks Richmond, TX	$ 1,000.00
Stanford & Joan Alexander Houston, TX	$ 500.00
M.A. & T.Z. Hernandez Houston, TX	$ 500.00
R. Bruce LaBoon Houston, TX	$ 1,000.00
Frank A. Liddell, Jr. Houston, TX	$ 1,000.00
Daniel C. Arnold Houston, TX	$ 1,000.00
Richard W. Weekley Houston, TX	$ 1,000.00
Thomas J. Parr M.D & Nancy Joan Parr Sugar Land, TX	$ 1,000.00
Helen J. Dichoso Houston, TX	$ 500.00
Carmelo C. Dichoso, M.D Sugar Land, TX	$ 500.00
R.D. Richards, Jr. Houston, TX	$ 1,000.00
Mr. & Mrs. Gary R. Petersen Houston, TX	$ 1,000.00
James P.S. Griffith, Jr. Houston, TX	$ 2,500.00
Bob Lanier Houston, TX	$ 2,500.00
Hugh M. Ghormley Houston, TX	$ 1,000.00
Austen H. Furse III Houston, TX	$ 300.00
Robert J. & Carolyn J. Allison, Jr. Houston, TX 77251	$ 500.00

15/21

The Tom DeLay Legal Expense Trust
Contributions
January 1 - December 31, 2001

Donor Individuals	Amount
Paul F. Triele Sandersville, GA	$ 500.00
Ralph L. Stephens Santa Barbara, CA	$ 500.00
E E. Reed Sugar Land, TX	$ 4,000.00
Patricia Hyde North Riverside, IL	$ 1,000.00
Roger Milliken Spartanburg, SC	$ 1,000.00
Cynthia Simons Tyler, TX	$ 400.00
Mr. Saunders Jones Birmingham, AL	$ 500.00
Martin Pierce Farmington, NM	$ 500.00
W. J. Murphy Angleton, TX	$ 1,000.00
Weston Vernon III Silver Spring, MD	$ 1,000.00
Douglas F. Allison Southfield, MI	$ 1,000.00
Drayton McClane, Jr. Temple, TX	$ 5,000.00
Francis T. & Nancy T. Schwerin Naples, FL	$ 5,000.00
Thomas S. & Marjorie E. Monoghan Ann Arbor, MI	$ 5,000.00
John L. Chapman Atlanta, GA	$ 2,000.00

16/21

The Tom DeLay Legal Expense Trust
Contributions
January 1 - December 31, 2001

Donor Individuals	Amount
David A. & Amy M. Ridenour Laurel, MD	$ 1,000.00
Lester B. & Janice V. Searer York, PA	$ 1,000.00
Helen C. Richardson Washington, DC	$ 1,000.00
Richard F. Norman Paeonian Springs, VA	$ 1,000.00
Gillis Thomas Dallas, TX	$ 1,000.00
Edwin J. & Linda L. Feulner, Jr. Alexandria, VA	$ 1,000.00
Frederick G. Smith Lutherville, MD	$ 1,000.00
Jerome M. Dattel New Orleans, LA	$ 500.00
Richard J. Donohoe Washington, DC	$ 500.00
Robert C. & Barbara W. Hayes Concord, NC	$ 1,000.00
Nedra D. Maddox Cleburne, TX	$ 300.00
J.H. & Karen Y. Forehand, II Bowie, MD	$ 500.00
Alan I. Franco New Orleans, LA	$ 500.00
Preston A. Wells, Jr. Ft. Lauderdale, FL	$ 2,500.00
T. Cass Ballenger Washington, DC	$ 5,000.00
Edward G. Atsinger III Camarillo, CA	$ 1,000.00
Robert R. Simmons Stonington, CT	$ 1,000.00
W.E. Murphy Morgan Alvin, TX	$ 1,000.00

17/21

The Tom DeLay Legal Expense Trust
Contributions
January 1 - December 31, 2001

Donor Individuals	Amount
Scott C. & Jo Ann M.Trethaway Winston Salem, NC	$ 500.00
E. Ralph Hostetter Elkton, MD	$ 2,000.00
Foster & Lynnette Friess Jackson, WY	$ 1,000.00
Glyndon A. & Sonia L. Logsdon Virginia Beach, VA	$ 1,000.00
Robert C & lydia A. Odle, Jr. Alexandria, VA	$ 1,000.00
Vin & Cheryl L. Weber Alexandria, VA	$ 1,000.00
Holland H. Coors Golden, CO	$ 500.00
Lee A. & Ann K. Bazzarone Vienna, VA	$ 1,000.00
Kwang S. Ahn South Plainfield, NJ	$ 5,000.00
Harley F. Shuford, Jr. Hickory, NC	$ 500.00
Jerome W. Bolick Conover, NC	$ 500.00
John R. Albers Dallas, TX	$ 1,000.00
Richard & Elisabeth DeVos Jr. Grand Rapids, MI	$ 5,000.00
Helen E. Krieble Parker, CO	$ 1,000.00
Samuel J. & Cathy G. Simon Cincinnati, OH	$ 500.00
James C. Kennedy Cincinnati, OH	$ 500.00

18/21

The Tom DeLay Legal Expense Trust
Contributions
January 1 - December 31, 2001

Donor Individuals	Amount
Jeffery B & Cynthia H. Kane Clayton, MO	$ 500.00
Fred J. Runk Cincinnati, OH	$ 990.00
James E. Evans Cincinnati, OH	$ 1,000.00
R.T. Farmer Cincinnati, OH	$ 5,000.00
Robert L. & Sharon K. Hoverson Cincinnati, OH	$ 1,000.00
Philip R. & Julia Myers Cincinnati, OH	$ 1,000.00
Ivan Owen Reno, NV	$ 1,770.00
Bronson Trevor Oyster Bay, NY 11771-0182	$ 300.00
Frank Hoenemeyer Madison, NJ 07940-2710	$ 300.00
Edward Earl Thiele Richmond, TX 77469-9738	$ 1,000.00
Mary Waterman Greenwich, CT	$ 750.00
Stewart McConnell College Station, TX	$ 300.00
James W. or Christie C. Heavener Winter Park, FL	$ 5,000.00
Harold Simmons Dallas, TX	$ 5,000.00

19/21

The Tom DeLay Legal Expense Trust
Contributions
January 1 - December 31, 2001

Donor Individuals	Amount
Louis Beecherl Dallas, TX 75205	$ 2,000.00
H Ward Lay Dallas, TX	$ 500.00
Richard R. Rogers Dallas, TX	$ 1,000.00
Charles J. Wyly, Jr. Dallas, TX	$ 2,000.00
Richard H. Collins Desoto, TX	$ 5,000.00
Boone Pickens Dallas, TX	$ 2,500.00
Sandra Perry Sigman Houston, TX	$ 300.00

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
ARMPAC State	2/5	Houston-Austin-Houston	N	N	N	N
ARMPAC State	2/21 - 2/25	Houston-Palm Springs-Houston	N	N	Y	N
ARMPAC State	3/23 - 3/25	DC-Los Angeles-Houston-DC-Springfield, IL-Houston	N	N	Y (LA-Houston)	N
Korea-US Exchange Council	8/25 - 8/28	Houston-Seoul, Korea	Y	Y	Y	N
Chinese National Association of Industry and Commerce	8/28 - 8/30	Seoul, Korea - Taipei, Taiwan	Y	Y	Y	N
Heritage Foundation	8/30 - 9/4	Taipei, Taiwan - Kuala Lampur, Malaysia - Langkawi, Malaysia - Singapore - Houston	Y	Y	Y	2 days
ARMPAC State	9/7 - 9/10	DC-San Juan, Puerto Rico-DC	Y	N	N	N
ARMPAC State	9/21 - 9/24	DC-San Antonio-Houston-DC	N	N	Y (Houston-DC)	N
ARMPAC State	11/2 - 11/3	DC-Orlando-DC	N	N	Y (DC-Orlando)	N
Tom Delay Legal Expense Trust	12/10	Topeka-Dallas-DC	N	N	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Chairman	Americans for a Republican Majority
Chairman	Business Leadership Trust

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO: 2002 77–791 (mso)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY -7 PM 2:44
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(6)

James W. DeMint
(Full Name)

132 Coventry Rd
Greenville, SC 29615
(Mailing Address)

864-232-1141
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: SC 4th District	☐ Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination — Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☐	No ☑	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐	No ☑
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐	No ☑	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☑	No ☐
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☑	No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☑	No ☐
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☑	No ☐	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☑	No ☐
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☐	No ☑	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☑
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☑

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Jim DeMint	5/2/02

Name Jim DeMint | Page 2 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totalling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	Block A: Asset and/or Income Source	B: Value of Asset (A None; B $1 – $1,000; C $1,001 – $15,000; D $15,001 – $50,000; E $50,001 – $100,000; F $100,001 – $250,000; G $250,001 – $500,000; H $500,001 – $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000)	C: Type of Income (DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income))	D: Amount of Income (I None; II $1 – $200; III $201 – $1,000; IV $1,001 – $2,500; V $2,501 – $5,000; VI $5,001 – $15,000; VII $15,001 – $50,000; VIII $50,001 – $100,000; IX $100,001 – $1,000,000; X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000)	E: Transaction (P, S, E)
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* SP Mega Corp. Stock		X		P
	Simon & Schuster	Indefinite			
	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts		Royalties		
	Mainstay (IRA)	D	DIVIDENDS	III	
	Solomon Smith Barney (IRA)	D	DIVIDENDS	I	
	TSP Plan	D	DIVIDENDS	VI	
SP	Solomon Smith Barney (IRA)	C	DIVIDENDS	I	
SP	BB&T Corp	E	DIVIDENDS	IV	
DC	BB&T Corp	F	DIVIDENDS	VI	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

944

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Jim DeMint | Page 3 of 6

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	B: $1 – $1,000	C: $1,001 – $15,000	D: $15,001 – $50,000	E: $50,001 – $100,000	F: $100,001 – $250,000	G: $250,001 – $500,000	H: $500,001 – $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	II: $1 – $200	III: $201 – $1,000	IV: $1,001 – $2,500	V: $2,501 – $5,000	VI: $5,001 – $15,000	VII: $15,001 – $50,000	VIII: $50,001 – $100,000	IX: $100,001 – $1,000,000	X: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
SP	Compass Bancshares			X										X								X										
SP	Datastream System			X																	X											
SP	NBT Bancorp Inc	X												X			X							X								
SP	Nextel Communications				X																X											
SP	Wachovia Corp				X									X								X										
DC	Centennial Money Mkt				X									X									X									
	100% Share: DeMint Marketing Mgt., Inc.					X															X											

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Jim DeMint | Page 4 of 4

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	Type of Transaction: SALE	Type of Transaction: EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								
DC	BB&T		X		8/6/01	X									
SP	NBT Bancorp		X		3/26/01	X									
SP	Wachovia Corp	X			9/7/01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII — TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 8–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Heritage Foundation	Jan 4-5	Wash, D.C. - Baltimore - Wash, D.C.	Y	Y	N	N
Smith Institute	Feb 8-11	Wash, D.C. - London - Wash, D.C.	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calender year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Director	Greenville Family Partnership (non-profit drug prevention org.)

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
1989	DeMint Marketing Management	Upon my death, the proceeds of the life insurance policy disclosed on schedule IV (100% share of DeMint Marketing Management, Inc.) would be used to buy the business from my wife.

GPO 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:48
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(9)
MC

Lincoln DIAZ-BALART
(Full Name)

8525 N.W. 53 TERRACE
(Mailing Address)

MIAMI, FLA 33178

Daytime Telephone: (305) 470-8555

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: FL District: 21	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Lincoln Diaz-Balart	5-15-2002

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
MIRAMAR SECURITIES, MIAMI, FLA.	Spouse salary	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
None			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name DIAZ-BALART | Page 4 of 9

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B												BLOCK C							BLOCK D											BLOCK E
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, or E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* SP Mega Corp. Stock					X								X										X							P
	DC Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																	Royalties											
	JT 1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X									X									X						
JT	6920 SW. 94 AVE MIAMI, FLA 33173							X																							
JT	900 N. STAFFORD ARLINGTON, VA.						X																								
	Fidelity Puritan Fund			X										X									X								
SP	AG Edwards + Sons			X										X								X									
SP	Citibank Savings			X												X							X								
	1993 Ford			X																											

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

952

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name DIAZ-BALART

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	The New England life INSURANCE Policy			X										X									X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name DIAZ- BALART | Page 6 of 9

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.			Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
			PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP, DC, JT	Asset															
SP	*Example:*	Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								
	N/A															

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B $10,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
JT	Union Planters	MORTGAGE 6920 SW 94 Ave., Miami, FLA.				X						
JT	GMAC MORTGAGE	MORTGAGE 900 N. STAFFORD, Arlington, VA			X							
JT	BANK OF AMERICA	Line of Credit		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
N/A		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source		Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Junta Patriotica		JAN.	WASH. DC — NJ — Miami	N	N	Y	1 DAY
			Conntrack — American Air				

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
N/A	

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	N/A	

GPO: 2002 77–781 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

LINCOLN DIAZ-BALART
21ST DISTRICT, FLORIDA
COMMITTEE ON RULES
VICE CHAIRMAN, SUBCOMMITTEE ON RULES AND ORGANIZATION OF THE HOUSE
COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (SENIORITY RETAINED)

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515–0921

PLEASE REPLY TO:
☐ WASHINGTON OFFICE:
2344 RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515-0921
(202) 225-4211
☐ DISTRICT OFFICE:
8628 N.W. 52ND TERRACE
SUITE 102
MIAMI, FL 33166
(305) 470-8565

HAND DELIVERED

MC (3)

May 21, 2002

Clerk of the House
U.S. House of Representatives
Legislative Resource Center
B-106 Cannon HOB
Washington, D.C. 20515-6612

To the Clerk:

I would like to submit the attached amendment to my 2001 Financial Disclosure Statement which reflects corrections to Schedule III and VII.

Should you have any questions, please feel free to call my Chief of Staff, Stephen Vermillion.

Sincerely,

Lincoln Diaz-Balart

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 22 AM 11:16
RECEIVED IN THE CLERK'S
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

PRINTED ON RECYCLED PAPER

Name DIAZ-BALART | Page 4 of 9

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal *residence(s) (unless* there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totalling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A	B: None	A: $1 – $1,000	C: $1,001 – $15,000	D: $15,001 – $50,000	E: $50,001 – $100,000	F: $100,001 – $250,000	G: $250,001 – $500,000	H: $500,001 – $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	C: DIVIDENDS	D: RENT	E: INTEREST	F: CAPITAL GAINS	G: EXCEPTED TRUST	H: QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	I: Other: Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	D: I None	II: $ – $200	III: $201 – $1,000	IV: $1,001 – $2,500	V: $2,501 – $5,000	VI: $5,001 – $15,000	VII: $15,001 – $50,000	VIII: $50,001 – $100,000	IX: $100,001 – $1,000,000	X: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	E: P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																	P
			Simon & Schuster			Indefinite																Royalties											
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X																								
JT			6920 S.W. 94 AVE MIAMI, FLA 33173							X																								
JT			900 N. STAFFORD ARLINGTON, VA.						X																									
			Fidelity Puritan Fund			X										X								X									
SP			AG Edwards + Sons			X										X								X									
SP			Citibank Savings			X												X						X									
			1993 Ford			X																											

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $250 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); travel paid for by a Federal political committee; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–13	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	4 Days
JUNTA PATRIOTICA CUBANA, ZONA NORTE	JAN. 28-30	MIAMI – NEWARK – WASH, D.C. (member)	N	Y	Y	Y (1 day)
	JAN. 28-30	MIAMI – NEWARK – MIAMI (wife)	N	Y	Y	Y (1 day)

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
2002 MAY 22 AM 11:16
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A For use by Members, officers, and employees

(6)

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 11:46
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

NORMAN D. DICKS
(Full Name)

2467 RAYBURN HOB WASHINGTON, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-5916
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
- [x] Member of the U.S. House of Representative — State: WA, District: 06
- [ ] Officer Or Employee — Employing Office

Report Type
- [x] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes [ ] No [x]

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes [ ] No [x]

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Norman D. Dicks	May 14, 2002

961

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name NORMAN D. DICKS

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
US CAPITOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY	SPOUSE SALARY	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name NORMAN D. DICKS

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
SP	Massachusetts Mutual Life Ins, Panorama Premier, American Century VP Value Springfield, MA IRA	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	E
	Massachusetts Mutual Life Ins, Panorama Premier, American Century VP Value Springfield, MA IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	E
SP	Lincoln Life, P.O. Box 2340, Fort Wayne, IN 46801 Annuity	$15,001 - $50,000	/None	NONE	
	Allianz Life Ins of North America, Minneapolis, MN IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	NA	NONE	E
SP	Allianz Life Ins of North America, Minneapolis, MN IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	NA	NONE	E

	Wright Patman CFCU, Washington, DC account	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name NORMAN D. DICKS

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	Massachusetts Mutual Life Ins, from OPP Global Securities to Panorama Premier,American Century VP Value, Springfield, MA IRA	E	9-25-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Massachusetts Mutual Life Ins, from OPP Global Securities to Panorama Premier, American Century VP Value, Springfield, MA IRA	E	9-25-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Allianz Life Ins of North America, Minneapolis, MN to Massachusetts Mutual Life Ins MML Blend, Springfield, MA IRA	E	5-09-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Allianz Life Ins of North America, Minneapolis, MN to Massachusetts Mutual Life Ins MML Blend, Springfield, MA IRA	E	5-09-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Van Kampen Focus Pharmaceutical , Legg Mason Wood Walker Inc, Washington, DC	S	8-29-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Van Kampen Focus Internet Trust, Legg Mason Wood Walker Inc, Washington, DC	S	8-29-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Nuveen Sector Portfolio Bandwidth, Legg Mason Wood Walker Inc, Washington, DC	S	8-29-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Massachusetts Mutual Life Ins, MML Blend to OPP Global Securities, Springfield, MA IRA	E	9-24-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Massachusetts Mutual Life Ins, MML Blend to OPP Global Securities, Springfield, MA IRA	E	9-24-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name NORMAN D. DICKS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (6 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
ASPEN INSTITUTE	JAN 12 - 17	Wash.,DC-Grand Cayman-Wash., DC	Y	Y	Y	N/A
MARITIME TRADES DEPT	FEB. 8 - 12	Wash., DC - Los Angeles Palm Springs - Wash., DC	Y	Y	N	2 days
STEVEDORING SERVICES OF AMERICA	APRIL 6 - 11	Wash., DC - Panama City, Panama - Seattle, WA	Y	Y	N	3 days

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — For use by Members, officers, and employees — Page 1 of 12

(2) HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:14
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

John D. Dingell
(Full Name)

2328 Rayburn HOB Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4071
Daytime Telephone

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
- ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: MI — District: 16
- ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- ☑ Annual (May 15)
- ☐ Amendment
- ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☑ No ☐

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	John D. Dingell	5-15-2002

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name John D. Dingell

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
General Motors Corporation	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
The Connell Company Seminar Series, Berkeley Heights, NJ	Speech	4-17-01	$2,000

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name John D. Dingell

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Adams Express Co Maryland	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	P
SP	AIM Aggressive Growth Fund Class A	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
JT	Alliance Premier Growth FD	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
SP	AOL Time Warner Inc (formerly America Online)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	Apple Computer Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Balcor Equity Pension Investors	not valued	N/A	NONE	

JT	Bank of America Corp	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
SP	Bank One	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Bergstrom Cap Corp	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Brandywine Fund Inc	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
SP	Bristol Myers Squibb Co	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Broadwing Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Citibank NA Bank Deposit Program (opened account in January 2001)	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Citigroup Inc	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Compaq Computer Corp	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
JT	Congressional Federal Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
JT	Davis New York Venture Fund	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
SP	Delphi Automotive Systems Corp	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Dodge and Cox Stock Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	Electronic Data Sys Corp New	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME Name John D. Dingell

SP	EMC Corp - Mass	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Fannie Mae Remic	None	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	S
JT	First Union Bank	$100,001 - $250,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Gabelli Asset Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	General Electric Co	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	General Motors Corp	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$5,001 - $15,000	
SP	General Motors Corp CL H	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	General Motors Corp Stock Options	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	N/A	NONE	
SP	General Motors Pension Fund	N/A as pension is vested	N/A	NONE	
SP	General Motors Qualified Deferred Savings Program (SSPP) (formerly known as General Motors Deferred Savings Program)	$500,001 - $1,000,000	INTEREST	NONE	
	Heartland Value Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	
SP	IBM Corp	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
SP	Ingersoll Rand Co	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name John D. Dingell |

SP	Intel Corp	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	Istar Finl Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
JT	Kent Hospital Fin Auth Mich Bond	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	Legg Mason Value Trust	$50,001 - $100,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
	Liberty Acorn Fund Z	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	Marsh & McLennan Cos Inc	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	McDonalds Corp	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	Merck & Co Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Motorola	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
JT	Mutual Beacon	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	Mutual Qualified	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Mutual Shares	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Nicholas Fund, Inc	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Oppenheimer Global Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name John D. Dingell |

SP	Pfizer Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	PIMCO Innovation Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
SP	Praxair Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Procter & Gamble Co	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Putnam Voyager FD Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Raytheon Co Class A	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
	Salomon Bros Fund Inc	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	S
JT	Smith Barney Appreciation Fund CL A	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	Smith Barney Appreciation Fund CL B	$1 - $1,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
JT	Smith Barney Money Funds Cash Port CL A	None	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Smith Barney Municipal Money Market Fund	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Spectra Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
JT	The Torray Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Tyco International LTD	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name John D. Dingell

SP	UTS GMAC Def Int Deb-Princpl	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	UTS Uncommon Values TR #2000	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
	UTS Uncommon Values TR #2001 A Annl PMT Series	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	VanKampen Emerging Growth Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	Wal-Mart Stores Inc	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
JT	Waste Mgmt Inc	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
JT	Worldcom Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name John D. Dingell

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Compaq Computer Corp	S	5-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Salomon Bros Fund Inc	S	5-18-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	UTS Uncommon Values TR #2000 A Anni PMT Series	S	7-18-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	IBM Corp	S	8-2-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Motorola Inc DE	S	5-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Intel Corp	P	8-2-01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	McDonalds Corp	P	5-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Istar Finl Inc	P	5-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	UTS Uncommon Values TR #2001 A Anni PMT Series	P	7-18-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Bank of America Corp	P	5-18-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Waste Mgmt Inc	P	4-11-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Adams Express Co Maryland	P	11-19-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name John D. Dingell

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Fannie Mae Remic	S	1-25-01 to 10-25-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Raytheon Co Class A	S	2-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name John D. Dingell

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Walt Disney Company	January 10-11	Detroit, MI--Santa Anna, CA--Las Vegas, NV	Y	Y	N	No
Safari Club, International	January 11-13	Las Vegas, NV	Y	Y	N	No
National Association of Broadcasters	January 13-14	Las Vegas, NV--Carlsbad, CA--Washington, DC	Y	Y	N	No
Aspen Institute	March 9-11	Washington DC--The Greenbriar--Washington, DC	Y	Y	Y	No
Congressional Sportsmens Foundation	March 16-17	Detroit, MI--West Afton, IA--Detroit, MI	Y	Y	N	No
Greater Detroit Chamber of Commerce	May 29-June 2	Detroit, MI--Mackinac Island, MI--Detroit, MI	Y	Y	N	No

HAND DELIVERED

(18)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 14 PM 2:53

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 18
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Lloyd Doggett
(Full Name)

1200 Baylor, #401 Austin, TX 78703
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4865
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives State: TX District: 10
☐ Officer Or Employee Employing Office:

Report Type
☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Lloyd Doggett	5/14/02

979

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Lloyd Doggett

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
U.S. Department of Education	Spouse Salary	N/A
Texas ERS	Annuity	$33,752
National Head Start Association	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Lloyd Doggett

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $6,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	220 N. Mesa, El Paso, TX (1/12 interest)	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	$1,001 - $2,500	
	711 N. Piedras, El Paso, TX (1/12 interest)	$1,001 - $15,000	RENT	$201 - $1,000	
	Mineral Interest, McFarland Tract, Ward Co., TX	$1,001 - $15,000	ROYALTY	$201 - $1,000	
	6734 Spicewood Springs	$500,001 - $1,000,000	RENT	$15,001 - $50,000	
	Lohman's Ford Crossing Rd., Travis Co., TX	$15,001 - $50,000			
	1510 Ullrich, Austin, TX (1/4)	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	$1,001 - $2,500	

	3800 Kennelwood, Austin, TX	$100,001 - $250,000			
	21.12 Acres, Northern Dona Ana City, NM (1/24 interest)	$1,001 - $15,000	RENT	$1 - $200	
	Estate of Bates Belk	Unknown	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, RENT, ROYALTIES	$15,001 - $50,000	
	American Century 20th Ultra Shares	$100,001 - $250,000		NONE	
	AOL Time Warner Inc Com	$15,001 - $50,000			
	AT&T Corp Com	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	AT&T Wireless Svcs Inc Com	None			S
	Alcatel Sponsored ADR	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
	Apache Corp	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	Applied Materials Inc	$15,001 - $50,000			
	Atmel Corp	None			S
	Avaya Inc Com	None			
	Broadwing Inc	$15,001 - $50,000			

	Burlington Northern Santa Fe Common	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	ChevronTexaco Corp Com	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Cisco Systems Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS		
	Citigroup Inc Com	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Coca-Cola Company	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Computer Sciences Corp	$15,001 - $50,000			P
	Dell Computer Corp	$1,001 - $15,000			
	Doubleclick Inc Com	$1,001 - $15,000			
	EEX Corp Com New	$1,001 - $15,000			
	Edwards A.G. Inc	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Electronic Data Sys Corp	None			
	El Paso Corp Com	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Exxon Mobil Corp Com	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	First Data Corp Common	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P

	Franklin Mutual Shares Fund	$100,001 - $250,000		$5,001 - $15,000	P
	General Electric Co Com	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	General Mtrs Corp Com	None		$201 - $1,000	S
	General Mtrs Corp CL H Com New	None			S
	Guidant Corp Com	$1,001 - $15,000			P
	Home Depot Inc Com	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Intel Corp Com	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	International Paper Co	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	JDS Uniphase Corp	$1,001 - $15,000			
	J P Morgan Chase & Co Com (formerly Chase Manhattan)	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	Johnson & Johnson	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Laboratory Corp	None			S
	Lucent Technologies Inc Com	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Luminex Corp Com New	$15,001 - $50,000			

	MBNA Corp	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Merck & Co Inc	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	NCR Corp Com	$1,001 - $15,000			
	Newmont Mining Corporation	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
	Nokia Corp Sponsored ADR	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Novellus System Inc				
	Oracle Corp Com	$15,001 - $50,000			
	Oppenheimer Mid Cap Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	Monthly		P
	Oppenheimer Multi Sector Income Tr	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	Pfizer Inc	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	PPG Industries Inc	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Price Science and Technology	$100,001 - $250,000		NONE	
	Proctor & Gamble Co	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	Raytheon Co Com New	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

	Royal Dutch Pete Co NY	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	SBC Communications Inc	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Schlotzskys Inc	$1,001 - $15,000			
	Charles Schwab Corp	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	TXU Corp Com Stk	None	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	Texas Instruments Inc	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Verizon Communications Com	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Viacom Inc Class B	$15,001 - $50,000			P
	Washington Mutual	$15,001 - $50,000			P
	Waste Management Inc	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Whole Foods Mkt Inc	$250,001 - $500,000			
	Williams Comm Inc	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Williams Cos Inc Com	$1,001 - $15,000			
	Worldcom Inc Ga New Worldcom Group Com	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P

	Xerox Corporation	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Schwab Muni Money Fund	$500,001 - $1,000,000	DIVIDENDS	$15,001 - $50,000	
	Cypress-Frbnks TX Indep School District Due 2/15/06	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	Fort Bend TX Indep School District Due 2/15/03	None	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	S
	Houston TX Indep School District Due 8/15/11	None	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	S
	Lewisville TX Indep School District Due 8/15/07	$15,001 - $50,000			
	INSD MUN INCM TR SR 86 Semi Annual	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	TX INSD MUN INCM TR SER 31 Monthly	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	Invesco Balanced Fund	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	P
	Invesco Small Co. Growth	$100,001 - $250,000			
	Janus Twenty Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Vontobel US Value Fund	$250,001 - $500,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	Janus Fund	$100,001 - $250,000			
	Janus Overseas Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

	Oakmark International Fd	$250,001 - $500,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	P
	Selected American Shares	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Weitz Value Fund	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	Vanguard Tax Exempt MM Fund	None	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	S, P
	Credit Suisse Warburg Cap Apprec Fund	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Vanguard Long-Term Corp Admiral	$500,001 - $1,000,000	DIVIDENDS	$15,001 - $50,000	
	Vanguard Convertible Securities	$250,001 - $500,000	DIVIDENDS	$15,001 - $50,000	P
	Vanguard Growth Index Fund Admiral	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
	Vanguard U.S. Growth Fund Admiral	$500,001 - $1,000,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	Vanguard PRIMECAP Fund Admiral	$250,001 - $500,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	P
	Vanguard Selected Value Fund	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	Vanguard Small-Cap Index Fund Inv	$50,001 - $100,000			P
	Vanguard Total Stock Market Idx Inv	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	Compass Bank	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	

	Congressional Federal Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
	TIAA-CREF Retirement	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Nuveen Bond Fund Shares	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Allmerica Financial Life	None		Account Closed	
	Saegert, Angenend & Augustine PC (Trust Account)	None		Account Closed	
	International Business Machines	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Lloyd Doggett

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Alcatel Sponsored Adr	S	12-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Apache Corp	P	02-22-01, 10-25-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	AT&T Wireless Svcs Inc	S	12-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Atmel Corp	S	04-05-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Charles Schwab	P	10-25-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Computer Sciences	P	01-18-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Electronic Data Sys Corp	S	01-18-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Exxon Mobil Corp	P	Periodic Reinvestment	$1,001 - $15,000
	First Data Corp	P	03-22-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Franklin Mutual Shares Fund	P	Periodic Reinvestment	$1,001 - $15,000
	General Motors Corp-Cl H	S	12-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	General Mtrs Corp	S	12-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name: Lloyd Doggett

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Guidant Corp	P	02-22-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	JP Morgan Chase (formerly Chase Manhattan)	P	Periodic Reinvestment	$1,001 - $15,000
	Laboratory Corp of America	S	01-19-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Newmont Mining Corp	S	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Novellus Systems	S	02-22-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Oppenheimer Mid Cap Fund	P	Periodic Reinvestment-monthly	$1,001 - $15,000
	Oppenheimer Multi Sector Income Tr	P	Periodic Reinvestment-monthly	$1,001 - $15,000
	Procter & Gamble	P	02-14-01, 05-14-01, 08-14-01, 11-14-01	
	TXU Corp	S	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Viacom Inc-Cl B	P	10-25-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Washington Mutual	P	12-27-01	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Lloyd Doggett

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Fort Bend TX Indep School District Due 2/15/03	S	02-15-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Houston TX Indep School District Due 8/15/11	S	08-15-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Invesco Balanced Fund	P	Periodic Reinvestment	$1,001 - $15,000
	Vontobel US Value Fund	P	Periodic Reinvestment	$1,001 - $15,000
	Oakmark International Fund	P	Periodic Reinvestment	$1,001 - $15,000
	Weitz Value Fund	P	Periodic Reinvestmetn	$1,001 - $15,000
	Vanguard Tax Exempt MM Fund	P	Periodic Reinvestment	$1,001 - $15,000
	Vanguard Tax Exempt MM Fund	S	01-08-01, 12-31-01	$50,001 - $100,000
	Vanguard Convertible Securities	P	Periodic Reinvestment	$15,001 - $50,000
	Vanguard Growth Index Fund Admiral	P	Periodic Reinvestment	$15,001 - $50,000
	Vanguard U.S. Growth Fund Admiral	P	Periodic Reinvestment	$1,001 - $15,000
	Vanguard PRIMECAP Fund Admiral	P	Periodic Reinvestment	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Lloyd Doggett

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Vanguard Selected Index Fund	P	01-08-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Vanguard Selected Value Fund	P	Periodic Reinvestment	$1,001 - $15,000
	Vanguard Small Cap Index Fund	P	12-31-01	$50,001 - $100,000
	Vanguard Total Stock Market Ind Inv	P	Periodic Reinvestment	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Lloyd Doggett

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Regions Mortgage Inc., Birmingham, AL (1/4)	Mortgage on 1510 Ullrich, Austin, TX	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
The Aspen Institute	May 24 - June 5, 2001	Washington, D.C.--Florence, Italy--Washington, D.C.	Y	Y	Y	8 days
The Aspen Institute	August 14 - August 27, 2001	Washington, D.C.--Stockholm, Sweden--Helsinki, Finland--Stockholm, Sweden--Austin, TX	Y	Y	Y	6 days

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Lloyd Doggett

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities: positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Partner	Perlmutter, Marston, Jacks & Doggett (Owns 1510 Ullrich, Austin)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — Page 1 of 9
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 22 PM 1:50
(Office Use Only)

Cal Dooley
(Full Name)

ouse of Representatives 1201 Longworth House Office Building Washington, DC — 202/225-3341
(Mailing Address) — Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
- ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: CA — District: 20
- ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office

Report Type
- ☑ Annual (May 15)
- ☐ Amendment
- ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Cal Dooley	5/22/02

997

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Col Dooley

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Bryce Harlow Foundation	Spouse Salary	N/A
Hayes & Associates	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Cal Dooley

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
Dooley Farms Partnership (inc. Equipment, crops, leased improvements in Visalia and Tulare	$250,001 - $500,000	Farm income $50,001- $100,000 (net); $100,001- $1,000,000 (gross)	See previous box	
1/3 interest in 11 acres, Webb Ranch & McAuliffe	$100,001 - $250,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$100,001 - $1,000,000	S
Congressional Federal Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
CalCot Limited	$1,001 - $15,000	Combined with farm income, listed above	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Cal Dooley

	County Line Gin	$1,001 - $15,000	Combined with farm income, listed above	NONE	
	Diamond Walnut	$1,001 - $15,000	Combined with farm income, listed above	NONE	
	American Funds: The Investment Co. Of America	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS and DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	American Funds: The New Economy Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS and DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Schwab-S&P 500	$50,001 - $100,000	CAPITAL GAINS and DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	American Funds: New Perspective Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS and DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	American Funds: Washington Mutual Investors Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS and DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Schwab-Money Market	$100,001 - $250,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
	Ebay	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	JDS Uniphase	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	Genentech	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
	US Airways	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
	Peapod	None		$1,001 - $2,500	S

1000

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Cal Dooley

	McKesson	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS and DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	American Funds: Europacific Growth Funds	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS and DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Geron	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	
	Schwab-1000 Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Checkfree	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P
	Scudder Latin America	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS and DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Robt. Stephens Info. Age	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS and DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
	Schwab-MM Smallcap	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	E-Loan, Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	P
	MiniMed	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	P, S
	PIMCO RCM Biotechnology	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	P

1001

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Cal Dooley

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Sale of lots: Packwood RE Partnership	S	3/1/01, 3/27/01	$50,001 - $100,000
	Checkfree	P	3/31/01, 4/3//01	$1,001 - $15,000
	E-Loan	P	8/22/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Genentech	P	7/11/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	MiniMed	P,S	2/28/01, 8/31/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Peapod	S	8/31/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	18 acres, Webb Ranch (1/3 interest)	S	6/25/01	$100,001 - $250,000
	PIMCO RCM Biotechnology	P	3/7/01, 3/13/01	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Cal Dooley

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	WestAmerica	Crop loan (Dooley Farms Partnership)	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Cal Dooley

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
CA Council for International Trade	Jan. 10-11	Monterey	Y	N	N	N/A
JFK School of Government	Jan. 11-13	Monterey, CA-Miami, FL	Y	N	Y	N/A
Food Marketing Institute	Jan. 13-16	Miami, FL-Boca Raton, FL-Washington, D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Trans Atlantic Policy Network	April 6-10	Washington, D.C.-Spain-Washington, D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Democratic Leadership Council	May 10-13	Washington, D.C.-Key Largo, FL-Washington, D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N/A
American Israel Education Foundation	Aug. 25-Sept. 2	Washington, D.C.-Israel-Washington, D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Cal Dooley

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Partner	Dooley Farms Partnership (38% interest)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(9)

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY -9 PM 4:33
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Rep. John T. Doolittle
(Full Name)

2410 Rayburn HOB
Washington DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

Daytime Telephone: 202-225-2511

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: CA District: 4
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001)

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	John T. Doolittle	5-8-2002

1006

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source		Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Sierra Dominion Financial Solutions Inc.		Spouse income	NA
Impact Strategies		Spouse income	NA
Charter Schools Facilities Alliance		Spouse income	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Rep. John Doolittle	Page 3 of 9

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
CA Cable TV Assn.	speech/panel	8/21/01	$1000

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Rep. John T. Doolittle Page 4 of 9

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, or which generated more than $200 of "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA, a credit union account, or where the power to select the specific investments), provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, or the income earned for the account. For an IRA, Keogh plan, or other "self-directed" account, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, list the name and nature of the business and its gross income. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year. **Exclude:** Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in checking or savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income**	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	A B C D E F G H I J K L	DIVIDENDS RENT INTEREST CAPITAL GAINS EXCEPTED TRUST QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST Other Type of Income (Specify For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	None $1 – $200 $201 – $1,000 $1,001 – $2,500 $2,501 – $5,000 $5,001 – $15,000 $15,001 – $50,000 $50,001 – $100,000 $100,001 – $1,000,000 $1,000,001 – $5,000,000 Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP DC JT — Examples:	None $1 – $1,000 $1,001 – $15,000 $15,001 – $50,000 $50,001 – $100,000 $100,001 – $250,000 $250,001 – $500,000 $500,001 – $1,000,000 $1,000,001 – $5,000,000 $5,000,001 – $25,000,000 $25,000,001 – $50,000,000 Over $50,000,000	Royalties		
SP Nega Corp. Stock JT Simon & Schuster Ist Bank of Pedvalli, KY account	X X	X	X	
CA Legislative Retirement System	X	N/A	N/A	
Schwab Cash Fund	X	X	X	P
AOL Stock	X			P
Redback Stock	X			P
Research in Motion Stock	X			P

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Rep. John Doolittle | Page 5 of 9

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Applied Materials Stock			X																									
	Cisco Stock			X																									
	Genecorp Stock			X										X								X							P
	Intel Stock			X										X								X							P
	Inter-tel Stock			X										X								X							
	Krispy Kreme Stock			X																									
	Microsoft Stock			X																									
	Novamed Stock			X																									P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Rep. John Doolittle | Page 6 of 9

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example.* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	AOL stock	X			9-18-01	X									
	Redback Stock	X			11-19-01	X									
	Gencorp Stock	X			9-18-01	X									
	Novamed Stock	X			1-26-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1011

Name	Page 7 of 9

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example. First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del				X						
	Wright Patman Credit Union	personal credit	X									

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example. Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

1012

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
CA Cable TV Assn.	8/9-10	Sac - Lake Tahoe - Sac	Y	Y	Y	N
Heritage Foundation	1/4-5	DC-Baltimore - DC	Y	Y	N	N
Aspen Institute	3/9-11	DC - Greenbrier - DC	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
partner	J-T Investments

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO 2002 77-751 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(9)
HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 12:35
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Michael F. Doyle, Jr.
(Full Name)

2227 Hampton Street (412) 242-4898
(Mailing Address) Daytime Telephone:

Pittsburgh, PA 15218

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: Pennsylvania District: 18
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I **CERTIFY** that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		May 15, 2002

1015

Name	Michael F. Doyle, Jr.	Page 2 of 9

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Eastgate Insurance Agency, Inc.	Renewal commissions	$12,375.15

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
NONE			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A		BLOCK B											BLOCK C						BLOCK D											BLOCK E
			A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify, For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP													X																P
		SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X																								
			Simon & Schuster					Indefinite													Royalties										
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X									X									X					
	Principal Financial Group				X																	X								
	stock																													
	J&M Assoc. (50% owner of the following Holdings):																													
	7223 Chruch Street, PGH, PA					X															Partnership Income	X								
	7643 Highland Ave., PGH, PA					X															" "	X								
	S.E.R.S. - Commonwealth of Pennsylvania							X														X								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Michael F. Doyle, Jr.

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income					BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Monongahela Co. (25% owner of the following holding) 1916 Monongahela Ave., PGH				X															Partnership Income	X											
	Eastgate Insurance Agency (45% owner)					X																											

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Michael F. Doyle, Jr. Page 6 of 9

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	J			10–12–01		X								
	J&M Associates (50% owner)														
	712 S. Trenton Ave., PGH, PA		X		01/14/01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1020

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	S&T Bank, PGH, PA	Mortgate on properties held by J&M Assoc. (50% ownar)		X								
	PNC Corp., PGH, PA	Mortgate on properties held by Monongahela Co. (25% owner)	X									
	Citibank MaterCard	Revolving charge	X									

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
NONE		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Royoroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Williams Co., Inc.	Oct 25-28	Washington, DC - Tulsa, OK ~~Pittsburgh, PA~~	N	N	N	N
N.I.A.F.	April 16-28	Pittsburgh, PA - Italy- Pittsburgh, PA	Y	Y	Y	N
IMPAC 2000	March 29-31	*Travel not accepted to destination of Charleston, SC	Y	Y	N	N
IMPAC 2000	Dec. 14-16	*Travel not accepted to destination of Phoenix, AZ	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Secretary/Treasurer	Eastgate Insurance Agency, Inc.
Partner	J&M Associates
Partner	Monongahela Company

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	NONE	

GPO 2002 77-781 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 12:59
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

DAVID T. DREIER
(Full Name)

Room 237, Cannon House Office Building
(Mailing Address)

Washington, DC 20515

Daytime Telephone
(202) 225-2305

HAND DELIVERED
(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: CA District: 28	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [X]	No [ ]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	David T. Dreier	05/15/2002

1024

Name	DAVID T. DREIER	Page 2 of 12

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
NONE			

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

1025

Name DAVID T. DREIER	Page 3 of 10

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
UDV/Guiness	Appearance	March 14, 2001	$1,500
American Bankers Association	Speech	July 14, 2001	$2,000
National Association of Chain Drug Stores	Speech	November 9, 2001	$2,000

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name DAVID T. DREIER | Page 4 of 10

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			BLOCK A	B: A None	B: B $1 – $1,000	B: C $1,001 – $15,000	B: D $15,001 – $50,000	B: E $50,001 – $100,000	B: F $100,001 – $250,000	B: G $250,001 – $500,000	B: H $500,001 – $1,000,000	B: I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	B: J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	B: K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	B: L Over $50,000,000	C: DIVIDENDS	C: RENT	C: INTEREST	C: CAPITAL GAINS	C: EXEMPTED TRUST	C: QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	C: Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	D: I None	D: II $1 – $200	D: III $201 – $1,000	D: IV $1,001 – $2,500	D: V $2,501 – $5,000	D: VI $5,001 – $15,000	D: VII $15,001 – $50,000	D: VIII $50,001 – $100,000	D: IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	D: X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	D: XI Over $5,000,000	E: P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																	P
			Simon & Schuster			Indefinite																Royalties											
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X								X										X				X		
	SureWest/Roseville -stock							X							X									X									
	Int. earning checking Cong. Fed. Credit Union					X											X						X										
	Money Market Account Cong. Fed. Credit Union			X													X					X											E
	OK Publ. Co. Stock									X					X												X						
	Gaylord Entertainment stock								X						X											X							
	H&R Block Money Market Acct						X								X		X								X								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1027

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name DAVID T. DREIER Page 5 of 19

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	M&R Block IRA Account (UBS)					X								X																		
	John Hancock Mutual Fund						X							X										X								
	Freeport-McMoran LTD		X											X							X											
	Property- 5 Stratford, RM, CA							X							X										X							
	CBS (Viacom) Stock									X				X							X											
	Caterpillar stock				X									X									X									
	Compaq stock			X										X								X										P
	Ericsson L.M. stock					X								X									X									
	Philip Morris stock					X								X										X								
	Franklin Mutual Fund				X									X				X							X							
	Transocean(formerly Falcon)				X									X								X										
	Bakersfield CA CTFS				X												X						X									
	Seligman Comm.				X									X							X											
	Seligman Hend. Global				X									X				X					X									
	IBM						X							X									X									
	Mass. Mutual Life					X										X						X										
	Novell			X										X							X											
	Amer. Power Conversion			X										X							X											
	Tiffany Manor LTD (KC, MO)									X					X	X													X			
	Franklin Small Growth Fund				X									X							X											
	Network Associates			X										X							X											
	Wachovia/First Union				X									X											X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name DAVID T. DREIER | Page 6 of 10

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Motorola				X								X								X								P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1029

Name DAVID T. DREIER | Page 7 of 11

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
	PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP, DC, JT / Asset														
SP *Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
Money Market Account, Cong. Fed. Credit Union			X	06/13/01	less than $1,000									
Compaq Stock	X			09/21/01	X									
Motorola	X			03/27/01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1030

Name DAVID T. DREIER | Page 8 of 11

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	NONE											

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example. Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
NONE		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
World Economic Forum	01-25-01 01-29-01	Washington, DC--Davos, Switzerland--Washington, DC	Y	Y	N	N
Aspen Institute	03-09-01 03-11-01	Washington, DC--Greenbriar, WV--Washington, DC	Y	Y	N	N
Bohemian Grove	07-20-01 07-22-01	Washington, DC--San Francisco, CA--Washington, DC	Y	Y	N	N
National Association of Chain Drug Stores	11-09-01 11-10-01	Washington, DC--Miami, FL--Washington, DC	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
SECRETARY	The Dreier Family Foundation
BOARD OF TRUSTEES	Claremont McKenna College
BOARD MEMBER	International Republican Institute
CO-CHAIRMAN of the BOARD	Los Angeles Committee for the Homeless (Los Angeles Mission)

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
BOARD MEMBER	Claremont Graduate University Board of Fellows
MEMBER	Council on Foreign Relations
MEMBER	Advisory Council, Center for Strategic and International Studies
TRUSTEE	H. Edward Dreier, Jr. Trust

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

FILED AND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 PM 4:23
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

John J. Duncan, Jr.
(Full Name)

12103 Butternut Circle
(Mailing Address)

202-225-5435
Daytime Telephone

Knoxville, TN 37922

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: TN District: 02	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [X]	No [ ]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [X]	No [ ]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	John J. Duncan, Jr.	MAY 13, 2002

1035

Name	John J. Duncan, Jr.	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Boys and Girls Clubs of America	Spouse Salary	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name	John J. Duncan, Jr.	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
NONE			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name John J. Duncan, Jr. Page 1 of 2

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1 000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the Instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other: Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	
SP	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X							X																	P
DC			Simon & Schuster				Indefinite															Royalties									X		
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X								X									X							
	Bank First/BB&T (IRA) SSB ST IR US Gov. Sec.				X									X								X										
	Bank First/BB&T/SSB (IRA) Fidelity Value Fund				X									X				X				X	X									
	Bank First/BB&T/SSB (IRA) Fidelity Low Price Stock				X									X				X					X									
	Bank First/BB&T/SSB (IRA) Fidelity Fund Inc.				X									X				X					X									
	Bank First/BB&T/SSB (IRA) BB&T Stock							X						X										X								
DC	Cracker Barrel (Stock)				X									X									X									

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1038

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name John J. Duncan, Jr. Page 2 of 2

SP. DC. JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income					BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	First Central Bank (Stock)			X										X							X								
	State of TN-Pension Plan			X												X						X							
DC	McDonald's Corp. (Stock)			X										X								X							
	Bank F./BB&T/SSB-Money Mkt					X										X													
	Congressional CU (Checking			X																	X								
	Bank First/BB&T (Stock)					X								X									X						
DC	Cape Cod B & T (Stock)			X										X								X							
	Cape Cod B & T (Stock)			X										X								X							
DC	Puget Sound Energy (Stock)			X										X								X							S
DC	Gillette (Stock)			X										X							X								
DC	Norfolk Southern (Stock)			X										X								X							
DC	MCI World Com (Stock)		X											X							X								
DC	Krispy Kreme (Stock)		X											X							X								
DC	Lowe's (Stock)			X										X								X							
	Shop At Home (Stock)		X											X							X								
	Gap Inc. (Stock)			X										X								X							
	Home Depot (Stock)			X										X							X								
	MCI World Com (Stock)	X												X							X								S
	Info Space (Stock)		X											X							X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: John J. Duncan, Jr | Page 1 of 1

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock				10-12-01		X								
DC	Puget Sound Energy (Stock)		X		5-18-01	X									
	MCI World Com (Stock)		X		6-14-01	X									
	Citigroup Capital VIII (Preferred) Stock	X			9-17-01		X								
	General Motors Corp. (Preferred) Stock	X			10-03-01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1040

Name	John J. Duncan, Jr.	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability										
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	NONE											

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name	John J. Duncan, Jr.	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
American Assoc. of Airport Exec.	Jan.7-12	Knoxville, TN - Maui - Knoxville, TN	Y	Y	Y	N
The Aspen Institute	Mar. 9-11	Washington, D.C.-White Sul. Spgs., WV - Washington, D.C.	Y	Y	N	N
Burlington Northern Sante Fe	July 5-6	Knoxville, TN-Jackson Hole WY	Y	Y	Y	N
Association of American Railroads	July 6-9	Jackson Hole, WY-Wash. D.C	Y	Y	Y	N
American Crop Protection	Sep.28-Oct.	Knoxville, TN-White Sulphur Spgs. WV - Washington, D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
	NONE

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

JOHN J. DUNCAN, JR.
2ND DISTRICT, TENNESSEE

2400 RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515-4202
PHONE: (202) 225-5435
FAX: (202) 225-6440

800 MARKET STREET, SUITE 110
KNOXVILLE, TN 37902
PHONE: (865) 523-3772
FAX: (865) 544-0728

262 EAST BROADWAY
MARYVILLE, TN 37804-5732
PHONE: (865) 984-5854
FAX: (865) 984-0521

0 EAST MADISON AVENUE, COURTHOUSE
ATHENS, TN 37303-4297
PHONE: (423) 745-4671
FAX: (423) 745-6025

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515-4202

COMMITTEES
TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE
SUBCOMMITTEES
WATER RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT - CHAIRMAN
AVIATION
HIGHWAYS AND TRANSIT

RESOURCES
SUBCOMMITTEES:
NATIONAL PARKS, RECREATION, AND PUBLIC LANDS
FORESTS AND FOREST HEALTH

GOVERNMENT REFORM
SUBCOMMITTEE:
ENERGY POLICY, NATURAL RESOURCES
AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS

May 28, 2002

The Clerk
U.S. House of Representatives
Legislative Resource Center
B106 Cannon House Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20515

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed page 2 of Schedule III - Assets and "Unearned" Income for my calendar year 2001 financial disclosure statement. I am amending my original disclosure due to two stocks, Citigroup Capital VIII (preferred) stock and General Motors Corp. (preferred) stock, being listed on Schedule IV; however, these were inadvertently omitted from Schedule III of the original statement. Please replace the second page of Schedule III originally submitted with the enclosed, revised version of the same document.

I apologize for any inconvenience this oversight may have created. If I may be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact me.

With kindest regards, I am

Yours truly,

JOHN J. DUNCAN, JR.
Member of Congress

JJD:ml

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN -4 AM 9:31
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: John J. Duncan, Jr.

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income						BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $201 - $1,000	III $1,001 - $2,500	IV $2,501 - $5,000	V $5,001 - $15,000	VI $15,001 - $50,000	VII $50,001 - $100,000	VIII $100,001 - $1,000,000	IX $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	X Over $5,000,000	XI	P, S, or E
	First Central Bank (Stock)			X										X							X									
	State of TN-Pension Plan			X												X						X									
DC	McDonald's Corp. (Stock)			X										X								X									
	Bank F./BB&T/SSB-Money Mkt					X										X															
	Congressional CU (Checking			X																	X				X						
	Bank First/BB&T (Stock)					X								X									X								
DC	Cape Cod B & T (Stock)			X										X								X									
	Cape Cod B & T (Stock)			X										X								X									
DC	Puget Sound Energy (Stock)			X										X								X									
DC	Gillette (Stock)			X										X							X										
DC	Norfolk Southern (Stock)			X										X								X									
DC	MCI World Com (Stock)		X											X							X										
DC	Krispy Kreme (Stock)		X											X							X										
DC	Lowe's (Stock)			X										X								X									
	Shop At Home (Stock)		X											X							X										
	Gap Inc. (Stock)			X										X								X									
	Home Depot (Stock)			X										X							X										
	MCI World Com (Stock)	X												X							X										
	Info Space (Stock)		X											X							X										
	Citigroup Capital VIII(Stock)				X									X								X									P
	General Motors Corp.(Stock)				X									X									X								P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2012 JUN-4 AM 9:31

HAND DELIVERED

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 3:03

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(10)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Jennifer B. Dunn
(Full Name)

1501 Longworth HOB
Washington, D.C. 20515
(Mailing Address)

Daytime Telephone: 202-225-7761

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State:	District:	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment		[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [X]	No [ ]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Jennifer B. Dunn	5/15/02

1046

Name Jennifer B. Dunn	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	N/A		

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Jennifer B. Dunn	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2000	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2000	$500

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Jennifer B. Dunn | Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A None	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	L DIVIDENDS	M RENT	N INTEREST	O CAPITAL GAINS	P EXCEPTED TRUST	Q QUALIFIED TRUST	R Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $201 – $1,000	III $1,001 – $2,500	IV $2,501 – $5,000	V $5,001 – $15,000	VI $15,001 – $50,000	VII $50,001 – $100,000	VIII $100,001 – $1,000,000	IX $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	X Over $5,000,000	XI	BLOCK E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock			X								X																		P
			Simon & Schuster																	Royalties												
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts				X									X								X								
			American Enterprise Inv Ser FRK/YLD T/F B												X		X			This year	X											P
*			American Enterprise Inv Ser Holds Bank of Amer, Stock											X			X					X										S
			AXP Growth Fund		X																		X									Inherited
			AXP Blue Chip Advantage Fund		X																		X									Inherited
			AXP Cash Management Fund A											X								X										
			AXP High Yield Tax-Exempt Fund, Inc.											X									X									S

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1049

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Jennifer B. Dunn | Page ___ of ___

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	AXP New Dimension Fund				X												X					X										Inherited
	AXP Small Co. Index Fund			X										X			X						X									Inherited
	AXP Utilities Income Fund, Inc			X										X			X					X										Inherited
	AXP New Dimensions B+A IRA			X										X								X										
	AXP, IDS Life Ins Co. IRA - Flexible Annuity				X																X											
	Bryant R. Dunn Sub-Trust B (exempted Trust)					Not	Known											X							X							
	Condo: Desert Island, Rancho Mirage, CA #305						X								X											X						
	Congressional Federal CU Savings Acct		X											X							X											
	Congressional Federal CU Checking Acct			X																	X											
	Keybank National Assoc. Checking Acct			X												X						X										
**	National Financial Center Thrift Savings Plan						X							X		X	X							N/A								

* Previously listed as AXP Brokerage Acct.

** Listed, however, exempt per instructions.

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Jennifer B. Dunn | Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	Type of Transaction: SALE	Type of Transaction: EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock				10-12-00		X								
	AXP High Yield Tax-Exempt Fund, Inc..		X		* 1-12-01	Proceeds less than $1,000									
	American Enterprise Investment Services Holds Bank of America Stock		X		* 8-10-01	Proceeds less than $1,000									
	American Enterprise Investor Services FRK H/YLD T/F B				12-18-01		X								
	AXP Blue Chip Advantage Fund	Inherited			10-28-01										
	AXP Growth Fund	Inherited			10-28-01										
	AXP New Dimension Fund	Inherited			10-28-01		X								
	AXP Small Company Index Fund	Inherited			10-28-01										
	AXP Utilities Income Fund, Inc.	Inherited			10-28-01										
					*Listed, however exempt per instructions										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Mission Hills Mortgage Corp. P.O. Box 22017 Santa Ana, CA 92702	Condo: 50% Interest - Desert Island, Rancho Mirage CA #305				X						

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name Jennifer B. Dunn	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
World Economic Forum	Jan. 24-29	WDC – Zurich – WDC	Y	Y	N	N
Ernst & Young	Apr. 2-3	WDC – NYC – WDC	Y	Y	N	N
Grocery Manufacturers of America	June 9-10	WDC - the Greenbrier-WDC	Y	Y	Y	N

Name Jennifer B. Dunn	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Partner (50% Interest)	Dunn-Mijich (a joint venture partnership to own/manage rental condo at Rancho Mirage, CA - see Schedule 3-1
Board Member	National Junior Statesman Foundation
Board Member	Presidential Commission on Debates
Member, Capital Campaign Board	Eastside Domestic Violence Center for Women
Board Member	Lexington Institute
Board Member	National Campaign Against Youth Violence

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO: 2002 77-781 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name Jennifer B. Dunn	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Member	International Women's Forum
Honorary Board Member	Asian Performing Arts Theater
Board Member	Hazel Goddess Fund
Member, Congressional Advisory Cmte	International Republican Institute
Co-Chair	Interamerican Dialogue's Congressional Members Working Group on the Americas

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO: 2002 77-781 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 5:50
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

THOMAS CHESTER EDWARDS
(Full Name)
2459 RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
(Mailing Address)
WASHINGTON, DC 20515
Daytime Telephone: 202-225-6105

Filer Status	☒ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: — District:	☐ Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	☒ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☐ No ☒	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐ No ☒
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐ No ☒	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☒ No ☐
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☒ No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☐ No ☒
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☒ No ☐	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐ No ☒
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☐ No ☒	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☒
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☒

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Chet Edwards	5-15-02

1056

Name THOMAS CHESTER EDWARDS	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
— NONE —		

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name THOMAS CHESTER EDWARDS	Page __ of __

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
— NONE —			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name THOMAS CHESTER EDWARDS | Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock
		DC	Simon & Schuster Indefinite
		JT	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
None	$1,001 - $15,000	$15,001 - $50,000	$50,001 - $100,000	$100,001 - $250,000	$250,001 - $500,000	$500,001 - $1,000,000	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	$5,000,001 - $25,000,000	$25,000,001 - $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000

BLOCK C — Type of Income

DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)
X						
		X				
						Royalties

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI
None	$1 - $200	$201 - $1,000	$1,001 - $2,500	$2,501 - $5,000	$5,001 - $15,000	$15,001 - $50,000	$50,001 - $100,000	$100,001 - $1,000,000	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000
			X							
		X								
					X					
				X						
							X			

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

P, S, E
P

JT	WRIGHT PATMAN CREDIT UNION			X									X				X								
JT	CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK		X										X				X								
JT	VANGUARD GROUP 500 INDEX FUND			X							X							X							
	Employees Retirement System of T		X								NA						NA								
SP	VANGUARD GROUP 500 INDEX FUND IRA			X							NA						NA								
JT	Central National Bank			X														X							

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1059

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name THOMAS CHESTER EDWARDS

Page ___ of ___

SP DC JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset												BLOCK C Type of Income								BLOCK D Amount of Income									BLOCK E Transaction
		None	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	None	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	P. S. E
	SP Union Planters		X												X								X										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name THOMAS CHESTER EDWARDS | Page ___ of ___

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.			Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
			PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP, DC, JT	Asset															
SP	*Example:*	Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	Vanguard 500 Index Fund - IRA (2002 Contribution)		X			4-15-02	X									
DC	Vanguard 500 Index Fund -		X			monthly	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name THOMAS CHESTER EDWARDS | Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Interfaith Alliance	May 2-3, 01	Wash. D.C. - NewYork, NY - Wash. DC.	Y	Y	Y Spouse went in my place to accept an award.	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 6
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 10 AM 10:13
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Vernon J. Ehlers
(Full Name)

1848 Morningside Drive SE Grand Rapids, MI 49506
(Mailing Address)

202-225-3831
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: MI, District: 3
☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Vernon J. Ehlers	5/2/02

1063

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Vernon J. Ehlers

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
State of Michigan	Pension	$29,396
Kent County Michigan	Pension	$1,911

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Research Corporation	Speech	June 25, 2001	$5,000
Grand Valley State University	Speech	Sept.27 2001	$1,000

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Vernon J. Ehlers

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
SP	IRA Bank One of Grand Rapids	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	N/A	N/A
	State of Michigan 401(k)	$50,001 - $100,000	combination	NONE	N/A
	State of Michigan 457	$100,001 - $250,000	combination	NONE	N/A
	Calvin College Retirement Account TIAA-CREF	$250,001 - $500,000	combination	NONE	N/A
	IRA Charles Schwab	$100,001 - $250,000	combination	NONE	N/A
	Grand Rapids Teachers Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Vernon J. Ehlers

	California Retirement System	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	N/A
	Northern Trust Bank	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	N/A
	Bank One	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	N/A

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Vernon J. Ehlers

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Burrouhgs Wellcome Fund	Feb. 21-23	Grand Rapids, MI to Palm Beach FL and return	Y	Y	N	N/A
Republican Main Street Patnership	April 15-18	Grand Rapids, MI to San Francisco,CA and return	Y	Y	N	N/A
American Assn of Railroads	July 6-9	Grand Rapids , MI to Jackson Hole, WY and return	Y	Y	Y	N/A

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 16 PM 5:04 (9)
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

ROBERT L. EHRLICH, JR.
(Full Name)

4 BALYHEAN CT. TOWSON MD. 21093 (410) 252-4180
(Mailing Address) (Daytime Telephone)

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: MARYLAND District:	☐ Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☑	No ☐	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐	No ☑
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐	No ☑	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☑	No ☐
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☑	No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☑	No ☐
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☑	No ☐	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐	No ☑
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☐	No ☑	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☑
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☑

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I **CERTIFY** that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		MAY 16, 2002

1069

Name Robert L. Ehrlich Jr.	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Col. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	COMCAST CABLEVISION	SPOUSE SALARY	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

1070

Name	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name ROBERT L. EHRLICH JR | Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			BLOCK A	B: A None	B: B $1,001 – $15,000	B: C $15,001 – $50,000	B: E $50,001 – $100,000	B: F $100,001 – $250,000	B: G $250,001 – $500,000	B: H $500,001 – $1 million	B: I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	B: J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	B: K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	B: L Over $50,000,000	C: Dividends	C: Rent	C: Interest	C: Capital Gains	C: Excepted Trust	C: Qualified Business Trust	C: Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	D: I None	D: II $1 – $200	D: III $201 – $1,000	D: IV $1,001 – $2,500	D: V $2,501 – $5,000	D: VI $5,001 – $15,000	D: VII $15,001 – $50,000	D: VIII $50,001 – $100,000	D: IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	D: X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	D: XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E
SP, DC, JT	Examples:	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																		P
			Simon & Schuster Indentrus					X									X				Royalties					X							
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts																														
			(36,229.75) FUNDAMENTAL INVESTORS			✓								✓			✓						✓										DIV + CAP GAIN REIN.
			(10,257.66) NEW PERSPECTIVE		✓									✓			✓					✓	✓	✓									
			(3858.36) A.I.M. CONSTELLATION		✓									✓			✓				✓												
			(3,146.82) SMALLCAP		✓									✓			✓					✓											
			(1281.24) PLANC VALUE (FORMERLY PLANC INVESTOR)		✓									✓			✓					✓											
			(4901.36) MAIN STREET		✓									✓			✓					✓											

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1072

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name ROBERT L. EHRLICH JR. Page ___ of ___

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None; B $1 – $1,000; C $1,001 – $15,000; D $15,001 – $50,000; E $50,001 – $100,000; F $100,001 – $250,000; G $250,001 – $500,000; H $500,001 – $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None; II $200; III $201 – $1,000; IV $1,001 – $2,500; V $2,501 – $5,000; VI $5,001 – $15,000; VII $15,001 – $50,000; VIII $50,001 – $100,000; IX $100,001 – $1,000,000; X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	(7743.59) CAP. APPRECIATION A	C ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	I ✓	
	(6779.73) DISCOVERY A	C ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	II ✓	
	(1291.24) FIRST EQUITY	C ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	II ✓	
	AVANSTAR (SOLD 6-15)		DIVIDENDS ✓	LOSS	SOLD
	WEBMETHOD (SOLD 6-15)		DIVIDENDS ✓	LOSS	SOLD
	AGILENT SOLD(10-3)		DIVIDENDS ✓	LOSS	SOLD
	CISCO LOGIC BOUGHT(6-15)	C ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	PURCHASE 45 SHARES @ 21.34	PURCHASE
	BOUGHT (9-19)		DIVIDENDS ✓	PURCHASE 30 SHARES @ 11.98	PURCHASE
	SMC CORP. BOUGHT(9-19)	C ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	PURCHASE 50 SHARES @ 12.34	PURCHASE
	(RSB) IRA				
	SMIDPAC 19,348.76	D ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	III ✓	
	FMDA INV. 22,290.48	D ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	III ✓	
	NEW PERSP. 10,232.60	C ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	II ✓	
	SMALLCAP 15,790.44	D ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	II ✓	
	GFA 15,917.95	D ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	II ✓	
(KSE)	SMALLCAP 40464	C ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	I ✓	
(DRE)	IZTECH	B ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	II ✓	
	DISNY	B ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	II ✓	
	PFIZER	B ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	II ✓	
	VISUAL NETWORKS	B ✓	DIVIDENDS ✓	II ✓	

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name ROBERT L. EHRLICH JR. | Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	REINVESTMENT OF CAP. GAINS + DIVIDENDS AND	✓				✓									
	MONTHLY PURCHASES EXCEEDED $1,000.00 FOR														
	THESE FUNDS: MAIN STREET; DISCOVERY; AND														
	CAP "A".														
	OTHER MUTUAL FUNDS DID NOT EXCEED $200.00 FOR														
	CALENDAR YEAR														
	SOLD 50 SHARES OF AVANEX @ $8.95		✓		6-15	✓									
	SOLD 35 SHARES OF W.R.B. METHODS @ 20.09		✓		6-15	✓									
	BOUGHT 45 SHARES 21.74	✓			6-15	✓									
	BOUGHT 30 SHARES OF GLOBAL LOGIC @ 11.98	✓			9-19	✓									
	BOUGHT 50 SHARES OF EMC CORP @ 12.54	✓			9-19	✓									
	SOLD 100 SHARES OF ADOBE @ 21.11	✓			10-3	✓									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1074

Name	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name ROBERT L. EHRLICH, JR.	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
	CCMA	JAN 5-8	BALTO - LAS VEGAS - BALTO	Y	Y	Y	N
	ASS. OF AMERICAN PUBLIC ROADS	FEB 23-25	BALTO - PHOENIX - BALTO.	Y	Y	Y	N
	ARTEC POWER	AUG. 11-14	BALTO - ANCHORAGE BALTO.	Y	Y	Y	N
	MD. ASPHALT ASS.	SEPT 21-22	AUTOMOBILE TO EASTON	Y	N	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	Page ___ of ___
Robert C. Hewitt, Jr.	

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
	DIRECTOR POSITIONS WITH RELIGIOUS, FRATERNAL, AND POLITICAL
	ORGANIZATIONS ARE OF AN HONORARY NATURE

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

(9)

HAND DELIVER
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 3:13
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 9
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Jo Ann Emerson
(Full Name)

1637 Themis Street Cape Girardeau, MO 63701
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4404
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives State: MO District: 8
☐ Officer Or Employee Employing Office:

Report Type
☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION – ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION – ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts– Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions– Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION – THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Jo Ann Emerson	5/15/02

1078

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Jo Ann Emerson

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Bartley, Goffstein, Bollato & Lange, LLC	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Central Methodist College (donated to Whole Kids Outreach, Ellington, MO)	Speech	July 21, 2001	$250

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Jo Ann Emerson

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
DC/ JT	Bank of Oklahoma (CD)	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
DC/ JT	Provident Bank of Maryland (CD)	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
DC/ JT	EuroPacific Growth Fund, SBT	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
DC/ JT	Growth Fund of America, Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
DC/ JT	Investment Co. of America	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
DC/ JT	Smallcap World Fund, Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Jo Ann Emerson |

JT	Lucent Technologies	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Avaya (Lucent Spinoff)	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
SP	Westcorp Smallcap SEP	$1,001 - $15,000	N/A	NONE	
SP	Bank of Salem SEP	$50,001 - $100,000	N/A	NONE	
SP	4 Seasons Racquet Club Condominium	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
SP	Bartley, Goffstein, Bollato & Lange, LLC (1/6 partner)	$250,001 - $500,000	Other: Partnership Value	NONE	
SP	7720 Building Corp. (Law Firm Building)	$100,001 - $250,000	N/A	NONE	
SP	Pershing Money Market Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Jo Ann Emerson

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	Pershing Money Market Fund	P	9-01	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Jo Ann Emerson

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Key Bank, Boston, MA	College Loan	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Central Bank of Lake Ozark, MO	Mortgage on rental property	$50,001 - $100,000
SP	Bank of Salem, Salem, MO	Line of credit	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	Enterprise Bank, St. Louis, MO	Mortgage on office building (25% share)	$100,001 - $250,000
SP	Commerce Bank Visa	Credit Card	$10,001 - $15,000
SP	Westpoint Mastercard	Credit Card	$10,001 - $15,000
SP	Travelers Visa	Credit Card	$10,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Jo Ann Emerson

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Missouri Bar Association	Jan. 28-29	Wash., DC--Jefferson City, MO--Wash., DC	Y	Y	Y	N/A
The Faith and Politics Institute	Mar. 2-4	Wash., DC--Birmingham and Montomery, AL--Wash., DC	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Aspen Institute	Mar. 9-11	Wash., DC--White Sulphur Springs, WV--Wash., DC	Y	Y	Y	N/A
USA Rice Council	Apr. 10-13	St. Louis, MO--Havana, Cuba--St. Louis, MO	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Mississippi Valley Flood Control Association	Dec. 6-9	St. Louis, MO--New Orleans, LA--St. Louis, MO	Y	N	Y	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Member, Advisory Committee	Ameson Institute for Practical Politics & Public Affairs, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, OH
Chair	Bill Emerson Group Charities, Inc., Alexandria, VA (unpaid)
Trustee	Truman Scholarship Foundation
Lifetime Trustee	Westminster College, Fulton, MO
Chair	Congressional Hunger Center

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

(4)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 4:54

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Eliot L. Engel
(Full Name)

2303 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202/225-2464
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

MC

Filer Status
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives State: NY District: 17
☐ Officer Or Employee
Employing Office:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

Report Type
☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination
Termination Date:

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefitting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and wilfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Eliot L. Engel	5-15-02

1087

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Eliot L. Engel

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
USDA	Spouse Salary	n/a
APTS	Spouse Salary	n/a

BLOCK A

Asset and/or Income Source

ntify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with ir market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than 0 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, vide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self ected IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific estments) provide information on each asset in the account that eeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the itution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the orting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in ck A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting r.

clude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, ent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal ings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. vernment retirement programs.

ou so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is t of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), he optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B

Year-End Value of Asset

at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C

Type of Income

If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)

BLOCK D

Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E

Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

Congressional Federal Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200
Israeli Bonds	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200
US Bonds	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200

1089

E VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Eliot L. Engel

urce and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the e, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the lude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under ifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a endent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

ource	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
titute	Mar. 9-11	DC-Greenbrier-DC	Y	Y	Y	n/a
ssociation of ers	Apr 20-23	DC-Las Vegas-DC	Y	Y	N	n/a
Cable Television n	June 9-12	NY-Chicago-DC	Y	Y	N	n/a
n of American	July 3-10	DC-Wyoming-DC	Y	Y	Y	4 days
nfederation of	Sep 28-Oct 3	DC-Ukraine-Belarus-DC	Y	Y	N	3 days
	Oct 13-15	DC-Boston-DC	Y	Y	N	n/a

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY -9 PM 1:21
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

4

PHILIP S. ENGLISH
(Full Name)

1410 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515 (Mailing Address)

Daytime Telephone: (202) 225-5406

Filer Status
☒ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: PA District: 21
☐ Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
☒ Annual (May 15)
☐ Amendment
☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐	No ☒	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☒	No ☐
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☐	No ☒	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☐	No ☒	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☒
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☒

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Philip S. English	5/9/02

1091

Name	PHILIP S. ENGLISH	Page 2 of 4

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	SCHOOL DISTRICT, CITY OF ERIE, PA.	SPOUSE SALARY	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

1092

Name PHILIP S. ENGLISH | Page 3 of 4

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A	Block B	Block C	Block D	Block E
			Asset and/or Income Source	Value of Asset	Type of Income	Amount of Income	Transaction
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock	$50,001 – $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 – $2,500	P
			Simon & Schuster	Indefinite	INTEREST	$2,501 – $5,000	
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts		CAPITAL GAINS		
					EXCEPTED TRUST		
					QUALIFIED Limit TRUST		
					Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)		
				A: None; B: $1 – $1,000; C: $1,001 – $15,000; D: $15,001 – $50,000; E: $50,001 – $100,000; F: $100,001 – $250,000; G: $250,001 – $500,000; H: $500,001 – $1,000,000; I: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; J: $5,000,001 – $25,000,000; K: $25,000,001 – $50,000,000; Over $50,000,000	I: None; II: $1 – $200; III: $201 – $1,000; IV: $1,001 – $2,500; V: $2,501 – $5,000; VI: $5,001 – $15,000; VII: $15,001 – $50,000; VIII: $50,001 – $100,000; IX: $100,001 – $1,000,000; X: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; XI: Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
JT	MERRILL LYNCH ACCOUNT			K	X	VI	
					X		

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1093

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
TAX FOUNDATION (EXCISE TAX CONFERENCE)	JAN. 11–14	ERIE, PA. – JACKSONVILLE, FLA. – MIAMI, FLA.	Y	Y	N	N
U.S.-ASIA FOUNDATION – MUTUAL EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAM	MAY 25–JUNE 3	WASHINGTON, D.C. – UZBEKISTAN – WASH. D.C.	Y	Y	N	N
AMERICAN CHEMICAL COUNCIL CANNUAL TAX MEETING	JUNE 15–17	WASHINGTON, D.C. – MANCHESTER, VT. – WASH. DC	Y	Y	Y	N
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS	JULY 6–9	ERIE, PA. – JACKSON HOLE, WY. – WASHINGTON, D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N
RIPON EDUCATION FUND	AUG. 10–16	WASHINGTON, D.C. – EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND – LONDON	Y	Y	Y	N
AMERICAN ISRAEL EDUCATION FOUNDATION	AUG. 18–26	LONDON, ENGLAND – ISRAEL	Y	Y	Y	N
UNITED HELLENIC AMERICAN CONGRESS	AUG. 26 – SEPT. 2	ISRAEL – CYPRUS – ATHENS, GREECE – Erie, PA	Y	Y	Y	3 DAYS

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY -8 AM 10:18
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

9

Anna Georges Eshoo
(Full Name)

40 Isabella Avenue
(Mailing Address)

Atherton California 94027

Daytime Telephone: 650-323-2984

Filer Status
☐ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: ____ District: ____
☐ Officer or Employee — Employing Office: ____

Report Type
☒ Annual (May 15)
☐ Amendment
☐ Termination — Termination Date: ____

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☒ No ☐	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐ No ☒
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐ No ☒	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☒ No ☐
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☒ No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☐ No ☒
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☐ No ☒	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐ No ☒
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☒ No ☐	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☒
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☒

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Anna Georges Eshoo	May-7-2002

1095

Name Georges Eshoo | Page 1 of 8

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$8,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	County of San Mateo California Retirement Fund	Legis. Pension San Mateo County Board of Supervisors	$8524.80

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

1096

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
-NONE-			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name [illegible] Estate | Page 3 of 8

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A None	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	L	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXEMPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	BP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																	P
			Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																Royalties												
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts				X									X									X								
	Hartford Group/Deferred Comp Plan				X										Deferred Compensation Plan										X							n/a	
	Family of Sm Motors/Retirement			X											Retirement Plan										X							n/a	
	Sm Motors Credit Union		X													X						X										n/a	
	Pen Mutual Life Ins. Co.		X													X							X									n/a	
	Washington Mutual Checking Acct		X												None						X											n/a	
	Wright Patman C.U./Checking	X													None						X											n/a	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1098

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: [illegible] Georges Eshoo — Page 4 of 8

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A None; B $1 – $1,000; C $1,001 – $15,000; D $15,001 – $50,000; E $50,001 – $100,000; F $100,001 – $250,000; G $250,001 – $500,000; H $500,001 – $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; GUARANTEED ANNUITY OR FUND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I None; II $1 – $200; III $201 – $1,000; IV $1,001 – $2,500; V $2,501 – $5,000; VI $5,001 – $15,000; VII $15,001 – $50,000; VIII $50,001 – $100,000; IX $100,001 – $1,000,000; X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
	Wright Patman C.U. Sugs Acct	A	INTEREST	II	n/a
	Riggs Bank	A	INTEREST	II	n/a
	Paine Webber				
	Money Market Fund	A	INTEREST	II	n/a
	Mutual Fund	C	DIVIDENDS	V	n/a
	IRA	C	DIVIDENDS	V	n/a
	Equities Garnet Co.	C	DIVIDENDS	II	n/a
	Fed. Thrift Sugs Plan	F	Deferred Comp. Plan	VI	n/a

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1099

Name Capt Georges Estoo | Page 5 of 8

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.			Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
			PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP, DC, JT	Asset															
SP	*Example.*	Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								
	-NONE-															

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1100

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability										
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	United California Bank PO Box 5980 30 - Schaumburg, Illinois 60159 0530	Mortgage on my home at 46 Isabella Ave - Atherton California 94027					X					
	United California Bank PO Box 60488 - Los Angeles, California 90060-0488	Home Equity Line of Credit	X									

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
	- NONE -	

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

1101

Name Georges Esnoo | Page 7 of 8

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Examples: Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Aspen Congressional Institute Conference/U.S. Policy Toward Cuba	Jan 12 to 17	San Francisco - Miami - Grand Cayman $1878.25 and return Grand Cayman - Miami Dulles/Wash. D.C. Grand Transport - $25.00	Y $2355.00	Y $660.00	N	N
The Aspen Institute - Bipartisan Retreat Conference - Horse & Dogs The Greenbrier	March 9 to 11	Bus and Train Transportation $126.00	Y Room and Meals $1460.00	Y	N	N
Armenian Assembly of America Received Public Service Award	June 9	San Francisco - Las Vegas and return to San Francisco $380.50	Y $227.31	Y $100.00	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1102

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
	-NONE-

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	-NONE-	

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — Page 1 of 8
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 3:17
(Office Use Only)
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

8

Bobby R. Etheridge
(Full Name)

1106 Mamers-Summerville Road Lillington, NC 27546
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4531
Daytime Telephone:

HC

Filer Status			
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: NC District 02	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office:

Report Type			
☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Bobby R. Etheridge	5-16-2002

1104

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Bobby R. Etheridge

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
State of North Carolina	State/Legislative Pension	$10,000
Harnett Board of Education	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Bobby R. Etheridge

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	RBC Centura Bank	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	$1 - $200	N/A
	Progress Energy	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	N/A
	Openheimer Equity Income Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	N/A
JT	Dean Witter Money Market Trust	$10,001-20,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	N/A
JT	Farm-Rt. 1, Broadway, NC	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$1,001 - $2,500	N/A
JT	Commercial Property, Lillington East McNeil Street	$15,001 - $50,000	NONE	NONE	N/A

1106

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Bobby R. Etheridge

SP	NC State Retirement Pension	None	None	NONE	N/A
	NC State Deferred Compensation Plan (401K)	$50,001 - $110,000	None	NONE	N/A
JT	Rental Property, Lillington, NC (house)	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	N/A
SP	NC State Deferred Compensation 401K	None	None	NONE	NA
	RBC Centura (Stock)	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	N/A
	IRA (Sprint Com Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A
	IRA (Phillip Morris Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A
JT	New Century Bank	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	IRA (Progress Energy)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A
	IRA (Morgan, Stanley, Dean-Witter Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A
	IRA (Coho Eugene & Co. Stock)	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A
	IRA (RBC Centura Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A
JT	Cornerstone Bank	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	IRA (Sprint PCS Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Bobby R. Etheridge

	IRA (UPS Stock)	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A
SP	IRA (Sprint PCS Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A
SP	IRA (Sprint Com Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A
SP	IRA (Dupont Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A
SP	IRA (Conoco Inc. Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A
SP	IRA (Baker Hughes Inc. Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A
SP	IRA (Lucent Technology)	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A
JT	Intel Corporation	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
JT	Bristol Myers Squibbs	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
JT	General Electric	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
JT	Honeywell International	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
JT	Kohls	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	IRA (Unifi Inc. Stock)	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	N/A
JT	Beasley Broadcast	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	Intel Corporation	P	9-17-2001	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Bristol Myers Squibbs	P	7-6-2001	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	General Electric	P	8-19-2001 9-18-2001	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Honeywell International	P	7-6-2001	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Kohls	P	7-6-2001	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Beasley Broadcast	P	3-12-2001	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Bobby R. Etheridge

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
JT	Hugh Mclean, Broadway, NC	Farm	$50,001 - $100,000
JT	RBC Centura Bank	Equipment Loan	$10,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Bobby R. Etheridge

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Advisory Board	Ochoneeche Boy Scout Council

1111

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 5
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER (5)
2002 MAY 15 AM 11:41
(Office Use Only) U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Lane A. Evans
(Full Name)

2211 Raybum HOB Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-5905
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: IL, District: 17
☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Lane Evans	MAY 14, 2002

1112

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Lane A. Evans

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	406 S. Capitol Street, S.E., Washington, DC	$250,001 - $500,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Plow and Planters Employees Credit Union, IRA, Moline, IL	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	Wright Patman Federal Credit Union, Savings Accounts & IRAs, Washington, DC	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Lane A. Evans

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Bank of America	Mortgage on 406 S. Capitol St., SE	$250,001 - $500,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Lane A. Evans

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
National Parkinson Foundation	Mar. 2-4	Wash., DC - Miami - Wash., DC	Y	Y	N	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Lane A. Evans

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Director	Skills, Inc., Moline, IL
Director	Center for Mind-Body Sudies, Washington, DC

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

'01

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 10: 07
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

R. Terry Everett
(Full Name)

2312 Rayburn Building
(Mailing Address)

Washington, DC 20515

Daytime Telephone: 202-225-2901

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: AL District: 2nd
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $280 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	R. Terry Everett	5/14/02

1117

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$8,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	U.S. House of Representatives - Congressman	U.S. Representative	$134,669
	Union Springs Newspapers - Wife	Management	$ 31,200

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
None			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name R. Terry Everett | Page 4 of 11

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			BLOCK A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L							I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	
				None	$1,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $250,000	$250,001 – $500,000	$500,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	$5,000,001 – $25,000,000	$25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000		DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership, Income or Farm Income)	None	$1 – $200	$201 – $1,000	$1,001 – $2,500	$2,501 – $5,000	$5,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock			X									X									X				X			P
			Simon & Schuster	Indefinite																	Royalties											
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X									X									X						
	400 Acre farm, Houston County, AL															X										X					
	Stock in: Union Springs Newspaper													X							X										
	Due from: Everett for Congress							X									X					X										

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1120

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name R. Terry Everett | Page 5 of 11

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $2,500	IV $2,501 - $5,000	V $5,001 - $15,000	VI $15,001 - $50,000	VII $50,001 - $100,000	VIII $100,001 - $1,000,000	IX $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	X Over $5,000,000	XI	P, S, E
SP	Merrill-Lynch - 16288																												
	CMA			x												x													
	3350 shares Colonial PPTYS																												
	TSBI ALA REIT					x								x															P
	Merrill-Lynch - 16632																												
	CMA															x							x						S
	Treasury notes															x													
	Treasury notes															x									x				P
	AIM Constellation					x								x						x									
	Alliance Technology					x								x															
	Davis N.Y. Venture						x							x						x									
	Franklin Growth Fund					x								x															
	J Hancock Financial						x							x								x							
	ML Fundamental Gwth					x								x						x									
	Pioneer Growth						x							x						x									
	Templeton World Fund			x										x															
	HealthSouth Corp.							x						x						x									
	QualComm, Inc.			x										x						x									
	Merrill - Lynch - 16632																												
	PFL Endeavor Var. Annuity							x											tax def. annuity	x									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1121

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name R. Terry Everett | Page 6 of 11

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C Type of Income					BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	First Federal of the South																											
	Checking			X												X							X					
	C.D.															X												
	Investment acct.																								X			
	IRA															X									X			
SP	IRA															X							X					
	BankSouth																						X					
	Money Market							X								X												
	C.D.					X										X									X			
	C.D.						X									X								X				
	Construction acct.				X											X												
	Congressional Fed. C.U.																						X					
	Checking			X												X												
	Savings			X												X							X					
																							X					

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: R. Terry Everett

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income						BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Colonial Bancgroup-9766							X						X											X					
SP	Colonial Bancgroup-5696							X						X											X					
JT	Colonial Bancgroup-5000													X										X						
	Notes receivable on 2 personal residences in Coffee and Houston Counties, AL					X										X									X					

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name R. Terry Everett | Page 8 of 11

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	Merrill-Lynch - 16632 - CMA (1)		x		9/19/01			x							
SP	Merrill-Lynch - 16288 - CMA (1)				9/19/01			x							
SP	Merrill-Lynch - 16288 - CMA		x		9/28/01			x							
	Merrill-Lynch - 16288 - 3350 Shares Colonial PPTS-FSBI-ALA-REIT	x			9/28/01			x							

(1) CMA Money Market actually transferred to Wife's CMA account.

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	BankSouth	Campaign loans				x						

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
None		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
None							

1126

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
	None

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	None	

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED (8)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 12:04
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

HON. ENI F.H. FALEOMAVAEGA
(Full Name)

2422 Rayburn House Office Building
(Mailing Address)

Washington, DC 20515

Daytime Telephone: 202-225-8577

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: Am Samoa, District: At Large
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g. salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Eni Faleomavaega	May 14, 2002

1128

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Continental Airlines	Spouse salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Hon. Eni Faleomavaega | Page 3 of 8

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

			A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000
SP	SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X							
DC,	*Examples:*	Simon & Schuster			Indefinite									
JT		1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X						
American Express Minneapolis, MN														
	New Dimensions - B		X											
	Bond - Class B				X									
	High Yield Tax Exempt - B				X									
	Growth - Class B		X											
	Utilities Income - B		X											

BLOCK C — Type of Income

	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)
SP, DC, JT	X						Royalties
American Express Minneapolis, MN							
New Dimensions - B	X						
Bond - Class B	X						
High Yield Tax Exempt - B	X						
Growth - Class B							
Utilities Income - B	X						

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

		I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000
SP, DC, JT				X			X			X		
American Express Minneapolis, MN												
New Dimensions - B		X										
Bond - Class B				X								
High Yield Tax Exempt - B				X								
Growth - Class B		X										
Utilities Income - B		X										

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

SP, DC, JT	P
American Express Minneapolis, MN	
New Dimensions - B	S
Bond - Class B	
High Yield Tax Exempt - B	S
Growth - Class B	S
Utilities Income - B	S

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1130

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Hon. Eni Faleomavaega

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income							BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $201 - $1,000	III $1,001 - $2,500	IV $2,501 - $5,000	V $5,001 - $15,000	VI $15,001 - $50,000	VII $50,001 - $100,000	VIII $100,001 - $1,000,000	IX $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	X Over $5,000,000	XI	P, S, E
	Managed Allocation - B			X										X																
	International - B	X																			X									S
	Flexible Annuity					X																								S
	New Dimensions - A				X									X			X					(IRA)								
T. Rowe Price; Baltimore, MD																					(IRA)									
	Mid-Cap Value Fund			X										X								X								P
	Small-Cap Value Fund			X										X								X								P
	New Income Fund			X										X								X								P
Janus; Denver, CO																														
	Enterprise Fund	X																			X									S
	Global Life Sciences Fund	X																			X									S
	Global Technology Fund	X																			X									S
	Short-Term Bond Fund			X										X								X								P
	Flexible Income			X										X								X								P
Fidelity; Boston, MA																														
	Mid-Cap Stock Fund			X										X								X								P
American Express Retirement																														
	Advisor Annuity				X																(IRA)									
Fidelity Select Insurance Fund				X										X								X								P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.		Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction										
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001 - $15,000	C $15,001 - $50,000	D $50,001 - $100,000	E $100,001 - $250,000	F $250,001 - $500,000	G $500,001 - $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP, DC, JT / SP	**Asset** *Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	x			10-12-01		x								
American Express, Minneapolis, MN															
	New Dimensions - B		x		7-12-01 7-23-01		x								
	High Yield Tax Exempt - B		x		7-23-01	x									
	Growth Fund - B		x		7-23-01	x									
	Utilities Income Fund - B		x		7-23-01		x								
	International Fund - B		x		10-4-01	x									
Janus	Enterprise Fund (Denver, CO)		x		1-3-01	x									
	Global Life Sciences Fund	x	x		22 purchases each below reporting threshold 10-22-01	x									
	Global Technology Fund		x		1-3-01	x									
	Short-Term Bond Fund	x			10-22-01	x	& 5 other purchases each below reporting threshold								
	Flexible Income Fund	x			10-22-01	x	& 5 other purchases each below reporting threshold								
T. Rowe Price, Baltimore, MD															
	New Income Fund	x			10-22-01	x	& 32 other purchases each below reporting threshold								
	Health Sciences Fund	x	x		23 purchases each below reporting threshold 10-22-01	x									
	Mid-Cap Value Fund	x			10-22-01	x	& 5 other purchases each below reporting threshold								
	Mid-Cap Stock Fund	x				x	28 purchases each below reporting threshold								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name Honorable Eni Faleomavaega | Page 6 of 8

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001 - $15,000	C $15,001 - $50,000	D $50,001 - $100,000	E $100,001 - $250,000	F $250,001 - $500,000	G $500,001 - $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	Small Cap Value Fund Fidelity, Boston, MA	X			10-22-01		X	& 5 other purchases each below reporting threshold							
	Mid-Cap Stock Fund	X					X	28 purchases each below reporting threshold							
	Select Insurance Fund	X			1-3-01		X	& 27 other purchases each below reporting threshold							
	Select -- Defense & Aerospace Fund	X			10-22-01		X	& 5 other purchases each below reporting threshold							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B $10,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Wright Patman Congressional Federal Credit Union - Washington, DC	credit card	X									
	United Services Automobile Association San Antonio, TX	credit card	X									

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Samoa for all of Samoa	May 27-28	Sacramento, CA only	y	y	n	0
Democratic Leadership Council	May 10-13	Wash DC - Key Largo FL - Wash DC	y	y	n	0

This page may be copied if more space is required.

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 5:13

OFFICE OF HOUSE REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 8

For use by Members, officers, and employees

Samuel Farr
(Full Name)

1221 Longworth House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-2861
Daytime Telephone

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status

☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: CA District: 17

☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type

☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 11 U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Sam Farr	5/15/02

1136

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Samuel Farr

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Financial Transitions Institute	Spouses Income	N/A
Hospice of Monterey	Spouses Income	N/A
Monterey Credit Union	Spouses Income	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Samuel Farr

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
Chevy Chase Land Company	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$5,001 - $15,000	
Devil's Flat Association	$15,001 - $50,000	Other: None	NONE	
Point 16, Big Sur, California	$500,001 - $1,000,000	RENT	$1,001 - $2,500	
Sharlands Investment Company	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
Columbia Channel Gold Mine	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
Interest -California State Retirement	$15,001 - $50,000	Other: None	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Samuel Farr

	Sorensen's Resort	$15,001 - $50,000	Other: Partner	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Tahoe Cabin	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Lots 7,9,10 (SE Corner of Santa Lucia and Camino Real In Carmel, CA	$250,001 - $500,000		NONE	
	The following were acquired as a result of father's death and the dissolution of the Janet H. Farr Trust				
	Agilent Technologies Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Avaya Stock	None		NONE	S
	Boeing Company Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	Bristol Myers Squib Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Zimmerman Buildings Inc. Stock	None		NONE	PS
	Chevron Corp Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Colgate Palmolive Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	General Electric Stock	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	S
	Hewlett Packard Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Samuel Farr |

	Intel Corp. Stock	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	IBM Corp. Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Lucent Technologies Stock	None		NONE	S
	Merck and Company Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	S
	Motorola Inc. Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Pfizer Inc. Stock	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	Hartford Financial Services Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Washington Mutual Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Vista Lobos Apartments (Interest held through the Farr Children's Trust and the Delores Farr Trust. Filer is 50% beneficiary)	$250,001 - $500,000	RENT	$50,001 - $100,000	
	Morgan Stanley Dean Whitter (mutual funds and money market)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Congressional Federal Credit Union (Savings Account)	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	Congressional Federal Credit Union (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	NONE	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Samuel Farr

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Avaya Stock	S	12-06-01	Less than 1,000
	General Electric Stock	S	12-06-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Intel Corp. Stock	S	12-06-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Lucent Technologies Stock	S	12-06-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Merck and Company Stock	S	12-06-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Zimmerman Buildings Inc. Stock (acquired through spinoff from Bristol Myers Squibb)	PS	12-06-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Pfizer Inc. Stock	S	12-06-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Point 16 Real Estate Easement	S	03-05-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Bristol Myers Squibb Stock	S	12-06-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Samuel Farr

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
JT	California Bank Trust	Mortgage on Carmel Home	$250,001 - $500,000
	Morgan Stanley Margin Account	Margin Account	$100,001 - $250,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Samuel Farr

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Aspen Institute	Jan. 12-17	Monterey, CA-Cayman Islands-Washington DC	Y	Y	Y	No
Aspen Institute	May 29-June 3	Monterey, CA-Florence, Italy-Washington, DC	Y	Y	Y	No

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — For use by Members, officers, and employees — Page 1 of 7

(7) HAND DELIVER

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:46
(Office Use Only)
OF REPRESENTATIVES

Chaka Fattah
(Full Name)

3939 Netherfield Road Philadelphia, PA 19129
(Mailing Address)

202.225.4001
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status: ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: PA — District: 2 ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type: ☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Chaka Fattah	5.15.02

11144

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Chaka Fattah

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
NBC Channel 10	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

Name Chaka Fattah

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Temple Beth Zion-Beth Israel	Speech	Mar. 25,2001	$2,000
Obermayer, Rebmann, Maxwell & Hippel	Speech	May 15, 2001	$2,500
Council for Opportunity in Education	Speech	April 18, 2001	$2,000

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Chake Fatteh

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
Self	PA State Employee Retirement System	$50,001 - $100,000	Pension reported as earned income	$2,501 - $5,000	N/A

1147

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Chaka Fattah

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	FirstUnion	Credit Card	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Chaka Fattah

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
The Aspen Institute	Feb. 16-19	Phila., PA -- St. Petersberg, FL – Phila., PA	Y	Y	Y	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name: Chaka Fattah

Page 1 of 1

List all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board Member	Philadelphia Urban League

HAND DELIVERED
(7)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 21 PM 4:49
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — For use by Members, officers, and employees

Chaka Fattah
(Full Name)

3939 Netherfield Road Philadelphia, PA 19129
(Mailing Address)

202.225.4001
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
- [x] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: PA, District: 2
- [ ] Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [ ] Annual (May 15)
- [x] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes [ ] No [x]

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes [ ] No [x]

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Chaka Fattah	5.21.02

1151

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Chaka Fattah

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
NBC Channel 10	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Temple Beth Zion-Beth Israel	Speech	Mar. 25,2001	$2,000
Obermayer, Rebmann, Maxwell & Hippel	Speech	May 15, 2001	$2,500
Council for Opportunity in Education	Speech	April 18, 2001	$2,000

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Chake Fattah

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
Self	PA State Employee Retirement System	$50,001 - $100,000	Pension reported as earned income	$2,501 - $5,000	N/A
SP	GE	$100,001 - $250,000	401K	$15,001 - $50,000	N/A

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Chaka Fattah

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	FirstUnion Visa	Credit Card	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	CitiBank Visa	Credit Card	$10,001 - $15,000
SP	Ameican Financial	Student Loan	$10,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Chaka Fattah

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
The Aspen Institute	Feb. 16-19	Phila., PA -- St. Petersberg, FL -- Phila., PA	Y	Y	Y	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name: Chaka Fattah

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board Member	Philadelphia Urban League
Board Member	Philadelphia Zoo

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

(13)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 AM 12:00

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

MICHAEL A. FERGUSON
(Full Name)

6 BROKEN ARROW ROAD WARREN, NEW JERSEY 07059
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-5361
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: NEW JERSEY District: 7TH
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes [ ] No [X]

EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Michael A. Ferguson	5/14/02

1158

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
ALL EARNED INCOME WAS FROM FILER'S EMPLOYMENT WITH THE U.S. GOVERNMENT	N/A	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name MICHAEL A. FERGUSON | Page 4 of 9

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "N/A" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A	Block B: A None	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	Block C: DIVIDENDS	RENTS	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BUS. TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	Block D: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	Block E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																		P
			Simon & Schuster				Indefinite															Royalties											
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X								X									X							
JT	MERRILL LYNCH CMA ACCOUNT									X					X		X										X						
	AMERICAN FUNDS GROUP IRA				X																					N/A							
SP	PAINE WEBBER IRA				X																					N/A							
	PAINE WEBBER IRA				X																					N/A							
	MERRILL LYNCH ROTH IRA				X																					N/A							
SP	MERRILL LYNCH ROTH IRA				X																					N/A							

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name MICHAEL A. FERGUSON | Page 5 of 9

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	B: $1 – $1,000	C: $1,001 – $15,000	D: $15,001 – $50,000	E: $50,001 – $100,000	F: $100,001 – $250,000	G: $250,001 – $500,000	H: $500,001 – $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	II: $1 – $200	III: $201 – $1,000	IV: $1,001 – $2,500	V: $2,501 – $5,000	VI: $5,001 – $15,000	VII: $15,001 – $50,000	VIII: $50,001 – $100,000	IX: $100,001 – $1,000,000	X: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
JT	ABBOT LABORATORIES			X										X																		
JT	JOHNSON & JOHNSON			X										X																		
JT	PFIZER, INC.				X									X																		
JT	SCHERING PLOUGH				X									X																		
JT	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL			X										X																		

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name MICHAEL A. FERGUSON | Page 6 of 9

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	B $15,001–$50,000	C $50,001–$100,000	D $100,001–$250,000	E $250,001–$500,000	F $500,001–$1,000,000	G $1,000,001–$5,000,000	H $5,000,001–$25,000,000	I $25,000,001–$50,000,000	J Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
JT	MERRILL LYNCH CONSULT ACCOUNTS (SEE ATTACHED STATEMENTS)														

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SP, DC JT	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION			DATE	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION									
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	MO/DAY/YR	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
JT	AVAYA INC.	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	AMERICA MOVIL	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	ARCHER DANIELS	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	BRITISH AMN TOBACCO	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	BANK ONE CORP	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	BASF AG	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	BAE SYS PLC SPN	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	BRASIL TELECOM	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	BRIT TELECOM F INSTL ADR	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	CONAGRA FOODS INC	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	DEUTSCHE TELE AG SPN	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	DIAGEO PLC SPSD	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	DU PONT E I DE NEMOURS	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	ENI SPA SPONSORED ADR	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	EASTMAN KODAK	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	GOODYEAR TIRE	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	GREAT LAKES CHEMICAL	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	HEINZ HJ CO	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	HITACHI LIMITED	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	INVENSYS PLC SPD ADR	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	LOCKHEED MARTIN CORP	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	LOEWS CORP	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	MITSUBISHI TOKYO	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	MARKS & SPNCR LTD	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	NATIONAL CITY CORP	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	PETROLEO BRAS SA ADR	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	PHILIP MORRIS COS INC	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	PRAXAIR INC	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	RAYTHEON COMPANY	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	SAFECO CORP	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	SBC COMMUNICATIONS	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	X			5/11/2001	X									

SP, DC JT	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION			DATE	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION									
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	MO/DAY/YR	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
JT	TELEFONOS M SA RP	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	TELEBRAS HOLDERS	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	UNILEVER PLC	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	UNISYS CORP	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	UST INC	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	VERIZON COMMUNICATION	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	XEROX CORP	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	WASTE MANAGEMENT	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	ALCATEL SA	X			5/14/2001	X									
JT	CLOROX CO DEL COM	X			5/14/2001	X									
JT	E. ON AG ADR	X			5/14/2001	X									
JT	MATSUSHTA EL IND	X			5/14/2001	X									
JT	MOTOROLA	X			5/14/2001	X									
JT	NIPPON TELG & TEL SPDN	X			5/14/2001	X									
JT	ZURICH FINANCIAL SER	X			5/14/2001	X									
JT	REPSOL YPF S A SPND	X			5/15/2001	X									
JT	TELEFONICA SA SPAIN	X			5/15/2001	X									
JT	ELECTROBRAS CENTRAIS	X			5/21/2001	X									
JT	SPRINT CORP	X			6/29/2001	X									
JT	ALBERTSONS INC	X			6/15/2001	X									
JT	MCDONALDS CORP	X			7/19/2001	X									
JT	MERCK & CO INC	X			7/19/2001	X									
JT	ALLSTATE CORP	X			8/21/2001	X									
JT	LOCKHEED MARTIN CORP		X		9/20/2001	X									
JT	SBC COMMUNICATIONS		X		9/25/2001	X									
JT	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	X			9/27/2001	X									
JT	MICRON TECHNOLOGY	X			10/2/2001	X									
JT	RAYTHEON COMPANY		X		10/10/2001	X									
JT	CONAGRA FOODS INC		X		10/11/2001	X									
JT	BOEING COMPANY	X			10/17/2001	X									
JT	NATIONAL CITY CORP		X		10/29/2001	X									
JT	CLOROX CO DEL COM		X		11/14/2001	X									

SP, DC JT	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION			DATE	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION									
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	MO/DAY/YR	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
JT	HEINZ HJ CO		X		11/14/2001	X									
JT	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC		X		11/19/2001	X									
JT	BANCO B VIZ ARGT SA ADR	X			11/20/2001	X									
JT	EXELON CORP	X			12/3/2001	X									
JT	ALCATEL SA		X		12/5/2001	X									
JT	EASTMAN KODAK		X		12/5/2001	X									
JT	HITACHI LIMITED		X		12/5/2001	X									
JT	MATSUSHTA EL IND		X		12/5/2001	X									
JT	NIPPON TELG & TEL SPDN		X		12/5/2001	X									
JT	TELEBRAS HOLDERS		X		12/5/2001	X									
JT	ZURICH FINANCIAL SER		X		12/5/2001	X									
JT	PRAXAIR INC		X		12/10/2001	X									
JT	TOYS R US	X			12/13/2001	X									
JT	TOKIO MAR & FIRE	X			12/18/2001	X									
JT	PRUDENTIAL FINANCIAL	X			12/19/2001	X									
JT	FEDERAL NATIONAL MTG	X			5/9/2001	X									
JT	FEDERAL NATIONAL MTG	X			5/9/2001	X									
JT	FEDERAL NATIONAL MTG	X			5/10/2001	X									
JT	U.S. TREASURY NOTE	X			5/10/2001	X									
JT	UNILEVER NV	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	AT &T CORP	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	AOL TIME WARNER	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	BANK OF NEW YORK CO	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	COSTCO WHOLESALER	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	DU PONT E I DE NEMOURS	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	FIRST DATA CORPORATION	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	GEMSTAR TV GUIDE	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	HCA HEALTHCARE	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	INGERSOLL RAND	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	KROGER CO	X			5/11/2001	X									

SP, DC JT	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION			DATE	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION									
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	MO/DAY/YR	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
JT	MORGAN ST DEAN WITTER	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	PEPSI-CO	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	TJX COS INC	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	TENET HEALTHCARE	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	USA NETWORK INC	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	TEXACO INC	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	USA NETWORK INC	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	VERIZON COMMUNICATION	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	VIACOM INC	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	WILLIAMS COMPANY	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	UNILEVER NV	X			5/14/2001	X									
JT	EMERSON ELECTRIC	X			5/22/2001	X									
JT	FEDERAL NATIONAL MTG	X			6/26/2001	X									
JT	FEDERAL NATIONAL MTG		X		6/26/2001	X									
JT	COCA COLA ENTERPRISES	X			8/17/2001	X									
JT	UNILEVER NV		X		8/17/2001	X									
JT	CITIGROUP INC	X			9/11/2001	X									
JT	SBC COMMUNICATIONS	X			9/11/2001	X									
JT	WALMART STORES	X			9/11/2001	X									
JT	FEDERAL NATIONAL MTG		X		9/11/2001	X									
JT	ECHOSTAR COMMUNICAT	X			10/3/2001	X									
JT	CHUBB CORP	X			10/22/2001	X									
JT	SBC COMMUNICATIONS		X		10/23/2001	X									
JT	VERIZON GLOBAL FDG	X			10/23/2001	X									
JT	FEDERAL NATIONAL MTG		X		10/26/2001	X									
JT	HOUSEHOLD FINANCE	X			10/30/2001	X									
JT	UNILEVER NV		X		10/30/2001	X									
JT	U.S. TREASURY NOTE		X		11/19/2001	X									
JT	FEDERAL HOME LN MTG	X			12/6/2001	X									
JT	ECHOSTAR COMMUNICAT		X		12/19/2001	X									
JT	BANK OF AMERICA CORP	X			12/20/2001	X									
JT	BANK OF NY CORP		X		12/21/2001	X									

MICHAEL A. FERGUSON
ATTACHMENT TO SCHEDULE IV

SP, DC JT	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION			DATE	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION									
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	MO/DAY/YR	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
JT	FEDERAL NATIONAL MTG	X			5/9/2001	X									
JT	FEDERAL NATIONAL MTG	X			5/9/2001	X									
JT	FEDERAL NATIONAL MTG	X			5/9/2001	X									
JT	GENERAL ELECTRIC CAP	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	COMPAQ COMPUTERS	X			5/11/2001	X									
JT	IBM CORPORATION	X			5/18/2001	X									
JT	FORD MOTOR CREDIT	X			5/18/2001	X									
JT	ASSOCIATES CORP	X			5/18/2001	X									
JT	ABBOTT LABS		X		5/18/2001	X									
JT	CITIGROUP INC	X			5/18/2001	X									
JT	FLEETBOSTON FINANCIAL	X			5/18/2001	X									
JT	INTERNATIONAL PAPER	X			5/18/2001	X									
JT	JP MORGAN CHASE	X			5/18/2001	X									
JT	METLIFE INC	X			5/18/2001	X									
JT	MERCK & CO INC	X			5/18/2001	X									
JT	SCHLUMBERGER LTD	X			5/18/2001	X									
JT	FEDERAL NATIONAL MTG	X			5/23/2001	X									
JT	MCDONALDS CORP	X			5/24/2001	X									
JT	BANK ONE CORP	X			5/25/2001	X									
JT	HOUSEHOLD FINANCIAL	X			5/25/2001	X									
JT	WALT DISNEY COMPANY	X			5/25/2001	X									
JT	BANK OF AMERICA CORP	X			5/25/2001	X									
JT	CHUBB CORP	X			5/25/2001	X									
JT	GANNETT CO	X			5/25/2001	X									
JT	KIMBERLY CLARK	X			5/25/2001	X									
JT	UNILEVER NV NEW	X			5/25/2001	X									
JT	UNOCAL CORP	X			5/25/2001	X									
JT	NATIONSBANK CORP	X			5/30/2001	X									
JT	MINNESOTA MNG MFG	X			6/1/2001	X									
JT	FNMA	X			6/13/2001	X									
JT	FNMA	X			6/18/2001	X									
JT	INTEL CORP		X		8/31/2001	X									

SP, DC JT	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION			DATE	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION									
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	MO/DAY/YR	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
JT	FEDERAL NATIONAL MTG		X		9/5/2001	X									
JT	FEDERAL NATIONAL MTG		X		9/5/2001	X									
JT	GENERAL ELECTRIC CAP		X		9/25/2001	X									
JT	NATIONSBANK CORP		X		9/25/2001	X									
JT	FNMA		X		9/25/2001	X									
JT	FNMA	X			9/26/2001	X									
JT	MCDONALDS CORP		X		9/27/2001	X									
JT	JP MORGAN CHASE		X		11/30/2001	X									
JT	MERCK MEDCO		X		12/21/2001	X									
JT	SCHLUMBERGER LTD		X		12/21/2001	X									

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
AMERICAN ISRAEL EDUCATION FOUND.		AUG 18-24	WASH, D.C.-ISRAEL-WASH, D.C.	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
BOARD MEMBER	ROBERTA AND THOMAS FERGUSON FAMILY FOUNDATION
HONORARY ADVISORY BOARD MEMBER	LINK COMMUNITY SCHOOL
HONORARY BOARD MEMBER OF TRUSTEES	I CAN TALK FOUNDATION

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 13 PM 12:39
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

(9)

MC

BOB FILNER
(Full Name)

2463 RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BLDG.
WASHINGTON, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

Daytime Telephone: 225-7933

Filer Status	☒ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: CA District: 50	☐ Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	☒ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐	No ☒	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☒	No ☐
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☒
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☒

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Bob Filner	5/11/01

Name	BOB FILNER	Page 2 of 9

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
Examples: State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Examples: Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Examples: Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
SELF-EMPLOYED CONSULTANT	SPOUSE SALARY	NA
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM	PENSION	$11,560

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name BOB FILNER | Page 3 of 9

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B — Value of Asset	BLOCK C — Type of Income	BLOCK D — Amount of Income	BLOCK E — Transaction
Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year. **Exclude:** Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."	Type of Income	For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for Income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as Income.	Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*																													
SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																	P
	Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																Royalties											
	1st Bank of Paducah KY accounts					X									X															
	GUARDIAN MUTUAL FUND (NEUBERGER + BERMAN)		X										X			X														

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1175

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name BOB FILNER Page 4 of 9

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C: Type of Income						BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	ML TECHNOLOGY VENTURES	X													X	X					X								PARTNERSHIP TERMINATED
	NAT'L HEALTH INSUR. Co. #1				X											X							X						
	ORTUS, INC.		X											X							X									
	SAN DIEGANS for BOB FILNER	X														(NA)									X					DEBT FORGIVEN
	USE CREDIT UNION	X														X						X								CLOSED ACCT

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (If needed)

Name BOB FILNER Page 5 of 9

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income									BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	BANK of AMERICA (CHECKING)			X												X						X							
	CONGRESSIONAL FCU						X									X								X					
	L.A. COUNTY SANIT. BONDS			X												X						X							
	S.D. COUNTY CTBS BOND-2001	X														X						X							S
	S.D COUNTY CTBS BOND-2006				X											X													
	CALIF. HEALTH FCS BOND				X											X							X						
	NAT'L HEALTH INSUR CO #2						X									X									X				
	FRESNO SCHOOL DIST. BOND				X											X								X					
	IRA- MESIROW FINANCIAL					X								X			X							X					
	RESERVE MONEY FUND (AMERICAN)				X									X									X						
	GE LIFE COMMONWEALTH ANN.						X							X							X								
	ROBLA CA SCHOOL DIST. BOND				X											X								X					
	FRESNO CA SWM BOND				X											X								X					
	LONG BEACH CA BOND				X											X							X						
	CALIF HFFA BOND				X											X								X					
	ABBOTT LABS STOCK			X										X								X							
	CHASE MANHATTAN STOCK			X										X									X						

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME
Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name BOB FILNER Page 6 of 9

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	KULICKE & SOFFA STOCK			X										X							X									
	LSI LOGIC CORP. STOCK			X										X							X									
	MIPS TECH. INC. STOCK		X											X							X									
	MOTOROLA INC. STOCK			X										X								X								
	NOVELL INC. STOCK			X										X							X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name BOB FILNER | Page 7 of 9

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.			Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
			PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP, DC, JT	Asset															
SP	*Example:*	Mega Corporation Common Stock				10–12–01		X								
	S. D. COUNTY CTFS BOND - 2001			X		9-4-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	CONGRESSIONAL FED. CREDIT UNION	HOME IMPROVEMENT LOAN	X									

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	JAN 18-19	San Diego, CA — Moab, UTAH — Washington, DC	Y	Y	N	N
Air Force Sergeants Assoc	AUG. 20-21	San Diego, CA — St. LOUIS, MO — San Diego, CA	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
(4)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 9:14
(Office Use Only)
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

JEFFRY LANE FLAKE
(Full Name)

4222 E McKellar #19 mesa AZ 85205
(Mailing Address) Daytime Telephone: 480-654-3118

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: AZ District: 01	☐ Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☑	No ☐	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐	No ☑
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐	No ☑	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☐	No ☑
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☑	No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☐	No ☑
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☑	No ☐	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐	No ☑
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☐	No ☑	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☑
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☑

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Jeffry Flake	5-15-02

1182

Name	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	JEFF FLAKE FOR CONGRESS	Spouse Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name | Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investment(s)), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

	A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000
SP, DC, JT												
Examples:			Indefinite									
SP					X							
JT						X						
			X									
			X									
			X									
			X									

BLOCK C — Type of Income

	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)
SP, DC, JT							
Examples:							Royalties
SP	X						
JT			X				

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000
SP, DC, JT											
Examples:											
SP				X							
JT						X					
									X		

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year

	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	
Examples:	
SP	P
JT	
CISCO SYSTEMS	
APOLLO GROUP	
VITAL WORKS	P
EQUITABLE MUTUAL FUND	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

Name	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
DIRECTOR	GOLDWATER INSTITUTE
DIRECTOR	ARIZONA SCHOOL CHOICE TRUST
DIRECTOR	UNIVERSITY OF PHOENIX ADVISORY COUNCIL

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

Form A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 3:40
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(7)

Rep. Ernest (Ernie) Lee Fletcher
(Full Name)

1117 Longworth House Office Building
(Mailing Address)

Washington DC 20515
Daytime Telephone: 202/225-4706

Filer Status: [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: KY District: 06 — [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type: [X] Annual (May 15) — [ ] Amendment — [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? — Yes [ ] No [X]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? — Yes [ ] No [X]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? — Yes [X] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 in the reporting period? — Yes [X] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? — Yes [X] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? — Yes [ ] No [X]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? — Yes [X] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? — Yes [ ] No [X]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? — Yes [ ] No [X]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS--Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes [ ] No [X]

EXEMPTION: Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, 104 and 18 U.S.C. 1001).

CERTIFICATION	SIGNATURE OF REPORTING INDIVIDUAL	DATE (Month/Day/Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form, and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Ernie Fletcher	5.15.02

1186

SCHEDULE III -- ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e. one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and its income earned for the account. For an IRA that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year. **Exclude:** Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totalling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interests in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block.	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased(P), sold(S), or exchanged(E) in reporting year.
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* SP	Mega Corp. Stock 123 Main St., Dover, Del. 1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts	$15,001 - $50,000 $250,001 - $500,000 $50,001 - $100,000	Dividends Rent Interest	$201 - $1,000 $1,001 - $2,500 $5,001 - $15,000	P
	PNC Bank Accts		$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$1 - $200	
	Edward D. Jones Acct		$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	$201 - $1,000	
	Health Finance Inc IRA		$100,001 - $250,000	Capital Gains	$2,501 - $5,000	
	Q Med Inc IRA & non-IRA		$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	None	S
	Applied Materials IRA (purchased more)		$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	None	P
	Goldman Sachs IRA		$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$201 - $1,000	
	Small Cap World Fund IRA		$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$201 - $1,000	

SCHEDULE III -- ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Templeton Fund IRA	$15,001 - $50,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$1 - $200	
Amel Corp IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	None	
Fidelity Investments IRA	$15,001 - $50,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$1,001 - $2,500	
Cisco System Inc IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	None	
Dollar General Corp IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$1 - $200	S
Gillette Co IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$1 - $200	S
3 Com IRA	$1 - $1,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	None	
Physician Computer Network Stock	$1 - $1,000	Dividends	None	S
Rental Property - 12 Moorefield Ct, Durham, NC	$100,001 - $250,000	Rent	$1,001 - $2,500	
DuPont IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$1 - $200	NA
Conoco, Inc IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$1 - $200	NA
Caremark IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	None	NA
Bank of America IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$201 - $1,000	NA
Lucent Technologies IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$1 - $200	NA
Palm, Inc. IRA	$1 - $1,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	None	NA
Wells Fargo IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$1 - $200	NA
World Com IRA (MCI spun off & sold/kept non-MCI portion of World Com)	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$1 - $200	S
Lexmark Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	None	NA

SCHEDULE III -- ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

	Williams Co. IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$1 - $200	S
	Microsoft IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	None	NA
	SBC Communications IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$201 - $1,000	NA
	Williams Communication IRA	$1 - $1,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	None	NA
	Oracle Systems IRA	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$1 - $200	P
	Citigroup Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	Capital Gains and Dividends	$1 - $200	P

SCHEDULE IV -- TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Example Mega Corporation Common Stock	Purchase	10/12/1999	$15,001 - $50,000
	World Com (MCI portion - less than $1,000)	Sold	7/30/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Oracle Systems	Purchase	9/28/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Applied Materials	Purchase	9/28/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Gillette	Sold	9/28/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Q Med Inc.	Sold	9/28/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Citigroup Inc.	Purchase	10/01/02	$1,001 - $15,000
	Dollar General	Sold	11/28/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Physicians Comp Network Stock (less than $1,000)	Sold	12/3/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Williams Co.	Sold	12/20/01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V – LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor **at any time** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year

Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report **revolving charge accounts** only if the balance at the close of preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP DC JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	*Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.*	*$100,001 - $250,000*
	Countrywide Home Loans, Raleigh, NC	Rental Property Loan	$50,001 - $100,000

SCHEDULE VII -- TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.
Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. 7342), political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act, travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.-Chicago-Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Mega Corporation	Aug 6-13	Wash., D.C.-Los Angeles-Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	4 Days
Harvard University - JFK School of Gov't - Health Care Conference	Jan. 8-10,2001	DC - FL - DC	Y	Y	Y	Jan. 11-14, 2001
Nat'l Assn of Mfgs - Annual Mtg	Feb. 23-25,2001	KY-FL-KY	Y	Y	Y	N/A
The Aspen Institute - Bi-Partisan Retreat	Mar. 9-11,2001	DC-WVA-DC	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Congressional Sportsmen's Caucus Foundation - Farm Bill Rtnable & Event for Fdn	Mar. 16-18,2001	DC-IA-DC??	Y	Y	N	N/A
Ripon Educational Fund - Trans-Atlantic Conference	Aug. 10-17,2001	DC-Scotland	Y	Y	Y	N/A
American/Israel Educational Foundation - Ed/Fact Finding Mission	Aug. 18-26,2001	Scotland-Israel-KY	Y	Y	Y	N/A
American Horse Council - reimbursed - Horse Breeding Educational Session	Oct. 26-28,2001	DC-NY-DC	Y	Y	Y	N/A

HAND DELIVERED

(10)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 5:14

(Office Use Only)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 10
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Mark A. Foley
(Full Name)

104 Cannon Washington, DC 20515 — 202-225-5792
(Mailing Address) — Daytime Telephone

MC

Filer Status
- ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: FL — District: 16
- ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- ☑ Annual (May 15)
- ☐ Amendment
- ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefitting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Mark Foley	5/15/02

1193

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Mark A. Foley

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
Wright Patman	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
Wright Patman CD	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
Life Insurance	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
First Union Checking	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
Virtual Sellers	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
Avaya	$1 - $1,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Mark A. Foley |

	America Online	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Columbia Labs	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Compaq	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Walt Disney	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Fleet Boston	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Internet Capital	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Imprim's	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Lucent	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	McDonalds	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Wachovia	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Florida Power & Light	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	America Online	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	AT&T Wireless	$1 - $1,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	AllState	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Mark A. Foley

	ATT	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Community Svgs	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Disease Science	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Gillette	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Internet Cap.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Imprim's	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Health Care Reit	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Home Depot	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Kramont Realty	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	New Visual Corp	$1 - $1,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Oklahoma Energy	$1 - $1,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	JC Penney	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Televideo	$1 - $1,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	The Street.Com	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Mark A. Foley |

	Virtual Sellers	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Verizon	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	World Com	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	World Comm/MCI	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Banyan Hotel	$1 - $1,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	IBM	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$15,001 - $50,000	S
	Columbia Laboratories	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	S
	Conesco Inc	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$15,001 - $50,000	S
	Sonera	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	S
	Office Depot	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
	Riggs Bank	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
JT	Cendant	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	
JT	Johnson & Johnson	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	McDonalds	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Mark A. Foley |

JT	Virtual Sellers	$1 - $1,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
JT	Ford Motor	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
JT	Fleet Boston	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
JT	GoAmerica, Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
JT	HoneyWell Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
JT	IVAX	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
JT	Cisco	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	P
JT	Corning	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	P
JT	BE Aerospace	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	PS
JT	Sonera Corp	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	S
JT	Cendant Corp	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	PS
JT	Conseco	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$15,001 - $50,000	S
JT	Ford Motor Corp	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	P
JT	GO America Inc	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	P

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Mark A. Foley

JT	Home Depot	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	PS
JT	IVAX Corp	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	P
JT	Office Depot	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$15,001 - $50,000	S
JT	Office Depot	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
JT	Proctor & Gamble	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
JT	Sara Lee	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	S
JT	Virtual Sellers	$1 - $1,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	P
JT	Cisco Systems	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	P
JT	Corning	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	P
JT	Halliburton	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	P
JT	Kroger Co	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	P
JT	Honeywell	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Mark A. Foley

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	Cisco	P	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Corning	P	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	BE Aerospace	PS	9-24-01 10-19-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Sonera Corp	S	12-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Cendant Corp	PS	01-18-01 04-06-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Conseco	S	04-06-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Ford Motor Corp	P	10-11-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	GO America Inc	P	03-13-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Home Depot	PS	09-24-01 12-17-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	IVAX Corp	P	10-10-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Office Depot	S	04-06-01	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Office Depot	S	07-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000

1200

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Mark A. Foley

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	Proctor & Gamble	S	12-13-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Sara Lee	S	04-06-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Virtual Sellers	P	09-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Halliburton	P	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Kroger Co	P	12-31-01	$1,001 - $15,000
JT	Honeywell	P	09-24-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	IBM	S	12-26-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Columbia Laboratories	S	12-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Conesco Inc	S	05-01-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Sonera	S	12-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Office Depot	S	07-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Riggs Bank	S	12-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Mark A. Foley

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Confederation of Indian Industry	1/6 - 1/15	Wash.,DC- India - Wash, DC	Y	Y	N	N/A
United Distillers & Vinters of North America	1/29-1/30	Wash.,DC - Orlando, FL, Wash.,DC	Y	Y	N	N
Recording Industry of America	3/15-3/16	Wash.,DC - New York City, NY, Wash., DC	N	Y	N	N
Invest to Compete Alliance	7/4-7/8	Wash., DC - Boston - Wash., DC	Y	Y	N	N
Ripon Education Fund	8/10 - 8/18	Florida - Scotland - Florida	Y	Y	N	N
National Association of Realtors	11/2 -11/5	Wash., DC - Chicago - Wash., DC	Y	N	N	N

1202

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
(9)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 3:12
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

James Randy Forbes
(Full Name)

408 Parker Road, Chesapeake, Virginia 23322
(Mailing Address)

757-547-4912
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: Virginia District: 4	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	J Randy Forbes	5/15/02

1203

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
*	Kaufman & Canales, P.C.	Salary	81,258.29
	Kaufman & Canales, P.C.	Spouse Salary	26,999.94
*	Commonwealth of Virginia	Senate Salary	16,291.42
	Gateway Bank & Trust	Spouse's Director's Fee	100.00
*	Represent Salary for first half of year before sworn in as member of Congress		

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
None			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name James Randy Forbes | Page 4 of 9

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			BLOCK A	BLOCK B												BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
				A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPT'D TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	X1 Over $5,000,000	P, S, or E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X						Royalties								X				P
			Indefinite														X																	
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X																									
	Bank of Tidewater stock							X								X											X							
	524 Johnstown Rd. Chas. Va. office Bldg.								X								X												X				

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1206

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name James Randy Folbes | Page 5 of 9

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $201 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
SP	Great Bridge Title & Distribution (Stock)		X											X												X						
SP	First Commonwealth Title LLC (Stock)		X											X												X						
	V.S. Bank IRA			X												X							X									
	537 Johnstown Rd Chesapeake, Va. (Rental House)					X								X												X						
	1391 Duck Road Dare County, N.C. (Beach House)					X															no income	X										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1207

Name James Randy Forbes | Page 6 of 7

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								
	Kaufman & Canales, P.C. Stock		X		7-1-02		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1208

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B ($10,001–$15,000)	C ($15,001–$50,000)	D ($50,001–$100,000)	E ($100,001–$250,000)	F ($250,001–$500,000)	G ($500,001–$1,000,000)	H ($1,000,001–$5,000,000)	I ($5,000,001–$25,000,000)	J ($25,000,001–$50,000,000)	K (Over $50,000,000)
Example:	First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Malcolm Jr. Forbes, Sr.	Mortgage 524 Johnstown Rd. Chas, Va.		X								
	Bank of Tidewater	"			X							
	Gateway Bank & Trust	Construction Loan Mtg on 524 & 532 Johnstown Rd Chas, Va.						X				

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
NONE		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII—TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash. D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
American Israel Public Affairs Committee / American Israel Education Foundation	Aug. 18–25, 2001	Richmond, Va. – Israel Richmond, Va.	Y	Y	Y	N
Madison Project	July 21, 2001	Norfolk, Va. – Florida Norfolk, Va.	N	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1210

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
attorney	Kaufman & Canoles, P.C. (Held only in 2001)
Senate	Commonwealth of Virginia (Held only in 2001)

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	NONE	

GPO: 2002 77-781 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER (6)
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:00
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

HAROLD FORD, JR.
(Full Name)

58 Rivermist, Memphis, TN 38103
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-3265
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: Tennessee District: 9th	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Harold Ford	5/15/02

1212

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C. / XYZ Magazine	Speech / Article	Feb. 2, 2001 / Aug. 13, 2001	$2,000 / $500
CITY OF CHICAGO	SPEECH	Jan. 11, 2001	$3,500.00*
ASSOCIATION OF BLACK CARDIOLOGISTS	SPEECH	Mar. 14, 2001	$2,000.00
POLITICALLY INCORRECT	TV APPEARANCE	May 30, 2001	$500.00
100 BLACK MEN OF GREATER KNOXVILLE	SPEECH	June 22, 2001	$1,235.47
NATIONAL BAPTIST SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL AND BAPTIST TRAINING UNION CONGRESS	SPEECH	June 27, 2001	$5,000.00*
POLITICALLY INCORRECT	TV APPEARANCE	June 12, 2001	$500.00
FIREMAN'S FUND INSURANCE	SPEECH	May 3, 2001	$500.00
JEFFERSON COUNTY COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY	SPEECH	Nov. 12, 2001	$2,000.00
*Member has requested charity return excessive donation to Source.			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name HAROLD FORD, JR. | Page 3 of 5

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B											BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP																													
DC, JT	*Examples:*		Indefinite																	Royalties										
SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																P
JT	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X									X									X					
	FIRST FUNDS - GROWTH & INCOME FUND			X										X		X						X								P

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	WILLIAM D. FORD FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM, US DEPT. OF EDUCATION	EDUCATIONAL LOAN	X									

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name HAROLD FORD, JR.	Page 5 of 6

SCHEDULE VII — TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 8–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
City of Chicago	1/11-1/12	Memphis-Chicago-Washington	Y	Y	N	N
Novagradac Corporation	1/5-1/6	Memphis-Orlando-Nashville	Y	Y	N	N
African American Student Union Harvard Business School	2/24-2/25	Memphis-Boston-Miami	Y	Y	N	N
University of Nevada-Las Vegas	3/2-3/4	Memphis-Las Vegas-Nash.	Y	Y	N	N
Association of Black Cardiologists	3/17-3/18	Memphis-Orlando-Miami	Y	Y	N	N
University of Michigan Black Law Students Association	3/24-3/25	Jacksonville,FL-Det.-DC	Y	Y	N	N
First Baptist Church of Indianapolis, IN	4/1	DC-Indianapolis-Memphis	N	N	N	N
Harvard University Institute of Politics	4/11-4/12	Memphis-Boston-Memphis	Y	Y	N	N
Dance Theater of Harlem	5/10-5/11	DC-New York-DC	Y	Y	N	N
Black Enterprises Unlimited	5/19-5/20	Memphis-Nashville-Phil.	Y	Y	N	N
Politically Incorrect	5/25-5/30	Memphis-Los Angelas-Mem.	Y	Y	N	4 days
Massachusetts Democratic Party	6/1-6/2	Memphis-Hartford-Knoxville	Y	Y	N	N
100 Black Men of Knoxville	6/2-6/3	Knoxville-Memphis	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII — TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
National Baptist Sunday Church School and National Baptist Training Union Congress	6/15	Memphis-Detroit-Memphis	N	N	N	N
Chicago Stock Exchange	6/8	Miami-Chicago-DC	N	Y	N	N
Points of Light Foundation	6/29	DC-Minneapolis-Memphis	N	N	N	N
Alabama Emerging Leaders Conference-State of Alabama	11/11-11/12	New York-Birmingham-Nashville	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(2) HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 11:43
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Vito John Fossella
(Full Name)

15 Grandview Terrace
(Mailing Address)

Staten Island, NY 10308

Daytime Telephone: (718) 356-8900

Filer Status: [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: New York, District: 13 — [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type: [X] Annual (May 15) — [ ] Amendment — [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes [ ] No [X]

EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		05/15/02

1218

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Vito John Fassella | Page 1 of 1

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B											BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, or E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* SP — Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																P
	DC — Simon & Schuster			Indefinite																Royalties										
	JT — 1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X								X										X					
JT	Chase Manhattan Bank Acc't			X												X						X								
DC	Chase Manhattan Bank Acc't			X												X						X								
DC	Chase Manhattan Bank Acc't			X												X						X								
	NYC Deferred Comp				X									X									X							
SP	Chase Manhattan IRA					X										X									X					
	Merrill Lynch Mutual Fund			X										X								X								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

HAND DELIVERED

(7)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 AM 10:18

OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

MC

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 7

For use by Members, officers, and employees

Barney Frank
(Full Name)

2252 Rayburn Bldg. US House of Representatives Washington, DC 20515 (Mailing Address)

202-225-5931 Daytime Telephone

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status

☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives State: MA District: 4

☐ Officer Or Employee Employing Office:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

Report Type

☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination Termination Date:

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $250 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐ No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $280 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☐ No ☑
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑ No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☑ No ☐		Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	[signature]	May 15, 2002

1220

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Barney Frank

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	TIAA-CREF Retirement Account	$15,001 - $50,000	None	NONE	NA
	McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. (Hightstown, NJ)	Indefinite	Royalties	$1 - $200	NA
	AIM Stock IRA	$15,001 - $50,000	None	NONE	S
	Citizens Bank savings & checking accounts	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	NA
	4 Percent Interest in Breadline Restaurant (Washington, DC)	$15,001 - $50,000	None	NONE	NA
	1401 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC (personal residence)	$100,001 - $250,000	None	NONE	NA

	Salomon Smith Barney Brokerage Acct. -- Money Fund	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	NA
	Washington Mutual Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS and DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	Centennial Money Market Trust (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	NA
	Liberty Funds Trust II (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	NA
	Pilgrim Mutual Funds Large Capital Growth Fund (IRA)	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	NA
	UTS Nuveen Dow Portfolio	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	NA
	UTS Nuveen Nasdaq 100 Index (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	NA
	Mass. Investors Growth Stock Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	NA
	Mass. Housing Finance Agency *bonds)	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	NA
	Mass. Industrial Finance (bonds)	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	NA
	Mass. State bonds consolidated loan	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	NA
	Smith Barney Social Awareness Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS and DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
	Calvert Social Investment Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS and DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Barney Frank

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Washington Mutual Fund	S	07-16-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Aim Stock IRA (Boston, MA)	S	07-16-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Smith Barney Social Awareness Fund	P	08-02-01	$50,001 - $100,000
	Calvert Social Investment Fund	P	08-02-01	$50,001 - $100,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Barney Frank

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Flagstar Bank (Bingham Farms, MI)	Mortgage on 1401 17th Street, NW (personal residence)	$50,001 - $100,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Human Rights Campaign [speech]	Feb. 16-18	Wash., DC -- Cary, NC (via Raleigh-Durham Airport) -- Wash., DC	N	N	N	NA
Intl. Management & Development Inst. (Wash., DC) [roundtable discussions]	Feb. 21-24	Wash., DC -- Dusseldorf -- Brussels -- Boston -- Wash., DC	Y	Y	N	NA
Univ. Of Pennsylvania; HIAS and Council Migration Service [two speeches]	March 25-26	Wash., DC -- Philadelphia -- Boston	Y	Y	N	NA
Central Calif. Alliance (Fresno) [speech]	April 9 - 11	Wash., DC -- Sacramento -- Fresno -- San Francisco -- Buffalo	Y	Y	N	1 Day (Buffalo)
Hobart & William Smith Colleges [speech]	April 12-13	Geneva, NY -- Rochester, NY -- Wash., DC	Y	N	N	NA
Hampshire College [speech]	May 4	Wash., DC -- Hartford, CT -- S. Hadley, MA	N	N	N	1 Day (S. Hadley)
Dartmouth College [speech]	May 14-15	Boston -- Hanover, NH -- Fall River, MA	Y	N	N	NA
Mass. AFL-CIO [speech at conference]	May 26-27	Boston -- Falmouth, MA -- Boston 1	Y	N	N	NA

1. Lodging only; transportation costs paid by official Congressional funds.

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Barney Frank

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Young Democrats of America [speech at national conference]	Aug. 10-11	San Diego -- Tucson -- Baltimore[2]	Y	Y	N	NA
Kentucky Fairness Alliance Ed. Fund [speech[	Aug. 25-26	Lexington, KY -- Providence, RI[3]	Y	N	N	NA
Univ. Of Minnesota [lecture]	Sept. 28-30	Wash., DC -- Minneapolis -- Denver	Y	N	N	NA
Jefferson County (CO) Democrats [receptions]	Sept. 30-Oct. 1	Denver -- Wash., DC	Y	Y	N	NA
Oberlin College [speech]	Oct. 13-14	Wash., DC -- Cleveland -- Boston	Y	Y	N	NA
New School University [speech]	Oct. 28-30	Wash., DC -- New York -- Wash., DC	Y	N	N	1 Day (New York City)
National Stonewall Democrats [reception]	Nov. 30 - Dec. 1	Boston -- Philadelphia -- Boston	Y	N	N	NA
National Stonewall Democrats [receptions]	Dec. 7-10	Boston -- Palm Springs -- Las Vegas	Y	N	N	NA
Washoe County (NV) Democrats [rally & reception]	Dec. 10-11	Las Vegas -- Reno -- Wash., DC	Y	N	N	NA

2. Travel to San Diego paid by personal funds.
3. Travel to Lexington paid for by Gutierrez for Congress committee.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(40)

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 1:19
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Rodney P. Frelinghuysen
(Full Name)

335 James Street
(Mailing Address)

Morristown, New Jersey 07960

(908) 439-3499 (Tina)
Daytime Telephone:
(202) 225-5034 (Rodney)

MC
(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: New Jersey District: 11	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [X]	No [ ]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Rod P. Frelinghuysen	5/15/02

1227

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	NONE		

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

	Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples:	Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
	XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$800

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Rodney P. Frellinghuysen | Page 4 of 40

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			BLOCK A	BLOCK B																						BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L																	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	
				None	$1 - $1,000	$1,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $250,000	$250,001 – $500,000	$500,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	$5,000,001 – $25,000,000	$25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)						None	$1 - $200	$201 – $1,000	$1,001 – $2,500	$2,501 – $5,000	$5,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000		
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X									X																X									P
			Infallible																			Royalties																			
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY account					X										X																X									
			See Continuation Sheets Pages 5 thru 27																																								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1230

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

ASSETS	YEAR-END VALUE	INCOME TYPE	2001 INCOME	2001 TRANSACTION
Johnson & Johnson	H	DIV	VI	
Pall Corp.	F	DIV	V	DIV REINVEST.
Peapack Gladstone Financial Corp.	F	DIV	IV	
Fleet Boston Financial (Formerly, Summit Bancorp., NJ)	F	DIV	VI	E
Valley National Bancorp - NJ	C	DIV	II	
Procter & Gamble Co.	I	DIV	VII	DIV REINVEST.
International Business Machines	I	DIV	VI	DIV REINVEST.
Eli Lilly & Co.	I	DIV	VII	DIV REINVEST.
Computer Technology (IRA)	C	NONE	I	
Freedom Cash Management Fund(IRA)	C	DIV	II	
Peapack Gladstone Bank (CKG)	E	INT	IV	
Chase Manhattan(SVGS)	D	INT	III	

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

ASSETS	YEAR-END VALUE	INCOME TYPE	2001 INCOME	2001 TRANSACTION
Congressional Federal Credit Union	C	INT	I	
Aetna, Inc. NEW	D	DIV	II	E
Merck & Co., Inc.	G	DIV	VI	
Pfizer, Inc.	H	DIV	VI	
CATS - PRIN - Ser K	C	OID INT	II	
CATS - PRIN - Ser M	D	OID INT	IV	
CATS - PRIN - Ser Q	C	OID INT	III	
Federated U.S. Government	F	INT	V	P
Motorola, Inc.	D	DIV	III	
Intel Corp.	E	DIV	II	
American Express	D	DIV	III	

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

ASSETS	YEAR-END VALUE	INCOME TYPE	2001 INCOME	2001 TRANSACTION
Lucent Technologies, Inc.	C	DIV	II	
Diversa Corp.	C	NONE	I	
Exodus Communication, Inc.	A	NONE	I	S
Digex, Inc.	A	NONE	I	S
Schering Plough Corp.	C	DIV	III	
Microsoft Corp.	C	NONE	I	
Fleet Bank - Svgs (Formerly Summit Bank)	C	INT	II	
JP Morgan Funds	C	DIV	II	P
17.923 Acres unimproved land, Frelinghuysen Twp., NJ (Commercial Value 2/26/97)	F			

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

ASSETS	YEAR-END VALUE	INCOME TYPE	2001 INCOME	2001 TRANSACTION
1/5th undivided interest in 235.8 acres of unimproved land, Stockbridge, Ma. (Est.Value)	E			

NOTE: Avaya excluded, Fair Market Value $389.00, no income.

1234

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

Identity : Marital Trust U/W Rodney Procter, Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen, Trustee (1/10th income interest)*

* All Assets are held in trust, and all transactions are initiated by the Trustee

The trust was not created directly by Rodney, his spouse or any dependents.

They are neither consulted nor give advice regarding these investments.

Neither Rodney, his spouse or any dependents receives monthly, quarterly, yearly reports of any type regarding this trust, excepting the Yearly K-1. Therefore, it qualifies as an Excepted Trust.

2001 Income received V

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

Identity : Non-Marital Trust U/W Rodney Procter, Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen, Trustee (1/10th income interest)*

* All Assets are held in trust, and all transactions are initiated by the Trustee

The trust was not created directly by Rodney, his spouse or any dependents.

They are neither consulted nor give advice regarding these investments.

Neither Rodney, his spouse or any dependents receives monthly, quarterly, yearly reports of any type regarding this trust, excepting the Yearly K-1. Therefore, it qualifies as an Excepted Trust.

2001 Income received IX

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

Identity : A.H. Frelinghuysen 1950 Trust,
Peter H. B. Frelinghuysen, Trustee
(1/5 income interest)*

* All Assets are held in trust, and all transactions are initiated by the Trustee

The trust was not created directly by Rodney, his spouse or any dependents.

They are neither consulted nor give advice regarding these investments.

Neither Rodney, his spouse or any dependents receives monthly, quarterly, yearly reports of any type regarding this trust, excepting the Yearly K-1. Therefore, it qualifies as an Excepted Trust.

2001 Income received VII

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMEN

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

Identity : Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen Trust U/D dated 1/17/57, Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen and George L. K. Frelinghuysen, Trustees (1/8th income interest)*

* All Assets are held in trust, and all transactions are initiated by the Trustee

The trust was not created directly by Rodney, his spouse or any dependents.

They are neither consulted nor give advice regarding these investments.

Neither Rodney, his spouse or any dependents receives monthly, quarterly, yearly reports of any type regarding this trust, excepting the Yearly K-1. Therefore, it qualifies as an Excepted Trust.

2001 Income Received VII

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

Identity : B. P. Frelinghuysen Trust U/A
4/3/73 Banker's Trust Company, New York, NY
Trustee (discretionary income interest)*

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
Knight Ridder, Inc.	E	DIV	
Merck & Co., Inc.	G	DIV	
Procter & Gamble Co.	I	DIV	
Thomas & Betts Corp.	A	DIV	S
USX - Marathon Group	A	DIV	S
USX - U S Steel	A	DIV	S
Banker's Trust Co. Tax Free Income Fund	F	DIV	
Banker's Trust Money Market Account	E	INT	S
American International Group	D	DIV	

All Assets listed are held in trust, and all transactions are initiated by the Trustee. Neither Rodney, his spouse or any dependents is consulted nor gives advice regarding these investments. However, Rodney does receive quarterly statements regarding this trust.

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
Tyco International, Ltd.	D	DIV	
Cisco Systems, Inc.	C	NONE	
Intel Corp.	C	DIV	S
Sun Microsystems, Inc.	C	NONE	
Lucent Technologies, Inc.	A	DIV	S
American Express Co.	C	DIV	
Microsoft Corp.	C	NONE	
Juniper Networks, Inc.	C	NONE	
Pfizer	E	DIV	
Home Depot	C	DIV	P
Comcast Corp. CL 'A'	C	NONE	P
Eli Lilly & Co.	C	DIV	P

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
CitiGroup, Inc.	C	DIV	P
Fleet Boston Financial Corp.	C	DIV	P
JDS Uniphase Corp.	C	NONE	P
Texas Instruments, Inc.	C	DIV	P
General Electric Co.	C	DIV	P
Noble Drilling Corp.	C	NONE	P
2001 Income Received		VII	

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

Identity : B. S. Procter Trust U/A
5/31/60 F/B/O Rodney P. Frelinghuysen
Peter Frelinghuysen & Rodney P. Frelinghuysen, Trustees

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
Abbott Laboratories	F	DIV	
Bristol Myers Squibb Co.	F	DIV	
IMS Health, Inc.	D	DIV	
Moody's Corp. (Formerly Dun & Bradstreet Corp.)	D	Div	
R.H. Donnelley Corp.	C	DIV	
Gannett Co., Inc.	E	DIV	
H. J. Heinz Company	D	DIV	
Pepsico, Inc.	F	DIV	
Procter & Gamble Co.	J	DIV	
Electronic Data System Corp.	D	DIV	

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
Harcourt Gen., Inc.	A	DIV	S
Loews Corp.	F	DIV	
Motorola, Inc.	E	DIV	
CSX Corporation	D	DIV	
A T & T Corporation	C	DIV	
Lucent Technologies, Inc.	C	DIV	
SBC Communications	D	DIV	
Harcourt Gen., Inc. Ser A Conv.	A	DIV	S
North Brunswick Twp, N.J.	A	INT	S
Money Market Fund	H	INT	P
American Express Co.	E	DIV	
Rohm & Haas Co.	C	DIV	
McGraw-Hill Cos., Inc.	E	DIV	

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
Sherwin Williams Co.	E	DIV	
Neiman-Marcus Group CL 'B'	C	NONE	
Citigroup, Inc.	D	DIV	
Dun & Bradstreet Corp., NEW	C	NONE	
AT&T Wireless	C	NONE	SPIN-OFF
Zimmer Holdings, Inc.	C	NONE	SPIN-OFF
2001 Income Received		IX	

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

Identity : V. T. Robinson Trust U/A dated 4/10/80, Fiduciary Trust Company, Boston, Ma. Trustee (spouse discretionary income interest)*

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
U. S. Treasury Notes	F	INT	REDEEMED
Passaic Cty NJ Ref - Gen Imp	E	INT	
New Jersey St. Trans. Tr. Fd Auth. Bond	F	INT	
Newark, NJ Sch. Qualified Bond	F	INT	
Port Auth. NY & NJ Cons.	F	INT	
Deptford Twp.NJ School District	F	INT	
Home Depot, Inc.	G	DIV	

* All Assets listed are held in trust, and all transactions are initiated by the Trustee

Rodney P. Frelinghuysen is neither consulted nor gives advise regarding these investments.

Spouse does receive quarterly statements regarding this trust.

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
Tricon Global Restaurants	D	NONE	
Coca Cola Co.	E	DIV	
General Mills	E	DIV	
Pepsico, Inc.	F	DIV	
Phillip Morris Cos., Inc.	F	DIV	
Procter & Gamble Co.	D	DIV	
Bristol Myers Squibb Co.	D	DIV	
Merck & Co., Inc.	F	DIV	
Pfizer, Inc.	H	DIV	
Schering Plough Corp.	D	DIV	
Aetna, Inc., NEW	D	DIV	
American Int'l Group	D	DIV	

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
J.P. Morgan Chase & Co. (Formerly, J.P. Morgan & Co.)	F	DIV	E
Electronic Data Systems Corp.	E	DIV	
General Electric Co.	G	DIV	
Emerson Electric Co.	E	DIV	
Parker - Hannifin Corp.	F	DIV	
Hewlett - Packard	E	DIV	
Intel Corp.	F	DIV	
International Business Machines	D	DIV	
Microsoft Corp.	G	NONE	
Motorola, Inc.	E	DIV	
BP PLC Sponsored ADR (Name Changed - Formerly, B P Amoco, PLC ADR)	E	DIV	

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
Enron Corp.	A	DIV	S
Exxon Mobil Corp	F	DIV	
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.	D	DIV	
Union Pacific Corp.	D	DIV	
Anadarko Petroleum Corp.	D	DIV	
Scudder Int'l Fund	F	DIV	
Lucent Technologies	C	DIV	
Bank One Corp.	D	DIV	
Federal Nat'l Mortgage Assn.	E	DIV	
Cisco Systems, Inc.	F	NONE	
L. M. Ericsson Tel CL 'B'	E	DIV	
Scudder Tax Free Money Market	F	INT	S

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
Corn Products Intn'l	C	DIV	
Templeton Emerging Markets Fund	D	DIV	
Bergen Cty NJ Ref -Gen. Imp	F	INT	
Worldcom, Inc. (Formerly MCI Worldcom,Inc)	C	NONE	
AOL Time Warner (Formerly, Time-Warner, Inc.)	D	DIV	E
EMC Corp. (MA)	D	NONE	
Nokia Corp. ADR	D	DIV	
Agilent Technologies	D	NONE	
Zimmer Holdings, Inc.	C	NONE	SPIN-OFF
Worldcom, Inc. - MCI Group	B	DIV	SPIN-OFF
2001 Income Received		IX	

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE III

Identity : H. S. Robinson Trust U/A dated
12/16/82, Fiduciary Trust Company, Boston, Ma.
Trustee (spouse discretionary income beneficiary)*

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
U. S. Treasury Notes (Various)	D	INT	REDEEMED
NJ (Tax Exempt) Muni Bond	A	INT	REDEEMED/SOLD
Bank One Corp.	E	DIV	
Coca Cola Co.	E	DIV	
General Mills	F	DIV	
Phillip Morris Cos., Inc.	F	DIV	
Abbott Labs	E	DIV	

1250

* All Assets listed are held in trust, and all transactions are initiated by the Trustee

Rodney P. Frelinghuysen is neither consulted nor gives advise regarding these investments.

Spouse does receive quarterly statements regarding this trust.

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
Merck & Co., Inc.	F	DIV	
Johnson & Johnson	F	DIV	
AT & T Wireless Services, Inc. (Formerly, AT & T Corp.)	D	NONE	Conversion/E
Lucent Technologies	C	DIV	
Bell South Corp.	F	DIV	
American Int'l Group	F	DIV	
J.P. Morgan Chase & Co. (Formerly, J.P. Morgan & Co.)	F	DIV	E
Electronic Data Systems Corp.	F	DIV	
Emerson Electric	E	DIV	
General Electric Co.	F	DIV	
Parker - Hannifin Corp.	E	DIV	

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
Hewlett - Packard	D	DIV	
Intel Corp.	F	DIV	
Microsoft Corp.	G	NONE	
Motorola, Inc.	D	DIV	
Exxon Mobil Corp.	F	DIV	
Royal Dutch Petroleum	F	DIV	
Federal Nat'l Mortgage Assn.	E	DIV	
Pfizer, Inc.	G	DIV	
First Data Corp.	E	DIV	
Montclair NJ Gen. Oblig.	E	INT	
Newark NJ Sch. Qualified Bond	E	INT	
Cisco Systems, Inc.	E	NONE	

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET

HOLDINGS	YEAR-END VALUATION	INCOME TYPE	2001 TRANSACTION
L. M. Ericsson Tel. CL'B'	D	DIV	
Scudder Tax Free Money Market	E	INT	P
Burlington Cty NJ OID	F	INT	
NJ St. EDL FACS ATH REV Princeton Univ.	F	INT	
Worldcom, Inc.(Formerly MCI Worldcom, Inc.)	C	NONE	
AOL Time Warner (Formerly, Time-Warner, Inc.)	D	DIV	E
EMC Corp. (MA)	D	NONE	
Nokia Corp ADR	D	DIV	
Templeton Emerging Mkts Fund	C	DIV	
Agilent Technologies, Inc.	C	NONE	
2001 Income Received		VIII	

Name Rodney P. Frelinghuysen

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	B $15,001–$50,000	C $50,001–$100,000	D $100,001–$250,000	E $250,001–$500,000	F $500,001–$1,000,000	G $1,000,001–$5,000,000	H $5,000,001–$25,000,000	I $25,000,001–$50,000,000	J Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	See Continuation Sheets														
	Pages 29 thru 37														

This page may be copied if more space is required.

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE IV

DATE	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION
Qtrly. Div. Re-Invest.	Pall Corporation	P	B
Qtrly. Div. Re-Invest.	Procter & Gamble	P	D
Qtrly. Div. Re-Invest.	International Business Machines	P	B
Qtrly. Div. Re-Invest.	Eli Lilly & Co.	P	C
Various	Federated U.S. Government	P	C
03/07/01	Summit Bancorp (Exchanged for Fleet Boston Financial Corp.)	E	Even Exchange
03/07/01	Fleet Boston Financial Corp.	E	Even Exchange
12/19/01	Digex, Inc.	S	557.98
12/19/01	Exodus Communications	S	3.99
Various	JP Morgan Funds	P	B

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE IV

Identity : B. P. Frelinghuysen Trust U/A
4/3/73 Banker's Trust Company, New York, NY
Trustee (discretionary income interest)*

DATE	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION
Various	Banker's Trust Money Market Acct.	Redeemed	D
04/12/2001	Comcast Corp. CL 'A'	P	B
04/12/2001	CitiGroup, Inc.	P	B
04/12/2001	Corning, Inc.	P	B
04/12/2001	Enron Corp.	P	B
04/12/2001	Fleet Boston Financial Corp.	P	B
04/12/2001	General Electric Co.	P	B
04/12/2001	Lucent Technologies, Inc.	S	B
04/12/2001	Eli Lilly & Co.	P	B

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE IV

Identity : B. P. Frelinghuysen Trust U/A
4/3/73 Banker's Trust Company, New York, NY
Trustee (discretionary income interest)*

DATE	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION
04/12/2001	Noble Drilling Corp.	P	B
04/12/2001	Texas Instruments, Inc.	P	B
04/12/2001	Thomas & Betts Corp.	S	C
04/12/2001	USX - Marathon Group	S	B
04/12/2001	USX - U.S. Steel	S	B
04/12/2001	CVS Corp.	P	B
04/12/2001	JDS Uniphase Corp.	P	B
04/12/2001	Home Depot, Inc.	P	B
06/07/2001	Intel Corp.	S	B

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE IV

Identity : B. P. Frelinghuysen Trust U/A
4/3/73 Banker's Trust Company, New York, NY
Trustee (discretionary income interest)*

DATE	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION
09/20/2001	Corning, Inc.	S	B
10/30/2001	CVS Corp.	S	B
11/09/2001	Enron Corp.	S	B
12/10/2001	Tyco Int'l LTD	S	B

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE IV

Identity : B. S. Procter Trust U/A
5/31/60 F/B/O Rodney P. Frelinghuysen
Peter Frelinghuysen & Rodney P. Frelinghuysen, Trustees

DATE	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION
Various	Money Market Fund	P	C
05/15/01	North Brunswick Twp., NJ	Called	B
07/12/01	Harcourt General, Inc.	S	C
07/12/01	Harcourt General, Inc. Ser 'A'	S	C
07/12/01	AT&T Wireless (Cost Basis of AT&T adjusted for value of spin-off)	Spin-off	B
08/10/01	Zimmer Hldgs, Inc. (Cost basis of Bristol Myers Squibb adjusted for value of spin-off)	Spin-off	B
Various	Money Market Fund	P	C

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE IV

Identity : V. T. Robinson Trust U/A dated 4/10/80, Fiduciary Trust Company, Boston, Ma. Trustee (spouse discretionary income interest)

DATE	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION
Various	Scudder Tax Free Money Market	S	B
01/05/01	J.P. Morgan & Co. (Exchanged for J.P. Morgan Chase & Co.)	E	Even Exchange
01/05/01	J.P. Morgan Chase & Co.	E	Even Exchange
01/18/01	Time Warner, Inc. (Exchanged for AOL Time Warner)	E	Even Exchange
01/18/01	AOL Time Warner	E	Even Exchange
06/13/01	Worldcom, Inc. - MCI Group (Worldcom, Inc. cost basis adjusted for value of Spin-off)	Spin-off	B
08/17/01	Zimmer Holdings, Inc. (Bristol Myers Squibb Co. cost basis adjusted for value of Spin-off)	Spin-off	167.63

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE IV

Identity : V. T. Robinson Trust U/A dated 4/10/80, Fiduciary Trust Company, Boston, Ma. Trustee (spouse discretionary income interest)

DATE	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION
11/15/01	U.S. Treasury Notes	Redeemed	C
12/27/01	Enron Corp.	S	557.76

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE IV

Identity : H. S. Robinson Trust U/A dated
12/16/82, Fiduciary Trust Company, Boston, Ma.
Trustee (Spouse discretionary income beneficiary)

DATE	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION
Various	Scudder Tax Free Money Market	P	D
01/02/01	NJ (Tax Exempt) Muni Bond	S	C
01/05/01	J.P. Morgan & Co. (Exchanged J.P.Morgan Chase & Co.)	E	Even Exchange
01/05/01	J.P. Morgan Chase & Co.	E	Even Exchange
01/18/01	Time Warner, Inc. (Exchanged for AOL Time Warner, Inc.)	E	Even Exchange
01/18/01	AOL Time Warner, Inc.	E	Even Exchange
04/02/01	NJ (Tax Exempt) Muni Bond	Redeemed	C
06/08/01	AT&T Corp. (Converted to AT&T Wireless Group)	Conversion	C
06/08/01	AT&T Wireless Group	Conversion	C

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN

CONTINUATION SHEET - SCHEDULE IV

Identity : H. S. Robinson Trust U/A dated 12/16/82, Fiduciary Trust Company, Boston, Ma. Trustee (Spouse discretionary income beneficiary)

DATE	ASSET	TYPE OF TRANSACTION	AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION
07/16/01	AT&T Wireless Group (Exchanged for AT&T Wireless Services, Inc.)	E	Even Exchange
07/16/01	AT&T Wireless Services, Inc.	E	Even Exchange
11/15/01	U.S. Treasury Notes	Redeemed	C

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability										
			B $15,001 – $50,000	C $50,001 – $100,000	D $100,001 – $250,000	E $250,001 – $500,000	F $500,001 – $1,000,000	G $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	H $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	I $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	J Over $50,000,000	K
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.			X							
	NONE											

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
NONE		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
	NONE						

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Member, Advisory Board	El Primer, LTD Morristown, NJ

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	NONE	

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY -8 AM 11:01

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 14
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Martin Frost (Full Name)	
2256 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515 (Mailing Address)	202-225-3605 Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
- ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: TX, District: 24
- ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- ☑ Annual (May 15)
- ☐ Amendment
- ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐ No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑ No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☑ No ☐
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑ No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐ No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☑ No ☐		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	**Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?**	Yes ☐ No ☑
Exemptions--	**Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?**	Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	M Frost	5/7/02

11267

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Martin Frost

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
US Army	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

Name Martin Frost

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A seperate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
The Connell Company	Speech	Jan. 4, 2001	$2,000

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Martin Frost

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for Income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	American Electric Power	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
	Eli Lily Stock	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Exxon Mobil Stock	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
	EDS Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Walmart Stock (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Treasury CATS (IRA)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

	Cisco Stock (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	None	NONE	
	Municipal Investment Trust Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Paine Webber Cash Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Walmart Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Investment Company of America (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	General Electric Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Intel Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Sun Microsystems Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
	AOL Time Warner Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Cisco Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
	Southwest Airlines	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Thrift Savings	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Oracle Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
	Wright Patman Federal Credit Union Checking Account	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME Name Martin Frost

JT	Wright Patman Federal Credit Union Checking Account	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	PFCU Checking Account	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	PFCU - IRA Accounts (2)	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
SP	Peoples Federal Savings & Loan Savings	$100,001 - $250,000	INTEREST	$5,001 - $15,000	
SP	AT&T Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Bell South Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Lucent Technology Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Daimler - Chrysler Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Progress Energy formerly Carolina Power & Light Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Fidelity Blue Chip Mutual Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Fidelity Contra Fund Mutual (IRA)	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Fidelity Emerging Market Mutual Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	Openheimer Convertible Bond Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Scudder Global Mutual Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Martin Frost |

SP	USAA Income Stock Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
SP	US Savings Bonds	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
SP	First Financial Holding	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Leesburg Virginia Utility Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	First Citizens Bank (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	American Express IDS Growth Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS//CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
SP	Richmond VA Public Employment Bond	$0	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
SP	First Penn Life Insurance	$0	IRA proceeds inherited	$15,001 - $50,000	S
SP	Fidelity Investment Equity Income Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	Franklin Utilities Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	General Electric Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	MFS Total Return Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Chevron Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	3810 Vermont Court, Alexandria, VA 22303	$100,001 - $250,000	RENT	$5,001 - $15,000	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME Name Martin Frost

SP	1/2 interest in 70 acres of cleared/cut pines, Latta, SC	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	1/2 interest in 100 acres of woodland, Latta, SC	$15,001 - $50,000	Timber sale	$15,001 - $50,000	
SP	Carolina Community Bank	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
SP	MFS Emerging Growth Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS//CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	MFS Mass Investor Growth Stock Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	S
SP	Putnam Voyager II Class B	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
SP	Putnam New Opportunity Fund Class B	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
SP	Putnam Small Cap Fund Class B	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Putnam Research Fund Class B	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
SP	Putnam Growth Opportunity Fund, Class B	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
SP	Putnam Investor Fund Class B	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
SP	Sonoco Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Smith Barney Balanced Fund Class A	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS//CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Southtrust Corp Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SP	AIM Constellation Class B	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
SP	AIM Large Cap Opportunities	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
SP	MFS Mid Cap Growth Class B	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
SP	MFS Capital Opportunities CL B	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
SP	Putnam New Century Growth Class B	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
SP	Putnam Health Science Class B	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS//CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
SP	AIM Dent Demographic Trends	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
SP	AIM Large Capital Growth Class B	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
SP	Arlington, VA Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	P
SP	Fairfax City Bond	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	P
SP	AT&T Wireless	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	P
DC	Coca Cola Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
DC	Bristol Myers Squibb Stock	None	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
DC	Dell Computer Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Martin Frost

DC	General Electric Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Martin Frost

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
SP	Richmond VA Public Employment Bond	S	1/16/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	First Penn Life Insurance	S	6/19/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	1/2 interest in 100 acres of woodland, Latta, SC -- Timber sale	S	8/7/01	$15,001 - $50,000
SP	AT&T Wireless	P	7/9/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Arlington County Bond	P	11/5/01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Fairfax County Bond	P	8/10/01	$15,001 - $50,000
DC	Bristol Myers Squibb Stock	S	5/1/01	$1,001 - $15,000
DC	AOL Time Warner Stock	S	4/24/01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Martin Frost

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
SP	Northwest Mortgage	Mortgage on Rental Property, VA	$100,001 - $250,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Martin Frost

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
The Connell Company	1/17/01	Wash. D.C.--LaGuardia, NY to Wash., DC	N	Y	N	N/A
American Israel Educaiton Foundation	8/25 to 9/1/01	Wash., DC to Tel Aviv, Israel to Wash., DC	Y	Y	N	N/A N/A
Development Corporation for Israel/Israel Bonds	11/29 to 12/1/0a	Wash., DC to El Paso, TX to Wash. DC	N	Y	N	N/A
American Bankers Assn.	7/27 - 7/29/01	Austin, TX to Colo. Springs, Co to Dulles, VA	Y	Y	Y	N/A N/A
IMPAC 2000	3/30 - 3/31/01	Wash., DC to Charleston, SC to Wash., DC	Y	Y	N	N/A
IMPAC 2000	8/10-8/13/01	Dallas, TX to Monterey, CA to Dallas, TX	Y	Y	N	N/A
IMPAC 2000	12/14 - 12/17/01	Wash., DC to Phoeniz, AZ to Wash., DC	Y	Y	N	N/A
IMPAC 2000	6/8--6/10/01	Wash., DC to Charleston, SC to Wash., DC	Y	Y	Y	N/A
IMPAC 2000	2/10 - 2/13/01	Dallas, TX to Los Angeles, CA to Wash., DC	Y	Y	N	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Martin Frost

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board Member	National Jewish Democratic Council
Board Member	World Craniofacial Foundation
Board Member	Texas Weslyan University

HAND DELIVERED

(6)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 1:20

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Office Use Only)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Elton Gallegly
(Full Name)

P. O. Box 940001
(Mailing Address)

Daytime Telephone

Simi Valley, CA 93094-0001 805-522-4487

Filer Status	[XX] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: CA District: 23	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[XX] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [XX]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [XX]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [XX]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [XX]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [XX]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [XX]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [XX]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Elton Gallegly	4-30-02

1281

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Dynamic Realty	Spouse Salary	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Elton Gallegly | Page 3 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*			Indefinite									X		X				Royalties				X		X			X			P
		SP	Mega Corp. Stock																														
		DC	Simon & Schuster																														
		JT	1st Bank of Paducah, KY account				X																										
JT	1791 Erringer Road Simi Valley, CA							XX						X												X						
JT	1353 Agnew Street Simi Valley, CA					XX								X										X								
JT	1771 Sinaloa Road, 189 Simi Valley, CA					XX								X										X								
SP	Dynamic Realty, Simi			XX																	N/A											
JT	First Western Bank					XX										XX							X									
JT	Washington Mutual					XX										XX									X							

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Elton Gallegly

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income							BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, or T
SP	IRA-DLJSC - Amgen					X															N/A										P
SP	IRA-DLJSC - Coca-Cola			X																	N/A										
	Keough-Wells Fargo			X												X							X								
	IRA-MERRILL LYNCH (custodian change from Resources Trust)																														
	RTC Cash Account				X																N/A										P
	John Hancock					X															N/A										S
	ML Small Cap Value			X																	N/A										P
	Van Kampen				X									XX									X								P
	Invesco Bluechip			X										XX								X									P
	Fundamental Growth A			X																	N/A										P
	Dreyfus Premier			X																	N/A										P
	Nations International			X										XX									X								P
	Ventura Pacific			X										XX								X									
	Coca-Cola			X																	N/A										
JT	Midland Property Ltd.				X																										
	Ptr XXIII who owns affordable housing at Central Ave. & Ventura Ct., Center, Colorado and who owns senior housing at 1615 "O" Street, Sacramento, CA 95814																														

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: Elton Gallegly

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-99		X								
SP	IRA - Fortis Global Growth		X		6-06-01	X									
SP	IRA - DLJSC - Amgen stock	X			6-14-01	X									
	IRA - John Hancock Mutual Funds		X		8-15-01			X							
	IRA - RTC Cash Account			X	8-15-01		X								
	IRA - ML Small Cap Value Fund	X			8-30-01	X									
	IRA - Van Kampen	X			8-30-01		X								
	IRA - Invesco Bluechip	X			8-30-01	X									
	IRA - ML Fundamental Growth A	X			8-30-01	X									
	IRA - Dreyfus Premier	X			8-30-01	X									
	IRA - Nations International	X			8-30-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	Elton Gallegly	Page 6 of 6

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out), loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 - $15,000	C $15,001 - $50,000	D $50,001 - $100,000	E $100,001 - $250,000	F $250,001 - $500,000	G $500,001 - $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
JT	Caruana Family Trust 10920 Melvin Ave., Northridge, CA	Mortgage 1791 Erringer Simi Valley, CA				X						
JT	GMAC Mortgage P. O. Box 780, Waterloo, IA 50704	Mortgage 1353 Agnew St. Simi Valley, CA			X							
JT	Atlantic Mortgage 135 S. LaSalle, Chicago, IL	Mortgage 1772 Sinaloa Rd Simi Valley, CA			X							

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totaling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $100 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 26, clause 5) prohibits gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(6) MAY 0 1 2002

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 17 AM 11:08

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Elton Gallegly
(Full Name)

P. O. Box 940001
(Mailing Address)

Simi Valley, CA 93094-0001

Daytime Telephone: 805-522-4487

Filer Status	[XX] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: CA District: 23	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[XX] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [XX]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [XX]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [XX]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [XX]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [XX]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [XX]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [XX]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Elton Gallegly	4-30-02

1287

Name	Elton Gallegly	Page 2 of 6

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Dynamic Realty	Spouse Salary	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B — Value of Asset	BLOCK C — Type of Income	BLOCK D — Amount of Income	BLOCK E — Transaction
Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year. **Exclude:** Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DG) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."		For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP		SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X							X																		P
DC	*Examples:*		Simon & Schuster			Indefinite																Royalties									X			
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X									X									X								
JT	1791 Erringer Road Simi Valley, CA							XX							X												X						
JT	1353 Agnew Street Simi Valley, CA						XX								X											X							
JT	1771 Sinaloa Road, 189 Simi Valley, CA					XX									X											X							
SP	Dynamic Realty, Simi			XX																			N/A											
JT	First Western Bank					XX										XX								X										
JT	Washington Mutual					XX										XX									X									

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1289

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Elton Gallegly

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income							BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	IRA-DLJSC - Amgen					X															N/A										P
SP	IRA-DLJSC - Coca-Cola			X																	N/A										
	Keough-Wells Fargo			X												X							X								
	IRA-MERRILL LYNCH (custodian change from Resources Trust)																														
	RTC Cash Account				X																N/A										E
	John Hancock					X															N/A										S
	ML Small Cap Value			X																	N/A										P
	Van Kampen				X									XX									X								P
	Invesco Bluechip			X										XX								X									P
	Fundamental Growth A			X																	N/A										P
	Dreyfus Premier			X																	N/A										P
	Nations International			X										XX									X								P
	Ventura Pacific			X										XX								X									
	Coca-Cola			X																	N/A										
JT	Midland Property Ltd.				X																										
	Ptr XXIII who owns affordable housing at Central Ave. & Ventura Ct., Center, Colorado and who owns senior housing at 1615 "O" Street, Sacramento, CA 95814																														

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: Elton Gallegly

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-99		X								
SP	IRA - Fortis Global Growth		X		6-06-01	X									
SP	IRA - DLJSC - Amgen stock	X			6-14-01	X									
	IRA - John Hancock Mutual Funds		X		8-15-01			X							
	IRA - RTC Cash Account			X	8-15-01		X								
	IRA - ML Small Cap Value Fund	X			8-30-01	X									
	IRA - Van Kampen	X			8-30-01		X								
	IRA - Invesco Bluechip	X			8-30-01	X									
	IRA - ML Fundamental Growth A	X			8-30-01	X									
	IRA - Dreyfus Premier	X			8-30-01	X									
	IRA - Nations International	X			8-30-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	Elton Gallegly	Page 6 of 6

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability										
			B $10,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
JT	Caruana Family Trust 10920 Melvin Ave., Northridge, CA	Mortgage 1791 Erringer Simi Valley, CA				X						
JT	GMAC Mortgage P. O. Box 780, Waterloo, IA 50704	Mortgage 1353 Agnew St. Simi Valley, CA			X							
JT	Atlantic Mortgage 135 S. LaSalle, Chicago, IL	Mortgage 1772 Sinaloa Rd Simi Valley, CA			X							

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $100 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 26, clause 5) prohibits gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
(9)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 10:09
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

John Gregory GANSKE MD
(Full Name)

5206 Waterbury Rd, Des Moines, IA 50312
(Mailing Address)

Daytime Telephone: 515 277-4884

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: Iowa District: 4th	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Greg Ganske	4/5/02

1293

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Corvine GANSKE, MD.	Medical practice Iowa Health Systems	Salary, spouse	N.A.

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
none			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC), or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X										X						P
			Simon & Schuster				Indefinite														Royalties								X			
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X									X									X						
	SR Joe Company							X							X									X							
	Central Fund EDA LTD							X							X								X								
	IRA Vanguard Windsor					X									X		X							X							
	IRA Vanguard Index 500							X							X		X							X							
	Keogh – Janus Twenty							X							X		X							X							
	Keogh – Mutual Shares							X							X		X								X						

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Greg GANSKE | Page 5 of 9

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B											BLOCK C						BLOCK D									BLOCK E
		Year-End Value of Asset											Type of Income						Amount of Income									Transaction
SP, DC, JT	Asset and/or Income Source	A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Fidelity Growth						X						X			X								X					
	Dreyfus Gov. Cash						X								X									X					
	Keogh - Vanguard Windsor						X						X			X								X					
	Keogh - Schwab S&P 500						X						X			X								X					
	Keogh - Schwab Govt Money						X									X								X					
	Farmland - 150 acres							X																	X				
	Checking acct - Wells Fargo			X												X							X						
	Fareway Store Stock				X								X											X					P
SP	Keogh - Schwab						X						X			X								X					
SP	IRA - Fidelity						X						X			X								X					
SP	TSH - Equivest					X							X			X								X					
SP	IRA - Vanguard Windsor						X						X			X								X					
SP	Savings - Wells Fargo			X												X						X							
SP	checking " "			X																	X								
DC	Trust Bankers								X				X			X											X		
	Wells Fargo Brokerage:																												
SP	Fidelity Adv Growth			X									X			X							X						
SP	Vanguard S&P 500 Index				X								X			X								X					
SP	Wells Fargo Adv Cash					X										X									X				

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1297

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name Gary GANSKE | Page 6 of 9

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								
	None														

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1298

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
Example.	First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	None											

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example. Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
None		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 8–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
	NONE						

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1300

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
none	

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	none	

GPO:2002 77-781 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
(7)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 PM 2:31
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

GEORGE W. GEKAS
(Full Name)

732 South 25th Street
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-4315
Daytime Telephone:

Harrisburg, PA 17111

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: PA District: 17th	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	G. W. Gekas	5/13/02

1302

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
GORDON D. MYERS, M.D.	SPOUSE SALARY	NA
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	LEGISLATIVE PENSION	$ 16,641

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name GEORGE W. GREAS | Page 3 of 7

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for Income. For all other assets, indicate the category of Income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as Income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A: Asset and/or Income Source	Block B: Value of Asset (A None; B $1–$1,000; C $1,001–$15,000; D $15,001–$50,000; E $50,001–$100,000; F $100,001–$250,000; G $250,001–$500,000; H $500,001–$1,000,000; I $1,000,001–$5,000,000; J $5,000,001–$25,000,000; K $25,000,001–$50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000)	Block C: Type of Income (DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income))	Block D: Amount of Income (I None; II $1–$200; III $201–$1,000; IV $1,001–$2,500; V $2,501–$5,000; VI $5,001–$15,000; VII $15,001–$50,000; VIII $50,001–$100,000; IX $100,001–$1,000,000; X $1,000,001–$5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000)	Block E: Transaction (P, S, E)
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock		DIVIDENDS: X			P
			Simon & Schuster	Indefinite				
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts		INTEREST: X	Royalties		
			ALLFIRST BANK, BALTIMORE, MD (IRA)	E	INTEREST: X		V	S
SP			PRUDENTIAL SECURITIES (IRA) NEW YORK, NY (See Schedule A)	F	DIVIDENDS: X; INTEREST: X		V	P
SP			U.S. SAVINGS BONDS "EE"	C	INTEREST: X		I	
			CONGRESSIONAL FEDERAL CREDIT UNION, WASHINGTON, DC	C	INTEREST: X		II	
			ALLFIRST BANK, BALTIMORE, MD	E	INTEREST: X		V	
			MID PENN BANK, MILLERSBURG, PA	E	INTEREST: X		V	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name. GEORGE W. GEKAS | Page 4 of 7

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	B: $1 – $1,000	C: $1,001 – $15,000	D: $15,001 – $50,000	E: $50,001 – $100,000	F: $100,001 – $250,000	G: $250,001 – $500,000	H: $500,001 – $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	II: $1 – $200	III: $201 – $1,000	IV: $1,001 – $2,500	V: $2,501 – $5,000	VI: $5,001 – $15,000	VII: $15,001 – $50,000	VIII: $50,001 – $100,000	IX: $100,001 – $1,000,000	X: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
	WAYPOINT BANK HARRISBURG, PA						X									Y										X						
	US SAVINGS BONDS "EE" INVESCO FUNDS GROUP, INC. DENVER, CO		X				X									X						X				Y					
SP	124 BOAS STREET HARRISBURG, PA					X									X			X					X				X					
SP	313 S 31ST STREET HARRISBURG, PA					X															NONE	X										
SP	COMMERCE BANK CAMP HILL, PA		X													X							X								
JT	PNC BANK CAMP HILL, PA			X																	NONE	X										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name GEORGE W. GEKAS | Page 5 of 7

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	ALL FIRST BANK (IRA)		X		12.18.01	X									
SP	Prudential Securities (IRA)		X		7.27.01	X									
	AXA Dividend Reinvestment Plan (1)		X		01.02.01	X									
	AXA Dividend Reinvestment Plan (1)	X			01.02.01	X									
	(1) Proceeds from Shareholder class action litigation														
SP	Prudential Securities (IRA) DIVIDENDS REINVESTED														
	– Phoenix OAKHURST Balanced Fund	X			12.31.01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	GEORGE W. GEKAS	Page 6 of 7

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B ($10,001–$15,000)	C ($15,001–$50,000)	D ($50,001–$100,000)	E ($100,001–$250,000)	F ($250,001–$500,000)	G ($500,001–$1,000,000)	H ($1,000,001–$5,000,000)	I ($5,000,001–$25,000,000)	J ($25,000,001–$50,000,000)	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
JT	VARTAN NATIONAL BANK, HARRISBURG, PA	BLANKET MORTGAGE ON – 732 S. 25TH ST, Hbg., PA; 313 S. 31ST ST, Hbg., PA; 124 BOAS ST., Hbg., PA			X							

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
NONE		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

George W. Gekas
Financial Disclosure Statement: 2001

Exhibit A

Schedule III – Assets
Prudential Securities – Spouse – IRA

Assets related to the IRA account on December 31, 2001

	Value
AIM Equity Funds, Inc. – Charter Fund	$100,001 - $250,000
AIM Equity Funds, Inc. – Constellation Fund	$15,001 – $50,000
Phoenix Oakhurst Balanced Fund	$15,001 - $50,000
Prudential Jennison Growth Fund, Inc. – Class A	$15,001 - $50,000
Prudential Moneymart Asset Fund (Cash)	$1,001 - $15,000

(10)

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:35
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Richard A. Gephardt
(Full Name)

H-204 The Capitol
(Mailing Address)

Washington, DC 20515

Daytime Telephone: (202) 225-0100

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	[X]	Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: MO District: 03	[ ]	Officer or Employee — Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X]	Annual (May 15)	[ ]	Amendment	[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Richard A. Gephardt	05-15-02

1309

Name Richard A. Gephardt	Page 2 of 10

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source		Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Northern Virginia Medical Association		Spouse Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

1310

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name: Richard A. Gephardt

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling, any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts, any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP					X								X																		P
				indefinite																	Royalties									X			
								X								X										X							
	Vanguard Growth and Income Fund				X									X								X										
JT	Reynolds Blue Chip Growth Fund				X																X											
JT	Vanguard 500 Index Fund				X									X								X										
JT	Janus Fund				X																X											
JT	Janus Mercury Fund				X									X								X										
JT	Janus Enterprise Fund				X																X											

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Richard A. Gephardt

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENTS	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $201 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
JT	Janus Olympus Fund		X										X																		
JT	Janus Growth and Income Fd.												X									X									
JT	Janus Balanced Fund		X										X									X									
JT	Janus Core Equity		X										X																		
JT	Vanguard Health Care Fund												X										X								
JT	Vanguard Tax-Managed Cap. Apprec.		X										X									X									
JT	Vanguard Total Stock Market Index		X										X									X									
JT	Vanguard U.S. Growth		X										X									X									
JT	Harbor Capital Appreciation			X									X									X									
JT	PBHG Select Equity		X																	X										S
JT	PBHG Mid-Cap Value	X																					X							S
JT	PBHG Large Cap Growth	X																		X										S
JT	Dresdner RCM Global Health Care	X																				X								S
JT	Strong Opportunity	X																				X								S
JT	OCC Cash Reserves		X																	X										
JT	Alliance Growth & Income Fund																			X										P
JT	Davis NY Venture Fund			X																X										P
JT	Nations Int'l Value Fund			X									X																	P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Richard A. Gephardt

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
JT	Pimco Renaissance Fund				X																X									P
JT	Pimco Total Return Fund				X									X								X									P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Richard A. Gephardt | Page 6 of 10

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	B $15,001–$50,000	C $50,001–$100,000	D $100,001–$250,000	E $250,001–$500,000	F $500,001–$1,000,000	G $1,000,001–$5,000,000	H $5,000,001–$25,000,000	I $25,000,001–$50,000,000	J Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example.* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
JT	Alliance Growth & Income Fund	X			12-21-01		X								
JT	Davis NY Venture Fund	X			12-21-01		X								
JT	Nations Int'l Value Fund	X			12-21-01		X								
JT	Pimco Renaissance Fund	X			12-21-01		X								
JT	Pimco Total Return Fund	X			12-21-01		X								
JT	Berger Large Cap Growth Fund		X		12-21-01		X								
JT	Dresdner RCM Global Health Care		X		12-21-01		X								
JT	Dresdner RCM Biotechnology		X		12-21-01		X								
JT	Dresdner RCM Global Technology		X		12-21-01	X									
JT	Dresdner RCM Large Cap Growth		X		12-21-01	X									
JT	Dresdner RCM Global Small Funds		X		12-21-01	X									
JT	Reserve Small Cap Growth Fund		X		12-21-01	X									
JT	Firsthand Technology Value Fund		X		12-21-01	X									
JT	Firsthand Technology Leaders Fund		X		12-21-01	X									
JT	PBHG Large Cap Growth		X		12-21-01		X								
JT	PBHG Select Equity Fund		X		12-21-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name Richard A. Gephardt

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
JT	PBHG Mid Cap Value Fund		X		12-21-01		X								
JT	PBHG Large Cap 20 Fund		X		12-21-01	X									
JT	T.Rowe Price Mid-Cap Growth Fund		X		12-21-01										
JT	Strong Opportunity Fund		X		12-21-01		X								
JT	Bridgeway Fund Aggressive Investors		X		12-26-01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
JT	First Tennessee Bank	Student Loan			X							
JT	General American Life Ins. Co.	Loan on Life Ins. Policy		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Aspen Institute	Mar. 9-11	White Sulphur Springs, WV	Y	Y	Y	N
IATSE	July 15-16	Chicago (lodging only)	Y	N	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Institute Board	Public Policy School, Duke University (uncompensated)

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 6
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(6) HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 PM 1:50
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

James Arthur Gibbons
(Full Name)

2535 Kinney Lane Reno, NV 89511
(Mailing Address)

(775) 851-4266
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: NV District: 02	☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION – ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics In Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	James A. Gibbons	May 14, 2002

1319

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name James Arthur Gibbons

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Dewnig Syndicate, Inc.	Spouse Salary	N/A
Nevada State Legislature	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name James Arthur Gibbons

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
JT	US Bancorp	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	Dean Witter IRA	$50,001 - $100,000		NONE	
SP	Dean Witter IRA	$50,001 - $100,000		NONE	
	Delta Family Care Savings	$50,001 - $100,000		NONE	

1321

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name James Arthur Gibbons |

	Three Vacant Lots, Washoe County, Nevada: 1) Wedekind Road 1.17 +/- acre 2) Northern Washoe County Parcel 1=520 +/- acre Parcel 2=40 +/- acre (all unimproved and vacant)	$250,001 - $500,000		NONE	
JT	Dean Witter (variable annuity)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	US Bank of NV	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
DC	US Bank of NV	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
DC	Dean Witter Investments: Coca Cola Stock	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
DC	Dean Witter Investments: Intel Corp Stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
DC	Dean Witter Investments: US Treasury Zero Coupon Bonds	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	
DC	Dean Witter Holdings: European Growth Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	
DC	Dean Witter Holdings: Global Dividend Growth Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
DC	Dean Witter Holdings: American Value Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	
DC	Dean Witter Holding: Dividend Growth Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	
DC	State Farm-Universal Life Policy (Policies in irrevocable trust to benefit dependent child)	$15,001 - $50,000		NONE	

	Delta Pension	$50,001 - $100,000		NONE	
	Dean Witter Money Market	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	United States Airforce Association	$1,001 - $15,000		NONE	
JT	Dewnig Syndicate, Inc. Corporate Stock	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	

SCHEDULE IX - AGREEMENTS

Name James Arthur Gibbons

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
01/01/01	Delta Pension Benefits	Monthly Withdrawal of $504.00
01/01/01	Traveler's Pension (Delta)	Monthly Withdrawal of $161.93

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY -9 PM 3:57
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
INSIDE MAIL
(Office Use Only)

Wayne T. Gilchrest
(Full Name)

13501 Turners Creek,Road, Kennedyville, Md., 21645 410-348-2018
(Mailing Address) (Daytime Telephone)

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: Maryland District: First	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Wayne T. Gilchrest	May 5, 2002

1325

Name Wayne T. Gilchrest | Page 2 of 3

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	Block A: Asset and/or Income Source	Block B: Value of Asset (A None; B $1 - $1,000; C $1,001 - $15,000; D $15,001 - $50,000; E $50,001 - $100,000; F $100,001 - $250,000; G $250,001 - $500,000; H $500,001 - $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000)	Block C: Type of Income (DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income))	Block D: Amount of Income (I $1 - $200; II $201 - $1,000; III $1,001 - $2,500; IV $2,501 - $5,000; V $5,001 - $15,000; VI $15,001 - $50,000; VII $50,001 - $100,000; VIII $100,001 - $1,000,000; IX $1,000,001 - $5,000,000; X Over $5,000,000; XI)	Block E: Transaction (P, S, E)
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* SP Mega Corp. Stock; Simon & Schuster; JT 1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts	Indefinite: F	DIVIDENDS; Royalties	VI	P
JT	Peoples Bank of Kent Co.	B	INTEREST	II	
SP	Peoples Bank of Kent Co.	B	INTEREST	III	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1326

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Wayne T. Gilchrest | Page 3 of 3

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXEMPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
Inherited listed securities:																													
JT	Alliance Services			X										X															
JT	A T & T			X										X															
JT	Avaya		X											X															
JT	Connectiv			X										X															
JT	Consumers Financial			X										X															
JT	Delphi Automotive			X										X															
JT	Dominion Resources			X										X															
JT	General Motors			X										X															
JT	Intel			X										X															
JT	Lucent			X										X															
JT	NCR Corp		X											X															
JT	Nuveen Mun Value Fund			X										X															
JT	Potomac Electric			X										X															
JT	SBC Communications			X										X															
JT	Wash Gas Light			X										X															
JT	Viacom			X										X															
JT	Verizon Communications			X										X															

All listed securities are held in street name with Morgan Stanley Dean Witter & Co. All dividends are paid directly to them. They, in turn, file annually federal form 1099 - D for the Gilchrests in the $ 2,501-$5,000 range.

This page may be copied if more space is required.

HAND DELIVERED

(10)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 24 AM 9:29

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 10
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Paul E. Gillmor
(Full Name)

7750 North County Road 51 Old Fort, OH 44861
(Mailing Address)

202-225-6405
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: OH, District: 5	☐ Officer Or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑	No ☐	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☐	No ☑
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☐	No ☑	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☐	No ☑
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑	No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☑	No ☐
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑	No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐	No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☐	No ☑		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☑
Exemptions--	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Paul E. Gillmor	May 23, 2002

1328

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Paul E. Gillmor

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
State of Ohio	Spouse salary	N/A
Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio	Pension	$44,259

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Paul E. Gillmor

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Adtran stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
SP	AIG - stock	$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	$201 - $1,000	
	Applied Material - stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Astro Power - stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Bayshore Leasing - note	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	NONE	P
	Bayshore Leasing - stock	$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	NONE	

	Charles Schwab & Co margin account	$15,001 - $50,000	Interest	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Congressional Credit Union account	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	NONE	
	Cooker Restaurants - stock	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	NONE	
	David Phillips note	$15,001 - $50,000	Interest	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Dealers Alliance - stock	$100,001 - $250,000	Dividends	$1,001 - $2,500	
	DeNovo Corporation - stock	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	NONE	
	EZ Color - note	$15,001 - $50,000	Interest	$1,001 - $2,500	
	EZ Color - stock	$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	NONE	
	Fidelity Spartan Money Market - mutual fund	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P/S
	First Federal account	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$1 - $200	
	First Service - stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	First Solar - stock	$15,001 - $50,000	Dividends	NONE	
SP	FirstStar Bank savings	$1,001 - $15,000	Interest	$1 - $200	
	Gillmor Family Partnership	$15,001 - $50,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000	

	Gillmor Financial Services - stock	$5,000,001 - $25,000,000	Dividends	$100,001 - $1,000,000	
	Industrial Bancorp - stock	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
	Inter-Tel - stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Matlack, Inc - stock	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$1,001 - $2,500	S
	Max & Erma's Restaurants - stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Nasdaq 100 mutual fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	National Research Corporation - stock	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	NONE	
SP	Northwest Natural Gas - stock	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	$201 - $1,000	
	Oakmark Select - mutual fund	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
SP	Ohio Public Employees Comp Program	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	Old Fort Bank account	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Old Fort Bank account	$15,001 - $50,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000	
	Old Fort Bank IRA account	$15,001 - $50,000	Interest	$1,001 - $2,500	
SP	Old Fort Bank IRA account	$15,001 - $50,000	Interest	$1,001 - $2,500	

	Paul M. Gillmor Company - stock	$250,001 - $500,000	Dividends	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Popular, Inc. - stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	Price International Fund	None	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	S
	Price New Asia - mutual fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	Price New Horizons Fund (mutual fund)	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$5,001 - $15,000	S
	Rollins Truck leasing stock	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$100,001 - $1,000,000	S
	Safety Kleen - stock	$1 - $1,000	Dividends	NONE	
SP	Southwest Natural Gas - stock	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividends	$1 - $200	
SP	T. Rowe Price funds	$15,001 - $50,000	Interest	$201 - $1,000	
	Universal Electronics - stock	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Vanguard Money Market - mutual fund	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P/S
	Vanguard Total Stock Market Fund - mutual fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Paul E. Gillmor

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Inter-Tel - stock	P	3-19-2001	$15,001 - $50,000
	Applied Material - stock	P	4-24-2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	First Service - stock	P	7-20-2001	$15,001 - $50,000
	Vanguard Total Stock Market Fund - mutual fund	P	3-4-2001	$15,001 - $50,000
	Oakmark Select - mutual fund	P	4-6-2001	$50,001 - $100,000
	Astro Power - stock	P	10-3-2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	Price New Asia - mutual fund	P	2-16-2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	Fidelity Spartan Money Market - mutual fund	P	3-26-2001	$50,001 - $100,000
	Vanguard Money Market - mutual fund	S	4-28-2001	$50,001 - $100,000
	Popular, Inc. - stock	P	2/7/2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	Bayshore Leasing - note	P	7-1-2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	Price International Fund	S	6-15-2001	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Paul E. Gillmor

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Fidelity Spartan Money Market Fund	S	9/5/2001	$50,001 - $100,000
	Vanguard Money Market Mutual Fund	P	3-9-2001	$50,001 - $100,000
	Adtran	P	3-7-2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	Universal Electronics - stock	P	5-21-2001	$15,001 - $50,000
	Price New Horizons Fund (mutual fund)	S	10-24-2001	$15,001 - $50,000
	Industrial Bancorp	S	7-10-2001	$15,001 - $50,000
	Matlack, Inc.	S	6-27-2001	$1,001 - $15,000
	Rollins Truck Leasing	S	2-27-2001	$250,001 - $500,000

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Paul E. Gillmor

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Director	Gillmor Financial Services
Director	Old Fort Banking Company
Director	EZ Color, Inc.
Director	Bayshore Leasing
Director	DeNovo Corporation
Trustee	Paul M. & Lucy J. Gillmor Foundation
Director	Paul M. Gillmor Company

FOOTNOTES

Number	Section / Schedule	Footnote	This note refers to the following item
1	Schedule III	formerly known as American General	AIG - stock
2	Schedule III	formerly known as Star Bank	FirstStar Bank savings
3	Schedule III	formerly known as Thermocolor	EZ Color - note
4	Schedule III	sold 5-27-2002	Price New Asia - mutual fund

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 1:23
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — For use by Members, officers, and employees

Page

Benjamin A. Gilman
(Full Name)

2449 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202 225 3776
Daytime Telephone:

Office Use Only

Filer Status

☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: NY — District: 20

☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type

☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		5 / 14 / 2002

1338

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Benjamin A. Gilman

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
New York State Pension	Retirement	$17,091.48
Coney Island Food Service Management	Spousal Self Employment	$2,790.02

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Benjamin A. Gilman

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	First Federal Savings Bank, Middletown, New York	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	NA
	Congressional Federal Credit Union	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	NA
	16 Orchard Street, Middletown, NY - Commercial/Half Residential	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	NA
	Northwestern Mutual Life, Milwaukee, WI	$1,001 - $15,000	ANNUITY	$2,501 - $5,000	NA
SP	Central Hudson Gas & Electric	$1,001 - $15,000	None	$201 - $1,000	NA

1340

SP	Sale of Business to John Daskalis/DBA Middletown Coney Island Food Service Management, Middletown, NY	$250,001 - $500,000	Installment - Payment of Sale	$15,001 - $50,000	NA
SP	Condo-Island Club, 10410 So. Ocean, Jensen Beach, FL	$100,001 - $250,000	Rent	$5,001 - $15,000	NA
	Warwick Savings Bank - 19 Oakland Avenue, Warwick, NY	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividend	$201 - $1,000	NA
	Metlife - shares of stock	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividend	$1 - $200	NA
	Evergreen Money Market	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	P
	Pilgrim Fund Large Cap	$15,001 - $50,000	None	NONE	N/A

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Benjamin A. Gilman

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Evergreen Money Market	P	8/22/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Nuveen Fund	S	8/22/01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Benjamin A. Gilman

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
SP	Orange County Trust, Middletown, NY	Mortgage on 14 Railroad Avenue, Middletown, NY - Part of the sale of Business (See Schedule III)	$100,001 - $250,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Benjamin A. Gilman

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
U. S. Chamber of Commerce and National Republican Party of Puerto Rico	May 10-13	Wash., D.C. - Puerto Rico-Wash., D. C.	Y	N	Y	None
Chinese National Association of Industry and Commerce	August 13-16	Wash., D.C. - Taiwan, ROC - Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	Y	None

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Benjamin A. Gilman

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Member, Board of Directors	World Hunger Year
Member, Board of Directors	American Friends of the Shakespeare Birthplace Trust

BENJAMIN A. GILMAN
20TH DISTRICT, NEW YORK

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
COMMITTEE
CHAIRMAN EMERITUS

SUBCOMMITTEES
MIDDLE EAST
AND SOUTH ASIA
CHAIRMAN

EUROPE

REPUBLICAN POLICY
COMMITTEE

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515–3220

COMMITTEE ON
GOVERNMENT REFORM

SUBCOMMITTEES:
CRIMINAL JUSTICE, DRUG POLICY
AND HUMAN RESOURCES
VICE CHAIRMAN

NATIONAL SECURITY,
VETERANS' AFFAIRS
AND INTERNATIONAL
RELATIONS

May 22, 2002

MC

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 22 PM 2:56
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HAND DELIVERED

Committee on Standards of Official Conduct
HT-2, The Capitol
Washington, DC 20515

To Whom It May Concern:

Pursuant to the directive for the Financial Disclosure Statement for 2001 pertaining to Schedule III - Assets and "Unearned" income, enclosed please find an amendment for the Statement already filed, indicating an addition to this Schedule, which is MCI World Com, which was inadvertently omitted from the original filing.

Thank you for your kind attention in this matter.

Sincerely,

B. A. Gilman

BENJAMIN A. GILMAN
Member of Congress

BAG:ep
Enclosures

PLEASE REPLY TO:
WASHINGTON OFFICE:
2469 RAYBURN BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515–3220
☐ TELEPHONE: (202) 225–3776
FAX: (202) 225–2541

DISTRICT OFFICE:
410 EAST MAIN STREET
SUITE 2
P.O. BOX 358
MIDDLETOWN, NY 10940–0358
☐ TELEPHONE: (845) 343–6666
FAX: (845) 342–2900

DISTRICT OFFICE:
377 ROUTE 59
MONSEY, NY 10952–3498
TELEPHONE: (845) 357–6000
FAX: (845) 357–0994

DISTRICT OFFICE:
HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON
☐ TELEPHONE: (914) 478–5550

Web Page: http://www.house.gov/gilman

THIS STATIONERY PRINTED ON PAPER MADE WITH RECYCLED FIBERS

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 22 PM 2:56
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Benjamin A. Gilman
(Full Name)

2449 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515 202 225 3776
(Mailing Address) Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
- ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: NY, District: 20
- ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- ☐ Annual (May 15)
- ☑ Amendment
- ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependant child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		5/22/2002

1347

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Benjamin A. Gilman

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
New York State Pension	Retirement	$17,091.48
Coney Island Food Service Management	Spousal Self Employment	$2,790.02

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Benjamin A. Gilman

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	First Federal Savings Bank, Middletown, New York	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	NA
	Congressional Federal Credit Union	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$2,501 - $5,000	NA
	16 Orchard Street, Middletown, NY - Commercial/Half Residential	$15,001 - $50,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	NA
	Northwestern Mutual Life, Milwaukee, WI	$1,001 - $15,000	ANNUITY	$2,501 - $5,000	NA
SP	Central Hudson Gas & Electric	$1,001 - $15,000	None	$201 - $1,000	NA

SP	Sale of Business to John Daskalis/DBA Middletown Coney Island Food Service Management, Middletown, NY	$250,001 - $500,000	Installment - Payment of Sale	$15,001 - $50,000	NA
SP	Condo-Island Club, 10410 So. Ocean, Jensen Beach, FL	$100,001 - $250,000	Rent	$5,001 - $15,000	NA
	Warwick Savings Bank - 19 Oakland Avenue, Warwick, NY	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividend	$201 - $1,000	NA
	Metlife - shares of stock	$1,001 - $15,000	Dividend	$1 - $200	NA
	Evergreen Money Market	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	P
	Pilgrim Fund Large Cap	$15,001 - $50,000	None	NONE	N/A
SP	MCI World Com	$1,001 - $15,000	None	NONE	N/A

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Benjamin A. Gilman

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Evergreen Money Market	P	8/22/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Nuveen Fund	S	8/22/01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Benjamin A. Gilman

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
SP	Orange County Trust, Middletown, NY	Mortgage on 14 Railroad Avenue, Middletown, NY - Part of the sale of Business (See Schedule III)	$100,001 - $250,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
U. S. Chamber of Commerce and National Republican Party of Puerto Rico	May 10-13	Wash., D.C. - Puerto Rico-Wash., D. C.	Y	N	Y	None
Chinese National Association of Industry and Commerce	August 13-16	Wash., D.C. - Taiwan, ROC - Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	Y	None

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Benjamin A. Gilman

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Member, Board of Directors	World Hunger Year
Member, Board of Directors	American Friends of the Shakespeare Birthplace Trust

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 PM 1:14
(Office Use Only) CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

CHARLES A. GONZALEZ
(Full Name)

151 E. LULLWOOD AVE.
(Mailing Address)

SAN ANTONIO, TX 78212

Daytime Telephone: (202) 225-3236

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: TX District: 20
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.** — Yes [X] No [ ]

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.** — Yes [ ] No [X]

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes [ ] No [X]

EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Charles A. Gonzalez	May 14, 2002

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ	Page 2 of ___

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$8,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
ANIMAL DEFENSE LEAGUE, INC.	SPOUSE SALARY	NA
CHRISTIAN SENIOR SERVICES	SPOUSE=WRITER	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 3 of ___

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B											BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* SP	Mega Corp Stock			X									X										X					P
	DC	Simon & Schuster			Indefinite											X					Royalties									
	JT	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X																			X				
SP	MERRILL LYNCH CMA MONEY FD			X											X							X								
SP	MERRILL LYNCH CMA MONEY FD			X										X									X							
SP	US TREASURY NOTES				X										X	X							X							P, S
SP	AIR PRODUCTS & CHEM			X												X						X								P
SP	ALCOA INC.			X										X		X						X								P
SP	ALTERA CORP			X																	X									P

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 4 of ___

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income						BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	AMER INTL GROUP INC.			X										X			X					X									P
SP	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC			X													X					X									P
SP	BRISTOL MYERS SQUIBB CO.			X													X				X										P
SP	CITIGROUP INC.			X										X			X							X							S
SP	CHEVRON TEXACO CORP			X										X								X									P
SP	CISCO SYSTEMS INC.			X													X				X										P,S
SP	DEERE CO.			X													X				X										P
SP	DELL COMPUTER CORP			X																	X										P
SP	EXXON MOBIL CORP			X										X			X				X										P,S
SP	FREDDIE MAC			X										X			X					X									P,S
SP	FANNIE MAE (USA)			X										X			X					X									P
SP	GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC.			X										X								X									P
SP	GENERAL ELECTRIC			X										X			X				X										P,S
SP	HONEYWELL INTL INC.			X										X			X				X										P,S
SP	HOME DEPOT INC.			X										X			X				X										P,S
SP	INGERSOLL RAND			X										X								X									P
SP	INTEL CORP			X										X			X					X									P
SP	INTRPUBLIC GRP OF CO			X										X								X									P
SP	JP MORGAN CHASE AND CO			X										X			X				X										P,S
SP	JABIL CIRCUIT INC.			X																	X										P
SP	JOHNSON AND JOHNSON			X										X			X					X									P
SP	MORGAN ST. DEAN WITTER			X										X								X									P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (If needed)

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ

Page 5 of ...

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income							BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	MGIC INVT CORP			X										X			X					X									P
SP	MARSH & MCLENNAN COS INC			X										X								X									P
SP	MASCO CORP			X										X			X				X										P
SP	MEDTRONIC INC			X													X				X										P
SP	MERCK & CO INC.			X										X			X				X										P, S
SP	MICROSOFT CORP			X													X				X										P, S
SP	ORACLE CORP			X													X				X										P, S
SP	PMI GROUP INC			X													X					X									P
SP	PEPSICO INC.			X										X			X					X									P, S
SP	PFIZER INC.			X										X			X						X								P, S
SP	PRAXAIR INC			X										X			X					X									P
SP	QUALCOMM INC.			X													X					X									P
SP	RADIAN GROUP INC			X										X			X					X									P
SP	RADIOSHACK CORP			X																	X										P
SP	SPX CORP COM			X																	X										P
SP	SAFEWAY INC			X													X					X									P
SP	SBC COMMUNICATIONS INC			X										X			X				X										P, S
SP	SCHLUMBERGER LTD			X										X			X				X										P
SP	SANMINA-SCI CORP			X																	X										P
SP	TENET HEALTHCARE CORP			X													X						X								S
SP	TARGET CORP			X										X			X						X								P, S
SP	WAL MART STORES INC			X													X					X									P

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 6 of ___

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	WALGREEN CO.			X									X			X						X								P
SP	WEYERHAEUSER CO			X									X			X						X								P
SP	MERRILL LYNCH CMA MONEY FD			X									X									X								
SP	AEGON N V AMER REG			X									X									X								
SP	ASTRAZENECA PLC			X									X									X								
SP	AVENTIS			X									X									X								
SP	ABN-AMRO HCLDING			X									X									X								
SP	BANK OF AMERICA CORP			X									X									X								
SP	CADBURY SCHWEPPES			X									X									X								
SP	CITIGROUP INC.			X									X									X								
SP	DIAGEO PLC			X									X									X								
SP	DEUTSCHE BANK			X									X									X								
SP	DU PONT E L DE NEMOURS			X									X									X								
SP	ENI SPA			X									X									X								
SP	ENDESA SA			X									X									X								
SP	EXXON MOBIL CORP			X									X									X								
SP	FANNIE MAE			X									X									X								
SP	GLAXOSMITHKLINE			X									X									X								S
SP	GENERAL ELECTRIC			X									X									X								
SP	HSBC HLDG PLC			X									X									X								
SP	HEINEKEN NV			X									X									X								
SP	INTL BUSINESS MACH			X									X									X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income							BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,200	IV $1,201 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, or E
SP	ING GP			X										X								X									
SP	JOHNSON AND JOHNSON			X										X								X									
SP	KAO CORP			X										X								X									
SP	LILLY ELI CO			X										X								X									P
SP	MERCK & CO INC			X										X								X									
SP	NOVARTIS ADR			X										X								X									
SP	NESTLE SA REP			X										X								X									
SP	PROCTER GAMBLE			X										X								X									
SP	ROYAL DUTCH PETE			X										X								X									
SP	SOCIETE GENERAL			X										X								X									
SP	SBC COMMUNICATIONS INC			X										X								X									
SP	SIEMENS AG			X										X								X									
SP	SONY CORP			X										X								X									
SP	TOTAL FINA ELF SA			X										X								X									
SP	UNILEVER P-C			X										X								X									
SP	VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS			X										X								X									
SP	VIVENDI UNIVERSAL			X										X								X									
SP	MERRILL LYNCH RETIREMENT RES			X										X									X								
SP	VAN KAMP PACE FUND CIA			X										X								X									P
SP	AVON PROD INC	X												X				X					X								S
SP	BANK ONE CORP	X												X			X	X					X								S
SP	DUKE CAPITAL CORP BONDS	X															X	X					X								S

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 8 of

SEC. DIG. #	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income Specify:	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	FEDERAL HOME LOAN MTG CORP	X														X	X						X						S
SP	FEDERAL NATL MTG ASSN NOTES	X														X	X						X						S
SP	FEDERATED DEPT. STORES	X															X					X							S
SP	FORD MOTOR CO BONDS	X														X	X					X							S
SP	HOUSEHOLD FIN CORP BONDS	X														X	X					X							S
SP	JOHNSON CONTROLS INC	X												X			X					X							S
SP	JP MORGAN CHASE & CO NOTES	X														X	X					X							S
SP	KROGER CO	X															X					X							S
SP	LEHMAN BROS HOLDINGS NOTES	X														X	X					X							S
SP	LOCKHEED MARTIN CORP	X															X					X							S
SP	NATL WESTMINSTER BANK NOTE	X														X	X					X							S
SP	NM GENL ELEC CAP CORP NOTE	X														X	X					X							S
SP	PHILIP MORRIS	X												X			X						X							S
SP	PHILIP MORRIS NOTES	X														X						X							S
SP	PROVIDIAN FINCL CORP	X												X			X					X							S
SP	RAYTHEON COMPANY NOTES	X														X	X					X							S
SP	SPRINT CORP	X															X					X							S
SP	TIME WARNER INC BONDS	X														X	X					X							S
SP	TRU CORP	X												X			X					X							S
SP	TYCO INTL GROUP NOTES	X														X	X					X							S
SP	TYCO INTL LTD	X												X			X					X							S
SP	UNITED HEALTHCARE	X															X					X							S

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 9 of

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	US TREASURY BONDS	X														X	X								X					S
SP	US WEST CAP NOTES	X														X	X						X							S
SP	WAL MART STORE BONDS	X														X	X						X							S
	CONGRESSIONAL FED CRE UN			X												X					X										
DC	SWEDY, BROWN GLOBAL VALUE				X									X			X						X							S
DC	AIM WEINGARTEN FUND			X																										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 10 of __

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B ($1,001–$15,000)	C ($15,001–$50,000)	D ($50,001–$100,000)	E ($100,001–$250,000)	F ($250,001–$500,000)	G ($500,001–$1,000,000)	H ($1,000,001–$5,000,000)	I ($5,000,001–$25,000,000)	J ($25,000,001–$50,000,000)	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	BANK ONE CORP BONDS		X		1-24-01, 4-18-01	X									
SP	GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC. BONDS		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	HOUSEHOLD FINANCE CORP BONDS		X		5-3-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	CONOCO INC BONDS		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	CHASE MANHATTAN CORP BONDS		X		2-8-01	X									
SP	CITIGROUP INC BONDS		X		2-8,5-3,6-6, 8-2,10-9-01	X									
SP	DUKE CAPITAL CORP BONDS		X		5-3,9-24, 10-9-01	X									
SP	DOMINION RESOURCES INC BONDS		X		5-3-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	FORD MOTOR CREDIT CO BONDS		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	JP MORGAN CHASE BONDS		X		5-3-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	LEHMAN BROS HOLDINGS INC BONDS		X		5-3-01, 5-4-01	X									
SP	MORGAN ST DEAN WITTER BONDS		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	NATIONAL WESTMINSTER BANK BONDS		X		5-3-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	PHILIP MORRIS COS INC BONDS		X		5-3-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	RAYTHEON COMPANY BONDS		X		5-3-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	SPRINT CAPITAL CORP BONDS		X		1-18-01, 4-19-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 11 of ..

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.		Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP, DC, JT	**Asset**														
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	TIME WARNER INC BONDS		X		8-1-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	TYCO INTERNATIONAL BONDS		X		5-3-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	US WEST CAP FUNDING INC BONDS		X		6-25-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	UNILEVER NV BONDS		X		3-2-01	X									
SP	UNION PACIFIC CORP BONDS		X		5-3-01, 8-23-01	X									
SP	WORLDCOM INC. BONDS		X		8-1-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	WALT DISNEYCO BONDS		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	WILLIAMS CO INC BONDS		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	WAL MART STORES BONDS		X		5-3-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	TYCO INTERNATIONAL GROUP BONDS		X		2-20-01	X									
SP	FORD MORTOR CO BONDS		X		6-6-01	X									
SP	FEDERAL HOME LN MTG CORP BONDS		X		3-15,5-10, 10-9-01	X									
SP	FEDERAL NATL MORTGAGE ASSOC BONDS		X		4-5,8-1, 10-9-01	X									
SP	FEDERAL HOME LN MTG CORP BONDS		X		5-29,6-20, 10-9-01		X								
SP	US TREASURY NOTE		X		8-1-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	US TREASURY NOTE		X		1-23,5-3, 6-19-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 12 of

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	US TREASURY NOTE		X		5-3, 8-1, 10-9-01	X									
SP	US TREASURY NOTE		X		8-1, 8-17, 10-9-01	X									
SP	US TREASURY BOND		X		5-3, 8-1, 10-9-01	X									
SP	US TREASURY NOTE		X		9-25-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	US TREASURY BOND		X		4-12, 4-19, 10-9-01	X									
SP	FEDERAL NATL MTG ASSN NOTES		X		7-11-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	NM GENL ELEC CAP CORP BOND		X		5-3-01, 6-25-01	X									
SP	AMDOCS LIMITED		X		7-27-01, 8-16-01	X									
SP	AOL TIME WARNER INC		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	AES CORP		X		8-2, 8-8, 8-9 8-10, 8-13, 9-7, 9-10-01	X									
SP	AVON PROD INC		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	BAKER HUGHES INC.		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	BANK ONE CORP		X		6-26, 6-27, 7-6, 7-11-01	X									
SP	BP PLC		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	CARDINAL HEALTH INC OHIO		X		10-9-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1366

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 13 of ...

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	COX COMMUNICATIONS INC		X		5-2,7-25, 7-26,8-2, 10-9-01	X									
SP	CITIGROUP INC		X		1-9,1-11, 1-25,8-2, 10-2,10-9, 11-26-01	X									
SP	CATERPILLAR INC.		X		11-9-01, 11-19-01	X									
SP	CISCO SYSTEMS INC		X		1-2,5-29, 8-2-01	X									
SP	COLGATE PALMOLIVE		X		7-31-01, 8-01-01	X									
SP	DANAHER CORP		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	DYNEGY INC		X		8-2-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	DOW CHEMICAL		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	EMC CORP		X		1-3,5-16, 7-24-01	X									
SP	ELECTR DATA SYSTEM CORP		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	EXXON MOBIL CORP		X		7-31,8-2, 8-3,8-30, 11-26-01	X									
SP	ENRON CORP		X		2-6,8-17, 8-20-01	X									
SP	FEDERATED DEPT STORS		X		1-31,8-2, 9-7,9-10, 9-18-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name CHARLES A. CONZALEZ | Page 14 of

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	FREDDIE MAC		X		8-2,9-26, 10-26, 11-26-01	X									
SP	FORD MOTOR CO		X		6-26,6-27, 7-6,7-11-01	X									
SP	GAP INC		X		1-18,1-19, 7-25,7-26-01	X									
SP	GENERAL ELECTRIC		X		3-13,5-3, 7-11, 11-26-01	X									
SP	HONEYWELL INTL INC		X		3-26,8-2, 11-26-01	X									
SP	HOME DEPOT INC		X		5-29,5-30, 8-2,11-26-01	X									
SP	HOUSEHOLD INTL INC.		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	INTL BUSINESS MACH		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	JP MORGAN CHASE AND CO		X		1-31,2-1, 11-26,12-13 12-19-01	X									
SP	JOHNSON CONTROLS INC		X		1-31,2-1, 2-2,3-14, 3-15,5-8, 5-9,5-10, 5-11,5-14, 8-2,10-9-01	X									
SP	KEYCORP		X		10-9-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 15 of ___

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	KOHLS CORP		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	KROGER CO		X		2-22,3-14, 3-15,5-3, 8-2,10-9-01	X									
SP	LOCKHEED MARTIN CORP		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	MCGRAW HILL COMPANIES		X		2-5,2-6, 2-7,2-8, 8-2,10-9-01	X									
SP	MERCK & CO INC		X		7-25,7-26, 7-27, 11-26-01	X									
SP	MICROSOFT CORP		X		1-3,8-2,10-9 11-26-01	X									
SP	NORTEL NETWORKS CORP		X		3-26,3-27, 5-17-01	X									
SP	ORACLE CORP		X		1-9,8-2,8-3 9-4,11-26-01	X									
SP	PROVIDIAN FINL CORP		X		5-3,8-2,8-9, 8-10,8-13, 8-14,8-16, 8-24-01	X									
SP	PHARMACIA CORP		X		7-26-01, 7-27-01	X									
SP	PEOPLESOFT INC		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	PEPSICO INC		X		10-9-01, 11-26-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 16 of ...

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	PFIZER INC		X		8-2-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	PHILIP MORRIS COS INC		X		8-2-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	SPRINT CORP		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	SBC COMMUNICATIONS INC		X		5-3,8-2,8-21 8-22,8-23, 8-24,9-6, 11-26-01	X									
SP	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP		X		2-22,5-16, 7-2,7-3-01										
SP	SOLECTRON CORP		X		1-24,1-26, 3-1,3-13, 3-14,3-19, 5-3,7-11, 7-12-01	X									
SP	TENET HEALTHCARE CORP		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS		X		5-3-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	TYCO INTL LTD		X		5-3-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	TARGET CORP		X		4-17,6-12, 10-9, 11-26-01	X									
SP	TXU CORP		X		8-2-01, 10-9-01	X									
SP	UNITED HEALTH GROUP INC		X		4-17,5-1, 10-9-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1370

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 12 of ___

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	US BANCORP		X		5-3,8-2, 9-10,9-19, 9-20, 9-21-01	X									
SP	UNTD TECHNOLOGIES CRP		X		4-10,5-9, 5-10, 10-9-01	X									
SP	VERITAS SOFTWRE		X		8-14-01, 8-16-01	X									
SP	WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS		X		10-9-01	X									
SP	WELLS FARGO & CO		X		3-1,10-2, 10-9-01	X									
SP	US TREASURY BONDS	X			9-7-01	X									
SP	US TREASURY NOTES	X			4-12,6-19, 8-23,8-30, 10-10, 10-16-01			X							
SP	AIR PRODUCTS & CHEM	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	ALTERA CORP	X			10-10-01, 10-15-01	X									
SP	AMDOCS LIMITED	X			5-30,5-31, 6-1-01	X									
SP	AOL TIME WARNER INC	X			3-15,4-23, 5-1, 6-12-01	X									
SP	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	X			10-10-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name CHARLES A. CONZALEZ | Page 18 of ...

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B ($1,001–$15,000)	C ($15,001–$50,000)	D ($50,001–$100,000)	E ($100,001–$250,000)	F ($250,001–$500,000)	G ($500,001–$1,000,000)	H ($1,000,001–$5,000,000)	I ($5,000,001–$25,000,000)	J ($25,000,001–$50,000,000)	K (Over $50,000,000)
SP	*Example.* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	BAKER HUGHES INC	X			8-30-01, 8-31-01	X									
SP	BANK ONE CORP	X			1-24,5-16, 5-17-01	X									
SP	BP PLC	X			6-26,6-27, 7-6-01	X									
SP	BRISTOL MEYERS SQUIBB	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	CARDINAL HEALTH INC	X			7-26,7-27, 7-30,7-31-01	X									
SP	CATERPILLAR INC	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	CENDANT CORP	X			7-31,8-2, 8-3,8-21-01	X									
SP	CISCO SYSTEMS	X			3-20,9-26, 9-27,10-10, 10-15, 11-26-01	X									
SP	CITIGROUP INC	X			2-8,8-2, 8-6-01	X									
SP	CONOCO INC	X			6-6-01	X									
SP	CVS CORP	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	DANAHER CORP	X			8-2-01	X									
SP	DEERE CO	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	DELL COMPUTER	X			10-10-01, 10-15-01	X									
SP	DOMINION RESOURCES INC	X			1-24-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1372

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 19 of ___

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	DOW CHEMICAL	X			4-17,5-3, 7-6-01	X									
SP	DYNEGY, INC	X			4-23,4-24, 4-25,5-9, 5-10, 5-11-01	X									
SP	ELECTR DATA SYS CORP	X			3-14-01, 9-18-01	X									
SP	EMC CORP	X			5-3-01, 10-10-01	X									
SP	EXXON MOBIL	X			2-23-01, 10-10-01	X									
SP	FANNIE MAE	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	FEDERAL HOME LOAN MRTG CORP	X			4-5,5-4, 6-26,7-11, 9-7-01	X									
SP	FEDERAL NATL MTG ASSN	X			5-29-01, 6-20-01	X									
SP	FORD MOTOR CREDIT CO	X			6-6-01	X									
SP	FREDDIE MAC	X			1-10,1-11, 2-6,2-13, 5-1,5-9, 10-10-01	X									
SP	GENERAL ELECTRIC	X			2-6-01, 10-10-01	X									
SP	GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC	X			5-4-01, 10-10-01	X									
SP	HONEYWELL INTL INC	X			10-15-01, 10-17-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 20 of ___

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B ($1,001–$15,000)	C ($15,001–$50,000)	D ($50,001–$100,000)	E ($100,001–$250,000)	F ($250,001–$500,000)	G ($500,001–$1,000,000)	H ($1,000,001–$5,000,000)	I ($5,000,001–$25,000,000)	J ($25,000,001–$50,000,000)	K (Over $50,000,000)
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	HOUSEHOLD INTL INC	X			8-10,8-13, 8-14,8-16, 9-10-01	X									
SP	INGERSOLL RAND	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	INTL BUSINESS MACH	X			4-10-01, 4-23-01	X									
SP	JOHNSON AND JOHNSON	X			5-17,7-25, 7-26,8-22, 10-10-01	X									
SP	JP MORGAN CHASE AND CO	X			2-8-01, 10-10-01	X									
SP	KEYCORP	X			6-26,6-27, 7-9,7-11-01	X									
SP	KOHLS CORP	X			5-3-01, 6-12-01	X									
SP	MARSH & MCLENNAN COS	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	MASCO CORP	X			7-31,8-2, 8-3,8-21, 8-22,8-23, 10-10-01	X									
SP	MEDTRONIC INC	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	MERCK & CO	X			1-3-01, 10-10-01	X									
SP	MGIC INVT CORP	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	MICROSOFT CORP	X			3-15,3-20, 4-3,10-26-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 21 of ___

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	MORGAN ST DEAN WITTER	X			4-18,4-20, 10-10-01	X									
SP	ORACLE CORP	X			10-10-01, 10-15-01	X									
SP	PEOPLESOFT INC.	X			7-11,7-12, 7-13,7-16	X									
					8-14,8-16, 8-31,9-4-01										
SP	PEPSICO	X			1-3,1-25, 1-26,2-1,	X									
					11-12,11-20-01										
SP	PFIZER INC	X			2-23-01, 11-26-01	X									
SP	PMI GROUP INC	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	PRAXAIR INC	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	QUALCOMM INC.	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	RADIAN GROUP INC	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	RADIO SHACK CORP	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	SAFEWAY INC.	X			10-10-01	X									
SP	SANMINA CORP	X			10-10-01, 10-15-01	X									
SP	SBC COMMUNICATIONS	X			2-1,2-2,4-6, 10-10-01	X									
SP	SCHLUMBERGER LTD	X			10-10-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name CHARLES A. GONZALEZ | Page 22 of ___

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	B $15,001–$50,000	C $50,001–$100,000	D $100,001–$250,000	E $250,001–$500,000	F $500,001–$1,000,000	G $1,000,001–$5,000,000	H $5,000,001–$25,000,000	I $25,000,001–$50,000,000	J Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	SPRINT CAPITAL CORP	X			1-18-01	X									
SP	SPRINT CORP	X			8-8-01, 9-19-01	X									
SP	SPX CORP	X			10-10-01, 10-15-01	X									
SP	TARGET CORP	X			7-25,7-26, 7-31,8-2-01	X									
SP	T&U CORP	X			1-22,5-17, 5-18,5-21-01	X									
SP	TYCO INTL LTD	X			2-20-01, 3-2-01	X									
SP	UNION PACIFIC CORP	X			3-2,6-5,6-6, 6-7,7-24, 7-25-01	X									
SP	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES	X			7-11,7-12, 7-13,7-16-01	X									
SP	LILLY ELI CO	X			7-12-01	X									
SP	PHARMACIA CORP	X			2-6-01, 3-2-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees.

HAND DELIVERED

(8) LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENT
2002 MAY 14 PM 2:44
MC
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVE

Virgil H. Goode, Jr.
(Full Name)

90 East Church Street
Rocky Mount, VA 24151
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4711
202-225-4711
(Daytime Telephone)

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: VA District: 5th	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Virgil H. Goode Jr.	May 14, 2002

1377

Name	Page
Virgil H. Goode, Jr.	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$8,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Executor Fee on Aunt's Estate - Approved by Ethics Committee		$ 19,000.00

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Virgil H. Goode, Jr. | Page 1 of 4

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A None	B $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	K $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	L $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP					X								X							Royalties			X				X				P
		DC			Indefinite												X										X							
		JT					X																											
						X															None													
					X																None												SOLD	
						X															None													
						X															None													
					X																None													
					X																None													

2 acres with old office Rt. 2, Rocky Mount, VA

1/8 interest in house & lot, Rt. 1, Henry, VA

1/2 interest in 50 acres Rt. 3, Ferrum, VA 24088

lot and office- 235 S. Main St (formerly 112 N. Main St.) Rocky Mt., VA

1/2 interest-3 lots Kohler Rt. 1, Fieldale, VA 24089

1/2 interest with sister 28 acres, Rt. 1, Henry, VA

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Virgil H. Goode Jr. Page 2 of 4

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	1/2 interest in 200 acres in house and land at Rocky Mount, VA with sister						X								X								X								
	1/2 interest with sister in 2 acres at Henry			X											X								X								
	1/2 interest with sister in 7.78 acres in BRD in Franklin County, VA																															
	combined checking saving Suntrust Bank			X												X				None	X		X								
SP	Philip Morris Stock			X										X									X								
JT	Loudoun Co. Mun. Bond			X												X							X								
SP	Halifax Co. TDA Bond			X																												
	Suntrust Stock							X						X												V					
	Cardinal Stock				X									X									X								
	Capital One Stock					X								X									X								
	Peoples Bank Stock			X										X									X								
	Central Natl. Bank Stock	X																		None	X										
	Shehandoah Natl. Bank Stock			X										X								X									
	Mountain National Bank Stock			X										X								X									
	Patriot Bank Stock		X											X									X								
	Vanguard Municipal Bond Fund					X										X															
SP	SunTrust combined checking and saving			X												X						X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (If needed)

Name Virgil H. Goode, Jr. | Page 3 of 4

SP, DO, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, m
	First Union Stock (Wachovia)						X							X											X							
SP	Vanguard Municipal Bond Fund				X									X		X							X									
	J.P. Morgan-Chase Common Stock (Household)			X										X									X									
	Beneficial Preferred			X										X									X									
	~~Appomattox~~ Bassett Henry County Plywood Stock)			X										X									X									
	ATT Stock			X										X									X									
	Lucent Technologies Stock		X																	NONE	X											
	Homestake Stock (Now Barrick)			X										X									X									
	SBC Communications Stock			X										X									X									
SP	Newport News Mun. Bond			X												X							X									
	BB and T				X									X									X									
	Franklin Co. Mun. Bond			X												X							X									called
	Wheat FIRST _ IRA			X												X							X									
SP	Suntrust (IRA)			X												X							X									
	Congressional Fed. Credit Union			X												X							X									
	Trigon Stock			X																NONE	X											
	Chesapeake Bay Bond			X												X								X								
	First VA BAnk Stock			X										X									X									
JT	House & Lot – 115 Orchard Ave., Rocky Mount, VA 24151					X														NONE												SOLD

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Virgil H. Goode, Jr. Page 4 of 4

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	B: $1 – $1,000	C: $1,001 – $15,000	D: $15,001 – $50,000	E: $50,001 – $100,000	F: $100,001 – $250,000	G: $250,001 – $500,000	H: $500,001 – $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	II: $1 – $200	III: $201 – $1,000	IV: $1,001 – $2,500	V: $2,501 – $5,000	VI: $5,001 – $15,000	VII: $15,001 – $50,000	VIII: $50,001 – $100,000	IX: $100,001 – $1,000,000	X: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
	Federal Thrift Savings Plan					X								X											X							
	American Electric Power					X								X										X							Part Purchase
	Occidental Petroleum				X									X									X								
	DCH Technology			X																NONE	X											
	Dimon			X										X								X										
	EExxon			X	X									X						NONE												Purchase
	Ballard Power			X										X						NONE	X											Purchase

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1382

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: Virgil H. Goode, Jr.

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	B $15,001–$50,000	C $50,001–$100,000	D $100,001–$250,000	E $250,001–$500,000	F $500,001–$1,000,000	G $1,000,001–$5,000,000	H $5,000,001–$25,000,000	I $25,000,001–$50,000,000	J Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock		X		10-12-01		X								
JT	Former Residence 115 Orchard Avenue ~~not rented~~ ~~Rocky Mount, VA 24151~~		X		9-5-01			X							
	1/8 interest in house and lot Rt. 1, Henry, V		X		11-27-01	X									
	InnKeeper USA Common Stock	X			9/27/01	X									
	InnKeeper USA Common Stock		X		12/26/01	X									
	Ballard Power Common Stock	X			9/27/01	X									
	AEP Common Stock	X			12/10/01		X								
	Exxon Common Stock	X			12/10/01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Virgil H. Goode, Jr.	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Heritage Foundation	Jan 4-5, 2001	Wash, DC - Baltimore-Wash,	DC Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2000

FORM A

For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 6:11

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Office Use Only)

Robert W. Goodlatte
(Full Name)

3725 Dogwood Lane S.W.
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-5431
Daytime Telephone:

Roanoke, VA 24015

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: VA District: 6	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Bob Goodlatte	May 15, 2002

1385

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Glenn, Feldman, Darby and Goodlatte, P.C., Roanoke, VA	Spouse Salary	NA
	Roanoke Gas Company, Roanoke, VA	Spouse	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C						BLOCK D											BLOCK E
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K		DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	PARTNERSHIPS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLINDS TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	
			None	$1,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $250,000	$250,001 – $500,000	$500,001 – $1,000,000	Over $1,000,000*	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	$5,000,001 – $25,000,000	$25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000*								None	$1 – $200	$201 – $1,000	$1,001 – $2,500	$2,501 – $5,000	$5,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock			X									X														X				P
			Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																Royalties									X				
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts				X										X								X								
JT	Wachovia Bank Roanoke, VA (savings)				X												X																
JT	Bank of America Roanoke, VA (savings)				X												X																
JT	First Citizens Bank Roanoke, VA (sav/ck)					X											X																
	First Citizens Bank Roanoke, VA (savings)					X											X																
	SunTrust Bank Roanoke, VA (IRA)				X												X							X								
SP	SunTrust Bank Roanoke, VA (IRA)				X												X							X								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Goodlatte, Robert W.

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1,000 or less	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $200 or less	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
JT	Greenwood Trust Co. DE			x												x														
	Charter Fed, Roank IRA			x												x														
	Mass Mutl Life (Life In			x										x																
SP	Duff-Phelps Util 401K				x									x											x					P
SP	Guardian Park Ave 401K				x									x																
JT	Valley Bnk Roanoke (ck)		x													x					x									
SP	Bond Fd of Amer 401K													x																P
SP	New Persp Fund 401K													x								x								P
SP	New York Venture Fd 401K													x																
SP	Bankers Tr Mkt Lnk 401K															x					x									
SP	Bankers Tr Eufe Lk 401K															x					x									
SP	Seligman Comm. 401K					x								x							x									P
SP	GAM Intl Funds 401K													x										x						
SP	Sogen Intl Funds 401K													x																
DC	Valley Bank Roanoke CD			x												x														
	Janus Fund IRA													x							x									
SP	Fifth Third Bancrp IRA			x										x								x								
SP	GNMA Govt Sec IRA													x																
SP	Merrill Lynch Fd Grth IRA													x							x									P
SP	Wash Mutl Inv Fd IRA													x								x								
SP	Merr Lynch Ret Res IRA		x														x													
SP	Nicholas Fund IRA													x							x									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Goodlatte, Robert W. | Page 5 of 7

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	C: $1,001 – $15,000	E: $50,001 – $100,000	G: $250,001 – $500,000	I: $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	K: $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	INTEREST	RENT AND ROYALTIES	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	III: $201 – $1,000	V: $2,501 – $5,000	VII: $15,001 – $50,000	IX: $100,001 – $1,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction P, S, E
JT	Amer Fds Tax Exmt Bds							X											
SP	Glenn Feldman Drby Gdlett			X				X					X						
JT	Ind Natl Mtg Corp CT		X						X										
JT	State St Res Eqty TR							X											
JT	Centnl MM TR AG Ed		X						X					X					
	Centnl MM TR AG Ed		X						X										
	Templeton Forgn Fd IRA		X					X						X					
	Investmt Co of Amer IRA							X						X					
	UTS Govt Secs Inc IRA								X										
SP	Legg Mason Cash Act 401k		X						X					X					
JT	MFS Va Muni Bd Fund								X										
JT	T Rowe Price Int Stk Fd							X						X					
DC	Wachovia Bank								X										
	Valley Bank Roanoke CD								X										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: Goodlatte, Robert W. | Page 6 of 7

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	WalMart Stores, Inc. Note		X		3-27-01										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1390

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
The Aspen Institute	Mar 9-11	DC-White Sulpher Sprgs WV-DC	Y	Y	Y	N
Virginia Elect. Bd Assoc	Mar 16-17	Hot Springs, VA	Y	Y	Y	N
Cellular Telecommunication Ind. Assoc	May 4-6	Hot Springs, VA	Y	Y	Y	N
MIS Training Institute Walt Disney, Univeral Vivendi	Aug 4-7	Roanoke VA-Anaheim CA-Universal City CA-Roanoke	Y	Y	Y	N
American Crop ProtectionA	Sept 28-30	White Sulpher Springs	Y	Y	Y	N
American Society of Composers Authors and Publishers	Oct 13-15	DC - New York, NY - Washington, DC	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

166

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN 14 AM 11:02
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN 14 AM
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

MC
Office Use Only

Barton Jennings Gordon
(Full Name)

940 E. Northfield Blvd
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4231
Daytime Telephone:

Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: Tenn. District: 6th	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS— Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Barton J. Gordon	6/12/02

1392

Name Barton Gordon	Page 2 of 6

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
Korn/Ferry International	Spouse Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Barton J. Gordon | Page 3 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

				Block B: A None	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	Block C: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	EXCEPTED BUS. TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify; Not Exempt, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	Block D: I None	II $200 – $1,000	III $1,001 – $2,500	IV $2,501 – $5,000	V $5,001 – $15,000	VI $15,001 – $50,000	VII $50,001 – $100,000	VIII $100,001 – $1,000,000	IX $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	X $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	XI Over $25,000,000	Block E: P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																		P
			Simon & Schuster	Indefinite																	Royalties													
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts														X																	
	Wright Patman Credit Union				X																	X											
	Salomon Smith Barney IRA			(A1) (A2)		X																										P	
SP	Fidelity 401K Index Fund						X																										
SP	Korn/Ferry Int. Restricted Stock & options								X																								
SP	Korn/Ferry wealth Acc. Plan																																

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1394

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Barton J. Gordon — Page 4 of 6

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	C $1,001 – $15,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	INTEREST	EXCEPTED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	III $201 – $1,000	V $2,501 – $5,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
SP	Northwestern Life Ins.		X									NA						
SP	J.P. Morgan Checking		X										X					
SP	Salomon Smith Barney (B)			X														
SP	" " " (C)			X														
SP	" " " (D)			X														
SP	" " " (E)			X														
SP	" " " (F)			X														
SP	" " " (G)			X														
SP	" " " (H)	X																
DC	" " " (I)			X														
JT	" " " (J)			X														
	Linder IRA			X								X						S

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name Barton Gordon — Page 5 of 6

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	Type of Transaction: SALE	Type of Transaction: EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock				10-12-01		X								
	Salomon Smith Barney (A) sold all		X												
SP	" " " (B) " "	X	X												
SP	" " " (C) " "	X	X												
SP	" " " (D) " "	X	X												
SP	" " " (E) " "	X	X												
SP	" " " (F) " "	X	X												
SP	" " " (G) " "	X	X												
SP	" " " (H) " "	X	X												
DC	" " " (I) " "	X	X												
JT	" " " (J) " "	X	X												
	Linder IRA		X				X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source		Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Harvard Kennedy School of Government		Feb 13	Wash, DC - Boston Mass	N	N	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

(A)

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY
A member of citigroup

Select Client
Individual Retirement Account
December 1 - December 31, 2001

[redacted]

BARTON JENNINGS GORDON
SSB IRA CUSTODIAN
2527 BELMONT RD, NW
WASHINGTON DC 20008-1613

Account number [redacted]

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
Your Financial Consultant

CHRIS VASILIU
55 BROAD STREET
FIRST & SECOND FLOOR
RED BANK, NJ 07701
732-224-3789
Select Service Center:1-800-423-7248
Branch: 800-662-3109
Email: christopher.j.vasiliu@ssmb.com

Salomon Smith Barney is a service mark of Salomon Smith Barney Inc.
Salomon Smith Barney Inc. is a member of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC).

Message: *Please note that Salomon Smith Barney is required by law to report the December 31, 2001 Fair Market Value of this account to the Internal Revenue Service. Salomon Smith Barney will forward this information to the IRS on or before May 31, 2002, on IRS Form 5498.*

Account value	Last period	This period	
Bank Deposit Program℠ principal	$ 6,200.87	$ 6,293.93	13.39
Bank Deposit Program accrued interest	6.99	.22	
Mutual funds	33,629.04	34,249.08	88.61
Net value	$ 39,115.90	$ 39,543.23	100

Fair Market Value 12/31/01 $ 39,543.23

Earnings summary	This period	This year
Dividends	$ 7.98	$ 23.99
Bank Deposit Program℠	13.06	103.67
Cap. gains distributions	192.89	199.90
Total	$ 213.84	$ 327.56

Gain/loss summary	This period	This year
Realized gain or (loss)	$ 0.00	$ 0.00 LT
		$ 0.00 ST
Unrealized gain or (loss)	(974.79)	*Not applicable*

BARTON JENNINGS GORDON Account number [redacted]

Cash balance

	This period	This year
Opening balance	**$ 5,280.87**	
Securities bought and other subtractions	-200.78	
Securities sold and other additions	0.00	
Deposits	0.00	4,000.00
Withdrawals	0.00	0.00
Dividends credited	7.89	
Bank Deposit Program℠ interest reinvested	13.06	
Capital gains distributions credited	192.89	
Closing balance	**$ 5,293.93**	

A free credit balance in any securities account may be paid to you on demand. Although properly accounted for on our books and records, these funds may be used for our business purposes.

Portfolio summary

	This period	Year-to-date as of 12/31/01
Opening value of securities	39,116.90	37,453.87
+ Opening cash balance	0.00	0.00
= Opening portfolio balance	39,116.90	37,453.87
Securities deposited/withdrawn net	0.00	0.00
Capital deposited/withdrawn net	0.00	0.00
Adjusted opening value	39,116.90	37,453.87
Closing value of securities	39,543.23	39,543.23
+ Closing cash balance	0.00	0.00
= Closing portfolio value	39,543.23	39,543.23

Note: Securities deposited/withdrawn net = The value of securities on the day they were debited from or credited to the account as reflected in the "Other security activity" section.
Capital deposited/withdrawn net = Cash withdrawals and deposits, credit card payments, FMA Card activity, checks written, and Money funds/Insured Deposit Account℠ transfers.

IRA activity summary

Salomon Smith Barney reports to the IRS contribution, rollover, recharacterization and distribution information. For your convenience, this statement tracks deductible and non-deductible contributions separately, based on information you provided. However, only the total contribution amount is reported to the IRS.

	2001	2000	Since inception*
Contributions			
Non-deductible	$ 2,000.00	$ 2,000.00	$ 4,000.00
Total contributions	$ 2,000.00	$ 2,000.00	$ 4,000.00

**Note: This column reflects activity (does not include incoming or outgoing transfers of cash & securities) from your account opening date or 01/01/94, whichever is later, unless you provide details of prior activity. This column is provided for informational purposes only. Salomon Smith Barney is not responsible for any information you provide. Please contact your Financial Consultant if you wish to adjust this column.*

Primary Beneficiaries

Contact your Financial Consultant for the appropriate documentation to change or update your beneficiary information.

LESLIE GORDON

BARTON JENNINGS GORDON Account number [redacted]

Portfolio details

The values of your holdings are as of 12/31/01.

Dividend yield is the estimated annual income, assuming the current dividend, divided by the security's market price at the end of the statement period. Salomon Smith Barney Inc. does not guarantee the accuracy of prices reflected on the statement nor do these prices represent levels at which securities can be bought or sold.

Research ratings of Salomon Smith Barney Inc., Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investors Service may be shown for certain securities. All research ratings represent the "opinions" of the research provider and should not be construed as representations or guarantees of performance. Your Financial Consultant will be pleased to provide you with further information or assistance in interpreting research ratings.
Please note, unrealized gain/(loss) is being prepared for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation without the assistance of your tax advisor.

Bank Deposit Program℠

Balances are FDIC insured up to $100,000 per institution, subject to combined total of all your deposits, including those outside this account.

Principal	Description	Current value	Accrued interest	Annualized % return/Anticipated income (annualized)
5,293.63	CITIBANK NA BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	$ 5,293.63	$ .22	1.60 % $ 84.70
				.00
Total Bank Deposit Program		$ 5,293.63	$ .22	1.60 % $ 84.70

Mutual funds

*Yield is the current distribution annualized, divided by the fund's net asset value at the end of the statement period. Distributions may consist of income, capital gains or the return of capital. Distributions and current dividend for funds not sponsored by Salomon Smith Barney are based upon information provided by an outside vendor and are not verified by Salomon Smith Barney. **"Total Value (Tax Based)"** is being provided for information purposes only. **"Fund Performance"**, when shown, is provided to assist you in comparing your **total investment**, excluding reinvested distributions, with the **current value** of the fund's shares in your account. **"Fund Performance"** does not take into account cash distributions.*

Number of shares	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
1,340.483	ALLIANCE GROWTH & INCOME FUND CLASS B	03/13/01	$ 5,000.00	$ 3.73	$ 3.54	$ 4,745.31	($ 254.69)	ST	
1,340.483	**Total Purchases**		5,000.00	3.73	3.54	4,745.31	(254.69)		
43.589	Reinvestments to date		149.25	3.424	3.54	154.31	5.06	ST	
1,384.072	**Total Value (Tax based)**		5,149.25	3.72		4,899.62	(248.63)		.461
	Fund Performance		5,000.00			4,899.62			22.14
									(100.38)Ô
70.136	ALLIANCE TECHNOLOGY FD CL B	03/13/01	5,000.00	71.29	62.39	4,376.79	(624.21)	ST	
70.136	**Total Purchases**		5,000.00	71.29	62.39	4,376.79	(624.21)		
.103	Reinvestments to date		7.01	68.068	62.39	6.43	(.58)	ST	
70.239	**Total Value (Tax based)**		5,007.01	71.285		4,382.22	(624.79)		
	Fund Performance		5,000.00			4,382.22			(617.78)Ô

1400

Mutual funds *continued*

Number of shares	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
87.219	SMITH BARNEY AGGRESSIVE GROWTH FUND CL B	03/13/01	$ 7,500.00	$ 85.99	$ 85.56	$ 7,549.68	$ 49.68	ST	
167.56	SMITH BARNEY SMALL CAP VALUE FUND CLASS B	03/13/01	2,500.00	14.92	16.44	2,754.69	254.69	ST	
167.56	**Total Purchases**		**2,500.00**	**14.92**	**16.44**	**2,754.69**	**254.69**		
3.711	Reinvestments to date		58.53	15.772	16.44	61.01	2.48	ST	
171.271	**Total Value (Tax based)**		**2,558.53**	**14.938**		**2,815.70**	**257.17**		
	Fund Performance		**2,500.00**			**2,815.70**			**316.70Ô**
184.502	SMITH BARNEY FUNDAMENTAL VALUE FUND CL B	03/13/01	2,500.00	13.55	13.28	2,450.19	(49.81)	ST	
184.502	**Total Purchases**		**2,500.00**	**13.55**	**13.28**	**2,450.19**	**(49.81)**		
.695	Reinvestments to date		9.08	13.064	13.28	9.23	.15	ST	
185.197	**Total Value (Tax based)**		**2,509.08**	**13.548**		**2,459.42**	**(49.66)**		
	Fund Performance		**2,500.00**			**2,459.42**			**(40.58)Ô**
130.208	SMITH BARNEY MID CAP CORE FUND CLASS B	03/13/01	2,500.00	19.20	18.66	2,467.44	(32.56)	ST	
500	SMITH BARNEY LARGE CAPITALIZATION GROWTH FD CL B	03/13/01	10,000.00	20.00	19.35	9,675.00	(325.00)	ST	
Total mutual funds (Tax based)			$ 36,223.57			$ 54,249.06	$ (914.79)	ST	.00
							$ 0.00	LT	$ 923.14
Total portfolio value			$ 40,511.00			$ 58,548.01	$ (837.79)	ST	.27
							$ 0.00	LT	$ 108.84

Investment activity

Transaction details *All dates of transactions according to the statement are settlement dates*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
12/14/01	Reinvest	SMITH BARNEY SMALL CAP VALUE FUND CLASS B	3.082	$ 16.77	$ -56.02
12/14/01	Reinvest	SMITH BARNEY SMALL CAP VALUE FUND CLASS B	.159	16.77	-2.61
12/19/01	Reinvest	ALLIANCE GROWTH & INCOME FUND CLASS B WITHDRAWAL, PENDING REINVEST			-5.39
12/19/01	Reinvest	ALLIANCE GROWTH & INCOME FUND CLASS B WITHDRAWAL, PENDING REINVEST			-127.79

BARTON JENNINGS GORDON Account number [redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
12/19/01	Reinvest	ALLIANCE GROWTH & INCOME FUND CLASS B REINVESTMENT SHS FOR 12/19/01 REINVESTED AMOUNT $5.38	1.573	$ 3.42	$ 0.00
12/19/01	Reinvest	ALLIANCE GROWTH & INCOME FUND CLASS B REINVESTMENT SHS FOR 12/19/01 REINVESTED AMOUNT $127.79	37.365	3.42	0.00
12/21/01	Reinvest	SMITH BARNEY FUNDAMENTAL VALUE FUND CL B	.695	13.07	-9.09
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -200.78**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 0.00**

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
12/21/01	640 2001 RETIREMENT PLAN FEE WAIVED FOR SELECT CLIENT		0.00

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount

Dividends

Earnings details *The tax status of earnings is reliable to the best of our knowledge. Taxable and non-taxable designations refer to the federal income tax status of your securities, not of your account.*

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
12/14/01	SMITH BARNEY SMALL CAP VALUE FUND CLASS B	CASH DIV RECORD 12/12/01 PAY 12/14/01	$ 2.61		$ 2.61
12/19/01	ALLIANCE GROWTH & INCOME FUND CLASS B	CASH DIV ON 1345.1340 SHS	5.38		5.38
Total dividends earned			$ 7.99	$ 0.00	$ 7.99

Bank Deposit Program℠ interest

This section contains interest credited to your account. Accrued interest is not included. See Portfolio details section for accrued interest information.

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
12/14/01	CITIBANK NA BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	REINVESTED FOR PERIOD 11/12/01-12/16/01 35 DAYS AVERAGE YIELD 1.89 %	$ 9.57		$ 9.57
12/31/01	CITIBANK NA BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	REINVESTED FOR PERIOD 12/17/01-01/01/02 16 DAYS AVERAGE YIELD 1.60 %	3.49		3.49
Total Bank Deposit Program interest earned			$ 13.06	$ 0.00	$ 13.06

Capital gains distributions

Date	Description	Comment	Long Term	Short Term	Amount
12/14/01	SMITH BARNEY SMALL CAP VALUE FUND CLASS B	L/T CAP GAIN DISTRIBUTION RECORD 12/12/01 PAY 12/14/01	$ 37.15		$ 37.15
12/14/01	SMITH BARNEY SMALL CAP VALUE FUND CLASS B	S/T CAP GAIN DISTRIBUTION RECORD 12/12/01 PAY 12/14/01		18.87	18.87
12/19/01	ALLIANCE GROWTH & INCOME FUND CLASS B	CAP GNS ON 1946.1340 SHS	127.79		127.79
12/21/01	SMITH BARNEY FUNDAMENTAL VALUE FUND CL B	L/T CAP GAIN DISTRIBUTION RECORD 12/20/01 PAY 12/21/01	9.08		9.08
Total income from capital gains distributions			$ 174.02	$ 18.87	$ 192.89

Information regarding commissions and charges will be made available to you promptly upon request. Please advise us of any material change in your financial objectives or financial situation. All checks written and deposited to your account must be made payable to Salomon Smith Barney Inc.

If you believe your statement is not correct, you must, within ten (10) days, contact either the Manager of the branch servicing your account or Salomon Smith Barney Inc., Attention: Compliance Department, 77 Water Street, 19th Floor, New York, NY 10005.

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Stocks *continued*

Common stocks	Exchange	No. of shares	Price	Yield	Anticipated income (annualized)	U.S. Dollar Market value	Research* Rating	Comment
TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW-	NYSE	200	$ 53.37	.093%	$ 10.00	[redacted]	1/M	Symbol: TYC\Rated: B +
WILLIAMS COMMUNICATIONS GROUP INC CL A	NYSE	100	4.62			[redacted]	1/S	Symbol: WCG
WORLDCOM INC GA-NEW	OTC	200	18.25			[redacted]	1/M	Symbol: WCOM\Rated: B
Total common stocks					$ 1,781.08	[redacted]		

Preferred stocks	No. of shares	Price	Dividend rate	Anticipated income (annualized)	U.S. Dollar Market value	Comment
TIERS PRINCIPAL PROTECTED ASSET BACKED CTFS TR SR NASDAQ 100 INDEX 2001-8	1,000	$ 10.01			$ 10,010.00	Symbol: NQH
Total preferred stocks				$ 0.00	[redacted]	
Total stocks				$ 1,781.08	[redacted]	

Please refer to the back of page 1 for definitions of research ratings.

Options, rights and warrants

Options	Type	Month	Strike	Expiration date	No. of contracts	Price	Market value	Comment
AOL TIME WARNER INC	Long Call	Jan	55.00	01/19/02	2	[redacted]	[redacted]	In cash account
Total options, rights and warrants							[redacted]	

Anticipated annual income

This value is a grand total of all the anticipated annual income amounts that are shown on the statement.

Total anticipated income (annualized) [redacted]

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
04/17/01	Bought	NASDAQ 100 TRUST SER 1	241	$ 41.49	$ -10,201.19
04/23/01	Sold	EMC CORP-MASS	-100	38.10	3,711.64
04/23/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-3,000	16.707	49,503.44
04/23/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-1,000	17.005	16,744.71

1404

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account numbe[redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
04/23/01	Sold	PUTNAM OTC & EMERGING GROWTH TRUST CL B CONFIRM #032490203 5,730.48 LESS CONTG DEF SALES CHARGE 258.72 REDEMPTION PROCEEDS REFLECT THE PAYMENT OF CDSC PARTIAL REDEMPTION	-668.865	$ 8.57	$ 5,470.74
04/23/01	Sold	SIEBEL SYSTEMS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-100	38.19	3,720.51
04/24/01	Bought	TIERS PRINCIPAL PROTECTED ASSET BACKED CTFS TR SR NASDAQ 100 INDEX 2001-8	1,000	10.00	-10,000.00
04/27/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-700	17.67	12,197.41
04/27/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-1,300	17.65	22,621.89
Total securities bought and other subtractions					[redacted]
Total securities sold and other additions					[redacted]

Deposits

Date	Description	Amount
04/24/01	[redacted]	[redacted]

Date	Description	Amount
[redacted]		

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
04/16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	THRU CHASE MANHATTAN BANK		
04/	[redacted]		25.00

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
04/20/0	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
	THRU CHASE MANHATTAN BANK		
04/20/01	[redacted]		25.00
Total withdrawals			[redacted]

FMA Card

Purchases *The following charges or credits took place based on your FMA Card activity.*

Purchase Date	Description			Reference no.	Amount
[redacted]					[redacted]
03/31	[redacted]	FALLS CHURCH	VA	000070431782V23	[redacted]
03/31	[redacted]	FALLS CHURCH	VA	000092431782V23	[redacted]
04/07	[redacted]	CHANTILLY	VA	000092173432HF	[redacted]
04/07	[redacted]	WASHINGTON	DC	000080444743380	[redacted]
04/10	[redacted]	CHEVY CHASE	MD	000080444003591	[redacted]
04/10	[redacted]	CHEVY CHASE	MD	000070438453S6V	[redacted]
04/14	[redacted]	WASHINGTON	DC	000071410183869	[redacted]
04/15	[redacted]	WASHINGTON	DC	000080436533AS6	[redacted]
04/16	[redacted]	TEL3014977175	MD	000088444743893	[redacted]

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account numbe[redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
05/09/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-500	$ 19.45	$ 9,692.06
05/17/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-500	19.37	9,668.43
05/17/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-500	19.31	9,638.79
05/17/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-500	19.31	9,638.80
05/17/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-500	19.25	9,609.16
05/17/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-500	19.30	9,628.65
05/18/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-500	19.30	9,623.78
05/18/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-500	19.28	9,618.94
05/18/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-500	19.29	9,618.95
05/18/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-500	19.534	9,634.24
05/21/01	Sold	AT&T CORP	-100	21.42	2,067.77
05/21/01	Sold	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	-598	19.86	11,495.86
05/23/01	Bought	NET2000 COMMUNICATIONS INC	2,000	1.49	-3,114.80
Total securities bought and other subtractions					[redacted]
Total securities sold and other additions					

Other security activity

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Value
05/14/01	Name change	CALL WAN JAN 02 @ 55.00 AOL TIME WARNER INC 100 SHS LEAP ROLLOVER	-2	
05/14/01	Name change	CALL AOD JAN 02 @ 55.00 AOL TIME WARNER INC 100 SHS LEAP ROLLOVER	2	
Net value of securities deposited/withdrawn				$ 0.00

Deposits

Date	Description	Amount
05/17/01	TO ADJUST BALANCE	26.00

Date	Description	Amount

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
05/07/01	CHECK REORDER CHARGE		9.00
05/09/01	MONEY TRANSFER 05/09/01BRK THRU CHASE MANHATTAN BANK		2,800.00
05/09/01	$25 MONEY TRANSFER FEE WAIVED		0.00

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
05/18/01	MONEY TRANSFER 05/18/01BRK THRU CHASE MANHATTAN BANK		2,800.00
05/18/01	$25 MONEY TRANSFER FEE WAIVED		0.00
	Total withdrawals		**$ 5,809.00**

1406

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account numbe[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
8	WORLDCOM INC GA NEW MCI GROUP COM SYMBOL: MCIT Research rating:3/M	04/11/00	$ 337.60	$ 42.237	$ 16.10	$ 128.80	($ 208.10)	LT	14.906 % $ 19.20
[redacted]									

Preferred stocks

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
1,000	TIERS PRINCIPAL PROTECTED ASSET BACKED CTFS TR SR NASDAQ 100 INDEX 2001-6 Symbol: NQH	04/11/01	$ 10,000.00	$ 10.00	$ 10.15	$ 10,150.00	$ 150.00	ST	
[redacted]									

**Based on information supplied by client, not verified by Salomon Smith Barney.*

Investment activity

Transaction detail:

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
06/13/01	Spinoff	WORLDCOM INC GA NEW MCI GROUP COM SPINOFF ON 200 SHS	8		$ 0.00
06/18/01	Bought	KRAFT FOODS INC CLASS A	250	31.00	-7,760.00
06/18/01	Bought	KRAFT FOODS INC CLASS A TRADE AS OF 06/12/01	250	31.00	-7,760.00
06/19/01	Bought	UTS SPDR TRUST SER 1	200	122.99	-24,601.90
Total securities bought and other subtractions					[redacted]
Total securities sold and other additions					[redacted]

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount	Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
06/04/01	MONEY TRANSFER 06/04/01BRK THRU CHASE MANHATTAN BANK	[redacted]	[redacted]	06/14/01	[redacted]		[redacted]

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account number [redacted]

Other Investments

Prices shown for managed futures funds are prices as of a date prior to this statement's closing date. See General Partner statement for the final month-end prices for these funds. You will receive a Schedule K-1 each year for use in preparing your annual tax return.

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)	Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
60	SSB AAA ENERGY FUTUES FD LP In cash account				$ 1,000.00	$ 60,000.00		
[redacted]								

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
07/24/01	Bought	SSB AAA ENERGY FUTUES FD LP SUBJ TO CLOSE/ACPT BY SPNSR	60	$ 1,000.00	[redacted]
Total securities bought and other subtractions					[redacted]
Total securities sold and other additions					$ 0.00

Other security activity

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Value
07/26/01	Adjustment	SSB AAA ENERGY FUTUES FD LP ADJ. MEMO POSITION	-60	
Net value of securities deposited/withdrawn				$ 0.00

Deposits

Date	Description	Amount	Date	Description	Amount
07/13/01	DEPOSIT RECEIVED AT 00378 WASHINGTON, D.C.	[redacted]	07/13/01	DEPOSIT RECEIVED AT 00378 - WASHINGTON, D.C.	[redacted]
				Total deposits	[redacted]

FMA Card

Purchases The following charges or credits took place based on your FMA Card activity.

Purchase Date	Description			Reference no.	Amount
06/27	[redacted]	TOPSAIL BEACH	NC	00000460795J9E	[redacted]
06/28	[redacted]	SNEADS FERRY	NC	00006148307513D	[redacted]
06/30	[redacted]	RICHLANDS	NC	0000234101981PB	[redacted]
07/03	CALVERT [redacted]	[redacted]	DC	00007847092678N	[redacted]

1408

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account numb[redacted]

Bank Deposit Program

continued

Principal	Description	Current value	Accrued interest	Annualized % return/Anticipated income (annualized)
[redacted]	CITIBANK NEW YORK STATE BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	[redacted]	$ 4.06	1.60% [redacted]
[redacted]	TRAVELERS BANK & TRUST	[redacted]	$ 4.06	1.60% [redacted]
[redacted]	CITIBANK NA SOUTH DAKOTA BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	[redacted]	$ 2.96	1.60% [redacted]
[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Common stocks & options

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)	Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
100	BANK OF AMERICA CORP SYMBOL: BAC/RATING: A- Research rating:1/M	10/19/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	$ 62.96	[redacted]	[redacted] LT	[redacted] % [redacted]
300	CISCO SYS INC SYMBOL: CSCO/RATING: B + Research rating:1/H	03/20/99	[redacted]	[redacted]	18.11	[redacted]	[redacted] LT	[redacted]
133	CITIGROUP INC SYMBOL: C/RATING: A	12/29/99	[redacted]	[redacted]	50.48	[redacted]	[redacted] LT	[redacted]
150	FLEETBOSTON FINANCIAL CORP SYMBOL: FBF/RATING: A- Research rating:1/M	10/19/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	36.50	[redacted]	[redacted] LT	[redacted]
100	GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC SYMBOL: GS Research rating:1/H	08/08/99	[redacted]	[redacted]	92.75	[redacted]	[redacted] LT	[redacted]
150	HOME DEPOT INC SYMBOL: HD/RATING: A + Research rating:1/M	03/29/99	[redacted]	[redacted]	61.01	[redacted]	[redacted] LT	[redacted]
180	INTEL CORP SYMBOL: INTC/RATING: A Research rating:1/M	06/21/99	[redacted]	[redacted]	31.45	[redacted]	[redacted] LT	[redacted]
100	INTL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP SYMBOL: IBM/RATING: B Research rating:1/M	12/29/99	[redacted]	[redacted]	120.06	[redacted]	[redacted] LT	[redacted]
370	JP MORGAN CHASE & CO SYMBOL: JPM/RATING: B + Research rating:1/M	10/16/99	[redacted]	[redacted]	36.36	[redacted]	[redacted] LT	[redacted]
200	KEYCORP -NEW SYMBOL: KEY/RATING: A + Research rating:3/M	10/19/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	24.34	[redacted]	[redacted] LT	[redacted]

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account numbe[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
250	KRAFT FOODS INC CLASS A SYMBOL: KFT Research rating:1/M	06/12/01	[redacted]	[redacted]	$ 34.03	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
250		06/12/01	[redacted]	[redacted]	34.03	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
500			[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		1.528 280.00
400	LIBERTY MEDIA CORP A SYMBOL: LMCA Research rating:1/M	04/19/99	[redacted]	[redacted]	14.00	[redacted]	[redacted]	LT	
14	MCDATA CORP CLASS A SYMBOL: MCDTA	03/29/99	[redacted]	[redacted]	24.50	[redacted]	[redacted]	LT	
150	PFIZER INC SYMBOL: PFE/RATING: A+ Research rating:1/L	06/06/99	[redacted]	[redacted]	39.85	[redacted]	[redacted]	LT	1.304 78.00
50	PROCTER & GAMBLE CO SYMBOL: PG/RATING: A Research rating:1/M	06/04/99	[redacted]	[redacted]	79.13	[redacted]	[redacted]	LT	1.92 76.00
200	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW- SYMBOL: TYC/RATING: B Research rating:1/M	04/19/99	[redacted]	[redacted]	58.90	[redacted]	[redacted]	LT	.084 10.00
200	WACHOVIA CORP 2ND NEW SYMBOL: WB/RATING: A- Research rating:3/M	10/19/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	31.39	[redacted]	[redacted]	LT	3.061 192.00
Total common stocks and options			[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	ST LT	[redacted]

Closed end funds

Closed end investment companies are grouped below by Salomon Smith Barney portfolio designations. Gain/Loss is provided to assist in tax preparation. It is not intended to calculate investment returns or performance.

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
241	NASDAQ 100 TRUST SER 1 SYMBOL: QQQ Equity portfolio	04/11/01	[redacted]	[redacted]	$ 36.91	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
200	UTS SPDR TRUST SER 1 SYMBOL: SPY Equity portfolio	08/14/01	[redacted]	[redacted]	114.30	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	[redacted]
Total closed end fund equity allocation			[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	ST LT	[redacted]
Total closed end funds			[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	ST LT	[redacted]

1410

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY
A member of citigroup

Select Client
FMA PLUS Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

[redacted]

Account Number [redacted]

Payer
SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
388 GREENWICH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10013
Attn: Tax Reporting Service Center
Tax ID Number 11-2418191

Your Financial Consultant
CHRIS VASILIU
SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
65 BROAD STREET
FIRST & SECOND FLOOR
RED BANK, NJ 07701
Branch Office : 732-234-0789
Email: christopher.j.vasiliu@ssmb.com

LESLIE P GORDON
[redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-INT Interest Income 2001

Interest income not included in box 3	Early withdrawal penalty	US Savings Bonds and other US Treasury interest	Federal income tax withheld	Investment expenses	Foreign tax paid	Foreign country or US possession
Box 1 $ 10,888.10	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7

1099-DIV Dividends and Distributions 2001

Ordinary dividends	Total capital gain distributions	28% rate gain	Qualified 5-year gain	Unrecaptured sec. 1250 gain	Section 1202 gain
Box 1 $ 4,394.11	Box 2a	Box 2b	Box 2c	Box 2d	Box 2e

Nontaxable distributions	Federal income tax withheld	Investment expenses	Foreign tax paid	Foreign country or US possession	Liquidation distributions - cash	Liquidation distributions - non cash
Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8	Box 9

1411

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

[redacted]

Select Client
FMA PLUS Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

Payer

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
388 GREENWICH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10013
Attn: Tax Reporting Service Center
Tax ID Number 11-2418191

Your Financial Consultant

CHRIS VASILIU
SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
55 BROAD STREET
FIRST & SECOND FLOOR
RED BANK, NJ 07701
Branch Office : 732-224-3788
Email: christopher.j.vasiliu@ssmb.com

LESLIE P GORDON
2527 BELMONT RD, NW
WASHINGTON DC
20008-1613

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-B Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions 2001

(OMB#1545-0715)

Gross proceeds from each transaction are individually reported to the IRS after deducting commissions. For bond transactions, accrued income is also deducted. Taxable accrued interest is reported on Form 1099-INT and included in your "Details of 1099 Reported Interest Income".

Reference number	Date of sale (Box 1a)	CUSIP number (Box 1b)	Quantity	Description (Box 5)	Price	Gross proceeds less commissions (Box 2)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)
120000200	12/19/01	00130H105000	200	AES CORP	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120000400	05/18/01	001957109000	100	AT&T CORP	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120000600	04/18/01	268648102000	100	EMC CORP-MASS	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120000700	12/19/01	268648102000	300	EMC CORP-MASS	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120000800	12/18/01	29356110 6000	100	ENRON CORP	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120000900	02/27/01	500643200000	1,200	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120001000	02/27/01	500643200000	800	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120001100	03/01/01	500643200000	2,500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120001200	03/08/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120001300	03/08/01	500643200000	3,500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120001400	04/16/01	500643200000	3,000	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120001500	04/18/01	500643200000	1,000	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120001600	04/24/01	500643200000	700	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120001700	04/24/01	500643200000	1,300	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120001800	04/27/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120001900	04/27/01	500643200000	1,000	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	[redacted]	[redacted]	

1412

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-B Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions 2001 *continued*

(OMB#1545-0715)

Reference number	Date of sale (Box 1a)	CUSIP number (Box 1b)	Quantity	Description (Box 5)	Price	Gross proceeds less commissions (Box 2)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)
120002000	05/02/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	$ 19.25	[redacted]	
120002100	05/04/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	19.10		
120002200	05/04/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	19.30		
120002300	05/04/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	19.43		
120002400	05/04/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	19.45		
120002500	05/14/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	19.37		
120002600	05/14/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	19.31		
120002700	05/14/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	19.31		
120002800	05/14/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	19.25		
120002900	05/14/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	19.30		
120003000	05/15/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	19.30		
120003100	05/15/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	19.29		
120003200	05/15/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	19.29		
120003300	05/15/01	500643200000	500	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	19.534		
120003400	05/16/01	500643200000	588	KORN/FERRY INTL NEW	19.85		
120003800	02/13/01	580031201000		MCDATA CORP CLASS A			
120004300	12/19/01	64122G103000	2,000	NET2000 COMMUNICATIONS INC	.005		
120004400	04/18/01	746847201000	665.685	PUTNAM OTC & EMERGING GROWTH TRUST CL B	8.57		
120004700	04/18/01	826170102000	100	SIEBEL SYSTEMS INC	38.19		
120004800	12/18/01	826170102000	100	SIEBEL SYSTEMS INC	29.95		
120004900	12/18/01	969455104000	100	WILLIAMS COMMUNICATIONS GROUP INC CL A	2.00		

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY
A member of citigroup

[redacted]

Select Client
FMA PLUS Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-B Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions 2001 - *continued*

(Continued on next)

Reference number	Date of sale (Box 1a)	CUSIP number (Box 1b)	Quantity	Description (Box 6)	Price	Gross proceeds less commissions (Box 2)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)
12000S000	12/18/01	98157D106000	200	WORLDCOM INC WORLDCOM GROUP COM	$ 14.84	[redacted]	
12000S200	12/18/01	98157D304000	8	WORLDCOM INC GA NEW MCI GROUP COM	13.74	[redacted]	
Totals						[redacted]	

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Interest Income 2001

The following details show how we derived your total interest reported on Form 1099-INT. Amounts in Box 1 and Box 3 include any taxable accrued interest received.

Reference number	Description	Interest income not included in box 3 (Box 1)	Early withdrawal penalty (Box 2)	US Savings Bonds and other US Treasury interest (Box 3)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)	Investment expenses (Box 5)	Foreign tax paid (Box 6)
130000100	ESCROW INTEREST	$ 29.70					
130000200	CITIBANK NEVADA BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	1,294.51					
130000300	CITIBANK NEW YORK STATE BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	1,632.03					
130000400	CITIBANK FSB BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	2,240.76					
130000500	CITIBANK NA BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	2,310.42					
130000600	CITIBANK NA SOUTH DAKOTA BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	2,008.32					
130000700	CITIBANK DELAWARE BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	1.26					
130000800	TRAVELERS BANK & TRUST	1,152.11					
Totals in Boxes 1-6		**$ 10,669.10**					

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e

The following details show how we derived your total dividends reported on form 1099-DIV. Amount displayed for ordinary dividends include dividend reinvestments, money fund earnings, and accrued dividends received.

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends* (Box 1)	Short term capital gain*	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150000100	AT&T CORP	$ 7.50						
150000200	BANK OF AMERICA CORP	228.00						
150000300	CITIGROUP INC	79.80						
150000400	ENRON CORP	37.50						
150000500	FIRST UNION CORP	98.00						

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

1415

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e *continued*

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends* (Box 1)	Short term capital gain*	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150000600	FLEETBOSTON FINANCIAL CORP	$ 198.00						
150000700	GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC	48.00						
150000800	HOME DEPOT INC	25.50						
150000900	INTEL CORP	14.40						
150001000	INTL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP	55.00						
150001100	JP MORGAN CHASE & CO	495.80						
150001200	KEYCORP -NEW	236.00						
150001300	KRAFT FOODS INC CLASS A	65.00						
150001400	PFIZER INC	98.00						
150001500	PROCTER & GAMBLE CO	73.00						
150001600	UTS SPDR TRUST SER 1 $78.55 OF THIS INCOME WAS CR TO YOUR ACCT IN 2002	221.64						
150001700	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	2,030.17						
150001800	*** TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW-	10.00						
150001900	WACHOVIA CORP 2ND NEW	98.00						
150002000	WORLDCOM INC GA NEW MCI GROUP COM	4.80						
Totals		**$ 4,894.11**						

** The total of these two categories equals the amount reported in Form 1099-DIV, Box 1.*

Details of Short Term Gain (Loss) 2001

This section shows your sales of securities during the year. The "Sale Proceeds" column excludes any accrued income you may have received. Please note, this material is being prepared for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation without the assistance of your tax advisor.

Reference number	Quantity	Security Description	Opening Trade Date	Closing Trade Date	Sale Proceeds	Cost	(Loss)	Gain
125003400	2,000	NET2000 COMMUNICATIONS INC	05/18/01	12/19/01	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized (gain/loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
40	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC	07/21/00	[redacted]	$ 62.813	$ 43.80	[redacted]	[redacted]		
70	SYMBOL: TXN/RATING: B	10/27/00	[redacted]	44.854	43.80	[redacted]	[redacted]		
26		11/30/00	[redacted]	37.834	43.80	[redacted]	[redacted]		
186			[redacted]	48.716		[redacted]	[redacted]		.184
									11.48
20	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD	07/19/00	[redacted]	61.25	61.66	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
20	-NEW-	10/09/00	[redacted]	51.724	61.66	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
40	SYMBOL: TYC/RATING: B+		[redacted]	51.487		[redacted]	[redacted]		.081
									2.00
55	WELLS FARGO & CO NEW	07/24/00	[redacted]	42.118	51.51	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
55	SYMBOL: WFC/RATING: A	11/28/00	[redacted]	46.602	51.51	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
110			[redacted]	43.861		[redacted]	[redacted]		1.883
									106.80
[redacted]								ST	[redacted]
[redacted]								ST	[redacted]

Investment activity

Transaction detail

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
01/02/01	Bought	WALT DISNEY CO FOR TAX PURPOSES, THIS TRANS- ACTION IS REPORTABLE IN 2000	20	$ 27.726	$ -554.52
01/10/01	Bought	AMER INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC	30	88.773	-2,663.21
01/16/01	Merger	AOL TIME WARNER INC	60		0.00
01/16/01	Merger	AMERICA ONLINE INC DEL	-60		0.00
01/24/01	Bought	EXXON MOBIL CORP	25	79.08	-1,977.02
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -5,194.75**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 0.00**

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount	Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
01/19/01	INVESTMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 01/01/01 TO 03/31/01		[redacted]				

1417

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Client Statement

February 1 - February 28, 2001

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
40	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC	07/21/00	[redacted]	$ 62.813	$ 29.56	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
70	SYMBOL: TXN/RATING: B +	10/27/00	[redacted]	44.864	29.56	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
26		11/30/00	[redacted]	37.534	29.56	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
136			[redacted]	48.718		[redacted]			.287
									11.48
20	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD	07/18/00	[redacted]	51.25	54.65	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
20	-NEW-	10/09/00	[redacted]	51.724	54.65	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
40	SYMBOL: TYC/RATING: B +		[redacted]	51.487		[redacted]			.081
									2.00
65	WELLS FARGO & CO NEW	07/24/00	[redacted]	42.116	49.64	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
65	SYMBOL: WFC/RATING: A	11/28/00	[redacted]	45.602	49.64	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
110			[redacted]	43.061		[redacted]			1.933
									106.60
Total common stocks and options			[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	1.09
							[redacted]	LT	$ 936.31
Total securities			[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	1.09
							[redacted]	LT	$ 1,206.79

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
02/06/01	Bought	CISCO SYS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	30	$ 38.167	[redacted]
Total securities bought and other subtractions					[redacted]
Total securities sold and other additions					[redacted]

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance [redacted]

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
02/06/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	[redacted]
02/13/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	[redacted]

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
02/27/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	[redacted]
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	[redacted]
		Closing balance	[redacted]

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

[redacted]

Select Client Statement

August 1 - August 31, 2001

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
40	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC	07/21/00	[redacted]	$ 62.813	$ 33.10	$ 1,324.00	[redacted]	LT	
70	SYMBOL: TXN/RATING: B +	10/27/00	[redacted]	44.054	33.10	2,317.00	[redacted]	ST	
26		11/30/00	[redacted]	37.534	33.10	827.60	[redacted]	ST	
166			[redacted]	48.716		4,468.60	[redacted]		.256
20	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD	07/19/00	[redacted]	51.25	51.95	1,039.00	[redacted]	LT	11.48
20	-NEW-	10/09/00	[redacted]	61.724	51.95	1,039.00	[redacted]	ST	
40	SYMBOL: TYC/RATING: B +		[redacted]	51.487		2,078.00	[redacted]		.099
50	WELLS FARGO & CO NEW	07/24/00	[redacted]	42.118	46.01	2,300.50	[redacted]	LT	2.00
65	SYMBOL: WFC/RATING: A	11/28/00	[redacted]	45.602	46.01	2,990.65	[redacted]	ST	
115			[redacted]	43.991		5,291.15	[redacted]		2.29
[redacted]									114.40

Investment activity

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
08/07/01	Bought	CISCO SYS INC	60	[redacted]	[redacted]
		SALOMON SMITH BARNEY			
08/13/01	Bought	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	10	[redacted]	
Total securities bought and other purchases					[redacted]
Total securities sold and other additions					[redacted]

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 2,987.63

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
08/07/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-983.02
08/13/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-415.96

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
08/21/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	2.87
08/28/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	22.60
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	7.66
		Closing balance	$ 1,581.79

1419

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

Account [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
25	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC	11/30/00	$ 939.37	$ 37.634	$ 24.98	$ 624.50	($ 313.87)	ST	
135	SYMBOL: TXN/RATING: B +		6,676.72	46.716		3,372.30	(3,304.42)		.34
									11.48
20	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD	07/19/00	1,025.00	51.25	45.50	910.00	(115.00)	LT	
20	-NEW-	10/09/00	1,034.49	51.724	45.50	910.00	(124.49)	ST	
40	SYMBOL: TYC/RATING: B +		2,059.49	51.487		1,820.00	(239.49)		.109
									2.00
55	WELLS FARGO & CO NEW	07/24/00	2,316.54	42.119	44.45	2,444.75	128.21	LT	
55	SYMBOL: WFC/RATING: A	11/28/00	2,508.15	45.602	44.45	2,444.75	(63.40)	ST	
110			4,824.69	43.861		4,889.50	64.81		2.330
									144.60
Total common stocks and options			[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
Total portfolio value			[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
09/26/01	Bought	WALT DISNEY CO	30	$ 17.626	$ -528.80
09/26/01	Sold	MCDONALDS CORP	-100	28.602	2,860.18
Total securities bought and other subtractions					$ -528.80
Total securities sold and other additions					$ 2,860.18

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 1,581.79

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
09/06/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	32.20
09/06/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	28.00
09/11/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	23.00
09/12/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	3.60

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
09/14/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	4.00
09/17/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	2.31
09/21/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	2.50
09/26/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-528.80
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	4.83
		Closing balance	[redacted]

1420

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
25	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC	11/30/00	$ 839.37	$ 37.534	$ 27.99	$ 699.75	($ 139.62)	ST	
135	SYMBOL: TXN/RATING: B +		6,676.72	49.716		3,778.65	(2,709.07)		303
									11.46
20	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD	07/19/00	1,025.00	51.25	49.14	982.80	(42.20)	LT	
20	-NEW-	10/09/00	1,034.48	51.724	49.14	982.80	(51.68)	LT	
40	SYMBOL: TYC/RATING: B		2,059.48	51.487		1,965.60	(93.88)		101
									2.00
58	WELLS FARGO & CO NEW	07/24/00	2,318.64	42.118	39.50	2,172.50	(144.04)	LT	
55	SYMBOL: WFC/RATING: A	11/28/00	2,505.15	46.802	39.50	2,172.50	(336.65)	ST	
110			4,824.66	43.861		4,345.00	(479.69)		2,832
									114.40
[redacted]									
[redacted]									

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
10/11/01	Bought	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO	80	$ 27.314	[redacted]
Total securities bought and other subtractions					[redacted]
Total securities sold and other additions					$ 0.00

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
10/18/01	INVESTMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 10/01/01 TO 12/31/01		448.46

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 1,161.43

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
10/01/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	2,670.33
10/02/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	63.80
10/11/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-2,321.72
10/16/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	18.50
10/18/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-448.46
10/26/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	13.80
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	4.87
		Closing balance	$ 1,160.36

1421

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement

December 1 - December 31, 2001

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account numbe[redacted]

[redacted]

Opening balance	[redacted]	
Withdrawals	0.00	-2,000.57
Dividends credited	146.06	
Money funds earnings reinvested	10.72	
Closing balance	[redacted]	

A free credit balance in any securities account may be paid to you on demand. Although properly accounted for on our books and records, these funds may be used for our business purposes.

[redacted]

Opening value of securities	[redacted]	[redacted]
+ Opening cash balance	0.00	0.00
= Opening portfolio balance	[redacted]	[redacted]
Securities deposited/withdrawn net	0.00	0.00
Capital deposited/withdrawn net	0.00	[redacted]
Adjusted opening value	[redacted]	[redacted]
Closing value of securities	[redacted]	[redacted]
+ Closing cash balance	0.00	0.00
= Closing portfolio value	[redacted]	[redacted]

Note: Securities deposited/withdrawn net = The value of securities on the day they were debited from or credited to the account as reflected in the "Other security activity" section.
Capital deposited/withdrawn net = Cash withdrawals and deposits, credit card payments, PMA Card activity, checks written, and Money funds/Insured Deposit Account℠ transfers.

[redacted]

Dividend yield is the estimated annual income, assuming the current dividend, divided by the security's market price at the end of the statement period. Salomon Smith Barney Inc. does not guarantee the accuracy of prices reflected on the statement nor do these prices represent levels at which securities can be bought or sold.

Research ratings of Salomon Smith Barney Inc., Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investors Service may be shown for certain securities. All research ratings represent the "opinions" of the research provider and should not be construed as representations or guarantees of performance. Your Financial Consultant will be pleased to provide you with further information or assistance in interpreting research ratings.
Please note, unrealized gain/(loss) is being prepared for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation without the assistance of your tax advisor.

Money funds

Number of shares	Description	Current value	Accrued dividends	Annualized % dividend Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
4,804.82	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	$ 4,804.82		1.55 %
				$ 69.83

[redacted]

Common stocks & options

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
20	AOL TIME WARNER INC	07/19/00	$ 1,169.80	[redacted]	$ 32.10	$ 642.00	[redacted]	LT	
10	SYMBOL: AOL/RATING: B	08/08/00	636.86	[redacted]	32.10	321.00	[redacted]	LT	
20		08/08/00	1,139.06	[redacted]	32.10	642.00	[redacted]	LT	

1422

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

Account # [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
10	AOL TIME WARNER INC	10/31/00	$ 498.47	[redacted]	$ 32.10	$ 321.00	[redacted]	LT	
60	SYMBOL: AOL/RATING: B		3,363.21	[redacted]		1,926.00	[redacted]		
88	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO SYMBOL: AXP/RATING: A-	10/09/01	2,321.72	[redacted]	35.69	3,033.65	[redacted]	ST	.806 27.20
25	AVER INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC	09/02/00	2,145.38	[redacted]	79.40	1,985.00	[redacted]	LT	
30	SYMBOL: AIG/RATING: A +	01/08/01	2,883.21	[redacted]	79.40	2,382.00	[redacted]	ST	
55			4,906.59	[redacted]		4,367.00	[redacted]		.211 9.24
35	AMGEN INC	07/27/00	2,442.73	[redacted]	68.44	1,976.40	[redacted]	LT	
30	SYMBOL: AMGN/RATING: B +	09/08/00	2,214.38	[redacted]	68.44	1,693.20	[redacted]	LT	
15		10/04/00	972.68	[redacted]	68.44	946.80	[redacted]	LT	
80			5,629.76	[redacted]		4,616.20	[redacted]		
45	BANK ONE CORP COM	07/25/00	1,475.62	[redacted]	39.06	1,757.25	[redacted]	LT	
40	SYMBOL: ONE/RATING: A-	09/05/00	1,370.00	[redacted]	39.05	1,562.00	[redacted]	LT	
50		09/12/00	1,902.10	[redacted]	39.06	1,952.50	[redacted]	LT	
135			4,747.62	[redacted]		5,271.75	[redacted]		2.151 113.40
50	CISCO SYS INC	11/03/00	2,817.63	[redacted]	18.11	905.50	[redacted]	LT	
30	SYMBOL: CSCO/RATING: B +	02/01/01	1,146.83	[redacted]	18.11	543.30	[redacted]	ST	
50		08/02/01	893.52	[redacted]	18.11	905.50	[redacted]	ST	
130			4,858.78	[redacted]		2,354.30	[redacted]		
90	COCA-COLA CO SYMBOL: KO/RATING: A-	09/11/00	4,825.99	[redacted]	47.16	4,243.50	[redacted]	LT	1.827 84.90
50	WALT DISNEY CO	07/25/00	1,875.08	[redacted]	20.72	1,036.00	[redacted]	LT	
75	SYMBOL: DIS/RATING: B	11/10/00	2,375.06	[redacted]	20.72	1,554.00	[redacted]	LT	
20		12/27/00	554.52	[redacted]	20.72	414.40	[redacted]	LT	
30		09/21/01	528.80	[redacted]	20.72	621.60	[redacted]	ST	
175			5,333.46	[redacted]		3,626.00	[redacted]		1.013 36.75
50	EXXON MOBIL CORP	07/19/00	1,959.50	[redacted]	39.30	1,965.00	[redacted]	LT	
60	SYMBOL: XOM/RATING: A-	01/19/01	1,977.02	[redacted]	39.30	1,965.00	[redacted]	ST	
100			3,936.52	[redacted]		3,930.00	[redacted]		2.34 92.00
40	FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSN	09/06/00	2,124.64	[redacted]	79.50	3,180.00	[redacted]	LT	1.508 48.00
	SYMBOL: FNM/RATING: A +								

1423

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Accou[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
16	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	07/28/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	$ 40.08	$ 601.20	[redacted]	LT	
60	SYMBOL: GE/RATING: A +	10/24/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	40.08	2,404.80	[redacted]	LT	
10		08/08/01	[redacted]	[redacted]	40.08	400.80	[redacted]	ST	
86			[redacted]	[redacted]		3,406.80	[redacted]		1.786
									61.20
80	GILLETTE CO	08/01/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	33.40	2,672.00	[redacted]	LT	
80	SYMBOL: G/RATING: A-	09/06/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	33.40	2,672.00	[redacted]	LT	
160			[redacted]	[redacted]		5,344.00	[redacted]		1.946
									104.00
38	HOME DEPOT INC	07/24/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	61.01	1,785.38	[redacted]	LT	
60	SYMBOL: HD/RATING: A +	09/05/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	61.01	2,580.60	[redacted]	LT	
18		11/14/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	61.01	766.16	[redacted]	LT	
100			[redacted]	[redacted]		5,101.00	[redacted]		.392
									20.00
25	HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL INC	08/01/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	57.94	1,448.50	[redacted]	LT	
50	SYMBOL: HI/RATING: A	09/06/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	57.94	2,897.00	[redacted]	LT	
75			[redacted]	[redacted]		4,345.50	[redacted]		1.518
									66.00
40	INTEL CORP	08/01/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	31.45	1,258.00	[redacted]	LT	
80	SYMBOL: INTC/RATING: A	09/22/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	31.45	2,516.00	[redacted]	LT	
30		11/17/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	31.45	943.50	[redacted]	LT	
30		12/11/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	31.45	943.50	[redacted]	LT	
180			[redacted]	[redacted]		5,661.00	[redacted]		.254
									14.40
20	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	07/19/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	59.10	1,182.00	[redacted]	LT	1.218
	SYMBOL: JNJ/RATING: A +								14.40
25	MERCK & CO INC	07/31/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	58.80	1,470.00	[redacted]	LT	
30	SYMBOL: MRK/RATING: A +	09/06/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	58.80	1,764.00	[redacted]	LT	
55			[redacted]	[redacted]		3,234.00	[redacted]		2.38
									77.00
20	MICROSOFT CORP	07/19/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	66.25	1,325.00	[redacted]	LT	
20	SYMBOL: MSFT/RATING: B +	09/06/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	66.25	1,325.00	[redacted]	LT	
10		09/19/00	[redacted]	[redacted]	66.25	662.50	[redacted]	LT	
50			[redacted]	[redacted]		3,312.50	[redacted]		

1424

LESLIE P GORDON Account [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
30	PEPSICO INC	08/16/00	$ 1,317.25	$ 43.908	$ 48.69	$ 1,460.70	$ 143.46	LT	
40	SYMBOL: PEP/RATING: A	10/06/00	1,856.03	46.40	48.69	1,947.60	91.57	LT	
70			3,173.28	46.333		3,408.30	235.02		1.191
									40.60
40	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC	07/21/00	2,512.54	62.813	28.00	1,120.00	(1,392.54)	LT	
70	SYMBOL: TXN/RATING: B +	10/27/00	3,126.81	44.654	28.00	1,960.00	(1,166.81)	LT	
25		11/30/00	938.37	37.534	28.00	700.00	(238.37)	LT	
135			6,578.72	48.716		3,780.00	(2,798.72)		.303
									11.48
20	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD	07/19/00	1,025.00	51.25	58.90	1,178.00	153.00	LT	
20	-NEW-	10/09/00	1,034.49	51.724	58.90	1,178.00	143.51	LT	
40	SYMBOL: TYC/RATING: B		2,059.49	51.487		2,356.00	296.51		.084
									2.00
65	WELLS FARGO & CO NEW	07/24/00	2,316.54	42.118	43.47	2,390.85	74.31	LT	
55	SYMBOL: WFC/RATING: A	11/28/00	2,508.15	45.602	43.47	2,390.85	(117.30)	LT	
110			4,824.69	43.861		4,781.70	(42.99)		2.392
									114.40
Total common stocks and options		[redacted]						LT	1.17
								LT	$ 818.87
Total portfolio value		[redacted]						ST	1.19

Money funds activity

Transaction details *All dates of transactions appearing on this statement are settlement dates.*

Opening money funds balance $ 4,349.04

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/04/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	32.20
12/05/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	26.00
12/11/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	23.00
12/12/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	3.60

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/14/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	5.00
12/18/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	16.20
12/24/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	39.06
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	10.72
		Closing balance	$ 4,504.82

1425

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY
A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

[redacted]

Account Number [redacted]

Payer

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
388 GREENWICH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10013
Attn: Tax Reporting Service Center
[redacted]

Your Financial Consultant

[redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-DIV Dividends and Distributions 2001

(OMB No. 1545-0110)

Ordinary dividends	Total capital gain distributions	28% rate gain	Qualified 5-year gain	Unrecaptured sec. 1250 gain	Section 1202 gain
$ 1,020.18					
Box 1	Box 2a	Box 2b	Box 2c	Box 2d	Box 2e

Nontaxable distributions	Federal income tax withheld	Investment expenses	Foreign tax paid	Foreign country or US possession	Liquidation distributions - cash	Liquidation distributions - non cash
Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8	Box 9

[redacted]

1426

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

[redacted]

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Num[redacted]

[redacted]

Payer

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
388 GREENWICH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10013
Attn: Tax Reporting Service Center
Tax ID Number[redacted]

Your Financial Consultant

CHRIS VASILIU
SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
66 BROAD STREET
FIRST & SECOND FLOOR
RED BANK, NJ 07701
Branch Office : 732-224-3760
Email: christopher.j.vasiliu@ssmb.com

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-B Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions 2001

(OMB#1545-0715)

Gross proceeds from each transaction are individually reported to the IRS after deducting commissions. For bond transactions, accrued income is also deducted. Taxable accrued interest is reported on Form 1099-INT and included in your "Details of 1099 Reported Interest Income".

Reference number	Date of sale (Box 1a)	CUSIP number (Box 1b)	Quantity	Description (Box 5)	Price	Gross proceeds less commissions (Box 2)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)
120000600	10/28/01	293561106000	20	ENRON CORP	$ 13.987	$ 279.74	
120001100	11/02/01	313586109000	[redacted]95	FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSN	82.583	2,890.33	
120001300	04/16/01	441815107000	10	HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL INC	60.57	605.69	
120001400	05/16/01	441815107000	20	HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL INC	68.266	1,365.29	
120001600	05/15/01	549463107000	25	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	9.814	245.35	
120001700	09/25/01	580135101000	100	MCDONALDS CORP	26.992	2,699.18	
Totals						[redacted]	

[redacted]

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY
A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement
2001 Year End Summary

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

Salomon Smith Barney is pleased to provide you with this overview of activity in your account this year. This information will help you understand the performance of your investments and manage your account with the assistance of your Salomon Smith Barney Financial Consultant. This information is not provided to the IRS.

Value of your portfolio

Description	Amount
Money funds	$ 4,504.82
Common stocks & options	82,350.20
Value of your account on 12/31/01	[redacted]
Value of your account on 12/31/00	[redacted]

Earnings summary 2001

Due to IRS reporting requirements, these figures may not be the same as totals reported on your monthly statement.

Description	1099 Reported	1099 Exempt	Total
Dividends **	$ 1,020.18		$ 1,020.18
Totals	**$ 1,020.18**		**$ 1,020.18**

**Includes money funds earnings and capital gain distributions.

[redacted]

[redacted]

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

1428

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e

The following details show how we derived your total dividends reported on form 1099-DIV. Amount displayed for ordinary dividends include dividend reinvestments, money fund earnings, and accrued dividends received.

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends*	Short term capital gain* (Box 1)	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150000100	AMER INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC	$ 8.70						
150000200	BANK ONE CORP COM	113.40						
150000300	COCA-COLA CO	64.80						
150000400	WALT DISNEY CO	36.75						
150000500	ENRON CORP	7.50						
150000600	EXXON MOBIL CORP	91.00						
150000700	FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSN	90.00						
150000800	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	49.80						
150000900	GILLETTE CO	104.00						
150001000	HOME DEPOT INC	17.00						
150001100	HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL INC	72.90						
150001200	INTEL CORP	14.40						
150001300	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	14.00						
150001400	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	1.00						
150001500	MERCK & CO INC	75.95						
150001600	PEPSICO INC	38.90						
150001700	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	86.40						
150001800	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC	11.48						
150001900	*** TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW-	2.00						
150002000	WELLS FARGO & CO NEW	110.00						
Totals		**$ 1,020.18**						

*The total of these two categories equals the amount reported in Form 1099-DIV, Box 1.

[redacted]

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

1429

Select Client Statement
2001 Year End Summary

LESLIE P GORDON

Details of Short Term Gain (Loss) 2001

This section shows your sales of securities during the year. The "Sale Proceeds" column excludes any accrued income you may have received. Please note, this material is being prepared for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation without the assistance of your tax advisor.

Reference number	Quantity	Security Description	Opening Trade Date	Closing Trade Date	Sale Proceeds	Cost	(Loss)	Gain
125000300	10	HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL INC	06/01/00	04/18/01	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
125000400	20	HOUSEHOLD INTERNATIONAL INC	08/01/00	05/18/01	[redacted]	[redacted]		
125000500	25	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	07/20/00	05/15/01	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
Total					[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Details of Long Term Gain (Loss) 2001

This section shows your sales of securities during the year. The "Sale Proceeds" column excludes any accrued income you may have received. Please note, this material is being prepared for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation without the assistance of your tax advisor.

Reference number	Quantity	Security Description	Opening Trade Date	Closing Trade Date	Sale Proceeds	Cost	(Loss)	Gain
125000100	20	ENRON CORP	07/20/00	10/29/01	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
125000200	35	FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSN	07/20/00	11/02/01	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]
125000600	40	MCDONALDS CORP	08/02/00	09/25/01	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
	60		09/05/00					
Total					[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Details of Deposits and Withdrawals 2001

This section reflects any deposits or withdrawals made to your account during the year.

Withdrawals

Reference number	Date	Description	Referral number	Amount
220000100	01/16/01	INVESTMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 01/01/01 TO 03/31/01		$ 351.79
220000300	07/27/01	INVESTMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 07/01/01 TO 09/30/01		516.70
Total				$ 2,006.87

Reference number	Date	Description	Referral number	Amount
220000200	04/20/01	INVESTMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 04/01/01 TO 06/30/01	[redacted]	$ 488.62
220000400	10/19/01	INVESTMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 10/01/01 TO 12/31/01	[redacted]	650.46

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account num[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
80	UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INC	07/19/00	$ 3,393.52	$ 42.419	$ 61.75	$ 4,940.00	$ 1,546.48	ST	
80	SYMBOL: UNH/RATING: A	08/24/00	3,689.38	46.117	61.75	4,940.00	1,250.62	ST	
160			7,082.90	44.268		9,880.00	2,797.10		.048
									4.80
40	WEATHERFORD INTL INC	07/19/00	1,735.00	43.375	48.00	1,920.00	185.00	ST	
35	SYMBOL: WFT/RATING: C	08/24/00	1,862.35	46.067	48.00	1,680.00	(2.35)	ST	
60		08/16/01	3,234.51	53.908	48.00	2,880.00	(354.51)	ST	
135			6,851.86	49.273		6,480.00	(171.86)		
[redacted]								ST	[redacted]
[redacted]								ST	[redacted]

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
06/07/01	Stk split	GENZYME CORP GENERAL DIVISION STK SPLIT ON 105 SHS	105		$ 0.00
06/20/01	Bought	CORE LABORATORIES N V-USD	35	23.982	-839.37
06/20/01	Bought	AT&T CORP LIBERTY MEDIA GROUP CL A	160	16.162	-2,585.94
06/20/01	Bought	ALKERMES INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	45	32.969	-1,483.63
06/20/01	Bought	CABLEVISION SYSTEMS CORP CL A	20	55.001	-1,120.02
06/20/01	Bought	CHIRON CORP DELAWARE SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	40	48.124	-1,924.98
06/20/01	Bought	COMCAST CORP CL A-SPL SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	30	40.555	-1,216.67
06/20/01	Bought	GRANT PRIDECO INC	35	20.144	-705.07
06/20/01	Bought	MAXTOR CORP (NEW)	110	5.886	-647.48
06/20/01	Bought	QUANTUM CORP DLT & STORAGE	230	10.926	-2,513.00
06/20/01	Bought	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW-	45	55.215	-2,484.70
06/20/01	Bought	WEATHERFORD INTL INC	60	53.908	-3,234.51
Total securities bought and other subtractions					[redacted]
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 0.00**

1431

Select Client Statement

November 1 - November 30, 2001

[redacted] H

LESLIE P GORDON *Account numb[redacted]*

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
55	STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CORP	07/19/00	$ 996.68	$ 18.125	$ 13.82	$ 760.10	($ 236.78)	LT	
60	SYMBOL: SMSC/RATING: C	08/24/00	1,072.45	17.874	13.82	829.20	(243.25)	LT	
115			2,069.33	17.994		1,589.30	(480.03)		
55	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD	07/19/00	2,886.88	52.125	58.80	3,234.00	367.12	LT	
65	-NEW-	08/24/00	4,647.19	54.672	58.80	4,998.00	350.81	LT	
10	SYMBOL: TYC/RATING: B	10/03/00	512.50	51.25	58.80	588.00	75.50	LT	
45		06/15/01	2,484.70	55.215	58.80	2,646.00	161.30	ST	
20		11/19/01	1,159.68	57.984	58.80	1,176.00	16.32	ST	
215			11,670.95	54.283		12,642.00	971.05		.065
									10.75
80	UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INC	07/19/00	3,393.52	42.419	71.45	5,716.00	2,322.48	LT	
80	SYMBOL: UNH/RATING: A	08/24/00	3,689.38	46.117	71.45	5,716.00	2,026.62	LT	
160			7,082.90	44.268		11,432.00	4,349.10		.041
									4.80
40	WEATHERFORD INTL INC	07/19/00	1,735.00	43.375	33.47	1,338.80	(396.20)	LT	
35	SYMBOL: WFT/RATING: C	08/24/00	1,682.35	48.067	33.47	1,171.45	(510.90)	LT	
60		06/15/01	3,234.51	53.908	33.47	2,008.20	(1,226.31)	ST	
135			6,651.86	49.273		4,518.45	(2,133.41)		
[redacted]			[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	.6
								LT	[redacted]
Total portfolio value			[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
								LT	[redacted]

Investment activity

Transaction details *All dates are transaction dates appearing on this statement are settlement dates*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
11/23/01	Bought	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW-	20	$ 57.984	$ -1,159.68
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -1,159.68**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 0.00**

1432

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account numb[redacted]

Cash, Money funds and Bank deposits

	This period	This year
Opening balance	$ 4,432.40	
Deposits	0.00	26,000.00
Withdrawals	0.00	-2,831.02
Dividends credited	46.80	
Money funds earnings reinvested	11.77	
Closing balance	$ 4,490.97	

A free credit balance in any securities account may be paid to you on demand. Although properly accounted for on our books and records, these funds may be used for our business purposes.

Portfolio summary

	This period	Year-to-date 12/31/00 - 12/31/01
Opening value of securities	[redacted]	[redacted]
+ Opening cash balance	[redacted]	[redacted]
= Opening portfolio balance	[redacted]	[redacted]
Securities deposited/withdrawn net	[redacted]	[redacted]
Capital deposited/withdrawn net	[redacted]	[redacted]
Adjusted opening value	[redacted]	134,377.52
Closing value of securities	[redacted]	[redacted]
+ Closing cash balance	[redacted]	[redacted]
= Closing portfolio value	[redacted]	[redacted]

Note: Securities deposited/withdrawn net = The value of securities on the day they were debited from or credited to the account as reflected in the "Other security activity" section.
Capital deposited/withdrawn net = Cash withdrawals and deposits, credit card payments, PMA Card activity, checks written, and Money funds/Insured Deposit Account℠ transfers.

Portfolio details Total values of your holdings are as of 12/31/01

Dividend yield is the estimated annual income, assuming the current dividend, divided by the security's market price at the end of the statement period. Salomon Smith Barney Inc. does not guarantee the accuracy of prices reflected on the statement nor do these prices represent levels at which securities can be bought or sold.

Research ratings of Salomon Smith Barney Inc., Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investors Service may be shown for certain securities. All research ratings represent the "opinions" of the research provider and should not be construed as representations or guarantees of performance. Your Financial Consultant will be pleased to provide you with further information or assistance in interpreting research ratings.
Please note, unrealized gain/(loss) is being prepared for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation without the assistance of your tax advisor.

Money funds

Number of shares	Description	Current value	Accrued dividends	Annualized % dividend Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
4,490.97	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	$ 4,490.97		1.55 %
				$ 69.61
Total money funds		$ 4,490.97	$ 0.00	1.55 %
				$ 69.61

Common stocks & options

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
190	CORE LABORATORIES N V-USD	09/20/00	$ 4,343.82	$ 22.862	$ 14.02	$ 2,663.80	($ 1,680.02)	LT	
35	SYMBOL: CLB	09/15/01	839.37	23.982	14.02	490.70	(348.67)	ST	
225			5,183.19	23.036		3,154.50	(2,028.69)		

1433

[redacted] H

LESLIE P GORDON Account nu[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
35	ALKERMES INC	07/19/00	$ 1,585.94	$ 45.312	$ 26.36	$ 922.60	($ 663.34)	LT	
40	SYMBOL: ALKS	08/24/00	1,814.86	40.371	26.36	1,054.40	(560.46)	LT	
45		09/15/01	1,483.63	32.969	26.36	1,186.20	(297.43)	ST	
120			4,884.43	39.037		3,163.20	(1,521.23)		
35	CABLEVISION SYSTEMS CORP	07/19/00	2,029.72	57.993	47.46	1,660.75	(367.97)	LT	
40	CABLEVISION NY GROUP CL A	08/24/00	2,321.42	58.035	47.46	1,898.00	(423.42)	LT	
20	SYMBOL: CVC/RATING: C	09/15/01	1,120.02	56.001	47.46	949.00	(171.02)	ST	
95			5,470.16	57.581		4,507.75	(962.41)		
17.2867	CABLEVISION SYSTEM CORP	07/19/00	356.23	20.851	24.70	426.49	71.26	LT	
19.7333	RAINBOW MEDIA GROUP	08/24/00	408.48	20.876	24.70	487.41	80.93	LT	
37	SYMBOL: RMG		761.71	20.587		913.90	152.19		
65	CHIRON CORP DELAWARE	07/19/00	3,484.19	53.602	43.84	2,849.60	(634.59)	LT	
80	SYMBOL: CHIR/RATING: B-	08/24/00	3,904.68	48.809	43.84	3,507.20	(397.48)	LT	
10		09/14/00	467.88	46.788	43.84	438.40	(29.48)	LT	
40		09/15/01	1,924.98	48.124	43.84	1,753.60	(171.38)	ST	
195			9,781.71	50.163		8,548.80	(1,232.91)		
80	CIRRUS LOGIC INC	07/19/00	1,467.90	18.223	13.22	1,057.60	(400.30)	LT	
30	SYMBOL: CRUS/RATING: C	08/24/00	832.25	27.741	13.22	396.60	(435.65)	LT	
110			2,290.15	20.82		1,454.20	(835.95)		
65	COMCAST CORP CL A-SPL	07/19/00	2,446.63	37.625	36.00	2,340.00	(106.63)	LT	
70	SYMBOL: CMCSK/RATING: B+	08/24/00	2,668.87	37.983	36.00	2,520.00	(138.67)	LT	
30		09/15/01	1,216.67	40.555	36.00	1,080.00	(136.67)	ST	
165			6,321.17	38.31		5,940.00	(381.17)		
50	FOREST LABORATORIES INC	07/19/00	2,681.25	53.625	81.95	4,097.50	1,416.25	LT	
50	SYMBOL: FRX/RATING: B +	08/24/00	2,495.40	49.908	81.95	4,097.50	1,602.10	LT	
100			5,176.65	51.767		8,195.00	3,018.35		
100	GENZYME CORP	07/19/00	3,216.63	32.166	59.68	5,968.00	2,770.37	LT	
90	GENERAL DIVISION	08/24/00	3,232.67	35.918	59.68	5,387.40	2,184.73	LT	
20	SYMBOL: GENZ/RATING: B-	09/21/00	632.42	31.621	59.68	1,187.20	564.78	LT	
210			7,080.72	33.718		12,570.60	5,489.88		
78.6341	GENZYME CORP BIOSURGERY DIV	07/19/00	1,486.66	18.908	5.31	417.55	(1,069.33)	LT	
46.3659	SYMBOL: GZBX	08/24/00	740.63	16.325	5.31	246.89	(493.74)	LT	
124			2,227.51	17.964		658.44	(1,569.07)		
35	GRANT PRIDECO INC	07/19/00	791.89	22.626	11.50	402.50	(389.39)	LT	
30	SYMBOL: GRP	08/24/00	719.44	23.981	11.50	345.00	(374.44)	LT	

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
35	GRANT PRIDECO INC	06/15/01	$ 705.07	$ 20.144	$ 11.50	$ 402.50	($ 302.57)	ST	
100	SYMBOL: GRP		2,216.39	22.164		1,150.00	(1,066.39)		
60	IDEC PHARMACEUTICALS CORP	07/19/00	2,590.00	43.166	68.93	4,135.80	1,545.80	LT	
60	SYMBOL: IDPH/RATING: 8-	08/24/00	2,596.83	43.277	68.93	4,135.80	1,539.17	LT	
120			5,186.83	43.222		8,271.60	3,084.97		
115	ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS	07/19/00	1,481.33	12.881	22.19	2,551.85	1,070.52	LT	
130	SYMBOL: ISIP/RATING: C	08/24/00	1,602.17	12.324	22.19	2,884.70	1,282.53	LT	
245			3,083.50	12.586		5,436.55	2,353.05		
35	L 3 COMMUNICATIONS HLDGS INC	07/19/00	1,989.17	56.833	90.00	3,150.00	1,160.83	LT	
30	SYMBOL: LLL	08/24/00	1,831.24	61.041	90.00	2,700.00	868.76	LT	
65			3,820.41	58.776		5,850.00	2,029.59		
105	LIBERTY MEDIA CORP A	08/23/00	2,369.42	22.47	14.00	1,470.00	(899.42)	LT	
120	SYMBOL: LMCA	08/24/00	2,709.00	22.575	14.00	1,680.00	(1,029.00)	LT	
30		08/28/00	662.50	18.75	14.00	420.00	(142.50)	LT	
160		08/15/01	2,586.94	16.162	14.00	2,240.00	(346.94)	ST	
415			8,216.86	19.80		5,810.00	(2,406.86)		
136.8	MAXTOR CORP (NEW)	07/19/00	1,004.14	7.34	6.34	867.31	(136.83)	LT	
205.2	SYMBOL: MXO	08/24/00	1,208.26	5.888	6.34	1,300.97	92.71	LT	
110		08/16/01	647.48	5.886	6.34	697.40	49.92	ST	
452			2,859.88	6.327		2,865.68	5.80		
30	NANOGEN INC, SAN DIEGO	07/19/00	1,050.00	35.00	5.77	173.10	(876.90)	LT	
65	CA-USD	08/24/00	1,408.76	21.673	5.77	376.05	(1,033.71)	LT	
95	SYMBOL: NGEN		2,458.76	25.882		548.15	(1,910.61)		
250	QUANTUM CORP DLT & STORAGE	07/19/00	2,646.88	10.187	9.85	2,462.50	(84.38)	LT	
130	SYMBOL: DSS	08/24/00	1,712.69	13.174	9.85	1,280.50	(432.19)	LT	
230		08/15/01	2,513.00	10.926	9.85	2,265.50	(247.50)	ST	
610			6,772.57	11.103		6,008.50	(764.07)		
202.5	ROSLYN BANCORP INC	07/19/00	2,514.38	12.416	17.50	3,543.75	1,029.37	LT	
187.5	SYMBOL: RSLN	08/24/00	2,446.88	13.05	17.50	3,281.25	834.37	LT	
390			4,961.26	12.721		6,825.00	1,863.74		2.742
185	SICOR INC	07/19/00	1,505.63	9.125	15.68	2,567.20	1,061.57	LT	187.20
30	SYMBOL: SCRI/RATING: 8-	08/24/00	320.55	10.685	15.68	470.40	149.85	LT	
185			1,826.18	9.366		3,057.60	1,231.42		

Select Client Statement

December 1 - December 31, 2001

[redacted] H

LESLIE P GORDON *Account numbe* [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
55	STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CORP	07/19/00	$ 996.88	$ 18.125	$ 15.52	$ 853.60	($ 143.28)	LT	
60	SYMBOL: SMSC/RATING: C	08/24/00	1,072.45	17.874	15.52	931.20	(141.25)	LT	
115			2,069.33	17.994		1,784.80	(284.53)		
55	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD	07/19/00	2,898.88	52.125	58.90	3,239.50	372.62	LT	
85	-NEW-	08/24/00	4,647.19	54.672	58.90	5,006.50	359.31	LT	
10	SYMBOL: TYC/RATING: B	10/03/00	612.50	61.25	58.90	589.00	76.50	LT	
45		08/15/01	2,484.70	55.215	58.90	2,650.50	185.80	ST	
20		11/19/01	1,159.68	57.984	58.90	1,178.00	18.32	ST	
215			11,670.95	54.283		12,663.50	992.55		.064
									10.75
80	UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INC	07/19/00	3,393.52	42.419	70.77	5,661.60	2,268.08	LT	
80	SYMBOL: UNH/RATING: A	08/24/00	3,668.38	46.117	70.77	5,661.60	1,972.22	LT	
160			7,062.90	44.268		11,323.20	4,240.30		.042
									4.80
40	WEATHERFORD INTL INC	07/19/00	1,736.00	43.375	37.26	1,490.40	(244.60)	LT	
35	SYMBOL: WFT/RATING: C	08/24/00	1,882.35	48.067	37.26	1,304.10	(378.25)	LT	
60		08/15/01	3,234.51	53.908	37.26	2,236.60	(998.91)	ST	
135			6,851.86	49.273		5,030.10	(1,621.76)		
Total common stocks and options			[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]		
Total portfolio value			[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
							[redacted]	LT	

Transaction details *All dates of transactions appearing on this statement are settlement dates.*

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 4,432.40

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/19/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	45.80

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	11.77
		Closing balance	**$ 4,490.97**

Dividends

Earnings details *The tax status of earnings is reflected to the best of our knowledge. Taxable and non-taxable designations refer to the federal income tax status of your securities in your account.*

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
12/19/01	ROSLYN BANCORP INC	CASH DIV ON 390.0000 SHS	$ 45.80		$ 45.80
Total dividends			$ 45.80	$ 0.00	$ 45.80

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY
A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 and 2001 Year End Summary

[redacted]

579M01711048640000000308 301380AM01 SOV3P015A
LESLIE P GORDON
[redacted]

Account Number [redacted]

Important income tax return document enclosed. For tax advice, please consult your tax advisor.

If you have questions about your Forms 1099 or Year End Summary, call our toll-free number, Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST., 1(888)SEL-1099

1437

Please review the enclosed brochure for information you may need to prepare your state and local tax returns on your Smith Barney and Consulting Group Capital Markets funds.

[redacted]

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Re[redacted]

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

Payer

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
388 GREENWICH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10013
Attn: Tax Reporting Service Center
[redacted]

Your Financial Consultant

[redacted]
SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
[redacted]
FIRST & SECOND FLOOR
RED BANK, NJ 07701
[redacted]

Account Numb[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
[redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-DIV Dividends and Distributions 2001

(OMB No.1545-0110)

Ordinary dividends	Total capital gain distributions	28% rate gain	Qualified 5-year gain	Unrecaptured sec. 1250 gain	Section 1202 gain
$ 300.00					
Box 1	Box 2a	Box 2b	Box 2c	Box 2d	Box 2e

Nontaxable distributions	Federal income tax withheld	Investment expenses	Foreign tax paid	Foreign country or US possession	Liquidation distributions - cash	Liquidation distributions - non cash
Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8	Box 9

[redacted]

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

Ref: [redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

Payer	*Your Financial Consultant*	
SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.	[redacted]	**LESLIE P GORDON**
388 GREENWICH STREET	**SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.**	[redacted]
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10013	[redacted]	[redacted]
Attn: Tax Reporting Service Center	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	RED BANK, NJ 07701	
	Branch Office [redacted]	
	[redacted]	

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-B Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions 2001

(OMB #1545-0715)

Gross proceeds from each transaction are individually reported to the IRS after deducting commissions. For bond transactions, accrued income is also deducted. Taxable accrued interest is reported on Form 1099-INT and included in your "Details of 1099 Reported Interest Income".

Reference number	Date of sale (Box 1a)	CUSIP number (Box 1b)	Quantity	Description (Box 5)	Price	Gross proceeds less commissions (Box 2)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)
120001100	04/19/01	372917104000	5	GENZYME CORP GENERAL DIVISION	$ 101.07	$ 505.33	
120002100	01/12/01	902124106001	10	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW-	59.437	594.36	
Totals						**$ 1,099.69**	

[redacted]

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement
2001 Year End Summary

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

Account Number [redacted]

Salomon Smith Barney is pleased to provide you with this overview of activity in your account this year. This information will help you understand the performance of your investments and manage your account with the assistance of your Salomon Smith Barney Financial Consultant. This information is not provided to the IRS.

Value of your portfolio

Description	Amount
Money funds	[redacted]
Common stocks & options	[redacted]
Value of your account on 12/31/01	[redacted]
Value of your account on 12/31/00	[redacted]

Earnings summary 2001

Due to IRS reporting requirements, these figures may not be the same as totals reported on your monthly statement.

Description	1099 Reported	1099 Exempt	Total
Dividends **	$ 300.99		$ 300.99
Totals	**$ 300.99**		**$ 300.99**

**Includes money funds earnings and capital gain distributions.

[redacted]

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

1440

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e

The following details show how we derived your total dividends reported on form 1099-DIV. Amount displayed for ordinary dividends include dividend reinvestments, money fund earnings, and accrued dividends received.

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends*	Short term capital gain* (Box 1)	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150000100	ROSLYN BANCORP INC	$ 179.41						
150000200	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	108.02						
150000300	*** TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW-	8.78						
150000400	UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INC	4.80						
Totals		$ 300.99						

*The total of these two categories equals the amount reported in Form 1099-DIV, Box 1.

Details of Short Term Gain (Loss) 2001

This section shows your sales of securities during the year. The "Sale Proceeds" column excludes any accrued income you may have received. Please note, this material is being prepared for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation without the assistance of your tax advisor.

Reference number	Quantity	Security Description	Opening Trade Date	Closing Trade Date	Sale Proceeds	Cost	(Loss)	Gain
125000100	.2333	CABLEVISION SYSTEM CORP	07/18/00	04/05/01	$ 5.59	$ 4.80		$ .79
	.2667	RAINBOW MEDIA GROUP	06/24/00		6.36	5.49		.87
		CASH IN LIEU OF .50000						
		RECORD 03/15/01 PAY 03/29/01						
125000200	5	GENZYME CORP	07/19/00	04/19/01	505.33	321.56		183.77
		GENERAL DIVISION						
		SALOMON SMITH BARNEY						
125000300	10	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD	07/19/00	01/12/01	594.36	521.25		73.11
		-NEW-						
Total					$ 1,111.61	$ 853.10	[redacted]	$ 258.51

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

1441

[redacted]

Select Client Statement
2001 Year End Summary

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

Details of Deposits and Withdrawals 2001

This section reflects any deposits or withdrawals made to your account during the year.

Deposits

Reference number	Date	Description	Amount
210000100	06/14/01	FROM 579-04311-01 TO 579-04864-01	$ 25,000.00
Total			**$ 25,000.00**

Withdrawals

Reference number	Date	Description	Referral number	Amount
220000100	01/19/01	INVESTMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 01/01/01 TO 03/31/01		$ 572.07
220000300	07/27/01	INVESTMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 07/01/01 TO 09/30/01		777.40
Total				**$ 2,531.02**

Reference number	Date	Description	Referral number	Amount
220000200	04/27/01	INVESTMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 04/01/01 TO 06/30/01		$ 544.16
220000400	10/29/01	INVESTMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 10/01/01 TO 12/31/01		637.39

[redacted]

[redacted] H

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
48	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW- SYMBOL: UN	07/18/00	$ 1,935.00	$ 45.00	$ 56.56	$ 2,432.08	$ 497.08	ST	1.783% $ 43.39
84	UNITED PAN EUROPE COMMUNICATIONS N V SP ADR CL A SYMBOL: UPCOY	07/18/00	1,966.00	30.582	12.376	782.00	(1,184.00)	ST	
81	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR SYMBOL: VOD	07/18/00	4,160.91	48.937	34.97	3,162.27	(998.04)	ST	.571 18.20
40	ZURICH FINANCIAL SERVICES SPONS ADR SYMBOL: ZFSVY Exchange rate: .6096266 Shares traded in: Swiss francs	07/18/00	2,278.00	56.975	57.48	2,299.20	20.20	ST	

[redacted]

Investment activity

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
01/02/01	Merger	GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD- FOR TAX PURPOSES, THIS TRANSACTION IS REPORTABLE IN 2000			$ 38.99
01/02/01	Merger	GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD- FOR TAX PURPOSES, THIS TRANSACTION IS REPORTABLE IN 2000	38		0.00
01/02/01	Merger	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC ADR REPSTG ORD A FOR TAX PURPOSES, THIS TRANSACTION IS REPORTABLE IN 2000	-34		0.00
01/08/01	Merger	FUJI BANK LTD ADR -USD-	-28		1,782.84
01/08/01	Bought	BARCLAYS PLC-ADR	5	184.082	-970.31
01/10/01	Bought	UBS AG REG	5	176.11	-976.56

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Client Statement

January 1 - January 31, 2001

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
01/24/01	Bought	UBS AG REG	5	$ 173.573	$ -867.87
01/24/01	Sold	JEFFERSON SMURFIT PLC SPONS ADR-USD	-32	19.062	609.98
01/24/01	Bought	NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD-	20	38.281	-765.62
01/29/01	Sold	JEFFERSON SMURFIT PLC SPONS ADR-USD TRADE AS OF 01/24/01	-35	18.76	656.58
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -3,179.36**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 3,089.13**

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
01/19/01	CONSULTING & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 01/01/01 TO 03/31/01		480.71

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance **$ 2,643.78**

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
01/03/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	38.93
01/08/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	3.56
01/09/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1,112.33
01/10/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-875.55
01/16/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	6.66
01/17/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	7.42
01/18/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-480.71
01/24/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,023.51
01/29/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.35
01/30/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	856.58
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	8.50
		Closing balance	**$ 2,097.34**

Dividends

Earnings details *The tax status of earnings is reliable to the best of our knowledge. Taxable and non-taxable designations refer to the federal income tax status of your securities, not of your account.*

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
01/05/01	SCHLUMBERGER LTD	CASH DIV ON 19.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS .00	$ 3.56		$ 3.56
01/12/01	FUJI BANK LTD ADR -USD-	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 1.18 CASH DIV ON 28.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS 1.18	7.84		6.66

1444

LESLIE P GORDON

Investment activity

Transaction detail

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
02/06/01	Sold	ASTRAZENECA PLC SPON ADR GBP	-16	$ 45.066	$ 721.07
02/06/01	Sold	BRITISH TELECOM PLC ADR FULLY PAID SHS	-4	101.094	404.37
02/06/01	Sold	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH	-19	34.488	655.25
02/07/01	Sold	BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI ADR-USD	-159	9.29	1,477.06
02/07/01	Bought	LLOYDS TSB GROUP PLC SPONSORED ADR	31	42.22	-1,308.82
02/07/01	Bought	NOMURA SECURITIES CO LTD ADR NEW	6	196.35	-1,190.10
02/07/01	Sold	ROYAL KPN NV SPONS ADR	-44	16.02	704.86
02/08/01	Sold	CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR	-7	36.42	254.93
02/08/01	Bought	FUJITSU LTD ADR-5 COM-NEW SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	10	80.87	-809.70
02/08/01	Bought	FUJITSU LTD ADR-5 COM-NEW SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	11	82.50	-907.50
02/09/01	Cash in lieu	TELEFONICA S.A. SPONS ADR CASH IN LIEU OF .86000			32.23
02/13/01	Bought	ALCATEL SA ADR	12	52.81	-633.72
02/13/01	Sold	BIOVAIL CORP	-22	43.90	966.77
02/13/01	Bought	CANON INC ADR	20	35.51	-710.20
02/13/01	Sold	DIAGEO PLC SPONSORED ADR NEW	-16	39.83	637.26
02/13/01	Bought	ERICSSON L M TEL CO CL B ADR -USD- SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	104	10.625	-1,105.00
02/13/01	Sold	HSBC HOLDINGS PLC SPONS ADR -NEW-	-10	76.60	765.97
02/13/01	Bought	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONCIS NS SPON ADR NEW	20	34.29	-685.80
02/13/01	Sold	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW-	-14	57.59	806.09
02/15/01	Cash in lieu	TELEFONICA S.A. SPONS ADR REV CIL OF .58000			-32.23

1445

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
02/15/01	Cash in lieu	TELEFONICA S.A. SPONS ADR CASH IN LIEU OF .58000 RECORD 01/04/01 PAY 02/09/01			$ 29.56
02/27/01	Bought	ALLIANZ AG ADR	5	33.147	-165.74
02/27/01	Bought	ALLIANZ AG ADR	5	33.147	-165.74
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -7,719.55**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 7,454.42**

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 2,097.34

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
02/02/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	8.61
02/07/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1,483.69
02/08/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,448.50
02/12/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	32.23
02/14/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	40.37

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
02/15/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-2.67
02/21/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	9.00
02/22/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	16.09
02/27/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-331.48
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	9.38
		Closing balance	**$ 1,893.04**

Dividends

Earnings details *This tax report is a summary of dividends received during the year. Taxable and non-taxable designations are estimates. Refer to your federal income tax status or your 1099 statement for your official account.*

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
02/01/01	ENDESA SA, MADRID SPONSORED ADR	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 2.87 CASH DIV ON 47.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS 2.87	$ 11.48		$ 8.61
02/07/01	BANCO SANTANDER CENT HISPANO S ADR	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 4.26 CASH DIV ON 256.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS 4.26	17.03		12.77
02/20/01	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 1.00 CASH DIV ON 91.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS 1.00	10.00		9.00
02/21/01	BRITISH TELECOM PLC ADR FULLY PAID SHS	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 1.68 CASH DIV ON 12.0000 SHS RECORD 01/03/01 PAY 02/20/01 TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS 1.68	16.77		16.09
Total dividends credited to account					**$ 45.47**
FRGN tax withheld					9.81
Total dividends earned			$ 55.28	$ 0.00	$ 45.47

LESLIE P GORDON

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
24	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW- SYMBOL: UN	07/18/00	$ 1,080.00	$ 45.00	$ 52.64	$ 1,263.36	$ 183.36	ST	2.089% $ 26.52
64	UNITED PAN EUROPE COMMUNICATIONS N V SP ADR CL A SYMBOL: UPCOY	07/18/00	1,956.00	30.562	6.438	412.03	(1,543.97)	ST	
91	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR SYMBOL: VOD	07/18/00	4,180.31	45.937	27.15	2,470.65	(1,709.66)	ST	.74 18.29
40	ZURICH FINANCIAL SERVICES SPONS ADR SYMBOL: ZFSVY Exchange rate: .5743099 Shares traded in: Swiss francs	07/18/00	2,279.00	56.976	33.025	1,321.00	(958.00)	ST	
[redacted]						$ 70,382.17	$ 21,783.06)	ST	1.37
							$0.00	LT	1,994.24
[redacted]						$ 21,678.94	$ 21,783.06)	ST	1.43
							$0.00	LT	1,028.93

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
03/01/01	Bought	ASM LITHOGRAPHY HLDGS NV N Y SHS -EUR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	10	$ 22.937	$ -229.38
03/01/01	Bought	CHARTERED SEMICONDUCTOR MFG LTD ADR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	5	32.024	-160.12
03/02/01	Bought	CHARTERED SEMICONDUCTOR MFG LTD ADR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	5	31.625	-158.13
03/05/01	Bought	ASM LITHOGRAPHY HLDGS NV N Y SHS -EUR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	10	21.524	-215.24
03/05/01	Bought	ASM LITHOGRAPHY HLDGS NV N Y SHS -EUR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	5	21.524	-107.62

1447

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

Account [redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
03/05/01	Sold	ASTRAZENECA PLC SPON ADR GBP	-5	$ 46.141	$ 230.70
03/05/01	Bought	CHARTERED SEMICONDUCTOR MFG LTD ADR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	5	29.368	-146.83
03/05/01	Bought	CHARTERED SEMICONDUCTOR MFG LTD ADR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	5	29.368	-146.83
03/06/01	Sold	GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD-	-10	55.46	554.49
03/06/01	Bought	ASM LITHOGRAPHY HLDGS NV N Y SHS -EUR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	14	20.147	-282.06
03/07/01	Bought	ASM LITHOGRAPHY HLDGS NV N Y SHS -EUR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	16	21.626	-322.89
03/07/01	Bought	CHARTERED SEMICONDUCTOR MFG LTD ADR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	5	29.072	-146.36
03/07/01	Sold	DIAGEO PLC SPONSORED ADR NEW TRADE AS OF 03/02/01	-15	42.123	631.84
03/15/01	Bought	ASM LITHOGRAPHY HLDGS NV N Y SHS -EUR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	10	22.87	-228.71
03/22/01	Bought	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	30	21.627	-648.84
03/22/01	Sold	BP AMOCO PLC SPONS ADR TRADE AS OF 03/19/01	-10	48.885	488.84
03/22/01	Sold	GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD-	-5	49.611	248.06
03/26/01	Sold	ALBERTA ENERGY CO LTD-CAD	-12	43.62	523.42
03/26/01	Bought	ALLIANZ AG ADR	28	29.61	-757.26
03/26/01	Sold	CANON INC ADR	-15	37.23	558.43
03/26/01	Bought	CHARTERED SEMICONDUCTOR MFG LTD ADR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	13	27.50	-357.50
03/26/01	Sold	ELAN CORP PLC ADR	-12	48.80	585.59
03/26/01	Bought	NOMURA SECURITIES CO LTD ADR NEW	3	174.00	-522.00
03/28/01	Bought	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	20	20.625	-412.50

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
03/28/01	Sold	ROYAL DUTCH PETROLEUM CO NY REGISTRY SH PAR N GLDR 1.25 DEN-EUR	-5	$ 54.747	$ 273.73
03/28/01	Sold	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW-	-5	80.409	262.04
03/29/01	Sold	CANON INC ADR	-5	39.741	198.70
03/30/01	Bought	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	15	21.41	-321.15
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -5,172.42**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 4,846.92**

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance **$ 1,893.04**

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
03/01/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-389.50
03/02/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-158.13
03/06/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-113.39
03/08/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	163.59
03/09/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	10.39
03/15/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-228.71

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
03/20/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	10.39
03/23/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	88.05
03/27/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	20.67
03/29/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	113.27
03/30/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-122.46
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	7.80
		Closing balance	**$ 1,294.82**

Dividends

The tax status of earnings is reliable to the best of our knowledge. Taxable and non-taxable designations refer to the federal income tax status of your securities held at your account.

Earnings details

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
03/08/01	CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 1.16 CASH DIV ON 48.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS 1.16	$ 11.55		$ 10.39
03/19/01	BP AMOCO PLC SPONS ADR	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 1.16 CASH DIV ON 33.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS 1.16	11.55		10.39
Total dividends credited to account					**$ 20.78**
FRGN tax withheld					2.32
Total dividends earned			**$ 23.10**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 23.10**

1449

LESLIE P GORDON

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
28	TELEFONICA S.A. SPONS ADR SYMBOL: TEF	07/18/00	$ 1,780.02	$ 68.572	$ 50.26	$ 1,407.28	($ 372.74)	ST	
18	TOTAL FINA ELF S.A. SPONS ADR-USD SYMBOL: TOT	07/18/00	994.50	76.50	74.90	973.70	(20.80)	ST	2.919 29.43
24	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW- SYMBOL: UN	07/18/00	1,080.00	45.00	50.12	1,346.88	266.88	ST	1.988 28.52
64	UNITED PAN EUROPE COMMUNICATIONS N V SP ADR CL A SYMBOL: UPCOY	07/18/00	1,956.00	30.562	6.44	412.16	(1,543.84)	ST	
81	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR SYMBOL: VOD	07/18/00	4,180.31	46.937	30.28	2,755.48	(1,424.82)	ST	.563 18.29
40	ZURICH FINANCIAL SERVICES SPONS ADR SYMBOL: ZFSVY Exchange rate: .5769341 Shares traded in: Swiss francs	07/18/00	2,278.00	56.975	35.565	1,422.60	(855.40)	ST	2.325 33.08
Total common stocks and options			$ 94,62 [illegible]			$ 76,637.50	($ 15,884.38)	ST	1.30
							$ 0.00	LT	$ 992.36
Total portfolio value			$ 97,905.56			$ 77,024.22	($ 15,884.38)	ST	1.28
							$ 0.00	LT	$ 1,043.23

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
04/03/01	Merger	BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI ADR-USD	-163		$ 0.00
04/03/01	Merger	MITSUBISHI TOKYO FINANCIAL GRO SPONS ADR-JPY	163		0.00
04/10/01	Bought	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	26	15.196	-379.88

1450

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
04/10/01	Bought	ALCATEL SA ADR	5	$ 29.724	$ -148.62
04/10/01	Sold	BAYER A G SPONSORED ADR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-10	40.75	407.49
04/10/01	Bought	CHARTERED SEMICONDUCTOR MFG LTD ADR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	5	23.455	-117.28
04/10/01	Sold	ENDESA SA, MADRID SPONSORED ADR	-10	17.089	170.89
04/10/01	Sold	GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD-	-5	52.30	261.49
04/10/01	Bought	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONCIS NS SPON ADR NEW	5	27.20	-136.00
04/23/01	Cash in lieu	TELEFONICA S.A. SPONS ADR CASH IN LIEU OF .56000 RECORD 03/05/01 PAY 04/16/01			27.76
04/30/01	Sold	ALPHARMA INC CL A	-5	21.177	105.89
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -781.78**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 973.82**

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
04/20/01	CONSULTING & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 04/01/01 TO 06/30/01		402.07

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance **$ 1,284.82**

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
04/09/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	12.30
04/10/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	16.33
04/11/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	62.55
04/17/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	12.40
04/18/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	11.11

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
04/18/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	23.12
04/20/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-402.07
04/24/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	27.76
04/30/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	20.80
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	6.01
		Closing balance	**$ 1,087.19**

1451

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
05/07/01	Sold	FLEXTRONICS INT'L LTD USD SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-10	$ 29.446	$ 294.44
05/17/01	Bought	ERICSSON L M TEL CO CL B ADR -USD- SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	20	6.164	-123.28
05/17/01	Sold	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH	-15	30.887	463.30
05/18/01	Bought	ERICSSON L M TEL CO CL B ADR -USD- SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	55	6.164	-339.06
05/22/01	Stk split	AXA S.A.SPONS ADR STK SPLIT ON 48 SHS	48		0.00
05/24/01	Rts award	RTS BRITISH TELECOMM PUR ADR PLC EXP 6/11/2001 RTS DIST ON 9 SHS	2		0.00
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -462.34**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 1,309.78**

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance **$ 1,087.13**

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
05/01/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	162.84
05/02/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	107.31
05/03/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	167.61
05/04/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	339.82
05/07/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	48.03

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
05/08/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	308.28
05/11/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	18.25
05/15/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	38.88
05/30/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	39.74
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	5.03
		Closing balance	**$ 2,320.82**

Earnings details *Taxable status of earnings is reliable to the best of our knowledge. Taxable and non-taxable designations reflect the federal income tax status of your securities held in your account.*

Dividends

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
05/02/01	HSBC HOLDINGS PLC SPONS ADR -NEW-	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 6.97 CASH DIV ON 44.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS 6.97	$ 69.67		$ 62.70
05/04/01	ING GROEP NV SPONS ADR	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 8.48 CASH DIV ON 45.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS 8.48	56.51		48.03
05/07/01	BANCO SANTANDER CENT HISPANO S ADR	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 4.62 CASH DIV ON 256.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS 4.62	18.48		13.84

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
13	TOTAL FINA ELF S.A. SPONS ADR-USD SYMBOL: TOT	07/18/00	$ 994.50	$ 76.50	$ 70.20	$ 912.60	($ 81.90)	ST	1.705 % $ 15.56
24	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW- SYMBOL: UN	07/18/00	1,080.00	45.00	59.57	1,429.68	349.68	ST	1.789 25.56
91	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR	07/18/00	4,180.31	45.937	22.35	2,033.85	(2,146.46)	ST	
20	SYMBOL: VOD	08/19/01	454.15	22.707	22.35	447.00	(7.15)	ST	
111			4,634.46	41.752		2,480.85	(2,153.61)		.804 22.20
18	WPP GROUP PLC SPONS ADR NEW -USD- SYMBOL: WPPGY	06/21/01	724.71	40.314	50.28	783.76	29.04	ST	.535 4.04
40	ZURICH FINANCIAL SERVICES SPONS ADR SYMBOL: ZFSVY Exchange rate: .5578607 Shares traded in: Swiss francs	07/18/00	2,279.00	56.975	34.106	1,364.24	(914.76)	ST	2.424 33.08
[redacted]	Total common stocks and options		[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	
								LT	
[redacted]	Total portfolio value		[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	[redacted]
								LT	

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
06/06/01	Sold	RTS BRITISH TELECOMM PUR ADR PLC EXP 6/11/2001	-2	$ 19.596	$ 39.18
06/20/01	Bought	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	20	21.518	-430.37
06/20/01	Sold	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH	-33	22.59	519.57

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Investment activity continued

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
06/21/01	Cash in lieu	RTS BRITISH TELECOMM PUR ADR PLC EXP 6/11/2001 CASH IN LIEU OF .40000 RECORD 06/18/01 PAY 06/21/01			$ 7.52
06/22/01	Sold	UNITED PAN EUROPE COMMUNICATIONS N V SP ADR CL A SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-32	3.016	96.49
06/22/01	Sold	UNITED PAN EUROPE COMMUNICATIONS N V SP ADR CL A SALOMON SMITH BARNEY TRADE AS OF 06/19/01	-16	2.29	36.64
06/22/01	Bought	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR	20	22.707	-454.15
06/26/01	Sold	UNITED PAN EUROPE COMMUNICATIONS N V SP ADR CL A SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-16	2.02	32.32
06/26/01	Bought	WPP GROUP PLC SPONS ADR NEW -USD- SALOMON SMITH BARNEY TRADE AS OF 06/21/01	15	48.314	-724.71
06/26/01	Cash in lieu	KONINKLIJKE AHOLD NV SPONSORED ADR NEW CASH IN LIEU OF .70000			21.87
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -1,609.23**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 753.89**

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 2,320.92

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
06/07/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	52.07
06/11/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	37.46
06/12/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	7.24
06/15/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	22.04

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
06/21/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	89.20
06/22/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-297.96
06/26/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-882.99
06/28/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	3.89
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	7.09
		Closing balance	**$ 1,048.57**

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
13	TOTAL FINA ELF S.A. SPONS ADR-USD SYMBOL: TOT	07/18/00	$ 994.50	$ 76.50	$ 73.86	$ 960.05	($ 34.45)	LT	1.62 % $ 15.56
24	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW- SYMBOL: UN	07/18/00	1,060.00	45.00	61.09	1,466.16	386.16	LT	1.744 26.58
91	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR	07/19/00	4,180.31	45.997	20.15	1,833.65	(2,346.66)	LT	
20	SYMBOL: VOD	06/19/01	454.15	22.707	20.15	403.00	(51.15)	ST	
111			4,634.46	41.762		2,236.65	(2,397.81)		.992 22.20
15	WPP GROUP PLC SPONS ADR NEW -USD- SYMBOL: WPPGY	06/21/01	724.71	48.314	49.47	742.05	17.34	ST	.574 4.35
40	ZURICH FINANCIAL SERVICES SPONS ADR SYMBOL: ZFSVY Exchange rate: .5894621 Shares traded in: Swiss francs	07/18/00	2,279.00	56.975	25.26	1,130.00	(1,149.00)	LT	2.849 32.20
[redacted]	Total common stocks and options	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	($ 4,017.32) ($ 20,518.09)	ST LT	[redacted]
[redacted]	Total portfolio value	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	($ 4,017.32) ($ 20,518.09)	ST LT	[redacted]

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
08/14/01	Sold	BAYER A G SPONSORED ADR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-10	$ 31.803	$ 318.03
08/17/01	Sold	BAYER A G SPONSORED ADR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-10	32.36	323.59
08/20/01	Bought	CRH PLC ADR-USD SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	20	18.07	-361.40
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -361.40**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 641.62**

1455

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
13	TOTAL FINA ELF S.A. SPONS ADR-USD SYMBOL: TOT	07/18/00	$ 994.50	$ 76.50	$ 67.55	$ 878.15	($ 116.35)	LT	1.772 % $ 15.55
24	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW- SYMBOL: UN	07/18/00	1,080.00	45.00	64.02	1,296.48	216.48	LT	1.973 25.56
91	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR SYMBOL: VOD	07/18/00	4,180.31	45.937	21.96	1,998.36	(2,181.95)	LT	
20		06/19/01	454.15	22.707	21.96	439.20	(14.95)	ST	
15		09/06/01	299.33	19.955	21.96	329.40	30.07	ST	
126			4,933.79	39.157		2,766.96	(2,166.83)		.91 25.20
18	WPP GROUP PLC SPONS ADR NEW -USD- SYMBOL: WPPGY	08/21/01	724.71	48.314	36.872	663.08	(171.63)	ST	.77 4.26
[redacted]									
[redacted]									

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
09/05/01	Sold	ZURICH FINANCIAL SERVICES SPONS ADR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY TRADE AS OF 08/30/01	-20	$ 28.97	$ 579.39
09/10/01	Bought	GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD-	5	51.971	-259.86
09/10/01	Bought	SONY CORP-ADR-AMERICAN SHS NEW	5	42.386	-211.93
09/10/01	Bought	TELEFONICA S.A. SPONS ADR	20	32.356	-647.13
09/10/01	Sold	ZURICH FINANCIAL SERVICES SPONS ADR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-10	27.509	276.09
09/11/01	Bought	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR	15	19.956	-299.33

1456

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
24	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW- SYMBOL: UN	07/18/00	$ 1,080.00	$ 45.00	$ 51.98	$ 1,247.52	$ 167.52	LT	2.05% $ 25.56
81	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR SYMBOL: VOD	07/18/00	3,720.94	46.937	23.12	1,872.72	(1,848.22)	LT	
20		08/19/01	454.15	22.707	23.12	462.40	8.25	ST	
15		09/06/01	299.33	19.955	23.12	346.80	47.47	ST	
116			4,474.42	38.573		2,681.92	(1,792.50)		.865 23.20
16	WPP GROUP PLC SPONS ADR NEW -USD- SYMBOL: WPPGY	08/21/01	724.71	48.314	44.40	668.00	(56.71)	ST	.639 4.26

[redacted]

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
10/18/01	Sold	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-10	$ 22.048	$ 220.48
10/18/01	Bought	ALLIANZ AG ADR	20	22.544	-450.89
10/18/01	Bought	GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD-	10	55.318	-553.18
10/18/01	Sold	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR	-10	22.60	225.98
10/24/01	Cash in lieu	KONINKLIJKE AHOLD NV SPONSORED ADR NEW CASH IN LIEU OF .35000			9.45
Total securities bought and other subtractions					$ -1,004.07
Total securities sold and other additions					$ 455.92

1457

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
28	TELEFONICA S.A. SPONS ADR SYMBOL: TEF	07/18/00	$ 1,780.02	$ 66.812	$ 39.81	$ 1,117.46	($ 662.54)	LT	
20		09/06/01	647.13	32.356	39.81	796.20	151.07	ST	
48			2,427.15	50.566		1,913.66	(511.47)		
19	TOTAL FINA ELF S.A. SPONS ADR-USD SYMBOL: TOT	07/18/00	994.50	76.50	64.09	833.17	(161.33)	LT	1.867 15.56
24	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW- SYMBOL: UN	07/18/00	1,080.00	45.00	56.80	1,363.20	283.20	LT	1.991 26.38
81	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR SYMBOL: VOD	07/18/00	3,720.84	45.937	26.34	2,062.54	(1,658.40)	LT	
20		08/19/01	464.16	22.707	26.34	506.80	52.65	ST	
16		09/06/01	289.33	19.955	26.34	380.10	90.77	ST	
116			4,474.42	38.573		2,939.44	(1,534.98)		.812 23.90
16	WPP GROUP PLC SPONS ADR NEW -USD- SYMBOL: WPPGY	06/21/01	724.71	45.314	48.26	738.20	14.49	ST	.57 4.22
[redacted]									
[redacted]									

Investment activity

Transaction details — All date of transactions appearing on this statement are settlement dates

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
11/08/01	Sold	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONCIS NS SPON ADR NEW	-20	$ 24.964	$ 499.27
11/09/01	Bought	ALLIANZ AG ADR	5	24.914	-124.57
11/19/01	Merger	BT GROUP PLC ADR-USD	8		0.00
11/19/01	Merger	BRITISH TELECOM PLC ADR FULLY PAID SHS	-8		0.00
11/19/01	Merger	MMO2 PLC ADR-USD	8		0.00
Total securities bought and other subtractions					$ -124.57
Total securities sold and other additions					$ 499.27

R[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

Account numb[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
13	TOTAL FINA ELF S.A. SPONS ADR-USD SYMBOL: TOT	07/18/00	$ 994.50	$ 76.50	$ 70.24	$ 913.12	($ 81.38)	LT	1.704% $ 15.58
24	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW- SYMBOL: UN	07/18/00	1,080.00	45.00	57.61	1,382.64	302.64	LT	1.907 26.36
81	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR SYMBOL: VOD	07/18/00	3,720.84	45.937	25.68	2,080.08	(1,640.80)	LT	
20		08/19/01	464.15	22.707	25.68	513.60	59.45	ST	
15		09/06/01	299.33	19.955	26.68	396.20	65.87	ST	
116			4,474.42	38.573		2,978.88	(1,495.54)		.802 23.90
18	WPP GROUP PLC SPONS ADR NEW -USD- SYMBOL: WPPGY	06/21/01	724.71	49.314	53.90	808.50	83.79	ST	.621 4.32
[redacted]									
[redacted]									

Investment activity

Transaction details — All dates of transactions appearing on this statement are settlement dates

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
12/05/01	Sold	BT GROUP PLC ADR-USD	-8	$ 38.555	$ 306.43
12/05/01	Sold	CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR	-23	14.266	328.68
12/05/01	Sold	CHARTERED SEMICONDUCTOR MFG LTD ADR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-22	21.851	480.70
12/05/01	Sold	HUTCHISON WHAMPOA LTD-ADR -USD-	-5	45.032	226.15
12/05/01	Sold	MMO2 PLC ADR-USD	-8	11.377	91.02
12/05/01	Sold	NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD-	-64	19.539	1,250.51
12/07/01	Bought	E ONAG SPONS ADR	15	49.40	-741.00
12/07/01	Bought	RIO TINTO PLC-GBP	10	76.55	-765.50

1459

LESLIE P GORDON Account nu[redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
12/07/01	Bought	SUEZ SA SPON ADR	30	$ 28.977	$ -869.31
12/11/01	Sold	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-20	28.681	573.60
12/11/01	Bought	BP AMOCO PLC SPONS ADR	20	44.763	-895.08
12/11/01	Sold	ERICSSON L M TEL CO CL B ADR -USD- SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-76	0.095	467.11
12/19/01	Merger	NOMURA HOLDINGS INC UNSP ADR	-9		0.00
12/19/01	Merger	NOMURA HOLDINGS INC ADR	90		0.00
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -3,271.49**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 3,715.10**

Money funds activity

		Opening money funds balance	$ 1,314.78
Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/04/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	5.50
12/06/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1,433.86
12/07/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,121.53
12/11/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	9.16

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/12/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	135.03
12/18/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	14.26
12/20/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	5.40
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	3.88
		Closing balance	**$ 1,800.35**

Dividends

The tax status of earnings is available to the right of the description. Taxable and non-taxable treatments are listed in the Earnings details. Refer to Publication 550, Investment Income and Expenses, for more information.

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
12/03/01	HONDA MOTOR CO LTD ADR-NEW -USD-	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 0.97 CASH DIV ON 31.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS .97	$ 6.47		$ 5.50
12/07/01	SONY CORP-ADR-AMERICAN SHS NEW	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 0.66 CASH DIV ON 44.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS .66	4.43		3.77
12/10/01	BP AMOCO PLC SPONS ADR	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 0.84 CASH DIV ON 23.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS .84	8.43		7.59
12/10/01	FUJITSU LTD ADR-S COM-NEW	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 0.28 CASH DIV ON 21.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS .28	1.86		1.57
12/17/01	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL ADR	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 0.89 CASH DIV ON 120.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS .89	5.93		5.04

1460

LESLIE P GORDON Account numb[redacted]

Cash, Money funds and Bank deposits

	This period	This year
Opening balance	[redacted]	
Securities bought and other subtractions	[redacted]	
Securities sold and other additions	[redacted]	
Withdrawals	0.00	-1,610.10
Dividends credited	38.08	
Money funds earnings reinvested	3.88	
Closing balance	[redacted]	

A free credit balance in any securities account may be paid to you on demand. Although properly accounted for on our books and records, these funds may be used for our business purposes.

Portfolio summary

	This period	Year-to-date
Opening value of securities	[redacted]	[redacted]
+ Opening cash balance	0.00	0.00
= Opening portfolio balance	[redacted]	[redacted]
Securities deposited/withdrawn net	0.00	0.00
Capital deposited/withdrawn net	0.00	-1,610.10
Adjusted opening value	[redacted]	[redacted]
Closing value of securities	[redacted]	[redacted]
+ Closing cash balance	0.00	0.00
= Closing portfolio value	[redacted]	[redacted]

Note: Securities deposited/withdrawn net = The value of securities on the day they were debited from or credited to the account as reflected in the "Other security activity" section.
Capital deposited/withdrawn net = Cash withdrawals and deposits, credit card payments, FMA Card activity, checks written, and Money funds/Insured Deposit Account[SM] transfers.

Portfolio details *The values of your holdings as of 12/31/01*

Dividend yield is the estimated annual income, assuming the current dividend, divided by the security's market price at the end of the statement period. Salomon Smith Barney Inc. does not guarantee the accuracy of prices reflected on the statement nor do these prices represent levels at which securities can be bought or sold.

Research ratings of Salomon Smith Barney Inc., Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investors Service may be shown for certain securities. All research ratings represent the "opinions" of the research provider and should not be construed as representations or guarantees of performance. Your Financial Consultant will be pleased to provide you with further information or assistance in interpreting research ratings.
Please note, unrealized gain/(loss) is being prepared for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation without the assistance of your tax advisor.

Money funds

Number of shares	Description	Current value	Accrued dividends	Annualized % dividend Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
1,800.35	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	$ 1,800.35		1.55 %
				$ 27.90
Total money funds		$ 1,800.35	$ 0.00	1.55 %
				$ 27.90

Common stocks & options

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
15	UBS AG-CHF	01/05/01	$ 875.55	$ 58.37	$ 50.00	$ 750.00	($ 125.55)	ST	
15	SYMBOL: UBS	01/19/01	867.87	57.859	50.00	750.00	(117.87)	ST	
30			1,743.42	58.114		1,500.00	(243.42)		2.33
									34.96

1461

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
10	ASML HLDGS NV -EUR SYMBOL: ASML	02/26/01	$ 229.30	$ 22.937	$ 17.05	$ 170.50	($ 58.80)	ST	
10		02/28/01	215.24	21.524	17.05	170.50	(44.74)	ST	
5		02/28/01	107.62	21.524	17.05	85.25	(22.37)	ST	
14		03/01/01	282.06	20.147	17.05	238.70	(43.36)	ST	
15		03/02/01	322.89	21.526	17.05	255.75	(67.14)	ST	
10		03/12/01	228.71	22.87	17.05	170.50	(58.21)	ST	
64			1,385.90	21.658		1,091.20	(294.70)		
10	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD	03/23/01	206.26	20.626	23.99	239.90	33.65	ST	
15	SYMBOL: FLEX	03/27/01	321.15	21.41	23.99	359.85	38.70	ST	
25		04/05/01	379.88	15.195	23.99	599.75	219.87	ST	
20		09/15/01	430.37	21.518	23.99	479.80	49.43	ST	
70			1,337.66	19.109		1,679.30	341.65		
25	ALBERTA ENERGY CO LTD-CAD SYMBOL: ADG/RATING: B +	08/16/00	997.76	39.51	37.85	946.25	(41.51)	LT	1.049 0.80
39	ALCATEL SA ADR	07/18/00	2,427.68	73.662	16.65	648.15	(1,881.41)	LT	
10	SYMBOL: ALA	11/15/00	584.20	58.42	16.65	166.50	(418.70)	LT	
12		02/08/01	833.72	52.81	16.65	199.80	(436.12)	ST	
5		04/05/01	148.62	29.724	16.65	82.75	(65.87)	ST	
80			3,794.10	69.236		993.00	(2,801.10)		2.187 21.72
5	ALLIANZ AG ADR	02/22/01	165.74	33.147	23.60	118.00	(47.74)	ST	
5	SYMBOL: AZ	02/22/01	165.74	33.147	23.60	118.00	(47.74)	ST	
20		03/21/01	767.26	29.51	23.60	613.60	(153.66)	ST	
20		10/16/01	460.89	22.544	23.60	472.00	21.11	ST	
5		11/05/01	124.67	24.914	23.60	118.00	(6.67)	ST	
61			1,674.30	27.448		1,439.60	(234.80)		.396 5.73
34	ASTRAZENECA PLC SPON ADR GBP SYMBOL: AZN	07/18/00	1,434.86	42.196	46.60	1,584.40	149.74	LT	1.996 31.62
82	AXA S.A.SPONS ADR SYMBOL: AXA	07/18/00	3,412.63	37.093	21.02	1,932.84	(1,479.79)	LT	1.996 37.44
23	BP AMOCO PLC SPONS ADR	07/18/00	1,213.25	52.76	46.51	1,069.73	(143.52)	LT	
20	SYMBOL: BP	12/06/01	895.68	44.783	46.51	930.20	34.52	ST	
43			2,108.93	49.045		1,999.93	(108.00)		2.773 55.47

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
238	BANCO SANTANDER CENT	07/18/00	$ 2,463.25	$ 10.437	$ 8.30	$ 1,968.80	($ 504.46)	LT	
18	HISPANO S ADR	09/29/00	208.70	10.984	8.30	157.70	(51.00)	LT	
256	SYMBOL: STD		2,671.95	10.478		2,116.50	(555.46)		2.868
									54.32
21	BARCLAYS PLC-ADR	07/18/00	1,946.13	92.625	134.65	2,826.66	880.42	LT	
6	SYMBOL: BCS	01/04/01	670.31	134.062	134.55	672.75	2.44	ST	
26			2,615.44	100.594		3,499.30	882.86		2.631
									92.07
38	BIOVAIL CORP	07/18/00	1,172.06	30.843	56.25	2,137.50	965.44	LT	
	SYMBOL: BVF/RATING: B								
20	CRH PLC ADR-USD	08/15/01	361.40	18.07	17.11	342.20	(19.20)	ST	.935
	SYMBOL: CRHCY								3.20
18	CABLE & WIRELESS PLC	07/18/00	1,027.12	57.062	14.81	266.58	(760.54)	LT	4.834
	SPONSORED ADR								12.89
	SYMBOL: CWP								
32	CANON INC ADR	07/18/00	1,524.00	47.625	35.06	1,121.92	(402.08)	LT	
20	SYMBOL: CAJ	02/06/01	710.20	35.51	35.06	701.20	(9.00)	ST	
52			2,234.20	42.965		1,823.12	(411.08)		.233
									4.26
3	CHARTERED SEMICONDUCTOR	03/02/01	87.22	29.072	26.439	79.32	(7.90)	ST	
13	MFG LTD ADR	03/21/01	357.50	27.50	26.439	343.71	(13.79)	ST	
5	SYMBOL: CHRT	04/06/01	117.28	23.455	26.439	132.20	14.92	ST	
21			562.00	26.762		555.23	(6.77)		
38	DIAGEO PLC SPONSORED ADR	07/18/00	1,360.67	35.812	46.27	1,758.26	397.59	LT	2.787
	NEW								49.02
	SYMBOL: DEO								
16	E ONAG SPONS ADR	12/04/01	741.00	49.40	51.51	772.65	31.65	ST	1.687
	SYMBOL: EON								13.04
36	ELAN CORP PLC ADR	07/18/00	1,833.76	50.937	45.06	1,622.16	(211.59)	LT	
	SYMBOL: ELN								
37	ENDESA SA, MADRID	07/18/00	746.94	20.187	15.67	579.79	(167.15)	LT	3.178
	SPONSORED ADR								18.43
	SYMBOL: ELE								

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
99	ERICSSON L M TEL CO CL B ADR -USD- SYMBOL: ERICY	07/18/00	$ 2,246.07	$ 22.687	$ 5.22	$ 516.78	($ 1,729.29)	LT	
20		08/08/00	377.50	18.875	5.22	104.40	(273.10)	LT	
104		02/08/01	1,105.00	10.625	5.22	542.88	(562.12)	ST	
20		05/14/01	123.28	6.164	5.22	104.40	(18.88)	ST	
55		05/15/01	339.06	6.164	5.22	287.10	(51.96)	ST	
298			4,190.91	14.063		1,555.56	(2,635.35)		.661 10.13
11	FUJITSU LTD ADR-5 COM-NEW SYMBOL: FJTSY	02/05/01	807.50	82.50	36.395	400.35	(507.15)	ST	
10		02/05/01	808.70	80.87	36.395	363.96	(444.76)	ST	
21			1,716.20	81.724		764.30	(951.90)		.642 4.91
18	GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD- SYMBOL: GSK	07/18/00	1,023.69	56.871	49.82	896.76	(126.93)	LT	
5		09/06/01	259.85	51.971	49.82	249.10	(10.76)	ST	
10		10/15/01	553.18	55.318	49.82	498.20	(54.98)	ST	
33			1,836.73	55.658		1,644.06	(192.67)		2.664 47.09
44	HSBC HOLDINGS PLC SPONS ADR -NEW- SYMBOL: HBC	07/18/00	2,796.75	63.562	59.71	2,627.24	(169.51)	LT	4.418 116.07
26	HONDA MOTOR CO LTD ADR-NEW -USD- SYMBOL: HMC	07/18/00	1,927.25	74.126	81.51	2,119.26	192.01	LT	
5		12/21/00	355.52	71.103	81.51	407.55	52.03	LT	
31			2,282.77	73.638		2,526.81	244.04		423 10.70
24	HUTCHISON WHAMPOA LTD-ADR -USD- SYMBOL: HUWHY	07/18/00	1,824.00	76.00	48.25	1,158.00	(666.00)	LT	2.209 25.58
82	ING GROEP NV SPONS ADR SYMBOL: ING	07/18/00	2,698.31	32.906	25.45	2,086.90	(611.41)	LT	
8		09/29/00	265.75	33.218	25.45	203.60	(62.15)	LT	
90			2,964.06	32.934		2,290.50	(673.56)		2.958 67.77
36	KONINKLIJKE AHOLD NV SPONSORED ADR NEW SYMBOL: AHO	07/18/00	976.63	27.875	28.39	1,026.65	53.02	LT	1.488 15.37
36	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONCIS NS SPON ADR NEW SYMBOL: PHG	07/18/00	1,887.59	52.433	29.11	1,047.96	(839.63)	LT	
10		08/08/00	412.60	41.25	29.11	291.10	(121.40)	LT	
20		02/08/01	685.80	34.29	29.11	582.20	(103.60)	ST	

LESLIE P GORDON

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
5	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONCIS NS SPON ADR NEW SYMBOL: PHG	04/05/01	$ 138.00	$ 27.20	$ 28.11	$ 145.55	$ 9.55	ST	
71			3,121.89	43.97		2,060.81	(1,085.08)		.934
									19.31
31	LLOYDS TSB GROUP PLC SPONSORED ADR SYMBOL: LYG	02/02/01	1,308.82	42.22	44.99	1,394.69	85.87	ST	3.914
									54.69
90	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL ADR SYMBOL: MC	07/19/00	2,296.00	26.50	12.60	1,134.00	(1,161.00)	LT	
30		12/21/00	664.80	22.826	12.60	378.00	(308.80)	LT	
120			2,978.80	24.832		1,512.00	(1,467.80)		.666
									10.08
163	MITSUBISHI TOKYO FINANCIAL GRO SPONS ADR-JPY SYMBOL: MTF	07/18/00	1,752.25	10.75	6.47	1,054.61	(697.64)	LT	.942
									9.94
60	NOMURA HOLDINGS INC ADR SYMBOL: NMR	02/02/01	1,190.10	19.836	12.26	735.60	(454.50)	ST	
30		03/21/01	522.00	17.40	12.26	367.80	(154.20)	ST	
90			1,712.10	19.023		1,103.40	(608.70)		9.535
									105.21
10	RIO TINTO PLC-GBP SYMBOL: RTP	12/04/01	765.50	76.55	78.30	783.00	17.50	ST	2.988
									23.40
19	ROYAL DUTCH PETROLEUM CO NY REGISTRY SH PAR N GLDR 1.25 DEN-EUR SYMBOL: RD	07/18/00	1,152.88	59.625	49.02	931.38	(201.50)	LT	2.448
									22.78
19	SCHLUMBERGER LTD SYMBOL: SLB/RATING: B	07/18/00	1,427.38	75.125	54.96	1,044.05	(383.33)	LT	1.364
									14.25
34	SONY CORP-ADR-AMERICAN SHS NEW SYMBOL: SNE	07/18/00	3,417.00	100.50	46.10	1,533.40	(1,883.60)	LT	
5		12/21/00	349.34	69.867	46.10	226.50	(123.84)	LT	
5		09/06/01	211.93	42.386	45.10	225.50	13.57	ST	
44			3,978.27	90.415		1,984.40	(1,993.87)		.379
									7.52
30	SUEZ SA SPON ADR SYMBOL: SZE	12/04/01	869.31	28.977	31.53	945.90	76.59	ST	
28	TELEFONICA S.A. SPONS ADR SYMBOL: TEF	07/18/00	1,780.02	86.612	40.08	1,122.24	(657.78)	LT	
20		09/06/01	647.13	32.356	40.08	801.60	154.47	ST	
48			2,427.15	50.566		1,923.84	(503.31)		

1465

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
13	TOTAL FINA ELF S.A. SPONS ADR-USD SYMBOL: TOT	07/18/00	$ 884.50	$ 76.60	$ 70.24	$ 913.12	($ 81.38)	LT	1.704% $ 15.58
24	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW- SYMBOL: UN	07/18/00	1,080.00	45.00	57.81	1,387.64	302.64	LT	1.907 26.38
81	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR	07/18/00	3,720.94	45.937	25.68	2,080.08	(1,640.86)	LT	
20	SYMBOL: VOD	08/18/01	484.16	22.707	25.68	513.60	59.46	ST	
15		08/08/01	299.33	19.955	25.68	385.20	85.87	ST	
116			4,474.42	38.573		2,978.88	(1,495.54)		.802 23.90
15	WPP GROUP PLC SPONS ADR NEW -USD- SYMBOL: WPPGY	06/21/01	724.71	48.314	53.90	808.50	83.79	ST	.521 4.22
[redacted]									
[redacted]									

Investment activity

Transaction details — All dates of transactions appearing on this statement are settlement dates.

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
12/05/01	Sold	BT GROUP PLC ADR-USD	-9	$ 38.555	$ 308.43
12/05/01	Sold	CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR	-23	14.299	328.08
12/06/01	Sold	CHARTERED SEMICONDUCTOR MFG LTD ADR SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-12	21.951	480.70
12/06/01	Sold	HUTCHISON WHAMPOA LTD-ADR -USD-	-5	46.032	225.18
12/06/01	Sold	MMO2 PLC ADR-USD	-8	11.377	91.02
12/06/01	Sold	NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD-	-64	19.639	1,250.51
12/07/01	Bought	E ONAG SPONS ADR	15	49.40	-741.00
12/07/01	Bought	RIO TINTO PLC-GBP	10	76.55	-765.50

LESLIE P GORDON

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
12/07/01	Bought	SUEZ SA SPON ADR	30	$ 28.977	$ -869.31
12/11/01	Sold	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-20	28.881	573.80
12/11/01	Bought	BP AMOCO PLC SPONS ADR	20	44.783	-895.66
12/11/01	Sold	ERICSSON L M TEL CO CL B ADR -USD- SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-75	6.095	457.11
12/19/01	Merger	NOMURA HOLDINGS INC UNSP ADR	-9		0.00
12/19/01	Merger	NOMURA HOLDINGS INC ADR	90		0.00
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -3,271.48**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 3,716.10**

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance **$ 1,314.78**

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/04/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	5.50
12/06/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1,433.88
12/07/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,121.53
12/11/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	9.16

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/12/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	135.03
12/18/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	14.25
12/20/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	5.40
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	3.68
		Closing balance	**$ 1,800.36**

Dividends

Earnings details *Tax lot sales contained herein is limited to the best of our knowledge. Please consult non-taxable designations listed to the federal income tax status of your securities not of your account.*

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
12/03/01	HONDA MOTOR CO LTD ADR-NEW -USD-	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 0.97 CASH DIV ON 31.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS .97	$ 6.47		$ 5.50
12/07/01	SONY CORP-ADR-AMERICAN SHS NEW	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 0.66 CASH DIV ON 44.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS .66	4.43		3.77
12/10/01	BP AMOCO PLC SPONS ADR	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 0.84 CASH DIV ON 23.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS .84	8.43		7.59
12/10/01	FUJITSU LTD ADR-6 COM-NEW	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 0.28 CASH DIV ON 21.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS .28	1.85		1.57
12/17/01	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL ADR	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 0.89 CASH DIV ON 120.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS .89	5.93		5.04

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY
A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 and 2001 Year End Summary

[redacted] 301380AM01 SOV3P015A

Account Number [redacted]

[redacted]
579 [redacted]
711 [redacted]

Important income tax return document enclosed. For tax advice, please consult your tax advisor.

If you have questions about your Forms 1099 or Year End Summary, call our toll-free number, Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST., 1(888)SEL-1099

Please review the enclosed brochure for information you may need to prepare your state and local tax returns on your Smith Barney and Consulting Group Capital Markets funds.

[redacted]

[redacted]

1468

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Ref: [redacted]

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

Payer

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
388 GREENWICH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10013
Attn: Tax Reporting Service Center
[redacted]

Your Financial Consultant

[redacted]
SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
[redacted]
Office: 732-[redacted]3788
[redacted]

Account Number [redacted]

[redacted]
7627 [redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-DIV Dividends and Distributions 2001

(OMB No 1545-0110)

Ordinary dividends	Total capital gain distributions	28% rate gain	Qualified 5-year gain	Unrecaptured sec. 1250 gain	Section 1202 gain
$ 1,214.41					
Box 1	Box 2a	Box 2b	Box 2c	Box 2d	Box 2e

Nontaxable distributions	Federal income tax withheld	Investment expenses	Foreign tax paid	Foreign country or US possession	Liquidation distributions - cash	Liquidation distributions - non cash
$ 9.15			$ 152.48	Various		
Box 3	Box 4	Box 6	Box 8	Box 7	Box 8	Box 9

[redacted]

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

Account Number [redacted]

Payer

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
388 GREENWICH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10013
Attn: Tax Reporting Service Center
[redacted]

Your Financial Consultant

[redacted]
SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
56 BROAD STREET
FIRST & SECOND FLOOR
RED BANK, NJ 07701
[redacted]

[redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-B Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions 2001

(OMB#1545-0715)

Gross proceeds from each transaction are individually reported to the IRS after deducting commissions. For bond transactions, accrued income is also deducted. Taxable accrued interest is reported on Form 1099-INT and included in your "Details of 1099 Reported Interest Income".

Reference number	Date of sale (Box 1a)	CUSIP number (Box 1b)	Quantity	Description (Box 5)	Price	Gross proceeds less commissions (Box 2)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)
120001500	05/02/01	Y2573F102001	10	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD	$ 29.445	$ 294.44	
120001700	10/16/01	Y2573F102001	10	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD	22.048	220.48	
120001800	12/06/01	Y2573F102001	20	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD	28.881	573.60	
120001900	03/21/01	012873105001	12	ALBERTA ENERGY CO LTD-CAD	43.62	523.42	
120002700	04/25/01	020813101000	5	ALPHARMA INC CL A	21.177	105.89	
120002800	04/26/01	020813101000	5	ALPHARMA INC CL A	21.461	107.31	
120002800	04/27/01	020813101000	5	ALPHARMA INC CL A	20.981	104.91	
120003000	04/30/01	020813101000	10	ALPHARMA INC CL A	22.655	226.54	
120003100	04/30/01	020813101000	5	ALPHARMA INC CL A	22.655	113.28	
120003200	02/01/01	046353108001	16	ASTRAZENECA PLC SPON ADR GBP	45.068	721.07	
120003300	02/28/01	046353108001	5	ASTRAZENECA PLC SPON ADR GBP	46.141	230.70	
120003500	03/19/01	055622104001	10	BP AMOCO PLC SPONS ADR	[redacted]		
120003800	11/30/01	05577E101001	8	BT GROUP PLC ADR-USD	38.555	308.43	
120003900	02/02/01	065379109001	159	BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI ADR-USD	9.29	1,477.06	

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Num[redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-B Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions 2001 - continued

(OMB#1545-0715)

Reference number	Date of sale (Box 1a)	CUSIP number (Box 1b)	Quantity	Description (Box 5)	Price	Gross proceeds less commissions (Box 2)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)
120004200	04/05/01	072730302001	10	BAYER A G SPONSORED ADR	$ 40.75	$ 407.49	
120004300	08/08/01	072730302001	10	BAYER A G SPONSORED ADR	31.803	318.03	
120004400	08/14/01	072730302001	10	BAYER A G SPONSORED ADR	32.36	323.59	
120004500	02/08/01	09067J109001	22	BIOVAIL CORP	43.90	965.77	
120004700	06/01/01	111021119001	2	RTS BRITISH TELECOMM PUR ADR PLC EXP 6/11/2001	19.588	39.16	
120004900	02/01/01	111021408001	4	BRITISH TELECOM PLC ADR FULLY PAID SHS	101.094	404.37	
120005200	02/05/01	126830207001	7	CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR	36.42	254.93	
120005300	11/30/01	126830207001	23	CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR	14.286	328.58	
120005500	03/21/01	138006309001	15	CANON INC ADR	37.23	558.43	
120005600	03/26/01	138006309001	5	CANON INC ADR	39.741	198.70	
120005700	09/24/01	138006309001	10	CANON INC ADR	27.834	278.34	
120006500	11/30/01	16133R106001	22	CHARTERED SEMICONDUCTOR MFG LTD ADR	21.851	480.70	
120006600	02/08/01	25243Q205001	16	DIAGEO PLC SPONSORED ADR NEW	39.83	637.26	
120006700	03/02/01	25243Q205001	15	DIAGEO PLC SPONSORED ADR NEW	42.123	631.84	
120006900	03/21/01	284131208001	12	ELAN CORP PLC ADR	48.80	585.58	
120007000	04/05/01	29258N107001	10	ENDESA SA, MADRID SPONSORED ADR	17.089	170[redacted]	
120007400	12/06/01	294821400001	75	ERICSSON L M TEL CO CL B ADR -USD-	6.095	457.11	
120007500	01/08/01	359550209001	28	FUJI BANK LTD ADR -USD-		1,782.64	

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-B Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions 2001 - continued

(OMB #1545-0715)

Reference number	Date of sale (Box 1e)	CUSIP number (Box 1b)	Quantity	Description (Box 5)	Price	Gross proceeds less commissions (Box 2)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)
120007800	02/28/01	37733W105001	10	GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD-	$ 55.45	$ 554.49	
120007900	03/19/01	37733W105001	5	GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD-	49.611	248.05	
120008000	04/05/01	37733W105001	5	GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD-	52.30	261.49	
120008300	02/08/01	404280406001	10	HSBC HOLDINGS PLC SPONS ADR -NEW-	76.80	765.97	
120008400	11/30/01	448415208001	5	HUTCHISON WHAMPOA LTD-ADR -USD-	45.032	225.15	
120008600	01/19/01	47508W107001	92	JEFFERSON SMURFIT PLC SPONS ADR-USD	19.082	609.98	
120008700	01/24/01	47508W107001	35	JEFFERSON SMURFIT PLC SPONS ADR-USD	18.76	656.56	
120008800	06/28/01	500467303001		KONINKLIJKE AHOLD NV SPONSORED ADR NEW		21.67	
120009200	11/05/01	500472303001	20	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONCIS NS SPON ADR NEW	24.984	498.27	
120009500	11/30/01	55309W101001	6	MMO2 PLC ADR-USD	11.377	91.02	
120009800	12/03/01	654624105001	64	NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD-	19.539	1,250.51	
120009900	02/01/01	654902204001	19	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH	34.488	655.25	
120010000	05/14/01	654902204001	15	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH	[redacted]		
120010100	06/15/01	654902204001	23	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH	22.59	519.57	

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-B Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions 2001 - continued

(OMB #1545-0715)

Reference number	Date of sale (Box 1a)	CUSIP number (Box 1b)	Quantity	Description (Box 5)	Price	Gross proceeds less commissions (Box 2)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)
120010700	03/23/01	780257804001	5	ROYAL DUTCH PETROLEUM CO NY REGISTRY SH PAR N GLDR 1.25 DEN-EUR	$ 54.747	$ 273.73	
120010800	02/02/01	780641205001	44	ROYAL KPN NV SPONS ADR	16.02	704.86	
120011100	02/15/01	879382208001		TELEFONICA S.A. SPONS ADR		29.56	
120011200	04/23/01	879382208001		TELEFONICA S.A. SPONS ADR		27.76	
120011400	02/08/01	904784709001	14	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW-	57.58	806.09	
120011500	03/23/01	904784709001	5	UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW-	50.409	252.04	
120011600	06/19/01	911300200001	32	UNITED PAN EUROPE COMMUNICATIONS N V SP ADR CL A	3.015	96.49	
120011700	06/19/01	911300200001	16	UNITED PAN EUROPE COMMUNICATIONS N V SP ADR CL A	2.29	36.64	
120011800	06/21/01	911300200001	16	UNITED PAN EUROPE COMMUNICATIONS N V SP ADR CL A	2.02	32.32	
120012100	10/15/01	92857W100001	10	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR	22.60	225.99	
120012300	08/30/01	98982M107001	20	ZURICH FINANCIAL SERVICES SPONS ADR	28.97	579.38	
120012400	09/05/01	98982M107001	10	ZURICH FINANCIAL SERVICES SPONS ADR	27.509	275.09	
120012500	09/06/01	98982M107001	10	ZURICH FINANCIAL SERVICES SPONS ADR	25.54	[redacted]	
Totals						[redacted]	

[redacted]

1473

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

[redacted]

Select Client Statement
2001 Year End Summary

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

Salomon Smith Barney is pleased to provide you with this overview of activity in your account this year. This information will help you understand the performance of your investments and manage your account with the assistance of your Salomon Smith Barney Financial Consultant. This information is not provided to the IRS.

Value of your portfolio

Description	Amount
Money funds	[redacted]
Common stocks & options	[redacted]
Value of your account on 12/31/01	[redacted]
Value of your account on 12/31/00	[redacted]

Earnings summary 2001

Due to IRS reporting requirements, these figures may not be the same as totals reported on your monthly statement.

Description	1099 Reported	1099 Exempt	Total
Dividends **	[redacted]		[redacted]
Totals	[redacted]		[redacted]

**Includes money funds earnings and capital gain distributions.

Summary of miscellaneous tax withheld 2001

The following taxes have been withheld in compliance with U.S. federal or foreign regulations.

Description	Amount
Foreign tax paid	$ [redacted]
Total	$ [redacted]

[redacted]

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

1474

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e

The following details show how we derived your total dividends reported on form 1099-DIV. Amount displayed for ordinary dividends include dividend reinvestments, money fund earnings, and accrued dividends received.

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends*	Short term capital gain* (Box 1)	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150000200	*** ALBERTA ENERGY CO LTD-CAD THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	$ 9.84						
150000300	*** ALCATEL SA ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	25.57						
150000400	*** ALLIANZ AG ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	4.80						
150000500	ALPHARMA INC CL A	2.70						
150000600	*** ASTRAZENECA PLC SPON ADR GBP THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	29.06						
150000700	*** AXA S.A.SPONS ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	[redacted] 44.07	[redacted]			[redacted]		[redacted]
150000800	*** BP AMOCO PLC SPONS ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	36.46	[redacted]					
150000900	*** BANCO SANTANDER CENT HISPANO S ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	72.52						
150001000	*** BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI ADR-USD THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	5.54						
150001100	*** BARCLAYS PLC-ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	102.29				[redacted]		

[redacted]

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

1475

Ref: [redacted]

Select Client Statement
2001 Year End Summary

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e *continued*

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends* (Box 1)	Short term capital gain*	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150001200	*** BAYER A G SPONSORED ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	$ 24.79						
150001300	*** BRITISH TELECOM PLC ADR FULLY PAID SHS THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	18.77						
150001400	*** CRH PLC ADR-USD	1.20						
150001500	*** CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	34.32						
150001600	*** CANON INC ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	11.52						
150001700	*** DIAGEO PLC SPONSORED ADR NEW THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	54.46						
150001800	*** ENDESA SA, MADRID SPONSORED ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	25.08						
150001900	*** ERICSSON L M TEL CO CL B ADR -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	14.59						
150002000	*** FUJI BANK LTD ADR -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	7.84						
150002100	*** FUJITSU LTD ADR-5 COM-NEW THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	5.78						
150002200	*** GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	10.26		[redacted]				

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e - continued

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends* (Box 1)	Short term capital gain*	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150002300	*** HSBC HOLDINGS PLC SPONS ADR -NEW- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	$ 116.11						
150002400	*** HONDA MOTOR CO LTD ADR-NEW -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	12.43						
150002500	*** HUTCHISON WHAMPOA LTD-ADR -USD-	30.91						
150002600	*** ING GROEP NV SPONS ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	84.25						
150002700	*** KONINKLIJKE AHOLD NV SPONSORED ADR NEW THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	41.76						
150002800	*** KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONCIS NS SPON ADR NEW THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	27.20						
150002900	*** LLOYDS TSB GROUP PLC SPONSORED ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	60.87						
150003000	*** MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	11.80						
150003100	*** NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	12.76						
150003200	*** NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	9.43						

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Numbe[redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e - continued

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends*	Short term capital gain* (Box 1)	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150003300	*** NOMURA SECURITIES CO LTD ADR NEW THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	$ 12.38						
150003400	*** ROYAL DUTCH PETROLEUM CO NY REGISTRY SH PAR N GLDR 1.25 DEN-EUR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	26.80						
150003500	*** SCHLUMBERGER LTD	14.24						
150003600	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	65.74						
150003700	*** SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC ADR REPSTG ORD A THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	20.59						
150003800	*** SONY CORP-ADR-AMERICAN SHS NEW THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	8.33						
150003900	*** TOTAL FINA ELF S.A. SPONS ADR-USD THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	16.30						
150004000	*** UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -NEW- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	30.89						
150004100	*** VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	20.27						

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e - continued

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends* (Box 1a)	Short term capital gain*	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150004200	*** WPP GROUP PLC SPONS ADR NEW -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	$ 1.69						
150004300	*** ZURICH FINANCIAL SERVICES SPONS ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	37.00						
Totals		$ 1,214.41						

*The total of these two categories equals the amount reported in Form 1099-DIV, Box 1.

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 3 - 9

The following details show how we derived your total dividends reported on form 1099-DIV. Amount displayed for ordinary dividends include dividend reinvestments, money fund earnings, and accrued dividends received.

Reference number	Description	Nontaxable distributions (Box 3)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)	Investment expense (Box 5)	Foreign tax paid (Box 6)	Foreign country or US possession (Box 7)	Liquidation distributions - cash (Box 8)	Liquidation distributions - non cash (Box 9)
150000100	*** UBS AG REG	$ 9.15						
150000200	*** ALBERTA ENERGY CO LTD-CAD THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				1.48			
150000300	*** ALCATEL SA ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				3.84			
150000400	*** ALLIANZ AG ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				.39			

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 3 - 9 *continued*

Reference number	Description	Nontaxable distributions (Box 3)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)	Investment expense (Box 5)	Foreign tax paid (Box 6)	Foreign country or US possession (Box 7)	Liquidation distributions - cash (Box 8)	Liquidation distributions - non cash (Box 9)
150000600	*** ASTRAZENECA PLC SPON ADR GBP THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				$ 2.01			
150000700	*** AXA S.A.SPONS ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				6.61			
150000800	*** BP AMOCO PLC SPONS ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				3.65			
150000900	*** BANCO SANTANDER CENT HISPANO S ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				16.14			
150001000	*** BANK OF TOKYO MITSUBISHI ADR-USD THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				.83			
150001100	*** BARCLAYS PLC-ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				10.23			
150001200	*** BAYER A G SPONSORED ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				2.65			
150001800	*** BRITISH TELECOM PLC ADR FULLY PAID SHS THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				1.68			
150001900	*** CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				3.44			
150001600	*** CANON INC ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				[redacted]			

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Numb[redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 3 - 9 - continued

Reference number	Description	Nontaxable distributions (Box 3)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)	Investment expense (Box 5)	Foreign tax paid (Box 6)	Foreign country or US possession (Box 7)	Liquidation distributions - cash (Box 8)	Liquidation distributions - non cash (Box 9)
150001700	*** DIAGEO PLC SPONSORED ADR NEW THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				$ 5.45			
150001800	*** ENDESA SA, MADRID SPONSORED ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				6.42			
150001900	*** ERICSSON L M TEL CO CL B ADR -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				2.19			
150002000	*** FUJI BANK LTD ADR -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				1.18			
150002100	*** FUJITSU LTD ADR-5 COM-NEW THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				.87			
150002200	*** GLAXOSMITHKLINE PLC SPONS ADR -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				1.03			
150002300	*** HSBC HOLDINGS PLC SPONS ADR -NEW- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				11.61			
150002400	*** HONDA MOTOR CO LTD ADR-NEW -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				1.86			
150002600	*** ING GROEP NV SPONS ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				14.14			
150002700	*** KONINKLIJKE AHOLD NV SPONSORED ADR NEW THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				10[redacted]			

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 3 - 9 *continued*

Reference number	Description	Nontaxable distributions (Box 3)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)	Investment expense (Box 5)	Foreign tax paid (Box 6)	Foreign country or US possession (Box 7)	Liquidation distributions - cash (Box 8)	Liquidation distributions - non-cash (Box 9)
150002800	*** KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONCIS NS SPON ADR NEW THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				$ 4.08			
150002900	*** LLOYDS TSB GROUP PLC SPONSORED ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				6.07			
150003000	*** MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				1.79			
150003100	*** NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				1.91			
150003200	*** NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				1.41			
150003300	*** NOMURA SECURITIES CO LTD ADR NEW THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				1.86			
150003400	*** ROYAL DUTCH PETROLEUM CO NY REGISTRY SH PAR N GLDR 1.25 DEN-EUR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				4.02			
150003700	*** SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC ADR REPSTG ORD A THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				2.09			
150003800	*** SONY CORP-ADR-AMERICAN SHS NEW THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				1.25			

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 3 - 9 *continued*

Reference number	Description	Nontaxable distributions (Box 3)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)	Investment expense (Box 5)	Foreign tax paid (Box 6)	Foreign country or US possession (Box 7)	Liquidation distributions - cash (Box 8)	Liquidation distributions - non cash (Box 9)
150003900	*** TOTAL FINA ELF S.A. SPONS ADR-USD THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				$ 2.75			
150004000	*** UNILEVER NV NEW YORK SHS -KEW- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				4.63			
150004100	*** VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				2.03			
150004200	*** WPP GROUP PLC SPONS ADR NEW -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				.17			
150004300	*** ZURICH FINANCIAL SERVICES SPONS ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				5.59			
Totals		$ 9.15			$ 162.49			

Details of Short Term Gain (Loss) 2001

This section shows your sales of securities during the year. The "Sale Proceeds" column excludes any accrued income you may have received. Please note, this material is being prepared for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation without the assistance of your tax advisor.

Reference number	Quantity	Security Description	Opening Trade Date	Closing Trade Date	Sale Proceeds	Cost	(Loss)	Gain
125000100	10	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	03/19/01	05/02/01	$ 294.44	$ 216.28		$ 78.16
125000200	10	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	03/19/01	10/15/01	220.48	216.28		4.20
125000300	10	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD	03/19/01	12/06/01	286.80	216.28		70.52
	10	SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	03/23/01		286.80	206.25		80.55
125000400	12	ANGLO ALBERTA ENERGY CO LTD-CAD	08/15/00	03/21/01	523.42	474.12		49.30
125000500	5	ALPHARMA INC CL A	11/01/00	04/26/01	105.89	200.00	(94.11)	

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY
A member of citigroup

Client Statement

January 1 - January 31, 2001

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON *Account numbe[redacted]*

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)	Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
65	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW- SYMBOL: TYC/RATING: B +	07/18/00	$ 3,473.68	$ 53.441	$ 61.80	$ 4,004.00	$ 530.32 ST	.081 % $ 3.25
10	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP SYMBOL: UTX/RATING: B +	07/18/00	580.30	58.03	74.98	749.80	169.50 ST	1.20 9.00
5	VERITAS SOFTWARE CORP SYMBOL: VRTS	07/18/00	651.71	130.341	94.876	474.38	(177.33) ST	
20	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR SYMBOL: VOD	07/18/00	810.53	45.526	34.97	699.40	(211.13) ST	.571 4.00
20	WAL-MART STORES INC SYMBOL: WMT/RATING: A +	07/18/00	1,202.49	60.124	56.80	1,136.00	(66.49) ST	.422 4.80
[redacted]							$ 0.00 ST	1,407.18
[redacted]							$ 0.00 ST	1,482.03

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
01/11/01	Tender	MEDTRONIC INC REVERSAL N 26.0000 SHS FOR TAX PURPOSES, THIS TRANS- ACTION IS REPORTABLE IN 2000			$ -.01
01/16/01	Merger	AOL TIME WARNER INC			23.18
01/16/01	Merger	AOL TIME WARNER INC	18		0.00
01/16/01	Merger	AOL TIME WARNER INC	37		0.00
01/16/01	Merger	AMERICA ONLINE INC DEL	-15		0.00
01/16/01	Bought	PHARMACIA CORP	15	56.834	-837.52
01/16/01	Merger	TIME WARNER INC	-25		0.00
01/23/01	Sold	NORTEL NETWORKS CORP NEW	-5	35.855	179.27
01/25/01	Bought	JUNIPER NETWORKS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	2	129.531	-259.06

LESLIE P GORDON Account numbe[redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
01/26/01	Bought	JUNIPER NETWORKS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	2	$ 126.21	$ -252.42
01/29/01	Sold	PMC SIERRA INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-4	108.031	436.12
Total securities bought and other subtractions					$ -1,348.01
Total securities sold and other additions					$ 840.57

Other security activity

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Value
01/02/01	Name change	CHASE MANHATTAN CORP NEW	-40	
01/02/01	Name change	JP MORGAN CHASE & CO	40	
Net value of securities deposited/withdrawn				$ 0.00

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
01/19/01	CONSULTING & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 01/01/01 TO 03/31/01		426.31

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount

Money funds activity

	Opening money funds balance		$ 2,033.30

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
01/02/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.15
01/03/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	9.80
01/09/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.20
01/10/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-614.34
01/19/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-426.31
01/24/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	179.27
01/25/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-244.66
01/26/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-251.17
01/30/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	436.12
01/31/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	6.90
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	4.87
		Closing balance	$ 939.03

Dividends

Earnings details *Initially, 1099 of earnings is estimated for the year of each investment. Taxable and non-taxable designations (per active investment income taxation) of all securities held in your account.*

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
01/02/01	MBNA CORP	CASH DIV ON 60.0000 SHS	$ 4.80		$ 4.80
01/02/01	MERCK & CO INC	CASH DIV ON 15.0000 SHS	5.10		5.10
01/08/01	WAL-MART STORES INC	CASH DIV ON 20.0000 SHS	1.20		1.20
01/11/01	MEDTRONIC INC	CASH DIV ON 25.0000 SHS FOR TAX PURPOSES, THIS TRANSACTION IS REPORTABLE IN 2000	.01		.01
01/25/01	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	CASH DIV ON 90.0000 SHS	14.40		14.40
01/26/01	MEDTRONIC INC	CASH DIV ON 25.0000 SHS	1.25		1.25

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
80	SOLECTRON CORP SYMBOL: SLR/RATING: B +	07/18/00	$ 3,737.02	$ 46.712	$ 27.25	$ 2,180.00	($ 1,557.02)	ST	
20	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC SYMBOL: SUNW/RATING: B +	07/18/00	881.45	48.072	19.875	397.50	(583.95)	ST	
65	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW- SYMBOL: TYC/RATING: B +	07/18/00	3,473.68	53.441	64.05	3,863.25	79.87	ST	.091 3.26
5	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP SYMBOL: UTX/RATING: B +	07/18/00	296.15	59.03	77.91	389.55	84.40	ST	1.156 4.50
5	VERITAS SOFTWARE CORP	07/18/00	651.71	130.341	64.938	324.69	(327.02)	ST	
4	SYMBOL: VRTS	02/09/01	314.00	78.499	64.938	259.76	(54.25)	ST	
9			965.71	107.301		584.44	(381.27)		
20	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR SYMBOL: VOD	07/18/00	910.53	45.526	27.31	546.20	(364.33)	ST	.735 4.02
20	WAL-MART STORES INC SYMBOL: WMT/RATING: A +	07/18/00	1,202.48	60.124	50.09	1,001.80	(200.69)	ST	.479 4.80
Total common stocks and options	[redacted]					[redacted]	$ 0.00	LT	.89 $ 406.36
Total portfolio value	[redacted]					[redacted]	$ 0.00	ST LT	.6[illegible] $ 447.11

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
02/08/01	Sold	DELL COMPUTER CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-15	$ 26.80	$ 397.89
02/09/01	Bought	APPLIED MICROCIRCUITS CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	6	55.889	-334.20
02/09/01	Sold	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP TRADE AS OF 02/08/01	-5	74.466	372.47
02/12/01	Bought	APPLIED MICROCIRCUITS CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	4	46.66	-194.64

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
02/13/01	Cash in lieu	MCDATA CORP CLASS A CASH IN LIEU OF .56210			$ 20.93
02/14/01	Bought	BEA SYSTEMS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	4	52.094	-208.38
02/14/01	Sold	INTL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP	-5	112.904	564.50
02/14/01	Bought	VERITAS SOFTWARE CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	4	78.488	-314.00
02/20/01	Bought	AMDOCS LTD	6	67.52	-405.12
02/20/01	Sold	HOME DEPOT INC	-5	45.323	226.61
02/22/01	Bought	APPLIED MICROCIRCUITS CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	2	44.768	-89.54
02/22/01	Bought	BEA SYSTEMS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	4	52.531	-210.13
02/22/01	Bought	JUNIPER NETWORKS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	2	82.505	-165.01
02/22/01	Sold	NORTEL NETWORKS CORP NEW TRADE AS OF 02/16/01	-20	19.86	397.19
02/23/01	Bought	CISCO SYS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	10	26.849	-268.50
02/26/01	Sold	INTEL CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-25	31.841	796.00
02/26/01	Bought	PHARMACIA CORP	15	48.84	-732.60
02/27/01	Bought	BEA SYSTEMS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	2	38.135	-76.27
Total securities bought and other subtractions					$ -2,898.89
Total securities sold and other additions					$ 2,765.69

Money funds activity

	Opening money funds balance		$ 999.09
Date	Activity	Description	Amount
02/01/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	12.90
02/02/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	4.13
02/07/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	388.70
02/12/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-156.37
02/14/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	20.83
02/15/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	42.12

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
02/16/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	5.61
02/20/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-176.63
02/22/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-67.49
02/23/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-267.30
02/27/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-5.17
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	4.33
		Closing balance	$ 754.69

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

Account nu[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
56	SCHERING P; OUGH CORP SYMBOL: SGP/RATING: A +	07/18/00	$ 2,527.53	$ 45.988	$ 36.63	$ 2,009.18	($ 518.38)	ST	1.632% $ 30.80
90	SOLECTRON CORP SYMBOL: SLR/RATING: B +	07/18/00	3,737.02	46.712	19.01	1,820.80	(2,216.22)	ST	
20	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC SYMBOL: SUNW/RATING: B +	07/18/00	961.45	48.072	18.37	367.40	(594.05)	ST	
86	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW- SYMBOL: TYC/RATING: B +	07/18/00	3,473.88	63.441	43.23	2,809.95	(663.73)	ST	.115 3.25
5	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP SYMBOL: UTX/RATING: B +	07/18/00	296.15	59.03	73.30	366.50	71.35	ST	1.227 4.50
5	VERITAS SOFTWARE CORP	07/18/00	651.71	130.341	46.24	231.20	(420.51)	ST	
4	SYMBOL: VRTS	02/06/01	314.00	78.499	46.24	184.96	(129.04)	ST	
8			965.71	107.301		416.16	(549.55)		
20	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR SYMBOL: VOD	07/19/00	910.53	45.528	27.16	543.00	(367.53)	ST	.74 4.02
20	WAL-MART STORES INC SYMBOL: WMT/RATING: A +	07/18/00	1,202.49	60.124	50.50	1,010.00	(192.49)	ST	.554 5.60
Total common stocks and options		[redacted]							.6[redacted]
Total portfolio value		[redacted]						ST	

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
03/07/01	Bought	BEA SYSTEMS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	2	$ 35.321	$ -70.64
03/12/01	Bought	APPLIED MICROCIRCUITS CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	5	29.914	-149.57
03/12/01	Sold	INTEL CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-10	32.965	329.64

Re: [redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account numb[redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
03/21/01	Cancel buy	APPLIED MICROCIRCUITS CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY TO CXL PREVIOUS BUY FIGURED TO S/D 03-12-01	-5	$ 29.914	$ 149.57
03/21/01	Bought	APPLIED MICROCIRCUITS CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY FIGURED TO S/D 03-12-01 TRADE AS OF 03/07/01	5	29.895	-149.48
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -369.09**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 479.11**

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance **$ 764.69**

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
03/07/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.90
03/07/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-70.64
03/08/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	10.46

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
03/13/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	182.40
03/19/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.00
03/23/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.89
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	3.89
		Closing balance	**$ 895.46**

Dividends

Earnings details *The tax status of earnings is stable to the best of our knowledge. Taxable and non-taxable designations refer to the federal income tax status of your securities held in your account.*

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
03/01/01	INTEL CORP	CASH DIV ON 90.0000 SHS	$ 1.80		$ 1.80
03/08/01	PFIZER INC	CASH DIV ON 95.0000 SHS	10.45		10.45
03/12/01	INTL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP	CASH DIV ON 10.0000 SHS	1.30		1.30
03/12/01	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP	CASH DIV ON 5.0000 SHS	1.13		1.13
03/16/01	AMER INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC	CASH DIV ON 27.0000 SHS	1.00		1.00
03/22/01	HOME DEPOT INC	CASH DIV ON 46.0000 SHS	1.80		1.80
03/23/01	HARLEY-DAVIDSON INC	CASH DIV ON 30.0000 SHS	.75		.75
Total dividends and interest			**$ 16.23**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 16.23**

Money funds earnings

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
03/08/01	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	REINVESTED FOR PERIOD 02/12/01-03/11/01 28 DAYS AVERAGE YIELD 5.23 %	$ 3.89		$ 3.89
Total earnings from money funds			**$ 3.89**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 3.89**

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
15	PHARMACIA CORP	01/10/01	$ 937.62	$ 55.834	$ 52.26	$ 783.90	($ 53.82)	ST	
15	SYMBOL: PHA/RATING: B	02/21/01	732.60	48.84	52.26	783.90	51.30	ST	
30			1,670.12	52.337		1,567.80	(2.32)		.918
									14.40
55	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP	07/18/00	2,527.53	45.955	38.64	2,119.70	(407.83)	ST	1.88
	SYMBOL: SGP/RATING: A +								35.20
80	SOLECTRON CORP	07/18/00	3,737.02	46.712	25.46	2,036.00	(1,701.02)	ST	
	SYMBOL: SLR/RATING: B +								
20	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC	07/18/00	961.45	48.072	17.12	342.40	(619.05)	ST	
	SYMBOL: SUNW/RATING: B +								
60	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD	07/18/00	3,206.47	53.441	53.37	3,202.20	(4.27)	ST	.093
	-NEW-								3.00
	SYMBOL: TYC/RATING: B +								
5	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP	07/18/00	295.15	59.03	78.08	390.40	95.25	ST	1.152
	SYMBOL: UTX/RATING: B +								4.60
5	VERITAS SOFTWARE CORP	07/18/00	661.71	130.341	59.61	298.05	(353.66)	ST	
4	SYMBOL: VRTS	02/09/01	314.00	78.499	59.61	238.44	(75.55)	ST	
9			965.71	107.301		536.49	(429.22)		
20	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR	07/18/00	910.53	45.526	30.28	605.60	(304.93)	ST	.663
	SYMBOL: VOD								4.02
20	WAL-MART STORES INC	07/18/00	1,202.49	60.124	51.74	1,034.80	(167.69)	ST	.541
	SYMBOL: WMT/RATING: A +								5.60
Total common stocks and options		[redacted]				[redacted]		ST	.61
							$ 0.00	LT	$ 413.19
Total portfolio value		[redacted]				[redacted]		ST	.71
							$ 0.00	LT	$ 492.94

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
04/06/01	Sold	KOHLS CORP	-5	$ 56.413	$ 282.06
04/20/01	Bought	AFLAC INC	5	28.313	-141.57

1490

[redacted]

H

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
04/20/01	Sold	INTEL CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-15	$ 25.656	$ 384.84
04/23/01	Bought	AFLAC INC	5	28.492	-142.46
04/23/01	Sold	INTEL CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-15	31.448	471.70
04/24/01	Sold	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW-	-5	51.243	256.21
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -284.03**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 1,394.81**

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
04/20/01	CONSULTING & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 04/01/01 TO 06/30/01		345.27

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 685.48

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
04/03/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	11.26
04/09/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	282.06
04/10/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.40
04/11/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	13.71
04/20/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-102.00

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
04/24/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	329.24
04/25/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	268.21
04/28/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	14.40
04/30/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	8.15
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	4.33
		Closing balance	**$ 1,704.23**

Dividends

Earnings details *The tax status of earnings is reliable to the best of our knowledge. Taxable and non-taxable designations relate to the federal income tax status of your securities, not of your account.*

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
04/02/01	MBNA CORP	CASH DIV ON 60.0000 SHS	$ 5.40		$ 5.40
04/02/01	MERCK & CO INC	CASH DIV ON 15.0000 SHS	5.10		5.10
04/09/01	WAL-MART STORES INC	CASH DIV ON 20.0000 SHS	1.40		1.40
04/10/01	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 2.42 CASH DIV ON 66.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS 2.42	16.13		13.71
04/25/01	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	CASH DIV ON 90.0000 SHS	14.40		14.40
04/27/01	MEDTRONIC INC	CASH DIV ON 25.0000 SHS	1.25		1.25

Select Client Statement

May 1 - May 31, 2001

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
05/04/01	Bought	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	5	$ 97.372	$ -486.86
05/07/01	Bought	CARDINAL HEALTH INC	5	67.227	-336.14
05/18/01	Bought	AT&T CORP AT&T WIRELESS GROUP	10	19.005	-190.06
05/18/01	Sold	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP	-10	37.058	370.57
05/22/01	Sold	ORACLE CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-25	16.239	405.97
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -1,013.06**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 776.54**

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 1,704.23

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
05/01/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	13.80
05/02/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	7.73
05/04/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-486.05
05/07/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-336.14
05/18/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	6.51

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
05/21/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	180.51
05/23/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	405.97
05/29/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	11.20
05/30/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	8.90
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	4.60
		Closing balance	**$ 1,519.96**

Dividends

Earnings details

The tax status of earnings is stated to the best of our knowledge. Taxable and non-taxable designations refer to the federal income tax status of your securities, not of your account.

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
05/01/01	BRISTOL MYERS SQUIBB CO	CASH DIV ON 15.0000 SHS	$ 4.13		$ 4.13
05/01/01	PHARMACIA CORP	CASH DIV ON 30.0000 SHS	3.60		3.60
05/02/01	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW-	CASH DIV ON 65.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS .00	.91		.91
05/18/01	COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO	CASH DIV ON 35.0000 SHS	6.51		6.51
05/28/01	CITIGROUP INC	CASH DIV ON 80.0000 SHS	11.20		11.20
05/29/01	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP	CASH DIV ON 65.0000 SHS	8.80		8.80
Total dividends earned			$ 34.05	$ 0.00	$ 34.05

Money funds earnings

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
06/11/01	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	REINVESTED FOR PERIOD 04/16/01-05/13/01 28 DAYS AVERAGE YIELD 4.48 %	$ 4.60		$ 4.60
Total earnings from money funds			$ 4.60	$ 0.00	$ 4.60

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
06/18/01	Stk split	JOHNSON & JOHNSON STK SPLIT ON 5 SHS	5		$ 0.00
06/20/01	Bought	BAKER HUGHES INC	10	38.915	-389.15
06/20/01	Sold	JDS UNIPHASE CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-10	11.88	118.81
06/22/01	Bought	AT&T CORP AT&T WIRELESS GROUP	15	15.808	-237.12
06/22/01	Bought	COMCAST CORP CL A-SPL SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	5	41.469	-207.35
06/22/01	Sold	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	-10	49.241	492.39
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -833.62**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 611.20**

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance **$ 1,619.86**

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
06/04/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.00
06/08/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	10.46
06/12/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.83
06/13/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.80

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
06/18/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.00
06/20/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-270.34
06/25/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	48.82
06/29/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.80
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	4.05
		Closing balance	**$ 1,320.37**

Dividends

Earnings details

The tax status of earnings is reliable to the best of our knowledge. Taxable and non-taxable designations refer to the federal income tax status of your securities, not of your account.

Date	Description	Comment		Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
06/01/01	AFLAC INC	CASH DIV ON	10.0000 SHS	$ .50		$ .50
06/01/01	INTEL CORP	CASH DIV ON	25.0000 SHS	.50		.50
06/07/01	PFIZER INC	CASH DIV ON	95.0000 SHS	10.46		10.46
06/11/01	INTL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP	CASH DIV ON	5.0000 SHS	.70		.70
06/11/01	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP	CASH DIV ON	5.0000 SHS	1.13		1.13
06/12/01	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	CASH DIV ON	5.0000 SHS	1.80		1.80
06/15/01	AMER INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC	CASH DIV ON	27.0000 SHS	1.00		1.00
06/22/01	HARLEY-DAVIDSON INC	CASH DIV ON	30.0000 SHS	.90		.90
06/28/01	HOME DEPOT INC	CASH DIV ON	46.0000 SHS	1.80		1.80
Total dividends and interest				**$ 18.79**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 18.79**

1493

Select Client Statement

July 1 - July 31, 2001

[redacted] H

LESLIE P GORDON Account nu[redacted]

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
07/06/01	Sold	COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO	-5	$ 59.692	$ 298.45
07/09/01	Exchange	AT&T CORP AT&T WIRELESS GROUP	-43		0.00
07/09/01	Exchange	AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES INC	43		0.00
07/17/01	Bought	COMCAST CORP CL A-SPL SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	4	37.948	-151.79
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -151.79**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 298.45**

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
07/20/01	CONSULTING & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 07/01/01 TO 09/30/01		380.49

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 1,320.37

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
07/03/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	10.50
07/09/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	298.46
07/10/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.40
07/17/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-151.66

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
07/20/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-380.49
07/26/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	12.90
07/30/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	8.34
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	5.11
		Closing balance	**$ 1,124.82**

Dividends

Earnings details

The tax status of earnings is reliable to the best of our knowledge. Taxable and non-taxable designations refer to the federal income tax status of your securities, not of your account.

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
07/02/01	MBNA CORP	CASH DIV ON 80.0000 SHS	$ 5.40		$ 5.40
07/02/01	MERCK & CO INC	CASH DIV ON 15.0000 SHS	5.10		5.10
07/06/01	WAL MART STORES INC	CASH DIV ON 20.0000 SHS	1.40		1.40
07/18/01	CARDINAL HEALTH INC	CASH DIV ON 5.0000 SHS	.13		.13
07/26/01	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	CASH DIV ON 80.0000 SHS	12.80		12.80
07/27/01	MEDTRONIC INC	CASH DIV ON 25.0000 SHS	1.44		1.44
07/27/01	MORGAN STANLEY DEAN WITTER CO NEW	CASH DIV ON 30.0000 SHS	6.90		6.90
07/31/01	JP MORGAN CHASE & CO	CASH DIV ON 40.0000 SHS	13.80		13.80
Total dividends earned			**$ 46.77**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 46.77**

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY
A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement
September 1 - September 30, 2001

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON **Account num[redacted]**

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
20	WAL-MART STORES INC SYMBOL: WMT/RATING: A+	07/18/00	$ 1,202.49	$ 60.124	$ 49.50	$ 990.00	($ 212.49)	LT	.566 % $ 5.60
								ST	.00
[redacted]	Total common stocks and options							LT	$ 415.96
								ST	.94
	Total portfolio value								$ 440.37

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
09/04/01	Bought	AMER INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC	4	$ 78.055	$ -312.22
09/07/01	Bought	BEA SYSTEMS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	6	16.766	-100.64
09/07/01	Bought	JUNIPER NETWORKS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	12	13.986	-167.83
09/07/01	Bought	VERITAS SOFTWARE CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	6	28.922	-173.53
09/07/01	Sold	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR	-20	20.535	410.71
09/25/01	Sold	COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO	-5	54.756	273.78
09/28/01	Bought	AOL TIME WARNER INC	5	32.139	-160.70
Total securities bought and other subtractions					$ -814.82
Total securities sold and other additions					$ 684.49

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 1,221.50

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
09/04/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-311.22
09/07/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-20.44
09/11/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.83
09/12/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.80

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
09/14/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.80
09/17/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.13
09/26/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	273.78
09/28/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-158.80
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	3.27
		Closing balance	$ 1,013.35

1495

Select Client Statement

October 1 - October 31, 2001

[redacted] H

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
10/23/01	Bought	AOL TIME WARNER INC	10	$ 30.121	$ -301.21
10/26/01	Bought	CARDINAL HEALTH INC	5	71.72	-358.60
10/26/01	Sold	PMC SIERRA INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	-7	16.672	116.70
10/29/01	Sold	COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO	-2	58.386	116.77
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -659.81**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 233.47**

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
10/19/01	CONSULTING & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 10/01/01 TO 12/31/01		299.62

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance **$ 1,013.88**

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
10/02/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	10.69
10/10/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.40
10/19/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-299.69

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
10/23/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	301.21
10/26/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-220.78
10/30/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	116.77
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	2.08
		Closing balance	**$ 322.59**

Dividends

Earnings details

The tax status of earnings is reliable to the best of our knowledge. Taxable and non-taxable designations refer to the federal income tax status of your securities, not of your account.

Date	Description	Comment		Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
10/01/01	MBNA CORP	CASH DIV ON	60.0000 SHS	$ 5.40		$ 5.40
10/01/01	MERCK & CO INC	CASH DIV ON	15.0000 SHS	5.25		5.25
10/08/01	WAL-MART STORES INC	CASH DIV ON	20.0000 SHS	1.40		1.40
10/15/01	CARDINAL HEALTH INC	CASH DIV ON	5.0000 SHS	.13		.13
10/25/01	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	CASH DIV ON	80.0000 SHS	12.80		12.80
10/26/01	MEDTRONIC INC	CASH DIV ON	25.0000 SHS	1.44		1.44
10/26/01	MORGAN STANLEY DEAN WITTER CO NEW	CASH DIV ON	30.0000 SHS	6.90		6.90
10/31/01	JP MORGAN CHASE & CO	CASH DIV ON	40.0000 SHS	13.60		13.60
Total dividends earned				**$ 45.92**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 45.92**

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
5	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP SYMBOL: UTX/RATING: B +	07/18/00	$ 288.18	$ 58.03	$ 60.20	$ 301.00	$ 5.85	LT	1.496 % $ 4.50
5	VERITAS SOFTWARE CORP SYMBOL: VRTS	07/18/00	651.71	130.341	36.89	194.45	(457.26)	LT	
4		02/09/01	314.00	78.499	38.89	155.56	(158.44)	ST	
6		09/04/01	173.53	28.922	38.89	233.34	59.81	ST	
15			1,139.24	75.948		583.35	(555.89)		
20	WAL-MART STORES INC SYMBOL: WMT/RATING: A +	07/18/00	1,202.49	60.124	55.15	1,103.00	(99.49)	LT	.507
									5.60
Total common stocks and options		[redacted]						ST	56
Total portfolio value								LT	$ 410.84
								ST	.67
								LT	$ 422.27

Investment activity

Transaction details — *All dates of transactions appearing on this statement are settlement dates.*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
11/08/01	Bought	CARDINAL HEALTH INC	4	$ 66.607	$ -266.43
11/08/01	Sold	CITIGROUP INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY IS A CITIGROUP OWNED CO.	-10	47.234	472.32
Total securities bought and other subtractions					$ -266.43
Total securities sold and other additions					$ 472.32

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 322.59

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
11/01/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	13.60
11/02/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	8.93
11/09/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	205.89
11/16/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	4.50

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
11/23/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	12.80
11/28/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.15
11/28/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	7.20
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	.98
		Closing balance	$ 577.64

1497

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account num[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
5	VERITAS SOFTWARE CORP	07/18/00	$ 651.71	$ 130.341	$ 44.83	$ 224.15	($ 427.56)	LT	
4	SYMBOL: VRTS	02/09/01	314.00	78.499	44.83	179.32	(134.68)	ST	
6		03/04/01	173.53	28.922	44.83	268.98	95.45	ST	
15			1,139.24	75.949		672.45	(466.79)		
20	WAL MART STORES INC SYMBOL: WMT/RATING: A +	07/18/00	1,202.49	60.124	57.55	1,151.00	(51.49)	LT	.486 5.50
[redacted]								ST	.07
[redacted]								LT	$ 410.66
[redacted]								ST	.07
[redacted]								LT	$ 417.98

Investment activity

Transaction details *All dates of transactions appearing on this statement are settlement dates.*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
12/17/01	Bought	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORP	6	$ 58.348	$ -350.09
12/17/01	Bought	CARDINAL HEALTH INC	10	84.414	-844.15
12/17/01	Sold	MERCK & CO INC	-15	57.978	868.90
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -994.24**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 868.90**

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 577.84

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/04/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.00
12/07/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	10.46
12/11/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.83
12/12/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.80

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/14/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	2.26
12/17/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-125.34
12/24/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.30
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	1.38
		Closing balance	**$ 472.29**

Dividends

Earnings details *The tax status of earnings is reliable to the best of our knowledge. Taxable and non-taxable designations refer to the federal income tax status of your securities, not of your account.*

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
12/03/01	AFLAC INC	CASH DIV ON 10.0000 SHS	$ .50		$ .50
12/03/01	INTEL CORP	CASH DIV ON 25.0000 SHS	.50		.50
12/06/01	PFIZER INC	CASH DIV ON 95.0000 SHS	10.46		10.46

1498

Select Client Statement

December 1 - December 31, 2001

Ref: [redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON **Account number** [redacted]

Cash, Money funds and Bank deposits

	This period	This year
Opening balance	**$ 577.64**	
Securities bought and other subtractions	-994.24	
Securities sold and other additions	988.90	
Withdrawals	0.00	-1,450.89
Dividends credited	19.63	
Money funds earnings reinvested	1.36	
Closing balance	[redacted]	

A free credit balance in any securities account may be paid to you on demand. Although properly accounted for on our books and records, these funds may be used for our business purposes.

Portfolio summary

	This period	Year-to-date
Opening value of securities	[redacted]	[redacted]
+ Opening cash balance	0.00	1.15
= Opening portfolio balance	[redacted]	[redacted]
Securities deposited/withdrawn net	0.00	0.00
Capital deposited/withdrawn net	0.00	[redacted]
Adjusted opening value	[redacted]	[redacted]
Closing value of securities	[redacted]	[redacted]
+ Closing cash balance	[redacted].80	.80
= Closing portfolio value	[redacted]	[redacted]

Note: Securities deposited/withdrawn net = The value of securities on the day they were debited from or credited to the account as reflected in the "Other security activity" section.
Capital deposited/withdrawn net = Cash withdrawals and deposits, credit card payments, FMA Card activity, checks written, and Money funds/Insured Deposit Account℠ transfers.

Portfolio details

The values of your holdings are as of 12/31/01.

Dividend yield is the estimated annual income, assuming the current dividend, divided by the security's market price at the end of the statement period. Salomon Smith Barney Inc. does not guarantee the accuracy of prices reflected on the statement nor do these prices represent levels at which securities can be bought or sold.

Research ratings of Salomon Smith Barney Inc., Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investors Service may be shown for certain securities. All research ratings represent the "opinions" of the research provider and should not be construed as representations or guarantees of performance. Your Financial Consultant will be pleased to provide you with further information or assistance in interpreting research ratings.
Please note, unrealized gain/(loss) is being prepared for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation without the assistance of your tax advisor.

Money funds

Number of shares	Description	Current value	Accrued dividends	Annualized % dividend Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
472.29	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	$ 472.29		1.55 %
				$ 7.32
Total money funds		$ 472.29	$ 0.00	1.55
				$ 7.32

Common stocks & options

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
5	AMDOCS LTD	07/24/00	$ 388.38	$ 77.676	$ 33.97	$ 169.85	($ 218.53)	LT	
6	SYMBOL: DOX	08/14/00	318.40	53.878	33.97	169.85	(148.55)	LT	
3		09/12/00	204.11	68.038	33.97	101.91	(102.20)	LT	

1499

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*	Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
	6	AMDOCS LTD	02/14/01	$ 405.12	$ 67.52	$ 33.97	$ 203.82	($ 201.30)	ST	
	10	SYMBOL: DOX		1,317.01	69.316		645.43	(671.58)		
	10	FLEXTRONICS INTL LTD USD	09/13/00	404.85	40.485	23.99	239.90	(164.75)	LT	
	10	SYMBOL: FLEX	09/22/00	417.70	41.77	23.99	239.90	(177.80)	LT	
	10		10/06/00	368.76	36.876	23.99	239.90	(128.86)	LT	
	5		12/11/00	163.78	32.755	23.99	119.95	(43.83)	LT	
	35			1,354.89	38.711		839.65	(515.24)		
	5	AFLAC INC	04/17/01	141.57	28.313	24.59	122.90	(18.77)	ST	
	5	SYMBOL: AFL/RATING: A	04/18/01	142.46	28.492	24.56	122.80	(19.66)	ST	
	10			284.03	28.403		245.60	(38.43)		.814
										2.00
	22.2	AOL TIME WARNER INC	07/18/00	1,325.36	59.70	32.10	712.62	(612.74)	LT	
	15	SYMBOL: AOL/RATING: B	07/18/00	916.57	61.104	32.10	481.50	(435.07)	LT	
	14.8		10/18/00	675.80	45.948	32.10	475.08	(200.52)	LT	
	5		09/25/01	160.70	32.139	32.10	160.50	(.20)	ST	
	10		10/18/01	301.21	30.121	32.10	321.00	19.79	ST	
	67			3,379.44	50.439		2,150.70	(1,228.74)		
	18	AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES INC	07/18/00	478.11	26.561	14.37	258.66	(219.45)	LT	
	10	SYMBOL: AWE	06/15/01	190.06	19.006	14.37	143.70	(46.36)	ST	
	15		06/19/01	237.12	15.808	14.37	215.55	(21.57)	ST	
	43			905.29	21.053		617.91	(287.38)		
	60	ALTERA CORP	07/18/00	3,613.40	60.223	21.22	1,273.20	(2,340.20)	LT	
	5	SYMBOL: ALTR/RATING: B	10/10/00	148.40	29.682	21.22	106.10	(42.30)	LT	
	65			3,761.80	57.876		1,379.30	(2,382.50)		
	6	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORP	12/12/01	350.09	58.348	61.36	368.16	18.07	ST	1.469
		SYMBOL: AHP/RATING: B								6.52
	27	AMER INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC	07/18/00	2,142.93	79.368	79.40	2,143.80	1.17	LT	
	4	SYMBOL: AIG/RATING: A+	09/23/01	312.22	78.055	79.40	317.60	5.38	ST	
	31			2,454.85	79.189		2,461.40	6.55		.211
										5.21
	6	APPLIED MICROCIRCUITS CORP	02/09/01	334.20	55.699	11.32	67.92	(266.28)	ST	
	4	SYMBOL: AMCC	02/07/01	194.64	48.66	11.32	45.28	(149.35)	ST	
	2		02/15/01	89.54	44.768	11.32	22.64	(66.90)	ST	
	5		03/07/01	149.48	29.895	11.32	56.60	(92.88)	ST	
	17			767.86	45.168		192.44	(575.42)		

1500

LESLIE P GORDON

A[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
10	BAKER HUGHES INC SYMBOL: BHI/RATING: B-	06/15/01	$ 389.15	$ 38.915	$ 38.47	$ 384.70	($ 24.45)	ST	1.261% $ 4.60
4	BEA SYSTEMS INC SYMBOL: BEAS	02/09/01	208.38	52.094	15.40	61.60	(146.78)	ST	
4		02/16/01	210.13	52.531	15.40	61.60	(148.53)	ST	
2		02/22/01	76.27	38.135	15.40	30.80	(45.47)	ST	
2		03/02/01	70.64	35.321	15.40	30.80	(39.84)	ST	
6		09/04/01	100.54	16.756	15.40	92.40	(8.14)	ST	
18			665.96	36.998		277.20	(388.76)		
15	BRISTOL MYERS SQUIBB CO SYMBOL: BMY/RATING: A	07/18/00	759.18	50.612	51.00	765.00	5.82	LT	2.196 16.80
5	CARDINAL HEALTH INC SYMBOL: CAH/RATING: A	05/02/01	336.14	67.227	64.66	323.30	(12.84)	ST	
5		10/23/01	359.60	71.72	64.66	323.30	(36.30)	ST	
4		11/05/01	266.43	66.607	64.66	258.64	(7.79)	ST	
10		12/12/01	644.15	64.414	64.66	646.60	2.45	ST	
24			1,606.32	66.888		1,551.84	(53.48)		.154 2.40
86	CISCO SYS INC SYMBOL: CSCO/RATING: B +	07/18/00	5,761.39	67.781	18.11	1,539.35	(4,222.04)	LT	
5		09/26/00	293.54	58.708	18.11	90.55	(202.99)	LT	
5		10/06/00	288.07	57.613	18.11	90.55	(197.52)	LT	
10		02/20/01	288.50	28.849	18.11	181.10	(67.40)	ST	
106			6,611.50	62.967		1,901.55	(4,709.95)		
70	CITIGROUP INC SYMBOL: C/RATING: A	07/18/00	3,455.72	49.367	50.48	3,533.60	77.88	LT	1.267 44.80
23	COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO SYMBOL: CL/RATING: A	07/18/00	1,268.06	55.132	57.75	1,328.25	60.20	LT	1.246 16.56
20	COMCAST CORP CL A-SPL SYMBOL: CMCSK/RATING: B-	07/18/00	746.09	37.304	36.00	720.00	(26.09)	LT	
6		08/19/01	207.36	41.469	36.00	180.00	(27.36)	ST	
4		07/12/01	151.79	37.946	36.00	144.00	(7.79)	ST	
29			1,105.23	38.111		1,044.00	(61.23)		
65	DELL COMPUTER CORP SYMBOL: DELL/RATING: B +	07/18/00	3,509.72	53.995	27.18	1,766.70	(1,743.02)	LT	
5	EMC CORP-MASS SYMBOL: EMC/RATING: B +	09/29/00	498.88	99.771	13.44	67.20	(431.68)	LT	
8		10/04/00	446.05	89.21	13.44	67.20	(378.85)	LT	
5		10/10/00	454.42	90.883	13.44	67.20	(387.22)	LT	
18			1,399.33	93.289		201.60	(1,197.73)		

1501

LESLIE P GORDON

Account num[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
76	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	07/18/00	$ 3,984.67	$ 52.882	$ 40.08	$ 3,046.00	($ 958.67)	LT	
5	SYMBOL: GE/RATING: A +	10/31/00	272.12	54.424	40.08	200.40	(71.72)	LT	
80			**4,256.78**	**52.96**		**3,200.40**	**(1,030.39)**		**1.788**
									57.60
80	HARLEY-DAVIDSON INC	07/18/00	1,309.69	43.663	64.31	1,829.30	319.71	LT	.22
	SYMBOL: HDI/RATING: A-								3.00
48	HOME DEPOT INC	07/18/00	2,598.17	57.759	51.01	2,295.45	(303.72)	LT	.392
	SYMBOL: HD/RATING: A +								8.00
25	INTEL CORP	07/18/00	1,781.38	71.255	31.45	786.25	(995.13)	LT	.254
	SYMBOL: INTC/RATING: A								2.00
5	INTL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP	07/18/00	517.03	103.406	120.88	604.80	87.77	LT	.462
	SYMBOL: IBM/RATING: B								2.80
40	JP MORGAN CHASE & CO	07/18/00	2,024.27	50.606	36.35	1,454.00	(570.27)	LT	3.741
	SYMBOL: JPM/RATING: B +								54.40
10	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	06/01/01	486.86	48.686	99.10	991.00	104.14	ST	1.218
	SYMBOL: JNJ/RATING: A +								7.20
2	JUNIPER NETWORKS INC	01/22/01	259.00	129.631	18.95	37.90	(221.16)	ST	
2	SYMBOL: JNPR	01/23/01	252.42	126.21	18.95	37.90	(214.52)	ST	
2		02/16/01	165.01	82.508	18.95	37.90	(127.11)	ST	
12		09/04/01	167.83	13.986	18.95	227.40	59.57	ST	
18			**844.32**	**46.907**		**341.10**	**(503.22)**		
35	KOHLS CORP	07/18/00	2,268.87	64.539	70.44	2,465.40	206.53	LT	
6	SYMBOL: KSS/RATING: A-	10/31/00	271.64	54.327	70.44	362.20	90.56	LT	
40			**2,530.51**	**63.263**		**2,817.60**	**287.09**		
35	KROGER CO	07/18/00	748.59	21.388	20.87	730.45	(18.14)	LT	
	SYMBOL: KR/RATING: B +								
100	LIBERTY MEDIA CORP A	07/18/00	3,731.43	24.876	14.00	2,100.00	(1,631.43)	LT	
	SYMBOL: LMCA								
60	MBNA CORP	07/18/00	1,850.19	30.836	35.20	2,112.00	261.81	LT	1.022
	SYMBOL: KRB/RATING: A +								21.60

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
25	MEDTRONIC INC SYMBOL: MDT/RATING: A	07/18/00	$ 1,265.20	$ 61.408	$ 51.21	$ 1,280.25	($ 4.95)	LT	.449% $ 5.75
30	MICROSOFT CORP SYMBOL: MSFT/RATING: B +	07/18/00	2,750.78	78.594	66.25	2,318.75	(432.04)	LT	
30	MORGAN STANLEY DEAN WITTER CO NEW SYMBOL: MWD/RATING: A-	07/18/00	2,747.99	91.599	56.94	1,678.20	(1,069.79)	LT	1.644 27.60
66	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH SYMBOL: NOK	07/18/00	3,626.12	56.786	24.53	1,594.45	(2,031.67)	LT	.86 13.72
35	ORACLE CORP SYMBOL: ORCL/RATING: B +	07/18/00	1,326.03	37.886	13.81	483.35	(842.68)	LT	
95	PFIZER INC SYMBOL: PFE/RATING: A +	07/18/00	4,270.66	44.954	39.85	3,785.75	(484.91)	LT	1.304 49.40
16	PHARMACIA CORP	01/10/01	837.62	55.934	42.66	639.76	(197.77)	ST	
15	SYMBOL: PHA/RATING: B	02/21/01	732.60	48.84	42.65	639.76	(92.85)	ST	
30			1,570.12	52.337		1,279.50	(290.62)		1.266 16.20
45	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP SYMBOL: SGP/RATING: A +	07/18/00	2,067.98	45.955	35.81	1,611.45	(456.53)	LT	1.787 28.80
80	SOLECTRON CORP SYMBOL: SLR/RATING: B +	07/18/00	3,737.02	46.712	11.28	902.40	(2,834.62)	LT	
20	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC SYMBOL: SUNW/RATING: B +	07/18/00	961.45	48.072	12.30	246.00	(715.45)	LT	
60	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW- SYMBOL: TYC/RATING: B	07/18/00	3,206.47	53.441	58.90	3,534.00	327.53	LT	.084 3.00
5	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP SYMBOL: UTX/RATING: B +	07/18/00	295.15	59.03	64.63	323.15	28.00	LT	1.392 4.50

Select Client Statement

December 1 - December 31, 2001

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
5	VERITAS SOFTWARE CORP	07/18/00	$ 651.71	$ 130.341	$ 44.83	$ 224.15	($ 427.56)	LT	
4	SYMBOL: VRTS	02/09/01	314.00	78.499	44.83	179.32	(134.68)	ST	
6		09/04/01	173.53	28.922	44.83	268.98	95.46	ST	
15			1,139.24	76.049		672.45	(466.79)		
20	WAL-MART STORES INC SYMBOL: WMT/RATING: A+	07/18/00	1,202.49	60.124	57.55	1,151.00	(51.49)	LT	.486 6.60
[redacted]								ST	.67
[redacted]								LT	$ 5,107.66
[redacted]								ST	.67
[redacted]									$ 5,107.66

Investment activity

Transaction details *All dates of transactions appearing on this statement are settlement dates.*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
12/17/01	Bought	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORP	6	$ 58.348	$ -350.09
12/17/01	Bought	CARDINAL HEALTH INC	10	64.414	-644.16
12/17/01	Sold	MERCK & CO INC	15	57.928	868.90
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -994.24**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 868.90**

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 577.64

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/04/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.00
12/07/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	10.46
12/11/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.83
12/12/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.80

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/14/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	2.26
12/17/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-125.34
12/24/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.30
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	1.36
		Closing balance	**$ 472.29**

Dividends

Earnings details *The tax status of earnings is subject to the rules of the applicable Taxable and Tax-Exempt categories relative to the federal income tax status of your securities, not of your account.*

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
12/03/01	AFLAC INC	CASH DIV ON 10.0000 SHS	$ .50		$ .50
12/03/01	INTEL CORP	CASH DIV ON 25.0000 SHS	.50		.50
12/06/01	PFIZER INC	CASH DIV ON 35.0000 SHS	10.45		10.45

F

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

H

Ref: [redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

Payer

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
388 GREENWICH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10013
Attn: Tax Reporting Service Center
[redacted]

Your Financial Consultant

[redacted]
SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
55 BROAD STREET
FIRST & SECOND FLOOR
RED BANK, NJ 07701
Branch Office : 732-224-3789
Email: [redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
2527 BELMONT RD, NW
WASHINGTON DC
20008-1813

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-DIV Dividends and Distributions 2001

CUSIP No. [redacted]

Ordinary dividends	Total capital gain distributions	28% rate gain	Qualified 5-year gain	Unrecaptured sec. 1250 gain	Section 1202 gain
$ 459.51					
Box 1a	Box 2a	Box 2b	Box 2c	Box 2d	Box 2e

Nontaxable distributions	Federal income tax withheld	Investment expenses	Foreign tax paid	Foreign country or US possession	Liquidation distributions - cash	Liquidation distributions - non cash
			$ 2.87	Various		
Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8	Box 9

1505

F=2067 P=2067 S=2067
3020250.A01 WEB0879

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

Ref: 00000366 00003296

H

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Numbe [redacted]

Payer

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
388 GREENWICH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10013
Attn: Tax Reporting Service Center
[redacted]

Your Financial Consultant

[redacted]
SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
55 BROAD STREET
FIRST & SECOND FLOOR
RED BANK, NJ 07701
Branch Office : 732-224-3789
[redacted]

[redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

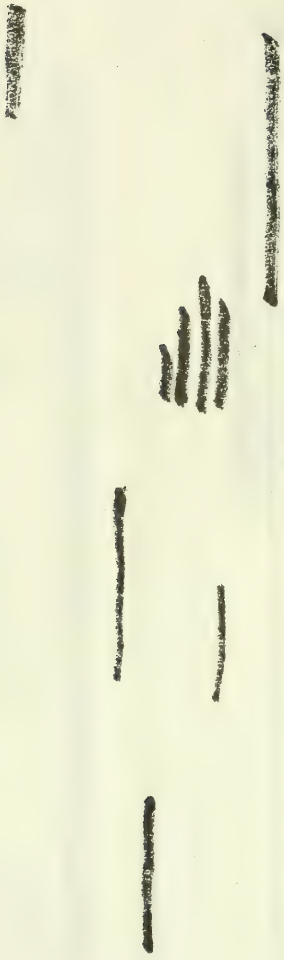
1099-B Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions 2001 [redacted]

Gross proceeds from each transaction are individually reported to the IRS after deducting commissions. For bond transactions, accrued income is also deducted. Taxable accrued interest is reported on Form 1099-INT and included in your "Details of 1099 Reported Interest Income".

Reference number	Date of sale (Box 1a)	CUSIP number (Box 1b)	Quantity	Description (Box 5)	Price	Gross proceeds less commissions (Box 2)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)
120000400	01/11/01	00184A105000		AOL TIME WARNER INC		$ 23.18	
120003200	11/06/01	172967101000	10	CITIGROUP INC	47.234	472.32	
120003300	07/02/01	194162103000	5	COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO	59.692	296.46	
120003400	09/20/01	194162103000	5	COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO	54.758	273.78	
120003500	10/24/01	194162103000	2	COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO	58.386	116.77	
120003800	02/01/01	247025109000	15	DELL COMPUTER CORP	25.86	387.89	
120003900	06/19/01	369604103000	10	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	49.241	492.39	
120004000	02/14/01	437076102000	5	HOME DEPOT INC	46.323	226.61	
120004100	02/21/01	458140100000	25	INTEL CORP	31.841	796.00	
120004200	03/07/01	458140100000	10	INTEL CORP	32.966	329.64	
120004300	04/17/01	458140100000	15	INTEL CORP	25.656	384.84	
120004400	04/18/01	458140100000	15	INTEL CORP	31.448	471.70	
120004500	02/09/01	459200101000	5	INTL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP	112.904	564.50	
120004600	06/18/01	46612J101000	10	JDS UNIPHASE CORP	11.86	118.81	
120005300	04/03/01	500255104000	6	KOHLS CORP	58.413	282.06	
120005600	02/13/01	580031201000		MCDATA CORP CLASS A		20.93	

1506

Ex=2067 P=2067 S=2057
302025CA01 WEB0879



R [redacted]

H

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-B Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions 2001 (continued) (OMB # 1545-0715)

Reference number	Date of sale (Box 1a)	CUSIP number (Box 1b)	Quantity	Description (Box 5)	Price	Gross proceeds less commissions (Box 2)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)
120005900	12/12/01	589331107000	16	MERCK & CO INC	$ 57.928	$ 888.90	
120005700	01/18/01	656568102001	5	NORTEL NETWORKS CORP NEW	35.855	179.27	
120005800	02/16/01	656568102001	20	NORTEL NETWORKS CORP NEW	19.86	397.19	
120006900	05/17/01	68389X105000	25	ORACLE CORP	16.239	405.97	
120006000	01/24/01	69344F106000	4	PMC SIERRA INC	109.531	438.12	
120006100	10/23/01	69344F106000	7	PMC SIERRA INC	16.672	116.70	
120006400	08/15/01	806605101000	10	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP	37.058	370.57	
120006600	04/19/01	902124106001	5	TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW-	51.243	256.21	
120006700	02/06/01	913017109000	5	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP	74.496	372.47	
120007000	09/04/01	92857W100001	20	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR	20.535	410.71	
120007200	08/08/01	98956P102000	1	ZIMMER HOLDINGS INC	26.214	28.21	
Totals						$ 9,104.09	

1508

5=2057 P=2057 S=2057
302025CA01 WEB00579

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001 Boxes 1a-2e

The following details show how we derived your total dividends reported on form 1099-DIV. Amount displayed for ordinary dividends include dividend reinvestments, money fund earnings, and accrued dividends received.

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends*	Short term capital gain* (Box 1)	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2d)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150000100	AFLAC INC	$ 1.50						
150000200	AMER INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC	4.43						
150000300	BAKER HUGHES INC	2.30						
150000400	BRISTOL MYERS SQUIBB CO	16.62						
150000500	CARDINAL HEALTH INC	.26						
150000600	CITIGROUP INC	48.00						
150000700	COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO	20.92						
150000800	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	64.40						
150000900	HARLEY-DAVIDSON INC	3.45						
150001000	HOME DEPOT INC	7.66						
150001100	INTEL CORP	3.30						
150001200	INTL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP	3.40						
150001300	JP MORGAN CHASE & CO	53.60						
150001400	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	5.40						
150001500	MBNA CORP	21.00						
150001600	MEDTRONIC INC	5.38						
150001700	MERCK & CO INC	20.68						
150001800	MORGAN STANLEY DEAN WITTER CO NEW	27.60						
150001900	*** NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	16.13						
150002000	PFIZER INC	41.80						
150002100	PHARMACIA CORP	11.70						
150002200	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP	30.30						
150002300	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	41.82						
150002400	*** TYCO INTERNATIONAL LTD -NEW-	3.12						
150002500	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP	4.62						

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

1510

5=2067 R=2067 S=2067
5=2067CA01WEB0097

Detail of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1a - 2e - continued

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends* (Box 1)	Short term capital gain*	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
160002500	*** VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	$ 4.46						
160002700	WAL-MART STORES INC	5.40						
Totals		**$ 459.51**						

** The total of these two categories equals the amount reported in Form 1099-DIV, Box 1.*

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 3 - 8

The following details show how we derived your total dividends reported on form 1099-DIV. Amount displayed for ordinary dividends include dividend reinvestments, money fund earnings, and accrued dividends received.

Reference number	Description	Nontaxable distributions (Box 3)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)	Investment expense (Box 5)	Foreign tax paid (Box 6)	Foreign country or US possession (Box 7)	Liquidation distributions - cash (Box 8)	Liquidation distributions - non cash (Box 8)
160001900	*** NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				$ 2.42			
160002800	*** VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				.45			
Totals					**$ 2.87**			

Fs=2967 Rs=2967 Ss=2967
30292SCA01 WEB00979

Client Statement

January 1 - January 31, 2001

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

Account [redacted]

Anticipated annual income

This value is a grand total of all the anticipated annual income amounts that are shown on the statement.

Total anticipated income (annualized)	**$ 2,489.68**

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
01/08/01	Bought	TIME WARNER INC	10	$ 55.657	$ -556.58
01/09/01	Bought	PIER 1 IMPORTS INC-DEL	110	9.556	-1,051.23
01/11/01	Bought	FOX ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC CLASS A	10	19.384	-193.84
01/12/01	Bought	INTEL CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	10	32.615	-326.16
01/12/01	Bought	LSI LOGIC CORP	10	20.225	-202.25
01/12/01	Bought	NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS INC CL A SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	10	26.074	-260.74
01/16/01	Merger	AOL TIME WARNER INC	15		0.00
01/16/01	Merger	TIME WARNER INC	-10		0.00
01/19/01	Bought	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	20	30.181	603.62
01/23/01	Bought	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	10	33.575	-335.75
01/26/01	Bought	AT&T CORP	20	23.203	-464.07
01/30/01	Bought	MBIA INC	6	68.923	-413.54
01/30/01	Bought	USX MARATHON GROUP	39	27.363	-1,067.18
01/30/01	Bought	VARCO INTL INC DEL	32	20.085	-642.73
01/31/01	Bought	FLUOR CORP NEW	4	33.246	-132.98
01/31/01	Bought	HEALTH MGMT ASSOC INC CL A	64	16.712	-1,069.69
01/31/01	Bought	MBIA INC	10	68.941	-689.42
01/31/01	Sold	ROUSE CO	-24	26.75	641.98
01/31/01	Bought	VARCO INTL INC DEL	14	20.111	-281.57
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -8,290.23**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 641.98**

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount	Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
01/19/01	INVESTMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 01/01/01 TO 03/31/01		578.17				

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account numbe[redacted]

Stocks *continued*

Common stocks	Exchange	No. of shares	Price	Yield	Anticipated income (annualized)	U.S. Dollar Market value	Comment
WEYERHAEUSER CO	NYSE	30	$ 53.74	2.977%	$ 48.00	$ 1,612.20	Symbol: WY\Rated: B +
WORLDCOM INC GA-NEW	OTC	80	16.625			1,330.00	Symbol: WCOM\Rated: B
Total stocks					$ 1,090.38	$ 71,878.67	

Bonds

Call features shown indicate the next regularly scheduled call date and price. Your holdings may be subject to other redemption features including sinking funds or extraordinary calls.

U.S. Government and Federal Agency bonds	Amount	Interest rate	Maturity date	Price/ Accrued interest	Anticipated income (annualized)	Market value	Comment
U S TREASURY NOTES SER G 2007 DTD 2/15/1997	$ 10,000.00	6.25%	02/15/07	107.281 22.44	$ 626.00	$ 10,728.10	
U S TREASURY NOTES SER C 2008 DTD 5/15/1998	15,000.00	5.625	05/15/08	104.168 244.73	843.76	15,623.40	
Total bonds	$ 25,000.00			$ 297.17	$ 1,469.76	$ 26,351.50	

Anticipated annual income

This value is a grand total of all the anticipated annual income amounts that are shown on the statement.

Total anticipated income (annualized)	$ 2,629.10

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
02/01/01	Bought	VARCO INTL INC DEL	10	$ 20.272	$ -202.73
02/02/01	Bought	MOBILE TELESYSTEMS OJSC-RU ADR	20	29.016	-580.33
02/06/01	Bought	MURPHY OIL CORP	10	57.937	-579.38
02/08/01	Bought	NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD-	16	34.866	-564.61
02/08/01	Bought	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO	10	52.394	-523.95
02/09/01	Bought	NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD-	4	34.769	-139.04
02/12/01	Bought	NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD-	10	36.489	-364.89
02/12/01	Bought	REALNETWORKS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	30	8.337	-250.12

1515

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Client Statement

February 1 - February 28, 2001

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
02/20/01	Sold	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	-100	$ 12.717	$ 1,271.72
02/21/01	Sold	ALCOA INC	-10	38.311	383.11
02/21/01	Bought	CATERPILLAR INC	10	44.667	-446.68
02/26/01	Bought	ICN PHARMACEUTICALS INC-NEW	20	25.703	-514.07
02/26/01	Bought	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP	10	42.999	-430.00
02/27/01	Bought	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH	10	22.836	-229.36
02/27/01	Bought	REALNETWORKS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	10	7.371	73.71
02/28/01	Bought	HASBRO INC	30	12.656	-378.70
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -5,268.47**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 1,634.83**

Money funds activity

		Opening money funds balance	**$ 9,486.04**
Date	Activity	Description	Amount
02/01/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-199.20
02/02/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-566.33
02/06/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,133.66
02/08/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-523.95
02/09/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-139.04
02/12/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-614.37

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
02/16/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	4.40
02/16/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	319.70
02/21/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1,195.65
02/28/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-936.07
02/27/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-303.07
02/28/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-346.40
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	48.00
		Closing balance	**$ 6,293.47**

Interest credited

Earnings details *Yield to date as of February 28, 2001 is 4.00%* *Taxable and non-taxable distributions reported to the Internal Revenue Service (Form 1099 for taxable securities) for your account*

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
02/15/01	U S TREASURY NOTES SER D 2007 DTD 2/15/1997 DUE 02/15/2007 RATE 6.250	REG INT ON 10000 BND PAYABLE 02/15/01	$ 312.50		$ 312.50
Total interest earned			$ 312.50	$ 0.00	$ 312.50

Dividends

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
02/01/01	AT&T CORP	CASH DIV ON 30.0000 SHS	$ 1.13		$ 1.13
02/01/01	PHARMACIA CORP	CASH DIV ON 20.0000 SHS	2.40		2.40
02/02/01	SPIEKER PPTYS INC	CASH DIV ON 20.0000 SHS	14.00		14.00
02/12/01	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC	CASH DIV ON 30.0000 SHS	.64		.64

1516

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Stocks *continued*

Common stocks	Exchange	No. of shares	Price	Yield	Anticipated income (annualized)	U.S. Dollar Market value	Comment
WEYERHAEUSER CO	NYSE	30	$ 50.78	3.15%	$ 48.00	$ 1,523.70	Symbol: WY\Rated: B +
WORLDCOM INC GA-NEW	OTC	80	18.688			1,496.04	Symbol: WCOM\Rated: B
[redacted]							

Bonds

Call features shown indicate the next regularly scheduled call date and price. Your holdings may be subject to other redemption features including sinking funds or extraordinary calls.

U.S. Government and Federal Agency bonds	Amount	Interest rate	Maturity date	Price/ Accrued Interest	Anticipated income (annualized)	Market value	Comment
U S TREASURY NOTES SER G 2007 DTD 2/15/1997	$ 10,000.00	6.25%	02/15/07	107.688 74.24	$ 625.00	$ 10,768.80	
U S TREASURY NOTES SER C 2008 DTD 5/15/1998	15,000.00	5.625	05/15/08	104.406 314.85	843.76	15,660.90	
[redacted]							

Anticipated annual income

This value is a grand total of all the anticipated annual income amounts that are shown on the statement.

Total anticipated income (annualized)	$ 2,586.74

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
03/01/01	Sold	NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS INC CL A SALOMON SMITH BARNEY TRADE AS OF 02/28/01	-10	$ 23.799	$ 237.99
03/01/01	Bought	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH	10	22.457	-224.58
03/15/01	Bought	LSI LOGIC CORP	10	18.223	-182.23
03/16/01	Bought	PACCAR INC -DEL- SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	10	47.175	-471.75
03/20/01	Bought	SYMANTEC CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	10	46.059	-460.59
03/22/01	Bought	REALNETWORKS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	1	5.63	-5.63
03/22/01	Bought	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP TRADE AS OF 03/19/01	10	36.206	-362.06

1517

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
03/23/01	Bought	REALNETWORKS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	10	$ 5.96	$ -59.61
03/26/01	Bought	CORNING INC	55	24.168	-1,329.24
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -3,085.46**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 237.99**

Money funds activity

	Opening money funds balance		$ 6,289.47
Date	Activity	Description	Amount
03/02/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	34.12
03/08/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	19.50
03/09/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	6.50
03/12/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	22.24
03/13/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	8.97
03/15/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-152.28

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
03/16/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-471.19
03/20/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-460.59
03/22/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-367.59
03/23/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-59.61
03/26/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,329.24
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	26.89
		Closing balance	**$ 3,561.29**

Dividends

The tax status of earnings is reliable to the best of our knowledge. Taxable and non-taxable designations refer to the federal income tax status of your securities, not of your account.

Earnings details

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
03/01/01	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORP	CASH DIV ON 20.0000 SHS	$ 4.60		$ 4.60
03/01/01	DOW CHEMICAL CO	CASH DIV ON 80.0000 SHS	6.08		6.08
03/01/01	INTEL CORP	CASH DIV ON 46.0000 SHS	.90		.90
03/01/01	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	CASH DIV ON 100.0000 SHS	2.00		2.00
03/01/01	MURPHY OIL CORP	CASH DIV ON 10.0000 SHS	3.75		3.75
03/01/01	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO	CASH DIV ON 10.0000 SHS	3.40		3.40
03/06/01	ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO	CASH DIV ON 150.0000 SHS	7.50		7.50
03/05/01	WEYERHAEUSER CO	CASH DIV ON 30.0000 SHS	12.00		12.00
03/08/01	CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR	FOREIGN TAX W/HELD $ 0.72 CASH DIV ON 30.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS .72	7.22		6.50
03/09/01	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO	CASH DIV ON 16.0000 SHS	5.74		5.74
03/09/01	HONEYWELL INTL INC	CASH DIV ON 40.0000 SHS	7.50		7.50
03/08/01	TEXACO INC	CASH DIV ON 20.0000 SHS	9.00		9.00
03/12/01	USX MARATHON GROUP	CASH DIV ON 39.0000 SHS	8.97		8.97
03/14/01	CARNIVAL CORP	CASH DIV ON 50.0000 SHS TAX HELD BY FGN GOVTS .00	6.25		6.25
03/15/01	CNF INC	CASH DIV ON 47.0000 SHS	4.70		4.70
03/16/01	AMER INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC	CASH DIV ON 18.0000 SHS	.56		.56

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Stocks *continued*

Common stocks	Exchange	No. of shares	Price	Yield	Anticipated income (annualized)	U.S. Dollar Market value	Comment
WEYERHAEUSER CO	NYSE	30	$ 57.21	2.796%	$ 48.00	$ 1,716.30	Symbol: WY\Rated: B +
WORLDCOM INC GA-NEW	OTC	80	17.84			1,427.20	Symbol: WCOM\Rated: B
Total stocks					$ 1,104.00	$ 50,238.10	

Bonds

Call features shown indicate the next regularly scheduled call date and price. Your holdings may be subject to other redemption features including sinking funds or extraordinary calls.

U. S. Government and Federal Agency bonds	Amount	Interest rate	Maturity date	Price/ Accrued Interest	Anticipated income (annualized)	Market value	Comment
U S TREASURY NOTES SER G 2007 DTD 2/16/1997	$ 10,000.00	6.25%	02/15/07	106.438 181.28	$ 625.00	$ 10,543.80	
U S TREASURY NOTES SER C 2008 DTD 5/15/1998	15,000.00	5.625	05/15/08	102.094 36.66	843.75	15,314.10	
Total bonds	$ 25,000.00			$ 217.94	$ 1,468.75	$ 25,857.90	

Anticipated annual income

This value is a grand total of all the anticipated annual income amounts that are shown on the statement.

Total anticipated income (annualized)	$ 2,571.77

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
05/01/01	Bought	NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD-	20	$ 31.812	$ -636.25
05/01/01	Bought	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP	20	39.017	-780.34
05/03/01	Bought	CARNIVAL CORP	10	28.547	-285.47
05/08/01	Bought	MCDONALDS CORP	40	27.044	-1,081.79
05/10/01	Sold	FOX ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC CLASS A	-74	24.156	1,787.49
05/11/01	Bought	BANK NEW YORK INC	20	50.783	-1,015.68
05/21/01	Bought	AGERE SYSTEMS INC CLASS A	75	6.997	-524.82
Total securities bought and other subtractions					$ -4,304.33
Total securities sold and other additions					$ 1,787.49

1519

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
06/12/01	Bought	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO	25	$ 40.80	$ -1,016.00
06/13/01	Cash in lieu	WORLDCOM INC GA NEW MCI GROUP COM CASH IN LIEU OF .20000			3.61
06/13/01	Spinoff	WORLDCOM INC GA NEW MCI GROUP COM SPINOFF ON 80 SHS	3		0.00
06/18/01	Sold	HONEYWELL INTL INC	-40	45.242	1,809.62
06/20/01	Bought	AGERE SYSTEMS INC CLASS A	130	5.805	-754.77
06/20/01	Bought	BANK ONE CORP COM	20	36.20	-724.00
06/20/01	Bought	NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD-	2	27.741	-55.48
06/20/01	Bought	U S TREASURY NOTES SER G 2007 DTD 2/15/1997 DUE 02/15/2007 RATE 6.250 YIELD 4.906MTY 6.2500% FA-15 DUE 02/15/2007 ACCRUED INT PD $ 172.65	8,000	106.562	-8,697.65
06/20/01	Bought	U S TREASURY NOTES SER C 2008 DTD 5/15/1998 DUE 05/15/2008 RATE 5.625 YIELD 5.082MTY 5.6250% MN-15 DUE 05/15/2008 ACCRUED INT PD $ 22.01	4,000	103.125	-4,147.01
06/21/01	Bought	CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR	50	18.37	-918.50
06/21/01	Bought	COUNTRYWIDE CREDIT INDS INC DE	10	40.889	-408.89
06/21/01	Bought	NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD-	9	27.643	-248.79
06/22/01	Bought	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	30	25.929	-777.89
06/22/01	Bought	NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD-	20	27.753	-555.06
06/27/01	Bought	CNF INC	6	26.52	-159.12
06/27/01	Bought	DOW CHEMICAL CO	10	33.15	-331.50
06/27/01	Bought	MCDONALDS CORP	20	27.97	-559.40

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
06/28/01	Bought	CNF INC	10	$ 26.097	$ -260.97
06/28/01	Bought	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH	10	22.38	-223.80
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -19,837.83**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 1,919.23**
Total accrued interest paid					194.66

Deposits

Date	Description	Amount
06/14/01	FROM 579-04311-01 TO 579-04868-01	50,000.00

Date	Description	Amount

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 2,151.76

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
06/01/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	31.50
06/04/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	12.86
06/05/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	19.50
06/06/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	3.00
06/11/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	9.00
06/12/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,000.29
06/14/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	3.81
06/15/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	50,006.30

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
06/18/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	5.26
06/19/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1,909.62
06/20/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-14,378.91
06/21/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,576.18
06/22/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,332.95
06/27/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,060.02
06/28/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-484.77
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	7.00
		Closing balance	**$ 34,236.10**

Dividends

Earnings details *Taxable status of earnings is reliable to the best of our knowledge. Taxable and non-taxable designations refer to the federal income tax status of your securities held in your account.*

Date	Description	Comment	Taxable	Non-taxable	Amount
06/01/01	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORP	CASH DIV ON 20.0000 SHS	$ 4.60		$ 4.60
06/01/01	INTEL CORP	CASH DIV ON 45.0000 SHS	.90		.90
06/01/01	MURPHY OIL CORP	CASH DIV ON 10.0000 SHS	3.75		3.75
06/01/01	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO	CASH DIV ON 10.0000 SHS	3.40		3.40
06/04/01	ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO	CASH DIV ON 150.0000 SHS	7.50		7.50
06/04/01	WEYERHAEUSER CO	CASH DIV ON 30.0000 SHS	12.00		12.00
06/05/01	PACCAR INC -DEL-	CASH DIV ON 10.0000 SHS	3.00		3.00
06/06/01	TEXACO INC	CASH DIV ON 20.0000 SHS	9.00		9.00
06/11/01	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO	CASH DIV ON 16.0000 SHS	5.74		5.74
06/11/01	USX MARATHON GROUP	CASH DIV ON 39.0000 SHS	8.97		8.97

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Bonds

Call features shown indicate the next regularly scheduled call date and price. Your holdings may be subject to other redemption features including sinking funds or extraordinary calls.

Government bonds

Amount	Description	Date acquired	Cost/ Adjusted cost	Share cost/ Adjusted share cost	Current share price/Accrued interest	Current value	Unrealized Gain/(loss) Original/ Adjusted		Current % Yield/ Anticip. Income (annualized)	Ordinary income/ Capital gain/(loss)
10,000	U S TREASURY NOTES SER G 2007 DTD 2/15/1997	08/31/00	$ 10,145.31	$ 101.453	107.868	$ 10,786.80	$ 620.29	ST		$ 0.00
			$ 10,127.90	$ 101.279			$ 637.70	ST		$ 637.70
8,000	INT: 06.250% MATY: 02/15/2007	09/15/01	8,526.00	106.562	107.868	8,612.48	87.48	ST		0.00
			8,516.16	106.452			96.32	ST		96.32
18,000			18,670.31	103.70		18,378.08	707.77		5.906	0.00
			18,644.06	103.60	515.88		734.02		1,125.00	734.02
16,000	U S TREASURY NOTES SER C 2008 DTD 5/15/1998	08/31/00	14,714.06	98.093	104.531	16,725.00	965.59	ST		0.00
			14,714.06	98.093			965.59	ST		965.59
4,000	INT: 06.625% MATY: 05/15/2008	09/15/01	4,125.00	103.125	104.531	4,181.24	56.24	ST		0.00
			4,123.16	103.079			58.08	ST		58.08
19,000			18,839.06	99.20		19,860.69	1,021.83		5.981	0.00
			18,837.22	99.10	223.62		1,023.67		1,066.75	1,023.67
Total government bonds		[redacted]								
37,000										
Total taxable bonds										
37,000										

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
07/02/01	Bought	BURLINGTON RES INC	10	$ 39.555	$ -395.65
07/03/01	Bought	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO	10	39.791	-397.91
07/09/01	Bought	VARCO INTL INC DEL	30	18.691	-557.75
07/09/01	Bought	ICN PHARMACEUTICALS INC-NEW	5	30.00	-150.00
07/10/01	Bought	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC	30	32.188	-965.60
07/11/01	Bought	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO	10	38.499	-384.99
07/12/01	Cash in lieu	AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES INC CASH IN LIEU OF .09000			1.47
07/12/01	Spinoff	AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES INC SPINOFF ON 50 SHS	16		0.00
07/13/01	Bought	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH	10	18.673	-186.74

1522

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
07/17/01	Bought	CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR	20	$ 16.009	$ -320.19
07/17/01	Bought	CHEVRON CORP	15	88.512	-1,327.68
07/17/01	Bought	USX MARATHON GROUP	20	28.034	-560.69
07/17/01	Bought	VARCO INTL INC DEL	20	15.494	-309.89
07/20/01	Bought	APPLIED MATERIALS INC DELAWARE SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	15	42.963	-644.45
07/23/01	Bought	B J SERVICES CO	35	22.336	-781.77
07/23/01	Bought	SYMANTEC CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	10	37.62	-376.20
07/24/01	Bought	BANK NEW YORK INC	15	43.48	-651.91
07/26/01	Bought	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC	10	30.662	-306.63
07/27/01	Bought	NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OP ORD SH -USD-	10	25.082	-250.83
Total securities bought and other subtractions					$ -8,670.76
Total securities sold and other additions					$ 1.47

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
07/27/01	INVESTMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 07/01/01 TO 09/30/01		869.36

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance			$ 36,236.10
Date	Activity	Description	Amount
07/02/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-344.27
07/03/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-386.81
07/05/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-567.76
07/09/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-145.36
07/10/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-965.60
07/11/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-380.35
07/13/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-186.27
07/17/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-2,511.86

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
07/19/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.76
07/20/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-644.45
07/23/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,157.97
07/24/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-651.91
07/26/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-306.75
07/27/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,120.19
07/31/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	20.10
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	104.16
		Closing balance	$ 25,004.78

1523

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Bonds

Call features shown indicate the next regularly scheduled call date and price. Your holdings may be subject to other redemption features including sinking funds or extraordinary calls.

Government bonds

Amount	Description	Date acquired	Cost/ Adjusted cost	Share cost/ Adjusted share cost	Current share price/Accrued interest	Current value	Unrealized Gain/(loss) Original/ Adjusted		Current % Yield/ Anticip. Income (annualized)	Ordinary Income/ Capital gain/(loss)
10,000	U S TREASURY NOTES SER G 2007	08/31/00	$ 10,145.31	$ 101.453	108.344	$ 10,834.40	$ 689.09	ST		$ 0.00
	DTD 2/15/1987		$ 10,126.20	$ 101.262			$ 708.20	ST		$ 708.20
8,000	INT: 08.250% MATY: 02/15/2007	06/15/01	8,526.00	106.582	108.344	8,667.52	142.62	ST		0.00
			8,509.28	106.366			158.24	ST		158.24
18,000			18,670.31	103.70		**19,501.92**	831.61		5.768	0.00
			18,636.48	103.50	**48.91**		**866.44**		**1,126.00**	**866.44**
15,000	U S TREASURY NOTES SER C 2008	08/31/00	14,714.06	98.093	105.25	15,787.50	1,073.44	ST		0.00
	DTD 5/15/1998		14,714.06	98.093			1,073.44	ST		1,073.44
4,000	INT: 05.625% MATY: 05/15/2008	06/15/01	4,125.00	103.125	105.25	4,210.00	85.00	ST		0.00
			4,121.88	103.047			88.12	ST		88.12
19,000			18,839.06	99.20		**19,997.50**	1,158.44		5.344	0.00
			18,835.94	99.10	**313.65**		**1,161.56**		**1,068.76**	**1,161.56**
[redacted]										
[redacted]										

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
08/01/01	Bought	WORLDCOM INC WORLDCOM GROUP COM SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	80	$ 14.651	$ -1,172.94
08/03/01	Bought	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH TRADE AS OF 07/31/01	30	22.065	-681.95
08/03/01	Bought	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR TRADE AS OF 07/31/01	70	21.653	-1516.75
08/07/01	Sold	CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR	-100	15.612	1561.21
08/08/01	Bought	ALLSTATE CORP TRADE AS OF 08/03/01	20	33.192	-663.85
08/08/01	Bought	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO	10	57.088	-570.89

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
08/09/01	Sold	NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 DF ORD SH -USD-	-91	$ 28.528	$ 2,413.86
08/13/01	Bought	PHARMACIA CORP	11	44.677	-490.35
08/13/01	Bought	PHARMACIA CORP TRADE AS OF 08/08/01	14	44.677	-624.08
08/14/01	Bought	HONEYWELL INTL INC TRADE AS OF 08/09/01	10	36.256	-362.57
08/15/01	Bought	B J SERVICES CO	32	22.853	-731.32
08/15/01	Bought	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH	10	18.916	-189.16
08/29/01	Bought	AMER INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC	10	77.195	-771.96
08/30/01	Bought	AOL TIME WARNER INC	25	41.721	-1,043.03
08/30/01	Bought	PIER 1 IMPORTS INC-DEL	20	11.966	-239.32
08/30/01	Bought	WAL-MART STORES INC	10	50.636	-506.36
08/31/01	Bought	ALLTEL CORP DELAWARE	15	57.609	-864.14
08/31/01	Bought	PACCAR INC -DEL- SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	6	54.028	-270.14
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -10,870.63**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 3,978.07**

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance **$ 25,004.79**

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
08/01/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,163.36
08/03/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-2,174.10
08/08/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	328.47
08/10/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	2,413.86
08/13/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,111.65
08/14/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-362.57
08/16/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-344.88

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
08/21/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	4.99
08/23/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	7.50
08/28/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	7.50
08/29/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-705.56
08/30/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,781.71
08/31/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,102.78
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	86.12
		Closing balance	**$ 19,024.82**

1525

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Bonds

Call features shown indicate the next regularly scheduled call date and price. Your holdings may be subject to other redemption features including sinking funds or extraordinary calls.

Government bonds

Amount	Description	Date acquired	Cost/ Adjusted cost	Share cost/ Adjusted share cost	Current share price/Accrued interest	Current value	Unrealized Gain/(loss) Original/ Adjusted		Current % Yield/ Anticip. Income (annualized)	Ordinary Income/ Capital gain/(loss)
10,000	U S TREASURY NOTES SER G 2007 DTD 2/15/1997	08/31/00	$ 10,146.31	$ 101.453	110.563	$ 11,056.30	$ 910.99	LT		$ 0.00
			$ 10,124.20	$ 101.242			$ 932.10	LT		$ 932.10
8,000	INT: 06.250% MATY: 02/15/2007	09/15/01	8,529.00	106.662	110.563	8,845.04	320.04	ST		0.00
			8,502.72	106.284			342.32	ST		342.32
18,000			18,670.31	103.70		19,901.34	1,231.03		6.662	0.00
			18,626.92	103.50	134.51		1,274.42		1,126.00	1,274.42
16,000	U S TREASURY NOTES SER C 2008 DTD 5/15/1998	08/31/00	14,714.06	98.093	107.594	16,139.10	1,425.04	LT		0.00
			14,714.06	98.093			1,425.04	LT		1,425.04
4,000	INT: 05.625% MATY: 05/15/2008	09/15/01	4,125.00	103.125	107.594	4,303.76	178.76	ST		0.00
			4,120.76	103.019			183.00	ST		183.00
19,000			18,839.06	99.20		20,442.86	1,603.80		5.227	0.00
			18,834.82	99.10	384.97		1,608.04		1,068.75	1,608.04
[redacted]								ST		0.00
[redacted]								LT		
[redacted]								ST		
[redacted]								LT		

Investment activity

Transaction details					
Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
09/05/01	Bought	ADOBE SYSTEMS INC (DE) SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	36	$ 32.615	$ -1,141.56
09/05/01	Bought	ANADARKO PETROLEUM CORP SUNTRUST CAPITAL MARKETS, INC	30	52.114	-1,563.44
09/05/01	Sold	BURLINGTON RES INC	-10	38.582	385.81
09/05/01	Bought	CHUBB CORP	25	67.489	-1,687.23
09/05/01	Bought	CORNING INC	75	12.061	-904.62
09/05/01	Bought	LATTICE SEMICONDUCTOR CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	70	22.881	-1,601.73
09/05/01	Sold	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO	-10	58.329	583.28
09/05/01	Bought	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	75	20.122	-1,508.15
09/05/01	Bought	SANTA FE INTERNATIONAL CORP	60	25.255	-1,515.35

1526

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
08/06/01	Bought	AMBAC FINL GROUP INC	25	$ 59.295	$ -1,482.13
08/06/01	Bought	CONOCO INC CL B	50	29.766	-1,488.36
08/06/01	Bought	GOLDEN STATE BANCORP INC	25	30.036	-750.90
08/06/01	Bought	MGIC INVT CORP WIS	20	70.251	-1,405.02
08/07/01	Bought	REALNETWORKS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	55	7.179	-394.87
08/10/01	Bought	AVAYA INC	9	11.433	-102.90
09/10/01	Bought	LSI LOGIC CORP	25	18.008	-450.17
08/10/01	Bought	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	15	35.36	-530.41
08/10/01	Bought	REALNETWORKS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	5	6.696	-32.93
08/10/01	Sold	TOSCO CORPORATION NEW	40	46.851	1,874.01
09/11/01	Bought	AVAYA INC	5	11.664	-58.32
08/11/01	Bought	MBIA INC	5	63.879	-289.40
08/12/01	Bought	SIMON PPTY GROUP INC NEW	5	29.136	-145.69
08/12/01	Bought	SYMANTEC CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY TRADE AS OF 08/07/01	5	41.61	-208.06
08/20/01	Bought	AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	33	21.489	-709.15
09/20/01	Bought	HONEYWELL INTL INC	5	29.20	-146.00
08/21/01	Bought	ALCOA INC	35	30.578	-1,070.17
08/21/01	Bought	CARNIVAL CORP	10	20.149	-201.50
08/21/01	Bought	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO	5	49.802	-248.01
08/21/01	Bought	LSI LOGIC CORP	10	16.355	-163.58
08/24/01	Dividend	ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO STK DIV ON 150 SHS	7		0.00
08/24/01	Cash in lieu	ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO CASH IN LIEU OF .60000			6.90
09/25/01	Bought	B J SERVICES CO	50	16.788	-838.41
09/27/01	Sold	AVAYA INC	-34	10.875	369.74
09/27/01	Bought	ENGELHARD CORP	5	20.802	-104.01
09/27/01	Sold	ROUSE CO	-8	24.086	192.68
09/27/01	Sold	TEXACO INC	-20	62.254	1,245.05
09/27/01	Sold	B J SERVICES CO	15	15.798	-236.97
09/28/01	Bought	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	45	21.586	971.38
09/28/01	Sold	[redacted]			[redacted]
Total securities bought and other subtractions					$ 5,628.68
Total securities sold and other additions					

1527

Select Client Statement

October 1 - October 31, 2001

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

Bonds

Call features shown indicate the next regularly scheduled call date and price. Your holdings may be subject to other redemption features including sinking funds or extraordinary calls.

Government bonds

Amount	Description	Date acquired	Cost/ Adjusted cost	Share cost/ Adjusted share cost	Current share price/Accrued interest	Current value	Unrealized Gain/(loss) Original/ Adjusted		Current % Yield/ Anticip. income (annualized)	Ordinary income/ Capital gain/(loss)
10,000	U S TREASURY NOTES SER G 2007 DTD 2/15/1997	08/31/00	$ 10,145.31	$ 101.453	112.156	$ 11,215.60	$ 1,070.29	LT		$ 0.00
			$ 10,122.20	$ 101.222			$ 1,093.40	LT		$ 1,093.40
8,000	INT: 06.250% MATY: 02/15/2007	09/15/01	8,525.00	106.562	112.156	8,972.48	447.48	ST		0.00
			8,495.20	106.19			477.28	ST		477.28
18,000			18,670.31	103.70		20,188.08	1,517.77		5.572	0.00
			18,617.40	103.40	235.39		1,570.68		1,125.00	1,570.68
15,000	U S TREASURY NOTES SER C 2008 DTD 5/15/1998	08/31/00	14,714.06	98.093	109.594	16,439.10	1,725.04	LT		0.00
			14,714.06	98.093			1,725.04	LT		1,725.04
4,000	INT: 05.625% MATY: 05/15/2008	09/15/01	4,126.00	103.125	109.594	4,383.76	258.76	ST		0.00
			4,119.56	102.989			264.20	ST		264.20
19,000			18,839.06	99.20		20,822.86	1,983.80		5.132	0.00
			18,833.62	99.10	490.81		1,989.24		1,068.76	1,989.24
Total government bonds			[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			0.00
37,000										
Total portfolio value										

Investment activity

Transaction details

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
10/01/01	Bought	AGERE SYSTEMS INC CLASS A	170	$ 3.934	$ -668.85
10/01/01	Sold	BURLINGTON RES INC	-40	32.138	1,285.49
10/01/01	Sold	ROUSE CO	-18	24.447	440.06
10/01/01	Sold	SIMON PPTY GROUP INC NEW	-66	26.436	1,718.23
10/01/01	Bought	SYMANTEC CORP SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	5	34.596	-172.98
10/02/01	Bought	SANTA FE INTERNATIONAL CORP	10	19.57	-196.70
10/02/01	Sold	ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO	-157	12.143	1,906.63
10/02/01	Sold	FLUOR CORP NEW	-4	37.729	150.91
10/02/01	Bought	VARCO INTL INC DEL	20	10.787	-215.76
10/03/01	Bought	AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	40	19.357	-774.30
10/04/01	Bought	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO	20	29.213	-584.26

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Investment activity *continued*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
10/04/01	Bought	APPLIED MATERIALS INC DELAWARE SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	15	$ 28.189	$ -422.76
10/04/01	Bought	REALNETWORKS INC SALOMON SMITH BARNEY	40	4.792	-191.71
10/05/01	Bought	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	10	17.298	-172.99
10/11/01	Bought	CONOCO INC	5	26.20	-131.00
10/12/01	Bought	WALT DISNEY CO	78	18.807	-1,410.64
10/15/01	Bought	BANK NEW YORK INC	5	34.066	-170.33
10/15/01	Bought	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	25	17.112	-427.81
10/16/01	Bought	MGIC INVT CORP WIS	5	57.445	-287.23
10/16/01	Bought	AMBAC FINL GROUP INC	5	52.883	-264.42
10/22/01	Bought	GOLDEN STATE BANCORP INC	3	25.301	-75.90
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -6,166.63**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 5,801.21**

Other security activity

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Value
10/10/01	Name change	CHEVRON CORP	-16	
10/10/01	Name change	CHEVRONTEXACO CORP	16	$ 0.00
Net value of securities deposited/withdrawn				

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
10/19/01	INVESTMENT & ADVISORY SERVICES FROM 10/01/01 TO 12/31/01		802.56

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance			$ 3,163.60
Date	Activity	Description	Amount
10/01/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	768.39
10/02/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	2,838.44
10/03/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	871.60
10/04/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,197.17
10/09/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-172.99
10/10/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	11.74
10/11/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-123.96

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
10/12/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,410.64
10/18/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-874.07
10/16/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-264.42
10/16/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-802.56
10/19/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-75.90
10/22/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	1.88
10/28/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	20.10
10/31/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	9.23
		MONEY FUNDS EARNINGS REINVESTED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	
		Closing balance	**$ 2,661.35**

1529

[redacted] H

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Bonds

Unrealized gains & losses have been adjusted to account for the accretion of OID, the amortization of premium, and/or the accretion of market discount. Call features shown indicate the next regularly scheduled call date and price. Your holdings may be subject to other redemption features including sinking funds or extraordinary calls.

Government bonds

Amount	Description	Date acquired	Cost/ Adjusted cost	Share cost/ Adjusted share cost	Current share price/Accrued interest	Current value	Unrealized Gain/(loss) Original/ Adjusted		Current % Yield/ Anticip. Income (annualized)	Ordinary Income/ Capital gain/(loss)
10,000	U S TREASURY NOTES SER G 2007	08/31/00	$ 10,146.31	$ 101.463	109.563	$ 10,968.30	$ 810.99	LT		$ 0.00
	DTD 2/15/1997		$ 10,120.80	$ 101.208			$ 835.70	LT		$ 835.70
8,000	INT: 06.250% MATY: 02/15/2007	06/15/01	8,525.00	106.562	109.563	8,765.04	240.04	ST		0.00
			8,488.48	106.106			276.56	ST		276.56
18,000			18,670.31	103.70		19,721.36	1,051.03		5.704	0.00
			18,609.08	103.40	327.10		**1,112.26**		1,125.00	**1,112.26**
15,000	U S TREASURY NOTES SER C 2008	08/31/00	14,714.06	98.093	106.469	15,970.35	1,256.29	LT		0.00
	DTD 5/15/1998		14,714.06	98.093			1,256.29	LT		1,256.29
4,000	INT: 06.625% MATY: 05/15/2008	06/15/01	4,126.00	103.125	106.469	4,258.76	133.76	ST		0.00
			4,118.28	102.957			140.48	ST		140.48
19,000			18,839.06	99.20		20,229.11	1,390.05		6.283	**0.00**
			18,832.34	99.10	44.28		**1,396.77**		1,066.75	**1,396.77**
Total Government Bonds $77,000			[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]			$ 0.00
Total portfolio value			[redacted]				[redacted]	ST		[redacted]
								LT		

Investment activity

Transaction detail *All dates of transaction appearing on this statement are settlement date.*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
11/02/01	Bought	ENRON CORP	25	$ 11.705	$ -292.64
11/27/01	Sold	ENRON CORP	-25	5.137	128.44
11/30/01	Sold	AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES INC TRADE AS OF 11/27/01	-16	15.031	240.49
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ 292.64**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 868.93**

1530

[redacted]

Bonds *LESLIE P GORDON* [redacted]

Unrealized gains & losses have been adjusted to account for the accretion of O/D, the amortization of premium, and/or the accretion of market discount. Call features shown indicate the next regularly scheduled call date and price. Your holdings may be subject to other redemption features including sinking funds or extraordinary calls.

Government bonds

Amount	Description	Date acquired	Cost/ Adjusted cost	Share cost/ Adjusted share cost	Current share price/Accrued interest	Current value	Unrealized Gain/(loss) Original/ Adjusted		Current % Yield/ Anticip. Income (annualized)	Ordinary Income/ Capital gain/(loss)
10,000	U S TREASURY NOTES SER G 2007 DTD 2/15/1997	08/31/00	$ 10,148.31	$ 101.483	108.063	$ 10,806.30	$ 658.99	LT		$ 0.00
			$ 10,119.10	$ 101.191			$ 687.20	LT		$ 687.20
8,000	INT: 06.250% MATY: 02/15/2007	08/15/01	8,625.00	108.562	108.063	8,645.04	120.04	ST		0.00
			8,481.66	105.021			183.38	ST		183.38
18,000			18,670.31	103.70		19,451.34	781.03		5.763	0.00
			18,600.76	103.30	421.67		850.58		1,125.00	850.58
14,000	U S TREASURY NOTES SER Q 2008 DTD 5/15/1998	08/31/00	14,714.06	99.083	104.813	15,721.95	1,007.89	LT		0.00
4,000	INT: 05.625% MATY: 05/15/2008		14,714.06	99.083			1,007.89	LT		1,007.89
		08/15/01	4,126.00	103.125	104.813	4,192.52	67.52	ST		0.00
19,000			4,110.80	102.82			76.72	ST		76.72
			18,839.06	99.20		19,914.47	1,078.41		5.366	0.00
			18,830.86	99.10	136.80		1,068.61		1,068.75	1,068.61
Total government bonds										
37,000										
Total portfolio value										

Investment activity

Transaction details *All details of transactions appearing on this statement are confirmed in detail.*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
12/06/01	Bought	RAYTHEON COMPANY NEW	45	$ 31.52	$ -1,418.40
12/11/01	Bought	COUNTRYWIDE CREDIT INDS INC DE	5	39.172	-195.88
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -1,614.28**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 0.00**

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 3,007.21

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/03/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	240.49
12/04/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	39.19
12/05/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,411.20

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/19/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	4.50
12/17/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	14.50
12/24/01	AutoInvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	18.90

1531

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement

December 1 - December 31, 2001

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Cash, Money funds and Bank deposits

	This period	This year
Opening balance	[redacted]	
Securities bought and other subtractions		
Securities sold and other additions	0.00	
Deposits	0.00	
Withdrawals	0.00	
Dividends credited	141.29	
Money funds earnings reinvested	[redacted]	
Closing balance		

A free credit balance in any securities account may be paid to you on demand. Although properly accounted for on our books and records, these funds may be used for our business purposes.

Portfolio summary

	This period	Year-to-date (as of 12/31)
Opening value of securities	[redacted]	
+ Opening cash balance	[redacted]	
= Opening portfolio balance		
Securities deposited/withdrawn net	0.00	
Capital deposited/withdrawn net	0.00	
Adjusted opening value		
Closing value of securities		
+ Closing cash balance		
= Closing portfolio value		

Note: Securities deposited/withdrawn net = The value of securities on the day they were debited from or credited to the account as reflected in the "Other security activity" section.
Capital deposited/withdrawn net = Cash withdrawals and deposits, credit card payments, FMA Card activity, checks written, and Money funds/Insured Deposit Account℠ transfers.

Portfolio details

The values of your holdings are as of 12/31/01

Dividend yield is the estimated annual income, assuming the current dividend, divided by the security's market price at the end of the statement period. Salomon Smith Barney Inc. does not guarantee the accuracy of prices reflected on the statement nor do these prices represent levels at which securities can be bought or sold.

Research ratings of Salomon Smith Barney Inc., Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investors Service may be shown for certain securities. All research ratings represent the "opinions" of the research provider and should not be construed as representations or guarantees of performance. Your Financial Consultant will be pleased to provide you with further information or assistance in interpreting research ratings.
Please note, unrealized gain/(loss) is being prepared for informational purposes only and should not be used for tax preparation without the assistance of your tax advisor.

Money funds

Number of shares	Description	Current value	Accrued dividends	Annualized % dividend Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
1,771.41	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	$ 1,771.41		1.56 %
				$ 27.45
Total money funds		[redacted]	$ 0.00	

Common stocks & options

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
60	GLOBALSANTEFE CORP	08/31/01	$ 1,515.35	$ 25.255	$ 28.52	$ 1,711.20	$ 195.85	ST	
10	SYMBOL: GSF	09/27/01	195.70	19.57	28.52	285.20	89.50	ST	
70			1,711.05	24.444		1,996.40	285.35		.455
									9.10

1532

[redacted] LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
15	AOL TIME WARNER INC	01/03/01	$ 656.68	$ 37.105	$ 32.10	$ 481.50	($ 75.08)	ST	
25	SYMBOL: AOL/RATING: B	08/27/01	1,043.03	41.721	32.10	802.50	(240.53)	ST	
40			1,699.61	39.89		1,284.00	(315.61)		
20	AT&T CORP	09/13/00	471.02	23.551	18.14	362.80	(108.22)	LT	
10	SYMBOL: T/RATING: B	10/13/00	190.27	19.027	18.14	181.40	(8.87)	LT	
20		01/23/01	360.40	18.02	18.14	362.80	2.40	ST	
50			1,021.69	20.434		907.00	(114.69)		.826
									7.50
30	ABBOTT LABORATORIES	08/16/00	1,307.02	43.567	55.76	1,672.50	365.48	LT	1.506
	SYMBOL: ABT/RATING: A +								26.20
36	ADOBE SYSTEMS INC (DE)	08/30/01	1,141.56	32.615	31.05	1,086.75	(54.81)	ST	.161
	SYMBOL: ADBE/RATING: B +								1.75
75	AGERE SYSTEMS INC CLASS A	06/18/01	524.82	6.997	5.69	426.75	(98.07)	ST	
130	SYMBOL: AGRA	06/18/01	784.77	5.905	5.69	739.70	(15.07)	ST	
170		09/26/01	668.86	3.934	5.69	967.30	298.45	ST	
375			1,948.44	5.196		2,133.75	185.31		
10	AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	06/17/01	709.18	21.469	23.61	940.83	231.68	ST	
40	SYMBOL: A	09/28/01	774.30	19.357	23.61	1,140.40	366.10	ST	
73			1,483.45	20.321		2,081.23	597.78		
40	ALCOA INC	09/13/00	1,202.70	30.067	35.55	1,422.00	219.30	LT	
10	SYMBOL: AA/RATING: B +	09/20/00	260.16	26.016	35.55	355.50	106.36	LT	
35		09/18/01	1,070.17	30.578	35.55	1,244.25	174.08	ST	
85			2,523.02	29.683		3,021.75	498.73		1.887
									51.00
40	ALLSTATE CORP	10/04/00	1,383.36	34.583	33.70	1,348.00	(35.36)	LT	
20	SYMBOL: ALL	08/03/01	663.85	33.192	33.70	674.00	10.15	ST	
60			2,047.21	34.12		2,022.00	(25.21)		2.255
									45.60
20	ALLTEL CORP DELAWARE	09/11/00	1,066.98	53.299	61.73	1,234.60	168.62	LT	
15	SYMBOL: AT/RATING: A	08/28/01	864.14	57.609	61.73	925.95	61.81	ST	
35			1,930.12	55.146		2,160.55	230.43		2.203
									47.60
25	AMBAC FINL GROUP INC	08/31/01	1,482.13	59.285	57.66	1,441.50	(35.63)	ST	
5	SYMBOL: ABK/RATING: A-	10/11/01	264.42	52.883	57.66	288.30	24.88	ST	
30			1,746.55	58.218		1,735.80	(10.75)		.622
									10.80

*LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
25	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO	08/07/01	$ 1,015.00	$ 40.60	$ 35.69	$ 892.25	($ 122.75)	ST	
10	SYMBOL: AXP/RATING: A-	08/28/01	397.91	39.791	35.69	356.90	(41.01)	ST	
10		07/06/01	384.89	38.498	35.69	356.90	(28.09)	ST	
20		10/01/01	584.26	29.213	35.69	713.80	129.54	ST	
65			2,382.16	36.649		2,319.85	(62.31)		.896
									20.80
20	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORP	08/31/00	1,105.40	55.27	61.36	1,227.20	121.80	LT	1.499
	SYMBOL: AHP/RATING: B								18.40
16	AMER INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC	08/29/00	1,286.94	80.796	79.40	1,191.00	(95.94)	LT	
10	SYMBOL: AIG/RATING: A+	08/24/01	771.96	77.196	79.40	794.00	22.04	ST	
26			2,058.90	82.356		1,985.00	(73.90)		.211
									4.20
30	ANADARKO PETROLEUM CORP	09/30/01	1,563.44	52.114	56.85	1,705.50	142.06	ST	.527
	SYMBOL: APC/RATING: B+								9.00
20	APPLIED MATERIALS INC DELAWARE	11/14/00	848.74	42.437	40.10	802.00	(46.74)	LT	
15	SYMBOL: AMAT/RATING: B	07/17/01	644.45	42.963	40.10	601.50	(42.95)	ST	
15		10/01/01	422.76	28.183	40.10	601.50	178.75	ST	
50			1,915.94	38.319		2,005.00	89.06		
35	B J SERVICES CO	07/18/01	781.77	22.336	32.45	1,135.75	353.98	ST	
32	SYMBOL: BJS/RATING: B	08/10/01	731.32	22.853	32.45	1,038.40	307.08	ST	
50		09/20/01	838.41	16.768	32.45	1,622.50	784.09	ST	
15		09/28/01	238.97	15.798	32.45	486.75	249.78	ST	
132			2,588.47	19.61		4,283.40	1,694.93		
20	BANK NEW YORK INC	05/06/01	1,015.86	50.793	40.90	818.00	(198.60)	ST	
15	SYMBOL: BK/RATING: A	07/16/01	951.91	43.46	40.80	612.00	(339.91)	ST	
5		10/10/01	170.33	34.066	40.80	204.00	33.67	ST	
40			1,537.90	45.946		1,632.00	(206.90)		1.764
									28.80
30	BANK ONE CORP COM	12/07/00	1,032.16	34.405	39.05	1,171.50	139.34	LT	
10	SYMBOL: ONE/RATING: A-	12/14/00	331.85	33.184	39.05	390.50	58.65	LT	
20		06/19/01	724.00	36.20	39.05	781.00	57.00	ST	
60			2,088.01	34.80		2,343.00	254.99		2.151
									50.40
17	CNF INC	08/30/00	420.41	24.729	33.55	570.35	149.94	LT	
20	SYMBOL: CNF/RATING: B	08/31/00	498.97	24.948	33.55	671.00	172.03	LT	
10		09/28/00	222.42	22.241	33.55	335.50	113.08	LT	

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
6	CNF INC	08/22/01	$ 169.12	$ 28.82	$ 33.55	$ 201.30	$ 42.18	ST	
10	SYMBOL: CNF/RATING: B	08/25/01	280.67	28.097	33.55	335.50	74.83	ST	
83			1,581.89	24.792		2,113.65	551.76		1.182
									25.20
50	CARNIVAL CORP	08/31/00	1,001.68	20.033	28.08	1,404.00	402.32	LT	
10	SYMBOL: CCL/RATING: A+	04/30/01	265.47	26.547	28.08	280.80	15.33	ST	
10		09/18/01	201.50	20.149	28.08	280.80	79.30	ST	
70			1,468.65	20.981		1,965.60	496.95		1.495
									29.40
10	CATERPILLAR INC	02/15/01	446.68	44.667	52.25	522.50	75.82	ST	2.679
	SYMBOL: CAT/RATING: B+								14.00
40	CENTEX CORP	09/18/00	1,189.22	29.73	57.09	2,283.60	1,094.38	LT	.26
	SYMBOL: CTX/RATING: A								6.40
18	CHEVRONTEXACO CORP	07/12/01	1,327.68	88.512	89.61	1,344.15	16.47	ST	3.124
	SYMBOL: CVX/RATING: B+								42.00
25	CHUBB CORP	08/30/01	1,667.23	67.489	68.00	1,725.00	57.77	ST	1.971
	SYMBOL: CB/RATING: B+								34.00
110	CLAYTON HOMES INC	09/29/00	1,064.67	9.678	17.10	1,881.00	816.33	LT	.374
	SYMBOL: CMH/RATING: A-								7.04
50	CONOCO INC	08/31/01	1,488.35	29.766	28.30	1,415.00	(73.35)	ST	
5	SYMBOL: COC	10/05/01	131.00	26.20	28.30	141.50	10.50	ST	
55			1,619.35	29.443		1,556.50	(62.85)		2.665
									41.80
55	CORNING INC	03/21/01	1,329.24	24.168	8.92	490.60	(838.64)	ST	
75	SYMBOL: GLW/RATING: B	08/30/01	904.62	12.061	8.92	669.00	(235.62)	ST	
130			2,233.86	17.184		1,159.60	(1,074.26)		
30	COUNTRYWIDE CREDIT INDS INC DE	08/29/00	1,124.18	37.472	40.97	1,229.10	104.94	LT	
10	SYMBOL: CCR/RATING: A	11/01/00	374.06	37.406	40.97	409.70	35.66	LT	
10		08/18/01	409.89	40.989	40.97	409.70	.81	ST	
5		12/06/01	195.88	39.175	40.97	204.85	8.99	ST	
55			2,102.98	38.236		2,253.35	150.39		.978
									22.00
75	WALT DISNEY CO	10/09/01	1,410.54	18.807	20.72	1,554.00	143.46	ST	1.013
	SYMBOL: DIS/RATING: B								15.75

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON

[redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
60	DOW CHEMICAL CO	09/12/00	$ 1,271.48	$ 26.429	$ 33.78	$ 1,888.00	$ 417.54	LT	
10	SYMBOL: DOW/RATING: A-	06/22/01	331.50	33.15	33.78	337.80	6.30	ST	
80			**1,602.98**	**26.716**		**2,026.80**	**423.84**		**3.966**
									80.40
10	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO	09/08/00	892.98	89.298	67.10	671.00	(121.98)	LT	
5	SYMBOL: EMR/RATING: A+	09/18/00	312.68	62.536	67.10	285.50	(27.18)	LT	
10		06/03/01	670.89	67.088	67.10	671.00	11	ST	
5		09/18/01	248.01	49.602	67.10	286.50	37.49	ST	
30			**1,824.56**	**60.819**		**1,713.00**	**(111.56)**		**2.714**
									46.50
70	ENGELHARD CORP	09/12/00	1,277.50	18.25	27.68	1,937.60	660.10	LT	
4	SYMBOL: EC/RATING: B+	09/21/00	83.52	18.88	27.68	110.72	47.20	LT	
10		09/22/00	163.68	16.365	27.68	276.80	113.24	LT	
5		09/24/01	104.01	20.802	27.68	138.40	34.39	ST	
89			**1,608.59**	**18.074**		**2,463.52**	**854.93**		**1.445**
									35.60
60	GEORGIA PACIFIC CORP	09/12/00	1,360.71	27.214	27.61	1,380.50	19.79	LT	
10	SYMBOL: GP/RATING: B	09/25/00	227.94	22.794	27.61	276.10	48.16	LT	
60			**1,588.65**	**26.478**		**1,656.60**	**67.95**		**1.81**
									30.00
25	GOLDEN STATE BANCORP INC	08/31/01	760.90	30.036	26.15	653.75	(97.15)	ST	
3	SYMBOL: GSB	10/17/01	75.90	25.301	26.15	78.45	2.55	ST	
28			**826.80**	**29.529**		**732.20**	**(94.60)**		**1.529**
									11.20
40	HASBRO INC	09/18/00	449.90	11.247	16.23	648.20	199.30	LT	
10	SYMBOL: HAS/RATING: B	10/31/00	107.50	10.75	16.23	162.30	54.80	LT	
30		02/23/01	376.70	12.556	16.23	486.90	110.20	ST	
80			**934.10**	**11.676**		**1,298.40**	**364.30**		**.739**
									9.60
64	HEALTH MGMT ASSOC INC CL A	01/26/01	1,069.69	16.712	16.40	1,177.60	108.01	ST	
	SYMBOL: HMA/RATING: B+								
20	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	01/16/01	803.62	30.181	20.54	410.80	(192.82)	ST	
10	SYMBOL: HWP/RATING: A	01/16/01	335.76	33.576	20.54	205.40	(130.36)	ST	
30		08/10/01	777.89	25.929	20.54	616.20	(161.69)	ST	
25		10/10/01	427.81	17.112	20.54	513.50	85.69	ST	
85			**2,145.07**	**25.236**		**1,746.90**	**(398.17)**		**1.557**
									27.20

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Ref: 00000309 00027076

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 and 2001 Year End Summary

579M01711048680000000309 301380AM01 SOV3P015A

[redacted]

576
711 252[redacted]

Account [redacted]

Important income tax return document enclosed. For tax advice, please consult your tax advisor.

If you have questions about your Forms 1099 or Year End Summary, call our toll-free number, Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST., 1(888)SEL-1099

Please review the enclosed brochure for information you may need to prepare your state and local tax returns on your Smith Barney and Consulting Group Capital Markets funds.

[redacted]

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

Ref: [redacted]

Account Number [redacted]

Payer	Your Financial Consultant
SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.	[redacted]
388 GREENWICH STREET	SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10013	55 BROAD STREET
Attn: Tax Reporting Service Center	FIRST & SECOND FLOOR
[redacted]	RED BANK, NJ 07701
	Branch Office : 732-224-3789
	[redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-INT Interest Income 2001

(OMB No.1545-0112)

Interest income not included in box 3	Early withdrawal penalty	US Savings Bonds and other US Treasury interest	Federal income tax withheld	Investment expenses	Foreign tax paid	Foreign country or US possession
Box 1	Box 2	$ 1,831.26 Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7

1099-DIV Dividends and Distributions 2001

(OMB No.1545-0110)

Ordinary dividends	Total capital gain distributions	28% rate gain	Qualified 5-year gain	Unrecaptured sec. 1250 gain	Section 1202 gain
$ 1,621.74 Box 1	$ 3.87 Box 2a	Box 2b	$ 2.93 Box 2c	$ .82 Box 2d	Box 2e

Nontaxable distributions	Federal income tax withheld	Investment expenses	Foreign tax paid	Foreign country or US possession	Liquidation distributions - cash	Liquidation distributions - non cash
$ 37.05 Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	$ 7.46 Box 6	Various Box 7	[redacted]	[redacted]

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

[redacted]

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

LESLIE P GORDON

Account Numb [redacted]

Payer

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
388 GREENWICH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10013
Attn: Tax Reporting Service Center
[redacted]

Your Financial Consultant

[redacted]

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
55 BROAD STREET
FIRST & SECOND FLOOR
RED BANK, NJ 07701
Branch Office : 732-224-3789
[redacted]

[redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-B Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions 2001

(OMB #1545-0715)

Gross proceeds from each transaction are individually reported to the IRS after deducting commissions. For bond transactions, accrued income is also deducted. Taxable accrued interest is reported on Form 1099-INT and included in your "Details of 1099 Reported Interest Income".

Reference number	Date of sale (Box 1a)	CUSIP number (Box 1b)	Quantity	Description (Box 5)	Price	Gross proceeds less commissions (Box 2)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)
120000800	11/27/01	00209A106000	18	AT&T WIRELESS SERVICES INC	$ 15.031	$ 240.49	
120001500	02/15/01	013817101000	10	ALCOA INC	38.311	383.11	
120003100	09/27/01	039483102000	157	ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO	12.143	1,906.53	
120003400	09/24/01	053499109000	34	AVAYA INC	10.875	366.74	[redacted]
120004400	08/30/01	122014103000	10	BURLINGTON RES INC	38.592	385.61	
120004500	09/26/01	122014103000	40	BURLINGTON RES INC	32.138	1,285.49	
120005000	08/02/01	126830207001	100	CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR	15.812	1,581.21	
120006800	11/21/01	293561106000	25	ENRON CORP	5.137	128.44	
120007000	09/27/01	343412102000	4	FLUOR CORP NEW	37.729	150.91	
120007200	05/07/01	35138T107000	74	FOX ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC CLASS A	24.156	1,787.49	
120008100	06/13/01	438516106000	40	HONEYWELL INTL INC	45.242	1,809.82	
120009200	02/14/01	549463107000	100	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	12.717	1,271.72	
120010200	09/25/01	595112103000	45	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	[redacted]	[redacted]	
120010600	02/26/01	65332V103000	10	NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS INC CL A	23.799	237.99	

[redacted]

1539

[redacted]

Select Client Statement
Forms 1099 for 2001

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

1099-B Proceeds from Broker and Barter Exchange Transactions 2001 - *continued*

[redacted]

Reference number	Date of sale (Box 1a)	CUSIP number (Box 1b)	Quantity	Description (Box 6)	Price	Gross proceeds less commissions (Box 2)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)
120011500	08/06/01	654624105001	81	NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD-	$ 28.529	$ 2,413.86	
120012700	08/30/01	718507106000	10	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO	58.329	583.28	
120013800	01/26/01	779273101000	24	ROUSE CO	28.75	641.98	
120013900	09/24/01	779273101000	8	ROUSE CO	24.086	192.66	
120014000	09/26/01	779273101000	18	ROUSE CO	24.447	440.05	
120014700	09/26/01	828806109000	65	SIMON PPTY GROUP INC NEW	26.435	1,718.23	
120014800	04/11/01	848497103000	20	SPIEKER PPTYS INC	52.192	1,043.23	
120015300	09/24/01	881624103000	20	TEXACO INC	62.254	1,245.05	
120015800	09/05/01	891490302000	40	TOSCO CORPORATION NEW	46.851	1,874.01	
Totals						$ 22,822.10	

[redacted]

1540

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY
A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement
2001 Year End Summary

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Numbe[redacted]

Salomon Smith Barney is pleased to provide you with this overview of activity in your account this year. This information will help you understand the performance of your investments and manage your account with the assistance of your Salomon Smith Barney Financial Consultant. This information is not provided to the IRS.

Value of your portfolio

Description	Amount
Combined account balance	[redacted]
Money funds	
Accrued bond / CD interest	
Common stocks & options	
Government bonds	
Value of your account on 12/31/01	
Value of your account on 12/31/00	

Interest you paid 2001

Description	Amount
Taxable Accrued Interest	$ 184.66

Earnings summary 2001

Due to IRS reporting requirements, these figures may not be the same as totals reported on your monthly statement.

Description	1099 Reported	1099 Exempt	Total
Interest *	$ 1,831.26		$ 1,831.26
Dividends **	1,582.68		1,582.68
Totals	[redacted]		[redacted]

*If you received accrued interest, it is included in this amount.
**Includes money funds earnings and capital gain distributions.

Summary of miscellaneous tax withheld 2001

The following taxes have been withheld in compliance with U.S. federal or foreign regulations.

Description	Amount
Foreign tax paid	$ 7.46
Total	$ 7.46

[redacted]

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

1541

R [redacted]

Select Client Statement
2001 Year End Summary

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Interest Income 2001

The following details show how we derived your total interest reported on Form 1099-INT.
Amounts in Box 1 and Box 3 include any taxable accrued interest received.

Reference number	Description	Interest income not included in box 3 (Box 1)	Early withdrawal penalty (Box 2)	US Savings Bonds and other US Treasury interest (Box 3)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)	Investment expenses (Box 5)	Foreign tax paid (Box 6)
130000100	U S TREASURY NOTES SER G 2007 DTD 2/15/1997 DUE 02/15/2007 RATE 6.250			$ 875.00			
130000200	U S TREASURY NOTES SER C 2008 DTD 5/15/1998 DUE 05/15/2008 RATE 5.625			956.26			
Totals in Boxes 1-6				$ 1,831.26			

	Amount
Total reported interest from all products (Box 1 and Box 3)	$ 1,831.26

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e [redacted]

The following details show how we derived your total dividends reported on Form 1099-DIV. Amount displayed for ordinary dividends include dividend reinvestments, money fund earnings and accrued dividends received.

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends* (Box 1)	Short term capital gain*	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150000100	*** SANTA FE INTERNATIONAL CORP	$ 1.95						
150000200	AT&T CORP	6.77						
150000300	ABBOTT LABORATORIES	24.60						
150000400	ADOBE SYSTEMS INC (DE)	.44						
150000500	ALCOA INC	36.75						
150000600	ALLSTATE CORP	33.40						
150000700	ALLTEL CORP DELAWARE	31.35						
150000800	AMBAC FINL GROUP INC	2.70						
150000900	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO	8.00						

[redacted]

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

1542

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number [redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e - continued

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends*	Short term capital gain* (Box 1)	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150001000	AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORP	$ 18.40						
150001100	AMER INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC	2.80						
150001200	ANADARKO PETROLEUM CORP	3.75						
150001300	ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO	22.50						
150001400	BANK NEW YORK INC	10.80						
150001500	BANK ONE CORP COM	35.70						
150001600	BURLINGTON RES INC	22.00						
150001700	CNF INC	22.00						
150001800	*** CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	82.76						
150001900	*** CARNIVAL CORP	25.20						
150002000	CATERPILLAR INC	10.40						
150002100	CENTEX CORP	6.40						
150002200	CHEVRON CORP	9.75						
150002300	CHEVRONTEXACO CORP	10.50						
150002400	CHUBB CORP	6.50						
150002500	CLAYTON HOMES INC	5.28						
150002600	CONOCO INC	10.45						
150002700	CORNING INC	3.30						
150002800	COUNTRYWIDE CREDIT INDS INC DE	18.00						
150002900	WALT DISNEY CO	15.75						
150003000	DOW CHEMICAL CO	69.21						
150003100	EASTMAN KODAK CO	8.80						
150003200	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO	32.67						
150003300	ENGELHARD CORP	34.10						
150003400	FLUOR CORP NEW	1.92						
150003500	GEORGIA PACIFIC CORP	30.00						
150003600	GOLDEN STATE BANCORP INC	2.80						
150003700	HASBRO INC	8.70						
150003800	HEWLETT PACKARD CO	9.60						
150003900	HONEYWELL INTL INC	12.19						

[redacted]

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

1543

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Number: [redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e - continued

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends* (Box 1)	Short term capital gain*	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec. 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150004000	ICN PHARMACEUTICALS INC-NEW	$ 5.26						
150004100	INTEL CORP	3.50						
150004200	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC	2.00						
150004300	MBIA INC	11.55						
150004400	MGIC INVT CORP WIS	.63						
150004500	MATTEL INC DE	4.50						
150004600	MCDONALDS CORP	13.50						
150004700	MERCK & CO INC	27.40						
150004800	MOTOROLA INC DE	12.80						
150004900	MURPHY OIL CORP	15.00						
150005000	*** NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR RPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	3.00						
150005100	*** NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT	4.96						
150005200	PACCAR INC -DEL-	10.50						
150005300	PEPSICO INC	17.10						
150005400	PHARMACIA CORP	13.58						
150005500	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO	10.40						
150005600	PIER 1 IMPORTS INC DEL	16.40						
150005700	ROUSE CO A PORTION OF THIS INCOME HAS BEEN RECLASSIFIED	24.84						
150005800	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP	19.20						
150005900	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	.85						
150006000	SIMON PPTY GROUP INC NEW A PORTION OF THIS INCOME HAS BEEN RECLASSIFIED	68.23		3.73		[redacted]	[redacted]	
150006100	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	394.71						

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
Account Numbe[redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 1 - 2e - *continued*

Reference number	Description	Ordinary dividends*	Short term capital gain* (Box 1)	Total capital gains distributions (Box 2a)	28% rate gain (Box 2b)	Qualified 5-year gain (Box 2c)	Unrecaptured Sec 1250 gain (Box 2d)	Section 1202 gain (Box 2e)
150006200	SPIEKER PPTYS INC	$ 17.00		$ .14			$ .02	
	A PORTION OF THIS INCOME HAS BEEN RECLASSIFIED							
150006300	TEXACO INC	27.00						
150006400	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC	4.26						
150006500	TOSCO CORPORATION NEW	9.80						
150006600	USX MARATHON GROUP	45.08						
150006700	WAL-MART STORES INC	8.80						
150006800	WEYERHAEUSER CO	48.00						
150006900	WORLDCOM INC GA NEW MCI GROUP COM	1.80						
Totals		$ 1,521.74		$ 3.87		$ 2.93	$ .82	

The total of these two categories equals the amount reported in Form 1099-DIV, Box 1.

[redacted]

[redacted]

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

1545

Select Client Statement
2001 Year End Summary

Ref. [redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON
Account [redacted]

Details of 1099 Reported Dividends and Distributions 2001, Boxes 3 - 9

The following details show how we derived your total dividends reported on form 1099-DIV. Amount displayed for ordinary dividends include dividend reinvestments, money fund earnings, and accrued dividends received.

Reference number	Description	Nontaxable distributions (Box 3)	Federal income tax withheld (Box 4)	Investment expense (Box 5)	Foreign tax paid (Box 6)	Foreign country or US possession (Box 7)	Liquidation distributions - cash (Box 8)	Liquidation distributions - non cash (Box 9)
150001800	*** CABLE & WIRELESS PLC SPONSORED ADR THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				$ 6.27			
150005000	*** NIPPON TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP ADR REPSTG 1/200 OF ORD SH -USD- THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				.45			
150005100	*** NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR EACH REPSTG "A" SH THIS AMOUNT INCLUDES TAXES PAID TO A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT				.74			
150005700	ROUSE CO A PORTION OF THIS INCOME HAS BEEN RECLASSIFIED	2.85						
150006000	SIMON PPTY GROUP INC NEW A PORTION OF THIS INCOME HAS BEEN RECLASSIFIED	23.34						
150006200	SPIEKER PPTYS INC A PORTION OF THIS INCOME HAS BEEN RECLASSIFIED	10.86						
Totals		$ 37.05			$ 7.46			

[redacted]

[redacted]

2001 YEAR END SUMMARY

1546

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
10	HONEYWELL INTL INC	08/08/01	$ 362.57	$ 36.256	$ 33.82	$ 338.20	($ 24.37)	ST	
5	SYMBOL: HON/RATING: B +	09/17/01	146.00	29.20	33.82	169.10	23.10	ST	
15			508.57	33.905		507.30	(1.27)		2.217
									11.25
20	ICN PHARMACEUTICALS INC-NEW	02/21/01	614.07	25.703	33.50	670.00	166.93	ST	
5	SYMBOL: ICN	07/03/01	150.00	30.00	33.50	167.50	17.50	ST	
25			864.07	26.563		837.50	173.43		.995
									7.50
15	INTEL CORP	09/07/00	1,001.06	66.736	31.46	471.76	(529.30)	LT	
20	SYMBOL: INTC/RATING: A	10/10/00	768.44	37.922	31.46	629.00	(129.44)	LT	
10		01/09/01	325.18	32.515	31.46	314.50	(10.68)	ST	
45			2,084.65	46.326		1,415.25	(669.40)		.254
									3.60
40	LSI LOGIC CORP	10/10/00	1,040.96	26.023	15.78	631.20	(409.76)	LT	
10	SYMBOL: LSI/RATING: B-	01/09/01	202.25	20.225	15.78	157.80	(44.45)	ST	
10		03/12/01	162.23	16.223	15.78	157.80	(4.43)	ST	
25		09/06/01	450.17	18.006	15.78	394.50	(55.67)	ST	
10		09/18/01	153.56	15.356	15.78	157.80	4.24	ST	
95			2,009.17	21.149		1,499.10	(510.07)		
70	LATTICE SEMICONDUCTOR CORP	08/30/01	1,601.73	22.881	20.57	1,439.90	(161.83)	ST	
	SYMBOL: LSCC/RATING: B								
9	MBIA INC	01/25/01	413.64	45.949	53.63	482.67	69.13	ST	
15	SYMBOL: MBI/RATING: A	01/29/01	688.42	45.961	53.63	804.45	116.03	ST	
5		09/06/01	268.40	53.679	53.63	268.15	(1.25)	ST	
29			1,372.36	47.323		1,555.27	182.91		1.118
									17.40
20	MGIC INVT CORP WIS	08/31/01	1,405.02	70.251	61.72	1,234.40	(170.62)	ST	
5	SYMBOL: MTG/RATING: A	10/10/01	287.23	57.445	61.72	308.60	21.37	ST	
25			1,692.25	67.69		1,543.00	(149.25)		.162
									2.50
90	MATTEL INC DE	08/29/00	950.63	10.562	17.20	1,548.00	597.37	LT	.29
	SYMBOL: MAT/RATING: B +								4.50
40	MCDONALDS CORP	06/03/01	1,091.78	27.044	26.47	1,058.80	(22.99)	ST	
20	SYMBOL: MCD/RATING: A +	06/22/01	559.40	27.97	26.47	529.40	(30.00)	ST	
60			1,641.18	27.353		1,588.20	(52.99)		.85
									13.60

1547

LESLIE P GORDON

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated income (annualized)
20	MERCK & CO INC SYMBOL: MRK/RATING: A+	09/30/00	$ 1,423.86	$ 71.193	$ 58.80	$ 1,176.00	($ 247.86)	LT	2.38% $ 28.00
20	MOBILE TELESYSTEMS OJSC-RU ADR SYMBOL: MBT	01/30/01	560.33	28.016	35.66	713.20	152.87	ST	.378 2.70
40	MOTOROLA INC DE	09/11/00	1,340.00	33.50	15.02	600.80	(739.20)	LT	
10	SYMBOL: MOT/RATING: A	10/10/00	265.74	26.573	15.02	150.20	(115.54)	LT	
20		10/11/00	452.25	22.612	15.02	300.40	(151.85)	LT	
10		12/06/00	195.48	19.548	15.02	150.20	(45.28)	LT	
80			2,253.48	28.169		1,201.60	(1,051.88)		1.066 12.80
10	MURPHY OIL CORP SYMBOL: MUR/RATING: B+	02/01/01	579.38	57.937	84.04	840.40	261.02	ST	1.784 15.00
10	NOKIA CORP SPONSORED ADR	02/22/01	229.35	22.935	24.53	245.30	15.94	ST	
10	EACH REPSTG "A" SH	02/26/01	224.58	22.457	24.53	245.30	20.72	ST	
10	SYMBOL: NOK	08/25/01	223.80	22.38	24.53	245.30	21.50	ST	
10		07/10/01	186.74	18.673	24.53	245.30	58.56	ST	
30		07/31/01	661.95	22.065	24.53	735.90	73.95	ST	
10		08/10/01	189.16	18.916	24.53	245.30	56.14	ST	
80			1,715.59	21.445		1,962.40	246.81		.88 10.88
10	PACCAR INC -DEL-	03/13/01	471.75	47.175	66.82	668.20	196.45	ST	
5	SYMBOL: PCAR/RATING: A-	08/28/01	270.14	54.028	66.82	328.10	57.96	ST	
15			741.89	49.460		984.30	242.41		1.828 18.00
30	PEPSICO INC SYMBOL: PEP/RATING: A	09/01/00	1,271.88	42.396	48.69	1,460.70	188.04	LT	1.191 17.40
20	PHARMACIA CORP	09/01/00	1,170.00	58.50	42.65	853.00	(317.00)	LT	
14	SYMBOL: PHA/RATING: B	08/08/01	624.09	44.577	42.65	597.10	(26.99)	ST	
11		08/08/01	490.36	44.577	42.65	469.15	(21.21)	ST	
45			2,284.45	50.765		1,919.25	(365.20)		1.265 24.30

Common stocks & options *continued*	Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
	110	PIER 1 IMPORTS INC-DEL	01/04/01	$ 1,061.23	$ 9.565	$ 17.34	$ 1,907.40	$ 856.17	ST	
	20	SYMBOL: PIR/RATING: B +	08/27/01	233.32	11.666	17.34	346.80	113.48	ST	
	130			1,294.55	9.881		2,254.20	969.65		922
										20.80
	40	RAYTHEON COMPANY NEW	11/30/01	1,418.40	31.82	32.47	1,461.15	42.75	ST	2.462
		SYMBOL: RTN/RATING: B +								36.00
	30	REALNETWORKS INC	02/07/01	250.12	8.337	5.94	178.20	(71.92)	ST	
	10	SYMBOL: RNWK	02/22/01	73.71	7.371	5.94	59.40	(14.31)	ST	
	1		03/19/01	5.53	5.53	5.94	5.94	.41	ST	
	10		03/20/01	59.51	5.95	5.94	59.40	(.11)	ST	
	55		09/04/01	394.87	7.179	5.94	326.70	(68.17)	ST	
	5		09/05/01	32.93	6.586	5.94	29.70	(3.23)	ST	
	40		10/01/01	181.71	4.782	5.94	237.60	45.89	ST	
	151			1,008.38	6.678		896.94	(111.44)		
	10	SCHERING PLOUGH CORP	02/21/01	430.00	42.999	35.81	358.10	(71.90)	ST	
	10	SYMBOL: SGP/RATING: A +	03/19/01	362.06	36.206	35.81	358.10	(3.96)	ST	
	20		04/26/01	780.34	39.017	35.81	716.20	(64.14)	ST	
	40			1,572.40	39.31		1,432.40	(140.00)		1.787
										25.60
	75	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	08/30/01	1,609.15	20.122	23.94	1,795.50	286.35	ST	
	10	SYMBOL: SFA/RATING: A-	10/02/01	172.99	17.299	23.94	239.40	66.41	ST	
	85			1,782.14	19.79		2,034.90	352.76		.167
										3.40
	10	SYMANTEC CORP	03/16/01	450.59	45.059	66.33	663.30	212.71	ST	
	10	SYMBOL: SYMC/RATING: B-	07/18/01	376.20	37.62	66.33	663.30	287.10	ST	
	5		09/07/01	208.05	41.61	66.33	331.65	123.60	ST	
	5		09/28/01	172.98	34.596	66.33	331.65	158.67	ST	
	30			1,207.82	40.261		1,989.90	782.08		
	20	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC	09/07/00	1,283.74	69.187	28.00	560.00	(703.74)	LT	
	10	SYMBOL: TXN/RATING: B +	10/10/00	429.96	42.995	28.00	280.00	(149.96)	LT	
	30		07/06/01	965.60	32.186	28.00	840.00	(125.60)	ST	
	10		07/23/01	308.63	30.862	28.00	280.00	(28.63)	ST	
	70			2,987.92	42.399		1,960.00	(1,007.92)		.303
										5.85

LESLIE P GORDON [redacted]

Common stocks & options *continued*

Quantity	Description	Date acquired	Cost	Share cost	Current share price	Current value	Unrealized gain/(loss)		Average % Yield/Anticipated Income (annualized)
39	USX MARATHON GROUP	01/26/01	$ 1,067.16	$ 27.363	$ 30.00	$ 1,170.00	$ 102.84	ST	
20	SYMBOL: MRO/RATING: B	07/12/01	560.69	28.034	30.00	600.00	39.31	ST	
59			1,627.85	27.591		1,770.00	142.15		3.066
									54.29
32	VARCO INTL INC DEL	01/26/01	642.73	20.085	14.98	479.36	(163.37)	ST	
14	SYMBOL: VRC/RATING: B-	01/26/01	281.57	20.111	14.98	209.72	(71.85)	ST	
10		01/29/01	202.73	20.272	14.98	149.80	(52.93)	ST	
30		06/29/01	557.75	18.591	14.98	449.40	(108.35)	ST	
20		07/12/01	309.89	15.494	14.98	299.60	(10.29)	ST	
20		09/27/01	215.76	10.787	14.98	299.60	83.84	ST	
126			2,210.43	17.543		1,887.48	(322.95)		
19	VARIAN SEMICONDUCTOR EQUIPMENT	10/10/00	686.70	31.362	34.59	657.21	91.51	LT	
10	ASSOCS INC	10/11/00	345.20	34.519	34.59	345.90	.70	LT	
10	SYMBOL: VSEA	11/06/00	244.09	24.409	34.59	345.90	101.81	LT	
10		12/05/00	207.07	20.707	34.59	345.90	138.83	LT	
49			1,382.06	28.409		1,694.91	302.85		
70	VODAFONE GROUP PLC SP ADR	07/31/01	1,615.75	21.853	25.68	1,797.60	281.85	ST	.802
	SYMBOL: VOD								14.42
30	WAL-MART STORES INC	09/06/00	1,500.00	50.00	57.55	1,726.50	226.50	LT	
10	SYMBOL: WMT/RATING: A+	08/27/01	505.36	50.536	57.55	575.50	70.14	ST	
40			2,005.36	50.134		2,302.00	296.64		.486
									11.20
30	WEYERHAEUSER CO	09/11/00	1,324.65	44.155	54.08	1,622.40	297.75	LT	2.958
	SYMBOL: WY/RATING: B+								48.00
40	WORLDCOM INC WORLDCOM GROUP	10/26/00	850.77	21.269	14.08	563.20	(287.57)	LT	
30	COM	11/02/00	540.48	18.015	14.08	422.40	(118.08)	LT	
10	SYMBOL: WCOM/RATING: B	11/27/00	155.63	15.563	14.08	140.80	(14.83)	LT	
80		07/27/01	1,172.94	14.661	14.08	1,126.40	(46.54)	ST	
160			2,719.80	16.999		2,252.80	(467.00)		
1.5	WORLDCOM INC GA NEW MCI GROUP	10/26/00	32.28	22.853	12.70	19.05	(13.23)	LT	
1.125	COM	11/02/00	20.51	19.448	12.70	14.29	(6.22)	LT	
.375	SYMBOL: MCIT	11/27/00	6.81	18.80	12.70	4.76	(1.16)	LT	
3			59.70	19.567		38.10	(20.60)		18.897
									7.20
[redacted] other common stocks and options			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	ST	[redacted]
								LT	

1550

[redacted] H

LESLIE P GORDON A [redacted]

Bonds

Unrealized gains & losses have been adjusted to account for the accretion of OID, the amortization of premium, and/or the accretion of market discount.
Call features shown indicate the next regularly scheduled call date and price. Your holdings may be subject to other redemption features including sinking funds or extraordinary calls.

Government bonds

Amount	Description	Date acquired	Cost/ Adjusted cost	Share cost/ Adjusted share cost	Current share price/Accrued interest	Current value	Unrealized Gain/(loss) Original/ Adjusted		Current % Yield/ Anticip. income (annualized)	Ordinary Income/ Capital gain/(loss)
10,000	U S TREASURY NOTES SER G 2007 DTD 2/15/1997 INT: 06.250% MATY: 02/15/2007	08/31/00	$ 10,146.31 $ 10,118.10	$ 101.463 $ 101.181	108.063	$ 10,806.30	$ 660.99 $ 687.20	LT LT		$ 0.00 $ 687.20
		06/15/01	8,525.00 8,481.66	106.562 106.021	108.063	8,645.04	120.04 163.38	ST ST		0.00 163.38
18,000			18,670.31 18,600.76	103.70 103.30	421.87	19,451.34	781.03 850.58		5.763 1,128.00	0.00 850.58
15,000	U S TREASURY NOTES SER C 2008 DTD 5/15/1998 INT: 06.625% MATY: 05/15/2008	08/31/00	14,714.06 14,714.06	98.093 98.093	104.813	15,721.95	1,007.89 1,007.89	LT LT		0.00 1,007.89
4,000		06/15/01	4,125.00 4,116.80	103.125 102.92	104.813	4,192.52	67.52 75.72	ST ST		0.00 75.72
19,000			18,839.06 18,830.86	99.20 99.10	136.80	19,914.47	1,075.41 1,083.61		5.368 1,068.75	0.00 1,083.61
Total government bonds 37,000			[redacted]			[redacted]				
Total portfolio value										

Investment activity

Transaction details *All dates of transactions appearing on this statement are settlement dates.*

Date	Activity	Description	Quantity	Price	Amount
12/05/01	Bought	RAYTHEON COMPANY NEW	46	$ 31.62	$ -1,418.40
12/11/01	Bought	COUNTRYWIDE CREDIT INDS INC DE	5	39.172	-196.86
Total securities bought and other subtractions					**$ -1,614.26**
Total securities sold and other additions					**$ 0.00**

Money funds activity

Opening money funds balance $ 3,007.21

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/03/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	240.48
12/04/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	38.18
12/05/01	Redemption	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	-1,411.20

All transactions are traded at $1.00 per share.

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/13/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	4.50
12/17/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	14.50
12/24/01	Autoinvest	SB MONEY FUNDS CASH PORT CL A	16.80

1551

(H)

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY

A member of citigroup

Select Client Education IRA Statement

December 31, 2001

H

[redacted] 301365AB01 WEB00579A
LESLIE P GORDON
SSB EDUCATION IRA CUSTODIAN
[redacted]

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC.
Your Financial Consultant
[redacted]
55 BROAD STREET
FIRST & SECOND FLOOR
RED BANK, NJ 07701
732-224-3788
Select Service Center: 1-800-423-7248
Branch: 800-862-3108
[redacted]

Salomon Smith Barney is a service mark of Salomon Smith Barney Inc.
Salomon Smith Barney Inc. is a member of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC).

SUBSTITUTE 2001 IRS FORM 5498 - INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ARRANGEMENT INFORMATION is attached to this statement. See the page following Form 5498 for additional information and instructions about IRS Form 5498.

Account value	Last period	This period
Bank Deposit Program℠ - principal	$ 0.00	$ 500.00
[redacted]	$ 0.00	$ 500.00

Fair Market Value 12/31/01 $ 500.00

Cash balance	Last period	This year
Opening balance	$ 0.00	
Deposits	500.00	500.00
Closing balance	$ 500.00	

A free credit balance in any securities account may be paid to you on demand. Although properly accounted for on our books and records, these funds may be used for our business purposes.

1552

Ref: 0001[redacted]

H

LESLIE P GORDON

A[redacted]

Education IRA activity summary

For your convenience, the following is a summary of contributions, rollovers, distributions, and transfers made into and out of this Education IRA. Salomon Smith Barney reports contribution, rollover, and distribution information to the IRS.
Note: Federal law limits total contributions to an Education IRA to $500 per year.

	2001	2000	Since inception*
Contributions			
Non-deductible	$ 500.00	$ 0.00	$ 500.00
Total contributions	**$ 500.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 500.00**
Rollovers and Transfers			
Total amount rolled over	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Note: This column reflects activity (does not include incoming or outgoing transfers of cash & securities) from your account opening date or 01/01/94, whichever is later, unless you provide details of prior activity. This column is provided for informational purposes only. Salomon Smith Barney is not responsible for any information you provide. Please contact your Financial Consultant if you wish to adjust this column.*

Portfolio details

The value of your holdings as of 12/31/01

Dividend yield is the estimated annual income, assuming the current dividend, divided by the security's market price at the end of the statement period. Salomon Smith Barney Inc. does not guarantee the accuracy of prices reflected on the statement nor do these prices represent levels at which securities can be bought or sold.

Research ratings of Salomon Smith Barney Inc., Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investors Service may be shown for certain securities. All research ratings represent the "opinions" of the research provider and should not be construed as representations or guarantees of performance. Your Financial Consultant will be pleased to provide you with further information or assistance in interpreting research ratings.

Bank Deposit Program

Balances are FDIC insured up to $100,000 per institution, subject to combined total of all your deposits, including those outside this account.

Description	Principal	Market value	Accrued interest	Annual % return	Comment
CITIBANK NA BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	500.00	$ 500.00		1.60%	
Total BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM		$ 500.00			

1553

Ref: [redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON Account numb[redacted]

Transaction details

All dates of transactions appearing on this statement are settlement dates.

Deposits

Date	Description	Amount
12/26/01	DEPOSIT RECEIVED AT 00679 - RED BANK, N.J. CURRENT YR NONDEDUCTIBLE	500.00

Date	Description	Amount

Bank Deposit Program[SM] activity

	Opening balance		$ 0.00
Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/31/01	Autodeposit	BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	500.00

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
		Closing balance	$ 500.00

Message: *Next month we will be able to consolidate your statements in one envelope. This will assure that all consolidated statements will arrive at the same time. If you wish to add accounts or do not wish to take advantage of this service, please contact your Financial Consultant.*

Information regarding commissions and charges will be made available to you promptly upon request. Please advise us of any material change in your financial objectives or financial situation. All checks written and deposited to your account must be made payable to Salomon Smith Barney Inc.

If you believe your statement is not correct, you must, within ten (10) days, contact either the Manager of the branch servicing your account or Salomon Smith Barney Inc., Attention: Compliance Department, 77 Water Street, 19th Floor, New York, NY 10005.

Ref: 00006921 00033816

H

LESLIE P GORDON ACF [redacted]

Portfolio details The value of your holdings appears on page 1 of this statement.

Dividend yield is the estimated annual income, assuming the current dividend, divided by the security's market price at the end of the statement period. Salomon Smith Barney Inc. does not guarantee the accuracy of prices reflected on the statement nor do these prices represent levels at which securities can be bought or sold.

Research ratings of Salomon Smith Barney Inc., Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investors Service may be shown for certain securities. All research ratings represent the "opinions" of the research provider and should not be construed as representations or guarantees of performance. Your Financial Consultant will be pleased to provide you with further information or assistance in interpreting research ratings.

Bank Deposit Program[SM]

Balances are FDIC insured up to $100,000 per institution, subject to combined total of all your deposits, including those outside this account.

Description	Principal	Market value	Accrued interest	Annual % return	Comment
CITIBANK NA	20,000.00	$ 20,000.00		1.80%	
BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM					
[redacted]		20,000.00			

[redacted]

Deposits

Date	Description	Amount	Date	Description	Amount
12/28/01	[redacted]	20,000.00			

Bank Deposit Program[SM] **activity**

Opening balance			$ 0.00				
Date	Activity	Description	Amount	Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/31/01	Autodeposit	BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	20,000.00			Closing balance	$ 20,000.00

Message: *Next month we will be able to consolidate your statements in one envelope. This will assure that all consolidated statements will arrive at the same time. If you wish to add accounts or do not wish to take advantage of this service, please contact your Financial Consultant.*

1555

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY (J)

A member of citigroup

Select Client Statement

December 31, 2001

[redacted] H

579L01711110250000006923 301365AB01 WEB00579A
LESLIE P GORDON AND
BARTON JENNINGS GORDON JTWROS
[redacted]

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY INC. [redacted]
Your Financial Consultant

CHRIS VASILIU
65 BROAD STREET
FIRST & SECOND FLOOR
RED BANK, NJ 07701
732-224-3709
Select Service Center:1-800-423-7248
Branch: 800-663-3108
Email: christopher.j.vasiliu@ssmb.com

Salomon Smith Barney is a service mark of Salomon Smith Barney Inc.
Salomon Smith Barney Inc. is a member of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC).

Account Value	Last period	This period
Bank Deposit Program℠-principal	$ 0.00	$ 30,001.27
Bank Deposit Program-accrued interest	0.00	1.27
Net value	$ 0.00	$ 30,002.54

Earnings Summary	This period	This year Taxable	This year Non-taxable
Bank Deposit Program Interest	$ 1.27	$ 1.27	$ 0.00
Total	$ 1.27	$ 1.27	$ 0.00

Cash balance	This period	This year
Opening balance	$ 0.00	
Deposits	50,000.00	50,000.00
Withdrawals	-20,000.00	-20,000.00
Bank Deposit Program℠ interest reinvested	1.27	
Closing balance	$ 30,001.27	

A free credit balance in any securities account may be paid to you on demand. Although properly accounted for on our books and records, these funds may be used for our business purposes.

Select Client Statement

December 31, 2001

H

[redacted]

LESLIE P GORDON AND [redacted]

[redacted]

Dividend yield is the estimated annual income, assuming the current dividend, divided by the security's market price at the end of the statement period. Salomon Smith Barney Inc. does not guarantee the accuracy of prices reflected on the statement nor do these prices represent levels at which securities can be bought or sold.

Research ratings of Salomon Smith Barney Inc., Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investors Service may be shown for certain securities. All research ratings represent the "opinions" of the research provider and should not be construed as representations or guarantees of performance. Your Financial Consultant will be pleased to provide you with further information or assistance in interpreting research ratings.

Balances are FDIC insured up to $100,000 per institution, subject to combined total of all your deposits, including those outside this account.

Bank Deposit Program

Description	Principal	Market value	Accrued interest	Annual % return	Comment
CITIBANK NA	30,001.27	$ 30,001.27	$ 1.27	1.60%	
BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM					

[redacted]

Deposits

Date	Description	Amount
12/28/01	[redacted]	50,000.00

Date	Description	Amount

Withdrawals

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount
12/28/01	[redacted]		20,000.00

Date	Description	Reference no.	Amount

Bank Deposit Program activity

Opening balance $ 0.00

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/28/01	Withdrawal	BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	-20,000.00

Date	Activity	Description	Amount
12/28/01	Autodeposit	BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM	50,000.00
		BANK DEPOSIT PROGRAM INTEREST CREDITED (SEE DETAILS UNDER EARNINGS DETAILS)	1.27
		Closing balance	$ 30,001.27

1557

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 12:35
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — Page 1 of 6
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Lindsey Olin Graham
(Full Name)

1429 Longworth House Office Building · Washington, DC 20003 — 2022255301
(Mailing Address) — Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
- [x] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: SC, District: 03
- [ ] Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [x] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $280 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes [ ] No [x]

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes [ ] No [x]

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	[signature]	5/14/02

1558

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Lindsey Olin Graham

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Putnam New Opportunities Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Mass Mutual Life (SEP-IRA)	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Goldman Sachs Trust MF	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	This mutual fund was listed twice on the '00 disclosure.
	Pioneer Small Company MF	$15,001 - $50,000	NONE	NONE	
	Putnam Health Sciences MF	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Lindsey Olin Graham |

	MFS Emerging Growth MF	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Edgewater Tech, Inc	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Zweig Total Return Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	UIT Van Kampen Focus	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Live Oak General MMF	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Pimco Innovation Fund CL C	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	SunAmerica Style Select Ser Focused Growth Portf. CL II	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Mass Investor Trust CL A	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	
	VK Emerging Growth Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	First Citizens Bank (checking/savings)	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	name change from First Union to First Citizens Bank
	Wright Patman Cong. Fed. Credit Union (checking/savings)	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Charles Schwab One Account	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Lindsey Olin Graham

	Property at Cross Creek Plantation (undeveloped)-- lot#9, block B--Seneca, SC	$1,001 - $15,000	NONE	NONE	
	CIBC Oppenheimer (FMA) ***see attachment #1***	n/a	n/a	n/a	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Lindsey Olin Graham

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	CIBC Oppenheimer FMA ***see attachment #2***	P	08/02/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Edgewater Technology, Inc.	S	01/30/01	$1-$1,000
	UIT Van Kampen Focus	P	10/23/01	$1,001 - $15,000
	MFS Emerging Growth MF	P	01/16/01- 12/17/01 Automatic reinvestment	$1,001 - $15,000
	UIT Van Kampen Focus	S	10/23/01	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
SouthEastern Legal Foundation	10-27-01	Columbia-Atlanta (one-way)	N	N	N	N/A

Attachment #1

749

CIBC Oppenheimer
A DIVISION OF CIBC WORLD MARKETS CORP.

CIBC World Markets Corp
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017-3954
(212) 856 4000
www.cibcoppenheimer.com

CLIENT ACCOUNT STATEMENT

LINDSEY GRAHAM
253 STONEHAVEN WAY
SENECA SC 29672-9136

Page	Account Number	Account Executive	Period Ending
2 OF 3	092-47739	BARL THOMAS BYRD - 423	12/31 01

Portfolio Holdings

Some prices, current values and income estimates may be approximations, resulting in gains and losses not being accurately reflected. Unrealized gains and/or losses are computed from the supplied cost basis data and may not be accurate for tax reporting purposes. Items for which a cost basis was not available as of the statement period ending date are indicated by the symbol N/A. Please contact your account executive if you believe any cost basis related data is inaccurate or if you require additional information.

Money Market Funds

Description	Account Type	Quantity	Symbol	Unit Cost	Current Price	Total Cost Basis	Current Value	Estimated Annual Yield	Estimated Annual Income	Portfolio Percent
OCC CASH RESERVES-PRIMARY PORTFOLIO	CASH	194.66	QPRXX	1.0000	1.00000	194.66	194.66	1.7	3	1.45
SUB-TOTAL MONEY MARKET FUNDS						194.66	194.66		3	1.45

Equities

Common Stock

Description	Account Type	Quantity	Symbol	Open Date	Unit Cost	Current Price	Total Cost Basis	Current Value	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Estimated Annual Yield	Estimated Annual Income	Portfolio Percent
APPLIED MICRO CIRCUITS COR	(Q) CASH	95	AMCC	08/02/01	18.8500	11.32000	1,843.18	1,075.40	(768)			8.03
CISCO SYSTEMS INC	(Q) CASH	95	CSCO	08/02/01	20.1800	18.11000	1,972.00	1,720.45	(252)			12.85
CITIGROUP INC	(I) CASH	36	C	08/02/01	51.2700	50.48000	1,846.98	1,766.80	(80)	1.267	22	13.20
EMC CORP-MASS	(Q) CASH	85	EMC	08/02/01	21.3400	13.44000	1,856.79	1,142.40	(724)			8.53
INTEL CORP	(Q) CASH	55	INTC	08/02/01	31.9700	31.45000	1,810.15	1,729.75	(80)	0.254	4	12.92
NETWORK APPLIANCE INC	(Q) CASH	115	NTAP	08/02/01	15.7900	21.87000	1,860.84	2,515.05	634			18.79
***NOKIA CORP-SPONSORED AD REPSTG 1 SER A FM 5 PAR	(M) CASH	75	NOK	08/02/01	22.7100	24.53000	1,763.99	1,839.75	[redacted]	0.860	16	13.74
SIEBEL SYSTEMS INC	(Q) CASH	50	SEBL	08/02/01	35.7300	27.98000	1,888.83	1,399.00	(491)			10.45
SUB-TOTAL COMMON STOCK							14,863.75	13,188.60	(1,675)		42	98.61
SUB-TOTAL EQUITIES							14,863.75	13,188.60	(1,675)		42	98.61

COMMON STOCK HOLDINGS SUMMARY BY INDUSTRY CODE

(I)	13% FINANCIAL	(M)	14% MEDIA & COMMUNICATION	(Q)	73% TECHNOLOGY

	Total Cost Basis	Current Value	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Estimated Annual Yield	Estimated Annual Income	Portfolio Percent
Total Portfolio Value	$15,058.41	$13,383.26	($1,675)		$45	100%

printed on recycled paper

Securities held by us in your client account(s) are protected in two ways. Through our membership in SIPC (Securities Investor Protection Corp), protection is provided up to $500,000, of which as much as $100,000 can be in cash. The firm has also purchased additional protection for the remainder of the cash and/or securities that we hold on your behalf. This statement shall be conclusive if not objected to in writing within ten days. Please address all correspondence to the firm and not to individuals. Address changes or other material changes on your account should be directed to the office serving your account. We recommend that you retain this statement to assist you in tax reporting activities.

1564

CIBC Oppenheimer
A Division of CIBC World Markets Corp
CIBC World Markets Corp
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017-3903
(212) 856-4000
www.cibcoppenheimer.com

Client Account Statement

Page	Account Number	Account Executive	Period Ending
3 OF 3	092-47739	EARL THOMAS BYRD - 423	12/31/01

LINDSEY GRAHAM
253 STONEHAVEN WAY
SENECA SC 29672-9136

Transactions/Activity Detail

Unless otherwise noted, transactions listed below will reflect only those transactions which have settled as of the statement period ending date. *Estimated realized gains/losses may not be accurate for tax reporting purposes. The oldest security lot is liquidated first to calculate gains/losses first-in, first-out or FIFO accounting unless you specified which lot to close when you placed your order (a versus purchase or VSP order). Gains/losses may not account for all capital changes and are not calculated for zero coupon securities.*

Date	Type	Quantity	Transaction	Description	Activity	Price/Entry	Amount		Comments
				** INCOME ACTIVITIES **					
12-03	CASH		DIVIDEND	INTEL CORP	CASH DIV ON 65 SHS REC 11/07/01 PAY 12/01/01	0.0200/sh	1.10	CREDIT	
12-21	CASH		DIVIDEND	OCC CASH RESERVES-PRIMARY PORTFOLIO	MONTHLY DIVIDEND	DIVIDEND	.35	CREDIT	
				Net Income.....			$1.45	CREDIT	
				** MONEY FUNDS ACTIVITIES **					
12-10	CASH	1.1	PND	OCC CASH RESERVES-PRIMARY PORTFOLIO		FUND	1.10	DEBIT	
12-21	CASH	0.35	REI	OCC CASH RESERVES-PRIMARY PORTFOLIO	MONTHLY DIVIDEND REINVESTED	REINVESTMENT	.35	DEBIT	
				Net Money Funds Purchased.....			$1.45	DEBIT	

Additional Information

YTD US TEFRA WITHHOLDING TAX $22.37

**** THIS IS THE END OF YOUR STATEMENT. WE THANK YOU FOR BEING A VALUED CLIENT. ****

printed on recycled paper

Cash and securities held by us in your client account(s) are protected in two ways. Through our membership in SIPC (Securities Investor Protection Corp), protection is provided up to $500,000, of which as much as $100,000 can be in cash. We [illegible] this protection for the remainder of the cash and/or securities that we hold on your behalf by providing similar protection for the remainder of the cash and/or securities that we hold on your behalf. This statement shall be conclusive if not objected to in writing within ten days. Per [illegible] stations to the firm and not to individuals. Address changes or other material changes on your account should be [illegible] ted to the office serving your account. We recommend that you retain this statement to assist you in tax repo[illegible]

The firm [illegible] dines all [illegible] activities.

OPCPA72
OPC00413D

Attachment #2 9/9

CIBC Oppenheimer
A Division of CIBC World Markets Corp.

CIBC World Markets Corp.
425 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017-3913
(212) 856-4000
www.cibcoppenheimer.com

CLIENT ACCOUNT STATEMENT

LINDSEY GRAHAM
253 STONEHAVEN WAY
SENECA SC 29672-9136

Page	Account Number	Account Executive	Period Ending
2 OF 3	092-47739	EARL THOMAS BYRD - 423	12/31 01

Portfolio Holdings

Some prices, current values and income estimates may be approximations, resulting in gains and losses not being accurately reflected. Unrealized gains and/or losses are computed from the supplied cost basis data and may not be accurate for tax reporting purposes. Items for which a cost basis was not available as of the statement period ending date are indicated by the symbol N/A. Please contact your account executive if you believe any cost basis related data is inaccurate or if you require additional information.

Money Market Funds

Description	Account Type	Quantity	Symbol	Unit Cost	Current Price	Total Cost Basis	Current Value	Estimated Annual Yield	Estimated Annual Income	Portfolio Percent
GCC CASH RESERVES-PRIMARY PORTFOLIO	CASH	194.66	GPRXX	1.0000	1.00000	194.66	194.66	1.7	3	1.46
SUB-TOTAL MONEY MARKET FUNDS.....						194.66	194.66		3	1.46

Equities

Common Stock

Description	Account Type	Quantity	Symbol	Open Date	Unit Cost	Current Price	Total Cost Basis	Current Value	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Estimated Annual Yield	Estimated Annual Income	Portfolio Percent
APPLIED MICRO CIRCUITS COR	(Q) CASH	95	AMCC	08/02/01	18.8500	11.32000	1,843.19	1,075.40	(788)			8.03
CISCO SYSTEMS INC	(Q) CASH	95	CSCO	08/02/01	20.1800	18.11000	1,972.00	1,720.45	(252)			12.86
CITIGROUP INC	(I) CASH	35	C	08/02/01	51.2700	50.48000	1,846.95	1,768.80	(80)	1.267	22	13.20
EMC CORP-MASS	(Q) CASH	85	EMC	08/02/01	21.3400	13.44000	1,866.79	1,142.40	(724)			8.53
INTEL CORP	(Q) CASH	111	INTC	08/02/01	31.9700	31.46000	1,610.15	1,729.75	(80)	0.254	4	12.92
NETWORK APPLIANCE INC	(Q) CASH	115	NTAP	08/02/01	85.7900	21.87000	1,980.84	2,515.05	634			18.79
***NOKIA CORP SPONSORED AD REPSTG 1 SER A FH 6 PAR	(M) CASH	75	NOK	08/02/01	22.7100	24.53000	1,753.99	1,839.75	86	0.860	16	13.74
SIEBEL SYSTEMS INC	(Q) CASH	50	SEBL	08/02/01	36.7300	27.98000	1,889.83	1,399.00	(491)			10.45
SUB-TOTAL COMMON STOCK.....							14,883.75	13,188.80	(1,875)		42	98.51
SUB-TOTAL EQUITIES.....							14,883.75	13,188.80	(1,875)		42	98.51

COMMON STOCK HOLDINGS SUMMARY BY INDUSTRY CODE

(I) 13% FINANCIAL	(M) 14% MEDIA & COMMUNICATION	(Q) 73% TECHNOLOGY

	Total Cost Basis	Current Value	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	Estimated Annual Yield	Estimated Annual Income	Portfolio Percent
Total Portfolio Value	$15,078.41	$13,383.86	($1,875)		$46	100%

printed on recycled paper

Securities held by us in your client account(s) are protected in two ways. Through our membership in SIPC (Securities Investor Protection Corp), protection is provided up to $500,000, of which as much as $100,000 can be in cash. The firm provides additional protection for the remainder of the cash and/or securities that we hold on your behalf. This statement shall be conclusive if not objected to in writing within ten days. Please advise of any change in investment objectives since last year to the extent that such objectives are individualized. Address changes or other material changes on your account should be directed to the office serving your account. We recommend that you retain this statement to assist you in tax reporting activities.

1566

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(15)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 PM 12:39
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Samuel Bruce "Sam" Graves, Jr.
(Full Name)

110 S. 10th Street
(Mailing Address)

Tarkio, Missouri 64491

(202) 225-7041 or
Daytime Telephone:
[Terry J. Brady (816) 460-5635]

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: Missouri District: Sixth	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment		[ ] Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependant child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [XX]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [XX]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [XX]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [XX]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [XX]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [XX]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		May 13, 2002

1567

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Tarkio, Missouri R-1 School District	Teachers Salary of Leslie J. Graves, spouse	

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name	Page
Samuel B. "Sam" Graves, Jr.	3 of 15

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
None			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Samuel B. "Sam" Graves, Jr. | Page 4 of 15

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			BLOCK A	BLOCK B											BLOCK C						BLOCK D											BLOCK E
				A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X									X																P
			Simon & Schuster	Indefinite																	Royalties								X			
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X								X									X						
			Sam Graves Farms: Clark Township & Tarkio Township, Atchison County, MO							X											Gross Farm Income									X		
			Rydex Mutual Funds/OTC Index Fund				X									X			X					X								
			Janus Mercury Fund			X										X			X					X								
			Janus Enterprise Fund		X											X			X					X								
			Janus Strategic Value Fund			X										X			X					X								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

* See Attached Brokerage Statement
* See Attachment 3

1570

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Samuel B. "Sam" Graves, Jr.

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income						BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Janus Global Technology Fund		X											X			X					X								
	Alamosa PCS Holdings (APCS)				X									X								X								
	Oracle Corporation				X									X								X								
	Cisco Systems		X											X								X								
	E-Trade Checking Account				X												X						X								
	Golden Triangle Energy Cooperative			X																	X										
	Small Town Investment Club			X										X			X					X								P, S **
	Farm Equipment & Machinery					X																									
	Mercantile Bank (Firstar) 2 Checking Accounts			X												X						X									
	American Century Ultra Mutual Fund (Deferred Compensation Plan)- See Section IX			X										X								X									
	State of Missouri Employee Retirement System	X												X								X									
	EMC Corporation			X																		X									
	Atmel Corporation			X																		X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III (Cont.)

Attachment 3

Small Town Investment Club

Interest of Sam Graves: 10%

P O BOX 2209
OMAHA NE, 68103-2209
800-669-3900

SIPC

Account No.	Your Representative	Statement Period
162 - 879274	BB	12/01/2001-12/31/2001

SMALL TOWN INVESTMENT CLUB
PRTNRSHP
ATTN: BRENT HRABIK
PARTNERSHIP
1405 LINCOLN ST
EMPORIA, KS 66801

VISIT THE NEW QUOTES AND RESEARCH CENTER TO TRY OUR NEW CHARTS AND CONTENT FROM MARKETWATCH.COM! ACCESS MULTIPLE TOOLS, GET QUOTES, AND MORE, ALL FROM ONE CONVENIENT PAGE. LOG ON TODAY.

Account Summary As Of 12/31/2001 Client Accounts Protected Up To $25,000,000

Portfolio Summary

	Current Month Value	% of Long Value
Stocks	$16,654	100.0
*Long Market Value	$16,654	100.0
Cash Account (1) Balance	$6,455	
*Net Account Value	$23,109	
*Total Equity	$23,109	

*Excludes unpriced securities(NP)

Money Balance Summary

Account Type	Opening Balance	Closing Balance
Cash Account (1)	$1,179.65	$6,454.53
Net Cash Balance	$1,179.65	$6,454.53
Total Money Balance	$1,179.65	$6,454.53

Income Summary

Description	Current	Year to Date
Ordinary Dividends	$15.84	$78.14
Interest Income Credit Balance	.00	6.46
Foreign Tax Withheld	.00	1.15

Security Positions

Acct Type	Quantity	Description	Ticker Symbol	Market Price	Market Value
1	100	AVANEX CORP COM	AVNX	$5.9	$590
1	1000	E PRIME AEROSPACE CORP N/C 10-97 WAS BANGOR INVTS COR	EPEA	0.027	27
1	25	ENGINEERED SUPPORT SYS INC COM	EASI	34.21	855
1	200	ERICSSON L M TEL CO ADR CL B SEK 10	ERICY	5.22	1,044
1	53	HARLEY DAVIDSON INC COM	HDI	54.31	2,878
1	100	MCDERMOTT INTL INC COM	MDR	12.27	1,227

Name Samuel B. "Sam" Craves, Jr. Page 7 of 15

1	10	MERCK & CO INC COM	MRK	58.8	588
1	12	MICROSOFT CORP COM	MSFT	66.25	795
1	20	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP COM	NSM	30.79	616
1	100	NORTEL NETWORK CORPORATION COM	NT	7.46	746
1	25	PLUM CREEK TIMBER CO INC COM	PCL	28.35	709
1	50	SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO COM	LUV	18.48	924
1	22	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE CL B	UPS	54.5	1,199
1	65	WAL-MART STORES COM	WMT	57.55	3,741
1	1	WORLDCOM INC MCI GROUP COM	MCIT	12.7	13
1	31	YANKEE CANDLE CO COM	YCC	22.66	702
		Total Account Value			**$16,654**

Account Activity

Date	Transaction	Description	Quantity	Price /Rate	Debit	Credit
		OPENING BAL CASH ACCOUNT				**$1,179.85**
12/12/2001	SELL	ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS INC COM	100	5.56		547.98
12/12/2001	SELL	LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS INC COM	100	6.4		631.97
12/12/2001	SELL	WORLDCOM INC WORLDCOM GROUP COM	30	15.7		462.98
12/12/2001	SELL	STILWELL FINANCIAL INC COM	100	28.24		2,815.91
12/28/2001	DIV/INT	HARLEY DAVIDSON INC COM Payable 12/28/2001 Ordinary Dividends 1.59				1.59
12/28/2001	DIV/INT	PLUM CREEK TIMBER CO INC COM Payable 12/28/2001 Ordinary Dividends 14.25				14.25
12/31/2001	CASH REC'D	CASH RECEIPT				100.00
12/31/2001	CASH REC'D	CASH RECEIPT				100.00
12/31/2001	CASH REC'D	CASH RECEIPT				100.00
12/31/2001	CASH REC'D	CASH RECEIPT				100.00
12/31/2001	CASH REC'D	CASH RECEIPT				200.00
12/31/2001	CASH REC'D	CASH RECEIPT				300.00
12/31/2001	CASH REC'D	CASH RECEIPT				100.00
		CLOSING BAL CASH ACCOUNT				**$6,454.53**
		Total Account Balance				**$6,454.53**

Statement of Interest Credited

Begin Date	Credit Balance	Number of Days	Interest Rate	Interest Credited
12/12/2001	$5,438.69	16	0.1	$0.24
12/28/2001	5,454.53	3	0.1	0.04
12/31/2001	6,454.53	1	0.1	0.02
	Total Interest to Be Credited			**$0.30**

Disclosures

* ABSENT SPECIFIC CUSTOMER DIRECTION, STOCK AND OPTION ORDERS ARE ROUTED VIA AN *
* ELECTRONIC MATRIX TO A LISTED, NASDAQ, OR OVER-THE-COUNTER AGENT, OR OPTIONS EXCHANGE, *
* DEPENDING UPON THE SECURITY BEING TRADED. ADVANCED CLEARING OR THE INTRODUCING BROKER *
* MAY RECEIVE CASH PAYMENT FOR ROUTING SUCH CUSTOMER STOCK OR OPTION ORDERS FOR *
* EXECUTION TO CERTAIN AGENTS ON SPECIFIC LISTED, NASDAQ, OVER-THE-COUNTER, OR OPTION *
* SECURITIES. BECAUSE THESE AGENTS ARE MARKET MAKERS, THEY CARRY INVENTORY IN THEIR *
* SPECIFIC SECURITIES, ALLOWING FOR PRICE IMPROVEMENT TO THE RETAIL CUSTOMER BY TRADING *

Name Samuel B. "Sam" Graves, Jr. Page 8 of 15

Name Samuel B. "Sam" Graves, Jr. | Page 9 of 15

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,000–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	EMC Corporation	X			9/21/01	X									
	Atmel Corporation	X			9/21/01	X									
	See attached K-1 for Small Town Investment Club schedule of equities disposed of and capital gain or loss relating thereto					X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1575

Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Partner's Share of Income, Credits, Deductions, Etc

For calendar year 2001 or tax year beginning , 2001, and ending , 20

OMB No. 1545-0099

2001

Partner's identifying number ▶ 486-78-2780

Partner's Name, Address, and ZIP Code

SAMUEL BRUCE GRAVES
110 S. 10TH
TARKIO, MO 64491

Partnership's identifying number ▶ 43-1838546

Partnership's Name, Address, and ZIP Code

SMALL TOWN INVESTMENT CLUB
%ROBERT L. KOCH
25147 190TH STREET
TARKIO, MO 64491

A This partner is a [X] general partner [ ] limited partner
[ ] limited liability company member

B What type of entity is this partner? ▶ INDIVIDUAL

C Is this partner a [X] domestic or a [ ] foreign partner?

D Other partner's % of: (i) Profit sharing % 10.00000 %; (ii) Loss sharing % 10.00000 %; (iii) Ownership of capital % 10.00000 %

E IRS Center where partnership filed return: OGDEN, UT

F Partner's share of liabilities:
Nonrecourse ..... $
Qualified nonrecourse financing ..... $
Other ..... $

G Tax shelter registration number ▶

H Check here if this partnership is a publicly traded partnership as defined in Section 469(k)(2) [ ]

I Check applicable boxes: (1) [ ] Final K-1 (2) [ ] Amended K-1

J Analysis of partner's capital account:

(a) Capital account at beginning of year	(b) Capital contributed during year	(c) Partner's share of lines 3, 4, and 7, Form 1065, Schedule M-2	(d) Withdrawals and distributions	(e) Capital account at end of year (combine columns (a) through (d))

	(a) Distributive share item		(b) Amount	(c) 1040 filers enter the amount in column (b) on:
Income (Loss)	1 Ordinary income (loss) from trade or business activities	1		See Partner's Instructions for Schedule K-1 (Form 1065).
	2 Net income (loss) from rental real estate activities	2		
	3 Net income (loss) from other rental activities	3		
	4 Portfolio income (loss):			
	a Interest	4a		Schedule B, Part I, line 1
	b Ordinary dividends	4b	7.	Schedule B, Part II, line 5
	c Royalties	4c		Schedule E, Part I, line 4
	d Net short-term capital gain (loss)	4d	-17.	Schedule D, line 5, column (f)
	e (1) Net long-term capital gain (loss)	4e(1)	-1,081.	Schedule D, line 12, column (f)
	(2) 28% rate gain (loss)	4e(2)		Schedule D, line 12, column (g)
	(3) Qualified 5-year gain	4e(3)		Line 4 of worksheet for Sch D, line 18
	f Other portfolio income (loss) (attach schedule)	4f		Enter on applicable line of your return
	5 Guaranteed payments to partner	5		See Partner's Instructions for Schedule K-1 (Form 1065).
	6 Net Section 1231 gain (loss) (other than due to casualty or theft)	6		
	7 Other income (loss) (attach schedule)	7		Enter on applicable line of your return
Deductions	8 Charitable contributions (see instructions) (attach schedule)	8		Schedule A, line 15 or 16
	9 Section 179 expense deduction	9		See Partner's Instructions for Schedule K-1 (Form 1065).
	10 Deductions related to portfolio income (attach schedule) ..... SEE LINE 25	10	10.	
	11 Other deductions (attach schedule)	11		
Credits	12a Low-income housing credit:			
	(1) From Section 42(j)(5) partnerships	12a(1)		Form 8586, line 5
	(2) Other than on line 12a(1)	12a(2)		
	b Qualified rehabilitation expenditures related to rental real estate activities	12b		See Partner's Instructions for Schedule K-1 (Form 1065).
	c Credits (other than credits shown on lines 12a and 12b) related to rental real estate activities	12c		
	d Credits related to other rental activities	12d		
	13 Other credits	13		

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions for Form 1065. Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) 2001

FTPA812 01/01/02

Name Samuel B. "Sam" Graves, Jr. Page 10 of 15

Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) 2001 SAMUEL BRUCE GRAVES 486-78-2780 Page 2

	(a) Distributive share item		(b) Amount	(c) 1040 filers enter the amount in column (b) on
Investment interest	14a Interest expense on investment debts	14a		Form 4952, line 1
	b (1) Investment income included on lines 4a, 4b, 4c, and 4f	14b(1)	7.	See Partner's Instructions for Schedule K-1 (Form 1065).
	(2) Investment expenses included on line 10	14b(2)	10.	
Self-employment	15a Net earnings (loss) from self-employment	15a		Schedule SE, Section A or B
	b Gross farming or fishing income	15b		See Partner's Instructions for Schedule K-1 (Form 1065).
	c Gross nonfarm income	15c		
Adjustments and Tax Preference Items	16a Depreciation adjustment on property placed in service after 1986	16a		See Partner's Instructions for Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) and Instructions for Form 6251.
	b Adjusted gain or loss	16b		
	c Depletion (other than oil and gas)	16c		
	d (1) Gross income from oil, gas, and geothermal properties	16d(1)		
	(2) Deductions allocable to oil, gas, and geothermal properties	16d(2)		
	e Other adjustments & tax preference items (attach sch)	16e		
Foreign Taxes	17a Name of foreign country or U.S. possession ▶			Form 1116, Part I
	b Gross income from all sources	17b		
	c Gross income sourced at partner level	17c		
	d Foreign gross income sourced at partnership level:			
	(1) Passive	17d(1)		
	(2) Listed categories (attach schedule)	17d(2)		
	(3) General limitation	17d(3)		
	e Deductions allocated and apportioned at partner level:			
	(1) Interest expense	17e(1)		
	(2) Other	17e(2)		
	f Deductions allocated and apportioned at partnership level to foreign source income:			
	(1) Passive	17f(1)		
	(2) Listed categories (attach schedule)	17f(2)		
	(3) General limitation	17f(3)		
	g Total foreign taxes (check one): ▶ ☐ Paid ☐ Accrued	17g		Form 1116, Part II
	h Reduction in taxes available for credit (attach schedule)	17h		Form 1116, line 12
Other	18a Section 59(e)(2) expenditures: a Type ▶			See Partner's Instructions for Schedule K-1 (Form 1065).
	b Amount	18b		
	19 Tax-exempt interest income	19		Form 1040, line 8b
	20 Other tax-exempt income	20		See Partner's Instructions for Schedule K-1 (Form 1065).
	21 Nondeductible expenses	21		
	22 Distributions of money (cash and marketable securities)	22		
	23 Distributions of property other than money	23		
	24 Recapture of low-income housing credit:	24		Form 8611, line 8
	a From Section 42(j)(5) partnerships	24a		
	b Other than on line 24a	24b		

Supplemental Information

25 Supplemental information required to be reported separately to each partner (attach additional schedules if more space is needed):

LINE 10 - PORTFOLIO DEDUCTIONS:

	0.
	0.
PROFESSIONAL FEES	10.
TOTAL	10.

Schedule D (Form 1065)
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Capital Gains and Losses

▶ Attach to Form 1065.

OMB No. 1545-0099

2001

Name of Partnership: SMALL TOWN INVESTMENT CLUB
%ROBERT L. KOCH

Employer identification number: 43-1838546

Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses – Assets Held One Year or Less

(a) Description of property (e.g., 100 shares of 'Z' Co)	(b) Date acquired (month, day, year)	(c) Date sold (month, day, year)	(d) Sales price (see instructions)	(e) Cost or other basis (see instructions)	(f) Gain or (loss) (d) minus (e)
1 LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS	04/06/01	12/07/01	184.	353.	-169.

2 Short-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37	2	
3 Short-term capital gain (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824	3	
4 Partnership's share of net short-term capital gain (loss), including specially allocated short-term capital gains (losses), from other partnerships, estates, and trusts	4	
5 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 1 through 4 in column (f). Enter here and on Form 1065, Schedule K, line 4d or 7	5	-169.

Long-Term Capital Gains and Losses – Assets Held More Than One Year

(a) Description of property (e.g., 100 shares of 'Z' Co)	(b) Date acquired (month, day, year)	(c) Date sold (month, day, year)	(d) Sales price (see instructions)	(e) Cost or other basis (see instructions)	(f) Gain or (loss) (d) minus (e)	(g) 28% rate gain or (loss)* (see instructions)
6 ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS	09/11/00	12/07/01	548.	3,858.	-3,310.	
LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS	04/07/00	12/07/01	448.	4,399.	-3,951.	
WORLDCOM INC	12/07/99	12/07/01	463.	1,599.	-1,136.	
STILWELL FINANCIAL INC	09/11/00	12/07/01	2,616.	5,035.	-2,419.	

7 Long-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37	7		
8 Long-term capital gain (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824	8		
9 Partnership's share of net long-term capital gain (loss), including specially allocated long-term capital gains (losses), from other partnerships, estates, and trusts	9		
10 Capital gain distributions	10	2.	
11 Combine lines 5 through 10 in column (g). Enter here and on Form 1065, Schedule K, line 4e(2) or 7	11		
12 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 6 through 10 in column (f). Enter here and on Form 1065, Schedule K, line 4e(1) or 7	12	-10,814.	

*28% rate gain or (loss) includes all 'collectibles gains and losses' (as defined in the instructions).

(5)

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Farmers State Bank, Tarkio, MO	Mortgage on Farm 1 (115 Acres)		X								
	Farmers State Bank, Tarkio, MO	Mortgage on Farm 2 (240 Acres)				X						
	Farmers State Bank	Secured Tractor Loan	X									

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totaling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
None	None	None

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source		Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Royoroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
None			None				

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Owner	Sam Graves Farms
Member	Small Town Investment Club (See Attachment)

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
2000	State of Missouri, Deferred Compensation Plan	Optional deferred compensation plan whereby State of Missouri matches individual contribution of $25 or less (Investment in American Century Ultra Mutual Fund)
2000	State of Missouri Employee Retirement System	State of Missouri Employee Retirement Program as a member of the Missouri General Assembly

GPO 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER (7)

2002 MAY 15 AM 11:01

OFFICE OF THE CLERK

U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

MC

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — For use by Members, officers, and employees

Raymond Eugene (Gene) Green
(Full Name)

P O Box 16128 Houston, TX 77222-6128
(Mailing Address)

202-225-1688
Daytime Telephone:

Office Use Only

Filer Status: ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: TX — District: 29 — ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type: ☑ Annual (May 15) — ☐ Amendment — ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Raymond Eugene (Gene) Green	5/13/2002

1582

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Raymond Eugene (Gene) Green

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Employees Retirement System	Legislative Pension	$39,645
Aldine Independent School District	Spouse Salary	N/A
State of Texas	Deferred Comp	$1,535

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Raymond Eugene (Gene) Green

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
JT	First American Bank (Deferred Comp)	$1,001 - $15,000	Other: INTEREST & INCOME	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	Bank of America	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	
JT	Chase Bank (IRA's)	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	NONE	
JT	Aldine Teachers' Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
JT	Prudential Financial (formerly Prudential Insurance)	$50,001 - $100,000	Other: INTEREST & SPOUSE DEFERRED COMP	$5,001 - $15,000	

JT	Planters Bank (IRA's)	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST	NONE	
JT	20.049 Acres Rural Land, Montgomery, X	$15,001 - $50,000	Other: None	NONE	
JT	Prudential Financial (Mutual Co. Converted to Stock Company)	$1,001 - $15,000	Other: None	NONE	

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Raymond Eugene (Gene) Green

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Commonwealth Fund-JFK School of Govt	Jan. 11-14	Hou-Aventura, FL-Hou	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Aspen Institute	Feb. 16-19	Hou-St. Petersburg, FL-Hou	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Aspen Institute	Mar. 9-11	DC-White Sulphur Spring, VA-DC	Y	Y	Y	N/A
American Railroad Assn.	July 6-9	Hou-Jackson Hole, WY-Hou	Y	Y	Y	N/A
National Chamber Foundation	July 12-13	DC-Leesburg, VA-DC	Y	Y	N	N/A
Arctic Power/State of Alaska	Aug. 6-10	Hou-Anchorage, AK-Hou	Y	Y	N	N/A
IMPAC 2000	Dec. 14-16	Hou-Phoenix, AZ-Hou	Y	Y	Y	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Raymond Eugene (Gene) Green

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Major	Texas State Guard (Uncompensated)

SCHEDULE IX - AGREEMENTS

Name Raymond Eugene (Gene) Green

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
5/90	International Typographical Union	Pension Upon Retirement

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 PM 3:12
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Mark Andrew Green
(Full Name)
4369 Touchstone Drive, Oneida WI 54155
(Mailing Address)
920-497-5909
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: WI District: 8	☐ Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☐	No ☑	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐	No ☑
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐	No ☑	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☑	No ☐
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☑	No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☑	No ☐
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☐	No ☑	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐	No ☑
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☑	No ☐	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☑
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☑

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I **CERTIFY** that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Mark Green	5/12/02

1589

Name Mark Andrew Green	Page 2 of 9

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$9,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Mark Andrew Green | Page 4 of 9

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	P, S, E
		None	$1 – $1,000	$1,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $250,000	$250,001 – $500,000	$500,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	$5,000,001 – $25,000,000	$25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000								None	$1 – $200	$201 – $1,000	$1,001 – $2,500	$2,501 – $5,000	$5,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000	
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* SP																														
	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																	P
	DC	Simon & Schuster	Indefinite																Royalties												
	JT	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X								X									X							
		LMG Property Management, a Wisconsin general partnership holding title to 3 rental properties. Green holds 1/3 interest.																													
		Properties:																													
		1825-27 Frank St, Green Bay				X									X							X			X						
		1790 7th St., Green Bay				X									X							X			X						
		408-410 Steven St, Green Bay				X									X							X			X						
		Scudder Investments: Managed ~~Municipal Bonds~~ Fund			X											X															

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1592

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Mark Andrew Green | Page 5 of 7

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income						BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Flex Funds Money Mkt Fund				X									X										X						
	Scudder Invest. Total Return Fund (IRA)			X										X		X						X								
	Thrift Savings Plan				X																									
	American Funds Group																													
	Europacific Growth Fund				X									X		X							X							
	Growth Fund of America					X								X		X						X								
	Washington Mutual Fund				X									X		X							X							
	Putnam Inv. Variable Annuity				X																									
	American Legacy Annuity															X								X						
	Mass. Investors Growth Stock (IRA)		X	X										X		X						X								
	Gramnet Stock			X										X		X						X								
	Putnam Investor Fund		X											X		X						X								
	Wis. Retirement System				X									X		X														
	Putnam Voyager Fund		X											X		X						X								
	Godfrey & Kahn, S.C. 401(K) administered by Robert W Baird Inc				X									X		X							X							
	Wisconsin Deferred Comp Program																													
	Vanguard Institutional Index				X									X		X														
	Fidelity Contra Fund				X									X		X														
	Janus Fund				X									X		X														
	Coca Cola Stock		X																				X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Mark Andrew Green | Page 6 of 9

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	Coca Cola Common Stock	X			12-21-01	Less than $1,000									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Mark Andrew Green | Page 7 of 9

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability										
			B $10,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Associated Bank Green Bay	Mortgage on 3 rental properties for LMG Property Management				X						

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
—		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Academy for Educational Development, Oxfam, Save the Children	Jan. 21, 2001 to Jan 28, 2008	Wash, DC. to Bamako, Mali and Accra, Ghana to Wash., DC	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Partner	LMG Property Management, a Wisconsin General Partnership

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Addendum

Note: Kemper Funds merged in 2001 with the firm of Scudder Investments. This was not an elective transaction, i.e., one directed by Green. Listings in Schedule III reflect new name for funds held by Green.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 12:01
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

James Charles Greenwood
(Full Name)

2436 Rayburn House Office Building
(Mailing Address)

Washington DC 20515

Daytime Telephone: 202/225-4276

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: PA District: 08	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	James Greenwood	5/15/02

1599

Name James C. Greenwood	Page 2 of 9

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
County of Bucks, PA	spouse salary	NA
Commonwealth of PA	pension for House/Senate service	$5673.

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

1600

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name James C. Greenwood | Page 4 of 9

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B												BLOCK C							BLOCK D										BLOCK E
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, or E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples.* SP																														P
	Examples. DC			Indefinite																Royalties											
	Examples. JT						X									X									X						
	IRA Bonds - Refco strips			X												X					X										
	IRA Bonds - CATS			X												X					X										
	IRA Mutual Fund Evergreen Global Leaders			X										X								X									
	IRA Mutual Fund Evergreen Equity Index			X										X								X									
	IRA Mutual Fund Evergreen Capital Growth Fund			X										X								X									
	IRA Mutual Fund Evergreen Growth Fund			X										X								X									

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1602

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: James C. Greenwood — Page 5 of 9

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $201 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	IRA Mutual Fund-Money Market			X										X								X								
	IRA Jade Financial	X															X									X				

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1603

Name James C. Greenwood | Page 6 of 9

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	IRA JADE Financial		X		7-13-01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1604

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B $10,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
Example:	First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
GLOBE USA (Kathryn Greenwood)	Taxicab, airfare, lodging, food while in Paris	$877.42

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6-11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
The Aspen Institute	Jan. 12-17	Phila.,PA-Grand Cayman Islands - Phila., PA	Y	Y	Y	N
Global Legislators Organization for a Balanced Environment(GLOBE USA)	Feb. 5-6	Nairobi-Kiunga-Lamu-Shamboni-Nairobi	Y	Y	Y	N
Pharmaceutical Care Management	March 30-April 1	Allentown, PA-Orlando, FL-Allentown, PA	Y	Y	Y	N
Population Action International	April 6-14	Phila., PA- Paris -Rabat - Casablanca - NY	Y	Y	Y	N
GLOBE USA	June 22-23	Wash., D.C. - Tarrytown, NY Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	N	N
GLOBE USA	July 13-15	Wash., D.C. - Queenstown, MD - BWI	Y	Y	N	N
Ripon Educational Fund	Aug. 10-18	Newark, NJ-Dulles-Manchester UK, Edinburgh, Scotland - Manchester, UK - Dulles - Newark, NJ	Y	Y	Y	N
Planned Parenthood of Santa Barbara Ventura and San Luis Obispo Counties	NOV. 17-19	BWI - LA - Santa Barbara,CA - LA - BWI	Y	Y	Y	N
GLOBE USA	Nov. 30-Dec. 3	Dulles - Paris - Dulles	N	Y	Y (see schedule VI)	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1606

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Director (unpaid)	Bucks County (PA) Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence
Director (unpaid)	The Woods School
President (unpaid)	Global Legislators Organization for a Balanced Environment (GLOBE International)
Member (unpaid)	YWCA Bucks County Advisory Council (since 1998 - should have been reported in prior financial disclosure statements)
Member (unpaid)	Bucks County Boy Scout Council Advisory Board (since 1994 - should have been reported in prior financial disclosure statements)

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
Jan. 1987	PA State Senate	continuing participation in health benefit plan as result of PA State Senate service

OPC: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 10:50
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Felix J. Grucci JR
(Full Name)

(Mailing Address) (Daytime Telephone)

Filer Status: ☒ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: N.Y. District: 01 ☐ Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type: ☒ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☒ No ☐	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐ No ☒
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐ No ☒	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $280 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☐ No ☒
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☒ No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☐ No ☐
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☐ No ☐	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐ No ☒
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☐ No ☐	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐ No ☒
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet **all** three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐ No ☒

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Felix J. Grucci Jr.	5/14/02

1608

Name Felix J. Grucci Jr	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	FIREWORKS BY GRUCCI INC.	SALARY	21,000
	BROOKHAVEN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL MEDICAL CT.	SPOUSE SALARY	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Felix J. Grucci JR | Page 1 of 2

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A	B: A None	B: B $1 – $1,000	B: C $1,001 – $15,000	B: D $15,001 – $50,000	B: E $50,001 – $100,000	B: F $100,001 – $250,000	B: G $250,001 – $500,000	B: H $500,001 – $1,000,000	B: I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	B: J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	B: K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	B: L Over $50,000,000	C: DIVIDENDS	C: RENT	C: INTEREST	C: CAPITAL GAINS	C: EXCEPTED TRUST	C: QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	C: Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	D: I None	D: II $1 – $200	D: III $201 – $1,000	D: IV $1,001 – $2,500	D: V $2,501 – $5,000	D: VI $5,001 – $15,000	D: VII $15,001 – $50,000	D: VIII $50,001 – $100,000	D: IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	D: X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	D: XI Over $5,000,000	E: P, S, or E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* SP Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																		P
	Simon & Schuster			Indefinite																Royalties												
	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X									X									X				X			
SP	CHASE BANK CD				X											X								X								
SP	H.S.B.C. BANK Savings				X											X							X									
DP	H.S.B.C. Bank Savings		X													X						X										

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1610

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name FELIX J. GRUCCI JR | Page 2 of 2

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	CHASE BANK C.D			X												X								X								
DC	HSBC. SAVINGS ACC.			X												X						X										
DC	HSBC - BANK.				X											X	X								X							
JT	HSBC SAVINGS			X												X							X									
DC	AIM FAMILY of FUNDS			X												X							X									
JT	55 STATION ROAD - HOUSE						X							X											X							
DC	AIM FAMILY of FUNDS			X												X							X									
	FIREWORKS BY GRUCCI INC.							X							—		—	N/A	—				—		N/A	—						
	PYROTECHNIQUE BY GRUCCI INC.						X								—		—	N/A	—				—		N/A	—						
	FIREWORKS BY GRUCCI PROFIT (401) SAVINGS PLAN						X								—		—	N/A	—				—		N/A	—						
	STARLIGHT PROPERTY INC									X					—		—	N/A	—				—		N/A	—						

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1611

Name Felix J. Grucci J.R | Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								
	N/A														

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1612

Name	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001– $15,000	C $15,001– $50,000	D $50,001– $100,000	E $100,001– $250,000	F $250,001– $500,000	G $500,001– $1,000,000	H $1,000,001– $5,000,000	I $5,000,001– $25,000,000	J $25,000,001– $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	N/A											

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
N/A		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name	Page ___ of ___

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
	N/A						

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
TRUSTEE	FIREWORKS BY GRUCCI INC. 401 PROFIT SAVINGS PLAN
TRUSTEE	CONSTANCE MARIE GRUCCI LIVING TRUST.

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	N/A	

GPO: 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED (5)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:42
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Luis V. Gutierrez
(Full Name)

1745 N. Hermitage
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-8203
Daytime Telephone

Chicago, IL. 60622

Filer Status	[x] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: Illinois District: 4th	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[x] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [x]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [x]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [x]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [x]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [x]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [x]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [x]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [x]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [x]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS— Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [x]
EXEMPTION— Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [x]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	X [signature]	5/13/02

1616

Name Luis V. Gutierrez	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Second Federal Savings & Loan Association	Spouse Salary	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name	Luis V. Gutierrez	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out), loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability										
			B $10,001– $15,000	C $15,001– $50,000	D $50,001– $100,000	E $100,001– $250,000	F $250,001– $500,000	G $500,001– $1,000,000	H $1,000,001– $5,000,000	I $5,000,001– $25,000,000	J $25,000,001– $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
JT	Doral Finanical Corporation, San Juan, P.R.	Mortgage on 615 Calle VistaMar P.R.				X						

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

Name Luis V. Gutierrez | Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for Income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A: Asset and/or Income Source	Block B: Value of Asset (A None; B $1 - $1,000; C $1,001 - $15,000; D $15,001 - $50,000; E $50,001 - $100,000; F $100,001 - $250,000; G $250,001 - $500,000; H $500,001 - $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000)	Block C: Type of Income (DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXEMPT TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income))	Block D: Amount of Income (I None; II $1 - $200; III $201 - $1,000; IV $1,001 - $2,500; V $2,501 - $5,000; VI $5,001 - $15,000; VII $15,001 - $50,000; VIII $50,001 - $100,000; IX $100,001 - $1,000,000; X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000)	Block E: Transaction (P, S, E)
SP, DC, JT		SP	Mega Corp. Stock		DIVIDENDS: X		P
	Examples:		Simon & Schuster	Indefinite	Other Type of income: Royalties	III: X	
		JT	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts	F: X	INTEREST: X	VI: X	
JT			LaSalle Bank Accounts	E: X	INTEREST: X	V: X	P
JT			MidAmerica Bank Accounts	C: X	INTEREST: X	III: X	P
JT			Banco Popular CD'S	F: X	INTEREST: X	VI: X	Redeemed
JT			2nd Federal Savings & Loan (CD'S)	F: X		VI: X	P
JT			615 Calle Vistamar P.R.	F: X	DIVIDENDS: X	VI: X	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1619

Name Luis V. Gutierrez	Page 1 of 1

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Centro De Ayuda a La Comunidad Centro Americana	Feb. 16-Feb. 17	Chicago-Dallas Tx.-Chicago	Y	Y	N	N
U.S. Mexico Chamber of Commerce	Feb. 18-Feb. 21	Chicago-Mexico City-Chicago	Y	Y	Y	N
Service Employees International Union (SEIU)	April 26-April 27	Washington DC-Los Angeles, California, San Juan, P.R.	Y	Y	N	N
Chinese National Association of Industry & Commerce	May 27-June 2	Chicago-Taipei, Taiwan-Chicago	Y	Y	Y	N
University of Puerto Rico	August 27-August 31	Chicago-San Juan, P.R.-Chicago	Y	Y	N	N
National Council La Raza	Dec. 26-Dec. 31	Chicago-San Antonio, Tx.-Chicago	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY -8 PM 3:38
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Rep. Gil Gutknecht
(Full Name)
425 Cannon Office Bldg
(Mailing Address)
Washington, D.C. 20515
202-225-2472
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: MN District: 1	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment		[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Gil Gutknecht	05/07/02

1621

Name Gil Gutknecht	Page 2 of 6

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Aldrich Nursery School	spouse salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Gil Gutknecht | Page 3 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $6,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A	Block B																													Block C						Block D											Block E
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L																																	
				None	$1 – $1,000	$1,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $250,000	$250,001 – $500,000	$500,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	$5,000,001 – $25,000,000	$25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000																			DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	None	$1 – $200	$201 – $1,000	$1,001 – $2,500	$2,501 – $5,000	$5,001 – $15,000	$15,001 – $50,000	$50,001 – $100,000	$100,001 – $1,000,000	$1,000,001 – $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000	
SP		SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X																								X																P
DC	*Examples:*		Simon & Schuster			Indefinite																																									
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X																									X						Royalties											
JT	AT+T stock					X																										X								X									
JT	AT+T wireless (spin-off)					X																												X						X									
JT	Lucent Tech					X																										X								X									
JT	Fastenal					X																										X								X									
JT	Nasdaq 100					X																												X						X									P
JT	Affinity Plus cred. union						X																										X									X								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1623

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Gil Gutknecht — Page 4 of 6

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	B: $1 - $1,000	C: $1,001 - $15,000	D: $15,001 - $50,000	E: $50,001 - $100,000	F: $100,001 - $250,000	G: $250,001 - $500,000	H: $500,001 - $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	II: $201 - $1,000	III: $1,001 - $2,500	IV: $2,501 - $5,000	V: $5,001 - $15,000	VI: $15,001 - $50,000	VII: $50,001 - $100,000	VIII: $100,001 - $1,000,000	IX: $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	X: Over $5,000,000	XI	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
JT	Wells Fargo Bank				X											X							X									
	Fastenal (IRA)			X										X								X										
	Daimler Chrysler (IRA)			X										X								X										
	Templeton Growth (IRA)				X											reinvested							N/A									
	Oppen. Main St. (IRA)			X												reinvested							N/A									
	Morgan Stanley money mkt. (IRA)			X												X						X										
SP	Berger 100 (IRA)			X												reinvested							N/A									
SP	Templeton Growth (IRA)			X												reinvested							N/A									
	MN State Retire Sys. def comp - Gr. West Inter Ann.			X													X				X											
	MN State Retire Pension		No specific value																													
SP	TIAA - retirement			X													X				X		N/A									
	garage - rent (305 C St. NE Wash. D.C. 20002)			X										X									X									
JT	Showcase Software			X													X				X											S

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name Gil Gutknecht | Page 5 of 6

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.			Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
SP, DC, JT	Asset		PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	(MO/DAY/YR)	A $1,001–$15,000	B $15,001–$50,000	C $50,001–$100,000	D $100,001–$250,000	E $250,001–$500,000	F $500,001–$1,000,000	G $1,000,001–$5,000,000	H $5,000,001–$25,000,000	I $25,000,001–$50,000,000	J Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:*	Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
JT	Showcase Software			X		1-17-01	X									
JT	Nasdaq 100		X			1-17-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Gil Gutknecht | Page 6 of 6

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
U.S. Assn. of Former Members of Congress	Apr. '7-13	Wash. D.C - Berlin - Wash. D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N
2001 Arctic Power ANWR Tour	May 26 - June 2	Mpls MN - Anchorage - Mpls.	Y	Y	Y	2 days

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1626

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 24 PM 2:27
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

GIL GUTKNECHT
1ST DISTRICT, MINNESOTA

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515–2301

INSIDE MAIL

MC

May 22, 2002

Mr. Jeff Trandahl
Office of the Clerk
H154 Capitol
Washington, D.C. 20515

Dear Mr. Trandahl,

Please amend my Financial Disclosure Statement for Calendar Year 2001 as follows:

Add to Schedule III

Block A:	JT, Bell South stock
Block B:	50,001 - 100,000
Block C:	Dividends
Block D:	1,001 - 2,500
Block E:	not applicable

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Gil Gutknecht

Gil Gutknecht
Member of Congress

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
425 CANNON HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515-2301
(202) 225-2472
(202) 226-2348 FAX
gil@mail.house.gov
www.gil.house.gov

PRINTED ON RECYCLED PAPER

HOME OFFICES:
MIDWAY OFFICE PLAZA
1530 GREENVIEW DRIVE SW, SUITE #105
ROCHESTER, MN 55902
(507) 252-9641
(507) 252-9615 FAX
In MN 1-800-862-8632 TOLL FREE

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY -7 PM 2:28
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

9

HC

Ralph M. Hall
(Full Name)

2221 Rayburn House Office Building
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-6673
Daytime Telephone

Washington, DC

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: Texas District: 04	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Ralph M. Hall	5-7-02

1628

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Employee Retirement System of Texas	Legislative Pension	$51,991

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Ralph M. Hall | Page 3 of 9

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify: (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the Instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A None	B $1,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000	L DIVIDENDS	M RENT	N INTEREST	O CAPITAL GAINS	P EXCEPTED TRUST	Q QUALIFIED TRUST	R Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	
SP		SP												X																		P
DC	*Examples:*					X																		X								
JT				Indefinite											X					Royalties					X				X			
				1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts																													
	Securities:																															
	Crowley Holding Co. Crowley, Tx							X						X																		
	Lakeside Bancshares, Inc Rockwall, Tx													X														X				
	Lakeside National Bank Rockwall, Tx.													X								X										
	North & East Trading Co. Rockwall, Tx							X													X											

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1630

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Ralph M. Hall

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C: Type of Income						BLOCK D: Amount of Income										BLOCK E: Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Real Estate:																													
	152 A. Hunt Co., Tx					X									X								X							
	4.5 A. Rockwall, Tx					X															X									
	DC Townhouse					X															X									
	22 A., Kaufman Co., Tx				X																X									
	H-T Development Partner							X							X											X				
	H-T Development, Inc.			X																	X									
	Oil Interest:																													
	Caddo Parish, La.			X																Royalty			X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: Ralph M. Hall

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	Lakeside Bancshares stock	X			04-11-01	X									
	Lakeside Bancshares stock		X		08-27-01	X									
	H-T Development, LP	X			01-15-01	X									
	H-T Development, Inc.	X			01-15-01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B $10,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Lakeside National Bank, Rockwall, Tx	Business Loans	X									
	American Bank, Sherman, Tx	Bank Stock			X							
	American Bank, Sherman, Tx	4.5 Acres, Rockwall, Tx				X						
	Flagstor Bank, Irving, Ca	DC Townhouse			X							
	North & East Trading Company	Business Loans		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Debt Paid During Year:											
	E.K. Slaughter, Rockwall, Tx	Crowley Holding Co.		X								
	Lloyd Wilcox Estate Rockwall, Tx	Lakeside Bancshares	X									
	Lakeside National Bank, Rockwall, Tx	Business Loans			X							

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Chairman & Director (unpaid)	Crowley Holding Company, Crowley, Tx
Chairman & Director (unpaid)	Bank of Crowley, Crowley, Tx
Chairman & Director (unpaid)	Lakeside National Bank, Rockwall, Tx
President & Director (unpaid)	Lakeside Bancshares, Inc., Rockwall, Tx
Chairman & President (unpaid)	North & East Trading Co., Rockwall, Tx
Chairman & Director (unpaid)	Linrock, Inc., Rockwall, Tx

(continued)

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government, or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO: 2000 62-753 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Partner	H-T Development Limited Partnership
Director & President	H-T Development, Inc.

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 10
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
(10)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 23 PM 5:12 MC
(Office Use Only)

Tony P. Hall
(Full Name)

2580 North 23rd Road Arlington, VA 22207
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-6465
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representative	State: OH District 3	☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I.	Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.	Yes ☑	No ☐	VI.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.	Yes ☑	No ☐
II.	Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.	Yes ☑	No ☐	VII.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.	Yes ☑	No ☐
III.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.	Yes ☑	No ☐	VIII.	Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.	Yes ☑	No ☐
IV.	Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.	Yes ☑	No ☐	IX.	Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.	Yes ☐	No ☑
V.	Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.	Yes ☐	No ☑		**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts--	Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☑
Exemptions--	Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Tony P. Hall	5-22-02

1637

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Tony P. Hall

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Fellowship Foundation, Inc.	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE II - PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

Name Tony P. Hall

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
American School Food Service Association	Speech	March 5, 2001	$2,000

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Tony P. Hall

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totalling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Wright-Pattman Congressional Federal Credit Union Account	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Smith Barn Shear Fund (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	P
	Aim Invest. Funds Tel. (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Chemical Bank Note (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
	Prudential Moneymart IRA Retirement Accounts	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
DC	Wendy's, Mattel, TechicloneIntl. Stocks	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Tony P. Hall |

SP	Aim Invest. Fund Tel (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Smith Barn Shear Fund (IRA)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	P
JT	American Electric Power stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	First Union Corp stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	IBM stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Royal Dutch Petroleum stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Prudential Gov. US Tres Money Mart	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	TriContinental Corp Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Tony P. Hall

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	TriContinental Corp Stock	P	03-13-01 and various dates	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VI - GIFTS

Name Tony P. Hall

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year. Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold. Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Mr. Rajaae Muasher, Jordan	Watch	About $1,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Tony P. Hall

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
San Diego Community Prayer Breakfast Foundation	Apr. 27-30	Washington, D.C.-San Digo, California	N	Y	Y	N/A
Aspen Institute	Jan. 12-17	Washington, D.C.-Grand Cayman Island	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Aspen Institute	March 9-11	Washington, D.C.-White Sulphur Springs, W.V.	Y	Y	Y	N/A
International Foundation	April 10-22	Washington, D.C.-Beirut, Lebanon	N	N	Y	5 Days
Westchester County Leadership Prayer Breakfast Committee	May 20-21	Washington, D.C.–White Plains, N.Y.	N	Y	N	N/A
Bermuda Parliamentary Prayer Breakfast Committee	Nov. 15-18	Washington, D.C.-Bermuda	Y	Y	N	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Chairman	Congressional Hunger Center
Trustee	Holiday Aid, Inc.
Member, Board of Managers	The Air Force Museum Foundation, Inc.
Member, Board of Advisors	Mercy Corps
Member, Board of Advisors	International Justice Mission
Member, Board of Advisors	National Bureau of Asian Research

FOOTNOTES

Name Tony P. Hall

Number	Section / Schedule	Footnote	This note refers to the following item
1	Schedule III	The amount purchased did not meet the $1000 threshold to be listed in Schedule IV, Transactions	Smith Barn Shear Fund

HAND DELIVERED

3

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 14 PM 3:30

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

HC

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

JAMES V. HANSEN
(Full Name)

242 Cannon HOB, Washington, D. C. 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-0453
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status	[X]	Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: District:	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X]	Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I **CERTIFY** that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	James V. Hansen	5/14/02

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
State Farm Insurance Company	Pension	$4,688.04
State of Utah	Legislative Pension	$2,718.00

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name JAMES V. HANSEN

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totalling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L																							
			None	$1 - $1,000	$1,001 - $15,000	$15,001 - $50,000	$50,001 - $100,000	$100,001 - $250,000	$250,001 - $500,000	$500,001 - $1,000,000	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	$5,000,001 - $25,000,000	$25,000,001 - $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	None	$1 - $200	$201 - $1,000	$1,001 - $2,500	$2,501 - $5,000	$5,001 - $15,000	$15,001 - $50,000	$50,001 - $100,000	$100,001 - $1,000,000	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP													X							Royalties														P
				Indefinite				X									X								X			X									
JT	Wright-Pat Credit Union					X											X							X												
JT	Mountain Am. Credit Union				X												X						X													
JT	America First Credit Union				X												X							X												
JT	United States Savings Bonds					X											X					X														
JT	Davis Schools Credit Union				X												X							X												
JT	Office Building at 60 So.							X							X												X								

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name	JAMES V. HANSEN	Page 4 of 5

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None; B $1 - $1,000; C $1,001 - $15,000; D $15,001 - $50,000; E $50,001 - $100,000; F $100,001 - $250,000; G $250,001 - $500,000; H $500,001 - $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None; II $1 - $200; III $201 - $1,000; IV $1,001 - $2,500; V $2,501 - $5,000; VI $5,001 - $15,000; VII $15,001 - $50,000; VIII $50,001 - $100,000; IX $100,001 - $1,000,000; X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
JT	Building Lots (3), Woodland Prings, Plat A Farmington, Utah	F		I	

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name	JAMES V. HANSEN	Page 5 of 5

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
JT	Zions First National Bank	Morgage on rental office at 60 So. 200 W. Farmington, UT		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
NONE		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(48)

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 12:10
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

JANE HARMAN
(Full Name)

811 NORTH CATALINA AVENUE #1302, REDONDO BEACH CA 90277
(Mailing Address) (Daytime Telephone)
310-372-1600

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: CA District: 36th	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	/s/ Jane Harman	5/15/02

1652

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$6,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
HARMAN INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIES INC	Spouse Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name JANE HARMAN | Page 3 of 13

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			BLOCK A	BLOCK B												BLOCK C						BLOCK D											BLOCK E
				A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																	P
			Simon & Schuster				Indefinite															Royalties								X			
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY account						X									X									X							
			BANK ACCOUNTS:																															
			City National Bank																															
JT			Beverly Hills CA						X									X							X								
			Citibank																															
JT			New York NY				X											X					X											
			EQUITIES:																															
			Harman International																															
SP			Industries-Common											X		X														X				E
			Harman International																															
SP			Industries-Options											X								Salary	X											S,E

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1654

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: JANE HARMAN | Page 4 of 3

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
JT	Medical Specialities Int'l				X																X									
	Inc-Common																													
	Putnam International					X															X									
	Growth Class A Fund																													
	Fidelity CA Municipal			X										X								X								
	Money Market Fund																													
SP	Worklinks-Common	X																			X									Worthless
DC	Selected American Shares							X						X			X								X					
	Mutual Fund																													
DC	Fidelity Investment MMA			X												X						X								
SP	Sidney Harman 1987 Rev Tr					SEE SCHEDULE A ATTACHED																								P,S
	Held Custody Bank of NY																													
SP	JP Morgan - CashMgt Fnd		X													X							X							
SP	Sidney Harman Charitable					SEE SCHEDULE B ATTACHED																								P,S
	Remainder Trust																													
JT	Jane Harman 15Year Grantor					SEE SCHEDULE C ATTACHED																								P,S
	Income Trust																													
JT	Jane Harman 25Year Grantor					SEE SCHEDULE D ATTACHED																								P,S
	Income Trust																													
	The Lakes Descendants Trust								X					X		X										X				
	(See Attachment 3)																													
DC	The Lakes Descendants Trusts (See Attachment 3)								X					X		X										X				

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1655

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name JANE HARMAN

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, or E
	REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS:																															
SP	JBG Investment Fund I LP (Holding var interests in comm'l RE See Attchmt 7)									X					X	X					X										P
SP	Peabody International RE Ptnrs LLC (Holding var interests in comm'l RE and companies See Attchmt 8)							X							X	X					X										P
	INVESTMENT LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS:																															
SP	Beta Hedge LP (Holding var positions Lg Cap US Equities)									X											X										
SP	Greenbriar Equity Funds LP (Invests in pvt companies related to the transportation industry)	X																			X										P
SP	Omega Alpha Auto LLC (Owns auto dealerships in White Plains NY)	X																			X										S
SP	Patricof Private Investment Club LP (See Attchmt 1)					X								X		X	X										X				

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name JANE HARMAN

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income							BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	Patricof Private Investment Club II LP (See Attchmt 2)						X														X									
SP	Pilgrim America High Income Investment Ltd (See Attchmt 6)								X							X										X				
SP	Premier Pacific Vineyards LP (Owns vineyards and wine making facilities in N California and Oregon)								X						X	X					X									
SP	Rhone Partners LP (See Attchmt 4)									X						X	X											X		P
SP	SelectInvest LP (FKA UBP Rhone Stable Return Fund LP – See Attchmt 5)										X			X		X	X											X		
SP	Taconic Capital Partners LP (Holds var investments and hedged positions)									X				X		X										X				
SP	TWP CEO Founders' Circle (QP) LP (Holds var investments in growth companies)								X												X									P
SP	Investment in Flim-Doll-house Productions LLC					X															X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name JANE HARMAN

Page 7 of 13

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, or
SP	Surviving Selma Company LLC (Investment in theatrical stage production)			X																	X									P
SP	Harman International Ind Inc Retirement Plan (Not self directed) held at Putnam Investments							X													X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name: JANE HARMAN

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	Type of Transaction: SALE	Type of Transaction: EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B ($1,001–$15,000)	C ($15,001–$50,000)	D ($50,001–$100,000)	E ($100,001–$250,000)	F ($250,001–$500,000)	G ($500,001–$1,000,000)	H ($1,000,001–$5,000,000)	I ($5,000,001–$25,000,000)	J ($25,000,001–$50,000,000)	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	Sidney Harman 1987 Rev Trust Held in Custody Bank of NY			SEE SCHEDULE E ATTACHED											
SP	Sidney Harman Charitable Remainder Trust			SEE SCHEDULE F ATTACHED											
JT	Jane Harman 15 Year Grantor Income Trust			SEE SCHEDULE G ATTACHED											
JT	Jane Harman 25 Year Grantor Income Trust			SEE SCHEDULE H ATTACHED											
SP	Exercise Harman International Stock Options		X	X	11-12-01								X		
SP	Graebriar Equity Funds LP	X			1-04-01		X								
SP	Omega Alpha Auto LLC		X		10-31-01					X					
SP	JBG Investment Fund I LP	X			11-13-01					X					
SP	Peabody International RE Partners LLC	X			2-01-01			X							
SP	Peabody International RE Partners LLC	X			2-23-01			X							
SP	Peabody International RE Partners LLC	X			6-19-01			X							
SP	Peabody International RE Partners LLC	X			8-20-01		X								
SP	Peabody International RE Partners LLC	X			10-16-01			X							
SP	Rhone Partners LP	X			1-05-01				X						
SP	Rhone Partners LP	X			3-29-01				X						
SP	Rhone Partners LP	X			6-28-01		X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name JANE HARMAN | Page 9 of 13

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
SP	Rhone Partners LP	X			9-26-01		X								
SP	Surviving Selma Company LLC	X			4-04-01	X									
SP	TWP CEO Founders' Circle (CO) LP	X			6-18-01				X						

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability										
			B $10,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
SP	JP Morgan New York NY	Collateralized by US Treasuries								X		

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
The Progress & Freedom Foundation	Aug 19-20, 2001	Wash DC - Aspen CO-' Wash DC	N	N	N	N
Blue Dog Coalition	Nov 16-18, 2001	Napa, CA	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Trustee	Jane Harman 15 Year Grantor Income Trust
Trustee	Jane Harman 25 Year Grantor Income Trust
Trustee	The Lakes Descendants Trusts
Trustee	The Lakes Discretionary Grandchildrens Trust
Trustee	The Lakes Descendants Non-Exempt Trusts
Trustee	The Lakes Discretionary Grandchildrens Non-Exempt Trust

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board Member	Advisory Board UCLA School of Public Policy and Social Research
Trustee	Smith College
Member	Advisory Committee to Dean of Harvard Law School
Vice-President	The Harman Family Foundation

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

JANE HARMAN
Financial Disclosure Statement

Disclosure Regarding Limited Partnership Interests and Use of Alternative Valuation Methods:

Two basic methods have been used to determine the value of each partnership interest. These methods differ as a result of the information available at the date of filing.

Method 1

Where market value statements were available, the value was determined by applying the ownership percentage of the reporting individual to the total value of the capital account reserved for limited partners. Method 1 was implemented with regard to Patricof Private Investment Club LP, Patricof Private Investment Club II LP, Rhone Partners LP, Selectinvest LP, Pilgrim America High Income, Women's Growth Capital Fund I LLLP and Lakes Investment LLC.

Method 2

In some cases market value financial statements were not available. Accordingly, the ending capital balance for the reporting individual was used to value the partnership interest. This method was applied with regard to Beta Hedge LP, Greenbriar Equity Funds LP, JBG Investment Fund I LP, Peabody International Real Estate Partners LLC, Premier Pacific Vineyards LP, Surviving Selma Company LLC, Taconic Capital Partners LP and TWP CEO Founders Circle Fund.

JANE HARMAN
Financial Disclosure Statement

Attachment 1 - Patricof Private Investment Club, LP Detail of Investment Positions

Description	Category of Market Value
Public Companies:	
Axeda Systems (fka Ravisent)	$1,001 - $15,000
Genzyme Biosurgery	$1 - $1,000
Private Companies:	
Greenbacks Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Hearthstone Assisted Living Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
HR Logic Inc	$1 - $1,000
Icarian Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Instrumentation Metrics Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Mojave Therapeutics Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Peregrine Semiconductor Corporation	$1,001 - $15,000
Plansoft Corporation	$1 - $1,000
Ricon	$1,001 - $15,000
Tessera Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Transora Inc	$1 - $1,000
US Laboratories	$1,001 - $15,000

JANE HARMAN
Financial Disclosure Statement

Attachment 2 - Patricof Private Investment Club II, LP Detail of Investment Positions

Description	Category of Market Value
Public Companies:	
Axeda Systems	$1,001 - $15,000
divine Inc	$1 - $1,000
RITA Medical	$1,001 - $15,000
Versicor Inc	$15,001 - $50,000
Private Companies:	
bigchalk.com Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
BlueArc Corporation	$1,001 - $15,000
CML Technologies, Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
CopperCom	$1,001 - $15,000
Freedom Scientific Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
HR Logic Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
InfoLibria Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Intellisec Inc	$1 - $1,000
IntraLinks Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Linuxcare	$1 - $1,000
MeshNetworks	$1,001 - $15,000
MILCOM Technologies Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Oblix Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Optimize Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Opus Medical Inc	$1 - $1,000
Paladin Holdings Inc	$1 - $1,000
Performance Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Prometheus	$1,001 - $15,000
Pryor Resources Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Verbind Inc	$1 - $1,000
Visalign LLC	$1 - $1,000
Woodside Biomedical	$1,001 - $15,000

JANE HARMAN
Financial Disclosure Statement

Attachment 3 – Lakes Descendants Trusts Detail of Investment Positions

During the current year, certain assets held in the Lakes Descendants Trust, as well as assets held in the Lakes Descendants Trusts for the benefit of dependent children, were transferred into the Lakes Investment LLC comprised of reportable and non-reportable entities.

Investment positions held at the end of the year in the Lakes Descendants Trusts are as follows:

Women's Growth Capital Fund I, LLLP

Description	Category of Market Value
Cash and cash equivalents	$1,001 - $15,000
BuyerZone.com	$1,001 - $15,000
CommuniSpace	$15,001 - $50,000
Cylex	$1,001 - $15,000
Destiny Websolutions	$15,001 - $50,000
Enfish Technology Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Fran's Healthy Helpings Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Paratek Microwave	$1,001 - $15,000
VIP Desk.com	$15,001 - $50,000
iVillage	$1,001 - $15,000

Lakes Investment LLC

Description	Category of Market Value
Touchtone Tax Free Trust – MMF	$15,001 - $50,000
California Tax Exempt Municipal Bonds:	
Alhambra CA Crfs Partn Clubhouse Fac	$1,001 - $15,000
Anaheim CA Pub Fin Auth Rev Elec Util	$1,001 - $15,000
Beverly Hills CA Uni Sch Dist G/O	$1,001 - $15,000
CA Hsg Fin Agy Rev Sgl Fam Mtg	$1,001 - $15,000
CA Hsg Fin Agy Rev Home Mtg Ser F	$15,001 - $50,000
CA Hsg Fin Agy Rev Home Mtg Ser I	$15,001 - $50,000

JANE HARMAN
Financial Disclosure Statement

Attachment 3 – Lakes Descendants Trusts Detail of Investment Positions (Continued)

Description	Category of Market Value
CA Hsg Fin Agy Rev Home Mtg Ser J	$15,001 - $50,000
CA Infrastructure & Econ Dev Bk	$50,001 - $100,000
CA Hsg Fin Agy Sgl Fam Mtg	$15,001 - $50,000
CA St Amt-Veterans Ser B	$50,001 - $100,000
CA State G/O 2001	$1,001 - $15,000
CA State 6/1/70	$1,001 - $15,000
CA State G/O Veterans 12/1/97	$50,001 - $100,000
CA State G/O 10/1/92	$1,001 - $15,000
CA State G/O Veterans 12/29/97	$15,001 - $50,000
CA State G/O 10/1/00	$50,001 - $100,000
CA State G/O 10/1/99	$1,001 - $15,000
CA State Dept Wtr Rescent Vlly Proj	$15,001 - $50,000
CA State Pub Wks Brd Lse 4/6/96	$1,001 - $15,000
CA State Pub Wks Brd Lse 4/1/96	$1,001 - $15,000
CA Statewide Cmntys-Ararat Home LA	$15,001 - $50,000
CA State Univ Inst Lease CSU Def Maint	$15,001 - $50,000
CA Statewide Cmnty Dev Corp COPS-J Paul Getty Tr	$1,001 - $15,000
Colton CA Jt Uni Sch Dist	$1,001 - $15,000
Conejo Vy CA Uni Sch Dist	$1,001 - $15,000
Corona CA CRFS Partn Wtr Sys	$1,001 - $15,000
Corona-Norco CA Uni Sch Dist	$1,001 - $15,000
Cotati Rohnert Pk CA Uni Sch Dist	$1,001 - $15,000
East Bay CA MUD Wtr Sys	$15,001 - $50,000
East Side Un High Sch Dist CA Santa Clara CO	$1,001 - $15,000
Encinatās CA Pub Fing Auth Lease Rev Acq	$1,001 - $15,000
Fresno CA Crfs Partn Cap Impt Refing Proj	$15,001 - $50,000
Kentfield CA Sch Dist G/O	$15,001 - $50,000
Kern CA Cmnty Clge Dist Impt Bd Act 1915	$15,001 - $50,000
Kern CO CA Brd Ed CTFS	$1,001 - $15,000
Lancaster CA Redev Agy Tax Alloc RFDG	$1,001 - $15,000
Lemoore CA Un High Sch Dist RFDG	$15,001 - $50,000
Loomis CA Un Sch Dist G/O	$15,001 - $50,000
LA CA CTFS Partn Equip & Real Ppty Acq Proj	$50,001 - $100,000
LA CA Convention & Exhib Ctr Auth Lse	$15,001 - $50,000
LA CA DWAP Elec Plant Rev	$15,001 - $50,000
LA CA DWAP Elec Plant Rev Crossover Rfnd	$15,001 - $50,000
LA CA DWAP Elec Second Issue 10/15/93	$1,001 - $15,000

JANE HARMAN
Financial Disclosure Statement

Attachment 3 – Lakes Descendants Trusts Detail of Investment Positions (Continued)

Description	Category of Market Value
LA CA DWAP Elec Second Issue 7/15/92	$15,001 - $50,000
LA CA Harbor Dept Rev Ser B	$15,001 - $50,000
LA CA USD COPS Mltpl Pptys Proj A	$1,001 - $15,000
LA CO CA Met Trans Auth Sls Tx	$1,001 - $15,000
LA CO CA Pub Wks Fing Au Lse Rev	$1,001 - $15,000
LA CO CA Pub Wks Fing Au Regl Pk&Open Space	$1,001 - $15,000
Mesa CA Cons Wtr Dist CRFS	$1,001 - $15,000
Metropolitan WTR Dist SO CA Wtrwks	$1,001 - $15,000
Milpitas CA USD G/O	$1,001 - $15,000
Monrovia CA USD CRFS Partn Fing Proj	$1,001 - $15,000
Montebello CA Cmnty Redev Agy 6/1/97	$15,001 - $50,000
Montebello CA Cmnty Redev Agy 12/1/98	$1,001 - $15,000
Orange CO CA COPS RFDG Zero Coupon	$1,001 - $15,000
Palm Drive Health Care Dist CA G/O	$1,001 - $15,000
Pioneers Mem Hosp Dist CA	$15,001 - $50,000
Pleasanton CA USD Ser J	$1,001 - $15,000
Pleasanton CA USD Ser K	$1,001 - $15,000
Port Oakland CA Port Rev	$1,001 - $15,000
Porterville CA CRFS Partn Swr Sys	$1,001 - $15,000
Poway CA USD Spcl Tax Cmnty Facs	$1,001 - $15,000
Rocklin CA USD	$15,001 - $50,000
Sacramento CA CTFS Partn Light Rail	$15,001 - $50,000
Sacramento CA MUD Elec Rev	$1,001 - $15,000
Saddleback Vy USD	$1,001 - $15,000
San Diego St Univ CA Rev Pkg Sys	$1,001 - $15,000
San Francisco CA City & CO Intl Arprt Ser 7A	$1,001 - $15,000
San Francisco CA City & CO Intl Arprt Ser 9B	$1,001 - $15,000
San Francisco CA City & CO Intl Arprt Ser 10A	$1,001 - $15,000
San Francisco ST Univ Fndtn Stdnt Hsg	$15,001 - $50,000
San Jose CA Redev Agy Multi Fam Hsg	$15,001 - $50,000
San Mateo CO CA G/O Tran Dist	$15,001 - $50,000
Santa Ana CA Fing Auth Wtr Rev	$1,001 - $15,000
Santa Clara CA CTFS Rfdg	$15,001 - $50,000
Santa Clara Cnty CA Brd Ed COPS	$15,001 - $50,000
Santa Clara CO CA Hsg AU MFHR	$100,001 - $250,000
Santa Rosa CA Hosp Rev	$1,001 - $15,000
SO San Francisco CA USD	$15,001 - $50,000

JANE HARMAN
Financial Disclosure Statement

Attachment 3 – Lakes Descendants Trusts Detail of Investment Positions (Continued)

Description	Category of Market Value
SO CA Pub Pwr Au Pwr Mead Adelanto	$1,001 - $15,000
Thousand Oaks CA CTFS Partn	$1,001 - $15,000
Turlock CA Irr Dist Rev	$1,001 - $15,000
University CA Rev Ref Multi Purp Ser C	$15,001 - $50,000
Vallejo CA Rev Ref Str Impt	$15,001 - $50,000
Walnut CA Pub Fing Auth Tax Alloc	$1,001 - $15,000
Walnut Valley CA Wtr Dist COPS	$1,001 - $15,000
Wheeler Ridge-Maricopa CA Wtr Storage	$15,001 - $50,000

Attachment 4 - Rhone Partners, LP Detail of Investment Positions

Description	Category of Market Value
Primus International	$250,001 - $500,000
Car Component Technologies Inc	$250,001 - $500,000
Home Fragrance Holdings Inc	$50,001 - $100,000
Terphane	$100,001 - $250,000
Uni-Euro	$50,001 - $100,000
De Dietrich	$100,001 - $250,000
Nation One Mortgage Company Inc	$1,001 - $15,000
Royalty Pharma AG	$100,001 - $250,000
WVNY (Burlington VT)	$250,001 - $500,000

JANE HARMAN
Financial Disclosure Statement

Attachment 5 – Selectinvest LP Detail of Investment Positions

Description	Category of Market Value
Ascot Partners LP	$100,001 - $250,000
Milton Arbitrage Fund LP	$250,001 - $500,000
Obsidian Fund LLC	$500,001 - $1,000,000
Perry Partners LP	$250,001 - $500,000
Cerberus Partners LP	$100,001 - $250,000
Pine Street Partners LP	$250,001 - $500,000
Rockwood Partners LP	$250,001 - $500,000
AG&P Power Fund LP	$15,001 - $50,000
Michaelangelo LP	$100,001 - $250,000
Palladin Partners I LP	$50,001 - $100,000
Satelite Fund II LP	$500,001 - $1,000,000
Seneca Capital LP	$100,001 - $250,000
King Street Capital LP	$250,001 - $500,000
OZ Europe Domestic Partners LP	$100,001 - $250,000
OZF Credit Opportunities Fund LP	$100,001 - $250,000
Perry European Fund LP	$15,001 - $50,000
Brencourt Arbitrage LP	$250,001 - $500,000
Ericott Partners LP	$100,001 - $250,000
OZ Domestic Partners LP	$100,001 - $250,000
Trilogy Financial Partners LP	$50,001 - $100,000
Liberty View Global Volatility Fund LLC	$50,001 - $100,000
Quattro Domestic Fund LP	$50,001 - $100,000
Arbitex Partners LP	$100,001 - $250,000
Alliance High Grade Strategy Partners LP	$50,001 - $100,000
Cash & Other	$50,001 - $100,000

Attachment 6 – Pilgrim America High Income Detail of Investment Position

Description	Category of Market Value
Capital Note due 2009	$500,001 - $1,000,000

JANE HARMAN
Financial Disclosure Statement

Attachment 7 –JBG Investment Fund I LP Detail of Holdings

Various commercial real estate properties in the Washington DC area are as follows:

1275 K Street NW
Washington DC

Columbia Hospital Transaction
2400 and 2440 M Street NW
Washington DC

1210 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington DC

1300 N Street NW
Washington DC

IBM Technology Campus
Austin Texas

717 6th Street NW
Washington DC

Dulles Business Park II
Chantilly VA

Waterview Project
Arlington VA

Twinbrook Metro Park
6006 Executive Boulevard
Rockville Maryland

Woodmont Ground Lease
Bethesda Maryland

Reston Sheraton Hotel/Office
Reston VA

Olde Salem Village Apartments
Fairfax VA

915 E Street
Washington DC

JANE HARMAN
Financial Disclosure Statement

Attachment 8 – Peabody International Real Estate Private Partners LLC Detail of Holdings

Various commercial real estate properties and companies located outside the United States as follows:

Investment	Type	Location
G Accion SA de CV	Office/Industrial Operator	Mexico
HPE Property Holding GmbH	Commercial/Residential Developer	Germany
BEG SA	Retail Developer	Europe
Inversiones y Representaciones SA IRSA	Diversified Operator/Developer	Argentina
Hausbau HRP	Residential Operator	Germany
Auriga Immobiliare Srl Unim Residential	Residential Operator	Italy
Iniziative Negozi Srl Unim Retail	Retail Properties	Italy
Uniorias Due Srl Unim Commercial	Office Properties	Italy
Erste Hausbau Portfolio GmbH Mannheimer	Residential Properties	Germany
Peabody Cutlers Gardens LP Cutler Gardens Estate	Office Properties	England

JANE HARMAN
Financial Disclosure Statement

Attachment 8 – Peabody International Real Estate Private Partners LLC Detail of Holdings (Continued)

Investment	Type	Location
PI France 1 Sarl Diamonds Portfolio	Office Properties	France
Peabody Meguro LLC Meguro Apartments	Commercial/Residential Property	Japan
Peabody Global Kanagawa Kanagawa Apartments	Commercial/Residential Property	Japan
CWE Holding I LLC London West End	Commercial/Residential Properties	England

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE III ATTACHMENT
SIDNEY HARMAN 1987 REVOCABLE TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

SCHEDULE A
1/3

BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C							BLOCK D										BLOCK E
Asset and/or Income Source		Value of Asset												Type of Income							Amount of Income										Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,0	L Over $50,000,000	Dividends	Rent	Interest	Capital Gains	Exempted Trust	Qualified Blind Trust	Other Type of Income	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	
SP	Astrazeneca PLC ADR					X								X										X							
SP	ABN Amro Holding NV ADR					X								X										X							P
SP	Aventis ADR						X							X			X									X					S
SP	AXA					X								X										X							
SP	Aegon NV						X														X										P
SP	Alcatel ADR					X								X								X									
SP	Allenanza Assicurazioni SPA				X									X			X				X										S,P
SP	BAE Systems PLC					X								X										X							
SP	BNP Paibas					X								X			X									X					S
SP	BP PLC ADR						X							X										X							E,P
SP	Barclay's PLC					X															X										P
SP	Cadbury Schweppes PLC ADR					X								X										X							
SP	Canon Inc. ADR					X								X			X								X						S
SP	Diageo PLC					X								X											X						
SP	Danske Bank ADR					X															X										P
SP	ENI SPA					X								X										X							P
SP	Electrolux AB				X									X									X								
SP	Endesa SA ADR					X								X										X							
SP	E.On AG NPV					X								X										X							
SP	Great Universal Stores PLC					X								X										X							P
SP	Glaxo Smithkline PLC ADR						X							X										X							E,P
SP	ING Groep NV ADR					X								X											X						P
SP	Investor AB					X								X			X				X										S
SP	HSBC Holdings PLC					X								X											X						P
SP	Helmoken NV ADR					X								X			X						X								S,P
SP	Koninklijke Philips Electronics NV					X								X									X								
SP	KAO Corp. ADR				X									X									X								
SP	Lazard Funds Intl Small Cap Portfolio						X							X			X				X										S,P
SP	National Grid Group PLC				X									X										X							
SP	Novartis AG ADR						X														X										P
SP	NTT Docomo Inc.				X									X			X								X						S
SP	Nissan Motor Co. Ltd.					X								X			X									X					S

1676

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE III ATTACHMENT
SIDNEY HARMAN 1987 REVOCABLE TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

SCHEDULE A
2/3

BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
Asset and/or Income Source		Value of Asset												Type of Income						Amount of Income										Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	Dividends	Rent	Interest	Capital Gains	Excepted Trust	Qualified Blind Trust	Other Type of Income	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	
SP	Nestle SA ADR						X							X						X										P
SP	Orix Corp.					X								X							X									
SP	Portugal Telecom SA				X									X						X										
SP	Roche Holdings Ltd. ADR				X									X								X								P
SP	San Paolo-Imi Spa				X									X									X							
SP	Siemens AG ADR					X								X									X							
SP	Suez Lyonnaise des Eaux				X									X									X							
SP	Sony Corp. ADR					X								X								X								
SP	SSGA Money Funds						X							X		X								X						S
SP	Telefonica SA ADR				X									X			X								X					
SP	Total Fina S.A.					X								X									X							S
SP	UPM Kymmene Corp.				X									X								X								
SP	UBS AG					X								X								X								
SP	Unilever PLC ADR					X								X						X										P
SP	Vivendi Universal					X								X							X									P
SP	Vodafone Airtouch ADR					X								X							X									
SP	Zurich Financial Services				X									X		X								X						S
SP	Svenska Handelsbaken Ser A	X												X								X								
SP	Compagnie de Saint Gobain	X														X									X					S
SP	Reed International	X														X							X							S
SP	Royal Dutch Petroleum	X														X									X					S
SP	Syngenta AG ADR	X														X								X						S
SP	Dreyfus Treasury Prime Cash Mgmt.				X											X							X							S
SP	FHLB 03/06/2006							X						X												X				
SP	USTN 05/15/2005							X								X				X										P
SP	USTN 08/15/2010						X									X							X							P
SP	USTN 02/15/2010							X								X				X										P
SP	USTN 08/15/2004							X								X				X										P
SP	USTN 05/15/2009						X									X				X										P
SP	Los Angeles Cnty CA Met Trans 07/01/11							X								X	X													S
SP	USTN 02/15/2003	X														X	X													S
SP	USTN 02/28/2002	X														X	X													S

-2

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE III ATTACHMENT
SIDNEY HARMAN 1987 REVOCABLE TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

SCHEDULE A
3/3

BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
Asset and/or Income Source		Value of Asset												Type of Income						Amount of Income										Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,0	L Over $50,000,000	Dividends	Rent	Interest	Capital Gains	Exempted Trust	Qualified Blind Trust	Other Type of Income	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	
SP	MAC NY 07/01/2006	X														X	X									X				S
SP	FHLB 08/15/2003	X														X	X									X				S
SP	Honolulu HI 07/01/2003	X														X	X									X				S
SP	FHLB 05/15/2007	X														X	X							X						S,P
SP	California DPW 12/01/2008	X														X	X							X						S, P
SP	FHLB 08/15/2002	X														X	X								X					S,P
SP	Houston TX 07/15/07	X														X	X								X					S,P
SP	Los Angeles Co DWP, CA 07/01/2010	X														X	X							X						S,P
SP	Los Angeles Co DWP, CA 01/15/2033	X														X	X							X						S,P
SP	Oakland CA 08/01/2009	X														X	X								X					S,P
SP	Phoenix AZ 07/01/2006	X														X	X									X				S
SP	Puerto Rico 07/01/2004	X														X	X										X			S,P
SP	California DPW 12/01/2009	X														X	X										X			S
SP	Los Angeles Co. CA 07/01/2014	X														X	X							X						S
SP	Contra Costa CA 10/01/2010	X														X	X									X				S
SP	California St 10/01/2005	X														X	X										X			S
SP	California St 12/01/2008	X														X	X										X			S,P
SP	California St PW 12/01/2006	X														X	X									X				S
SP	California St 12/01/2009	X														X	X									X				S
SP	Kansas ST 09/01/2007	X														X	X									X				S
SP	Los Angeles Co. CA 06/01/2013	X														X	X										X			S
SP	Orange Cnty CA 02/15/2017	X														X	X									X				S
SP	Phoenix AZ 07/01/2006	X														X	X									X				S
SP	California EFA 10/01/2010	X														X	X									X				S
SP	Apple Computer						X									X				X										
SP	Dreyfus Treasury Prime Cash Mgmt.								X							X										X				
SP	Dreyfus Treasury Prime Cash Mgmt.	X														X								X						
SP	Dreyfus Treasury Prime Cash Mgmt.								X							X									X					
SP	JP Morgan Tax Free MM						X									X									X					
SP	US Notes (Treasury Inflation Indexed)										X					X				X										P
SP	Nations CA Tax Exempt Reserves	X														X									X					

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE III ATTACHMENT
SIDNEY HARMAN CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST

SCHEDULE B

BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C													BLOCK D											BLOCK E
Asset and/or Income Source		Value of Asset												Type of Income													Amount of Income											Transaction
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Dividends	Rent	Interest	Capital Gains	Excepted Trust	Qualified Real Trust	Other Type of Income	None	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VIA	VIII	IX	X	XI	
	SP	Dreyfus Treasury Prime Cash Mgmt																																	
	SP	JP Morgan Emerging Markets Debt Fund					X																												
	SP	JP Morgan International Short Term Bond Fund								X						X																		
	SP	Hermes International Industries									X					X														X			S	
	SP	Pan Capital LLC								X						X												X						
																				Partnership		X											

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE III ATTACHMENT
JANE HARMAN 15 YEAR GRANTOR TRUST

SCHEDULE C

BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C							BLOCK D										BLOCK E
Asset and/or Income Source		Value of Asset												Type of Income							Amount of Income										Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	Dividends	Rent	Interest	Capital Gains	Exempted Trust	Qualified Bilad Trust	Other Type of Income	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	
SP	WR Hambrecht Prime Cash Series						X									X								X							
SP	Scudder International Fund						X							X									X								
SP	Vanguard Index Trust S&P 500							X						X											X						
SP	Bank of New York Cash Reserve			X												X						X									
SP	Harman International Industries									X				X										X							
SP	Atheros					X															X										E
SP	Olliance	X															X				X										worthless
SP	Brightlink				X																X										
SP	LuxN					X															X										P
SP	MyCustoms.com				X																X										

SCHEDULE D
1/5

SCHEDULE III ATTACHMENT
JANE HARMAN 25 YEAR GRANTOR TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C							BLOCK D										BLOCK E
Asset and/or Income Source		Value of Asset												Type of Income							Amount of Income										Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	Dividends	Rent	Interest	Capital Gains	Exempted Trust	Qualified Blind Trust	Other Type of Income	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	
SP	Julius Baer International Equity								X												X										P
SP	Fidelity California Muni MMF							X								X										X					S,P
SP	JP Morgan Federal MM				X									X									X								
SP	Ade Corp-Mass				X																X										
SP	Aehr Test Sys.				X																X										
SP	Alltel Corp.							X						X											X						
SP	Analogic Corp.				X									X										X							
SP	Apple Computer Inc.						X														X										P
SP	Banday Inc.					X								X											X						
SP	Bank of New York Cash Reserve									X				X												X					
SP	Bankworth Group Inc.					X								X										X							E
SP	Bear Stearns Companies, Inc.						X							X										X							P
SP	Charter One Finl Inc.						X							X											X						
SP	Chemlfrst Inc.					X								X									X								P
SP	Chittenden Corp.				X									X										X							
SP	Cognos Inc.					X															X										
SP	Computer Associates Intl Inc.							X						X									X								
SP	Connecticut Baneshares Inc.						X							X										X							
SP	Credence Sys Corp.						X														X										P
SP	Datascope Corp.					X								X									X								
SP	Dime Bancorp					X								X			X								X						
SP	Dime Litigation Tracking Warrants		X																		X										
SP	Dundee Bancorp Inc.					X															X										
SP	Electro Rent Corp.					X															X										
SP	Equifax Inc.					X								X									X								
SP	Fab Inds Inc.				X									X									X								
SP	Fahnestock Viner Holdings Inc. Cl A					X								X									X								
SP	Fidelity Bankshares Inc.						X							X										X							P
SP	Forest City Enterprises Inc. Cl A						X							X									X								
SP	Gannett Co.						X							X										X							P

SCHEDULE D
2/5

SCHEDULE III ATTACHMENT
JANE HARMAN 25 YEAR GRANTOR TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C						BLOCK D										BLOCK E
Asset and/or Income Source		Value of Asset												Type of Income						Amount of Income										Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,00	L Over $50,000,000	Dividends	Rent	Interest	Capital Gains	Excepted Trust	Qualified Blind Trust	Other Type of Income	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	
SP	Harrahs Entertainment Inc.					X															X									
SP	Ionation Corp.					X															X									
SP	Independence County Bank					X								X										X						
SP	International Game Technology							X									X									X				
SP	Interstate Bakeries Corp.					X								X										X						
SP	Kimball International Inc. Cl B				X									X										X						
SP	Knight Ridder Inc.					X								X										X						
SP	Lawson Products Inc.					X								X										X						
SP	Libbey Inc.					X								X									X							
SP	Marcus Corp.					X								X										X						
SP	McClatchy Co.						X							X									X							P
SP	Mentor Graphics Corp.						X										X										X			P, S
SP	Midas Inc.				X									X									X							
SP	Miller Herman Inc.					X								X									X							
SP	Mine Safety Appliances Co.					X								X									X							
SP	NCR Corp.					X															X									P
SP	New York Times Co. Cl A							X						X										X						P
SP	Penn Engineering & Mfg. Corp.					X								X										X						
SP	Pope Resources Depositary Unit LP				X																X									
SP	Progress Software Corp.						X														X									
SP	Qualcomm Inc.						X														X									
SP	Quantum Corp. DSSG						X														X									P
SP	Raymond James Financial Inc.					X								X									X							
SP	Ryans Family Steak House						X														X									
SP	Scientific Atlanta Inc.						X							X								X									P
SP	Skyline Corp.				X									X									X							
SP	Sothebys Hldgs Inc.					X															X									
SP	Stillwell Financial Inc.						X							X								X									P
SP	Storage Technology Corp.						X														X									P
SP	Superior Industries International Inc.					X								X									X							

SCHEDULE D
3/5

SCHEDULE III ATTACHMENT
JANE HARMAN 25 YEAR GRANTOR TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C							BLOCK D										BLOCK E
Asset and/or Income Source		Value of Asset												Type of Income							Amount of Income										Transaction
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L								I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	
		None	$1 - $1,000	$1,001 - $15,000	$15,001 - $50,000	$50,001 - $100,000	$100,001 - $250,000	$250,001 - $500,000	$500,001 - $1,000,000	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	$5,000,001 - $25,000,000	$25,000,001 - $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000	Dividends	Rent	Interest	Capital Gains	Excepted Trust	Qualified Blind Trust	Other Type of Income	None	$1 - $200	$201 - $1,000	$1,001 - $2,500	$2,501 - $5,000	$5,001 - $15,000	$15,001 - $50,000	$50,001 - $100,000	$100,001 - $1,000,000	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	Over $5,000,000	
SP	Tektronix Inc.					X															X										P
SP	Topps Company Inc.					X															X										
SP	Triumph Group Inc.						X														X										
SP	UCBH Holdings Inc.						X														X										
SP	Universal Health RETT				X									X											X						
SP	Valuasis Communications Inc.						X														X										
SP	Vivco Mfg. Co.				X									X			X					X									
SP	Weis Markets Inc.				X									X										X							
SP	West Pharmaceutical Svcs Inc.					X								X										X							
SP	Shaw Industries Inc.	X															X									X					S
SP	Pitney Bowes Inc.	X												X			X									X					S
SP	News Corp. ADR	X															X									X					S, E
SP	RR Donnelley & Sons Company	X												X			X									X					S
SP	Landauercia Financial Corp.	X															X						X								S
SP	Roadway Express Inc.	X												X			X									X					S
SP	Alico Inc.	X															X								X						S
SP	United Stationers Inc.	X															X									X					S
SP	Brush Engineered Materials Inc.	X												X			X								X						S
SP	Industrial Bancorp Inc.	X												X			X							X							S
SP	Chris-Craft Industries Inc.	X															X								X						S
SP	First American Corp.	X															X									X					S
SP	Certegy Inc.	X															X									X					S, E
SP	BHC Communications Inc.	X												X									X								S
SP	AMBAC Financial Group						X							X			X				X										S,P
SP	American Home Products Corporation						X							X									X								P
SP	American International Group							X						X									X								P
SP	Amgen Inc.							X									X												X		S
SP	Anheuser-Busch Companies, Inc.							X						X										X							P
SP	AOL-Time Warner						X										X												X		S
SP	Automatic Data Processing Inc.							X						X									X								P

SCHEDULE D
4/5

SCHEDULE III ATTACHMENT
JANE HARMAN 25 YEAR GRANTOR TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C							BLOCK D										BLOCK E
Asset and/or Income Source		Value of Asset												Type of Income							Amount of Income										Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	Dividends	Rent	Interest	Capital Gains	Excepted Trust	Qualified Blind Trust	Other Type of Income	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	
SP	Charles Schwab Corp.					X								X			X										X				S
SP	Checkpoint Software Technologies				X												X				X										S,P
SP	Cisco Systems						X										X								X						S
SP	Comcast Corp.						X														X										P
SP	Costco Wholesale Corp.				X												X									X					S
SP	Dreyfus Treasury Prime Cash Mgmt									X				X												X					
SP	Estee Lauder Companies						X							X			X				X										S,P
SP	Federated Invs Inc.							X						X								X									P
SP	Genentech Inc.						X														X										
SP	General Electric Co.							X						X			X								X						S
SP	Glaxo Holdings PLC ADR						X							X									X								P
SP	Harley Davidson Inc.					X								X			X										X				S
SP	Intel Corp.						X							X			X										X				S
SP	International Flavors & Fragrances					X															X										P
SP	Johnson & Johnson						X							X										X							P
SP	Marsh McLennan Cos Inc.							X						X			X				X										S,P
SP	Merck & Co.							X						X			X				X										S,P
SP	Microsoft Corp.							X													X										P
SP	Millenium Pharmaceuticals				X												X				X										S,P
SP	Nokia Corp.							X						X			X											X			S
SP	Pfizer Inc.							X						X			X									X					S
SP	Pharmacia Corp.							X						X										X							P
SP	Qualcomm Inc.					X															X										P
SP	Sysco Corp.							X						X			X								X						S,P
SP	Teva Pharmaceutical Inds ADR					X															X										P
SP	Tyco International Ltd.							X						X									X								
SP	United Parcel Service Inc.					X															X										P
SP	Veritas Software Co.				X												X				X										S,P
SP	Viacom Inc.					X															X										P
SP	Vodafone Group ADR							X						X			X								X						S,P

SCHEDULE III ATTACHMENT

JANE HARMAN 25 YEAR GRANTOR TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

SCHEDULE D
515

BLOCK A		BLOCK B												BLOCK C									BLOCK D										BLOCK E
Asset and/or Income Source		Value of Asset												Type of Income									Amount of Income										Transaction
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Dividends	Rent	Interest	Capital Gains	Excepted Trust	Qualified Blind Trust	Other Type of Income	None	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	
SP	Walgreen Company												Over $50,000,000	X																		S
SP	TyCom Ltd.		X														X				X											S
SP	Weatherford Intl, Inc.							X						X																		S
SP	Clear Channel Communications		X														X				X				X							S

SCHEDULE E

1/5

JANE HARMAN

SCHEDULE IV ATTACHMENT

SIDNEY HARMAN 1987 REVOCABLE TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

Asset		Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		Purchase	Sale	Exchange	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001-$15,000	C $15,001-$50,000	D $50,001-$100,000	E $100,001-$250,000	F $250,001-$500,000	G $500,001-$1,000,000	H $1,000,001-$5,000,000	I $5,000,001-$25,000,000	J $25,000,001-$50,000,0	K Over $50,000,000
SP	TDC A/S		X		5/17/01		X								
SP	Mizuho Holdings		X		9/5/01	X									
SP	Fujitsu Ltd. ADR		X		12/19/01	X									
SP	Wolters Kluwer NV ADR		X		12/19/01			X							
SP	Akzo Nobel NV		X		12/28/01			X							
SP	Overseas Chinese Bank		X		12/28/01		X								
SP	Alleanza Assicurazioni SPA		X		12/27/01		X								
SP	Canon Inc. ADR		X		2/7/01			X							
SP	Svenska Handelsbanken Ser A		X		2/2/01			X							
SP	Sankyo Co. Ltd.		X		2/2/01			X							
SP	Volvo AB ADR		X		2/2/01		X								
SP	Compagnie de Saint Gobain		X		2/2/01		X								
SP	NTT Docomo Inc.		X		2/2/01		X								
SP	Reed International PLC		X		2/7/01			X							
SP	Telefonica SA ADR		X		2/20/01										
SP	Aventis ADR		X		2/22/01				X						
SP	Invensys		X		2/16/01		X								
SP	BNP Paribas		X		2/16/01		X								
SP	Royal Dutch Petroleum NY		X		2/22/01		X								
SP	Syngenta AG ADR		X		2/22/01	X									
SP	Sony Corp. ADR		X		2/22/01		X								
SP	Telefonica SA ADR		X		2/22/01		X								
SP	Vodafone Group		X		2/22/01		X								
SP	Nissan Motor Co. Ltd.		X		3/14/01			X							
SP	TDC A/S		X		5/17/01		X								

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE IV ATTACHMENT
SIDNEY HARMAN 1987 REVOCABLE TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

SCHEDULE E
2/5

	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		Purchase	Sale	Exchange	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001-$15,000	C $15,001-$50,000	D $50,001-$100,000	E $100,001-$250,000	F $250,001-$500,000	G $500,001-$1,000,000	H $1,000,001-$5,000,000	I $5,000,001-$25,000,00	J $25,000,001-$50,000,0	K Over $50,000,000
SP	Mizuho Holdings		X		9/5/01		X								
SP	Bayerische Hypo-Und Vereins		X		10/19/01		X								
SP	Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp. ADR		X		10/19/01		X								
SP	Sumitomo Mitsui Bank Corp.		X		10/30/01		X								
SP	Elan Corp. PLC ADR		X		11/20/01			X							
SP	Allianz AG Holdings		X		12/14/01			X							
SP	Fujitsu Ltd. ADR		X		12/19/01		X								
SP	TDK Corp. ADR		X		12/19/01		X								
SP	Overseas Chinese Bank		X		12/28/01		X								
SP	Lazard Funds Intl Small Cap. Port.		X		12/26/01			X							
SP	Investor AB		X		12/27/01			X							
SP	ABN Amro Holding NV	X			2/8/01			X							
SP	Aegon NV	X			12/27/01				X						
SP	Akzo Nobel NV	X			2/17/01			X							
SP	Allesmza Assicurazioni SPA	X			3/5/01			X							
SP	Barclays PLC ADR	X			12/27/01			X							
SP	BP PLC ADR	X			2/7/01		X								
SP	Danske Bank	X			12/19/01			X							
SP	Elan Corp. PLC ADR	X			3/15/01			X							
SP	ENI SPA	X			3/8/01		X								
SP	GlaxoSmithkline PLC ADR	X			2/7/01			X							
SP	Great Universal Stores	X			2/16/01			X							
SP	Heineken NV ADR	X			2/22/01		X								
SP	HSBC Holdings PLC	X			2/5/01		X								
SP	ING Groep NV ADR	X			2/7/01		X								

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE IV ATTACHMENT
SIDNEY HARMAN 1987 REVOCABLE TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

SCHEDULE E
3/5

	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		Purchase	Sale	Exchange	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001-$15,000	C $15,001-$50,000	D $50,001-$100,000	E $100,001-$250,000	F $250,001-$500,000	G $500,001-$1,000,000	H $1,000,001-$5,000,000	I $5,000,001-$25,000,00	J $25,000,001-$50,000,0	K Over $50,000,000
SP	Lazard Funds Intl Small Cap Port	X			12/12/01	X									
SP	Nestle SA ADR	X			12/19/01				X						
SP	Novartis AG ADR	X			11/30/01				X						
SP	Roche Holdings Ltd. ADR	X			2/22/01		X								
SP	UBS AG	X			10/23/01			X							
SP	Unilever PLC	X			10/23/01			X							
SP	Wolters Kluwer NV ADR	X			2/13/01			X							
SP	Sakura Bank Ltd.		X	X	6/20/01		X								
SP	Sumitomo Mitsui Bank Corp.	X		X	6/20/01		X								
SP	Tele Danmark ADR		X	X	6/29/01			X							
SP	TDC A/S	X		X	6/29/01			X							
SP	USTN 02/15/2003		X		1/25/01							X			
SP	USTN 02/28/2002		X		1/25/01						X				
SP	USTN 02/28/2002		X		2/5/01						X				
SP	MAC NY 07/01/2006		X		2/6/01						X				
SP	FHLB 08/15/2003		X		3/16/01						X				
SP	USTN 11/15/2004		X		4/12/01							X			
SP	USTN 11/15/2004		X		4/19/01							X			
SP	Honolulu HI 07/01/2003		X		5/29/01						X				
SP	FHLB 05/15/2007		X		6/7/01					X					
SP	USTN 11/15/2004		X		6/7/01							X			
SP	California DPW 12/01/2008		X		7/13/01						X				
SP	FHLB 08/15/2003		X		7/13/01					X					
SP	FHLB 08/15/2002		X		7/13/01						X				
SP	Houston TX 07/15/07		X		7/13/01						x				

SCHEDULE E
4/5

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE IV ATTACHMENT
SIDNEY HARMAN 1987 REVOCABLE TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		Purchase	Sale	Exchange	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001-$15,000	C $15,001-$50,000	D $50,001-$100,000	E $100,001-$250,000	F $250,001-$500,000	G $500,001-$1,000,000	H $1,000,001-$5,000,000	I $5,000,001-$25,000,00	J $25,000,001-$50,000,0	K Over $50,000,000
SP	Los Angeles Co DWP. CA 07/01/2010		X		7/13/01					X					
SP	Los Angeles Co DWP. CA 01/15/2033		X		7/13/01						X				
SP	Oakland CA 08/01/2009		X		7/13/01						X				
SP	Phoenix AZ 07/01/2006		X		7/13/01						X				
SP	Puerto Rico 07/01/2004		X		7/13/01					X					
SP	USTB 11/15/2004		X		7/13/01					X					
SP	California DPW 12/01/2009		X		7/13/01					X					
SP	Los Angeles Co. CA 07/01/2014		X		7/13/01				X						
SP	Contra Costa CA 10/01/2010		X		1/29/01							X			
SP	California St 10/01/2005		X		4/9/01						X				
SP	California St 12/01/2008		X		4/9/01					X					
SP	California St PW 12/01/2006		X		4/9/01							X			
SP	California St 12/01/2009		X		7/13/01							X			
SP	Kansas ST 09/01/2007		X		7/13/01						X				
SP	Los Angeles Co. CA 06/01/2013		X		7/13/01				X						
SP	Los Angeles Co. CA 07/01/2011		X		7/13/01						X				
SP	Orange Cnty CA 02/15/2017		X		7/13/01						X				
SP	Phoenix AZ 07/01/2006		X		7/13/01						X				
SP	California EFA 10/01/2010		X		10/24/01						X				
SP	FHLB 03/06/06	X			10/24/01						X				
SP	US Treasury Notes 08/15/04	X			8/14/01						X				
SP	US Treasury Notes 08/15/04	X			8/31/01					X					
SP	US Treasury Notes 05/15/05	X			8/14/01						X				
SP	US Treasury Notes 05/15/09	X			11/26/01				X						
SP	US Treasury Notes 02/15/10	X			8/13/01						X				

SCHEDULE E

JANE HARMAN

SCHEDULE IV ATTACHMENT

SIDNEY HARMAN 1987 REVOCABLE TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

J/S

	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		Purchase	Sale	Exchange	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001-$15,000	C $15,001-$50,000	D $50,001-$100,000	E $100,001-$250,000	F $250,001-$500,000	G $500,001-$1,000,000	H $1,000,001-$5,000,000	I $5,000,001-$25,000,000	J $25,000,001-$50,000,0	K Over $50,000,000
SP	US Treasury Notes 08/15/10	X			12/21/01				X						
SP	US Treasury Notes 11/15/04	X			4/9/01							X			
SP	FHLB 05/15/07	X			5/29/01					X					
SP	California DPW 12/01/08	X			6/5/01						X				
SP	FHLB 08/15/02	X			3/26/01						X				
SP	Houston TX 07/15/07	X			4/19/01						X				
SP	Los Angeles Co DWP 07/01/10	X			3/16/01					X					
SP	Los Angeles Co DWP 01/15/33	X			6/6/01						X				
SP	Oakland CA 08/01/2009	X			6/5/01						X				
SP	Puerto Rico 07/01/2004	X			2/23/01					X					
SP	US Treasury Notes 11/15/04	X			6/19/01					X					
SP	US Notes (Treasury Inflation Indexed)	X			8/6/01								X		

SCHEDULE F

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE IV ATTACHMENT
SIDNEY HARMAN CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST

	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		Purchase	Sale	Exchange	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001-$15,000	C $15,001-$50,000	D $50,001-$100,000	E $100,001-$250,000	F $250,001-$500,000	G $500,001-$1,000,000	H $1,000,001-$5,000,000	I $5,000,001-$25,000,00	J $25,000,001-$50,000,0	K Over $50,000,000
SP	JP Morgan Institutional Short Term Bond Fund		X		4/19/01				X						
SP	JP Morgan Institutional Short Term Bond Fund		X		7/16/01				X						
SP	JP Morgan Institutional Short Term Bond Fund		X		10/15/01				X						

SCHEDULE G

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE IV ATTACHMENT
JANE HARMAN 15 YEAR GRANTOR TRUST

Asset		Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		Purchase	Sale	Exchange	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001-$15,000	C $15,001-$50,000	D $50,001-$100,000	E $100,001-$250,000	F $250,001-$500,000	G $500,001-$1,000,000	H $1,000,001-$5,000,000	I $5,000,001-$25,000,000	J $25,000,001-$50,000,00	K Over $50,000,000
SP	LuxN	X			1/11/01		X								
SP	Service 911		X	X	1/1/01			X							
SP	Attenza	X		X	1/1/01			X							

SCHEDULE H
1/7

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE IV ATTACHMENT
JANE HARMAN 25 YEAR GRANTOR TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		Purchase	Sale	Exchange	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001-$15,000	C $15,001-$50,000	D $50,001-$100,000	E $100,001-$250,000	F $250,001-$500,000	G $500,001-$1,000,000	H $1,000,001-$5,000,000	I $5,000,001-$25,000,000	J $25,000,001-$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	Julius Baer International Equity	X			2/16/01						X				
SP	Shaw Industries Inc.		X		1/9/01		X								
SP	Globalstar Telecommunications Ltd		X		2/1/01	X									
SP	Trinity Industries Inc.		X		2/27/01		X								
SP	Pitney Bowes Inc.		X		5/25/01				X						
SP	BHC Communications Inc. Cl A		X		8/8/01		X								
SP	News Corp. ADR		X		8/30/01		X								
SP	RR Donnelley & Sons Company		X		9/6/01			X							
SP	Landamerica Financial Corp.		X		1/3/01			X							
SP	Shaw Industries Inc.		X		1/9/01			X							
SP	International Game Technology		X		1/8/01			X							
SP	International Game Technology		X		1/9/01	X									
SP	Mentor Graphics Corp.		X		1/9/01			X							
SP	Mentor Graphics Corp.		X		1/19/01			X							
SP	Roadway Express Inc.		X		2/9/01		X								
SP	Trinity Industries Inc.		X		2/27/01			X							
SP	Alico Inc.		X		5/15/01		X								
SP	United Stationers Inc.		X		6/13/01			X							
SP	Dime Bancorp Inc.		X		6/22/01		X								
SP	Brush Engineered Materials Inc.		X		6/26/01			X							
SP	Industrial Bancorp Inc.		X		7/10/01		X								
SP	Texas Industries Inc.		X		7/12/01			X							
SP	United Stationers Inc.		X		7/30/01		X								
SP	BHC Communications Inc. Cl A		X		8/8/01				X						
SP	Chris-Craft Industries Inc.		X		8/8/01			X							
SP	United Television Inc.		X		8/8/01		X								
SP	United Stationers Inc.		X		8/6/01			X							
SP	First American Corp.		X		8/30/01			X							
SP	News Corp. ADR		X		8/30/01			X							
SP	Certegy Inc.		X		12/6/01		X								

SCHEDULE H

2/7

JANE HARMAN

SCHEDULE IV ATTACHMENT

JANE HARMAN 25 YEAR GRANTOR TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		Purchase	Sale	Exchange	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001-$15,000	C $15,001-$50,000	D $50,001-$100,000	E $100,001-$250,000	F $250,001-$500,000	G $500,001-$1,000,000	H $1,000,001-$5,000,000	I $5,000,001-$25,000,000	J $25,000,001-$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	Apple Computer, Inc.	X			9/25/01			X							
SP	Apple Computer, Inc.	X			9/28/01		X								
SP	Bear Stearns Companies, Inc	X			2/28/01		X								
SP	Chemfirst, Inc.	X			9/20/01			X							
SP	Creedence Systems Corp.	X			4/4/01			X							
SP	Creedence Systems Corp.	X			10/22/01			X							
SP	Fidelity Bancshares Inc.	X			5/15/01			X							
SP	Gannett Co.	X			3/3/01				X						
SP	Gannett Co.	X			3/23/01			X							
SP	McClatchy Co.	X			3/27/01		X								
SP	Mentor Graphics Corp.	X			9/7/01	X									
SP	Mentor Graphics Corp.	X			9/25/01		X								
SP	NCR Corp.	X			8/14/01		X								
SP	NCR Corp.	X			9/24/01		X								
SP	New York Times Co. Cl A	X			3/3/01				X						
SP	New York Times Co. Cl A	X			3/7/01				X						
SP	New York Times Co. Cl A	X			4/10/01		X								
SP	Quantum Corp. DSSG	X			1/23/01			X							
SP	Quantum Corp. DSSG	X			5/15/01			X							
SP	Quantum Corp. DSSG	X			6/20/01		X								
SP	Quantum Corp. DSSG	X			10/26/01		X								
SP	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	X			9/21/01			X							
SP	Stillwell Financial Inc.	X			6/27/01				X						
SP	Stillwell Financial Inc.	X			9/26/01			X							
SP	Storage Technology Corp.	X			4/23/01			X							
SP	Tektronix Inc.	X			8/7/01			X							
SP	Andover Bancorp Inc.		X	X	11/5/01			X							
SP	Banknorth Group Inc.	X		X	11/5/01			X							
SP	United Television Inc.		X	X	8/6/01			X							
SP	News Corp. ADR	X		X	8/8/01			X							

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE IV ATTACHMENT
JANE HARMAN 25 YEAR GRANTOR TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

SCHEDULE H
3/7

Asset		Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction									
		Purchase	Sale	Exchange	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001-$15,000	C $15,001-$50,000	D $50,001-$100,000	E $100,001-$250,000	F $250,001-$500,000	G $500,001-$1,000,000	H $1,000,001-$5,000,000	I $5,000,001-$25,000,000	J $25,000,001-$50,000,0	K Over $50,000,000
SP	Equifax Inc.		X	X	7/12/01		X								
SP	Certegy Inc.	X		X	7/12/01		X								
SP	Tycom Ltd		X		1/30/01		X								
SP	Tycom Ltd		X		1/31/01		X								
SP	SDL Inc.		X		2/7/01		X								
SP	Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.		X		3/20/01		X								
SP	JDS Uniphase		X		4/4/01	X									
SP	Inhale Therapeutic Systems		X		4/17/01		X								
SP	Tycom Ltd		X		4/19/01			X							
SP	Tycom Ltd		X		4/20/01	X									
SP	Juniper Networks		X		4/23/01		X								
SP	Check Point Software Technologies		X		4/24/01			X							
SP	Veritas Software Corp.		X		5/7/01		X								
SP	MBIA, Inc.		X		5/17/01			X							
SP	MBIA, Inc.		X		5/18/01				X						
SP	MBIA, Inc.		X		5/21/01		X								
SP	Veritas Software Corp.		X		5/22/01		X								
SP	Costco Wholesale Corp.		X		5/25/01		X								
SP	Enron Corp.		X		6/19/01			X							
SP	Enron Corp.		X		7/3/01				X						
SP	Weatherford Intl, Inc.		X		7/3/01		X								
SP	EMC Corp.		X		8/2/01		X								
SP	Juniper Networks		X		8/15/01	X									
SP	Veritas Software Corp.		X		8/27/01		X								
SP	Juniper Networks		X		8/28/01	X									
SP	Check Point Software Technologies		X		9/5/01		X								
SP	Siebel Systems, Inc.		X		10/1/01		X								
SP	AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.		X		10/17/01		X								
SP	AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.		X		10/18/01		X								
SP	Inhale Therapeutic Systems		X		10/22/01	X									

SCHEDULE H
4/7

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE IV ATTACHMENT
JANE HARMAN 25 YEAR GRANTOR TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction										
		Purchase	Sale	Exchange	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001-$15,000	C $15,001-$50,000	D $50,001-$100,000	E $100,001-$250,000	F $250,001-$500,000	G $500,001-$1,000,000	H $1,000,001-$5,000,000	I $5,000,001-$25,000,000	J $25,000,001-$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	Inhale Therapeutic Systems		X		10/24/01		X								
SP	AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.		X		10/26/01	X									
SP	Qwest Communications Intl, Inc.		X		11/1/01			X							
SP	Inhale Therapeutic Systems		X		11/7/01		X								
SP	Inhale Therapeutic Systems		X		11/8/01		X								
SP	Check Point Software Technologies		X		12/27/01	X									
SP	Veritas Software Corp.		X		12/27/01		X								
SP	Intel Corporation		X		1/5/01		X								
SP	Intel Corporation		X		1/11/01				X						
SP	Amgen Inc.		X		2/9/01				X						
SP	AOL Time Warner, Inc.		X		2/14/01				X						
SP	Clear Channel Communications, Inc.		X		2/23/01		X								
SP	Harley Davidson, Inc.		X		2/26/01		X								
SP	Clear Channel Communications, Inc.		X		3/2/01			X							
SP	Walgreen Company		X		3/6/01		X								
SP	Weatherford Intl, Inc.		X		3/7/01				X						
SP	Harley Davidson, Inc.		X		3/30/01		X								
SP	Harley Davidson, Inc.		X		4/3/01			X							
SP	Harley Davidson, Inc.		X		4/4/01		X								
SP	Harley Davidson, Inc.		X		4/5/01	X									
SP	Nokia Corp		X		5/1/01			X							
SP	Harley Davidson, Inc.		X		5/4/01		X								
SP	Cisco Systems, Inc.		X		5/7/01			X							
SP	Harley Davidson, Inc.		X		5/18/01	X									
SP	Harley Davidson, Inc.		X		5/21/01	X									
SP	Veritas Software Corp.		X		5/22/01	X									
SP	Costco Wholesale Corp.		X		5/25/01		X								
SP	Costco Wholesale Corp.		X		6/13/01		X								
SP	General Electric Company		X		6/14/01			X							
SP	Schwab Charles		X		6/14/01			X							

Schedule H

5/7

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE IV ATTACHMENT
JANE HARMAN 25 YEAR GRANTOR TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

	Asset	Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction										
		Purchase	Sale	Exchange	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001-$15,000	C $15,001-$50,000	D $50,001-$100,000	E $100,001-$250,000	F $250,001-$500,000	G $500,001-$1,000,000	H $1,000,001-$5,000,000	I $5,000,001-$25,000,000	J $25,000,001-$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	Pfizer, Inc.		X		6/15/01				X						
SP	Costco Wholesale Corp.		X		6/21/01	X									
SP	Costco Wholesale Corp.		X		7/2/01		X								
SP	Weatherford Intl, Inc.		X		7/3/01				X						
SP	Harley Davidson, Inc.		X		7/13/01	X									
SP	Cisco Systems, Inc.		X		8/2/01		X								
SP	Marsh & McLennan Cos, Inc.		X		9/5/01		X								
SP	Qwest Communications Intl, Inc.		X		9/7/01			X							
SP	Amgen Inc.		X		9/19/01				X						
SP	Sysco Corp.		X		9/19/01		X								
SP	AOL Time Warner, Inc.		X		9/20/01				X						
SP	Vodafone Group		X		9/24/01				X						
SP	Cisco Systems, Inc.		X		9/25/01			X							
SP	Merck & Co.		X		9/25/01			X							
SP	Marsh & McLennan Cos, Inc.		X		10/4/01		X								
SP	Nokia Corp.		X		10/11/01		X								
SP	Intel Corporation		X		10/19/01		X								
SP	Inhale Therapeutic Systems		X		10/22/01	X									
SP	Qwest Communications Intl, Inc.		X		11/1/01		X								
SP	Nokia Corp.		X		11/7/01			X							
SP	Schwab Charles		X		11/9/01		X								
SP	Estee Lauder Companies, Inc.		X		11/16/01			X							
SP	Veritas Software Corp.		X		11/16/01		X								
SP	Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc.		X		11/29/01	X									
SP	Veritas Software Corp.		X		11/29/01		X								
SP	Amgen Inc.		X		12/4/01			X							
SP	Amgen Inc.		X		12/10/01			X							
SP	AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.	X			5/18/01				X						
SP	AMBAC Financial Group, Inc.	X			6/14/01	X									
SP	American Home Products Corp.	X			9/25/01			X							

SCHEDULE H
6/7

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE IV ATTACHMENT
JANE HARMAN 25 YEAR GRANTOR TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

Asset		Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction										
		Purchase	Sale	Exchange	(M/D/DAY/YR)	B $1,001-$15,000	C $15,001-$50,000	D $50,001-$100,000	E $100,001-$250,000	F $250,001-$500,000	G $500,001-$1,000,000	H $1,000,001-$5,000,000	I $5,000,001-$25,000,000	J $25,000,001-$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	American Home Products Corp.	X			11/16/01			X							
SP	American International Group	X			1/17/01				X						
SP	American International Group	X			2/14/01			X							
SP	American International Group	X			4/19/01			X							
SP	Anheuser-Bush Companies	X			5/11/01				X						
SP	Anheuser-Bush Companies	X			8/9/01			X							
SP	Anheuser-Bush Companies	X			9/19/01	X									
SP	Automatic Data Processing Inc.	X			4/26/01			X							
SP	Automatic Data Processing Inc	X			7/6/01				X						
SP	Automatic Data Processing Inc.	X			7/6/01	X									
SP	Automatic Data Processing Inc.	X			8/2/01		X								
SP	Check Point Software Technologies	X			7/27/01		X								
SP	Check Point Software Technologies	X			7/30/01		X								
SP	Comcast Corp.	X			4/26/01				X						
SP	Comcast Corp.	X			5/10/01			X							
SP	Comcast Corp.	X			8/2/01			X							
SP	EMC Corp.	X			5/30/01			X							
SP	Estee Lauder Companies, Inc.	X			1/4/01		X								
SP	Federated Invs. Inc.	X			8/9/01			X							
SP	Federated Invs. Inc.	X			8/10/01		X								
SP	Federated Invs. Inc.	X			10/24/01			X							
SP	Federated Invs. Inc.	X			10/25/01			X							
SP	Glaxo Holdings PLC	X			3/27/01			X							
SP	Glaxo Holdings PLC	X			8/22/01			X							
SP	International Flavors & Fragrances	X			11/2/01			X							
SP	Johnson & Johnson	X			3/27/01			X							
SP	Johnson & Johnson	X			3/30/01		X								
SP	Johnson & Johnson	X			10/30/01		X								
SP	Johnson & Johnson	X			11/14/01		X								
SP	Juniper Networks	X			4/4/01	X									

1698

SCHEDULE H

7/7

JANE HARMAN
SCHEDULE IV ATTACHMENT
JANE HARMAN 2X YEAR GRANTOR TRUST - MANAGED ACCOUNTS

Asset		Type of Transaction			Date	Amount of Transaction										
		Purchase	Sale	Exchange	(MO/DAY/YR)	B $1,001-$15,000	C $15,001-$50,000	D $50,001-$100,000	E $100,001-$250,000	F $250,001-$500,000	G $500,001-$1,000,000	H $1,000,001-$5,000,000	I $5,000,001-$25,000,000	J $25,000,001-$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	Marsh & McLennan Cos, Inc.	X			1/23/01		X								
SP	Marsh & McLennan Cos, Inc.	X			2/14/01		X								
SP	Marsh & McLennan Cos, Inc.	X			3/15/01			X							
SP	Marsh & McLennan Cos, Inc.	X			4/19/01			X							
SP	MBIA, Inc.	X			3/15/01				X						
SP	MBIA, Inc.	X			4/4/01		X								
SP	MBIA, Inc.	X			4/17/01			X							
SP	Merck & Co.	X			2/14/01		X								
SP	Merck & Co.	X			11/16/01	X									
SP	Merck & Co.	X			12/18/01				X						
SP	Microsoft Corp.	X			2/14/01		X								
SP	Millenium Pharmaceuticals	X			2/14/01			X							
SP	Pharmacia Corp.	X			2/14/01				X						
SP	Pharmacia Corp.	X			3/27/01		X								
SP	Pharmacia Corp.	X			6/15/01			X							
SP	Pharmacia Corp.	X			7/26/01	X									
SP	Qualcomm Inc.	X			9/5/01			X							
SP	Siebel Systems, Inc.	X			7/25/01		X								
SP	Siebel Systems, Inc.	X			8/27/01		X								
SP	Sysco Corp.	X			2/14/01			X							
SP	Sysco Corp.	X			7/31/01			X							
SP	Sysco Corp.	X			10/24/01		X								
SP	Teva Pharmaceutical Inds ADR	X			12/18/01		X								
SP	Teva Pharmaceutical Inds ADR	X			12/19/01		X								
SP	United Parcel Service Inc.	X			12/18/01			X							
SP	Veritas Software Corp.	X			7/26/01		X								
SP	Veritas Software Corp.	X			10/4/01		X								
SP	Viacom Inc.	X			8/2/01			X							
SP	Vodafone Group ADR	X			8/22/01			X							

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 PM 4:43
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

MELISSA ANNE HART
(Full Name)

118 BOOTHBAY HARBOR
(Mailing Address)

BRADFORD WOODS, PA 15015

Daytime Telephone: 202 225 2565

Filer Status: [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: PA District: 4 — [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type: [X] Annual (May 15) — [ ] Amendment — [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $250 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Melissa A Hart	5/12/02

1700

Name MELISSA ANNE HART | Page 2 of 5

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each* asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totalling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

	A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000
SP, DC, JT — Examples: SP — Mega Corp. Stock					X							
DC — Simon & Schuster				Indefinite								
JT — 1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X						
DOLLAR BANK				X								
MML EQUITY			X									
OPP AGGRESSIVE GROWTH			X									
OPP GLOBAL SECURITIES			X									
OPP STRATEGIC BOND			X									
CPA GROUP - EXTENDED MKT FUND			X									

BLOCK C — Type of Income

	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)
SP, DC, JT — Examples: SP — Mega Corp. Stock	X						
DC — Simon & Schuster							Royalties
JT — 1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts			X				
DOLLAR BANK			X				
MML EQUITY							
OPP AGGRESSIVE GROWTH							
OPP GLOBAL SECURITIES							
OPP STRATEGIC BOND							
CPA GROUP - EXTENDED MKT FUND				X			

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000
SP, DC, JT — Examples: SP — Mega Corp. Stock				X							
DC — Simon & Schuster									X		
JT — 1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X					
DOLLAR BANK		X									
MML EQUITY		X									
OPP AGGRESSIVE GROWTH		X									
OPP GLOBAL SECURITIES		X									
OPP STRATEGIC BOND		X									
CPA GROUP - EXTENDED MKT FUND		X									

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

SP, DC, JT — Examples: SP — Mega Corp. Stock	P
DC — Simon & Schuster	
JT — 1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts	
DOLLAR BANK	
MML EQUITY	
OPP AGGRESSIVE GROWTH	
OPP GLOBAL SECURITIES	
OPP STRATEGIC BOND	
CPA GROUP - EXTENDED MKT FUND	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1701

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name

SP, DO, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	CPA GROUP FUNDS - U.S. TACTICAL ASSET ALLO			X													X				X									
	BAUSCH & LOMB, INC. (STOCK)			X										X			X					X								
	CONCUR TECHNOLOGIES, INC.		X											X			X				X									
	II-VI, INC.				X									X			X								X					
	MYLAN LABS, INC.	X															X													5
	GMAC ZERO CORP. BOND			X												X					X									
	ANSOFT CORP.			X										X										X						
	AT&T CORP.			X										X							X									
	AT&T WIRELESS		X											X							X									
	AVAYA INC.		X											X								X								
	GEN. ELECTRIC			X										X											X					
	HJ HEINZ			X										X									X							
	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES		X											X							X									
	MEDTRONIC				X									X									X							P
	RESPIRONICS INC				X									X											X					
	PAINEWEBBER, MONEY FUND				X											X						X								
	PA. ST. SER 2RF NON-TAX MUNI BOND				X											X					X									

Name MELISSA ANNE HART | Page 4 of 5

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	MYLAN LABORATORIES STOCK		X		5/29/01	X									
	MEDTRONIC INC STOCK	X			5/29/01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1703

Name MELISSA ANNE HART	Page 5 of 5

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
TRUSTEE (UNCOMPENSATED NON PROFIT)	WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE
TRUSTEE (UNCOMPENSATED NON PROFIT)	UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH
TRUSTEE UNCOMPENSATED NON PROFIT	COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY
DIRECTOR UNCOMPENSATED NON PROFIT	VIETNAM VETERANS LEADERSHIP PROGRAM
DIRECTOR UNCOMPENSATED NON PROFIT	PITTSBURGH FILM OFFICE
	[redacted]

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
5/12/02	HERGENROEDER & HEIGHTS, P.C. (SINCE 1987)	INTEREST IN EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLAN

GPO: 2002 77-791 (msc)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

1704

HAND DELIVERED

RECEIVED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
02 JUN 13 AM 10: 11
CLERK
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

June 5, 2002

(4)

To Whom it may concern:

My recently filed financial statement omitted several holdings which must be included in the disclosure. Please add the following to the disclosure of May 2002.

(4)

1. PA SERS retirement fund
   Value Category: 1,001-15000
   Income Category: None

2. Hergenroeder and Heights Pension Plan
   Value Category: 15,000-50,000
   Income Category: None

It also excluded a reportable transaction as follows:
Borders Group Stock: Sold
Value Category: 1,000-15,000

Please include this in the above-referenced disclosure.
Thank you.

Melissa Hart
Member of Congress

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN 13 AM 9:22

MC

MELISSA A. HART
(Full Name)

118 BOOTHBAY HARBOR
(Mailing Address)

BRADFORD WOODS, PA 15015

Daytime Telephone: (202) 225-2565

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	☒ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: PA District: 4	☐ Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	☐ Annual (May 15)	☒ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☐	No ☐	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐	No ☐
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐	No ☐	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☐	No ☐
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☐	No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☐	No ☐
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☐	No ☐	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐	No ☐
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☐	No ☐	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☐
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☐

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Melissa A. Hart	6/6/02

1706

AMENDMENT 6/6/02

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name MELISSA HART | Page ___ of ___

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10 12-01		X								
	BORDERS GROUP COMMON STOCK		X		8/15/01	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1707

AMENDMENT 6/6/02

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name MELISSA HART | Page ___ of ___

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A			BLOCK B											BLOCK C							BLOCK D										BLOCK E
				A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify, For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	S, P, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X									X																	P
			Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																	Royalties									X			
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X									X									X							
	PAGERS ret fund					X																	X										
	Hargenrader & Feights Pension Plan						X																X										

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1708

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
(6)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:23
OFFICE OF HOUSE CLERK
(Office Use Only)

J. Dennis Hastert
(Full Name)

H-232 The Capitol
(Mailing Address)

Washington, D.C. 20515

Daytime Telephone: 202-225-0600

Filer Status	☒ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: IL District: 14	☐ Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	☒ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐	No ☒	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☒	No ☐
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☐	No ☒	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☒
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☒

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Dennis Hastert	5-15-02

1709

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
State of Illinois, Yorkville School District #115	spouse salary/pension	NA
State of Illinois Pension Fund (former State Legislator)	legislative pension	$27,625

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

1710

Name J. DENNIS HASTERT Page 3 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income), any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

				Block B: Value of Asset											Block C: Type of Income						Block D: Amount of Income											Block E: Transaction
				A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P or S
SP		SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																P
DC	*Examples:*		Simon & Schuster			Indefinite																Royalties								X			
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X								X										X						
JT	Yorkville National Bank																															
	Personal Account					X											X							X								
	Farm Account					X											X							X								
	Congressional Federal Credit Union					X																	X									

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1711

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (If needed)

Name J. DENNIS HASTERT Page 4 of 6

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	Opera House Property						X								X	X									X		X						
JT	Townhouse Property Washington, D.C.						X								X										X								(NET) (Gross)
	Northwestern Mutual Life IRA			X										X		X	X				X												
SP	Northwestern Mutual Life IRA			X										X		X	X				X												
	Tollgate Properties					X															X												
JT	Bear Stearns Mutual Fund					X															X												
	Alq Edwards Money Market						X							X											X								
JT	Devine Interventures		X																		X												

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	First Midwest Bank, Joliet, IL	75% Interest by Opera House Property			X							
	Yorkville National Bank	Cosign restaurant loan with Relative				X						
	Yorkville National Bank	Cosign Loan with Relative		X								
	BB+T, North Carolina	Mortgage, D.C. Townhouse			X							

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
NONE		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
75% Partner	Opera House
50% Partner	Tollgate Property

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 PM 2:42
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

THE HONORABLE ALCEE L. HASTINGS
(Full Name)
2235 Rayburn House Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20515
(Mailing Address)
Daytime Telephone: (202) 225-1313

Filer Status: [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: FL District: 23 — [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:
Report Type: [X] Annual (May 15) — [ ] Amendment — [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Alcee L. Hastings	May 14, 02

1715

Name THE HONORABLE ALCEE L. HASTINGS | Page 2 of 5

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totalling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.

If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.

If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A	Block B: A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	Block C: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	Block D: I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	Block E: P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock					X								X																	P
			Simon & Schuster			Indefinite																Royalties											
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X																								
			Bank of America (FL)	X																			X										N/A
			Wright Pattman Credit Union			X											X						X										N/A
			~~8528 Longacre Drive (Miramar, FL)~~						X													Mortgage	X										N/A
			5010 SW 151st Terrace (Miramar, FL)						X													Mortgage	X										N/A

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1716

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name THE HONORABLE ALCEE L. HASTINGS | Page 3 of 5

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	1055 N.W. 183rd Street, Miami, FL		X					X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1717

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			A $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	Robert Catz	Legal Fees						X				
	Terrance Anderson	Legal Fees							X			
	Patricia Williams	Legal Fees						X				
	Karr & McClan	Legal Fees				X						
	Mark McDonald	Legal Fees		X								
	Lewis Meyers	Legal Fees		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Examples: Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Connell Industries	April 27-28	Wash.,D.C.-New Jersey-Wash,DC	Y	Y	N	NO
Peoria N.A.A.C.P.	Nov. 29-30	Wash,DC-Chicago-Wash,DC	Y	Y	Y (lodging and food for daughter)	NO
Dayton Urban League	May 7-8	Miami-Dayton-Wash,DC	Y	Y	N	NO

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 9:52
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

(2)

THE HONORABLE ALCEE L. HASTINGS
(Full Name)

2235 Rayburn House Office Building
(Mailing Address)

Washington, D.C. 20515

Daytime Telephone: (202) 225-1313

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: FL District: 23	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	**A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	[ ] Annual (May 15)	[X] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [ ]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [ ]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Alcee L. Hastings	5/14/02

1720

Name	Page	of
THE HONORABLE ALCEE L. HASTINGS	2	2

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
Connell Industries	Speech	April 27, 2001	$2,000

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER (9)

2002 MAY 15 AM 9:29

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Doc HASTINGS
(Full Name)

P.O. Box K PASCO, WA 99302
(Mailing Address)

Daytime Telephone: 202-225-5816 (Office Use Only)

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: WA District: 04	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:	

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		13 MAY 02

1722

Name DOC HASTINGS | Page 2 of 4

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A	Block B	Block C	Block D	Block E
				A None · B $1 – $1,000 · C $1,001 – $15,000 · D $15,001 – $50,000 · E $50,001 – $100,000 · F $100,001 – $250,000 · G $250,001 – $500,000 · H $500,001 – $1,000,000 · I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000 · J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000 · K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000 · L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS · RENT · INTEREST · CAPITAL GAINS · EXCEPTED TRUST · QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST · RETIREMENT PLAN · Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None · II $1 – $200 · III $201 – $1,000 · IV $1,001 – $2,500 · V $2,501 – $5,000 · VI $5,001 – $15,000 · VII $15,001 – $50,000 · VIII $50,001 – $100,000 · IX $100,001 – $1,000,000 · X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000 · XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock					P
			Simon & Schuster	Indefinite				
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					
JT	COLUMBIA BASIN PAPER + SUPPLY							
	TRUST - PETERSEN/HASTINGS			G		Royalties		
JT	YAKIMA FEDERAL - DEPOSIT			C	INTEREST		IV	
JT	1ST VIRGINIA - DEPOSIT			D	INTEREST		III	
JT	CHAS SCHWAB - IRA			C	DIVIDENDS		I	
	INST SELECT			D	DIVIDENDS		I	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1723

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name: Doc Hastings

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	MATHEWS/PACIFIC TIGER			X										X								X										
	SCHWAB INTL			X										X								X										
	SCHWAB SM CAP			X										X								X										
JT	VANGUARD GROUP			X										X								X										
	TOTAL INTL INDEX			X										X								X										
	TOTAL ST MKT INDEX			X										X								X										

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

	Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
	EXCHANGE/MONITOR PUBLICATIONS	OCT 21-22	GREENSBORO, N.C — JACKSONVILLE, FLA — WASH D.C.	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 21 AM 10: 11
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

ROBERT CANNON HAYES
(Full Name)

PO BOX 2000
(Mailing Address)

CONCORD NC 28026

Daytime Telephone: (704) 795-2000

Filer Status: [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: NC District: 8 — [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type: [X] Annual (May 15) — [ ] Amendment — [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I **CERTIFY** that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Robert C. "Robin" Hayes	5/20/02

1726

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name ROBERT CANNON HAYES | Page 2 of 8

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A: Asset and/or Income Source	Block B: Value of Asset (A None; B $1 - $1,000; C $1,001 - $15,000; D $15,001 - $50,000; E $50,001 - $100,000; F $100,001 - $250,000; G $250,001 - $500,000; H $500,001 - $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000)	Block C: Type of Income (Dividends; Rents; Interest; Capital Gains; Exempted Trust; Qualified Blind Trust; Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income))	Block D: Amount of Income (I None; II $1 - $200; III $201 - $1,000; IV $1,001 - $2,500; V $2,501 - $5,000; VI $5,001 - $15,000; VII $15,001 - $50,000; VIII $50,001 - $100,000; IX $100,001 - $1,000,000; X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000)	Block E: Transaction (P, S, E)
SP,		SP	Mega Corp. Stock		Dividends		P
DC,	*Examples:*		Simon & Schuster	Indefinite		Royalties	
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts		Interest		
			BERKSHIRE HATHWAY B; STOCK	C		I	
			SOLECTRON CP; STOCK	C		I	
			EMC CORP MASS; STOCK	C		I	
			GENUITY INC CLA; STOCK	A		I	
			INTEL CORP; STOCK	C		II	
			JDS UNIPHASE CORP; STOCK	C		I	P

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1727

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name ROBERT CANNON HAYES | Page 3 of 8

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	MOTOROLA INC; STOCK			X																		X										
	ORACLE CORP; STOCK			X																	X											P
	VIGNETTE CORP; STOCK		X																		X											
SP	ACTIVE ASSETS MONEY TRUST; MM			X																		X										
SP	AMERICAN EXPRESS; STOCK			X																		X										P
SP	BB&T CORP; STOCK				X																			X								
SP	CONOCO INC; STOCK				X																			X								
SP	CORNING INC; STOCK			X																		X										F
SP	FANNIE MAE; STOCK				X																			X								
SP	INTEL CORP; STOCK			X																		X										P
SP	LANCER CP; STOCK			X																		X										
SP	SYMBOL TECH; STOCK			X																		X										P
	SUNOCO INC; STOCK			X																				X								
	RICHFIELD PROPERTY; CLUP ROAD RICHFIELD, NC 28137						X															X										
	WISCONSIN PROPERTY, CLINE ROAD SHELL LAKE, WI				X																	X										
	MT. PLEASANT HOSIERY MILL BLDG. 1467 N MAIN ST., MT. PLEASANT, NC						X								X												X	(GROSS)				
	CRESTSIDE PROPERTY CONCORD, NC 28025	X															X										X	(NET)				S
	AIRPLANE; CONCORD, NC					X					X				X							X	(NET)						X	(GROSS)		
	MT. PLEASANT HOSIERY, INC.; STOCK MT. PLEASANT, NC							X														X										
	LEMMON/ROSINSKI I, LP			X												X							X									
	FIRST CHARTER NATL BANK; CD'S					X										X										X						
SP	FIRST CHARTER NATL BANK; CD				X											X									X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name ROBERT CANNON HAYES

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C Type of Income					BLOCK D Amount of Income									BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	K Over $5,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED PRINT TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
JT	FIRST CLEARING CORP; ACCOUNTS						X						X										X					
SP	FIRST CLEARING CORP; MM					X						X										X						
	TRUST CA CANNON DTD 12-5-51 (SEE SCHEDULE III, ATT. A)									X		X	X												X			
	TRUST CA CANNON DTD 5-12-53 (SEE SCH III, ATT.B)											X	X											X				
	TRUST CA CANNON (332) TRUST (SEE SCH III, ATT.C)										X	X	X					INCOME FROM PARTNERSHIP								X		
	ARCTIC SOUTHERN FARMS, LLC	X	LAND OWNED BY TRUST										X									X							
	LOAN TO FRANK SELLERS, CONCORD, NC					X								X				SALE OF PERSONAL RESIDENCE-FINANCING					X					
	LOAN TO KEVIN SIMPSON CONCORD, NC					X												(SALE OF REAL ESTATE - FINANCING)									X	INC INTEREST DUE IN 2001	
	CMGI INC; STOCK	X																									X	(CAPITAL LOSS)	S
	DIGITAS INC; STOCK	X																									X	(CAPITAL LOSS)	S
	RSL COMMUNICATIONS; STOCK	X																									X	(CAPITAL LOSS)	S
	VIASYSTEMS; STOCK	X																									X	(CAPITAL LOSS)	S
	J. CLEY PHILLIPS	X	(SUB-LEASE)																			X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name ROBERT CANNON HAYES | Page 5 of 8

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: A $1,001–$15,000	B $15,001–$50,000	C $50,001–$100,000	D $100,001–$250,000	E $250,001–$500,000	F $500,001–$1,000,000	G $1,000,001–$5,000,000	H $5,000,001–$25,000,000	I $25,000,001–$50,000,000	J Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	CMGI INC. STOCK		X		5-31-01	LESS THAN $1,000									
	DIGITAS INC STOCK		X		5-31-01	LESS THAN $1,000									
	BSL COMMUNICATIONS STOCK		X		5-31-01	LESS THAN $1,000									
	VIA SYSTEMS STOCK		X		5-31-01	LESS THAN $1,000									
	JDS UNIPHASE STOCK	X			5-31-01	X									
	ORACLE STOCK	X			5-31-01	X									
SP	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. STOCK	X			9-21-01	X									
SP	CORNING INC STOCK	X			9-17-01	X									
SP	INTEL CORP. STOCK	X			9-21-01	X									
SP	SYMBOL TECH. STOCK	X			9-21-01	X									
	REAL ESTATE; CONCORD, NC		X		3-23-01			X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			C $15,001–$50,000	E $100,001–$250,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.		X					
	WACHOVIA BANK; ATLANTA, GA	COMMERICAL LOAN - AIRPLANE				X			
	FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK; ATLANTA, GA	COMMERICAL LOAN		X					
	FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK; CHARLOTTE, NC	COMMERCIAL LOAN - BUILDING	PAID OFF	(2000)					

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS NONE

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
THE ASPEN INSTITUTE	MAR 9-11	WASHINGTON, DC - WHITE SULPHER SPRING, WV CONCORD, NC	Y	Y	Y	N
CONGRESSIONAL SPORTSMEN'S FOUNDATION	MAR 16-17	WASHINGTON, DC - OCSEOLA, IA - WASHINGTON, DC	Y	Y	N	N
FAITH AND POLITICS INSTITUTE	OCT 12-14	WASHINGTON, DC - BARDSTOWN, KY - CONCORD, NC	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required

1732

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
MEMBER	ARCTIC SOUTHERN FARMS, LLC
PRESIDENT, DIRECTOR	MOUNT PLEASANT HOSIERY MILL, INC.
LIMITED PARTNER	LEMMON/ ROSINSKI I, LP

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS - NONE

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

GPO: 2002 72-781 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

May 14, 2002

To Whom It May Concern:

Mr. Hayes earns a fraction of the income generated from these trusts. Securities and other assets held in these trusts are for the benefit of future owners, not Mr. Hayes.

ROBERT CANNON HAYES
TRUST - CA CANNON
DTD 12-5-51
PAGE 1 OF 3

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

ROBERT C HAYES TRUST
FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK
CO-TTEE W/A C HAYES & W C CANNON
JR U/IN/A WITH C A CANNON DTD
12-5-51 #89

PAGE 4

ACCT 1019854409

ASSETS HELD 12/31/01
VALUED AS OF 12/31/01

SHARES OR FACE AMOUNT	FLG COD	DESCRIPTION	BOND RTNG	LATEST ACQ DATE	EST CURR INC YLD		UNIT MARKET	TOTAL TAX COST	TOTAL MKT VALUE	PCT MKT	UNREAL GN/LS
		CASH & EQUIVALENTS									
		PRINCIPAL CASH			0.0			0.00	0.00	0.00	0
		INCOME CASH			0.0			0.00	0.00	0.00	0
		TOTAL CASH			0	0.0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0
		TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS									
		EVERGREEN SELECT MONEY MKT TR MUNICIPAL MONEY MARKET FUND CL I (FD #496)			1,244	1.8		68,353.35	68,353.35	2.45	0
		TOTAL CASH & EQUIVALENTS			1,244	1.8		68,353.35	68,353.35	2.45	0
		FIXED INCOME									
		MUNICIPALS									
50,000		DURHAM CNTY NC BD DTD 2/1/93 EBOAaa UT (CALL 2/1/2002 @ 102) 5.75% 02/01/2013-2092		01/14/1992	2,875	5.6	102.32	49,787.05	51,159.50	1.83	1,372
100,000		DURHAM CNTY NC BD DTD 2/1/92 BOOK ENTRY (CALL 2/1/2002 @ 102) 5.75% 02/01/2002-2012	Aaa	06/16/1992	5,750	8.6	102.32	98,989.30	102,319.00	3.66	6,330
100,000		ORANGE CNTY N C BD DTD 6/1/93 RFDG BOOK ENTRY ONLY (CALL 6/1/2003 @100.050) 5.1% 06/01/2004-2013	Aa1	05/19/1993	5,100	4.9	103.51	100,000.00	103,506.00	3.70	3,506
100,000		ORANGE CNTY N C BD DTD 6/1/93 RFDG BOOK ENTRY ONLY UT (CALL 5/1/2003 @100) 5.1% 06/01/2006-2013	Aa1	06/02/1993	5,100	4.9	103.31	99,589.75	103,307.00	3.70	3,717
50,000		DURHAM PUB IMPT- RFDG BOND DTD 2/1/92 BOOK ENTRY ONLY UT (CALL 2/1/2002 @ 102) 5.75% 02/01/2008-2002	Aaa	07/21/1992	2,875	5.6	102.11	50,000.00	51,056.00	1.83	1,056
100,000		NORTH CAROLINA ST BD DTD 3/1/97 SER A BOOK ENTRY (CALL 3/1/2007 @101) 5.2% 03/01/2009-2007	Aaa	03/05/1997	5,200	4.9	105.08	100,575.71	105,081.00	3.76	4,505

SCH. III, ATT.A

ROBERT CANNON HAYES
TRUST - CA CANNON
DTD 12-5-51
PAGE 2 OF 3

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

ROBERT C HAYES TRUST
FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK
CO-TTEE W/R C HAYES & W C CANNON
JR U/I/R/A WITH C A CANNON DTD
12-5-61 #89

PAGE 5

ACCT 1019854809

ASSETS HELD 12/31/01
VALUED AS OF 12/31/01

SHARES OR PACH AMOUNT	PLJ COD	DESCRIPTION	BOND RTNG	LATEST ACQ DATE	EST CURR INC	YLD	UNIT MARKET	TOTAL TAX COST	TOTAL MKT VALUE	PCT MV	UNREAL GN/LS
100,000		STANLY CNTY NC ND DTD 2/1/2001 (C 2/1/2011 @100.5) 4.6%	Aaa	01/23/01	4,600	4.6	99.63	102,336.07	99,632.00	3.57	2,504-
60,000		CHARLOTTE NC BD DTD 8/1/98 OID (C 8/1/2012 @100) 4.75%	Aaa	07/14/1998	2,375	4.7	100.99	49,529.60	50,494.50	1.81	965
100,000		PUB IMPT BD (C 2/1/2008 @ 102) 4.75% DTD 2/1/2003 2013-2026									
		NEW HANOVR CNTY NO REV BD DTD 2/15/99 OID NEW HANOVER REGL MED CTR PJ (C 10/1/2009 @ 101) 4.75% 10/01/2014-2099	Aaa	02/19/1999	4,750	4.8	98.18	99,321.96	98,180.00	3.51	1,142-
100,000		ORANGE CNTY N C BD DTD 4/1/2000 PUB IMPT (C 4/1/2010 @102) 5.3% 04/01/2015-2030	Aa1	04/04/00	5,300	5.1	104.31	100,000.00	104,312.00	3.73	4,312
50,000		NORTH CAROLINA ST BD DTD 03/01/2001 PJ 5% 03/01/2018-2011	Aaa	03/07/01	2,500	5.0	99.33	50,339.00	49,660.00	1.78	679-
		TOTAL MUNICIPALS			46,425	5.1		807,268.52	818,707.00	29.28	21,430
		EQUITIES									
		COMMON STOCKS									
		MATERIALS									
3,600		DU PONT E I DE NEMOURS & CO COM		01/20/1988	5,040	3.3	42.51	47,593.00	153,036.00	5.48	105,444
		CONSUMER STAPLES									
6,000		PHILIP MORRIS COS INC COM		01/20/1988	13,920	5.1	45.85	41,915.00	275,100.00	9.85	233,185
		CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY									
1,000		HOME DEPOT INC COM		01/18/01	200	0.4	51.01	44,935.00	51,010.00	1.83	6,075
		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY									
1,300		CISCO SYS INC COM		09/24/01	0	0.0	18.11	16,917.03	23,543.00	0.84	6,626
700		ATTACHED EXPENING W/RIGHTS		09/24/01	0	0.0	13.44	8,953.00	9,400.00	0.34	455
		E M C CORP MASS COM									

SCH. III, ATT.A

APR-29-02 08:28 FROM:CAPITAL MANAGEMENT GROUP ID:704 765 2052

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

ROBERT C HAYES TRUST
FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK
CO-TTES W/R C HAYES & W C CANNON
JR U/IR/A WITH C A CANNON DTD
12-5-51 #89

PAGE 6

ACCT 1019054809

ASSETS HELD 12/31/01
VALUED AS OF 12/31/01

SHARES OR PACE AMOUNT	PLG COD	DESCRIPTION	BOND RTNG	LATEST ACQ DATE	EST CURR INC YLD		UNIT MARKET	TOTAL TAX COST	TOTAL MKT VALUE	PCT MV	UNREAL GN/LS
		TOTAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY			0	0.0		25,870.03	32,951.00	1.18	7,081
		ENERGY									
1,078		CHEVRONTEXACO CORP COM		03/09/1992	3,018	3.1	89.61	39,963.00	96,599.58	3.46	86,637
3,160		EXXON MOBIL CORP COM		09/22/1993	2,915	2.3	39.50	46,733.74	124,502.40	4.46	78,179
3,200		ROYAL DUTCH PETR CO NY REGISTRY SH PAR N GLDR 1.25		01/20/1988	3,837	2.4	49.02	43,792.00	156,864.00	5.61	113,232
		TOTAL ENERGY			9,770	2.6		130,018.74	377,965.98	13.53	247,947
		UTILITIES									
4,000		DUKE POWER CO COM W/RIGHTS ATTACHED EXPIRING 12/16/2008		01/30/1988	4,400	2.8	39.26	45,195.00	157,040.00	5.62	111,845
		FINANCIALS									
6,500		AMERICAN INTL GRP INC COM		02/05/1985	1,092	0.2	79.40	23,392.33	516,100.00	18.47	494,700
2,400		FANNIE MAE COM		09/22/1993	2,000	1.5	79.50	47,079.00	190,000.00	6.80	142,921
6,100		HRPT PROPERTIES TRUST COM SH BEN INT		01/16/01	4,680	9.2	8.66	50,691.00	52,826.00	1.89	2,135
		TOTAL FINANCIALS			8,852	1.2		119,162.33	759,726.00	27.19	640,564
		TOTAL COMMON STOCKS			42,182	2.3		454,688.10	1,806,628.98	64.67	1,352,141
		TOTAL FUND			89,851	3.2		1,420,309.97	2,793,089.33	100.001	1,373,579

APR-29-02 08:29 FROM:CAPITAL MANAGEMENT GROUP ID:704 785 2052 PAGE 14/22

ROBERT CANNON HAYES
TRUST - CA CANNON
DTD 5-12-53
PAGE 1 OF 4

SCH. III, ATT. B

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

ROBERT C HAYES TRUST
FIRST NATION NATIONAL BANK
CO-TTEE WITH WILSON A HAYES &
W C CANNON IN TRUST A WITH
CA CANNON DTD 5-12-53 #308

PAGE 5

ACCT 1019854916

ASSETS HELD 12/31/01
VALUED AS OF 12/31/01

SHARES OR FACE AMOUNT	DLG DESCRIPTION COD	BOND LATEST RTNG ACQ DATE	EST CURR INC YLD	UNIT MARKET	TOTAL TAX COST	TOTAL MKT VALUE	PCT MV	UNREAL GN/LS
	CASH & EQUIVALENTS							
	PRINCIPAL CASH		0.0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	INCOME CASH		0.0		600.00	600.00	0.00	0
	TOTAL CASH		0 0.0		600.00	600.00	0.00	0
	TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS							
	EVERGREEN SELECT MONEY MKT TR		6,109 1.8		335,647.72	335,647.72	2.33	0
	MUNICIPAL MONEY MARKET FUND CL I (FD #496)							
	TOTAL CASH & EQUIVALENTS		6,109 1.8		336,247.72	336,247.72	2.34	0
	EQUITIES							
	COMMON STOCKS							
	INDUSTRIALS							
38,400	GENERAL ELEC CO COM	03/19/1961	27,648 1.8	40.88	25,839.69	1,539,072.00	10.70	1,513,232
400	IMAGISTICS INTL INC-WI COM	10/26/1984	0 0.0	12.35	580.13	5,928.00	0.04	5,348
6,000	PITNEY-BOWES INC COM W/RTS ATTACHED EXP 02/20/2006	10/26/1984	6,960 3.1	37.61	23,899.87	225,660.00	1.57	201,760
	TOTAL INDUSTRIALS		34,608 2.0		50,289.69	1,770,660.00	12.31	1,720,370
	CONSUMER STAPLES							
6,000	NESTLE S A SPONSORED ADR REPSTG REG SH	03/09/1992	4,080 1.3	53.30	93,750.00	319,824.00	2.22	226,074
24,000	PHILIP MORRIS COS INC COM	08/05/1985	55,680 5.1	45.85	83,975.00	1,100,400.00	7.65	1,016,425
12,900	GAMA LEH CORP RTS EXP 05/31/2008	12/15/1987	7,740 2.7	22.23	56,147.25	286,767.00	1.99	230,620

APR-29-02 08:29 FROM-CAPITAL MANAGEMENT GROUP ID:704 785 2052 PAGE 18/22

ROBERT CANNON HAYES
TRUST - CA CANNON
DTD 5-12-53
PAGE 2 OF 4

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
ROBERT C HAYES TRUST
FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK
CO-TTEE WITH WINSLOW A HAYES &
W C CANNON JR I/T/A WITH
CA CANNON DTD 5-12-53 #108

PAGE 6
ACCT 1019834916
ASSETS HELD 12/31/01
VALUED AS OF 12/31/01

SHARES OR FACE AMOUNT	FLG COD	DESCRIPTION	BOND RTNG	LATEST ACQ DATE	EST CURR INC	YLD	UNIT MARKET	TOTAL TAX COST	TOTAL MKT VALUE	PCT MV	UNREAL GN/LS
		TOTAL CONSUMER STAPLES			67,600	4.0		233,872.25	1,706,991.00	11.87	1,473,119
		CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY									
17,481		FORD MTR CO DEL COM		04/05/1984	10,489	3.8	15.72	42,976.28	274,801.32	1.91	231,825
2,000		HOME DEPOT INC COM		01/18/01	1,400	0.4	51.01	89,870.00	102,020.00	0.71	12,150
10,000		MCDONALDS CORP COM		08/05/1985	4,000	0.9	26.47	66,350.00	476,460.00	3.31	410,110
8,309		VIACOM CORP COM		02/16/01	1,994	1.6	15.06	101,490.17	124,967.36	0.87	23,477
		TOTAL CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY			16,933	1.7		300,686.45	978,248.68	6.80	677,562
		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY									
2,600		CISCO SYS INC COM W/RIGHTS		09/24/01	0	0.0	18.11	33,722.00	47,086.00	0.33	13,364
1,400		ATTACHED EXPIRING 6/10/2008									
3,200		E M C CORP MASS COM		09/24/01	0	0.0	13.49	17,934.00	18,816.00	0.13	883
		INTEL CORP COM		09/24/01	256	0.3	32.45	67,520.00	100,640.00	0.70	33,120
		TOTAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY			256	0.2		119,176.00	166,542.00	1.16	47,366
		HEALTH CARE									
10,400		BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO COM		05/06/1982	11,648	2.2	51.00	36,316.87	530,400.00	3.69	494,083
14,000		MERCK & CO INC COM		02/05/1985	19,600	2.4	58.80	37,858.33	823,200.00	5.72	785,342
29,000		PFIZER INC RTS EXP 10/15/2007		05/06/1982	15,080	1.3	39.85	34,941.27	1,155,650.00	8.04	1,120,709
1,040		ZIMMER HLDGS INC COM		05/06/1982	0	0.0	30.34	1,840.04	31,741.80	0.22	29,902
		TOTAL HEALTH CARE			46,328	1.8		110,956.51	2,541,011.80	17.67	2,430,053
		ENERGY									
9,600		ROYAL DUTCH PETE CO NY REGISTRY SH PAR N GLDR 1.25		03/22/1988	11,520	2.4	49.02	117,458.00	470,592.00	3.27	353,134
		FINANCIALS									
14,336		AMERICAN INTL GRP INC COM		02/05/1985	2,292	0.2	79.40	46,053.49	1,138,338.40	7.86	1,083,486
3,643		CITIGROUP INC COM		04/05/1984	2,460	1.3	50.48	22,619.72	183,994.64	1.35	174,375
1,500		JEFFERSON-PILOT CORP COM		08/01/1993	1,650	2.4	46.27	22,817.78	69,405.00	0.48	46,587
		W/RIGHTS ATTACHED EXP 2/8/2002									

SCH. III, ATT. B

APR-29-02 08:38 FROM:CAPITAL MANAGEMENT GROUP ID:704 795 2852 PAGE 19/22

ROBERT CANNON HAYES
TRUST - CA CANNON
DTD 5-12-53
PAGE 3 OF 4

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

ROBERT C HAYES TRUST
FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK
CO-TTEE WITH WINSTON A HAYES &
W C CANNON JR TR/A WITH
CA CANNON DTD 5-12-53 #108

PAGE 7

ACCT 1019859316

ASSETS HELD 12/31/01
VALUED AS OF 12/31/01

SHARES OR FACE AMOUNT	PLG COD	DESCRIPTION	BOND RTNG	LATEST ACQ DATE	EST CURR INC	YLD	UNIT MARKET	TOTAL TAX COST	TOTAL MKT VALUE	PCT AV	UNREAL GN/LS
		TOTAL FINANCIALS			6,502	0.5		92,289.99	1,393,738.04	9.60	1,301,448
		TOTAL COMMON STOCKS			183,637	2.0		1,024,728.89	9,027,783.32	62.78	8,003,054
		OTHER ASSETS & LIABILITIES									
		CONTRACT AND NOTES - UNSECURED									
		PROMISSORY NT DTD 10/9/99 FROM ROBERT C HAYES SECD BY LIFE INS CONN INS CO POL #24523413H 6% 10/09/1999			128,994	6.0		2,149,891.81	2,149,891.81	14.95	0
		REAL ESTATE									
1		CABIN ON 13.075+- ACRES, LAKE COUNTY, MINNESOTA		09/05/1990	0	0.0	18,610.89	18,610.89	18,610.89	0.13	0
1		40+- ACRES INCL 2 CABINS SE 1/4 OF SE 1/4, SECTION 7, TWP. 59 N., RANGE 10 WEST, LAKE CO., MN. TIMBER CONTRACT ON 13.075+- ACRES LAKE COUNTY, MINNESOTA		09/05/1990	600	2.8	21,634.50	22,351.03	21,634.50	0.15	717-
1		CONDO UNIT 15 (UNIT 7)		02/27/1989	0	0.0	736,703.47	304,445.37	736,703.47	5.12	432,258
1		5 ACRES & HOUSE, 15 (UNIT 7) EAST, CONCORD, NC CABARRUS CNTY (SFD-IP)		08/21/1995	7,200	5.3	136,000.00	126,909.29	136,000.00	0.95	9,091
1		HOUSE & LOT, 49 BRAVA ISLAND, SHELDON, SC 29941		03/01/1999	36,000	3.0	1,185,625.00	151,752.50	1,185,625.00	8.24	1,033,873
1		13,022.90 +/- ACRES TIMBERLAND LAKE COUNTY, MINNESOTA		02/27/1989	0	0.0	768,500.00	393,395.38	768,500.00	5.34	375,106
		TOTAL REAL ESTATE			43,800	1.5		1,027,464.46	2,867,073.86	19.94	1,849,609
		LIABILITIES									
		LIAB:SPECIAL FACILITIES CHARGE AGREEMENT AND PROM NOTE RELATED TO THE SAND LAKE LINE-EXTENSION CONSTRUCTION LAKE CO MN			0	0.0		1.00-	1.00-	0.00-	0

SCH. III, ATT. B

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

ROBERT C HAYES TRUST
FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK
CO-TTEE WITH WINSLOW A WATTS &
W C CANNON JR I/T/A WATTS
CA CANNON DTD 5-12-53 W108

PAGE 8

ACCT 1010854916

ASSETS HELD 12/31/01
VALUED AS OF 12/31/01

SHARES OR FACE AMOUNT	PLG COD	DESCRIPTION	BOND RTNG	LATEST ACQ DATE	EST CURR INC YLD	UNIT MARKET	TOTAL TAX COST	TOTAL MKT VALUE	PCT M/V	UNREAL GN/LS
		ASSIGNMENT OF INCOME DTD 10/9/99 RE:PROMISSORY NT HELD IN THS ACCT			0 0.0		1.00-	1.00-	0.00-	0
		TOTAL LIABILITIES			0 0.0		2.00-	2.00-	0.00-	0
		TOTAL OTHER ASSETS & LIABILITIES			172,794 3.4		3,167,354.27	5,016,963.67	34.89	1,849,609
		TOTAL FUND			362,840 2.5		4,520,330.88	14,300,994.71	100.00	9,852,664

SCH. III, ATT. E

ROBERT CANNON HAYES
TRUST - CA CANNON
[illegible]
PAGE 1 OF 6

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

C A CANNON (322) TRUST
FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK
CO-TTEE W/ J A BATTE JR, R C
HAYES, MARRIED C CRAWFORD & W
CANNON, JR FBO ROBERT C HAYES

PAGE 4

ACCT 1013731712

ASSETS HELD 12/31/01
VALUED AS OF 12/31/01

	SHARES OR FACE AMOUNT	PLG COD	DESCRIPTION	BOND RTNG	LATEST ACQ DATE	EST CURR INC YLD	UNIT MARKET	TOTAL TAX COST	TOTAL MKT VALUE	PCT MV	UNREAL GN/LS
CASH & EQUIVALENTS											
PRINCIPAL CASH						0.0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0
INCOME CASH						0.0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0
TOTAL CASH						0 0.0		0.00	0.00	0.00	0
TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS											
EVERGREEN SELECT MONEY MKT TR (FD #496)						16,244 1.8		892,541.52	892,541.52	2.16	0
TOTAL CASH & EQUIVALENTS						16,244 1.8		892,541.52	892,541.52	2.16	0
FIXED INCOME											
MUNICIPALS											
	400,000		DURHAM CNTY NC BD DTD 2/1/92 BEOAaa UT (C 2/1/2002 @ 102) 5.75% 02/01/2002-2002		01/14/1992	23.000 5.6	102.32	390,096.00	409,276.00	0.99	11,180
	600,000		NORTH CAROLINA ST CAP IMPT BD DTD 10/1/91 BEO REOP @98.829 TO YIELD 5.64% W/C 5.64 04/01/2002	Aaa	09/25/1991	33,600 5.5	100.92	591,774.00	605,490.00	1.47	13,716
	100,000		CHARLOTTE N/C 5.2% 07/01/2003 BEO UT N/C 5.2% 07/01/2003		08/26/1992	5,200 5.1	101.73	98,998.33	101,731.00	0.25	2,733
	100,000		NORTH CAROLINA ST CLEAN NTR BD DTD 10/1/94 SER A BEO UT (C 6/1/2004 @ 101) 5.75% 06/01/2004-2004	Aaa	12/07/1994	5,750 5.3	107.51	97,949.34	107,513.00	0.26	9,564
	400,000		ORANGE CNTY N C BD DTD 6/1/93 RFDG BOOK ENTRY ONLY (CALL 6/1/2003 @100.050) 5.1% 06/01/2014-2014	Aa1	10/03/1995	20,430 4.9	103.51	401,185.39	414,044.00	1.00	12,030
	100,000		DURHAM PUB IMPT PUB IMPT BD DTDAaa 2/1/92 BK ENTRY ONLY UT (CALL 2/1/2002 @ 101.5) 5.9% 02/01/2005-2002		01/28/1992	5,900 5.8	101.69	99,750.00	101,687.00	0.25	1,937

SCH. III, ATT. 2

PAGE 4/22

APR-29-02 08:25 FROM:CAPITAL MANAGEMENT GROUP ID:704 765 2052

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

C A CANNON (322) TRUST
FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK
CO-TTEE W/ C A BATTE JR, R C HAYES, HARRIET C CRAWFORD & W C CANNON, JR FBO ROBERT C HAYES

ACCT 1013731712

ASSETS HELD 12/31/01
VALUED AS OF 12/31/01

SHARES OR FACE AMOUNT	PLG COD	DESCRIPTION	BOND RTNG	LATEST ACQ DATE	EST INC	CURR YLD	UNIT MARKET	TOTAL TAX COST	TOTAL MKT VALUE	PCT MV	UNREAL GN/LS
200,000		DURHAM CNTY NC RFDG BOND DTD 9/1/92 BOOK ENTRY ONLY UT (CALL 3/1/2003 @ 101.5) 5.2% 03/01/2005-2002	Aaa	11/18/1999	10,400	5.1	101.83	200,570.34	203,660.00	0.49	3,090
100,000		GREENSBORO N C BD DTD 6/1/93 RFDG BOOK ENTRY ONLY UT (CALL 5/1/2003 @101) 5.1% 05/01/2005-2003	Aa1	06/02/1993	5,100	4.9	103.31	99,589.75	103,307.00	0.25	3,717
50,000		CATAWBA CNTY SCHOOL & COMMUNITY COLL BD DTD 6/1/94 BEO UT (C 6/1/2004 @ 100.5) 5.7% 06/01/2005-2004	Aa2	10/03/1996	2,850	5.4	105.90	51,208.97	52,950.00	0.13	1,741
235,000		DURHAM PUB IMPT- PUB IMPT BD DTD 2/1/92 BK ENTRY ONLY UT (CALL 2/1/2002 @ 102) 5.9% 02/01/2006-2002	Aaa	01/29/1992	13,865	5.8	102.16	232,201.15	240,080.70	0.58	7,880
200,000		NORTH CAROLINA ST BD DTD 3/1/1992 & YOUTH SVCS FACS BEO (P/R @ 102) O/M 3/1/2006) REFUNDED FROM AN ISSUE DTD 10/15/93 6.1% 03/01/2006-2002	Aaa	03/18/1992	12,200	5.9	102.73	196,314.00	205,458.00	0.50	9,144
100,000		WILMINGTON N C RFDG BD DTD 7/1/93 BEO UT (C 3/1/2003 @ 101.5) 4.8% 03/01/2006-2003	Aa3	06/25/1999	4,800	4.7	102.75	101,131.00	102,750.00	0.25	1,619
100,000		CARY SAN SWR BD DTD 4/1/96 BEO UT N/C 5.2% 04/01/2006	Aaa	06/25/1999	5,200	4.9	106.31	102,478.86	106,314.00	0.26	3,835
250,000		MECKLENBURG CNTY N C PUB IMPT BD DTD 4/1/94 BEO UT (C 4/1/2004 @ 101) 5.4% 04/01/2006-2004	Aaa	03/16/1994	13,500	5.1	106.66	251,472.67	266,647.50	0.65	15,175
100,000		RALEIGH N C SAN SWR BD DTD 5/1/93 BEO REOF @99.53 TO YLD 5.15% UT (C 5/1/2003 @ 101.5) 5.1% 05/01/2006-2003	Aaa	06/25/1999	5,100	4.9	103.39	102,215.04	103,389.00	0.25	1,174
100,000		CHARLOTTE NC BD DTD 6/1/1992 GENERAL OBL PREREF 6/01/02 @ 102 6.2% 06/01/2006-2002	Aaa	10/03/1996	6,200	6.0	103.86	102,873.17	103,850.00	0.25	985
50,000		NORTH CAROLINA ST BD DTD 3/1/97 SER A BEO (C 3/1/2007 @102) 5.2% 03/01/2009-2007	Aaa	03/05/1997	2,600	4.9	105.08	50,287.86	52,540.50	0.13	2,253
200,000		NORTH CAROLINA ST BD DTD 04/1/98 SER A BEO REOF @ 101.899 TO YLD 4.53% (C 04/1/2008 100) 4.75% 04/01/2009-2008	Aaa	03/18/1998	9,500	4.6	103.02	202,878.50	206,040.00	0.50	3,162

ROBERT CANNON HAYES
TRUST - CA CANNON
(322)
PAGE 3 OF 6

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

C A CANNON (322) TRUST
FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK
CO-TTEE W/ J A BATTE JR, R C
HAYES, HARRIET C CRAWFORD & M C
CANNON, JR FBO ROBERT C HAYES

PAGE 6

ACCT 1013731712

ASSETS HELD 12/31/01
VALUED AS OF 12/31/01

SCH. III, ATT. C

SHARES OR FACE AMOUNT	DESCRIPTION	PLG COD	BOND RTNG	LATEST ACQ DATE	EST CURR INC YLD	UNIT MARKET	TOTAL TAX COST	TOTAL MKT VALUE	PCT MV	UNREAL GN/LS
300,000	NEW HANOVER CNTY N C GEN OBL UNLTD DTD 06/01/2001 4.25% 06/01/2018		Aa2	06/25/01	13,750 4.3	99.04	300,000.00	297,105.00	0.72	2,895-
50,000	NORTH CAROLINA GT BD DTD 1/1/97 BEO OID REOF @99.515 TO YLD 5.15% (C 6/1/2006 @ 102) 5.1% 06/01/2010-2006		Aaa	01/15/1997	2,550 4.9	104.51	49,729.87	52,252.50	0.13	2,523
500,000	BUNCOMBE CNTY N C GEN OBL UNLTD 06/01/2018		Aa2	04/03/01	22,500 4.4	98.62	500,000.00	493,075.00	1.20	6,925-
300,000	DTD 04/01/2001 4.5% 02/01/2011 CHARLOTTE NC BD DTD 8/1/98 PUD IMPT @BR A (C 2/1/2008 @102) 4.75% 02/01/2013-2008	OID	Aaa	07/19/1998	14,250 4.7	100.99	297,177.62	302,967.00	0.73	5,789
500,000	NORTH CAROLINA ST BD DTD 03/01/2001 4.75% 03/01/2013-2011		Aaa	03/07/01	23,750 4.7	100.47	510,394.56	502,360.00	1.22	8,035-
400,000	GREENVILLE NC UTILS COMM COMB ENTERPRISE SYS REV BD DTD 3/15/2000 OID SER A (C 3/1/2009 @101) P 3/1/2010) 5.3% 09/01/2014-2009		Aaa	03/30/00	21,200 5.1	103.08	396,262.17	412,300.00	1.00	16,038
400,000	ORANGE CNTY N C BD DTD 4/1/2000 @102) 5.3% 04/01/2015-2010		Aa1	04/04/00	21,200 5.1	104.31	400,000.00	417,248.00	1.01	17,248
700,000	MECKLENBURG CNTY NC PUB IMPT GEN OBL UNLTD 5% 04/01/2016-2011	DTD 05/01/2001	Aaa	04/25/01	35,000 5.0	100.88	700,000.00	706,168.00	1.71	6,168
500,000	NORTH CAROLINA ST BD DTD 03/01/2001 REV 5% 03/01/2018-2011		Aaa	03/07/01	25,000 5.0	99.32	503,390.00	496,600.00	1.20	6,790-
	TOTAL MUNICIPALS				362,365 5.1		7,037,928.59	7,166,811.20	17.34	128,883
	EQUITIES									
	COMMON STOCKS									
	INDUSTRIALS									
120,000	GENERAL ELEC CO COM			03/28/1984	86,400 1.8	40.08	217,706.25	4,809,600.00	11.66	4,591,894
1,600	INAGISTICS INTL INC-NI COM			11/08/1984	0 0.0	12.35	1,887.47	19,760.00	0.05	17,873

APR-29-02 08:27 FROM:CAPITAL MANAGEMENT GROUP TO:704 705 2852 PAGE 8/22

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

C A CANNON (322) TRUST
FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK
CO-TTEE U/W/O A BATTE JR, R C
HAYES, JR, ROBERT C CRAWFORD & W C
CANNON, JR FBO ROBERT C HAYES

ACCT 1013731712

ASSETS HELD 12/31/01
VALUED AS OF 12/31/01

SHARES OR FACE AMOUNT	P/S/ COD	DESCRIPTION	BOND RTNG	LATEST ACQ DATE	EST CURR INC YLD	UNIT MARKET	TOTAL TAX COST	TOTAL MKT VALUE	PCT MV	UNREAL GN/LS
18,000		MAGO CORP COM W/RIGHTS ATTACHED		06/10/1985	9,720 2.2	24.50	159,075.00	441,000.00	1.07	281,925
		EXP 12/06/2005								
8,000		MINNESOTA MNG & MFG CO COM		03/11/1987	15,200 2.0	118.21	242,001.44	245,680.00	2.29	703,679
20,000		PITNEY-BONES INC COM W/RTS		11/08/1984	23,200 3.1	37.61	82,000.03	753,200.00	1.03	670,200
		ATTACHED EXP 02/20/2006								
7,500		UNION PAC CORP COM		06/13/1990	5,000 1.4	57.00	185,521.80	427,500.00	1.04	241,978
		TOTAL INDUSTRIALS			144,520 2.0		888,192.07	7,395,740.00	17.04	6,507,648
		MATERIALS								
4,200		DU PONT E I DE NEMOURS & CO COM		12/03/1987	5,880 3.3	42.51	53,350.50	178,542.00	0.43	125,192
9,240		SONOCO PRODS CO COM		10/07/1993	7,392 3.0	26.56	177,090.00	245,599.20	0.60	68,551
6,250		TEMPLE INLAND INC COM W/RIGHTS		06/13/1986	8,000 2.3	56.73	132,775.00	354,562.50	0.86	221,788
		ATTACHED EXP 2/20/2009								
		TOTAL MATERIALS			21,272 2.7		363,173.50	778,703.70	1.89	415,530
		CONSUMER STAPLES								
20,000		NESTLE S A SPONSORED ADR REPSTG		08/02/1990	13,600 1.3	53.30	298,750.00	1,066,080.00	2.59	767,330
		REG SH								
36,000		PHILIP MORRIS COS INC COM		05/01/1986	83,520 5.1	45.05	181,397.40	1,650,600.00	4.00	1,469,203
		TOTAL CONSUMER STAPLES			97,120 3.6		480,147.40	2,716,680.00	6.59	2,236,533
		CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY								
30,770		FORD MTR CO DEL COM		08/25/1983	23,862 3.8	15.72	84,585.75	625,184.40	1.52	540,599
2,978		VIACOM CORP COM		06/25/1983	715 1.6	15.04	3,459.45	44,789.12	0.11	41,330
		TOTAL CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY			24,577 3.7		88,045.20	669,973.52	1.62	581,928
		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY								
7,000		CISCO SYS INC COM W/RIGHTS		09/24/01	0 0.0	18.11	101,556.00	141,258.00	0.34	39,702
		ATTACHED EXPIRING 6/10/2008								
4,300		E M C CORP MASS COM		09/24/01						
5,000		INTEL CORP COM		09/24/01	0 0.0	13.44	55,470.00	57,792.00	0.14	2,322
14,000		INTL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP COM		03/28/1984	760 0.3	31.45	204,192.00	301,920.00	0.73	97,728
5,700		MICROSOFT CORP COM		01/18/01	7,640 0.5	120.96	266,253.20	1,477,440.00	4.11	1,427,268
					0 0.0	66.25	316,350.00	377,625.00	0.92	61,275

ROBERT CANNON HAYES
TRUST - CA CANNON
(322)
PAGE 5 OF 6

SCH. III, ATT. C

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

C A CANNON (322) TRUST
FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK
CO-TTEE W/ G A BATTE JR, R C
HAYES, HARRIET C CRAWFORD & W
CANNON, JR FBO ROBERT C HAYES

PAGE 8

ACCT 1013731712

ASSETS HELD 12/31/01
VALUED AS OF 12/31/01

SHARES OR PACE AMOUNT	PIC COD	DESCRIPTION	BOND RTNG	LATEST ACQ DATE	EST CURR INC	CURR YLD	UNIT MARKET	TOTAL TAX COST	TOTAL MKT VALUE	PCT AV	UNREAL GN/LS
3,700		SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC COM		09/24/01	0	0.0	12.30	33,152.00	45,510.00	0.11	12,358
		TOTAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY			8,608	0.3		976,872.20	2,617,845.00	6.35	1,640,673
		HEALTH CARE									
36,000		BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO COM		05/06/1982	40,320	2.2	51.00	125,712.25	1,836,000.00	4.45	1,710,288
22,500		MERCK & CO INC COM		04/02/1971	31,600	2.4	58.80	31,562.50	1,323,000.00	3.21	1,291,438
90,000		PFIZER INC RTS EXP 10/15/2007		05/06/1982	46,800	1.3	39.85	108,438.42	3,586,500.00	8.70	3,478,062
3,600		ZIMMER HLDGS INC COM		05/06/1982	0	0.0	30.54	6,369.37	109,944.00	0.27	103,575
		TOTAL HEALTH CARE			118,620	1.7		272,082.54	6,855,444.00	16.63	6,583,361
		ENERGY									
2,850		ANADARKO PETE CORP COM W/RIGHTS		06/13/1990	867	0.5	56.85	90,381.77	164,296.50	0.40	73,915
		ATTACHED EXPIRING 11/10/2008									
10,546		BP PLC SPONSORED ADR		04/02/1971	13,656	2.8	46.51	29,571.17	492,354.86	1.19	462,784
43,802		EXXON MOBIL CORP COM		06/13/1990	40,298	2.3	39.30	294,718.90	1,721,418.60	4.17	1,426,700
19,000		ROYAL DUTCH PETE CO NY REGISTRY		06/13/1990	22,781	2.4	49.02	189,881.25	931,380.00	2.26	741,499
		SH PAR N GLDR 1.25									
		TOTAL ENERGY			77,602	2.3		604,553.09	3,309,449.96	8.03	2,704,897
		UTILITIES									
11,700		DUKE POWER CO COM W/RIGHTS		08/16/1988	12,870	2.8	39.26	126,038.25	459,342.00	1.11	333,304
		ATTACHED EXPIRING 12/15/2008									
4,172		EL PASO CORP COM		07/15/1983	3,546	1.9	44.61	22,120.09	186,112.92	0.45	163,992
14,475		WISCONSIN ENERGY CORP COM		03/11/1987	11,580	3.5	22.56	250,777.93	326,556.00	0.79	75,778
		TOTAL UTILITIES			27,996	2.9		398,937.07	972,010.92	2.36	573,074
		TELECOMMUNICATIONS									
25,342		CT COMMUNICATIONS INC COM NEW		06/08/1976	6,589	1.6	16.51	10,831.36	418,396.42	1.01	407,565
17,043		VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS COM		05/06/1982	26,246	3.2	47.46	94,735.28	808,860.78	1.96	714,126
		TOTAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS			32,835	2.7		105,566.64	1,227,257.20	2.96	1,121,691

APR-29-02 08:47 FROM:CMT1IAE MANAGEMENT GROUP 713 752 9852 TO:964 765 2853 PAGE 07/22

ROBERT CANNON HAYES
TRUST - CA CANNON
(322)
PAGE 6 OF 8

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

C A CANNON (322) TRUST
FIRST UNION NATIONAL BANK
CO-TTEE R C A BAITE JR. R C
HAYES, HARRIET C DECEASED & R C
CANNON, JR FBO ROBERT C HAYES

PAGE 9

ACCT 1013731713

ASSETS HELD 12/31/01
VALUED AS OF 12/31/01

SHARES OR FACE AMOUNT	PLG COD	DESCRIPTION	BOND RTNG	LATEST ACQ DATE	EST INC	CURR YLD	UNIT MARKET	TOTAL TAX COST	TOTAL MKT VALUE	PCT MV	UNREAL GN/LS
		FINANCIALS									
44,499		AMERICAN INTL GRP INC COM		01/29/1985	7,476	0.2	79.40	134,731.98	3,533,220.60	8.57	3,398,488
16		BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY INC DEL CL A		12/31/1998	0	0.0	75,600.00	29,691.33	1,209,600.00	2.93	1,004,668
18		BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY INC DEL CL B		12/31/1998	0	0.0	2,525.00	7,454.36	45,450.00	0.11	37,995
8,745		CITIGROUP INC COM		08/25/1983	5,597	1.3	50.48	44,530.95	441,467.60	1.07	396,937
69,256		FIRST CHARTER CORP COM/WITH RIGHTS ATTACHED EXP 7/19/2010		04/02/1971	49,864	4.3	16.91	88,448.10	1,171,118.96	2.84	1,082,671
		TOTAL FINANCIALS			62,937	1.0		450,328.32	6,400,037.16	15.52	5,950,509
		TOTAL COMMON STOCKS			616,087	1.9		4,627,890.03	32,943,642.46	79.90	28,315,743
		OTHER ASSETS & LIABILITIES									
		PARTNERSHIPS									
		PRIVATE INVESTMENT FUNDS									
2		MEDICAL INVESTORS LLC		12/31/00	0	0.0	114,890.00	229,000.00	229,000.00	0.56	0
		TOTAL FUND			994,696	2.4		12,787,360.14	43,231,994.16	100.0000	44,444,626

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 12:41
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

John David Hayworth
(Full Name)
2434 Rayburn Bldng
(Mailing Address)
Washington, DC 20515
Daytime Telephone 202/225-2190

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: AZ District: 6
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I **CERTIFY** that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	J. D. Hayworth, M.C.	5/14/02

1748

Name J.D. Hayworth	Page 2 of 2

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Team PAC	Spouse Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

6

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 9:47
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

JOEL M. HEFLEY (Full Name)

Rm 2230 RHOB
WASH. D.C. 20515 (Mailing Address)

(202) 225-4422 Daytime Telephone

Filer Status
- [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: CO — District: 5TH
- [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [X] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

***A $200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Joel M. Hefley	5/15/02

1750

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	SPOUSE':		
	CO. STATE LEGISLATURE	SPOUSE SALARY	NA
	STEAMBOAT	SPOUSE SALARY	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name JOEL HEFLEY | Page 3 of 6

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*		Indefinite	X		X							X		X				Royalties				X		X			X		P
JT	Parkwood Manor Apts. N. Hancock Co. Springs					X							X												X					
JT	Friendship Pl. Apts. Friendship Pl. Co. Springs				X								X											X						
	Piper Jaffray - Nothy Mkt. 25 N. Cascade Av. Co. Springs, Co.		X												X					X									

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1752

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name JOEL HERLEY | Page 4 of 6

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A: Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B: Year-End Value of Asset — A: None	B: $1 - $1,000	C: $1,001 - $15,000	D: $15,001 - $50,000	E: $50,001 - $100,000	F: $100,001 - $250,000	G: $250,001 - $500,000	H: $500,001 - $1,000,000	I: $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J: $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K: $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L: Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: Type of Income — DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D: Amount of Income — I: None	II: $1 - $200	III: $201 - $1,000	IV: $1,001 - $2,500	V: $2,501 - $5,000	VI: $5,001 - $15,000	VII: $15,001 - $50,000	VIII: $50,001 - $100,000	IX: $100,001 - $1,000,000	X: $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI: Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: Transaction — P, S, E
	NOTE ON DR. FARM N. MAC Author. Edward, DR					X										X											X				5
	Public Emp. Retirement Assn.				X																	will NOT Receive income until Retirement										
	TEachers INS. Annuity Assn.							X																								
	Cong. FED Credit Union					X										X								X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name JOEL HEFLEY | Page 5 of 6

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
	OIL FARM		X		2001			X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1754

Name Joel Hefley | Page 6 of 6

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
Example:	First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
JT	Jim Burton	Mortgage on 1/6 interest in Parkmore Apts. Harrison Co. sp., co.		X								
JT	Loans Co. – Dallas, TX.	Mortgage on 1/3 interest in Friendship Apts. Friendship Pl., Co. sp. CO.		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
N/A		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

(7)

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 12:46
HC
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR ~~2000~~ 2001

FORM A — For use by Members, officers, and employees

(Office Use Only)

Walter William Herger, Jr.
(Full Name)

2268 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-3076
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status
- [x] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: CA, District: 02
- [ ] Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [x] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? — Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? — Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? — Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? — Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes [ ] No [x]

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes [ ] No [x]

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001)

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Wallace Herger	5-15-02

1756

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name	Walter William Herger, Jr.	Page 2 of 7

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Fairfax County	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name: Walter William Herger, Jr. |

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	1120 4th Ave. (Rio Oso, CA)	$100,001-$250,000	Rent	$15,001 - $50,000	NA
	Herger Ranch (Rio Oso, CA)	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	Rent	$15,001 - $50,000	NA
	Herger Gas, Inc. (Rio Oso, CA)	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	S-corp Allocation	$50,001 - $100,000	NA
	National Financial Service, Corp. (formerly Bank of America)	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$5,001-$15,000	NA

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name: Walter William Herger, Jr.

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	Smith Barney, Inc.	S	7-14-01	1,001-15,000

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name	Walter William Herger, Jr.	Page 5 of 7

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Home Savings of America	Personal Loan	$50,001-$100,000

SCHEDULE VIII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Republican Study Cmte/CATs Retreat	Jan. 4-5, 2001	Baltimore, MD	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Association of American Railroads	Feb. 23-26, 2001	Scottsdale, AZ	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Bipartisan Congressional Retreat	March 9-11, 2001	White Sulpher Springs, WV	Y	Y	Y	N/A
KARE Woods Tour	June 8-10, 2001	McCloud, CA	Y	Y	N	N/A
Association of American Railroads	July 6-9, 2001	Jackson Hole, WY	Y	Y	Y	N/A
Ripon Transatlantic Conference	Aug. 11-27, 2001	Edinburgh, Scotland	Y	Y	Y	10 Days

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name: Walter William Herger, Jr.

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Director (Uncompensated)	Herger Gas, Inc. (Propane Gas Distribution, Rio Oso, CA)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 4
For use by Members, officers, and employees

(4) HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 10:02
(Office Use Only) RECEIVED IN THE CLERK
OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Baron P. Hill
(Full Name)

1208 Longworth HOB Washington, DC 20515 (202) 225-5315
(Mailing Address) Daytime Telephone

Filer Status
- [x] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: IN District: 9
- [ ] Officer Or Employee — Employing Office

Report Type
- [x] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes [ ] No [x]

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes [ ] No [x]

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Baron Hill	5-14-02

1763

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Baron P Hill

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Seymour Community Schools	Spouse Salary	N/A

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Baron P. Hill

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
JT	Merrill Lynch Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Merrill Lynch Growth	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Merrill Lynch Basic	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Merrill Lynch Capital	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Indiana Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF) bonds	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	
SP	Teacher Retirement Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	

1765

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Baron P. Hill

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
The Aspen Institute	March 9-11, 2001	Wash., D.C.--White Sulpher Springs Resort--Wash.,D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N
U.S. Assoc. of Former Members of Congress	April 7-13, 2001	Wash.,D.C.–Berlin, Germany--Wash.,D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N

HAND DELIVERED

(4)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 5:01
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

MC

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 4
For use by Members, officers, and employees

William V. Hilleary
(Full Name)

137 Scenic Hill Drive Spring City, TN 37381
(Mailing Address)

423-365-0410
Daytime Telephone:

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: TN — District: 04
☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? — Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? — Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? — Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? — Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001)

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief		MAY 15, 2002

1767

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name William V. Hilleary

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Rhea County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	$8,901

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name William V. Hilleary

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $6,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Note from SSM Industries, Inc.	$50,001- $100,000		NONE	
	Wright-Patman Congressional Federal Credit Union	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	

1769

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name William V. Hilleary

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	First National Bank of Pikeville	Personal Loan	$50,001 - $100,000
	Wright-Patman Federal Congressional Credit Union	Personal Loan	$10,001 - $15,000
	BB & T Bank of Knoxville	Personal Loan	$15,001 - $50,000

HAND DELIVERED

(1)

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 AM 11:44

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Office Use Only)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A For use by Members, officers, and employees

Page 1 of 4

Maurice D. Hinchey
(Full Name)

2431 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-6335
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: NY District: 26	☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4 § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001)

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief	Maurice Hinchey	5/15/02

1771

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Maurice D. Hinchey

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
State of New York	Legislative Pension	$32,734

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Maurice D. Hinchey

	BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
	Alfacell Common Stock	$1001-$15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Prudential IRA Variable Investment	$15,001 - $50,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	
	Novo Networks	$1001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	NONE	

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Maurice D. Hinchey

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Congressional Program of the Aspen Institute	1/12 - 1/17	Albany, NY - Grand Cayman - Albany, NY	Y	Y	N	N/A
Congressional Program of the Aspen Institute	2/16 - 2/19	Albany, NY - St. Petersburg, FLA - Albany, NY	Y	Y	N	N/A
International Management and Development Institute	2/21 - 2/25	Albany, NY - Duesseldorf - Albany, NY	Y	Y	Y	1 day
Center for Middle East Peace	5/26 - 6/4	Wash., DC - Cairo - Beirut - Amman - Jerusalem - Tel Aviv - Albany, NY	Y	Y	N	N/A
Congressional Program of the Aspen Institute	8/19 - 8/29	Albany, NY - Helsinki - Albany, NY	Y	Y	N	N/A
International Management and Development Institute	8/30 - 9/3	Helsinki - Prague- Madrid	Y	Y	N	3 days

MAURICE D. HINCHEY
26TH DISTRICT, NEW YORK

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

SUBCOMMITTEES:
AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES
INTERIOR

HAND DELIVERED

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515–3226

WASHINGTON OFFICE:
2431 RAYBURN BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515-3226
(202) 225-6335

BINGHAMTON OFFICE:
100A FEDERAL BUILDING
BINGHAMTON, NY 13901
(607) 773-2768

KINGSTON OFFICE:
291 WALL STREET
KINGSTON, NY 12401
(845) 331-4466

ITHACA OFFICE
123 S. CAYUGA ST., SUITE 201
ITHACA, NY 14850
(607) 273-1388

MONTICELLO OFFICE
(845) 791-7116

June 11, 2002

The Hon. Jeff Trandahl
Office of the Clerk
H-154 Capitol
Washington, DC 20515-6601

(2)

MC

Dear Mr. Trandahl:

It has been brought to my attention that the manner in which I disclosed several privately sponsored trips on my 2001 Financial Disclosure Report is unclear. I am writing today to amend that report in an effort to clarify the nature and sponsorship of those trips.

Center for Middle East Peace, 5/26 - 6/4:

Although the trip totaled 10 days of travel, the days of May 26 and June 4 were devoted in full to trans-Atlantic travel. During the trip, three half-days were devoted to travel between countries within the Middle East: Cairo to Beirut on May 28; Beirut to Damascus on May 29; and Damascus to Amman on May 31. The total number of days of privately sponsored travel in a foreign country was six and one-half.

Aspen Institute, 8/19 - 8/29
International Management and Development Institute, 8/30 - 9/3:

The trip to Helsinki sponsored by the Congressional Program of the Aspen Institute convened on August 19 and continued through August 26. Following the Helsinki conference, I traveled at personal expense from August 27 - 29. My financial disclosure form inaccurately attributed the three days of personal travel to the IMDI trip when they should have been attributed to the Aspen Institute's portion of the trip.

From August 30 through September 3, I traveled to Prague and then Madrid at the expense of the International Management and Development Institute. IMDI paid for my travel within Europe.

When I returned to the United States from Madrid on September 3, my plane ticket was paid for by the Aspen Institute, as part of the round-trip ticket package it had purchased for me for its conference in Helsinki.

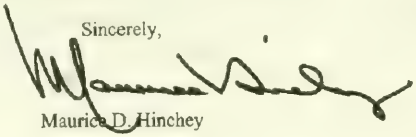
2002 JUN 12 P 2:20

PRINTED ON RECYCLED PAPER

I hope that this amendment sufficiently clarifies my travel on these dates. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me or my chief of staff, Wendy Darwell, at 202-225-6335.

Best regards.

Sincerely,



Maurice D. Hinchey

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 9:18
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

RUBEN E. HINOJOSA
(Full Name)

P.O. BOX 1075
(Mailing Address)

(202) 225-2531
Daytime Telephone:

MERCEDES, TX 78570

Filer Status
- [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: TEXAS District: 15TH
- [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [X] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Ruben E. Hinojosa	May 14, 2002

1777

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source		Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
H*H MEAT PRODUCTS CO., INC.		CONSULTING FEES	15,000
ROBERT DRISCOLL AND JULIA DRISCOLL AND ROBERT DRISCOLL, JR. FOUNDATION		SPOUSE DIRECTOR FEES	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name RUBEN E. HINOJOSA | Page 3 of 8

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify; For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	Examples:	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																		P
DC		DC	Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																Royalties									X			
JT		JT	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts				X										X																
	343 S. TEXAS AVE./MERCEDES, TX RUBEN'S RENTAL BUILDING					X									X										X							
	REAL ESTATE ASSOCIATES			X																PARTNERSHIP INCOME		X										
	HINOJOSA ENTERPRISES				X															PARTNERSHIP INCOME	X											
	HINOJOSA DEVELOPMENT								X											PARTNERSHIP INCOME							X					
SP	FIRM CONSULTANTS, INC.				X															S CORPORATION INCOME	X											
	H&H FOODS ESOP						X								X						X											

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1779

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name RUBEN E. HINOJOSA | Page 4 of 8

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	H & H FOODS STOCK									X				X								X										
DC	MERRILL LYNCH CMA			X										X			X						X									
DC	TEXAS REGIONAL BANCSHARES					X								X										X								
SP	MERRILL LYNCH (IRA) - CASH			X										X									X									
SP	AVAYA INC		X											X								X										
SP	INTL BANCSHARES STOCK			X										X									X									
SP	LUCENT TECHNOLOBIES STOCK		X											X								X										
SP	MICROSOFT CORP STOCK			X										X								X										
SP	WORLDCOM INC STOCK		X											X																		
DC	TEXAS TOMORROW FUND				X											X						X										
JT	BANK OF AMERICA CHECKING (DC)			X														N/A				X										
JT	BANK OF AMERICA SAVINGS		X													X																
	MERRILL LYNCH CMA					X								X		X								X								
	DAIN RAUSCHER (IRA)																															
	MFS TOTAL RETURN FUND-A				X									X			X															
	MASSACHUSETTS INVESTORS				X									X			X						X									
	MFS GOV'T SECURITIES FUND				X									X			X								X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1780

Name RUBEN E. HINOJOSA | Page 5 of 8

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001– $15,000	C $15,001– $50,000	D $50,001– $100,000	E $100,001– $250,000	F $250,001– $500,000	G $500,001– $1,000,000	H $1,000,001– $5,000,000	I $5,000,001– $25,000,000	J $25,000,001– $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock		X		10-12-01		X								
	DAIN RAUSCHER (IRA)														
	MFS TOTAL RETURN FUND-A	X			MONTHLY DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT	X									
	MFS GOV'T SECURITIES FUND	X			MONTHLY DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT	X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1781

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability B $10,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
*	H & H FOODS	LOAN TAXES PERSONAL (1990-1997)										
	HINOJOSA DEVELOPMENT CO.	PERSONAL LOAN 1984					X					

* RECLASSED TO HINOJOSA DEVELOPMENT CO. 9/30/00

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Royoroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
LIS - MEXICO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	FEB. 18-21	MCALLEN, TX - MEXICO CITY - MCALLEN, TX	Y	Y	Y	N
CONGRESSIONAL HISPANIC CAUCUS INSTITUTE	FEB. 21-24	MCALLEN, TX - MCALLEN, TX - WASH., D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
PARTNER	HINOJOSA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
PARTNER	HINOJOSA ENTERPRISES
PARTNER	REAL ESTATE ASSOCIATES LIMITED II

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

HAND DELIVERED

(21)

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A Page 1 of 21

For use by Members, officers, and employees

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 12:48

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Office Use Only)

David L. Hobson
(Full Name)

2905 Kilkenny Drive Springfield, OH 45503
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4324
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status

☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: OH, District: 07

☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

Report Type

☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	David L. Hobson	5-15-02

1785

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name David L. Hobson | Page 2 of 21

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Public Employee Retirement System of Ohio	Legislative Pension	$11,412

May-15-02 11:00 From-Congressman Hobson +937 325 0188 T-581 P.004 F-813

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name David L. Hobson

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
I-Four Partnership (Bldg& Land) 2138 N. Limestone, Springfield, Ohio	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	RENT	$2,501 - $5,000	
Fidelity Investment Advisors, Inc. (S-Corp), (Joint venture partner in Turnberry Village Partnership, Edinburgh Village Partnership and Prestwick Village Partnership)McArthur, OH	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000	S-CORP. INCOME, INTEREST	$100,001 - $1,000,000	
Fidelity Investment Advisors, Inc. Land on Rte 68, Springfield, OH	$50,001 - $100,000	NONE	NONE	

May-15-02 11:00 From-Congressman Hobson +937 325 6188 T-691 P 005 F-923

	Fidelity Investment Advisors, Inc. Investments at Salomon Smith Barney	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS/INTEREST	$5,001 - $15,000	
	The Offices at Rickenbacker, LLC (Buildings & Land), Dublin, OH	$100,001 - $250,000	PARTNERSHIP INCOME, INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	P
	Fujiyama Columbus Partnership, Note Receivable	$250,001 - $500,000	INTEREST	$15,001 - $50,000	
	Fujiyama Indianapolis Partnership, Note Receivable	$100,001 - $250,000	INTEREST	$15,001 - $50,000	
SP	Delaware Group (Mutual Fund)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Kemper Technology Fund (Mutual Fund)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
SP	Proctor & Gamble (Stock)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Proctor & Gamble (Stock)	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Assets Held in American Express Acct. #7927473				
	Mutual Funds	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	S
	Assets Held In American Express Acct. # 12506655				
	American Express (Stock)	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	Transferred to Salomon Smith Barney #715-45624-12

May-15-02 11:00 From-Congressman Hobson +937 325 9188 T-591 P 002/045 F-835

	Proctor & Gamble (Stock)	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	Transferred to Salomon Smith Barney #715-45624-12
	CitiGroup (Stock)	None	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	Transferred to Salomon Smith Barney #715-45624-12
	Microsoft Corp (Stock)	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	Transferred to Salomon Smith Barney #715-45624-12
	IBM Corp Stock	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	Transferred to Salomon Smith Barney #715-45624-12
	Doubleclick, Inc. (Stock)	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	Transferred to Salomon Smith Barney #715-45624-12
	Nokia Corp (Stock)	None	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	Transferred to Salomon Smith Barney #715-45624-12
	IBM Corp (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

MAY-13-02 11:00 From-Congressman Hobson +937 325 8188 T-691 P 007/045 F-823

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name David L. Hobson |

	FLC (Stock)	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	International Basic Resources	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Ohio Public Employee Retirement Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	PENSION	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Assets Held in Salomon Smith Barney #715-51764-10				
	Citigroup, Inc. (Stock)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Intel Corp (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Nokia Sponsored ADR (Stock)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	Park National Corp (Stock) Formerly Security BancCorp	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Western Ohio Financial Corp (Stock)	None	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	Cisco Systems, Inc. (Stock)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Champaign Telephone Co. (Stock)	$50,001 - $100,000	DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Chevron/Texaco Corp (Stock) Formerly Chevron Corp	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Doubleclick, Inc. (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	IBM Corp. (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

	Proctor & Gamble (Stock)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Beacon Power Corp. (Stock)	None	DIVIDENDS	NONE	S
	EMC Corp - Mass (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Hydrogenics Corp (Stock)	None	DIVIDENDS	NONE	S
	Manufacturers Services, Ltd. (Stock)	None	DIVIDENDS	NONE	S
	Microsoft Corp (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Monsanto Co. (Stock)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	AOL/Time Warner Inc. (Stock) Formerly Time Warner Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Arlington Bank Restricted (Stock)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Assets in Salomon Smith Barney #715-45624-12				
	Park National Corp (Stock) Formerly Security BancCorp	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL LOSS	$2,501 - $5,000	Partial Sale
	Lucent Technologies (Stock)	None	CAPITAL LOSS	$1 - $200	S
	Microsoft Corp (Stock)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	Transfer From American Express #12506655

MAY-15-02 11:01 From-Congressman Hobson +937 325 8188 T-591 P.009/045 F-823

	Doubleclick, Inc. (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	Transfer From American Express #12506655
	MCI Worldcom, Inc. (Stock)	None	CAPITAL LOSS	NONE	S
	Nokia Corp (Stock)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	Transfer From American Express #12506655
	Intel Corp (Stock)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Orient Express Hotels Ltd (Stock)	None	CAPITAL LOSS	NONE	S
	Viryanet Ltd (Stock)	None	CAPITAL LOSS	NONE	S
	ASAT Holdings Ltd (Stock)	None	CAPITAL LOSS	NONE	S
	America Online Latin Amer, Inc. (Stock)	None	CAPITAL LOSS	NONE	S
	Avaya, Inc. (Stock)	None	CAPITAL LOSS	NONE	S
	Chalone Wine Group Ltd (Stock)	None	CAPITAL LOSS	NONE	S
	Deltagen, Inc (Stock)	None	CAPITAL LOSS	NONE	S
	Equinex, Inc. (Stock)	None	CAPITAL LOSS	NONE	S

	EXE Technologies, Inc. (Stock)	None	CAPITAL LOSS	NONE	S
	Iaslaworks, Inc. (Stock)	None	CAPITAL LOSS	NONE	S
	Navigant Consulting Co (Stock)	None	CAPITAL GAINS	$2,501 - $5,000	S
	Proton Energy Systems (Stock)	None	CAPITAL LOSS	NONE	S
	American Express Co. (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	Transfer Fro American Express #12506655
	Citigroup, Inc. (Stock)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	Transfer From American Express #12506655
	IBM Corp (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	Transferred From American Express #12506655
	Proctor & Gamble (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	Transferred From American Express #12506655
	Assets Held In IRA Advest Acct #782-70032				
	Microsoft Corp (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

May-15-02 11:01 From-Congressman Hobson +937 325 8108 T-581 P.017/045 F-823

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME Name David L. Hobson

	Park National Corp (Stock) Formerly Security BancCorp	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Money Funds	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Qualcomm, Inc. (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Nokia Corp (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	Doubleclick, Inc. (Stock)	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Assets Held In Salomon Smith Barney IRA Acct. #715-50987-13				
	Select Unit Trust	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	PS
	SSB Money Funds	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Mutual Funds	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
SP	Assets in Salomon Smith Barney IRA Acct. #715-57493-15				
	Select Unit Trusts	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	PS
	SSB Money Funds	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Mutual Funds	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

	Assets in Salomon Smith Barney Acct. #715-06351-13				
	CMGI, Inc (Stock)	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL LOSS	NONE	S
	Doubleclick, Inc. (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	P
	Exxon Mobile Corp (Stock)	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	General Electric Co. (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	IBM Corp (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Oracle Corp (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Proctor & Gamble (Stock)	$500,001 - $1,000,000	DIVIDENDS	$5,001 - $15,000	
	Qualcomm, Inc. (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	Yahoo, Inc. (Stock)	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	NONE	
	SSB Money Funds	None	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	S
	Bank of New York, Inc. (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	P
	Abiomed, Inc. (Stock)	None	DIVIDENDS/CAPITAL GAINS	$201 - $1,000	PS
SP	Assets Held in Salomon Smith Barney Acct.# 715-01917-11				

May-15-02 11:01 From-Congressman Hobson +1937 325 9188 T-581 P.013/045 F-823

	Proctor & Gamble (Stock)	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	
	Park National Corp (Stock) Formerly Security BancCorp	$100,001 - $250,000	DIVIDENDS	$2,501 - $5,000	
	Mutual Funds	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Unit Investment Truste	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	SSB Money Funds	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
	Citibank Bank Deposit Program	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name David L. Hobson | Page 13 of 21

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	The Offices at Rickenbacker, LLC (Buildings & Land), Dublin, OH	P	07-13-01	$100,001 - $250,000
	Assets Held in American Express #7927473			
	Mutual Funds	S	Various	$1,001 - $15,000
	Assets Held in Salomon Smith Barney #715-51784-10			
	Nokia Sponsored ADR (Stock)	S	08-10-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Western Ohio Financial Group (Stock)	S	08-10-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Beacon Power Group (Stock)	S	08-10-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Hydrogenics Corp (Stock)	S	07-02-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Manufacturers Services, Ltd. (Stock)	S	07-02-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Assets in Salomon Smith Barney #715-45624-12			
	Park National Corp (Stock)	S	08-13-01	$15,001 - $50,000
	Lucent Technologies (Stock)	S	03-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000

May-15-02 11:02 From-Congressman Hobson +937 325 9188 T-681 P.015/045 F-823

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name David L. Hobson

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	MCI Worldcom, Inc. (Stock)	S	Various	$1,001 - $15,000
	Orient Express Hotels Ltd (Stock)	S	03-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Viryanet Ltd (Stock)	S	03-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	ASAT Holdings Ltd (Stock)	S	03-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	America Online Latin Amer, Inc. (Stock)	S	03-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Avaya, Inc. (Stock)	S	03-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Chalone Wine Group (Stock)	S	03-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Deltagen Inc (Stock)	S	03-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Equinex Inc (Stock)	S	03-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	EXE Technologies, Inc. (Stock)	S	03-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Iaslaworks, Inc. (Stock)	S	03-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Navigant Consulting Co (Stock)	S	03-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000

May-15-02 11:02 From-Congressman Hobson +937 325 6188 T-981 P.016/045 F-823

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Proton Energy Systems (Stock)	S	03-22-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Assets Held in IRA Advest Acct. #782-70032			
	Nokia Corp (Stock)	P	03-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Assets Held in Salomon Smith Barney IRA Acct# 715-50987-13			
	Select Unit Trust	PS	12-20-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Mutual Funds	P	08-15-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Assets in Salomon Smith Barney IRA Acct# 715-57493-15			
	Select Unit Trusts	PS	Various	$1,001 - $15,000
	Assets in Salomon Smith Barney Acct #715-06351-13			
	CMGI, Inc. (Stock)	S	03-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Doubleclick, Inc. (Stock)	P	03-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	SSB Money Funds	PS	Various	$15,001 - $50,000

May-15-02 11:02 From-Congressman Hobson +937 325 8198 T-581 P 017/045 F-523

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Bank of New York, Inc. (Stock)	P	03-27-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	Ablomed, Inc. (Stock)	PS	03-27-01, 08-13-01	$1,001 - $15,000
SP	Assets Held in Salomon Smith Barney Acct # 715-01917-11			
	Citibank Bank Deposit Program	P	Various	$1,001 - $15,000

May-15-02 11:02 From-Congressman Hobson +937 225 8188 T-561 P 019/045 F-822

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name David L. Hobson

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	KeyBank	Fujiyama Columbus OH Partnership Restaurant & Land	$250,001 - $500,000
	Security National Bank	First Mortgage on 2138 N. Limestone Street	$1,000,001 - $5,000,000
	Huntington National Bank	Mortgage on Parcels #22033440032 & #22033440020, Rte 68 SPFLD, OH (Fidelity Investment Advisors, Inc.)	$50,001 - $100,000
	Huntington National Bank	Revolving Line of Credit	$100,001 - $250,000
	Heller Small Business Lending Corp, Indianapolis, IN	Mortgage on Fujiyama Restaurant, Indianpolis, IN	$100,001 - $250,000
	Security National Bank	Business Note	$15,001 - $50,000
	Salomon Smith Barney	Note Secured by Stock	$250,001 - $500,000
	New Carlisle Federal	Revolving Line of Credit	$50,001 - $100,000
	Provident Bank	Business Note, Edinburgh Village Development, St Rte 48, Dayton, OH (Fidelity Investemnet Advisors, Inc.)	$500,001 - $1,000,000
	National City Bank	Business Note, The Offices at Rickenbacker, LLC	$100,001 - $250,000

May-15-02 11:19 From-Congressman Hobson +937 325 9188 T-561 P.018/045 F-823

LIABILITIES

Name David L. Hobson

r $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest e year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or ns owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the calendar year exceeded $10,000.

Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	Business Note, Prestwick Village Partnership (Fidelity Investment Advisors, Inc.)	$500,001 - $1,000,000
	Business Note, Fidelity Investment Advisors, Inc.	$100,001 - $250,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name David L. Hobson

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Ripon Educational Fund	Aug. 10-20	Wash., D.C. --Edinburgh, Scotland--Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
American Crop Protection Assoc.	Sept. 28-Oct. 1	Cols., OH -- White Sulpher Springs, WVA -- Wash., D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N/A

May-15-02 11:05 From-Congressman Hobson 1937 225 9188 T-982 P 021/045 F-923

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name David L. Hobson

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Partner	I-Four
Officer	Fidelity Investment Advisors, Inc.
Partner	The Offices at Rickenbacker, LLC

May-15-02 11:05 From-Congressman Hobson +937 325 8188 T-582 P.022/043 F-823

SCHEDULE IX - AGREEMENTS

Name David L. Hobson

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
1982-Present	State of Ohio Public Employee Retirement System	Continuing Participation in Retirement Plan

May-15-02 11:06 From-Congressman Hobson 1937 325 9188 T-582 P 025/045 F-823

DAVID L. HOBSON
7TH DISTRICT, OHIO

WASHINGTON OFFICE
1514 Longworth House Office Building
Washington, DC 20515

(202) 225-4324

CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS
SUBCOMMITTEES
MILITARY CONSTRUCTION
CHAIRMAN
DEFENSE
VA, HUD, AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES
ASSISTANT MAJORITY WHIP

June 11, 2002

(2)

HAND DELIVERED

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 JUN 12 AM 10:31
RECEIVED
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The Honorable Jeff Trandahl, Clerk
U.S. House of Representatives
Legislative Resource Center
B 106 Cannon HOB
Washington, D.C. 20515

MC

RE: Amendment to Financial Disclosure Statement for 2001

Dear Mr. Trandahl:

I wish to amend my Financial Disclosure Statement for 2001 to reflect the following changes on Page 18 (Schedule V /Liabilities). The name under Creditors should read SkyBank on both entries.

I have attached a copy of the corrected page. Please treat this letter as an amendment to my Financial Disclosure Statement for 2001.

Sincerely,

DAVID L. HOBSON, MC
Seventh Ohio District

DLH/gg

SPRINGFIELD OFFICE
5 W. North St., Ste. 200
P.O. Box 288
Springfield, OH 45501-0269

(937) 325-0474

THIS STATIONERY PRINTED ON PAPER MADE OF RECYCLED FIBERS

LANCASTER OFFICE
210 S. Broad St.
Room: 55
Lancaster, OH 43130-4389

(740) 654-5149

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name David L. Hobson

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	SkyBank	Business Note, Prestwick Village Partnership (Fidelity Investment Advisors, Inc.)	$500,001 - $1,000,000
	SkyBank	Business Note, Fidelity Investment Advisors, Inc.	$100,001 - $250,000

HAND DELIVERED

2002 JUN 12 AM 10:35

FISCAL ACTIVE RESOURCE CENTER

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
(10)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 12:44
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

JOSEPH M. HOEFFEL
(Full Name)

1908 LYCOMING AVE
(Mailing Address)

ABINGTON PA 19001

Daytime Telephone: 610-272-8400

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status
- [X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: PA District: 13
- [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [X] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Joseph M Hoeffel	5/15/02

1808

Name JOSEPH M HOEFFEL | Page 1 of 8

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
SCHOOL DISTRICT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.	SPOUSE SALARY	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule H.

1809

Name JOSEPH M HOEFFEL	Page 2 of 8

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
THE CONNELL CO ONE CONNELL DRIVE BERKELEY HGTS NJ 07922	SPEECH	05-04-2001	2,000

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name JOSEPH M. HOEFFEL | Page 3 of 8

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investment(s), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for Income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* SP Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																	P
	DC Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																Royalties											
	JT 1st Bank of Paducah, KY account					X									X									X						
	NORTHEAST UTILITIES STOCK	X											X								X									
	VANGUARD INDEX 500 STOCK		X										X								X									
	VANGUARD WINDSOR II IRA		X										NA								NA									
	VANGUARD WELLESLEY IRA		X										NA								NA									
	AETNA VARIABLE FUND DEFERRED COMP			X									NA								NA									
	EQUITABLE IRA		X										NA								NA									

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1811

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name JOSEPH M HOEFFEL Page 4 of 8

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income						BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	SCHOOL DIST. OF PHILA. PENSION				X									NA							NA									
	VANGUARD ASSET ALLOCATION IRA				X									NA							NA									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name JOSEPH M HOEFFEL | Page 5 of 8

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								
	VANGUARD INDEX 500 STOCK	X	X				X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001– $15,000	C $15,001– $50,000	D $50,001– $100,000	E $100,001– $250,000	F $250,001– $500,000	G $500,001– $1,000,000	H $1,000,001– $5,000,000	I $5,000,001– $25,000,000	J $25,000,001– $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	AFSA, MILWAUKEE, WI	EDUCATION LOAN		X								

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
CHINESE NATL ASSOC OF INDUSTRY & COMMERCE	8-27/8-31	PHILA PA – LOS ANGELES – TAIWAN ROC – LOS ANGELES – PHILA PA	Y	Y	X	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

12/97

U.S. House of Representatives
EMPLOYEE TRAVEL DISCLOSURE FORM

This form is for disclosing the receipt of travel expenses from private sources for meetings, speaking engagements, fact-finding trips or similar events in connection with official duties. You need not disclose government-funded or political travel on this form, or travel that is unrelated to official duties. This form does not eliminate the need to report all privately-funded travel on the annual Financial Disclosure Statements of those persons required to file them. In accordance with House Rule 51, complete this form and file it with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, B-106 Cannon House Office Building, within 30 days after travel is completed. The Clerk shall make these forms available to the public as soon as possible after they are filed. *Provide a good faith estimate of all expenses.*

NAME OF EMPLOYEE (PRINT OR TYPE): JOSEPH M HOEFFEL MC

NAME OF ACCOMPANYING FAMILY MEMBER: FRANCESCA M HOEFFEL

RELATIONSHIP TO EMPLOYEE (check one): ✓ spouse ___ child

DATES OF TRAVEL: AUGUST 27-31, 2001

DATES AT PERSONAL EXPENSE: N/A

DESTINATION(S): TAIWAN, REPUBLIC OF CHINA

SPONSOR (WHO PAID FOR THE TRIP): CHINESE NAT'L ASSOC OF IND & COMMERCE

PURPOSE OF TRIP: ATTEND SEMINAR, EDUCATIONAL VISIT

TOTAL TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES:

For employee: 5,200

For accompanying spouse or child: 5,200

TOTAL LODGING EXPENSES:

For employee: 320

For accompanying spouse or child: 320

TOTAL MEAL EXPENSES:

For employee: 125

For accompanying spouse or child: 125

TOTAL OF ALL OTHER EXPENSES:

For employee: 180

For accompanying spouse or child: 180

SIGNATURE OF EMPLOYEE: Joseph M Hoeffel DATE: 09-17-01

I authorized this travel in advance. I have determined that all of the expenses listed above were necessary and that the travel was in connection with the employee's official duties and would not create the appearance that he/she is using public office for private gain.

NAME OF SUPERVISING MEMBER/OFFICER (PRINT OR TYPE): _____

SIGNATURE OF SUPERVISING MEMBER/OFFICER: DATE:

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
N/A	N/A

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	N/A	

GPO 2002 77-791 (mac)

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 3:37
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

9

MC

PETER HOEKSTRA
(Full Name)

1124 LONGWORTH HOB, WASHINGTON DC
(Mailing Address)

202 225 4401
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status	☒ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: ____ District: ____	☐ Officer or Employee	Employing Office:	
Report Type	☐ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination	Termination Date:	

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes ☐	No ☒	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes ☐	No ☒	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes ☒	No ☐
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes ☐	No ☒
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes ☒	No ☐	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes ☐	No ☒
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes ☐	No ☒

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Pete Hoekstra	5/15/02

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
NONE		

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
NONE			

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name PETER HOEKSTRA Page 4 of 9

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block B: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	Block C: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	Block D: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $3,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	Block E: P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X							X							Royalties								X			P
		DC	Simon & Schuster		Indefinite																												
		JT	1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts					X								X									X							
	Personal Acct.																																
JT	-Macatawa Bank				X											X						X										
	-Federal Credit U.				X											X						X										
JT	Herman Miller Corp Stock					X									X																		
	Federal T/S							X							X	X	X																
															X																		

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1821

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name PETER HOEKSTRA Page 5 of 7

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	Diane IRA Account w/ Royal Alliance																																
SP	- Gentex Corp Stock				X									X			X				X												
SP	- Huntington Bank"			X	X									X			X						X										
SP	- Irwin Financial "			X	X									X			X						X										P
	- Herman Miller "			X	X												X								X								S
	APA Optics			X	X									X			X						X										
	Br. Stress. S/P Stocs			X	X									X			X						X										
	Compaq Computer			X	X									X			X						X										
P/DC	Gentex Corp.				X	X								X			X										X						S/P
	Growth Fund America				X	X								X			X							X									
	New Economy Fund				X	X								X			X							X									
	Schwab Charles Corp.			X	X									X			X						X										P
	Urstadt Biddle PPtys			X	X									X			X							X									
	Union Planters Corp.			X	X									X			X							X									
	Wash. Mutual Inv.			X	X									X			X							X									
	Ft 422 Tech Port.			X	X									X			X						X										
	Money Market Fund				X											X								X									

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Name PETER HOEKSTRA | Page 6 of 9

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10-12-01		X								
P DC	Gentex Corp. Stock		X		4-27-01		X								
P DC	Gentex Corp. "		X		7-26-01		X								
P DC	Gentex Corp. "	X			12-03-01		X								
	Gentex Corp "	X			9-18-01	X									
	Gentex Corp. "	X			9-21-01	X									
	Macatawa Bank Corp. Stock		X		10-04-01		X								
	Urstadt Biddle PPTYS A	X			10-26-01	X									
JT	Herman Miller Stock	Gifted			12-26-01	X									
SP	Herman Miller Stock		X		8-07-01		X								
SP	Irwin Financials	X			8-14-01	X									
SP	Huntington Bank - closed IRA Mgmt.				6-08-01			X							
SP	Royal Alliance - opened IRA Mgmt.				6-08-01			X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name PETER HOEKSTRA | Page 7 of 9

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability										
			A $10,001 – $15,000	B $15,001 – $50,000	C $50,001 – $100,000	D $100,001 – $250,000	E $250,001 – $500,000	F $500,001 – $1,000,000	G $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	H $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	I $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	J Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	MACATAWA BANK	EQUITY LINE OF CREDIT			X							

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule.

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
The Heritage Foundation	Jan. 4-5	Baltimore	Y	Y	N	N

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
BOARD MEMBER	COMPASS ARTS

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

PETE HOEKSTRA
SECOND DISTRICT
MICHIGAN
E-MAIL:
tellhoek@mail.house.gov
WORLD WIDE WEB:
www.house.gov/hoekstra

107th Congress
Congress of the United States
House of Representatives

COMMITTEES
EDUCATION AND THE WORKFORCE
CHAIRMAN,
SELECT EDUCATION SUBCOMMITTEE
BUDGET COMMITTEE
VICE CHAIRMAN
SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE

June 11, 2002

The Honorable Jeff Trandahl
Office of the Clerk
Legislative Resources Center
B106 Cannon
Washington, DC 20515

2002 JUN 11 PM 3:03
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

HAND DELIVERED

Dear Mr. Trandahl:

Please accept these amendments to my Financial Disclosure Statement for the Calendar Year 2001:

- Page 1 - The state and district I represent was omitted and should have been identified as MI/02
- Page 1 – Preliminary Information – Item VIII -The answer to that question should be "Yes."
- Page 8 – Travel Payments and Reimbursements – The round trip itinerary for this conference should read "Washington, DC – Baltimore – Washington, DC.

Thank you for your assistance in adding these amendments to my statement.

Sincerely,

Pete Hoekstra

Pete Hoekstra

PH/jd

WASHINGTON OFFICE
1124 Longworth HOB
Washington, DC 20515
(202) 225-4401
FAX: (202) 226-0779

DISTRICT OFFICE – HOLLAND
184 S. River Avenue
Holland, Mich. 49423
(616) 395-0030
FAX: (616) 395-0271

DISTRICT OFFICE – MUSKEGON
900 Third Street, Suite 203
Muskegon, Mich. 49440
(231) 722-8386
FAX: (231) 722-0176

DISTRICT OFFICE – CADILLAC
210-1/2 North Mitchell St.
Cadillac, Mich. 49601
(231) 775-0050
FAX: (231) 775-0298

PRINTED ON RECYCLED PAPER

HAND DELIVERED (7)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 3:05 MC

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — Page 1 of 7
For use by Members, officers, and employees

Tim Holden
(Full Name)

31 Pearl Street St. Clair, PA 17970
(Mailing Address)

(202)225-5546
Daytime Telephone

(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: PA, District: 6th	☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office	**A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.**
Report Type	☑ Annual (May 15)	☐ Amendment	☐ Termination — Termination Date:

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001)

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief	Tim Holden	5/15/02

1828

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Tim Holden

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
County of Schuylkill	spouse salary	$27,302.30

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Tim Holden

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership income or Farm income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
JT	Schuylkill Federal Employees Credit Union, 724 Market Street, Pottsville, PA 17901	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	N/A
JT	M &T Bank (formerly Pennsylvania National Bank), One South Centre, Pottsville, PA 17901	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	N/A
JT	Name change from Industrial Holdings, Inc To T-3 Energy	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	N/A	N/A
JT	Van Guard Energy Fund	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	N/A	N/A
JT	Windsor Stocks	$15,001 - $50,000	DIVIDENDS	N/A	N/A

1830

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME | Name Tim Holden |

JT	PA Tax Free Fund, Insured Long Term Bond	$1,001 - $15,000	Other: (tax exempt income)	$201 - $1,000	N/A
JT	VMMR Prime Portfolio	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	N/A
JT	VanGuard High Yeild Corporate Portfolio	$15,001 - $50,000	INTEREST	$1,001 - $2,500	N/A
	Lucent Technologies	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	N/A	N/A
	Main Street Bankcorp, Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	N/A
	Sovereign Bankcorp, Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	N/A
	UIT First Trust	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	N/A	P
	Legg Mason Money Market Fund	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$201 - $1,000	N/A
	Legg Mason Focus TR, Inc.	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	N/A	P
	Legg Mason Value Trust	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	P
	Legg Mason Special Investment Trust	$1,001 - $15,000	CAPITAL GAINS	$1 - $200	P
SP	Schuylkill County Employees Retirement System	$15,001 - $50,000	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Agere Systems	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	N/A	P

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name Tim Holden

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
	Agere Sys Inc	P	3-28-01	$1,001 - $15,000
	UIT First Trust	P	dividend reinvestments	$1,001 - $15,000
	Legg Mason Focus TR, Inc	P	dividend reinvestments	$1,001 - $15,000
	Legg Mason Value Trust	P	dividend reinvestments	$1,001 - $15,000
	Legg Mason Special Investment Trust	P	dividend reinvestments	$1,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Tim Holden

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Burlington Northern Sante Fe (BNSF) & The American Association of Railroads	July 5-9	Reading, PA -- Casper, Cody and Jackson Hole, Wyoming -- Philadelphia, PA/Washington, D.C.	Y	Y	Y	N/A
National Association of Counities	July 13-14	DC -- Philadelphia, PA -- St. Clair, PA	Y	N	Y	N/A

SCHEDULE VIII - POSITIONS

Name Tim Holden

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or any business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States. Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Advisory Board Member	Penn State Washington Intern Program

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
(9)
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 PM 4:38
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only) MC

Rush D. Holt
(Full Name)
PO Box 782 Pennington NJ 08534
(Mailing Address)
Daytime Telephone 609-737-2343

Filer Status
- [ ] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: NJ District: 12
- [ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
- [ ] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g. salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001)

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Rush Holt	May 13, 2002

Name Rush Holt	Page 2 of 9

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$8,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	Princeton Medical Center	Spouse Salary	NA

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

SCHEDULE II — PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF HONORARIA MADE TO CHARITY

List the source, activity (i.e., speech, appearance, or article), date, and amount of any payment made by the sponsor of an event to a charitable organization in lieu of an honorarium. A separate confidential list of charities receiving such payments must be filed directly with the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct. An envelope for transmitting the list is included in each Member's filing package.

Source	Activity	Date	Amount
Examples: Association of American Associations, Wash., D.C.	Speech	Feb. 2, 2001	$2,000
XYZ Magazine	Article	Aug. 13, 2001	$500
The Pennington School	Speech	June 9, 2001	500

This page may be copied if more space is required.

Name Rush Holt | Page 4 of 9

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

	BLOCK A	BLOCK B: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify: For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E: P, S, E
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* SP Mega Corp. Stock													X																		P
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* Simon & Schuster					X														Indefinite Royalties												
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:* 1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts						X																							X		
JT	First Union Bank/checking				X											X						X									
JT	Fleet Bank				X											X						X									
JT	Charter One Bank/checking			X												X						X									
JT	Rental House 223 Penn. Rock Hill Pennington NJ						X							X												X						
	Summer Cabin Old Hawkeye Rd Ausable Forks NY						X							X											X							
JT	Congressional Credit Union			X												X						X									

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1838

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name

Page 5 of 9

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset: A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	BLOCK C Type of Income: DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	BLOCK D Amount of Income: I None	II $1 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	BLOCK E Transaction: P, S, E
	Vanguard Windsor Retirement fund					X								X			X					NA										
	TIAA/CREF Retirement fund						X							X			X					NA										
	Federal Retirement fund																															
	Froelich Land trust														X										X							
Sp	Fidelity IRA			X										X			X					NA										
Sp	Fidelity 403(b)					X								X			X					NA										
Sp	Prudential 403(b)			X										X			X					NA										
Sp	TIAA/CREF							X						X			X					NA										
Sp	Farm Share, Lancefield Farm Amity, Oregon						X													Farm Income					X							

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1839

Name Ryan Hoet | Page 6 of 9

SCHEDULE IV — TRANSACTIONS

Report any purchase, sale, or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction: PURCHASE	SALE	EXCHANGE	Date (MO/DAY/YR)	Amount of Transaction: B $1,001–$15,000	C $15,001–$50,000	D $50,001–$100,000	E $100,001–$250,000	F $250,001–$500,000	G $500,001–$1,000,000	H $1,000,001–$5,000,000	I $5,000,001–$25,000,000	J $25,000,001–$50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
SP	*Example:* Mega Corporation Common Stock	X			10–12–01		X								
	NA														

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1840

SCHEDULE V — LIABILITIES

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor ***at any time*** during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. **Exclude:** Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of you or your spouse. Report ***revolving charge accounts*** only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability									
			B $10,001 – $15,000	C $15,001 – $50,000	D $50,001 – $100,000	E $100,001 – $250,000	F $250,001 – $500,000	G $500,001 – $1,000,000	H $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	I $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	J $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	K Over $50,000,000
	Example: First Bank of Wilmington, Delaware	Mortgage on 123 Main St., Dover, Del.				X						
	NA											

SCHEDULE VI — GIFTS

Report the source, a brief description, and the value of all gifts totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child from any source during the year.

Exclude: Gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, local meals, and gifts to a spouse or dependent child that are totally independent of his or her relationship to you. Gifts with a value of $104 or less need not be added towards the $260 disclosure threshold.

Note: The gift rule (House Rule 25, clause 5) prohibits acceptance of gifts except as specifically provided in the rule

Source	Description	Value
Example: Mr. Joseph H. Smith, Anytown, Anystate	Silver Platter (determination on personal friendship received from Committee on Standards)	$270
NA		

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VII — TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act, travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source		Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples:	Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
	Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
Indian CII		1/5/01 – 1/12/01	Wash. DC – New Delhi – Wash DC	y	y	y	0
Aspen Institute (Bipartisan Cong'l Retreat)		3/9 - 3/11/01	DC – White Sulphur Springs WV – DC	y	y	y	0

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Board of Trustees	Family + Children's Services of Central NJ
Board of Trustees	Planned Parenthood of Mercer County
Board of Trustees	McCarter Theater / Princeton

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement
	NA	

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

RUSH HOLT
Twelfth District, New Jersey

1630 Longworth Building
Washington, D.C. 20515
202-225-5801
Fax 202-225-6025

50 Washington Road
Princeton Junction, NJ 08550
609-750-9365
Fax 609-750-0618

rush.holt@mail.house.gov
www.house.gov/holt

HAND DELIVERED

Congress of the United States

Committee on Education and the Workforce

Committee on the Budget

Committee on Resources

Member
Congressional Arts Caucus
Congressional Working Group on Children
Congressional Fire Services Caucus
Sustainable Development Caucus
Internet Caucus
Law Enforcement Caucus

May 20, 2002

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 21 AM 10:27
RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Hon. Jeff Trandahl
Clerk of the House
H-154 Capitol

Dear Mr. Trandahl:

Please amend Schedule VII of my 2001 Financial Disclosure Statement. The final column of the entry for the India CII trip should be 3 days not at sponsor's expense instead of 0.

Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

Rush Holt

RUSH HOLT

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 PM 4:28
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

Michael M. Honda
(Full Name)

6154 Valley Glen Dr.
(Mailing Address)

San Jose, CA. 95123

Daytime Telephone: (202)225-2631

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: CA District: 15
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X] No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X] No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ] No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ] No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**	

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ] No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ] No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Michael M. Honda	5/14/02

1845

Name Michael M. Honda	Page 2 of ___

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
Examples: Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
U.S. House of Representatives	Salary	$150,000
Oak Grove School District, San Jose, CA.	Spouse Salary	N/A

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name Michael M. Honda | Page 3 of ___

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify. For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	Examples:	SP	Mega Corp. Stock				X								X																		P
DC			Simon & Schuster	Indefinite																	Royalties				X					X			
JT			1st Bank of Paducah, KY account					X									X									X							
JT	Parcel #0420271130000 Co. of San Bernadino				X															N/A	N/A											
JT	Keystone/Evergreen Small Co. Growth A				X									X											X							
JT	Fidelity Advisor Funds (Growth Opp. Class T)				X									X									X									
JT	Fidelity Advisor Funds (Equity Growth Class T)				X									X											X							
SP	American Life Financial Ins. Co. and Annuity					X														N/A	N/A											
SP	American Financial Life & Annuity Insurance Co.				X															Unrealized gain					X							

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name Michael M. Honda | Page 4 of ___

SP, DC, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset											BLOCK C Type of Income					BLOCK D Amount of Income										BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 - $1,000	C $1,001 - $15,000	D $15,001 - $50,000	E $50,001 - $100,000	F $100,001 - $250,000	G $250,001 - $500,000	H $500,001 - $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000	K $26,000,001 - $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $1 - $200	III $201 - $1,000	IV $1,001 - $2,500	V $2,501 - $5,000	VI $5,001 - $15,000	VII $15,001 - $50,000	VIII $50,001 - $100,000	IX $100,001 - $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
SP	S.T.R.S				X															N/A										
SP	Sun Life of Canada			X																unrealized gain		X								
	Sun Life of Canada				X															unrealized gain			X							
	American Financial Life & Annuity Insurance Co.					X														unrealized gain				X						
	S.T.R.S						X													N/A										
	P.E.R.S				X															N/A										
	International County/City Managers Assoc. (Formerly Wells Fargo)					X														Deferred income										
JT	Provident Central Credit Union				X										X							X								
	The Golden 1 Credit Union			X											X							X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

1848

SCHEDULE VII —TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor.

Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure—Destination—Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Examples: Chicago Chamber of Commerce	Mar. 2	Wash., D.C.—Chicago—Wash., D.C.	N	N	N	N
Roycroft Corporation	Aug. 6–11	Wash., D.C.—Los Angeles—Cleveland	Y	Y	Y	2 Days
2001 Aspen Institute Cong. Retreat	Mar 9-11	Wash D.C-W. VA - Wash. D.C	Y	Y	N	N
Japanese American Citizens League Tri District Conference	Apr. 21	San Jose,CA - Reno, NV-SJ	N	Y	N	N
Organization of Chinese Americans Conference	July 27-29	Wash. D.C- Seattle, WA- D.C	Y	Y	N	1/2 day
CA State Friendship Committee China Trip	Aug. 4-12	San Fran, CA - Beijing-Nanjing-Shanghai - San Francisco,CA	Y	Y	Y	N
US/Japan 21st century Project conference	Sept 6-9	Wash DC - San Francisco, CA - Wash DC	Y	Y	N	1/2 Day

This page may be copied if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — For use by Members, officers, and employees — Page 1 of 6

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 PM 5:48
(Office Use Only)
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(6)
146

Darlene Hooley
(Full Name)

6404 Failing Street West Linn, OR 97068
(Mailing Address)

202-225-5711
Daytime Telephone

Filer Status

- [x] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: OR, District: 5
- [ ] Officer Or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type

- [x] Annual (May 15)
- [ ] Amendment
- [ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes [x] No [ ]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes [ ] No [x]
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes [ ] No [x]

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes [ ] No [x]

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Darlene Hooley	5/14/02

1850

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Name Darlene Hooley

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

Source	Type	Amount
State of Oregon	Retirement	$34,002.57

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Darlene Hooley

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. **Exclude:** Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. **If you so choose,** you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.	BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for Income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
Fidelity Investment	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS/INTEREST	$1 - $200	
Portland Teachers Credit Union	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
AETNA	$100,001 - $250,000	Other: (Please specify) Tax Deferred Annuity	N/A	
Westport Oil	$1,001 - $15,000	Other: (Please specify) Royalty	$1,001 - $2,500	
US Bank Trust	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
PERS	None	NA	NONE	

1852

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name Darlene Hooley

	Wright Patman Congressional Federal Credit Union	$1 - $1,000	INTEREST	$1 - $200	
	Sutro & Co. Inc: C/F IRA Rollover	$50,001 - $100,000	INTEREST/DIVIDENDS	$1,001 - $2,500	
	Sutro Savings Account	$1,001 - $15,000	INTEREST	$201 - $1,000	

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name Darlene Hooley

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
	VISA	Charge Account	$10,001 - $15,000
	Portland Teachers Credit Union	Home Improvement Loan	$15,001 - $50,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name Darlene Hooley

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
Democratic Leadership Conference	May 10-13, 2001	DC-FL-DC	Y	Y	Y	None

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

REPORT RECEIVED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 14 AM 11:58
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Office Use Only)

(5)
HC

STEPHEN HORN
(Full Name)

3944 Pine Avenue
(Mailing Address)

Long Beach California 90807

Daytime Telephone: (202) 225-6676

Filer Status
[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: CA District: 38
[ ] Officer or Employee — Employing Office:

Report Type
[X] Annual (May 15)
[ ] Amendment
[ ] Termination — Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.C. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	Stephen Horn	May 11, 2002

1856

Name STEPHEN HORN	Page 2 of 5

SCHEDULE I — EARNED INCOME

List the source, type, and amount of earned income from any source (other than the filer's current employment by the U.S. Government) totalling $200 or more during the preceding calendar year. For a spouse, list the source and amount of any honoraria; list only the source for other spouse earned income exceeding $1,000.

	Source	Type	Amount
Examples:	Keene State	Approved Teaching Fee	$6,000
	State of Maryland	Legislative Pension	$9,000
	Civil War Roundtable (Oct. 2nd)	Spouse Speech	$1,000
	Ontario County Board of Education	Spouse Salary	NA
	State of California	pension	$53,952 (gross

For payments to charity in lieu of honoraria, use Schedule II.

Name STEPHEN HORN | Page 3 of 5

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

BLOCK A — Asset and/or Income Source

Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self-directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments), provide information on *each asset* in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold, and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see the instruction booklet for the reporting year.

Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs.

If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT), in the optional column on the far left.

BLOCK B — Value of Asset

at close of reporting year.
If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used.
If an asset was sold and is included only because it generated income, the value should be "None."

BLOCK C — Type of Income

BLOCK D — Amount of Income

For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.

BLOCK E — Transaction

Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.

			Block A: Asset and/or Income Source	Block B: Value of Asset (A None; B $1 - $1,000; C $1,001 - $15,000; D $15,001 - $50,000; E $50,001 - $100,000; F $100,001 - $250,000; G $250,001 - $500,000; H $500,001 - $1,000,000; I $1,000,001 - $5,000,000; J $5,000,001 - $25,000,000; K $25,000,001 - $50,000,000; L Over $50,000,000)	Block C: Type of Income (DIVIDENDS; RENT; INTEREST; CAPITAL GAINS; EXCEPTED TRUST; QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST; Other Type of Income (Specify For Example, Partnership Income or Farm Income))	Block D: Amount of Income (I None; II $1 - $200; III $201 - $1,000; IV $1,001 - $2,500; V $2,501 - $5,000; VI $5,001 - $15,000; VII $15,001 - $50,000; VIII $50,001 - $100,000; IX $100,001 - $1,000,000; X $1,000,001 - $5,000,000; XI Over $5,000,000)	Block E: Transaction (P, S, E)
SP, DC, JT	*Examples:*	SP	Mega Corp. Stock	E	DIVIDENDS		VI	P
			Simon & Schuster	Indefinite		Royalties	VIII	
			1st Bank of Paducah, KY accounts	F	INTEREST		VI	
			Salomon Smith Barney					
			(IRA)	D	DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, CAPITAL GAINS		III	
SP			Salomon Smith Barney					
			(IRA)	D	DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, CAPITAL GAINS		III	
			TIAA-CREF Annuity	G	INTEREST		I	
			TIAA-CREF IRA		INTEREST		I	

For additional assets and unearned income, use next page.

1858

SCHEDULE III — ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Continuation Sheet (if needed)

Name STEPHEN HORN

SP, DO, JT	BLOCK A Asset and/or Income Source	BLOCK B Year-End Value of Asset										BLOCK C Type of Income					BLOCK D Amount of Income									BLOCK E Transaction
		A None	B $1 – $1,000	C $1,001 – $15,000	D $15,001 – $50,000	E $50,001 – $100,000	F $100,001 – $250,000	G $250,001 – $500,000	H $500,001 – $1,000,000	I $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	J $5,000,001 – $25,000,000	K $25,000,001 – $50,000,000	L Over $50,000,000	DIVIDENDS	RENT	INTEREST	CAPITAL GAINS	EXCEPTED TRUST	QUALIFIED BLIND TRUST	Other Type of Income (Specify)	I None	II $200 – $200	III $201 – $1,000	IV $1,001 – $2,500	V $2,501 – $5,000	VI $5,001 – $15,000	VII $15,001 – $50,000	VIII $50,001 – $100,000	IX $100,001 – $1,000,000	X $1,000,001 – $5,000,000	XI Over $5,000,000	P, S, E
	Pacific Life Ins. Co.							X							X						NA										
JT	Bank of America savings			X											X								X								
SP	Vanguard Money Market			X											X								X								
JT	Wr.Patman Credit Union (savings)			X											X								X								
	Boston Financial		X																				X								Sold
JT	Bank of America (CD)			X											X								X								

This page may be copied if more space is required.

SCHEDULE VIII — POSITIONS

Report all positions, compensated or uncompensated, held during the current calendar year as an officer, director, trustee of an organization, partner, proprietor, representative, employee, or consultant of any corporation, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, any labor organization, or any educational or other institution other than the United States.

Exclude: Positions held in any religious, social, fraternal, or political entities; positions solely of an honorary nature; and positions listed on Schedule I.

Position	Name of Organization
Director	Kutak Foundation, Omaha, Nebraska (uncompensated)

SCHEDULE IX — AGREEMENTS

Identify the date, parties to, and general terms of any agreement or arrangement with respect to: future employment; a leave of absence during the period of government service; continuation or deferral of payments by a former or current employer other than the U.S. Government; or continuing participation in an employee welfare or benefit plan maintained by a former employer.

Date	Parties To	Terms of Agreement

Use additional sheets if more space is required.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A — For use by Members, officers, and employees — Page 1 of 6

HAND DELIVERED

(6)

MC

LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

2002 MAY 15 PM 3:47

OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Office Use Only)

1861

John Nathan Hostettler
(Full Name)

1507 Longworth Building Washington, DC 20515
(Mailing Address)

202-225-4636
Daytime Telephone:

Filer Status: ☑ Member of the U.S. House of Representatives — State: IN — District: 08 ☐ Officer Or Employee — Employing Office

Report Type: ☑ Annual (May 15) ☐ Amendment ☐ Termination — Termination Date:

A $200 penalty shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.

II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.

III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.

IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.

V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.

VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.

VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? Yes ☑ No ☐
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.

VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.

IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.

Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION -- ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

Trusts-- Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child? Yes ☐ No ☑

Exemptions-- Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption? Yes ☐ No ☑

CERTIFICATION -- THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (See 5 U.S.C. app. 4. § 104 and U.S.C. § 1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.	John N. Hostettler	5/15/02

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name John Nathan Hostettler

BLOCK A **Asset and/or Income Source** Identify (a) each asset held for investment or production of income with a fair market value exceeding $1,000 at the end of the reporting period, and (b) any other asset or source of income which generated more than $200 in "unearned" income during the year. For rental property or land, provide an address. Provide full names of any mutual funds. For a self directed IRA (i.e., one where you have the power to select the specific investments) provide information on each asset in the account that exceeds the reporting threshold and the income earned for the account. For an IRA or retirement plan that is not self-directed, name the institution holding the account and provide its value at the end of the reporting period. For an active business that is not publicly traded, in Block A state the nature of the business and its geographic location. For additional information, see instruction booklet for the reporting year. Exclude: Your personal residence(s) (unless there is rental income); any debt owed to you by your spouse, or by your or your spouse's child, parent, or sibling; any deposits totaling $5,000 or less in personal savings accounts; any financial interest in or income derived from U.S. Government retirement programs. If you so choose, you may indicate that an asset or income source is that of your spouse (SP) or dependent child (DC) or is jointly held (JT). In the optional column on the far left.		BLOCK B **Year-End Value of Asset** at close of reporting year. If you use a valuation method other than fair market value, please specify the method used. If an asset was sold and is included only because it is generated income, the value should be "None."	BLOCK C **Type of Income** If other than one of the listed categories, specify the type of income by writing a brief description in this block. (For example: Partnership Income or Farm Income)	BLOCK D **Amount of Income** For retirement plans or accounts that do not allow you to choose specific investments, you may write "NA" for income. For all other assets, indicate the category of income by checking the appropriate box below. Dividends, even if reinvested, should be listed as income.	BLOCK E **Transaction** Indicate if asset was purchased (P), sold (S), or exchanged (E) in reporting year.
JT	Boeing Co. Stock	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Edison International Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Exxon Corp. Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	General Electric Stock	$1,001 - $15,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	RJR Stock	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Fortune Brands Stock	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

Name John Nathan Hostettler

JT	Gallaher Group Stock	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Bristol Meyers Squibb Stock	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	IBM Stock	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Key Corp Stock	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS	$1 - $200	
JT	Zimmer Holdings, INC (Split from Bristol-Myers Stock)	$1 - $1,000	DIVIDENDS/Other And Cash in lieu of purchase	$1 - $200	

SCHEDULE IV - TRANSACTIONS

Name John Nathan Hostettler

Report any purchase, sale or exchange by you, your spouse, or dependent child during the reporting year of any real property, stocks, bonds, commodities futures, or other securities when the amount of the transaction or series of transactions exceeded $1,000. Include transactions that resulted in a loss. Do not report a transaction between you, your spouse, or your dependent child, or the purchase or sale of your personal residence, unless it is rented out.

SP, DC, JT	Asset	Type of Transaction	Date	Amount of Transaction
JT	Zimmer Holdings, INC (Split from Bristol-Myers Stock)	P	8/6/01	$136

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Name John Nathan Hostettler

Report liabilities of over $10,000 owed to any one creditor at any time during the reporting period by you, your spouse, or dependent child. Mark the highest amount owed during the year. Exclude: Any mortgage on your personal residence (unless it is rented out); loans secured by automobiles, household furniture, or appliances; and liabilities owed to a spouse, or the child, parent, or sibling of your or your spouse. Report "revolving charge accounts" only if the balance at the close of the preceding calendar year exceeded $10,000.

SP, DC, JT	Creditor	Type of Liability	Amount of Liability
JT	Evansville Teachers Federal Credit Union	Visa Credit Card	$15,001 - $50,000
JT	Citibank	Mastercard Credit Card	$10,001 - $15,000
JT	American General Finance	Credit Account	$10,001 - $15,000
JT	First Union Bank, N.A.	Mastercard Credit Card	$10,001 - $15,000

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Name John Nathan Hostettler

Identify the source and list travel itinerary, dates, and nature of expenses provided for travel and travel-related expenses totalling more than $260 received by you, your spouse, or a dependent child during the reporting period. Indicate whether a family member accompanied the traveler at the sponsor's expense, and the amount of time, if any, that was not at the sponsor's expense. Disclosure is required regardless of whether the expenses were reimbursed or paid directly by the sponsor. Exclude: Travel-related expenses provided by federal, state, and local governments, or by a foreign government required to be separately reported under the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C § 7342); political travel that is required to be reported under the Federal Election Campaign Act; travel provided to a spouse or dependent child that is totally independent of his or her relationship to you.

Source	Date(s)	Point of Departure--Destination--Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was a Family Member Included? (Y/N)	Any time not at sponsor's expense
The Heritage Foundation	Jan. 4 -5, 2001	Wash., D.C. - Baltimore, MD	Y	Y	N	N/A

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2001

FORM A
For use by Members, officers, and employees

HAND DELIVERED
LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER
2002 MAY 15 AM 10:51
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
364

Amory Houghton, Jr.
(Full Name)

80 E. Market Street, Suite 300
(Mailing Address)

Corning, New York 14830

Daytime Telephone: (202) 225-3161

MC
(Office Use Only)

Filer Status	[X] Member of the U.S. House of Representatives	State: New York District: 31st	[ ] Officer or Employee	Employing Office:
Report Type	[X] Annual (May 15)	[ ] Amendment	[ ] Termination	Termination Date:

A *$200 penalty* shall be assessed against anyone who files more than 30 days late.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

I. Did you or your spouse have "earned" income (e.g., salaries or fees) of $200 or more from any source in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule I.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VI. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable gift in the reporting period (i.e., aggregating more than $260 and not otherwise exempt)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VI.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
II. Did any individual or organization make a donation to charity in lieu of paying you for a speech, appearance, or article in the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule II.**	Yes [ ]	No [X]	VII. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive any reportable travel or reimbursements for travel in the reporting period (worth more than $260 from one source)? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
III. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child receive "unearned" income of more than $200 in the reporting period or hold any reportable asset worth more than $1,000 at the end of the period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule III.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	VIII. Did you hold any reportable positions on or before the date of filing in the current calendar year? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule VIII.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
IV. Did you, your spouse, or dependent child purchase, sell, or exchange any reportable asset in a transaction exceeding $1,000 during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IV.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	IX. Did you have any reportable agreement or arrangement with an outside entity? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule IX.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]
V. Did you, your spouse, or a dependent child have any reportable liability (more than $10,000) during the reporting period? **If yes, complete and attach Schedule V.**	Yes [X]	No [ ]	**Each question in this part must be answered and the appropriate schedule attached for each "Yes" response.**		

EXCLUSION OF SPOUSE, DEPENDENT, OR TRUST INFORMATION — ANSWER EACH OF THESE QUESTIONS

TRUSTS—Details regarding "Qualified Blind Trusts" approved by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct and certain other "excepted trusts" need not be disclosed. Have you excluded from this report details of such a trust benefiting you, your spouse, or dependent child?	Yes [ ]	No [X]
EXEMPTION—Have you excluded from this report any other assets, "unearned" income, transactions, or liabilities of a spouse or dependent child because they meet all three tests for exemption?	Yes [ ]	No [X]

CERTIFICATION — THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SIGNED BY THE REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND DATED

This Financial Disclosure Statement is required by the Ethics in Government Act of 1978, as amended. The Statement will be available to any requesting person upon written application and will be reviewed by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct or its designee. Any individual who knowingly and willfully falsifies, or who knowingly and willfully fails to file this report may be subject to civil penalties and criminal sanctions (*See* 5 U.S.O. app. 4, § 104 and 18 U.S.C. §1001).

Certification	Signature of Reporting Individual	Date (Month, Day, Year)
I CERTIFY that the statements I have made on this form and all attached schedules are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		5/15/02

1867

SCHEDULE I - EARNED INCOME

Source and Type	Amount
Corning Incorporated:	
Income (in-kind):	
Value of secretarial services provided by former employer for whom consulting services are provided without monetary compensation (income in-kind, in excess of the 2001 outside earned income limit of $21,765, is offset by 2001 donations to qualified charitable organizations in the amount of $178,262)	$ 88,837
Trustee and Executor Commissions (commissions represent personal services provided to protect family resources, amounts not subject to outside earned income limit):	
L.H. Beer Trust 12/10/34	16,439
J.R. Houghton Trust 12/10/34	16,230
A.B. Houghton Trust 12/10/34	11,183
A. Houghton Jr. Trust 12/10/34	12,362
E.H. Weinberg Trust 12/10/34	11,199
A.S. Lassalle Trust 1/20/79	1,370
G.H. Lassalle Trust 11/21/78	4,791
H.D. Houghton Trust 12/22/61	6,859
M.T. Mowbray Trust U/W G.B. Hollister	3,731
H.M. Carter Trust U/W G.B. Hollister	3,428
M.T. Mowbray Trust 4/18/46	781
B.H. Brakenridge Trust 4/18/46	662
B. Hollister Jr. Trust 4/18/46	783
P.H. Mowbray Trust U/W H.C. Hollister	2,383
B. Hollister Trust U/W H.C. Hollister	2,357
P.J. Allatt Jr. Trust 8/15/49	4,958
J.W. Hollister Trust U/W G.B. Hollister	2,937
B.H. Brakenridge Trust U/W G.B. Hollister	2,678
B. Hollister Jr. Trust U/W G.B. Hollister	2,486
H.M. Carter Trust 4/18/46	780
B.G. Ooten Trust 4/21/65	1,978
M.A. Keaton Trust 1/22/64	2,011
M.A. Keaton Trust 6/24/63	1,533
E.M. OeDell Trust 6/24/63	1,458
E. Houghton Trust 12/10/34	19,101
E.A. Ray Trust 12/10/34	15,210
E.H. Cole Trust 12/10/34	18,410
	$ 168,098

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND "UNEARNED" INCOME

	Valuation of Asset		Income		
Asset and/or Income Source	Category of Value	Alternative Valuation	Type of Income	Category of Income	Transaction
Debt Securities:					
Augusta National Inc. - building certificate - Series B	B		None	None	

SCHEDULE III - ASSETS AND UNEARNED INCOME

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Equity Securities:					
Citigroup, Inc. – common stock	G		Dividend	V	
Corning Incorporated - common stock	I		Dividend	VII	Gift, E
Gemstar T.V. Guide International, Inc. (formally Gemstar International Group Ltd.)	D		None	None	
Market Street Trust Company - common stock, Corning, NY	C		Dividend	I	
Market Street Partners LLC, Corning NY	F		Interest	II	
Procter & Gamble - common stock (sold in 2001)	A		Dividend Capital Gain	III VII	S
Sun Microsystems - common stock	F		None	None	
MetLife, Inc.	C		None	None	P
Kittansett Club Voting Trust	C		None	None	
Moisie Salmon Club Class A and B	C		None	None	
U.S. Government Obligations:					
Savings bonds series E & EE	C		Interest	III	
Other:					
JPMorgan Chase Bank, New York, NY	F		Interest	VI	
Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., New Hyde Park, NY (combined into JPMorgan Chase Bank account during 2001)	A		Interest	I	
Citibank, N.A., New York, NY	E		Interest	III	
Corning Federal Credit Union, Corning, NY	C		Interest	II	
Fleet Bank, N.A., Quincy, MA	C		Interest	II	
76-78 East Market Street (investment property), Corning, NY	G		Rent	VII	
Congressional Federal Credit Union, Washington, DC	D		Interest	II	
Hingham Institution for Savings, Hingham, MA	C		Interest	II	
M&T Bank, Corning, NY	E		None		
Notes receivable - RGD Consulting Group, Elmira, NY	C		Interest	I	
Notes receivable - Nancy M. MacCraig, Corning, NY	C		Interest	I	
Notes receivable – Moisie River Fishing Camp (paid in full during 2001)	A		Interest	I	
Notes receivable - Friends of Houghton	F		Interest	I	
GMO Emerging Markets Fund III - mutual fund, Boston, MA (exchanged and sold in 2001)	A		Dividend	I	E, S
GMO Foreign Fund III – mutual fund, Boston, MA (exchanged and sold in 2001)	A		Dividend	I	E, S
Harbor International Fund, equity mutual fund, Toledo, OH	C		Dividend Capital Gain	II V	E, S

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Longleaf Partners Fund, mutual fund, Kansas City, MO	D		Dividend Capital Gain	III III	P
Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Emerging Markets Fund, mutual fund, Chicago, IL (exchanged and sold in 2001)	A		Dividend	I	E, S
Vanguard Extended Market Portfolio, mutual fund, Philadelphia, PA	C		Dividend Capital Gain	II IV	E, S
Vanguard Institutional Index Funds, mutual fund, Philadelphia, PA (exchanged and sold in 2001)	A		Dividend	III	E, S
Vanguard Mid-Cap Index Fund Institutional, mutual fund, Philadelphia, PA (exchanged and sold in 2001)	A		Dividend Capital Gain	I IV	E, S
Westport Small Capital Fund, mutual fund, Westport, CT (exchanged and sold in 2001)	A		Dividend Capital Gain	I V	E, S
Dividend receivable, Harbor International, mutual fund	B				
Dividend receivable, Vanguard Extended Market Portfolio, mutual fund	B				
Dividend receivable, Longleaf Partners Fund, mutual fund	B				
Dividend receivable, JPMorgan Federal Money Market Fund	B				
Partnerships:					
Corning Associates II, managed by Aicre Realty, rental of office building, 41 State Street, Albany, NY (share - 0%) (partnership dissolved in 2000, final distribution made in 2001)	A	(1)	Partnership	I	
Acorn IV, a general partnership which is the sole limited partner in Whitehall LTD, a partnership holding a real estate investment in vacant land within Walnut Creek Industrial Park, Austin, TX (share – 19.60%)	F	(2)	Partnership	I	
Bradford Gordon 1990-3, limited partnership organized to acquire royalty, mineral or other nonoperating interests in natural gas properites primarily in Michigan (share - 3.72%)	C	(2)	Partnership	I	

(1) Valuation method – original investment, plus/less any additional capital contributed/withdrawn since inception.

(2) Valuation method – original investment, plus/less any additional capital contributed/withdrawn and income/loss since inception.

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Mutual Benefit Theatre Partners, L.P.III, a partnership formed to finance the live stage threatrical production and presentation of musical and dramatic plays selected and produced by The Really Useful Threatre Co., Inc., Newark, NJ (dissolved in 2001)	A	(2)	Partnership	I	
Bradford Gordon 1992-2, limited partnership organized to acquire royalty, mineral or other non-operating interests in natural gas properties primarily in Michigan (share - 8.18%)	C	(2)	Partnership	I	
Bradford Gordon 1996-1, limited partnership organized to acquire royalty, minerals or other non-operating interests in natural gas properties primarily in Michigan (share - 5.62%)	C	(2)	Partnership	I	
Real Estate:					
Farmland, Millis, Mass. (inadvertently omitted in prior years)	C	(4)	Farm	III	
Trusts:					
Market Street Equity Trust I (MSETI) - Delaware business trust - investments include Ashford Capital Partners Limited Partnership, with investments in portfolio companies including: Abgenix, Inc., Applied Biosystem Group, Actel Corp., Adolor Corp., Federal Agricultural Mortgage, Armor Holdings, Inc., Allied Capital Corp., Ambassadors International, Inc., Balchem Corp. Class B, Brown & Brown, Inc., Cephalon, Inc., Collagenex Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Clarus Corp., Central Parking Corp., Copart, Inc., Celera Genomics Group, CoStar Group, Inc., CSG Systems International, Inc., Cousins Properties, Inc., Corvas International, Inc., Duratek, Inc., EPIQ Systems, Inc., Equinix, Inc., FTI					

(2) See explanation at page 3 of 26.
(4) Valuation method – assessed value for tax purposes.

Asset and/or Income Source	Category of Value	Alternative Valuation	Type of Income	Category of Income	Transaction
Consulting, Inc., F Y I, Inc., Glenborough Realty Trust, Inc.,Globespan Virata, Inc., Inhale Therapeutic Systems, Inc., Int'l Rectifier Corp., CB Cephalon, Inc., International Speedway Corp., Integral Systems, Inc., Kronos, Inc., Kaiser Ventures, Inc., Multi-Color Corp., Littlefuse, Inc., Mapinfo Corp., Mercury Computer Systems, Inc., Myriad Genetics, Inc., Navigators Group, Inc., Philadelphia Consolidated Holding Corp., Penwest Pharmaceuticals Co., Pre Paid Legal Services, Inc., Pharmaceutical Resources, Inc., Pheonix Technologies LTD, Cash America Investments, Inc., Quovadx, Inc., Aaron Rents, Inc., Systems & Computer Tech Corp., Sepracor, Inc., Safenet, Inc., Silicon Valley Bancshares, Sylvan Learning Systems, Inc., Talx Corp., Medallion Financial Corp., Texas Biotechnology Corp., Valassis Communication, Vical, Inc., Virage Logic Corp., Visual Networks, Inc., Valuevision International, Inc., and JP Morgan Money Market Sweep Fund (share - .01%)					
Market Street Equity Trust II (MSETII) - Delaware business trust - investments include: common stock of Adaptec, Inc., AFC Enterprises, Inc., AGCO Corp., Applied Biosystems Group, Avocent Corp., AVX Corp., Best Buy, Inc., Boise Cascade Corp., Burlington Northern Santa Fe Corp., Brocade Communications Systems, Inc., Cambrex Corp., Compass Bancshares, Inc., Concord EPS, Inc., Conexant Systems, Inc., Choicepoint, Inc., CSX Corp., Community Health Systems, Inc., City National Corp., Darden Restaurants, Inc., Callaway Golf Co., Emulex Corp., Fairchild Semicon International, Inc., Filenet Corp., General Mills, Inc., General Motors Class H, Golden St. Bancorp, Inc., Globespan Virata, Inc., Healthsouth Corp., Intuit, Inc., Kopin Corp., LSI					

(3) Valuation method – partner's share of market value of investments at December 31, 2001.

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Logic Corp., Manhattan Associates, Inc., McCormick & Co.; Marshall & Ilsley Corp., Myriad Genetics, Inc., Inco LTD, North Fork Bancorporation, Nvidia Corp., Palm, Inc., Pride International, Inc., Parker-Hannifin Corp., Potash Corp. Saskatchewan, Inc., Retek, Inc., Raytheon Co., Symbol Technologies, Inc., Semtech Corp., Southtrust Corp., Smurfit-Stone Container Corp., TCF Financial Corp., Terayon Communication Systems, Inc., Tenet Healthcare Corp., Tibco Software, Inc., Universal Health Services, Inc., Unit Corp., Vignette Corp., Veritas Software Corp., American International Group, Inc., Applied Materials, Inc., Citigroup, Inc., Ciena Corp., Cisco Systems, Inc., EMC Corp., JDS Uniphase Corp., Juniper Networks, Inc., Linear Technology Corp., Microsoft Corp., Maxim Integrated Products, Inc., Pfizer, Inc., PMC-Sierra, Inc., Vitesse Semiconductor Corp., Xilinx, Inc., Automatiac Data Processing, Inc., Dell Computer Corp., Walt Disney Co., First Data Corp., General Electric Co., Johnson & Johnson, Coca-Cola Co., Eli Lilly & Co., Medtronic, Inc., Merck & Co., Northern Trust Corp., New York Times Co., Omnicom Group, Inc., Starbucks Corp., Stryker Corp., State Street Corp., Sysco Corp., Viacom Non-Voting Common B, Walgreen Co., WM Wrigley Jr. Co. and JP Morgan Money Market Sweep Fund (share - .08%)	E	(3)	Trust	III	E, S
Market Street Telecommunications Trust I (MSTTI) - Delaware business trust – investments include: Liberty Media Corp., Liberty Satellite & Tech, Inc., UnitedGlobalCom, Inc. Vodafone Group PLC and Western Wireless Corp. (share - .14%)	D	(3)	Trust	I	E

(3) See explanation at page 5 of 26.

SCHEDULE III – ASSETS AND UNEARNED INCOME

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Market Street Venture Trust I (MSVTI) – Delaware business trust – investments include: JP Morgan Funds, JP Morgan Money Market Sweep Funds, BCE Energis, Inc., Paradigm Genetics, Inc., Tibco Software, Inc., Boston Capital Ventures III LP (investments in portfolio companies including: Fast Channel, American Auto Funding Corp., Brand Direct Marketing, Inc., American Central Telephone, Child Health Systems, Inc., Conservation Tourism, Ltd., Cornerstone Brands, Inc., Exa Corp., nTouch, Intellon Corp., MediaCom, Inc., MedSpan, Inc., Mpower, Inc., Olympus Healthcare, Inc., Omnia, Inc., SCC Communications, Inc., Sensitech, Inc., Teltrac, Inc., RCN, Vectrix Corp., Vertex Holdings, Inc.), MSTC Fixed Income Trust I (see holdings listed below – share 4.96%), Paul Capital Partners V, LP (investments in portfolio companies at September 30, 2001 including: Assur-Investments, LLC, Financiere Tuileries-PV, LLC, Cedar Creek II, LP, Financiere Tuileries Holdings, LLC, Argencard, 4C Ventures, LP, Corporacion Borealis, Sun Hung Kai China Dev. Fund, CP Capital Partners, LP, ZS Mazal LP, North Castle Partners I, LP, JK&B Capital, Japan Australia, Argentina Private Equity Fund II, LP, Accel Japan LP, Ven-Sed I, Larimer Venture Management II, LP, Pallas Invest, SA, DTI Investors, LLC, ZS Mazel II, LP, Pallas Invest Iberian Fund, Finestpar, LLC, Accel Telecom, LP,North Castle Partners I-A, LLC, Industrial Venture Company, Philadelphia Ventures-Japan II, LP, Argentina Private Equity Fund I, LP, Venture Investments, Renovation Gestion, Hong Kong Venture Investment Trust, Supermarkets Holding, LP, AEA Cable Investors, LP, Argentina Private Equity Co-Invest Fund, Arral Pacific Equity Trust, Equimark, European Enterprise Investments, JAFCO Japan Venture Invest. Co. Ltd., Maloney Holding LP, Onset Partners, Philadelphia Ventures-Japan I, LP, Precision Film Venture I,					

SCHEDULE III – ASSETS AND UNEARNED INCOME

	Valuation of Asset		Income		
Asset and/or Income Source	Category of Value	Alternative Valuation	Type of Income	Category of Income	Transaction
Pusan Investment Partnership #2, ZS Kaye, LP), Boston Millennia Partners LP (investments in portfolio companies including: BrandDirect Marketing, Concentrix, Double Twist, Entigo, Global Sports, Hurwitz Group, InfoLibria, Inventa, iParty, Knowledge Impact, MedSpan, NuVox Communications, Oasis, OurHouse, Inc., PHT Corp., Proteome, Quintessent Communications, SPSS (formerly NetGenesis), TechSmart, Teraphase Technologies, Inc., VIA NET.WORKS, WebCT, Yantra), CHL Medical Partners, LP (investments in portfolio companies including: American Renal Holding, LLC, Antex Biologics, Inc., ArQule, Inc., Boston Medical Technologies, Inc., Cellular Genomics, Inc., Comprehensive NeuroScience, Inc., Durect Corporation, Genomic Health, Inc., InfiMed Therapeutics, Inc., Molecular Staging, Inc., POINT Biomedical Corporation, Prolifix Medical, Inc., Protometrix, Inc., Revivant, Inc., RxCentric, Inc. SemperCare, Inc., Targesome, Inc.), Exeter Capital Partners IV, LP (investments in portfolio companies at September 30, 2001 including: TVC, Frontier Group, The Sheridan Group, Alarmguard, Quadrant, Kitchens, Linters, Inc., Progressive, Fed Corp., Brooks Equipment, Consolidated Delivery, Infobase Holdings, Northpoint Communications, Mail.Com, VisionPlay, Law Office Info. Systems, Horizon Foods, K-Media, United Pet Group, Boston Medical Tech., Duramax, Fibernet, Eloquent, N-K Lawn, RxCentric, Information Markets, Primetech, Retail Exchange.com, Questron Technology, Equinox Holdings, Inc., eNetworks, Inc., Il Fornaio America Corp.), Intersouth Partners IV LP (investments in portfolio companies including: Alerts.com, Inc., Tibco Software, Inc. (formerly Extensibility, Inc.), Plurimus Corporation (formerly Fovcon Corporation), Comstock Systems Corporation (formerly Iaxess Corporation), BCE Emergis, Inc.						

SCHEDULE III – ASSETS AND UNEARNED INCOME

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
(formerly InvoiceLink Corporation), OpenSite Technologies, Inc., Sentillion, Inc., Smart Path (formerly Marathon Innovations, Inc.), Biolex, Inc., Cogent Neuroscience, Inc., Encelle, Inc., InteCardia, Inc., Merix Bioscience, Inc., Paradigm Genetics, Inc., Xanthon, Inc.), Labrador Ventures IV, LP (investments in portfolio companies including: Atesto Technologies, Inc., Everyone.net, Inc., ezboard, Inc., GetRelevant, Inc., Green Border Technologies, Inc., Jareva Technologies, Inc., Kargo, San Jose Systems, Inc., TeraBurst Networks, Inc., Yube, Inc.), The Megunticook Fund II, LP (investments in portfolio companies including: Aegis Semiconductor, Inc., Analine.com, Inc., Datatrac Corporation, Data TV Networks, Inc., dBm Optics, Inc., Digital Reliance, Inc., IntelCore Technologies, Inc., MunicipalNet, Inc., QuantumClicks, Inc., Syncline.com, Inc., Translation Technologies, Inc.), The Megunticook Side Fund II, LP (investments in portfolio companies including: Aegis Semiconductor, Inc., Analine.com, Inc., Datatrac Corporation, Data TV Networks, Inc., dBm Optics, Inc., Digital Reliance, Inc., IntelCore Technologies, Inc., MunicipalNet, Inc., QuantumClicks, Inc., Syncline.com, Inc., Translation Technologies, Inc.), PCP Associates, LP (investments in portfolio companies at September 30, 2001 including: Financiere Tuileries P-VI, LLC, Paul Capital IC Holdings, LLC, Paul Capital JPMP, LLC, Vendome UK Limited, Assur-Investments, LLC, Nessie Limited, Matignon Investissements FCPR, BBI (BLE) Holdings, LLC, Cedar Creek II, LP, Sanderling Ventures Limited, North Castle Partners I, LLC, Boston Capital Ventures II, LP, Trinity Ventures V, LP, Boston Capital Ventures III, LP, JK&B Capital, LP, Trinity Ventures III, LP, North Castle Partners I-A, LP, Supermarkets Holding, LP), ZN Mexico Trust (investments in portfolio companies including: Desarrolladora Homex, S.A. de C.V., Aerobal, S.A. de C.V., UniversoE.com, Inc., Industrias Innopak S.A. de C.V., Adro Alimentos S.A. de C.V.), Tucker Anthony Private					

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Equity Fund II, LP (investments in portfolio companies at September 30, 2001 including: ABS Capital Partners III, LP, Advent Digital Media & Communications III, LP, Austin Ventures VI, LP, Battery Ventures V, LP, Cypress Merchant Banking Partners II, LP, Draper Fisher Jurvetson Fund VI, LP, Fox Paine Capital Fund I, LP, Frazier Healthcare III, LP, Halpern Denny Fund III, LP, Highland Capital Partners V, LP, Madison Dearborn Capital Partners III, LP, Meritech Capital Partners, LP, New Enterprise Associates VIII, LP, Polaris Venture Partners III, LP, SKM Equity Fund III, LP, Spectrum Equity Investors III, LP, Summit Accelerator Fund, LP, TA IX, LP, Technology Crossover Ventures IV, LP, Thomas H. Lee Equity Fund V, LP, Thomas Weisel Capital Partners, LP, VantagePoint Venture Partners IV, LP, Vestar Capital Partners IV, LP) (share - .18%)	D	(3)	Trust	III	E, S
Market Street Venture Trust II (MSVTII) - Delaware business trust – investments include: JPMorgan Money Market Sweep Funds, MSTC Fixed Income Fund I (see holdings listed below – share 6.84%), Baker Communications Fund LP and Baker Communications Fund (Cayman), LP (investments in portfolio companies including: Acuent, Advanced Switching, Akamai Technologies, Broadview Networks, Connected Corporation, Curl Corporation, Fort Point Partners, InterXion Holdings, NV, Micromuse, NetScout, QS Communications, AG, S2 Systems, Style365.com), Blue Rock Capital LP (investments in portfolio companies including: ChannelWave, Inc., Edison Schools, Inc., Entigo Corporation, eVulkan, Inc., Fact City, Inc., GAIN Capital, Inc., Grocery Works.com, Inc., Integrated Chipware, Inc., Just Balls, Inc., Lockstar, Inc., MIDAS Vision Systems, Inc., MuseumShop.com, Inc., Nextone Communications, Inc., Nxtwave Communications, Inc., OpenService, Inc., Ranch Networks, Inc., Response Networks, Inc., Tellium, Inc., THINQ					

(3) See explanation at page 5 of 26.

SCHEDULE III – ASSETS AND UNEARNED INCOME

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Learning Solutions, Inc.) Oxford Bioscience Partners II LP (investments in portfolio companies including: Admetric BioChem, Inc., Apovia (formerly EVAX), Arevia, ArgoMed, Inc., Astex Technology Ltd., Biocode, Inc., Cardiopulmonary Corp., Cellomics, Inc., Ceres, CombiChem, Inc., CytoLogix Corporation, Entomed, Exelixis (formerly Artemis), ExonHit Therapeutics, SA, *Family* meds, Inc., Gene Logic, Genicon Sciences Corporation, GuideStar Health Systems, Inc., InKine Pharmaceutical Company, Inc., Lexicon (formerly Coelacanth), Memory Pharmaceuticals Corp., Message Pharmaceuticas, MicroMed Technology, Inc., MT Technology, Inc. (formerly Mosaic), NetGenics, Inc., Orchid BioSciences, Inc., Phase-1 Molecular Toxicology, Inc., Physiome Sciences, Inc., SciQuest, Variagenics, Inc.), Baker Communications Fund II (QP), LP, Baker Communications Fund II (Cayman) LP and Baker Communications Fund II, LP (investments in portfolio companies including: Broadview Networks, DemograFX, EM4 Photonics, InterXion Holdings NV, IQ Navigator, Jasmine Networks, JP Mobile, Mobility Technologies, Neocore, Op40 (formerly International Interactive Commerce), QS Communications AG, RiverOne (formerly Need 2 Buy.com), Sockeye Networks, Shelter Venture Fund, LP, Tamir Fishman Ventures, Teem Photonics SA, Totality, Turin Networks, Zucotto Wireless) Paul Associates II, LP (investments in portfolio companies at September 30, 2001 including: New Enterprise Associates 8A, Paul Capital JPMP, LLC, ABN-Amro Capital, Matignon Investments FCPR), Boston Millennia Partners II (investments in porfolio companies incuding: ATHENIX, CIRQIT.com, Dawntreader II, Deltagen, eMed, Entigo, Fast-Talk Communications, FHP Wireless, Galt Associates, Infoimage, Iolon, Knowledge Impact, MedAptus, Neoworld, Netifice Communications, Optical Solutions, OptXCon, PhotonEx,						

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Politzer & Haney, Teraphase Technologies, Inc., Totality, V-SPAN, YankeeTek, Yantra) Intersouth Partners V, LP (investments in portfolio companies including: InfoGlide, Neolinear, Inc., NetOctave, Inc., Trinity Convergence, Inc., Windwire, Inc., Zoom Culture, Inc., Athenix, ChemCodes, Inc., Merix Bioscience, Inc., Norak Biosciences, Inc., Stemco Biomedical, Inc.) (share - .25%)	D	(3)	Trust	IV	E
Market Street Fixed Income Trust I (MSFITI) - Delaware business trust – investments include: securities of Arapahoe County School District, Austin Independent School District Texas, Bishop International Airport, Brownsville Independent School, California Housing Finance Agency, Charleston County South Carolina, Chicago O'Hare International Airport Illinois, Citibank Credit Card Issuance Trust, City and County of Denver Colorado Special Facilities Airport, City of Austin Texas Certificates of Obligation, City of Austin Texas Public Improvement, City of Austin Texas Utility Systems, City of Berwyn Illinois Convention, City of Bridgeport Connecticut General Purpose, City of Chicago Illinois General Purpose, City of Chicago Illinois Wastewater Transmission, City of Dallas Texas Civic Centre, City of Fort Worth Texas Water and Sewer, City of Hampton Virginia, City of Houston Texas Water and Sewage Systems, City of Jackson Mississippi Water and Sewer Systems, City of Jacksonville Florida Sales Tax Revenue River City, City of Kansas City Missouri Water Revenue, City of Miami Florida Parking Facilities, City of Minneapolis Minnesota General Purpose, City of New Orleans Louisiana Tax Exempt, City of Pearland Texas Water and Sewage, City of Philadelphia Pennsylvania Water and Sewer, City of Portland Oregon Improvement, Clark County Nevada General Purpose, Clark County Nevada Transportation					

(3) See explanation at page 5 of 26.

SCHEDULE III – ASSETS AND UNEARNED INCOME

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Improvement, Clark County School District Nevada Building, Clear Creek Independent School District Texas, Colorado Housing, Colorado Water Resources Power Development Authority Clean Water, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania General Purpose, Connecticut Health and Educational Facilities, Conroe Industrial Development Corp., Dallas County Flood Control District, District of Columbia, District of Columbia Refinance Howard University, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, Fitchburg State College, Florida State Board of Education, Fulton County School District Georgia, Geisinger Health Systems Authority Pennsylvania, Georgia Municipal Electric Power Authority, Grant County Public Utility School District Number 002, Hall County School District Georgia, Hamilton County Ohio Sales Tax, Harris County Texas Combined Tax and Revenue, Harris County Texas Toll Road, Hyland Hills Metropolitan Park and Recreation District Colorado, Illinois Health Facilities, Kane County School District Number 101 Illinois Batavia School Building, King County School District No 414 Washington Lake Washington, La Porte Independent School District Texas School Improvement, Lamar Consolidated Independent School District Texas School House, Lawrence Township Independent Metropolitan School District, Los Angeles County Public Works, Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority, Massachusetts Municipal Wholesale Electric Co. Power Supply, Massachusetts Water Resources Authority, McKinney Independent School District Texas School Building, Michigan Building Authority, Michigan State Hospital, Michigan State Housing Development, Middletown Township Board of Education New Jersey School, Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, Multnomah County School District,						

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Municipal Assistance Corp. for the City of New York New York, Municipal Electric Authority Georgia, New Hampshire Higher Educational and Health Facilities, New Jersey Health Care Facilities Financing Authority, New Jersey Highway Authority, New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund, New Jersey Turnpike, New York State Dormitory Authority, New York State Medical Care Facilities, Ohio Building Authority State Facilities Adult Correction, Ohio Turnpike Commission Turnpike, Orlando Utilities Commission Florida Water and Electric, Palm Beach County Solid Waste Authority, Piedmont Municipal Power Agency, Regional Transportation Authority Illinois, Rhode Island Housing and Mortgage, Sacramento County California Multifamily Housing, Sacramento Municipal Utility, Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District Arizona Electric, Shelby County Tennessee Public Improvement and School, Spring Branch Independent School District Texas, State of California General Obligation, State of Connecticut Refinance Unlimited, State of Georgia General Obligation, State of Hawaii School Improvement Unlimited, State of Illinois Refinance Unlimited Tax, State of Maryland Tax Exempt Lease, State of Michigan Trunk Line, State of Mississippi Capital Improvement, State of Nevada Colorado River, State of North Carolina School, State of Ohio Infrastructure Improvement, State of Tennessee General Purpose, State of Wisconsin AMT, State of Wisconsin General Obligation, Tennessee Housing Development Agency, Texas Public Finance Authority, Town of Nantucket Massachusetts Municipal Purpose, Traverse City Area Public Schools Michigan Building and Site, Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, University of Texas, Utah State Building Ownership Authority, Virginia Housing Development, Virginia Public Building, Washington Public Power Supply System Nuclear Project (exchanged and sold in 2001)	A	(3)	Trust	I	E, S

(3) See explanation at page 5 of 26.

SCHEDULE III – ASSETS AND UNEARNED INCOME

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Market Street Equity Trust III (MSETIII) - Delaware business trust - investments include: American Home Products Corp., ALLSTATE Corp., Avaya, Inc., American Express Co., Citigroup, Inc., Chubb Corp., Cendant Corp., Comcast Corp., Canadian National Railway Co., E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Devon Energy Corp., Electronic Data Systems Corp., Emerson Electric Co., Exelon Corp., Fleet Boston Financial Corp., Sprint Corp., Freddie Mac, Gannett Co., Inc., International Business Machines Corp., IMS Health, Inc., John Hancock Financial Services, Inc., JP Morgan Chase & Co., Kerr-McGee Corp., Liberty Media Corp., MGIC Investment Corp., Oxford Health Plans, Inc., Pitney-Bowes, Inc., Radioshack Corp., Schering-Plough Corp., Staples, Inc., Safeway, Inc., Textron, Inc., Whirlpool Corp., Tricon Global Restaurants, Inc., Apple Computer, Inc., Andrew Corp., Alltel Corp., Black Box Corp., BankNorth Group, Inc., A.H. Belo Corp., Pacific Century Financial Corp., Bear Stearns Companies, Inc., Computer Associates International, Inc., Commerce Bancshares, Inc., Charter One Financial, Inc., Cognos, Inc., Dundee Bancorp, Datascope Corp., Quantum Corp., Electro Rent Corp., Callaway Golf Co., Forest City Enterprises Co., Fidelity Bankshares, Inc., Falmestock Viner Holdings, Inc., Golden West Financial Corp., Interstate Bakeries Corp., International Game Technology, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Knight Ridder, Inc., Lawson Products, Inc., Marcus Corp., Mentor Graphics Corp., Miller Herman, Inc., McClatchy Co., Mercantile Bankshares Corp., NCR Corp., North Fork Bancorp, New York Times Co., Park Place Entertainment Corp., Progressive Software Corp., QualComm, Inc., Raymond James Financial, Inc., Russ Berrie & Co., Inc., Scientific Atlanta, Inc., Stride Rite Corp., Superior Industries, Inc., Stilwell Financial, Inc., Tektronix, Inc., Thomas Industries, Inc., TOPPS, Inc., UCBH Holdings, Inc., Webster Financial Corp., Wendy's International, Inc., Weis						

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Markets, Inc., Washington Post Co., Whitney Holding Corp., Pierpont Money Market Fund and JP Morgan Money Market Sweep Fund (exchanged and sold in 2001)	A	(3)	Trust	I	E, S
Market Street International Equity Trust I (MSIETI) - Delaware business trust – investments include: Hunter Douglas NV, Interbrew, Novartis AG, UBS AG-Registered, Bank Sarasin & CTE-REG B, Prosegur Comp Seguridad-RegD, Altadis SA, Fomento Economico Mexicano SA, Total Fina Elf SA-B, AXA-UAP, BIC SA, Havas Advertising SA, Alcatel Alathom C G E, Aventis SA, Diageo PLC, Man Group PLC, Singer & Freidlander Group PLC, Cobham PLC, HSBC Holdings PLC, SSL International PLC, Waterford Wedgewood-Unit, Alleanza Assicurazioni, Sony Corp, Nikko Securities, Korea Telecom Corp, ABN AMRO Holding NV, CSM NV, IHC Caland NV, Wolters Kluwer, Philips Electronics NV, Den Norske Bank ASA, Orkla ASA, Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp., Shin-Etso Chemical Co LTD, FANUC Co LTD, Canon Inc, Alleanza Assicurazio NI SPA, AHOLD (KON) NV ORDS, Aventia Sponsored ADR, VNU NV EURO.20, AXA GA Eur9.15, Fortis Group, Credit Suisse Group, Swiss RE-REG, Unicredito Italiano, Elan PLC A/D/R, Sanofi-Synthelabo SA, Vivendi Universal SA, Cadbury Schweppes, Vivendi Universal, Glaxosmithkline PLC, Hennes and Mauritz A B Seko, HSBC Holdings PLC USD, Loreal FRF10 ORDS, LVMH Moet Hennesy, Sucz Lyonnaise Des EAUX, Rights – VNU NV, AHOLD NV-STK – Rights, Nokia Corp CL-A, News Corp Ltd ADR, Koninklijke Philips Electronic, Pearson PLC, Reckitt Benckiser ORD 10, SAP AG NPV ORDS, Siemens AG NPV, STMICROELECTRONICS NV, Telefonica SA, Telecom Italia Mobile ITL, Vodafone Group PLC, Southcorp Limited, Toll Holdings Limited, Omega Pharma SA, Esprit Holdings LTD, LI &					

(3) See explanation at page 5 of 26.

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Fung LTD, Giordano International LTD, Biovail Corp, UBS AG-Registered, Zurich Financial Services AG, Tecan Group AG-REG, Porsche AG, Altana AG, Allianz AG, Vestas Wind Systems A/S, AMDOCS LTD, Banco Santander Central, Grupo Dragados SA, Banco Bilboa Vizcaya SA, Nokia AB-A SHS, AXA-UAP, Publicis Groupe, Societe Generale Paris, BNP Paribas, Altran Technoligies SA, Everest RE Group LTD, AMVESCAP PLC, Standard Chartered PLC, Jardine Lloyd Thompson, Shire Pharmaceuticals Group, China Unicom, Hang Seng Bank, Allied Irish Banks, ANGLO Irish Bank Corp PLC, Mediolanum SPA, Recordati SPA, R A S Spa, Banca Fideuram SPA, AEON Credit Services Co., Ito En LTD, Daiichikosho Co LTD, Belluna Co LTD, Hokuto Corp, Matsumotokiyoshi Co LTD, USS Co LTD, Kookmin Bank ADR, Global Biochem Technology, Xinao Gas Holding LTD, Grupo Financiero BBVA Bancomer, Wal-Mart De Mexico, AEGON NV, ING Groep NV, Koninklijke AHOLD NV, Van Der Moolen, RTS-Nutreco Holdings, Tandberg ASA, Tomra Systems ASA, J.P. Morgan Funds, Doctor Reddy's Lab, ELEKTA AB-B, Swedish Match AB, Modern Times Group-B, DataCraft Asia Limited, Sun Hung Kai Properties, Taro Pharmaceuticals Ind., Teva Pharmaceutical Industries, Telefonos De Mexico, Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturers, WestJet Airlines (exchanged and sold in 2001)	A	(3)	Trust	I	E, S
Amory Houghton Jr. Trust U/W A.B. Houghton - (interest in income only) **			Trust	I	
Holdings consist of:					
Trusts:					
Market Street Fixed Income Trust I – (see holdings listed above) (sold in 2001)	A	(3)			P, S
Market Street New York Municipal Bond Trust - Delaware business trust - investments include: Municipal Assistance Corp. for the					

** Category of value represents total value of each asset held in the trust.

(3) See explanation at page 5 of 26.

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
City of New York - New York, New York State Thruway Authority, Metropolitan Transportation Authority - New York, Power Authority of the State of New York, New York City Municipal Water Finance Authority New York State Environmental Facilities Corp., Orange County -New York, New York City Transitional Finance Authority, New York City Public Benefit Corp., New York General Purpose Unlimited, New York State Refinance Unlimited Tax, Federal Home Loan Bank, New York State Dormitory Authority, New York State Mortgage Agency, Puerto Rico Infrastructure Financing and JP Morgan Money Market Sweep Fund (share – 26.85%)	J	(3)			P, S
Market Street Equity Trust I – (see holdings listed above) (share – 1.97%)	H	(3)			P
Market Street Equity Trust II (see holdings listed above) (share – 2.08%)	I	(3)			P
Market Street Equity Trust III (see holdings listed above) (share – 2.34%)	I	(3)			P, S
Market Street Venture Trust I – (see holdings listed above) (share – 2.12%)	G	(3)			S
Market Street Venture Trust II – (see holdings listed above) (share – 1.01%)	F	(3)			S
Market Street International Equity Trust I – (see holdings listed above) (share – 1.87%)	H	(3)			P
Market Street Telecommunications Trust I – (see holdings listed above) (share - .27%)	D	(3)			

(3) See explanation at page 5 of 26.

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Partnerships:					
Corning Associates VC-III, (Abbingdon Venture Partners LP-III, managed by the Foster Management Co., King of Prussia, PA; organized to invest in companies primarily in the health services industry) (share – 3.55%)	C	(2)			
Osprey Partners, LLC – investment in Lightship Holdings: organized to invest primarily in telephone technology (share – 14.49%)	C	(2)			
Real Estate:					
Residence (occupied by the Congressman), Washington, DC	I				
Other:					
Corning Incorporated – common stock	I				
Corning Incorporated – convertible bonds	E				P
Demand notes receivable from Amory Houghton Jr.	G				
Principal cash - interest bearing (J.P. Morgan Delaware)	G				
Income cash - interest bearing (J.P. Morgan Delaware)	C				
Other cash – interest bearing (J.P. Morgan Delaware)	E				
GMO Emerging Markets Fund III – mutual fund, Boston, MA	A				S
GMO Foreign Fund III – mutual fund, Boston, MA (sold in 2001)	A				S
Harbor International Fund I – mutual fund, Toledo, OH (sold in 2001)	A				S
Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Emerging Markets Fund, mutual fund - Chicago, IL (sold in 2001)	A				S
Vanguard Extended Market Portfolio - mutual fund, Philadelphia, PA	E				P
Vanguard Mid-Cap Index Fund Institutional - mutual fund, Philadelphia, PA (sold in 2001)	A				P, S
Vanguard Institutional Index Fund – mutual fund, Philadelphia, PA	H				P, S
Westport Small Capital Fund – mutual fund, Westport, CT	G				P
Dividend receivable, Vanguard Extended Market Portfolio - mutual fund	B				

(2) See explanation at page 3 of 26.

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Dividend receivable, Vanguard Institutional Index – mutual fund	C				
Dividend receivable, JPMorgan Federal Money Market Funds	B				
Amory Houghton Jr. Trust 12/10/34 – (Beneficial interest in income of trust changes from year to year at the discretion of the Trustees. Current year beneficial interest in income of trust is 0%. Filer has the right to withdraw each year from the principal of the trust five percent of its then fair market value, the total of such withdrawals being subject to an approximate ten percent overall limitation during the remainder of his life.)**			Trust	I	
Holdings consist of:					
Trusts (see holdings listed above):					
Market Street Fixed Income Trust I (share – 3.10%)	I	(3)			P, S
Market Street New York Municipal Bond Trust (sold in 2001)	A	(3)			P, S
Market Street Equity Trust II (share – 2.05%)	I	(3)			P
Market Street Equity Trust III (share – 2.12%)	I	(3)			P
Market Street Equity Trust I (share – 1.93%)	H	(3)			P
Market Street Venture Trust I (share – 1.75%)	G	(3)			S
Market Street Venture Trust II (share - .83%)	F	(3)			S
Market Street International Equity Trust I (share – 2.14%)	H	(3)			P
Market Street Telecommunications Trust I (share - .88%)	E	(3)			P
Partnerships:					
Corning Associates VC-III (see holdings listed above) (share – 1.58%)	B	(2)			
Market Street Trust Company Investment Partnership I, invested in JPM 1996 Alpha, LLC partnership (share – 5.61%): JPM 1996 Alpha LLC, managed by J.P. Morgan D.E.; organized to diversify in low basis stocks (investments as of September 30, 2000 include: AT&T Corp.,					

** See explanation at page 17 of 26.
(2) See explanation at page 3 of 26.
(3) See explanation at page 5 of 26.

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
AT&T Wireless Services, Avaya Inc., Campbell Soup Co., Compaq Computer Corp., Corning Inc., E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Eli Lilly & Co., International Flavors and Fragrances, Inc., Lucent Technologies, Inc., Boeing Co., Viasic Foods International, Inc., American International Group. and Midland Preferred Stock)	H	(2)			
Other:					
Corning Incorporated – common stock	I				P
Corning Incorporated – convertible bonds	E				P
Mortgage receivable from Katherine Q. Houghton	F				
Principal cash – interest bearing (J.P. Morgan Delaware)	G				
Income cash – interest bearing (J.P. Morgan Delaware)	B				
Other cash – interest bearing (J.P. Morgan Delaware)	E				
GMO Emerging Markets Fund III - mutual fund, Boston, MA (sold in 2001)	A				S
GMO Foreign Fund III- mutual fund, Boston, MA (sold in 2001)	A				S
Harbor International Fund – mutual fund, Toledo, OH (sold in 2001)	A				S
Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Emerging Markets Fund – mutual fund, Chicago, IL (sold in 2001)	A				S
Vanguard Extended Market Portfolio – mutual fund, Philadelphia, PA	F				P
Vanguard Institutional Index – mutual fund, Philadelphia, PA	H				P, S
Vanguard Mid-Cap Index Fund Institutional – mutual fund, Philadelphia, PA (sold in 2001)	A				P, S
Westport Small Capital Fund I - mutual fund, Westport, CT	G				P
Dividend receivable, Vanguard Extended Market Portolio – mutual fund	C				
Dividend receivable, Vanguard Institutional Index – mutual fund	C				
Dividend receivable – JPMorgan Federal Money Market Fund	B				

(2) See explanation at page 3 of 26.

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Elisabeth Houghton Trust 12/10/34 - (interest in 1/15 income only)**			Trust	I	
Holdings consist of:					
Trusts (see holdings listed above):					
Market Street Fixed Income Trust I (share – 8.62%)	J	(3)			S
Market Street Equity Trust I (share – 7.62%)	I	(3)			P
Market Street Equity Trust II (share – 7.51%)	J	(3)			P
Market Street Equity Trust III (share – 7.49%)	J	(3)			P, S
Market Street Venture Trust I (share – 8.78%)	I	(3)			S
Market Street Venture Trust II (share – 5.62%)	H	(3)			
Market Street Telecommunications Trust I (share – 10.68%)	I	(3)			P
Market Street International Equity Trust I (share – 7.86%)	I	(3)			P
Partnerships (see holdings listed above):					
Corning Associates VC-III (share – 7.18%)	C	(2)			
Market Street Trust Company Investment Partnership I (share – 17.00%)	I	(2)			
Other:					
Corning Incorporated - common stock	I				P
Corning Incorporated – convertible bonds	F				P
Principal cash – interest bearing (J.P. Morgan Delaware)	H				
Income cash – interest bearing (J.P. Morgan Delaware)	C				
Other cash – interest bearing (J.P. Morgan Delaware)	F				
Harbor International Fund - equity mutual fund, Toledo, OH (sold in 2001)	A				S
GMO Emerging Markets Fund III- mutual fund, Boston, MA (sold in 2001)	A				S
GMO Foreign Fund III - mutual fund, Boston, MA (sold in 2001)	A				S
Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Emerging Markets Fund - mutual fund, Chicago, IL (sold in 2001)	A				S

** See explanation at page 17 of 26.
(2) See explanation at page 3 of 26.
(3) See explanation at page 5 of 26.

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Vanguard Extended Market Portfolio - mutual fund, Philadelphia, PA	G				P, S
Vanguard Institutional Index – mutual fund, Philadelphia, PA	I				P, S
Vanguard Mid-Cap Index Fund Institutional – mutual fund, Philadelphia, PA (sold in 2001)	A				P, S
Westport Small Capital Fund I- mutual fund, Westport, CT	I				P
Dividend receivable, Vanguard Extended Market Portfolio – mutual fund	C				
Dividend receivable, Vanguard Institutional Index – mutual fund	C				
Dividend receivable – JPMorgan Federal Money Market Fund	C				
Sidney Cole Trust U/W A.B. Houghton12/10/34 - (interest in limited principal and 1/8 income only)**	A		Trust	I	
All investments were distributed in-kind to the beneficiaries during 2001					
John C. Dewey Jr. Trust - (Priscilla Dewey Houghton - beneficiary, interest in income only)**			Trust	VI	
Holdings consist of:					
Common stock:					
Abbott Labs	F				
Agilent Technologies	C				
American Home Products Corp.	F				
Avaya, Inc. (sold in 2001)	A				S
Automatic Data Processing Co.	C				
Bellsouth Corp.	E				
BP PLC Sponsored ADR	D				
Chevrontexaco Corp. (formerly Chevron Corp.)	E				
Coca Cola Co.	F				
Equity Office Properties Trust Co.	D				
FPL Group Inc.	E				
General Electric Co.	F				
Hewlett Packard Co.	D				
Intel Corp.	D				
Lucent Technologies, Inc. (sold in 2001)	A				S
MBIA Inc.	D				
MBNA Corp.	D				
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.	E				
Molex Inc. Class A	D				
National City Corp.	E				
Reuters Group plc	D				
Schering Plough Corp.	E				
Sysco Corp.	D				P

** See explanation at page 17 of 26.

Asset and/or Income Source	Valuation of Asset: Category of Value	Valuation of Asset: Alternative Valuation	Income: Type of Income	Income: Category of Income	Transaction
Tyco International Limited	D				
Walgreen Co.	D				
Other:					
U.S. Government Obligations Tax Managed Fund, Pittsburgh, PA	D				
Talbot Dewey Trust 11/20/80 - (Priscilla Dewey Houghton – beneficiary, interest in income only)**			Trust	I	
Holdings consist of:					
Common stock:					
American International Group, Inc.	D				
Automatic Data Processing Inc.	C				
Intel Corp.	C				
Interpublic Group Consulting Inc.	C				
Wachovia Corp.	C				
Other:					
U.S. Government Obligations Tax Managed Fund, Pittsburgh, PA	B				

IV – TRANSACTIONS

Attachments

A – Purchase/Sale detail history report for Amory Houghton Jr.'s personal account.

B – Purchase/Sale detail history report for Priscilla Houghton's personal account.

C – Purchase/Sale detail history report for Market Street Equity Trust I.

D – Purchase/Sale detail history report for Market Street Equity Trust II.

E – Purchase/Sale – Detail history report for Market Street Telecommunications Trust I.

F – Purchase/Sale detail history report for Market Street Venture Trust I.

G – Purchase/Sale detail history report for Market Street Venture Trust II.

H – Purchase/Sale detail history report for Market Street Fixed Income Trust I.

I – Purchase/Sale detail history report for Market Street Equity Trust III.

J – Purchase/Sale detail history report for Market Street International Equity Trust I.

K – Purchase/Sale detail history report for Market Street New York Municipal Bond Trust.

** See explanation at page 17 of 26.

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - 2001 FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

AMORY HOUGHTON JR.

SCHEDULE V - LIABILITIES

Creditor	Type of Liability	Category
Amory Houghton Jr. Trust U/W A.B. Houghton	Notes Payable	F
Chase Manhattan Bank N.A., Corning, NY	Notes Payable on 76-78 East Market Street investment property	F
Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., Elmira, NY	Notes Payable	D

SCHEDULE VI – GIFTS

Source	Description	Value
Corning, Incorporated	Steuben vase received at Corning, Incorporated's Emeriti Dinner in December 2001	$277

SCHEDULE VII - TRAVEL PAYMENTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS

Source	Dates	Point of Departure Destination Point of Return	Lodging? (Y/N)	Food? (Y/N)	Was family member included? (Y/N)	Any tim not at Sponsor Expens (Y/N
International Management and Development Institute	February 16 – 26, 2001	Washington, DC Dusseldorf, Germany Washington, DC	Y	Y	Y	N
Faith & Politics Institute Civil Rights Pilgrimage	March 2 – 4, 2001	Washington, DC Birmingham, Selma, Montgomery, AL Buffalo, NY	Y	Y	N	N
Republican Main Street Partnership West Coast Meetings	April 16 – 18, 2001	Boston, MA Palo Alto, San Jose, Cupertino, Santa Clara, Menlo Park, San Francisco, CA Boston, MA	Y	Y	N	N
Aspen Institute's Bipartisan Congressional Retreat	March 9 – 11, 2001	Washington, DC White Sulphur Springs, WV Washington, DC	Y	Y	Y	N

UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT - 2001 FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

AMORY HOUGHTON JR.

SCHEDULE VIII – POSITIONS

Non-Profit Affiliations:
- The Meadows Charitable Trust - Trustee
- The Houghton Foundation - Trustee
- Corning Chamber of Commerce - Member
- Corning Museum of Glass - Trustee

Director:
- Market Street Trust Company

Congressman Houghton is also a limited partner in each of the partnerships previously listed in Schedule III with the exception of Acorn IV and Corning Associates II where he serves as a general partner.

SCHEDULE IX - AGREEMENTS

Date	Parties to	Terms of Agreement
2/87	Retired employee of Corning Incorporated and beneficiary of certain Company retirement pension and health plans	Benefits received in accordance with normal plan provisions (monthly).
2/87	Corning Incorporated (former employer)	Transportation benefits - any retired employee (or immediate family member) is permitted to travel on the Company plane subject to space availability and without charge. For income tax purposes only, income is imputed to the retiree based upon the prevailing commercial airline value of the trip and reported by the Company on federal Form-1099 MISC if in excess of $600. Congressman Houghton elects to reimburse Corning Incorporated, based on the prevailing commercial airline value of the trip, for use of the Company plane.

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 01-31-01

(14)

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION										
TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
62000	CAEF	MSIC Equity Trust II (Growth)									
IIC	01-19-01	268507*160			-75.50						
IIN	01-31-01	250560*160			4,045.99						INCOME
											EQUITY INCOME
	TOTAL -		0.000		3,970.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

62000 CAVC-III Corning Associates VC-III
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	CAVC-III	Corning Associates VC-III	0.000	OLRS	0.000	1,107.26	1.000	12-31-97		-1,107.26

62000 CITIGROUP Citigroup, Inc.
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	CITIGROUP	Citigroup, Inc.	3,800.000	SHRS	1.522	5,783.12	55.969	01-31-01	279,843.75	274,060.63

62000 GA.00DMD Augusta National Inc. Demand
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	GA.00DMD	Augusta National Inc. Demand	1,000.000	PAR	100.000	1,000.00	100.000	12-31-97	1,000.00	0.00

62000 GLW Corning, Inc.
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	GLW	Corning, Inc.	42,973.000	SHRS	8.582	368,787.17	56.719	01-31-01	13,058,301.09	12,689,513.92

62000 GLW/P Corning, Inc. - Pledged
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	GLW/P	Corning, Inc. - Pledged	296,252.000	SHRS	2.972	880,547.12	56.719	01-31-01	6,117,003.75	5,236,456.63

62000 GMSTF Gemstar-TV Guide Int'l, Inc.

1894

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 01-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
62000	GMSTF	Gemstar-TV Guide Int'l, Inc.	728.000	SHRS	1.547	1,125.92	51.813	01-31-01	37,719.86	36,593.94	
62000	KITTANSETT	Kittansett Club Voting Trust									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
62000	KITTANSETT	Kittansett Club Voting Trust	90.000	SHRS	9.444	850.00	50.000	01-31-01	4,500.00	3,650.00	
62000	MET	MetLife, Inc.									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
62000	MET	MetLife, Inc.	32.000	SHRS	14.256	456.00	32.813	01-31-01	1,050.00	594.00	
62000	MOISIE	Moisie Salmon Club									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
62000	MOISIE	Moisie Salmon Club	1.000	SHRS	5,000.000	5,000.00			5,000.00	0.00	
62000	MOISIEB	Moisie Salmon Club Class B									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
62000	MOISIEB	Moisie Salmon Club Class B	1.000	SHRS	5,000.000	5,000.00			5,000.00	0.00	
62000	MSET3	MSTC Equity Trust III (Value)									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
62000	MSET3	MSTC Equity Trust III (Value)	0.000	UNTS	0.000	2,197.86	1.000	12-31-96	0.00	-2,197.86	
62000	MSIET1	Int'l Equity Tr I (Developed)									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
62000	MSIET1	Int'l Equity Tr I (Developed)	0.000	UNTS	0.000	1,078.36			0.00	-1,078.36	
62000	MSTC	Market Street Trust Company									

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 01-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000 MSTC		Market Street Trust Company			1.000 SHRS	5,000.000	5,000.00	12,500.000	01-31-01	12,500.00	7,500.00
62000 MSTCPART		Market Street Partners, LLC									
IIC	01-22-01	248611*28			-71.96						INCOME
IIM	01-31-01	250981*28			-10.64						EQUITY INCOME
TOTAL -			0.000		-82.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000 MSTCPART		Market Street Partners, LLC			0.000 DLRS	0.000	145,831.32			146,029.30	197.98
62000 MSTTI		Market Street Telecomm. Tr. I									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000 MSTTI		Market Street Telecomm. Tr. I			0.000 DLRS	0.000	23,315.24			0.00	-23,315.24
62000 MSVTI		Market Street Venture Tr I A									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000 MSVTI		Market Street Venture Tr I A			0.000 DLRS	0.000	2,189.13	1.000	12-31-96	0.00	-2,189.13
62000 MSVTIB		Market Street Venture Tr I B									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000 MSVTIB		Market Street Venture Tr I B			0.000 DLRS	0.000	19,966.28	1.000	12-31-97	0.00	-19,966.28
62000 MSVTIC		Market Street Venture Tr I C									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000 MSVTIC		Market Street Venture Tr I C			0.000 DLRS	0.000	20,985.14			0.00	-20,985.14
62000 MSVTII		Market Street Venture Trust II									

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV--

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
62000	CAEF	MSTC Equity Trust II (Growth)										
IIC		01-19-01	248507*160			-75.50						INCOME
IIN		01-31-01	250560*160			4,045.99						EQUITY INCOME
IIN		02-28-01	255278*162			812.94						EQUITY INCOME
PUR		03-01-01	256543	0.000	0.000	145,098.23				0	7,683.23	Asset trans fm S. Cole u/w ABH
SAL		03-02-01	256870*1	0.000	0.000		121,000.00	-121,000.00	0.00			3/2 MSET II Capital wthdrwl
IIN		03-31-01	261093*160			-22,164.86						EQUITY INCOME
IIN		04-30-01	264866*159			1,654.13						EQUITY INCOME
IIC		05-16-01	265848*159			+327.22						INCOME
IIN		05-31-01	267954*159			1,895.24						EQUITY INCOME
IIN		06-30-01	271569*163			-73.38						EQUITY INCOME
IIN		07-31-01	274117*164			-41.61						EQUITY INCOME
IIC		08-14-01	274964*166			-97.94						INCOME
IIN		08-31-01	277172*167			293.82						EQUITY INCOME
SAL		09-05-01	278065*1	0.000	0.000		80,000.00	-80,000.00	0.00			9/5 MSET II Capital wthdrwl
IIN		09-30-01	279945*167			-1,090.99						EQUITY INCOME
IIC		10-15-01	280688*167			-22.72						INCOME
IIN		10-31-01	283037*168			-198.70						EQUITY INCOME
IIC		11-15-01	283474*168			-27.93						INCOME
IIN		11-30-01	286011*171			-890.42						EQUITY INCOME
IIN		12-31-01	289536*172			-170.09						EQUITY INCOME
	TOTAL -			0.000		128,618.99	201,000.00	-201,000.00	0.00	0	7,683.23	
62000	CAFIF	MSTC Fixed Income Trust I										
PUR		03-01-01	256832	0.000	0.000	112,469.57				0	0.00	Asset trans fm S. Cole u/w ABH
SAL		03-06-01	256884*2	0.000	0.000		92,000.00	-92,000.00	0.00			3/6 MSFIT I Capital wthdrwl
IIN		03-31-01	261786*114			93.21						EQUITY INCOME
IIC		04-17-01	261956*114			-74.64						INCOME
IIN		04-30-01	265310*109			84.04						EQUITY INCOME
SAL		05-01-01	267744	0.000	0.000		179.69	-179.69	0.00			To close MSFIT I
SAL		05-07-01	266031*1	0.000	0.000		18,500.00	-18,500.00	0.00			5/7 MSFIT I Capital wthdrwl
IIC		05-16-01	265915*109			-98.25						INCOME
SAL		05-18-01	266058*14	0.000	0.000		1,794.24	-1,794.24	0.00			MSFIT I complete withdrawal

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		0.000		112,473.93	112,473.93	-112,473.93	0.00	0	0.00	
62000	CAVC-I	Corning Associates VC-I									
SAL	07-01-01	275238	0.000	0.000		48,755.73	-48,755.73	0.00			Remove remaining basis VC-I
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	48,755.73	-48,755.73	0.00	0	0.00	
62000	CAVC-III	Corning Associates VC-III									
PUR	03-01-01	253213	0.000	0.000	1,132.57				0	1,107.26	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
ICA	08-31-01	276352*43			-27.29						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
ICA	08-31-01	276356*43			1.98						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
	TOTAL -		0.000		1,107.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	1,107.26	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	CAVC-III Corning Associates VC-III	0.000	DLRS	0.000	1,107.26	1.000	12-31-97	94.63	-1,012.63

62000 CITIGROUP Citigroup, Inc.

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	CITIGROUP Citigroup, Inc.	3,800,000	SHRS	1.522	5,783.12	50.480	12-31-01	252,400.00	246,616.88

62000 GA.000HD Augusta National Inc. Demand

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	GA.000HD Augusta National Inc. Demand	1,000.000	PAR	100.000	1,000.00	100.000	12-31-97	1,000.00	0.00

62000	GLW	Corning, Inc.									
PUR	03-01-01	253224	51.000	0.069	3.53				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
SAL	03-15-01	256508	-3,500.000	2.273		7,955.16	-7,955.16	0.00			Move GLW regular to pledged
SAL	04-02-01	261145	-6,500.000	2.273		14,773.87	-14,773.87	0.00			Move GLW regular to pledged
SAL	04-10-01	263078	-2,000.000	2.273		4,545.80	-4,545.80	0.00			Move GLW regular to pledged
SAL	06-14-01	269397	-3,000.000	2.273		6,818.71	-6,818.71	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
SAL	06-19-01	269388	-7,500.000	2.273		17,046.77	-17,046.77	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
SAL	06-21-01	269606	-2,400.000	2.273		5,454.96	-5,454.96	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
SAL	07-16-01	273375	-2,000.000	2.273		4,545.80	-4,545.80	0.00			Reclass regular to pledged

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	09-19-01	278166	-13,500.000	2.273		30,684.18	-30,684.18	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
SAL	09-28-01	278984	-7,500.000	2.273		17,046.77	-17,046.77	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
SAL	10-02-01	279219	-2,000.000	2.273		4,545.81	-4,545.81	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
WD	10-29-01	282323	-3,110.000	8.869		27,583.63	-27,583.63	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
SAL	10-29-01	282311	-1,647.000	0.058		95.86	-95.86	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
SAL	10-29-01	282312	-68,948.000	2.435		119,200.01	-119,200.01	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
SAL	10-29-01	282313	-488.000	2.273		1,109.18	-1,109.18	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
SAL	10-29-01	282314	-14,500.000	2.273		32,957.08	-32,957.08	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
SAL	10-29-01	282318	-9,000.000	2.435		21,917.14	-21,917.14	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
SAL	10-29-01	282319	-1,500.000	2.273		3,409.39	-3,409.39	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
SAL	10-29-01	282320	-4,000.000	2.273		9,091.61	-9,091.61	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
SAL	10-29-01	282321	-12,300.000	0.069		831.50	-831.50	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
SAL	10-29-01	282322	-51.000	0.069		3.53	-3.53	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
CNVFR	11-01-01	283412	-5,400.000	9.978		53,881.20	-53,881.20	0.00			Transfer regular to pledged
WD	12-06-01	287362	-10.000	10.230		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to CF Houghton
WD	12-06-01	287363	-10.000	10.230		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to AT Houghton
WD	12-06-01	287364	-10.000	10.230		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to SKB Houghton
WD	12-06-01	287365	-10.000	10.230		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to MMB Houghton
WD	12-06-01	287366	-10.000	10.230		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to EKM Bird
WD	12-06-01	287367	-10.000	10.230		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to AAM Bird
WD	12-06-01	287368	-10.000	10.230		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to WP Grayson
WD	12-06-01	287369	-10.000	10.230		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to PH Grayson
WD	12-12-01	288617	-10.000	10.295		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to Jessie Stuart
WD	12-12-01	288618	-10.000	10.295		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to Daniel Stuart
WD	12-12-01	288619	-10.000	10.295		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to Zachary Stuart
WD	12-12-01	288620	-10.000	10.295		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to Jacob Dewey
WD	12-12-01	288621	-10.000	10.295		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to Alatinn Dewey
WD	12-12-01	288622	-10.000	10.295		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to Alexander Dewey
WD	12-12-01	288623	-10.000	10.295		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to Alicia Dewey
WD	12-12-01	288624	-10.000	10.295		88.36	-88.36	0.00			Tfr Corning to Chantalle Dewey
	TOTAL -		-150,653.000		3.53	384,911.68	-384,911.68	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	GLU	Corning, Inc.	42,973.000	SHRS	8.582	8.920	12-31-01	709,817.92	341,330.75

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION							REMAINING	REMAINING	
TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	QUANTITY	COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
62000	GLW/P	Corning, Inc. - Pledged									
PUR	03-15-01	256511	3,500.000	2.273	7,955.16				3,500	7,955.16	Move GLW regular to pledged
PUR	04-02-01	261149	6,500.000	2.273	14,773.67				6,500	14,773.67	Move GLW regular to pledged
PUR	04-10-01	263081	2,000.000	2.273	4,545.80				2,000	4,545.80	Move GLW regular to pledged
PUR	06-21-01	269608	12,900.000	2.273	29,320.44				12,900	29,320.44	Transfer regular to pledged
PUR	07-18-01	273376	2,000.000	2.273	4,545.80				2,000	4,545.80	Bestoss regular to pledged
PUR	09-19-01	278168	13,500.000	2.273	30,684.18				13,500	30,684.18	Transfer regular to pledged
PUR	09-26-01	278991	7,500.000	2.273	17,046.77				7,500	17,046.77	Transfer regular to pledged
PUR	10-02-01	279221	2,000.000	2.273	4,545.81				2,000	4,545.81	Transfer regular to pledged
PUR	10-29-01	282346	1,647.000	0.058	95.86				1,647	95.86	Transfer regular to pledged
PUR	10-29-01	282347	3,110.000	8.869	27,583.63				3,110	27,583.63	Transfer regular to pledged
PUR	10-29-01	282348	27,677.000	2.435	67,400.08				27,677	67,400.08	Transfer regular to pledged
PUR	10-29-01	282349	28,800.000	2.435	70,134.84				28,800	70,134.84	Transfer regular to pledged
PUR	10-29-01	282350	1,471.000	2.435	3,582.23				1,471	3,582.23	Transfer regular to pledged
PUR	10-29-01	282351	488.000	2.273	1,109.18				488	1,109.18	Transfer regular to pledged
PUR	10-29-01	282352	14,500.000	2.273	32,957.08				14,500	32,957.08	Transfer regular to pledged
PUR	10-29-01	282354	1,500.000	2.273	3,409.35				1,500	3,409.35	Transfer regular to pledged
PUR	10-29-01	282355	12,000.000	0.069	831.50				12,000	831.50	Transfer regular to pledged
PUR	10-29-01	282356	51.000	0.069	3.53				51	3.53	Transfer regular to pledged
PUR	10-29-01	282357	4,000.000	2.273	9,091.61				4,000	9,091.61	Transfer regular to pledged
CNVTO	11-01-01	283412	5,400.000	9.978	53,881.20				5,400	53,881.20	Transfer regular to pledged
	TOTAL -		150,544.000		383,497.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	150,544	383,497.92	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	GLW/P	Corning, Inc. - Pledged	296,252.000	SHRS	2.972	880,547.12	8.920	12-31-01	2,304,856.64	1,424,309.52

62000	GMOEMF	GMO Emerging Markets Fund									
PUR	03-01-01	253229	3,082.378	10.197	31,429.70				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC w/w ASH
SAL	03-08-01	255532	-3,082.378	9.093		28,029.54	-31,429.70	-3,400.16			3/8 GMO Emerging redemption
	TOTAL -		0.000		31,429.70	28,029.54	-31,429.70	-3,400.16	0	0.00	
62000	GMOFX	GMO Foreign Fund									
PUR	03-01-01	253242	2,964.245	13.070	38,742.59				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC w/w ASH
PUR	03-01-01	253248	98.938	13.070	1,293.12				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC w/w ASH

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	03-01-01	253258	259.931	11.160	2,900.83				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253270	12.077	11.160	134.78				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
SAL	03-08-01	255506	-3,335.191	11.310		37,721.00	-43,071.32	-5,350.32			3/8 GMO Foreign fd redemption
	TOTAL -		0.000		43,071.32	37,721.00	-43,071.32	-5,350.32	0	0.00	

62000 GMSTF Gemstar-TV Guide Int'l, Inc.

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	GMSTF	Gemstar-TV Guide Int'l, Inc.	728.000	SHRS	1.547	1,125.92	27.700	12-31-01	20,165.60	19,039.68

62000 HAINX Harbor International Fund

PUR	03-01-01	253275	629.893	30.663	19,314.38				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253291	70.324	33.660	2,367.11				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253299	0.643	33.655	21.64				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
SAL	03-08-01	255496	-350.430	34.660		12,145.90	-10,745.22	1,400.68			3/8 Harbor Int'l Fd redemption
SAL	03-09-01	256132	-350.430	34.330		12,100.35	-10,957.91	1,142.44			3/9 Harbor redemption
	TOTAL -		0.000		21,703.13	24,246.25	-21,703.13	2,543.12	0	0.00	

62000 KITTANSETT Kittansett Club Voting Trust

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	KITTANSETT	Kittansett Club Voting Trust	90.000	SHRS	9.444	850.00	50.000	12-31-01	4,500.00	3,650.00

62000 MET MetLife, Inc.

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	MET	MetLife, Inc.	32.000	SHRS	14.250	456.00	31.680	12-31-01	1,013.76	557.76

62000 MGEMX Morgan Stanley Emerging Mkts

PUR	03-01-01	253308	2,209.659	14.571	32,196.46				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253327	108.320	11.850	1,283.59				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
SAL	03-08-01	255489	-2,317.979	11.690		27,004.46	-33,480.05	-6,475.59			3/8 MS Emerging mkt redemption
	TOTAL -		0.000		33,480.05	27,004.46	-33,480.05	-6,475.59	0	0.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
62000 NOISIE Noisie Salmon Club											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000 NOISIE Noisie Salmon Club				1.000	SHRS	5,000.000	5,000.00			5,000.00	0.00
62030 NOISIEB Noisie Salmon Club Class B											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000 NOISIEB Noisie Salmon Club Class B				1.000	SHRS	5,000.000	5,000.00			5,000.00	0.00
62000 NSET1 MSTC Equity Trust I (Gn Cap)											
PUR 03-01-01		256544	0.000	0.000	52,728.98				0	14,757.76	Asset trans fm S. Cole t
SAL 03-02-01		256864*1	0.000	0.000		37,000.00	-37,000.00	0.00			3/2 NSET I Capital distr
IIN 03-31-01		263996*153			-60.44						EQUITY INCOME
IIC 04-12-01		261474*153			-3.26						INCOME
IIN 04-30-01		266654*152			-199.01						EQUITY INCOME
IIC 05-16-01		265835*152			-1.55						INCOME
IIN 05-31-01		267835*153			-81.53						EQUITY INCOME
IIC 06-14-01		268592*153			-1.65						INCOME
IIN 06-30-01		271401*156			-18.08						EQUITY INCOME
IIC 07-16-01		273281*156			-0.81						INCOME
IIC 07-23-01		273294*156			-2.46						INCOME
IIN 07-31-01		274205*157			-84.00						EQUITY INCOME
IIC 08-14-01		274961*157			-2.93						INCOME
IIN 08-31-01		276800*160			-6.90						EQUITY INCOME
IIC 09-18-01		277817*160			-1.36						INCOME
IIN 09-30-01		279933*161			-27.78						EQUITY INCOME
IIC 10-16-01		280656*161			-1.74						INCOME
IIN 10-31-01		283201*162			-10.63						EQUITY INCOME
IIN 11-30-01		285663*166			-474.15						EQUITY INCOME
IIC 12-17-01		287019*165			-2.04						INCOME
IIN 12-31-01		289196*165			11.30						EQUITY INCOME
TOTAL -			0.000		51,757.76	37,000.00	-37,000.00	0.00	0	14,757.76	
62000 NSET3 MSTC Equity Trust III (Value)											
PUR 03-01-01		256546	0.000	0.000	74,962.54				0	1,725.04	Asset trans fm S. Cole t

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	03-02-01	256874*1	0.000	0.000		53,000.00	-53,000.00	0.00			3/2 MSET III Capital wthdrwl
IIN	03-31-01	260965*154			232.73						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	04-17-01	261878*154			-35.62						INCOME
IIN	04-30-01	265121*153			199.87						EQUITY INCOME
PUR	05-01-01	267673	0.000	0.000	1,725.04				0	1,725.04	To close MSET III
SAL	05-01-01	266000*1	0.000	0.000		20,400.00	-20,400.00	0.00			5/1 MSET III Capital wthdrwl
IIC	05-16-01	265852*153			-54.96						INCOME
SAL	05-18-01	266047*1	0.000	0.000		3,629.60	-3,629.60	0.00			MSET III complete withdrawal
	TOTAL -		0.000		77,029.60	77,029.60	-77,029.60	0.00	0	3,450.08	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	MSET3	MSTC Equity Trust III (Value)	0.000	UNTS	0.000	2,197.86	1.000	12-31-96	0.00	-2,197.86

62000 MSIET1 Int'l Equity Tr I (Developed)

PUR	03-01-01	256547	0.000	0.000	27,686.63				0	0.00	Asset trans fm S. Cole u/w ASH
SAL	03-02-01	256878*1	0.000	0.000		17,000.00	-17,000.00	0.00			3/2 MSIET I Capital wthdrwl
IIN	03-31-01	263333*152			2.23						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	04-17-01	263335*152			-2.23						INCOME
IIN	04-30-01	265532*151			-0.73						EQUITY INCOME
SAL	05-01-01	267667	0.000	0.000		6,412.88	-6,412.88	0.00			To close MSIET I
SAL	05-01-01	266010*1	0.000	0.000		3,610.00	-3,610.00	0.00			5/1 MSIET I Capital wthdrwl
IIC	05-16-01	265860*151			-1.68						INCOME
SAL	05-18-01	266045*1	0.000	0.000		661.34	-661.34	0.00			MSIET I complete withdrawal
	TOTAL -		0.000		27,684.22	27,684.22	-27,684.22	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	MSIET1	Int'l Equity Tr I (Developed)	0.000	UNTS	0.000	1,078.36			0.00	-1,078.36

62000 MSTC Market Street Trust Company

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	MSTC	Market Street Trust Company	1.000	SHRS	5,000.000	5,000.00	12,500.000	12-31-01	12,500.00	7,500.00

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
62000	MSTCPART	Market Street Partners, LLC									
IIC	01-22-01	248611*28			-71.96						INCOME
IIN	01-31-01	250981*28			-10.64						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	02-28-01	255576*28			14.86						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	03-31-01	261290*28			-124.50						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	04-30-01	265011*28			11.95						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	05-31-01	267839*28			13.84						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	06-30-01	270951*28			8.06						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	07-31-01	273996*28			5.24						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	08-31-01	276441*28			5.07						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	09-30-01	279199*28			10.27						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	10-31-01	282637*27			-1.12						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	11-30-01	285671*29			0.81						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	12-31-01	289622*29			12.84						EQUITY INCOME
	TOTAL -		0.000		-125.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	MSTCPART Market Street Partners, LLC	0.000	DLRS	0.000	145,831.32		145,986.62	155.30

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
62000	MSTTI	Market Street Telecomm. Tr. I									
PUR	03-01-01	256548	0.000	0.000	30,111.28				0	24,307.82	Asset trans fm S. Cole u/w ABH
IIN	03-31-01	260483*85			-37.26						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	04-30-01	264547*107			-1,089.16						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	05-31-01	267583*123			-918.70						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	06-30-01	271202*127			-8.75						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	07-31-01	274011*128			-64.09						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	08-31-01	276452*129			7.24						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	09-30-01	279225*129			-8.99						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	10-31-01	282643*129			-44.08						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	11-30-01	286018*131			-8.84						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	12-31-01	289261*132			-3,630.87						EQUITY INCOME
	TOTAL -		0.000		24,307.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	24,307.82	

1904

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	62000 MSTTI	Market Street Telecomm. Tr. I			0.000 DLRS	0.000	23,315.24			15,782.12	-7,533.12
62000	MSVTI	Market Street Venture Tr I A									
PUR	04-02-01	262563	0.000	0.000	1,913.48				0	2,175.32	Asset trans fm B. Cole u/w ABH
IIN	04-30-01	265328*37			23.98						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	05-16-01	265879*37			-18.35						INCOME
IIC	05-16-01	265918*37			-1.14						INCOME
IIN	05-31-01	268283*37			42.93						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	06-14-01	268604*37			-0.39						INCOME
IIC	06-14-01	268639*37			-0.85						INCOME
IIN	06-30-01	271962*40			1.60						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	07-16-01	272324*40			-0.46						INCOME
IIC	07-16-01	272343*40			-0.98						INCOME
IIN	07-31-01	274526*41			648.25						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	08-14-01	274976*41			-0.54						INCOME
IIC	08-14-01	274995*41			-1.92						INCOME
IIN	08-31-01	277065*42			48.30						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	09-18-01	277856*42			-1.07						INCOME
IIC	09-18-01	277886*42			-1.48						INCOME
IIN	09-30-01	280168*42			2.94						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	10-15-01	280542*42			-1.52						INCOME
IIC	10-15-01	280577*42			-1.10						INCOME
IIN	10-31-01	283357*43			3.36						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	11-15-01	283490*43			-1.64						INCOME
IIC	11-15-01	283523*43			-1.59						INCOME
IIN	11-30-01	286339*45			3.32						EQUITY INCOME
SAL	12-14-01	286885*45	0.000	0.000		493.75	-493.75	0.00			NSVTI-A Principal distribution
IIC	12-14-01	286763*45			-1.45						INCOME
IIC	12-14-01	286782*45			-1.07						INCOME
IIN	12-31-01	289553*46			16.46						EQUITY INCOME
	TOTAL -		0.000		2,669.07	493.75	-493.75	0.00	0	2,175.32	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	62000 MSVTI	Market Street Venture Tr I A			0.000	DLRS	0.000	2,189.13	1.000	12-31-96	1,802.38	-386.75
62000	MSVTIB	Market Street Venture Tr I B										
PUR	04-02-01	262564	0.000	0.000	22,683.85				0	20,011.64	Asset trans fm B. Cole u/w ABH
SAL	04-02-01	265113*100	0.000	0.000		1,013.06	-1,013.06	0.00			4/2 MSVTI-B Cap wthdrwl-taxes
IIN	04-30-01	265351*100			39.18						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	05-16-01	265884*100			-17.14						INCOME
IIC	05-16-01	265921*100			-25.76						INCOME
IIN	05-31-01	268296*100			164.13						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	06-14-01	268608*100			-6.58						INCOME
IIC	06-14-01	268646*100			-19.17						INCOME
IIN	06-30-01	271973*103			36.52						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	07-16-01	272327*103			-4.84						INCOME
IIC	07-16-01	272346*103			-22.12						INCOME
IIN	07-31-01	274536*104			-38.14						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	08-14-01	274979*104			-4.98						INCOME
IIC	08-14-01	274998*104			-30.71						INCOME
IIN	08-31-01	277096*105			94.79						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	09-18-01	277864*105			-5.38						INCOME
IIC	09-18-01	277887*105			-23.60						INCOME
IIN	09-30-01	280173*105			29.11						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	10-15-01	280557*105			-6.43						INCOME
IIC	10-15-01	280580*105			-17.93						INCOME
IIN	10-31-01	283362*106			38.46						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	11-15-01	283493*106			-5.68						INCOME
IIC	11-15-01	283526*106			-25.29						INCOME
IIN	11-30-01	286405*108			33.95						EQUITY INCOME
SAL	12-14-01	286887*108	0.000	0.000		1,857.30	-1,857.30	0.00			MSVTI-B Principal distribution
IIC	12-14-01	286766*108			-4.09						INCOME
IIC	12-14-01	286785*108			-17.01						INCOME
IIN	12-31-01	289558*109			36.46						EQUITY INCOME
	TOTAL -		0.000		22,882.00	2,870.36	-2,870.36	0.00	0	20,011.64	

1906

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
	62300 MSVTIB Market Street Venture Tr I B				0.000 DLRS	0.000	19,966.28	1.000 12-31-97	19,179.34	-786.94	
62000	MSVTIC Market Street Venture Tr I C										
PUR	04-02-01	262565	0.000	0.000	21,435.65				0	21,035.47	Asset trans fm S. Cole c/w ASH
IIN	04-30-01	265368*88			54.69						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	05-16-01	265895*88			-8.13						INCOME
IIC	05-16-01	265927*88			-54.86						INCOME
IIN	05-31-01	268300*88			61.04						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	06-14-01	268613*88			-5.81						INCOME
IIC	06-14-01	268693*88			-40.81						INCOME
IIN	06-30-01	271988*91			59.98						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	07-16-01	272330*91			-5.32						INCOME
IIC	07-16-01	272349*91			-47.09						INCOME
IIN	07-31-01	274554*92			-32.69						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	08-14-01	274982*92			-3.70						INCOME
IIC	08-14-01	275001*92			-64.17						INCOME
IIN	08-31-01	277110*93			56.28						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	09-18-01	277868*93			-2.65						INCOME
IIC	09-18-01	277890*93			-49.31						INCOME
IIN	09-30-01	280176*93			90.32						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	10-15-01	280561*93			-2.96						INCOME
IIC	10-15-01	280583*93			-36.63						INCOME
IIN	10-31-01	283365*94			70.88						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	11-15-01	283498*94			-2.74						INCOME
IIC	11-15-01	283536*94			-52.85						INCOME
IIN	11-30-01	286412*96			64.60						EQUITY INCOME
SAL	12-14-01	286890*96	0.000	0.000		424.50	-424.50	0.00			MSVTI-C Principal distribution
IIC	12-14-01	286769*96			-2.22						INCOME
IIC	12-14-01	286788*96			-35.54						INCOME
IIN	12-31-01	289564*97			54.01						EQUITY INCOME
	TOTAL -		0.000		21,459.97	424.50	-424.50	0.00	0	21,035.47	

1907

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	62000 MSVTIC	Market Street Venture Tr I C			0.000 DLRS	0.000	20,985.14			19,887.82	-1,097.32
62000	MSVTII	Market Street Venture Trust II									
PUR	04-02-01	262566	0.000	0.000	3,107.31				0	3,132.27	Asset trans fm S. Cole u/w ABM
IIN	04-30-01	265394*95			18.14						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	05-16-01	265900*95			-2.16						INCOME
IIC	05-16-01	265930*95			-0.58						INCOME
IIN	05-31-01	268315*95			73.97						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	06-14-01	268617*95			-0.27						INCOME
IIC	06-14-01	268656*95			-0.44						INCOME
IIN	06-30-01	271996*98			-83.36						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	07-16-01	272334*98			-0.84						INCOME
IIC	07-16-01	272352*98			-0.51						INCOME
IIN	07-31-01	274557*99			80.72						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	08-14-01	274985*99			-0.78						INCOME
IIC	08-14-01	275006*99			-1.34						INCOME
IIN	08-31-01	277139*101			27.91						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	09-18-01	277873*101			-0.81						INCOME
IIC	09-18-01	277893*101			-1.08						INCOME
IIN	09-30-01	280179*101			-12.69						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	10-15-01	280567*101			-0.46						INCOME
IIC	10-15-01	280588*101			-0.80						INCOME
IIN	10-31-01	283368*102			1.09						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	11-15-01	283502*102			-0.30						INCOME
IIC	11-15-01	283543*102			-1.16						INCOME
IIN	11-30-01	286418*104			1.60						EQUITY INCOME
SAL	12-14-01	286893*104	0.000	0.000		71.13	-71.13	0.00			MSVT II Principal distribution
IIC	12-14-01	286772*104			-0.24						INCOME
IIC	12-14-01	286791*104			-0.78						INCOME
IIN	12-31-01	289577*105			1.26						EQUITY INCOME
	TOTAL -		0.000		3,203.40	71.13	-71.13	0.00	0	3,132.27	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	MSVTII	Market Street Venture Trust II			0.000	DLRS	0.000	3,115.79	1.000	12-31-96	3,714.62	598.83
62000	MSVTIIB	Market Street Venture Tr II B										
PUR	04-02-01	262567	0.000	0.000	40,639.17				0	39,362.91	Asset trans fm S. Cole u/w ABH	
IIN	04-30-01	265427*83			135.88						EQUITY INCOME	
IIC	05-16-01	265912*83			-8.19						INCOME	
IIC	05-16-01	265938*83			-152.67						INCOME	
IIN	05-31-01	268324*83			160.02						EQUITY INCOME	
IIC	06-14-01	268622*83			-6.31						INCOME	
IIC	06-14-01	268659*83			-113.58						INCOME	
IIN	06-30-01	271999*86			155.67						EQUITY INCOME	
IIC	07-16-01	272337*86			-3.53						INCOME	
IIC	07-16-01	272355*86			-131.05						INCOME	
IIN	07-31-01	274565*87			-367.70						EQUITY INCOME	
IIC	08-14-01	274988*87			-3.04						INCOME	
IIC	08-14-01	275009*87			-171.86						INCOME	
IIN	08-31-01	277147*88			-798.37						EQUITY INCOME	
IIC	09-18-01	277878*88			-2.63						INCOME	
IIC	09-18-01	277897*88			-126.13						INCOME	
IIN	09-30-01	280189*88			127.98						EQUITY INCOME	
IIC	10-15-01	280971*88			-6.82						INCOME	
IIC	10-15-01	280993*88			-93.69						INCOME	
IIN	10-31-01	283372*88			178.67						EQUITY INCOME	
IIC	11-15-01	283509*88			-6.44						INCOME	
IIC	11-15-01	283547*88			-135.18						INCOME	
IIN	11-30-01	286435*90			164.16						EQUITY INCOME	
IIC	12-14-01	286775*90			-4.59						INCOME	
IIC	12-14-01	286798*90			-90.90						INCOME	
IIN	12-31-01	289561*91			24.04						EQUITY INCOME	
TOTAL -			0.000		39,362.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	39,362.91		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	MSVTIIB	Market Street Venture Tr II B			0.000	DLRS	0.000	39,160.11			38,261.57	-898.54

1909

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
62000 PG Procter & Gamble											
SAL	06-08-01	268872	-744.000	64.038		47,621.85	-4,125.95	43,495.90			6/8 Procter & Gamble sale
TOTAL -			-744.000		0.00	47,621.85	-4,125.95	43,495.90	0	0.00	

62000 SB.62000 U.S. Savings Bonds E & EE
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000 SB.62000 U.S. Savings Bonds E & EE	5,300.000	PAR	59.434	3,150.00	2.571	12-31-01	13,626.70	10,476.70

62000 SDFIX Standish Fixed Income Fund
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000 SDFIX Standish Fixed Income Fund	4,222.067	UNTS	19.347	81,685.27	18.930	12-31-01	0.00	-81,685.27

62000 SUNW Sun Microsystems
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000 SUNW Sun Microsystems	11,984.000	SHRS	1.104	13,226.53	12.300	12-31-01	147,403.20	134,176.67

62000 US.12F111D U.S.T.N. 12.750% Due 11/15/10
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000 US.12F111D U.S.T.N. 12.750% Due 11/15/10	20,000.000	PAR	96.000	19,200.00	129.984	12-31-01	0.00	-19,200.00

62000 VEXMX Vanguard Extended Mk Portfolio										
PUR	03-01-01	253334	52.813	24.910	1,310.39				0	0.00 Asset trans from SC u/w ABN
PUR	03-01-01	253350	59.103	25.440	1,503.58				0	0.00 Asset trans from SC u/w ABN
PUR	03-01-01	253365	5.339	24.990	133.42				0	0.00 Asset trans from SC u/w ABN
PUR	03-01-01	253376	0.552	24.982	13.79				0	0.00 Asset trans from SC u/w ABN
PUR	03-01-01	253394	8.919	27.890	248.75				0	0.00 Asset trans from SC u/w ABN
PUR	03-01-01	253404	22.361	25.910	579.37				0	0.00 Asset trans from SC u/w ABN
PUR	03-01-01	253416	3.299	25.911	85.48				0	0.00 Asset trans from SC u/w ABN
PUR	03-01-01	253429	6.327	25.710	162.67				0	0.00 Asset trans from SC u/w ABN
PUR	03-01-01	253436	0.876	25.708	22.52				0	0.00 Asset trans from SC u/w ABN
PUR	03-01-01	253443	40.408	24.870	1,004.95				0	0.00 Asset trans from SC u/w ABN

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	03-01-01	253446	40.541	25.770	1,044.74				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253450	190.587	31.520	6,007.30				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253451	25.919	29.670	769.02				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253452	8.488	29.670	251.84				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253453	5.921	30.269	179.22				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253454	1.091	33.804	36.88				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253455	0.727	33.796	24.57				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253456	6.668	33.800	225.38				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253457	48.313	28.620	1,382.72				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253458	4.340	28.620	124.21				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253459	41.483	28.480	1,181.43				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253460	5.782	28.480	164.67				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253461	28.558	36.130	1,031.80				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253462	3.610	36.130	130.43				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253463	13.738	42.310	581.25				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253464	2.314	42.308	97.90				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253465	263.709	35.219	9,287.51				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253466	126.435	36.080	4,562.50				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253467	106.089	24.470	2,596.00				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253468	32.035	24.470	783.90				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-23-01	258801	39.130	21.570	844.03				0	0.00	Reinvest Vang'd Ext Mkt L/t gn
PUR	03-23-01	258982	4.288	21.570	92.50				0	0.00	Reinvest Vang'd Ext Mkt s/t gn
SAL	05-01-01	264240	-627.877	24.240		15,219.74	-18,298.48	-3,078.74			S/l Vang'd Ext Mkt fd redempt
SAL	05-01-01	264240	-571.706	24.240		13,858.15	-18,166.44	-4,308.29			S/l Vang'd Ext Mkt Fd redempt
	TOTAL -		0.000		36,464.92	29,077.89	-36,464.92	-7,387.03	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	VEXMX	Vanguard Extended Mk Portfolio	21.041	UNITS	26.368	23.090	12-31-01	0.00	-554.81

62000	VIHIX	Vanguard Institutional Index									
PUR	03-01-01	253469	139.474	120.990	16,874.95				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253470	0.507	130.710	66.27				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253471	0.069	130.725	9.02				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253472	116.459	133.417	15,537.65				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253473	34.621	132.140	4,574.82				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	03-01-01	253474	462.558	139.280	64,425.07				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
SAL	05-01-01	264242	-140.050	115.860		16,226.19	-16,050.24	-724.05			5/1 Vang'd Inst'l Index redemp
SAL	05-01-01	264242	-613.638	115.860		71,096.10	-84,537.54	-13,441.44			5/1 Vang'd Inst'l Index redemp
	TOTAL -		0.000		101,487.78	87,322.29	-101,487.78	-14,165.49	0	0.00	
62000	VMCIX	Vanguard Mid-Cap Index Fd Inst									
PUR	03-01-01	253480	1,212.943	10.440	12,663.13				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253481	14.193	11.110	157.68				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253482	32.207	11.110	357.82				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253483	6.006	12.581	75.56				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253484	9.010	12.580	113.35				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253485	29.754	11.350	337.71				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253486	63.437	11.350	720.01				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
SAL	03-08-01	255483	-1,259.343	12.010		15,124.70	-13,178.63	1,946.07			3/8 Redemption Vang'd Mid-Cap.
SAL	03-08-01	255483	-108.207	12.010		1,299.57	-1,246.63	52.94			3/8 Redemption Vang'd Mid-Cap.
	TOTAL -		0.000		14,425.26	16,424.27	-14,425.26	1,999.01	0	0.00	
62000	WPSCX	Westport Small Capital Fund									
PUR	03-01-01	253487	941.100	12.937	12,194.15				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
PUR	03-01-01	253488	8.500	18.480	157.08				0	0.00	Asset trans from SC u/w ABH
SAL	05-01-01	265302	-949.600	18.790		17,842.98	-12,351.23	5,491.75			Westport Small-Cap Fd redempt
	TOTAL -		0.000		12,351.23	17,842.98	-12,351.23	5,491.75	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000	WPSCX	Westport Small Capital Fund	126.817	UNTS	14.162	1,795.96	19.530	12-31-01	0.00	-1,795.96

REPORT TOTAL -	1,190,346.49	1,208,005.43	-1,191,254.24	16,751.19	130,544	520,521.68

1912

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

(2)

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
62000B CASF	MSTC Equity Trust II (Growth)										
IIC	01-19-01	248507*161			-22.72						INCOME
IIN	01-31-01	250580*161			1,217.41						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	02-28-01	255278*163			244.61						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	03-31-01	261093*161			-4,879.46						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	04-30-01	264865*160			364.14						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	05-16-01	265848*160			-56.69						INCOME
IIN	05-31-01	267954*160			417.44						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	06-30-01	271569*164			-16.16						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	07-31-01	274117*165			-9.16						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	08-14-01	274964*165			-21.57						INCOME
IIN	08-31-01	277172*168			64.72						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	09-30-01	278945*168			-787.85						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	10-15-01	280488*168			-16.44						INCOME
IIN	10-31-01	283037*169			-143.49						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	11-15-01	283474*169			-20.17						INCOME
IIN	11-30-01	286011*172			-643.01						EQUITY INCOME
IIN	12-31-01	289536*173			-122.83						EQUITY INCOME
	TOTAL -		0.000		-4,431.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000B CASF	MSTC Equity Trust II (Growth)	0.000	DLRS	0.000	18,916.83	1.000	12-31-96	26,233.15	7,316.32

62000B HAINX	Harbor International Fund										
PUR	12-27-01	289354	5.062	29.330	148.47				5	148.47	Harbor Int'l reinv l/t cap gn
	TOTAL -		5.062		148.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	5	148.47	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000B HAINX	Harbor International Fund	173.553	UNTS	27.609	4,791.54	29.630	12-31-01	5,142.38	350.84

1913

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
62000B LLPFX	Longleaf Partners Fund										
PUR	11-14-01	285133	12.029	22.860	275.00				12	275.00	Reinvest Longleaf l/t cap gain
PUR	11-14-01	285136	3.431	22.860	78.41				3	78.41	Reinvest Longleaf s/t cap gain
	TOTAL -		15.460		353.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	15	353.41	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000B LLPFX	Longleaf Partners Fund	1,089.769	UNTS	24.165	26,334.19	24.510	12-31-01	26,710.24	376.05

62000B VEXMX	Vanguard Extended Mk Portfolio										
PUR	03-23-01	258802	4.170	21.570	89.95				4	89.95	Reinvest Vang'd Ext Mkt l/t gn
PUR	03-23-01	258883	0.457	21.570	9.86				0	9.86	Reinvest Vang'd Ext Mkt s/t gn
	TOTAL -		4.627		99.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	5	99.81	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
62000B VEXMX	Vanguard Extended Mk Portfolio	127.842	UNTS	26.480	3,385.29	23.090	12-31-01	2,951.87	-433.42

REPORT TOTAL -				-3,829.54					25	601.69	

04-23-02
FC3.3

(24)

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
AMER1	AKAM	Akamai Technologies Inc							0	0.00	AKAMAI TECHNOLOGIES INC @ 10.0758 352 653.00 BROKERAGE 1 750.00 INSTINET TRADE D
PUR	03-15-01	257209	35,000.000	10.076	.354,403.00				0	0.00	AKAMAI TECHNOLOGIES INC @ 7.8438 3 921.90 BROKERAGE 25.00 INSTINET TRADE DATE 03
PUR	03-19-01	257210	500.000	7.844	3,946.90				0	0.00	AKAMAI TECHNOLOGIES INC @ 7.625 LEHMAN BROTHERS INC TRADE DATE 03/19/01
PUR	03-19-01	257211	3,400.000	7.625	25,925.00				0	0.00	AKAMAI TECHNOLOGIES INC @ 8.4878 MORGAN STANLEY & CO TRADE DATE 03/19/01
PUR	03-19-01	257212	11,100.000	8.488	94,214.58				0	0.00	Akamai Technologies @9.4275
PUR	03-20-01	259151	500.000	9.438	4,718.75				0	0.00	Akamai Technologies @9.5791
PUR	03-20-01	259152	8,700.000	9.579	83,338.17				0	0.00	Akamai Technologies @9.4757
PUR	03-20-01	259156	800.000	9.476	7,580.56						AKAMAI TECHNOLOGIES INC @ 9.805 174 150.00 BROKERAGE 1 600.00 TAX &/OR SEC 5.81
SAL	11-15-01	284677	-10,000.000	5.805		172,344.19	-287,063.48	-114,719.29			AKAMAI TECHNOLOGIES INC @ 5.62 168 600.00 BROKERAGE 1 800.00 TAX &/OR SEC 5.62 C
SAL	11-19-01	284695	-30,000.000	5.620		166,794.38	-287,063.48	-120,269.10			
	TOTAL -		0.000		574,126.96	339,138.57	-574,126.96	-234,988.39	0	0.00	
AMER1	AMZN	Amazon .COM Inc							0	0.00	AMAZON COM INC @ 15.679 78 395.00 BROKERAGE 250.00 INSTINET TRADE DATE 01/04/01
PUR	01-04-01	248829	5,000.000	15.679	78,645.00						AMAZON COM INC @ 8.91 89 100.00 BROKERAGE 600.00 TAX &/OR SEC 2.97 J P MORGAN SE
SAL	11-15-01	284678	-10,000.000	8.910		88,497.03	-484,524.93	-396,027.90			AMAZON COM INC @ 9.37 93 700.00 BROKERAGE 600.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.13 J P MORGAN SE
SAL	11-19-01	284696	-5,000.000	9.370		46,548.44	-242,262.47	-195,714.03			AMAZON COM INC @ 9.37 93 700.00 BROKERAGE 600.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.13 J P MORGAN SE
SAL	11-19-01	284696	-5,000.000	9.370		46,548.43	-242,262.47	-195,714.04			
	TOTAL -		-15,000.000		78,645.00	181,593.90	-969,049.87	-787,456.97	0	0.00	
AMER1	ARBA	Ariba Inc									ARIBA INC @ 4.6875 35 156.25 TAX &/OR SEC 1.18 MERZOG HEINE GEDULD INC TRADE DAT
SAL	04-06-01	262733	-7,500.000	4.688		35,155.07	-161,707.19	-126,552.12			ARIBA INC @ 8.5714 107 142.53 TAX &/OR SEC 3.58 MERZOG HEINE GEDULD INC TRADE DA
SAL	05-01-01	266088	-12,500.000	8.571		107,138.92	-269,511.98	-162,373.06			Ariba Inc @3.95
SAL	07-31-01	274191	-10,000.000	3.950		39,498.68	-215,609.58	-176,110.90			ARIBA INC @ 4.94 74 100.00 BROKERAGE 900.00 TAX &/OR SEC 2.47 J P MORGAN SECURIT
SAL	11-15-01	284679	-15,000.000	4.940		73,197.53	-323,414.38	-250,216.85			ARIBA INC @ 5.23 78 450.00 BROKERAGE 900.00 TAX &/OR SEC 2.62 J P MORGAN SECURIT
SAL	11-19-01	284697	-15,000.000	5.230		77,547.38	-323,414.37	-245,866.99			
	TOTAL -		-60,000.000		0.00	332,537.58	-1,293,657.50	-961,119.92	0	0.00	
AMER1	BRCD	Brocade Communications Systems							0	0.00	Brocade Communications Systems
PUR	06-21-01	270513	20,000.000	39.873	797,468.00						Brocade Communications Systems
SAL	07-19-01	273410	-7,500.000	33.017		247,622.24	-299,050.50	-51,428.26			
PUR	07-26-01	273680	7,500.000	31.927	239,454.00				0	0.00	Brocade Communications Systems

1915

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION								REMAINING	REMAINING	
TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	QUANTITY	COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
											Brocade Communications Systems
SAL	07-31-01	274192	-2,500.000	32.526		81,313.78	-92,233.94	-10,920.16			Brocade Communications Systems
SAL	08-01-01	274589	-5,000.000	35.470		177,344.00	-184,467.87	-7,123.79			BROCADE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS INC @ 29.88 186 750.00 BROKERAGE 375.00 TAX &/OR
SAL	11-15-01	284680	-6,250.000	29.880		186,360.77	-230,584.85	-44,216.08			BROCADE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS INC @ 29.85 186 562.50 BROKERAGE 375.00 TAX &/OR
SAL	11-19-01	284698	-6,250.000	29.850		186,181.28	-230,584.84	-44,403.56			
	TOTAL -		0.000		1,036,922.00	878,830.15	-1,036,922.00	-158,091.85	0	0.00	
AMER1	EBAY	Ebay Inc									EBAY INC @ 60.00 1 050 000.00 BROKERAGE 1 050.00 TAX &/OR SEC 35.00 J P MORGAN S
SAL	11-15-01	284681	-17,500.000	60.000		1,048,915.00	-660,294.38	388,620.62			EBAY INC @ 60.7509 1 063 140.75 BROKERAGE 1 050.00 TAX &/OR SEC 35.44 J P MORGAN
SAL	11-19-01	284699	-17,500.000	60.751		1,062,055.31	-660,294.37	401,760.94			
	TOTAL -		-35,000.000		0.00	2,110,970.31	-1,320,588.75	790,381.56	0	0.00	
AMER1	ENIS	Enisphere Technologies Inc									ENISPHERE TECHNOLOGIES INC @ 14.3127 250 472.25 TAX &/OR SEC 8.35 JEFFERIES & CO
SAL	04-10-01	262734	-17,500.000	14.313		250,463.90	-734,055.22	-483,591.32			
	TOTAL -		-17,500.000		0.00	250,463.90	-734,055.22	-483,591.32	0	0.00	
AMER1	FMKT	Freemarkets Inc							0	0.00	Freemarkets Inc @17.75
PUR	07-19-01	271408	30,000.000	17.750	532,500.00						FREEMARKETS INC @ 14.26 214 200.00 BROKERAGE 900.00 TAX &/OR SEC 7.14 J P MORGAN
SAL	11-15-01	284682	-15,000.000	14.280		213,292.86	-266,250.00	-52,957.14			FREEMARKETS INC @ 14.99 224 850.00 BROKERAGE 900.00 TAX &/OR SEC 7.50 J P MORGAN
SAL	11-19-01	284700	-15,000.000	14.990		223,942.50	-266,250.00	-42,307.50			
	TOTAL -		0.000		532,500.00	437,235.36	-532,500.00	-95,264.64	0	0.00	
AMER1	GETY	Getty Images Inc									Getty Images Inc @15.3125
SAL	03-22-01	259163	-5,000.000	15.313		76,559.95	-189,403.19	-112,843.24			Getty Images Inc @15.3125
SAL	03-22-01	259163	-2,500.000	15.313		38,279.97	-94,701.59	-56,421.62			
	TOTAL -		-7,500.000		0.00	114,839.92	-284,104.78	-169,264.86	0	0.00	
AMER1	GETC	Genzyme Transgenics Corp							0	0.00	Genzyme Transgenics Corp
PUR	06-27-01	271209	20,000.000	9.100	182,000.00				0	0.00	Genzyme Transgenics Corp
PUR	06-27-01	271210	15,000.000	9.050	135,750.00				0	0.00	Genzyme Transgenics Corp
PUR	07-12-01	272963	21,000.000	8.021	168,449.40						GENZYME TRANSGENICS CORP @ 3.57 99 960.00 BROKERAGE 1 680.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.34 C
SAL	11-15-01	284683	-28,000.000	3.570		98,276.66	-243,099.70	-144,823.04			GENZYME TRANSGENICS CORP @ 3.8446 107 648.80 BROKERAGE 1 680.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.8
SAL	11-19-01	284701	-28,000.000	3.845		105,965.21	-243,099.70	-137,134.49			

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			0.000		486,199.40	204,241.87	-486,199.40	-281,957.53	0	0.00	
AMER1	HOMS	Homestore.Com Inc									HOMESTORE.COM INC @ 3.1157 109 049.50 BROKERAGE 2 100.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.64 J P M
SAL	11-15-01	284684	-35,000.000	3.116		106,945.86	-792,756.39	-685,810.53			HOMESTORE.COM INC @ 3.1171 109 098.50 BROKERAGE 2 100.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.64 J P M
SAL	11-19-01	284702	-35,000.000	3.117		106,994.86	-792,756.40	-685,761.54			
PUR	11-30-01	285649	0.000	0.000	0.01				0	0.01	Correct Homestore.Com's basis
TOTAL -			-70,000.000		0.01	213,940.72	-1,585,512.79	-1,371,572.07	0	0.01	
AMER1	ICGE	Internet Capital Group Inc									INTERNET CAPITAL GROUP INC @ 1.27 15 875.00 BROKERAGE 750.00 TAX &/OR SEC .53 J
SAL	11-15-01	284685	-12,500.000	1.270		15,124.47	-735,600.21	-720,475.74			INTERNET CAPITAL GROUP INC @ 1.30 16 250.00 BROKERAGE 750.00 TAX &/OR SEC .56 J
SAL	11-19-01	284703	-12,500.000	1.300		15,499.45	-735,600.24	-720,100.79			
TOTAL -			-25,000.000		0.00	30,623.92	-1,471,200.45	-1,440,576.53	0	0.00	
AMER1	IDPH	IDEC Pharmaceuticals Corp							0	0.00	IDEC Pharmaceuticals
PUR	07-12-01	272964	10,000.000	50.745	507,445.00						IDEC PHARMACEUTICALS CORP @ 67.52 337 600.00 BROKERAGE 300.00 TAX &/OR SEC 11.26
SAL	11-15-01	284686	-5,000.000	67.520		337,288.74	-253,722.50	83,566.24			IDEC PHARMACEUTICALS CORP @ 67.46 337 300.00 BROKERAGE 300.00 TAX &/OR SEC 11.25
SAL	11-19-01	284704	-5,000.000	67.460		336,988.75	-253,722.50	83,266.25			
TOTAL -			0.000		507,445.00	674,277.49	-507,445.00	166,832.49	0	0.00	
AMER1	INKT	INKTOMI CORP									INKTOMI CORP @ 6.3106 110 435.50 TAX &/OR SEC 3.69 GOLDMAN SACHS & CO TRADE DATE
SAL	03-21-01	267214	-17,500.000	6.311		110,431.81	-608,697.50	-498,165.69			INKTOMI CORP @ 6.40 16 000.00 TAX &/OR SEC .54 JEFFERIES & CO INC TRADE DATE 03/
SAL	03-21-01	267215	-2,500.000	6.400		15,999.46	-86,942.50	-70,943.04			
TOTAL -			-20,000.000		0.00	126,431.27	-695,640.00	-569,108.73	0	0.00	
AMER1	ITWO	I2 Technologies Inc							0	0.03	I2 Technologies @15.15
PUR	07-10-01	272098	25,000.000	15.150	378,750.00						I2 TECHNOLOGIES INC @ 7.28 91 000.00 BROKERAGE 750.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.04 J P MORG
SAL	11-15-01	284687	-12,500.000	7.280		90,246.96	-189,375.00	-99,128.04			I2 TECHNOLOGIES INC @ 7.45 93 125.00 BROKERAGE 750.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.11 J P MORG
SAL	11-19-01	284705	-12,500.000	7.450		92,371.89	-189,375.00	-97,003.11			
TOTAL -			0.000		378,750.00	182,618.85	-378,750.00	-196,131.15	0	0.00	
AMER1	JNPR	Juniper Networks Inc									Juniper Networks Inc
SAL	07-31-01	274193	-7,500.000	25.850		193,868.53	-951,319.35	-757,450.82			

1917

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		-7,500.000		0.00	193,868.53	-951,319.35	-757,450.82	0	0.00	
AMER1	JPMSWEEP	J P Morgan Money Market Sweep									
PUR	01-19-01	248831	90,000.000	1.000	90,000.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-19-01	248832	97,802.830	1.000	97,802.83				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	248833	-78,645.000	1.000		78,645.00	-78,645.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	248834	-65,875.000	1.000		65,875.00	-65,875.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	248835	-1,229.760	1.000		1,229.76	-1,229.76	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-24-01	249519	6,811.150	1.000	6,811.15				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-29-01	249842	-31,198.150	1.000		31,198.15	-31,198.15	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-16-01	251677	127,000.000	1.000	127,000.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	02-16-01	251678	174,369.180	1.000	174,369.18				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	02-16-01	251679	165,775.720	1.000	165,775.72				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	02-16-01	251680	-336,483.000	1.000		336,483.00	-336,483.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	03-22-01	257216	-211,309.160	1.000		211,309.16	-211,309.16	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	03-28-01	259159	14,698.840	1.000	14,698.84				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-19-01	262741	271,586.940	1.000	271,586.94				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-19-01	262742	35,155.070	1.000	35,155.07				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-19-01	262743	53,097.850	1.000	53,097.85				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-19-01	262744	331,861.750	1.000	331,861.75				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-19-01	262745	-35,155.070	1.000		35,155.07	-35,155.07	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-24-01	263792	52,470.240	1.000	52,470.24				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-25-01	263793	37,845.730	1.000	37,845.73				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-17-01	266093	1,424,500.000	1.000	1,424,500.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	05-17-01	266094	113,711.480	1.000	113,711.48				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	05-17-01	266095	137,387.910	1.000	137,387.91				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	05-17-01	266096	8,500.000	1.000	8,500.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	05-17-01	266097	20,932.050	1.000	20,932.05				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	05-17-01	266098	80,651.310	1.000	80,651.31				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-17-01	266099	-22,012.500	1.000		22,012.50	-22,012.50	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-21-01	267053	-112,172.500	1.000		112,172.50	-112,172.50	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-01-01	268471	842,600.000	1.000	842,600.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-20-01	269653	-114,158.250	1.000		114,158.25	-114,158.25	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-26-01	270509	-797,468.000	1.000		797,468.00	-797,468.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	06-27-01	270511	-4,593.750	1.000		4,593.75	-4,593.75	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	06-29-01	270603	-575,472.000	1.000		575,472.00	-575,472.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-02-01	272096	-317,750.000	1.000		317,750.00	-317,750.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION										
TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	07-13-01	272897	-378,750.000	1.000		378,750.00	-378,750.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-16-01	272959	-17,096.330	1.000		17,096.33	-17,096.33	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-17-01	272960	-675,894.400	1.000		675,894.40	-675,894.40	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-18-01	272961	-600.490	1.000		600.49	-600.49	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-24-01	273409	-284,877.760	1.000		284,877.76	-284,877.76	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-31-01	273679	-88,998.120	1.000		88,998.12	-88,998.12	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-03-01	274587	131,992.110	1.000	131,992.11				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-06-01	274588	240,701.960	1.000	240,701.96				221,203	221,203.13	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-15-01	280799	-139,234.000	1.000		139,234.00	-139,234.00	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	10-15-01	280800	-11,794.860	1.000		11,794.86	-11,794.86	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	10-18-01	281603	-462.080	1.000		462.08	-462.08	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-13-01	283447	31,194.560	1.000	31,194.56				31,195	31,194.56	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-23-01	284713	4,582,277.400	1.000	4,582,277.40				4,582,277	4,582,277.40	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
PUR	11-23-01	284714	4,682,112.620	1.000	4,682,112.62				4,682,113	4,682,112.62	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
	TOTAL -		9,453,806.520		13,759,036.70	4,301,230.18	-4,301,230.18	0.00	9,516,788	9,516,787.71	
AMER1	KANA	Kana Communications Inc									
PUR	01-08-01	248830	10,000.000	6.588	65,875.00				0	0.00	KANA COMMUNICATIONS INC @ 6.5875 GOLDMAN SACHS & CO TRADE DATE 01/08/01
PUR	11-07-01	283448	50,000.000	1.134	56,720.00				0	0.00	Kana Software Inc @1.1344
SAL	11-15-01	284688	-40,000.000	1.667		64,289.77	-344,849.32	-280,559.55			KANA SOFTWARE INC @ 1.6673 91 701.50 BROKERAGE 3 300.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.06 J P MC
SAL	11-15-01	284688	-15,000.000	1.667		24,108.67	-129,318.49	-105,209.82			KANA SOFTWARE INC @ 1.6673 91 701.50 BROKERAGE 3 300.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.06 J P MC
SAL	11-19-01	284706	-55,000.000	1.743		92,545.30	-474,167.81	-381,622.51			KANA SOFTWARE INC @ 1.7427 95 848.50 BROKERAGE 3 300.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.20 J P MC
	TOTAL -		-50,000.000		122,595.00	180,943.74	-948,335.62	-767,391.88	0	0.00	
AMER1	NTAP	Network Appliance Inc									
SAL	04-30-01	264600	-4,800.000	22.716		109,033.64	-382,817.53	-273,783.89			Network Appliance Inc @22.716
SAL	05-01-01	267832	-200.000	23.440		4,677.84	-15,950.73	-11,272.89			Network Appliance Inc
PUR	06-15-01	269654	7,500.000	15.171	114,158.25				0	0.00	Network Appliance @15.1711
SAL	08-01-01	276590	-4,000.000	15.840		63,357.88	-164,136.48	-100,778.60			Network Appliance @15.84
PUR	10-01-01	280798	21,500.000	6.476	139,234.00				0	0.00	NETWORK APPLIANCE INC @ 6.476 TROSTER SINGER STEVENS ROTHCHILD TRADE DATE 10/01/
SAL	11-07-01	283450	-5,000.000	17.634		87,914.56	-81,337.34	6,577.22			Network Appliance Inc @17.6335
SAL	11-15-01	284689	-12,500.000	15.880		197,743.38	-203,343.35	-5,599.97			NETWORK APPLIANCE INC @ 15.88 198 500.00 BROKERAGE 750.00 TAX &/OR SEC 6.62 J P
SAL	11-19-01	284707	-12,500.000	16.240		202,243.23	-203,343.34	-1,100.11			NETWORK APPLIANCE INC @ 16.24 203 000.00 BROKERAGE 750.00 TAX &/OR SEC 6.77 J P
	TOTAL -		-10,000.000		253,392.25	664,970.53	-1,050,928.77	-385,958.24	0	0.00	

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
AMER1	PCLN	Priceline.Com Inc									
SAL	05-01-01	266089	-5,000.000	6.050		30,248.99	-281,016.38	-250,767.39			PRICELINE COM INC @ 6.05 30 250.00 TAX &/OR SEC 1.01 JEFFERIES & CO INC TRADE DA
PUR	05-14-01	266092	5,000.000	4.403	22,012.50				0	0.00	PRICELINE COM INC @ 4.4025 NEEDHAM & CO TRADE DATE 05/14/01
PUR	05-16-01	267054	25,000.000	4.487	112,172.50				0	0.00	Priceline.Com Inc @4.4869
SAL	11-15-01	284690	-15,000.000	4.490		66,447.75	-325,744.70	-259,296.95			PRICELINE COM INC @ 4.49 101 025.00 BROKERAGE 1 350.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.37 J P MOR
SAL	11-15-01	284690	-7,500.000	4.490		33,223.88	-162,872.35	-129,648.47			PRICELINE COM INC @ 4.49 101 025.00 BROKERAGE 1 350.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.37 J P MOR
SAL	11-19-01	284708	-22,500.000	4.158		92,197.38	-488,617.07	-396,419.69			PRICELINE COM INC @ 4.1670 93 550.50 BROKERAGE 1 350.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.12 J P MC
	TOTAL -		-20,000.000		134,185.00	222,118.00	-1,258,250.50	-1,036,132.50	0	0.00	
AMER1	RBAK	Redback Networks Inc									
SAL	04-16-01	262738	-1,600.000	18.473		29,555.81	-221,784.00	-192,228.19			REDBACK NETWORKS INC @ 18.473 29 556.80 TAX &/OR SEC .99 JEFFERIES & CO INC TRAC
SAL	04-16-01	262739	-800.000	18.542		16,686.97	-124,783.50	-108,096.53			REDBACK NETWORKS INC @ 18.5417 16 687.53 TAX &/OR SEC .56 GOLDMAN SACHS & CO TRA
SAL	04-19-01	263795	-2,500.000	21.213		53,029.48	-346,537.50	-293,508.02			Redback Networks @21.2125
	TOTAL -		-5,000.000		0.00	99,272.26	-693,075.00	-593,802.74	0	0.00	
AMER1	SCMR	Sycamore Networks Inc.									
PUR	07-26-01	273681	5,000.000	6.447	32,233.00				0	0.00	Sycamore Networks Inc @6.4466
SAL	11-15-01	284691	-10,000.000	6.420		63,597.86	-678,872.61	-615,274.75			SYCAMORE NETWORKS INC @ 6.42 64 200.00 BROKERAGE 600.00 TAX &/OR SEC 2.14 J P MC
SAL	11-19-01	284709	-5,000.000	6.480		32,098.92	-339,436.31	-307,337.39			SYCAMORE NETWORKS INC @ 6.48 64 800.00 BROKERAGE 600.00 TAX &/OR SEC 2.16 J P MC
SAL	11-19-01	284709	-5,000.000	6.480		32,098.92	-339,436.31	-307,337.39			SYCAMORE NETWORKS INC @ 6.48 64 800.00 BROKERAGE 600.00 TAX &/OR SEC 2.16 J P MC
	TOTAL -		-15,000.000		32,233.00	127,795.70	-1,357,745.23	-1,229,949.53	0	0.00	
AMER1	SEBL	Siebel Systems Inc									
SAL	02-06-01	251675	-2,500.000	69.750		174,369.18	-16,846.60	157,522.58			SIEBEL SYSTEMS INC @ 69.75 174 375.00 TAX &/OR SEC 5.82 HERZOG HEINE GEDULD INC
SAL	02-15-01	251676	-2,500.000	66.313		165,775.72	-16,846.60	148,929.12			SIEBEL SYSTEMS INC @ 66.3125 165 781.25 TAX &/OR SEC 5.53 HERZOG HEINE GEDULD IN
SAL	03-19-01	257213	-5,000.000	27.250		136,245.45	-33,693.19	102,552.26			SIEBEL SYSTEMS INC @ 27.25 136 250.00 TAX &/OR SEC 4.55 BANCAMERICA ROBERTSON ST
SAL	04-05-01	262732	-10,000.000	27.160		271,586.94	-67,386.38	204,200.56			SIEBEL SYSTEMS INC @ 27.1596 271 596.00 TAX &/OR SEC 9.06 TROSTER SINGER STEVENS
SAL	11-15-01	284692	-40,000.000	25.025		998,566.63	-269,545.54	729,021.09			SIEBEL SYSTEMS INC @ 25.025 1 001 000.00 BROKERAGE 2 400.00 TAX &/OR SEC 33.37 S
SAL	11-19-01	284710	-40,000.000	25.485		1,016,966.02	-269,545.54	747,420.48			SIEBEL SYSTEMS INC @ 25.485 1 019 400.00 BROKERAGE 2 400.00 TAX &/OR SEC 33.98 S
	TOTAL -		-100,000.000		0.00	2,763,509.94	-673,863.85	2,089,646.09	0	0.00	
AMER1	VIGN	Vignette Corp									

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	04-12-01	262735	-2,200.000	5.238		11,522.11	-96,129.68	-84,607.57			VIGNETTE CORP @ 5.2375 11 522.50 TAX &/OR SEC .39 CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON COF
SAL	04-12-01	262736	-4,200.000	5.376		22,577.18	-183,520.31	-160,943.13			VIGNETTE CORP @ 5.3757 22 577.94 TAX &/OR SEC .76 DAIN RAUSCHER INCORPORATED TRA
SAL	04-12-01	262737	-3,600.000	5.466		19,677.30	-157,303.13	-137,625.83			VIGNETTE CORP @ 5.4661 19 677.96 TAX &/OR SEC .66 MORGAN STANLEY & CO TRADE DATE
SAL	04-19-01	263796	-2,500.000	6.616		16,539.94	-109,238.28	-92,698.34			Vignette Corp 86.6162
SAL	04-20-01	263797	-5,000.000	7.569		37,845.73	-218,476.57	-180,630.84			Vignette Corp @7.5694
SAL	05-07-01	266090	-2,500.000	8.373		20,932.05	-109,238.28	-88,306.23			VIGNETTE CORP @ 8.3731 20 932.75 TAX &/OR SEC .70 BANCAMERICA ROBERTSON STEPHENS
SAL	05-08-01	266091	-9,100.000	8.065		73,392.69	-397,627.35	-324,234.66			VIGNETTE CORP @ 8.0654 80 654.00 TAX &/OR SEC 2.69 BANCAMERICA ROBERTSON STEPHEN
SAL	05-08-01	266091	-900.000	8.065		7,258.62	-39,325.78	-32,067.16			VIGNETTE CORP @ 8.0654 80 654.00 TAX &/OR SEC 2.69 BANCAMERICA ROBERTSON STEPHEN
PUR	06-26-01	270601	10,000.000	8.175	81,750.00				0	0.00	Vignette Corp @8.175
PUR	06-26-01	270602	60,000.000	8.229	493,722.00				0	0.00	Vignette Corp @8.2287
SAL	11-15-01	284693	-35,000.000	6.510		225,742.40	-287,736.00	-61,993.60			VIGNETTE CORP @ 6.51 227 850.00 BROKERAGE 2 100.00 TAX &/OR SEC 7.60 J P MORGAN
SAL	11-19-01	284711	-35,000.000	6.700		232,392.18	-287,736.00	-55,343.82			VIGNETTE CORP @ 6.70 234 500.00 BROKERAGE 2 100.00 TAX &/OR SEC 7.82 J P MORGAN
	TOTAL -		-30,000.000		575,472.00	667,880.20	-1,886,331.38	-1,218,451.18	0	0.00	
AMER1	YHOO	Yahoo Inc									
SAL	11-15-01	284694	-32,500.000	14.770		478,058.99	-459,302.01	18,756.98			YAHOO INC @ 14 77 480 025.00 BROKERAGE 1 950.00 TAX &/OR SEC 16.01 J P MORGAN SE
SAL	11-19-01	284712	-32,500.000	15.880		514,132.79	-459,302.01	54,830.78			YAHOO INC @ 15.88 516 100.00 BROKERAGE 1 950.00 TAX &/OR SEC 17.21 J P MORGAN SE
	TOTAL -		-65,000.000		0.00	992,191.78	-918,604.02	73,587.76	0	0.00	
ASHFD	ABGX	Abgenix Inc									
PUR	12-11-01	287628	2,000.000	32.000	64,000.00				2,000	64,000.00	Abegenix Inc @32.00
	TOTAL -		2,000.000		64,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000	64,000.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	DOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD	ABGX	Abgenix Inc	10,000.000	SHRS	22.934	229,338.80	33.640	12-31-01	67,280.00	-162,058.80

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
ASHFD	ABI	Applera Corp-Applied Biosystem									
SAL	01-09-01	249121	-1,000.000	67.048		66,985.86	-44,743.93	22,241.93			Applera Corp-Applied Biosystem
SAL	01-31-01	250367	-300.000	85.500		25,631.14	-13,423.18	12,207.96			Applera Corp-Applied BioSystem
SAL	02-08-01	251890	-900.000	75.000		67,443.75	-40,269.53	27,174.22			Applera Corp-Applied Biosystem
	TOTAL -		-2,200.000		0.00	160,060.75	-98,436.64	61,624.11	0	0.00	

1921

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

04-23-02
PC3.3

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD ABI	Applera Corp-Applied Biosystem				1,998.000 SHRS	44.744	89,398.36	39.270	12-31-01	78,461.46	-10,936.90
ASHFD ACTL	Actel Corp										Actel Corp @25.20
SAL	04-18-01	263806	-4,300.000	25.200	108,356.38		-127,865.27	-19,508.89			
TOTAL -			-4,300.000		0.00	108,356.38	-127,865.27	-19,508.89	0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD ACTL	Actel Corp				6,123.000 SHRS	27.450	168,075.21	19.910	12-31-01	121,908.93	-46,166.28
ASHFD ADLR	Adolor Corp										
PUR	05-14-01	267065	5,000.000	16.000	80,000.00				5,000	80,000.00	Adolor Corp @16.00
PUR	10-12-01	281611	2,000.000	15.970	32,000.00				2,000	32,000.00	Adolor Corp @15.97
PUR	10-15-01	281620	3,000.000	15.970	48,000.00				3,000	48,000.00	Adolor Corp @15.97
TOTAL -			10,000.000		160,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000	160,000.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD ADLR	Adolor Corp				13,000.000 SHRS	15.286	198,716.10	17.950	12-31-01	179,500.00	-19,216.10
ASHFD AGM	Federal Agricultural Mortgage										
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD AGM	Federal Agricultural Mortgage				12,000.000 SHRS	12.700	152,402.82	40.500	12-31-01	486,000.00	333,597.18
ASHFD AH	Armor Holdings Inc										
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD AH	Armor Holdings Inc				9,900.000 SHRS	13.546	134,105.80	26.990	12-31-01	267,201.00	133,095.20
ASHFD ALLC	Allied Capital Corp										

1922

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD ALLC Allied Capital Corp					16,437.000 SHRS	16.445	270,309.20	26.000	12-31-01	427,362.00	157,052.80
ASHFD AMIE Ambassadors International Inc											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD AMIE Ambassadors International Inc					26,700.000 SHRS	5.861	156,495.57	20.990	12-31-01	545,740.00	389,244.43
ASHFD ASHFORD Ashford Capital Management											
PUR	01-01-01	260704	0.000	0.000	31,310.00				0	0.00	To correct P/Y K-1 adjustment
SAL	03-01-01	263991	0.000	0.000		31,310.00	-31,310.00	0.00			To correct P/Y K-1 adjustment
TOTAL -			0.000		31,310.00	31,310.00	-31,310.00	0.00	0	0.00	
ASHFD ATSN Artesyn Technologies Inc											
SAL	09-07-01	278306	-8,078.000	7.789		62,915.02	-146,076.00	-83,160.98			Artesyn Technologies Inc
TOTAL -			-8,078.000		0.00	62,915.02	-146,076.00	-83,160.98	0	0.00	
ASHFD BCP Balchem Corp CL B											
PUR	03-13-01	257239	5,800.000	15.158	88,205.82				5,800	88,205.82	Balchem Corp CL B
PUR	05-16-01	267061	2,000.000	14.995	30,090.00				2,000	30,090.00	Balchem Corp CL B @14.995
PUR	07-17-01	272973	4,300.000	17.917	77,056.81				4,300	77,356.81	Balchem Corp CL B @17.9167
PUR	12-20-01	288193	200.000	21.556	4,323.12				200	4,323.12	Balchem Corp CL B @21.5556
PUR	12-20-01	288194	300.000	21.000	6,315.00				300	6,315.00	Balchem Corp CL B @21.00
TOTAL -			12,600.000		206,190.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,600	206,190.75	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD BCP Balchem Corp CL B					12,600.000 SHRS	16.364	206,190.75	21.350	12-31-01	269,010.00	62,819.25
ASHFD BRO Brown & Brown Inc											
SPLDV	11-23-01	284807	8,372.000		0.00				0	0.00	Brown & Brown 2 for 1 split
TOTAL -			8,372.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY RECORD
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION... TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD BRO	Brown & Brown Inc				16,744.000 SHRS	7.480	125,250.00	27.300	12-31-01	457,111.20	331,861.20
ASHFD CEPH	Cephalon Inc										
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD CEPH	Cephalon Inc				4,262.000 SHRS	29.544	125,915.65	75.585	12-31-01	322,143.27	196,227.62
ASHFD COPI	Collagenex Pharmaceuticals Inc										
PUR 04-10-01	262777	3,500.000	6.250	21,875.00					3,500	21,875.00	Collagenex Pharmaceuticals Inc
PUR 04-11-01	262778	3,500.000	6.250	21,875.00					3,500	21,875.00	Collagenex Pharmaceuticals Inc
PUR 06-18-01	269668	1,000.000	6.880	6,880.00					1,000	6,880.00	Collagenex Pharmaceuticals Inc
PUR 06-19-01	270516	12,000.000	7.000	84,000.60					12,000	84,000.00	Collagenex Pharmaceutical Inc
TOTAL -		20,000.000		134,630.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		20,000	134,630.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD COPI	Collagenex Pharmaceuticals Inc				20,000.000 SHRS	6.732	134,630.00	8.100	12-31-01	162,000.00	27,370.00
ASHFD CLHL	Carlisle Holdings LTD										
PUR 03-26-01	259172	200.000	4.550	910.00					0	0.00	Carlisle Holdings LTD @4.55
SAL 10-29-01	282668	-27,023.000	1.761		47,591.32	-146,094.00	-98,502.68				Carlisle Holdings LTD
SAL 10-29-01	282668	-200.000	1.761		352.23	-910.00	-557.77				Carlisle Holdings LTD
TOTAL -		-27,023.000		910.00	47,943.53	-147,004.00	-99,060.45		0	0.00	
ASHFD CLRS	Clarus Corp Del										
PUR 06-07-01	268854	6,300.000	5.211	32,830.56					6,300	32,830.56	Clarus Corp @5.2112
PUR 06-08-01	268863	9,800.000	5.431	53,226.74					9,800	53,226.74	Clarus Corp Del @5.4311
PUR 06-11-01	269664	8,900.000	5.315	47,299.94					8,900	47,299.94	Clarus Corp Del @5.3146
PUR 10-12-01	281612	25,000.000	3.800	95,000.00					25,000	95,000.00	Clarus Corp @3.80
TOTAL -		50,000.000		228,357.24	0.00	0.00	0.00		50,000	228,357.24	

1924

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	ASHFD CLRS	Clarus Corp Del			50,000.000 SHRS	4.867	228,357.24	6.240	12-31-01	312,000.00	83,642.76
ASHFD	CNVR	Convera Corp Cl A									
CNVTO	01-03-01	249124	6,320.000	26.473	167,306.22				0	0.00	Excalibur exchange to Convera
PUR	04-19-01	263802	3,100.000	5.750	17,825.00				0	0.00	Convera Corp @5.75
PUR	04-24-01	264152	3,100.000	5.800	17,980.00				0	0.00	Convera Corp Cl A @5.80
SAL	06-04-01	268859	-6,320.000	4.180		26,416.71	-167,306.22	-140,889.51			Convera Corp @4.18
SAL	10-12-01	281610	-6,200.000	2.511		15,569.54	-35,805.00	-20,235.46			Convera Corp Cl A
	TOTAL -		0.000		203,111.22	41,986.25	-203,111.22	-161,124.97	0	0.00	
ASHFD	CPC	Central Parking Corp									
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	ASHFD CPC	Central Parking Corp			30,000.000 SHRS	19.258	577,743.21	19.640	12-31-01	589,200.00	11,456.79
ASHFD	CPRT	Copart Inc									
SAL	03-07-01	256384	-800.000	20.913		16,729.84	-10,290.48	6,439.36			Copart Inc @20.913
SAL	03-08-01	256585	-500.000	21.353		10,675.99	-6,431.55	4,244.44			Copart Inc @21.3527
SAL	03-20-01	259173	-1,000.000	19.672		19,671.04	-12,863.10	6,807.94			Copart Inc @19.6717
SAL	03-27-01	259174	-1,200.000	20.023		24,026.79	-15,435.71	8,591.08			Copart Inc @20.023
SAL	03-29-01	260698	-800.000	20.001		16,000.26	-10,290.48	5,709.78			Copart Inc @20.001
SAL	04-04-01	263808	-800.000	20.013		16,010.10	-10,290.48	5,719.62			Copart Inc @20.0131
SAL	04-10-01	262790	-1,500.000	20.143		30,212.89	-19,294.64	10,918.25			Copart Inc @20.1426
SAL	06-26-01	270605	-3,400.000	28.020		95,264.82	-43,734.52	51,530.30			Copart Inc @28.02
SAL	07-18-01	273413	-1,000.000	29.857		29,856.30	-12,863.10	16,993.20			Copart Inc @29.8573
SAL	07-23-01	273414	-1,000.000	29.800		29,499.01	-12,863.10	16,635.91			Copart Inc @29.50
	TOTAL -		-12,000.000		0.00	287,947.04	-154,357.16	133,589.88	0	0.00	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	ASHFD CPRT	Copart Inc			19,723.000 SHRS	8.676	169,136.84	36.370	12-31-01	478,229.13	309,092.29
ASHFD	CRA2	APPLERA Corp-Celera Genomics									

1925

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD CRA2		APPLERA Corp-Celera Genomics			2,730.000 SHRS	61.147	166,932.00	26.690	12-31-01	72,863.70	-94,068.30
ASHFD CSGP		CoStar Group Inc									
PUR	12-10-01	287027	4,000.000	20.010	80,040.00				4,000	80,040.00	CoStar Group @20.01
PUR	12-14-01	287633	6,000.000	19.850	119,100.00				6,000	119,100.00	Costar Group Inc @19.85
TOTAL -			10,000.000		199,140.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000	199,140.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD CSGP		CoStar Group Inc			10,000.000 SHRS	19.914	199,140.00	24.010	12-31-01	240,100.00	40,960.00
ASHFD CSGS		CSG Systems International Inc									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD CSGS		CSG Systems International Inc			11,900.000 SHRS	33.461	398,180.95	40.450	12-31-01	481,355.00	83,174.05
ASHFD CUZ		Cousins Properties Inc.									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD CUZ		Cousins Properties Inc.			9,091.000 SHRS	19.514	177,400.00	24.360	12-31-01	221,456.76	44,056.76
ASHFD CVAS		Corvas International Inc									
PUR	09-25-01	278919	1,800.000	5.549	9,988.38				1,800	9,988.38	Corvas Internatrional Inc
PUR	09-26-01	279049	4,700.000	5.542	26,045.99				4,700	26,045.99	Corvas International Inc
PUR	09-26-01	279160	6,500.000	5.638	36,647.00				6,500	36,647.00	Corvas International Inc
PUR	10-12-01	281613	4,500.000	6.185	27,832.50				4,500	27,832.50	Corvas International @6.185
PUR	10-15-01	281621	2,500.000	6.603	16,582.00				2,500	16,582.00	Corvas International @6.6028
PUR	11-08-01	284813	5,000.000	5.550	27,750.00				5,000	27,750.00	Corvas International @5.55
TOTAL -			25,000.000		144,845.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000	144,845.87	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD CVAS		Corvas International Inc			25,000.000 SHRS	5.794	144,845.87	6.550	12-31-01	163,750.00	18,904.13

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE TXN DATE TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
ASHFD DRTK Duratek Inc									
PUR 12-10-01 287038	45,000.000	3.950	177,750.00				45,000	177,750.00	Duratek Inc @3.95
TOTAL -	45,000.000		177,750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45,000	177,750.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD DRTK Duratek Inc			90,000.000	SHRS	5.379	484,120.13	4.470	12-31-01	402,300.00	-81,820.13
ASHFD EPAX Ambassador Group Inc									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD EPAX Ambassador Group Inc			26,700.000	SHRS	8.114	216,646.00				-216,646.00
ASHFD EPIQ EPIQ Systems Inc.									
SPLDV 02-26-01 252182	7,810.000		0.00				0	0.00	EpiQ Inc 3 for 2 stock split
SAL 05-09-01 266326	-300.000	26.108		7,832.19	-1,601.30	6,228.89			Epiq Systems Inc @26.1082
SAL 05-10-01 266327	-200.000	26.338		5,267.32	-1,068.87	4,198.45			Epiq Systems Inc @26.3375
SAL 05-11-01 267066	-500.000	28.000		13,999.63	-2,672.17	11,327.36			Epiq Systems Inc @28.00
SAL 05-14-01 266328	-500.000	30.248		15,123.49	-2,672.16	12,451.33			Epiq Systems Inc @30.248
SAL 05-15-01 267801	-600.000	30.417		18,249.29	-3,206.60	15,042.69			Epiq Systems @30.4165
SAL 06-04-01 268862	-2,100.000	33.231		69,787.18	-11,223.09	58,564.09			EPIQ Systems Inc @33.2331
SPLDV 12-03-01 287026	9,615.000		0.00				0	0.00	EPIQ Systems 3 for 2 split
SAL 12-10-01 287055	-3,846.000	17.200		66,148.99	-13,703.10	52,445.89			Epiq Systems @17.20
TOTAL -	9,379.000		0.00	196,407.99	-36,149.29	160,258.70	0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD EPIQ EPIQ Systems Inc.			25,000.000	SHRS	3.563	89,073.71	19.350	12-31-01	483,750.00	394,676.29
ASHFD EPIX EPIX Medical Inc									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD EPIX EPIX Medical Inc			7,400.000	SHRS	12.500	92,500.00				-92,500.00

1927

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
ASHFD EQIX	Equinix Inc										
PUR	02-16-01	252180	22,000.000	4.125	90,750.00				22,000	90,750.00	Equinex Inc @4.125
PUR	04-05-01	262775	20,000.000	1.010	20,190.00				20,000	20,190.00	Equinex Inc @1.0095
PUR	04-06-01	262776	30,000.000	0.913	27,375.00				30,000	27,375.00	Equinex Inc @1.0095
PUR	04-11-01	262783	30,000.000	1.279	38,358.00				30,000	38,358.00	Equinex Inc @1.2786
PUR	09-19-01	278918	50,000.000	0.530	26,500.00				50,000	26,500.00	Equinex Inc @0.53
	TOTAL -		152,000.000		203,173.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	152,000	203,173.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD EQIX	Equinix Inc	130,000.000	SHRS	0.865	112,423.00	2.900	586,800.00	473,377.00

ASHFD EXCA	Excalibur Technologies Corp										
CNVFR	01-03-01	249124	-6,320.000	17.950		167,306.22	-167,306.22	0.00			Excalibur exchange to Convera
	TOTAL -		-6,320.000		0.00	167,306.22	-167,306.22	0.00	0	0.00	

ASHFD FCN	FTI Consulting Inc										
PUR	04-10-01	262779	5,000.000	14.010	70,302.00				5,000	70,302.00	FTI Consulting Inc @14.0104
	TOTAL -		5,000.000		70,302.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000	70,302.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD FCN	FTI Consulting Inc	7,500.000	SHRS	9.374	32.800	12-31-01	164,000.00	93,698.00

ASHFD FYII	P Y I Inc										
PUR	05-16-01	267062	2,000.000	40.540	81,080.00				2,000	81,080.00	P Y I Inc @40.54
PUR	05-18-01	267063	1,900.000	41.174	78,230.41				1,900	78,230.41	P Y I Inc @41.1739
	TOTAL -		3,900.000		159,310.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,900	159,310.41	

ASHFD GLB	Glenborough Realty Trust Inc							
CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD GLB	Glenborough Realty Trust Inc	8,539.000	SHRS	10.999	93,917.00	19.400	165,656.60	71,739.60

1928

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION .. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
ASHFD OSPNV Globespan Virata Inc											
CNVTO	12-19-01	287658.1	1,126.000	19.889	26,222.80				1,826	26,332.80	Virata exchange to Globespan
CNVTO	12-19-01	287658.1	1,632.000	18.570	30,305.60				1,632	30,305.60	Virata exchange to Globespan
CNVTO	12-19-01	287658.1	1,020.000	18.488	18,858.00				1,020	18,858.00	Virata exchange to Globespan
CNVTO	12-19-01	287658.4	1,734.000	18.350	31,818.14				1,734	31,818.14	Virata exchange to Globespan
TOTAL -			5,712.000		107,314.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,712	107,314.54	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	DOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD OSPNV Globespan Virata Inc	5,712.000	SHRS	18.788	107,314.54	12.950	12-31-01	73,970.40	-33,344.14

ASHFD IIIQ 3I Bioscience Inv Tr PLC									
SAL	11-21-01	285647	-50,000.000	5.501		275,041.96	-225,759.43	49,282.53			3I Bioscience Inv Trust PLC
SAL	12-06-01	288873	-28,579.000	5.506		157,364.41	-129,039.57	28,324.84			3I Bioscience Inv Trust PLC
TOTAL -			-78,579.000		0.00	432,406.37	-354,799.00	77,607.37	0	0.00	

ASHFD INHL Inhale Therapeutic Systems											
SAL	04-30-01	264554	-1,300.000	33.262		43,239.15	-29,991.13	13,248.02			Inhale Therapeutic Systems
TOTAL -			-1,300.000		0.00	43,239.15	-29,991.13	13,248.02	0	0.00	

ASHFD IRC.480707 Int'l Rectifier 4.25% 07/15/07

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	DOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD IRC.480707 Int'l Rectifier 4.25% 07/15/07	400,000.000	PAR	74.361	297,123.60	83.360	12-31-01	333,440.00	36,316.00

ASHFD IRF CB Cephalon Inc 5.25% 5/1/06											
PUR	10-01-01	280804	120,000.000	95.477	114,572.40				120,000	114,572.40	CB Cephalon Inc 5.25% 5/1/06
TOTAL -			120,000.000		114,572.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	120,000	114,572.40	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	DOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD IRF CB Cephalon Inc 5.25% 5/1/06	140,000.000	PAR	97.837	136,972.40	101.500	12-31-01	145,800.00	8,827.60

1929

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
ASHFD ISCA International Speedway Corp											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD ISCA International Speedway Corp				9,000.000	SHRS	33.998	305,985.50	39.100	12-31-01	351,900.00	45,914.50
ASHFD ISYS Integral Systems Inc MD											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD ISYS Integral Systems Inc MD				22,700.000	SHRS	15.069	342,061.14	19.250	12-31-01	436,975.00	94,913.86
ASHFD IOSA Infousa Inc											
SAL	01-23-01	249526	-25,880.000	2.450		70,773.24	-125,223.00	-54,449.76			Infousa Inc @2.45
SAL	04-06-01	262768	-11,112.000	4.250		47,224.42	-32,641.50	14,582.92			Infousa Inc @4.25
SAL	04-09-01	262769	-2,500.000	4.250		10,624.64	-7,343.75	3,280.89			Infousa Inc @4.25
SAL	04-26-01	264552	-10,000.000	4.250		42,498.56	-29,375.00	13,123.56			Infousa Inc @4.25
SAL	04-27-01	264553	-7,600.000	4.620		34,648.84	-22,031.25	12,617.59			Infousa Inc @4.62
TOTAL -			-60,000.000		0.00	205,769.72	-216,614.50	-10,844.78	0	0.00	
ASHFD JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep											
PUR	01-05-01	249113	201,579.090	1.000	201,579.09				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-09-01	249114	49,085.660	1.000	49,085.66				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-10-01	249115	35,984.000	1.000	35,984.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-12-01	249117	66,985.860	1.000	66,985.86				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-16-01	249118	119,639.160	1.000	119,639.16				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-18-01	249123	-4,079.410	1.000		4,079.41	-4,079.41	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-22-01	249520	20,775.300	1.000	20,775.30				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-23-01	249524	-50,062.500	1.000		50,062.50	-50,062.50	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-26-01	249521	70,773.240	1.000	70,773.24				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-29-01	249848	-10,893.750	1.000		10,893.75	-10,893.75	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-30-01	249850	-23,859.450	1.000		23,859.45	-23,859.45	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-31-01	249851	-16,725.000	1.000		16,725.00	-16,725.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-01-01	251873	78,969.210	1.000	78,969.21				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-05-01	251875	9,281.140	1.000	9,281.14				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-06-01	251886	-11,200.000	1.000		11,200.00	-11,200.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-07-01	251887	-94,332.760	1.000		94,332.76	-94,332.76	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund

1930

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION'S.. TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	02-09-01	251889	-88,446.550	1.000		88,446.55	-88,446.55	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-13-01	251880	67,443.750	1.000	67,443.75				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-15-01	251889	-38,096.650	1.000		38,096.65	-38,096.65	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-23-01	251178	-90,750.000	1.000		90,750.00	-90,750.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-28-01	252179	-15,054.180	1.000		15,054.18	-15,054.18	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-02-01	256176	131,000.000	1.000	131,000.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-06-01	256177	7.780	1.000	7.78				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-08-01	256179	31,310.000	1.000	31,310.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-12-01	256180	11,694.300	1.000	11,694.30				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-13-01	256182	10,675.990	1.000	10,675.99				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-16-01	257237	-88,205.820	1.000		88,205.82	-88,205.82	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-22-01	257235	61,061.190	1.000	61,061.19				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-23-01	259170	67,629.420	1.000	67,629.42				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-29-01	259176	-910.000	1.000		910.00	-910.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-30-01	259171	24,026.790	1.000	24,026.79				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-02-01	262757	-112,425.000	1.000		112,425.00	-112,425.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-03-01	262752	1,189,000.260	1.000	1,189,000.26				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-04-01	262753	20,000.000	1.000	20,000.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-05-01	262754	39,772.670	1.000	39,772.67				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-10-01	262758	-76,038.000	1.000		76,038.00	-76,038.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-11-01	262759	-30,150.580	1.000		30,150.58	-30,150.58	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-12-01	262755	10,624.640	1.000	10,624.64				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-16-01	262760	-97,938.990	1.000		97,938.99	-97,938.99	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-17-01	262761	-60,233.000	1.000		60,233.00	-60,233.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-18-01	262762	-2,107.800	1.000		2,107.80	-2,107.80	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-19-01	262756	5,639.150	1.000	5,639.15				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-20-01	263798	9,680.630	1.000	9,680.63				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-23-01	263799	102,302.980	1.000	102,302.98				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-24-01	263809	-24,825.000	1.000		24,825.00	-24,825.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-26-01	263800	16,010.100	1.000	16,010.10				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-27-01	264153	-17,980.000	1.000		17,980.00	-17,980.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-01-01	265315	42,498.580	1.000	42,498.58				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-02-01	265316	34,648.840	1.000	34,648.84				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-03-01	265317	12,314.830	1.000	12,314.83				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-08-01	265319	-70,500.000	1.000		70,500.00	-70,500.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-14-01	265320	-7,117.810	1.000		7,117.81	-7,117.81	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-15-01	266318	5,267.320	1.000	5,267.32				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund

1931

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION											
TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	05-17-01	266321	-79,086.510	1.000		79,086.51	-79,086.51	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-18-01	267800	98,249.290	1.000	98,249.29				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-21-01	267066	-191,170.000	1.000		191,170.00	-191,170.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-23-01	267057	-78,230.410	1.000		78,230.41	-78,230.41	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-24-01	267055	13,989.530	1.000	13,989.53				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-25-01	267058	-15,500.000	1.000		15,500.00	-15,500.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-01-01	268855	-14,580.000	1.000		14,580.00	-14,580.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-07-01	268847	183,142.160	1.000	183,142.16				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-08-01	268856	-113,004.150	1.000		113,004.15	-113,004.15	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-11-01	268857	-33,232.000	1.000		33,232.00	-33,232.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-12-01	268858	-48,855.560	1.000		48,855.56	-48,855.56	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-13-01	269657	-69,286.740	1.000		69,286.74	-69,286.74	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-14-01	269658	-47,299.940	1.000		47,299.94	-47,299.94	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-20-01	269659	-13,100.000	1.000		13,100.00	-13,100.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-21-01	269660	-19,680.000	1.000		19,680.00	-19,680.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-22-01	270514	-84,000.000	1.000		84,000.00	-84,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	06-28-01	270515	-11,750.000	1.000		11,750.00	-11,750.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	06-29-01	270604	95,264.820	1.000	95,264.82				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-03-01	272596	15,000.000	1.000	15,000.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-13-01	272598	-80,030.600	1.000		80,030.60	-80,030.60	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-16-01	272975	-108,015.000	1.000		108,015.00	-108,015.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-17-01	274071	25,864.440	1.000	25,864.44				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-18-01	272976	-3,298.930	1.000		3,298.93	-3,298.93	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-19-01	272977	-24,981.000	1.000		24,981.00	-24,981.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-20-01	272970	19,239.960	1.000	19,239.96				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-23-01	273411	3,991.860	1.000	3,991.86				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-26-01	273412	29,499.010	1.000	29,499.01				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-10-01	274593	-76,177.710	1.000		76,177.71	-76,177.71	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-15-01	275598	-31,200.000	1.000		31,200.00	-31,200.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-21-01	275841	-6,708.000	1.000		6,708.00	-6,708.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-22-01	275842	-12,353.000	1.000		12,353.00	-12,353.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-27-01	276222	-28,871.520	1.000		28,871.52	-28,871.52	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-04-01	278140	-5,745.000	1.000		5,745.00	-5,745.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-05-01	278138	880,580.080	1.000	880,580.00				534,227	534,227.25	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-12-01	278141	-33,704.000	1.000		33,704.00	-33,704.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-13-01	278142	-2,858.290	1.000		2,858.29	-2,858.29	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-17-01	278303	28,009.210	1.000	28,009.21				28,009	28,009.21	Prime MM Sweep Fund

1932

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	09-20-01	278305	-20,161.220	1.000		20,161.22	-20,161.22	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-26-01	278916	-26,500.000	1.000		26,500.00	-26,500.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-28-01	278917	-9,988.380	1.000		9,988.38	-9,988.38	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-01-01	280823	-62,692.990	1.000		62,692.99	-62,692.99	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-02-01	280824	-143,930.320	1.000		143,930.32	-143,930.32	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-03-01	280813	54,940.000	1.000	54,940.00				54,940	54,940.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-05-01	280825	-191,105.950	1.000		191,105.95	-191,105.95	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-11-01	280826	-95,015.380	1.000		95,015.38	-95,015.38	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-12-01	280827	-28,065.400	1.000		28,065.40	-28,065.40	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-15-01	280828	-9,600.000	1.000		9,600.00	-9,600.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-16-01	281606	-36,172.000	1.000		36,172.00	-36,172.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-17-01	281607	-265,657.540	1.000		265,657.54	-265,657.54	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-18-01	281608	-363,195.390	1.000		363,195.39	-363,195.39	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-19-01	281609	-38,200.000	1.000		38,200.00	-38,200.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-23-01	282181	-8,420.000	1.000		8,420.00	-8,420.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-29-01	282695	-17,624.000	1.000		17,624.00	-17,624.00	0.00			Prime MM sweep Fund
PUR	11-01-01	283458	10,641.360	1.000	10,641.36				10,641	10,641.36	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-02-01	283459	384,300.000	1.000	384,300.00				384,300	384,300.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-09-01	283462	-127,051.400	1.000		127,051.40	-127,051.40	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-13-01	283463	-38,018.000	1.000		38,018.00	-38,018.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-14-01	284819	-27,750.000	1.000		27,750.00	-27,750.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-15-01	284820	-46,768.000	1.000		46,768.00	-46,768.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-19-01	284816	154,045.460	1.000	154,045.46				154,045	154,045.46	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-20-01	284817	83,041.180	1.000	83,041.18				83,041	83,041.18	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-29-01	285236	20.050	1.000	20.05				20	20.05	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-03-01	287032	348,300.000	1.000	348,300.00				348,300	348,300.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-07-01	287033	157,364.410	1.000	157,364.41				157,364	157,364.41	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-12-01	287034	8.540	1.000	8.54				9	8.54	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-13-01	287035	-591,246.660	1.000		591,246.66	-591,246.66	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-14-01	287634	-64,000.000	1.000		64,000.00	-64,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-17-01	287635	-44,073.970	1.000		44,073.97	-44,073.97	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-18-01	287636	-15,850.000	1.000		15,850.00	-15,850.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-19-01	287637	-147,340.000	1.000		147,340.00	-147,340.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-24-01	288195	-32,980.000	1.000		32,980.00	-32,980.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-26-01	288196	-10,638.120	1.000		10,638.12	-10,638.12	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		405,407.830		5,131,103.16	4,725,695.33	-4,725,695.33	0.00	1,754,897	1,754,897.46	

1933

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE TXN DATE TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD JPMSWKEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep			3,051,755.210 UNTS	1.000	3,051,755.21	1.000	12-31-01	1,754,897.46	-1,296,857.75
ASHFD KRON Kronos Inc									
SPLDV 11-16-01 284806	2,831.000		0.00				0	0.00	Kronos 3 for 2 stock split
TOTAL -	2,831.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD KRON Kronos Inc			8,498.000 SHRS	15.971	135,659.00	48.380	12-31-01	410,939.72	275,280.72
ASHFD KRSC2 Kaiser Ventures LLC									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD KRSC2 Kaiser Ventures LLC			17,992.000 SHRS	1.500	26,988.00				-26,988.00
ASHFD LABL Multi-Color Corp									
PUR 10-05-01 280819	1,100.000	16.150	17,765.00				1,650	17,765.00	Multi-Color Corp @16.15
PUR 10-09-01 280820	500.000	17.000	8,500.00				750	8,500.00	Multi-Color Corp @17.00
PUR 10-15-01 281623	200.000	18.050	3,610.00				300	3,610.00	Multi-Color Corp @18.05
PUR 10-16-01 281628	2,000.000	19.100	38,200.00				3,000	38,200.00	Multi-Color Corp @19.10
PUR 10-18-01 282188	400.000	21.050	8,420.00				600	8,420.00	Multi-Color Corp @21.05
PUR 10-24-01 282494	800.000	22.000	17,624.00				1,200	17,624.00	Multi-Color Corp @22.00
SPLDV 12-03-01 287027	2,500.000		0.00				0	0.00	Multi-Color Corp 3 for 2 split
PUR 12-10-01 287052	500.000	16.579	8,304.65				500	8,304.65	Multi-Color Corp @16.5791
PUR 12-12-01 287629	1,000.000	15.460	15,460.00				1,000	15,460.00	Multi-Color Corp @15.46
PUR 12-13-01 287631	1,000.000	15.850	15,850.00				1,000	15,850.00	Multi-Color Corp @15.85
PUR 12-19-01 288192	2,000.000	16.490	32,980.00				2,000	32,980.00	Multi-Color Corp @16.49
TOTAL -	12,000.000		166,713.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,000	166,713.65	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD LABL Multi-Color Corp			15,000.000 SHRS	13.734	206,013.65	18.100	12-31-01	217,200.00	11,186.35

1934

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
ASHFD LFUS	Littlefuse Inc										
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD LFUS	Littlefuse Inc				9,855.000 SHRS	26.672	260,882.00	26.240	12-31-01	258,595.20	-2,286.80
ASHFD MAPS	Mapinfo Corp										
PUR	10-05-01	280816	3,100.000	8.347	25,967.46				3,100	25,967.46	Mapfino Corp @8.2466
PUR	10-05-01	280817	5,000.000	8.757	43,787.00				5,000	43,787.00	Mapfino Corp @8.7574
PUR	10-08-01	280818	900.000	8.329	7,495.92				900	7,495.92	Mapfino Corp @8.3288
PUR	10-11-01	282669	4,000.000	9.013	36,172.00				4,000	36,172.00	Mapinfo Corp @9.013
PUR	10-12-01	283614	100.000	8.430	846.00				100	846.00	Mapinfo Corp @8.43
PUR	10-15-01	283622	1,900.000	8.680	16,492.00				1,900	16,492.00	Mapinfo Corp @8.65
TOTAL -			15,000.000		130,760.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000	130,760.38	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD MAPS	Mapinfo Corp				35,000.000 SHRS	12.152	425,312.15	15.690	12-31-01	549,150.00	123,837.85
ASHFD MRCY	Mercury Computer Systems Inc										
BAL	01-29-01	250366	-1,500.000	52.648		78,969.21	-42,994.11	35,975.10			Marcury Computer Systems @52.6
BAL	04-02-01	262767	-1,200.000	33.145		39,772.67	-34,396.29	5,377.38			Mercury Computer Systems Inc
TOTAL -			-2,700.000		0.00	118,741.88	-77,389.40	41,352.48	0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD MRCY	Mercury Computer Systems Inc				7,494.000 SHRS	28.663	214,798.60	39.110	12-31-01	293,090.34	78,291.74
ASHFD MYGN	Myriad Genetics Inc										
PUR	01-18-01	249522	1,000.000	50.063	50,062.50				1,000	50,062.50	Myriad Genetics @50.0625
PUR	02-23-01	252181	300.000	50.181	15,054.18				300	15,054.18	Myriad Genetics Inc @50.1806
PUR	03-07-01	256183	100.000	50.355	5,035.54				100	5,035.54	Myriad Genetics Inc @50.3554
PUR	04-10-01	262780	300.000	37.000	11,100.00				300	11,100.00	Myriad Genetics @37.00
PUR	07-16-01	272971	300.000	41.400	12,420.00				300	12,420.00	Myriad Genetics @41.40
PUR	07-16-01	272972	300.000	41.870	12,561.00				300	12,561.00	Myriad Genetics @41.87

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION - TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	10-12-01	281615	700.000	42.450	29,715.00				700	29,715.00	Myriad Genetics @42.45
	TOTAL -		3,000.000		135,948.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000	135,948.22	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD	MYGN	Myriad Genetics Inc	3,000.000	SHRS	45.316	135,948.22	52.640	12-31-01	157,920.00	21,971.78

ASHFD	NAVG	Navigators Group Inc									
PUR	07-11-01	272974	5,700.000	18.950	108,015.00				5,700	108,015.00	Navigators Group Inc @18.95
PUR	08-10-01	275599	1,600.000	19.500	31,200.00				1,600	31,200.00	Navigators Group @19.50
PUR	08-29-01	276431	300.000	19.150	5,745.00				300	5,745.00	Navigators Group Inc @19.15
PUR	10-15-01	281624	1,400.000	17.116	24,004.12				1,400	24,004.12	Navigators Group @17.1158
	TOTAL -		9,000.000		168,964.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,000	168,964.12	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD	NAVG	Navigators Group Inc	9,000.000	SHRS	18.774	168,964.12	19.975	12-31-01	179,775.00	10,810.88

ASHFD	ODWA	Odwalla Inc									
PUR	04-05-01	262773	1,700.000	9.750	16,575.00				0	0.00	Odwalla Inc @9.75
PUR	04-19-01	263803	700.000	10.000	7,000.00				0	0.00	Odwalla Inc @10.00
PUR	06-06-01	268853	2,000.000	10.200	20,400.00				0	0.00	Odwalla Inc @10.20
SAL	11-14-01	284821	-4,000.000	15.103		60,409.98	-34,000.00	26,409.98			Odwalla Inc @15.103
SAL	11-14-01	284821	-6,200.000	15.103		93,635.46	-62,560.00	31,075.46			Odwalla Inc @15.103
SAL	11-15-01	284822	-5,500.000	15.099		83,041.18	-46,750.00	36,291.18			Odwalla Inc @15.0989
	TOTAL -		-11,300.000		43,975.00	237,086.64	-143,310.00	93,776.64	0	0.00	

ASHFD	PHLY	Philadelphia Consolidated HLDG									
PUR	05-05-01	268850	3,500.000	32.287	113,004.15				3,500	113,004.15	Philadelphia Consolidated HLDG
PUR	06-06-01	268851	400.000	32.080	12,832.00				400	12,832.00	Philadelphia Consolidated HLDG
PUR	06-07-01	268852	500.000	32.050	16,025.00				500	16,025.00	Philadelphia Consolidated HLDG
PUR	06-08-01	269665	500.000	32.120	16,060.00				500	16,060.00	Philadelphia Consolidation
PUR	09-07-01	278139	1,100.000	30.640	33,704.00				1,100	33,704.00	Philadelphia Consolidating

1936

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			6,000.000		191,625.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,000	191,625.15	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD	PHLY	Philadelphia Consolidated HLDG	6,000.000	SHRS	31.938	191,625.15	37.710	12-31-01	226,260.00	34,634.85

ASHFD / PLT		Plantronics Inc New								
SAL	01-02-01	249119	-4,700.000	42.951		201,879.09	-103,391.11	98,187.96		Plantronics Inc @42.9506
SAL	01-04-01	249120	-1,000.000	49.147		49,065.66	-21,998.11	27,067.55		Plantronics Inc @49.1473
SAL	01-10-01	249122	-2,600.000	46.077		119,639.16	-57,195.10	62,444.06		Plantronics Inc @46.0766
SAL	01-17-01	249525	-400.000	52.000		20,778.30	-8,799.25	11,976.05		Plantronics Inc @52.00
SAL	03-19-01	257238	-2,800.800	21.868		61,061.19	-61,594.72	-533.53		Plantronics Inc @21.8683
SAL	03-20-01	259175	-2,824.000	17.043		47,958.38	-62,122.67	-14,164.29		Plantronics Inc New @17.043
TOTAL -			-14,324.000		0.00	500,098.78	-315,100.96	184,997.80	0	0.00	

ASHFD / PFCO		Penwest Pharmaceuticals Co								
PUR	07-10-01	272597	5,200.000	15.391	80,030.60				5,200	80,030.60	Penwest Pharmaceuticals Co
PUR	09-17-01	274304	5,200.000	15.976	83,076.24				5,200	83,076.24	Penwest Pharmaceuticals Co.
PUR	12-14-01	287632	1,600.000	17.650	28,240.00				1,600	28,240.00	Penwest Pharmaceuticals @17.65
TOTAL -			12,000.000		191,346.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,000	191,346.84	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD	PFCO	Penwest Pharmaceuticals Co	12,000.000	SHRS	15.946	191,346.84	20.080	12-31-01	240,600.00	49,253.16

ASHFD / PPD		Pre Paid Legal Services Inc								
PUR	02-02-01	251883	4,700.000	20.011	94,332.76				4,700	94,332.76	Pre-Paid Legal Services Inc
PUR	02-08-01	251884	3,300.000	19.769	65,434.05				3,300	65,434.05	Pre-Paid Legal Services Inc
PUR	04-16-01	262784	2,700.000	15.399	41,731.22				2,700	41,731.22	Pre-Paid Legal Services Inc
PUR	04-18-01	263801	1,000.000	15.410	15,460.10				1,000	15,460.10	Pre Paid Legal Services Inc
SAL	06-04-01	268860	-5,500.000	17.048		93,486.97	-233,394.57	-139,907.60			Pre-Paid Legal Services @17.04
TOTAL -			6,200.000		216,938.13	93,486.97	-233,394.57	-139,907.60	11,700	216,938.13	

1937

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TRN DATE	TKN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD PPD			Pre Paid Legal Services Inc		14,200.000 SHRS	20.173	286,463.13	21.900	12-31-01	310,980.00	24,516.87
ASHFD PRX			Pharmaceutical Resources Inc								
PUR	03-28-01	259997	10,000.000	11.193	112,425.00						Pharmaceutical Resources Inc
SAL	07-17-01	272978	-2,500.000	38.660		96,496.77	-28,106.25	68,390.52			Pharmaceutical Resources @38.6
									7,500	64,318.75	
TOTAL -			7,500.000		112,425.00	96,496.77	-28,106.25	68,390.52	7,500	64,318.75	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD PRX			Pharmaceutical Resources Inc		16,700.000 SHRS	15.147	252,664.92	33.000	12-31-01	253,500.00	30,835.08
ASHFD PTEC			Phoenix Technologies LTD								
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD PTEC			Phoenix Technologies LTD		16,200.000 SHRS	14.083	228,141.50	11.640	12-31-01	188,568.00	-39,573.50
ASHFD PWN			Cash America Investments Inc								
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD PWN			Cash America Investments Inc		50,000.000 SHRS	5.361	268,057.00	8.500	12-31-01	425,000.00	156,943.00
ASHFD QVDX			Quovadx Inc								
PUR	11-06-01	283460	14,000.000	9.075	127,051.40				14,000	127,051.40	Quovadx Inc @9.0751
PUR	11-07-01	283461	4,000.000	9.505	38,018.00				4,000	38,018.00	Quovadx Inc @9.5045
TOTAL -			18,000.000		165,069.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,000	165,069.40	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD QVDX			Quovadx Inc		20,000.000 SHRS	8.948	178,969.40	9.150	12-31-01	164,700.00	-14,269.40
ASHFD RNT			Aaron Rents Inc								

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	ASHFD	RNT Aaron Rents Inc			15,442.000	SHRS	10.811	166,969.00	16.300	12-31-01	251,704.60	84,735.60
ASHFD	ROOM	Hotel Reservation Network CL A										
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	ASHFD	ROOM Hotel Reservation Network CL A			1,900.000	SHRS	49.882	94,775.86				-94,775.86
ASHFD	SCT	Scottish Annuity & Life										
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	ASHFD	SCT Scottish Annuity & Life			8,700.000	SHRS	18.250	158,775.00				-158,775.00
ASHFD	SCTCB4	Systems & Computer Tech Corp										
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	ASHFD	SCTCB4 Systems & Computer Tech Corp			100,000.000	SHRS	0.749	74,943.00	0.827	12-31-01	82,720.00	7,777.00
ASHFD	SEPRACCR	Sepracor Inc CV 7% 12/15/05										
PUR	05-03-01	266323	100,000.000	70.500	70,500.00				100,000	70,500.00	Sepracor Inc CV 7% 12/15/05	
	TOTAL -		100,000.000		70,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100,000	70,500.00		
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	ASHFD	SEPRACOR Sepracor Inc CV 7% 12/15/05			200,000.000	PAR	81.375	162,750.00	106.840	12-31-01	106,840.00	-55,910.00
ASHFD	SEPRP5	Sepracor Inc										
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	ASHFD	SEPRP5 Sepracor Inc			100,000.000	SHRS	1.173	117,261.00	1.068	12-31-01	106,840.00	-10,421.00
ASHFD	SFNT	Safenet Inc										
PUR	06-04-01	268848	7,000.000	12.575	88,021.50				7,000	88,021.50	Safenet Inc @12.5745	
SAL	09-07-01	278144	-3,500.000	8.003		28,009.21	-118,658.37	-90,649.16			Safenet Inc @8.003	
PUR	10-09-01	280821	2,000.000	9.753	19,565.40				2,000	19,565.40	Safenet Inc @9.7527	

1939

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	10-10-01	280832	1,000.000	9.570	9,600.00				1,000	9,600.00	Safenet Inc @9.57
PUR	10-12-01	281616	1,000.000	9.550	9,550.00				1,000	9,550.00	Safenet Inc @9.55
PUR	10-15-01	281625	4,000.000	10.950	43,520.00				4,000	43,520.00	Safenet Inc @10.85
	TOTAL -		11,500.000		170,256.90	28,009.23	-118,658.37	-90,649.16	15,000	170,256.90	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD SFNT	Safenet Inc	15,000.000	SHRS	11.350	170,256.90	18.940	12-31-01	284,100.00	113,843.10

ASHFD SIVB Silicon Valley Bancshares

SAL	06-04-01	268861	-3,400.000	28.190		95,842.80	-149,716.96	-53,874.16			Silicon Valley Bancshares
PUR	10-12-01	281619	8,000.000	19.870	158,960.00				8,000	158,960.00	Silicon Valley Bancshares
	TOTAL -		4,600.000		158,960.00	95,842.80	-149,716.96	-53,874.16	8,000	158,960.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD SIVB	Silicon Valley Bancshares	16,000.000	SHRS	28.549	456,782.50	26.730	12-31-01	427,680.00	-29,102.50

ASHFD SLVN Sylvan Learning Systems Inc

PUR	01-24-01	249845	700.000	15.563	10,893.75				700	10,893.75	Sylvan Learning Systems Inc
PUR	01-25-01	249846	1,500.000	15.906	23,859.45				1,500	23,859.45	Sylvan Learning Systems Inc
PUR	01-26-01	249847	1,000.000	16.725	16,725.00				1,000	16,725.00	Sylvan Learning Systems Inc
PUR	01-31-01	250368	1,000.000	16.350	16,380.00				1,000	16,350.00	Sylvan Learning Systems @16.35
PUR	02-01-01	251881	700.000	16.000	11,200.00				700	11,200.00	Sylvan Learning Systems
PUR	02-05-01	251882	1,400.000	16.438	23,012.50				1,400	23,012.50	Sylvan Learning Systems
PUR	11-09-01	284815	2,400.000	19.070	45,768.00				2,400	45,768.00	Sylvan Learning Systems @19.07
	TOTAL -		8,700.000		147,808.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,700	147,808.70	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD SLVN	Sylvan Learning Systems Inc	8,700.000	SHRS	16.990	147,808.70	22.070	12-31-01	192,009.00	44,200.30

ASHFD STRA Strayer Education Inc

1940

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD STRA	Strayer Education Inc				1,000.000	SHRS	49.782	49,781.80				-49,781.80
ASHFD TALX	Talx Corp											
PUR 09-27-01	279161	7,600.000	18.908	143,930.32					7,600	143,930.32	Talx Corp @18.9082	
PUR 10-02-01	280815	4,300.000	17.769	76,533.55					4,300	76,533.55	Talx Corp @17.7085	
PUR 10-12-01	281617	2,500.000	18.400	46,000.00					2,500	46,000.00	Talx Corp @18.40	
PUR 10-15-01	281627	600.000	19.126	11,475.54					600	11,475.54	Talx Corp @19.1259	
TOTAL -		15,000.000		277,939.41	0.00	0.00	0.00		15,000	277,939.41		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD TALX	Talx Corp				15,000.000	SHRS	18.529	277,939.41	24.980	12-31-01	374,700.00	96,760.59
ASHFD TAXI	Medallion Financial Corp											
PUR 12-10-01	287039	20,000.000	7.780	155,600.00					20,000	155,600.00	Medallion Financial Corp @7.78	
TOTAL -		20,000.000		155,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		20,000	155,600.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD TAXI	Medallion Financial Corp				29,300.000	SHRS	9.199	269,543.31	7.900	12-31-01	316,000.00	46,456.69
ASHFD TXBI	Texas Biotechnology Corp											
PUR 12-10-01	287053	30,000.000	6.568	197,031.00					30,000	197,031.00	Texas Biotechnology Corp @6.56	
TOTAL -		30,000.000		197,031.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		30,000	197,031.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD TXBI	Texas Biotechnology Corp				30,000.000	SHRS	6.568	197,031.00	6.500	12-31-01	195,000.00	-2,031.00
ASHFD VCI	Valassis Communication											
PUR 04-05-01	262774	1,300.000	30.150	39,273.00					1,300	39,273.00	Valassis Communications Inc	
PUR 04-10-01	262781	1,000.000	31.750	31,810.00					1,000	31,810.00	Valassis Communications Inc	

1941

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		2,300.000		71,083.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,300	71,083.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD VCI	Valassis Communication	3,500.000	SHRS	30.13$	105,471.20	35.620	12-31-01	124,670.00	19,198.80

ASHFD VICL	Vical Inc								
PUR	04-10-01	262782	1,000.000	12.380	12,380.00			1,000	12,380.00	Vical Inc @12.38
PUR	05-09-01	266324	1,000.000	14.950	14,950.00			1,000	14,950.00	Vical Inc @14.95
PUR	05-14-01	266325	1,000.000	14.210	14,210.00			1,000	14,210.00	Vical Inc @14.21
PUR	05-22-01	267064	1,000.000	15.500	15,500.00			1,000	15,500.00	Vical Inc @15.50
PUR	06-28-01	267802	1,000.000	14.580	14,580.00			1,000	14,580.00	Vical Inc @14.58
PUR	06-04-01	268849	1,000.000	14.370	14,370.00			1,000	14,370.00	Vical Inc @14.37
PUR	06-15-01	269666	1,000.000	13.100	13,100.00			1,000	13,100.00	Vical Inc @13.10
PUR	06-18-01	269667	1,000.000	12.800	12,800.00			1,000	12,800.00	Vical Inc @12.80
PUR	06-25-01	270817	1,000.000	11.750	11,750.00			1,000	11,750.00	Vical Inc @11.75
PUR	10-15-01	281626	3,000.000	12.850	38,641.20			3,000	38,641.20	Vical Inc @12.8504
PUR	12-10-01	287054	3,000.000	12.890	38,670.00			3,000	38,670.00	Vical Inc @12.89
	TOTAL -		15,000.000		200,951.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000	200,951.20	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD VICL	Vical Inc	17,000.000	SHRS	12.810	217,771.20	12.240	12-31-01	183,600.00	-34,171.20

ASHFD VIRL	Virage Logic Corp								
PUR	08-07-01	274594	6,300.000	12.092	76,177.71			6,300	76,177.71	Virage Logic Corp @12.0917
PUR	08-16-01	275843	600.000	11.180	6,708.00			600	6,708.00	Virage Logic Corp @11.18
PUR	08-17-01	275844	1,100.000	11.230	12,353.00			1,100	12,353.00	Virage Logic Corp @11.23
PUR	08-22-01	276233	2,400.000	12.030	28,871.52			2,400	28,871.52	Virage Logic Corp @12.0298
PUR	10-12-01	281618	4,600.000	9.906	45,569.44			4,600	45,569.44	Virage Logic Corp @9.9064
	TOTAL -		15,000.000		169,679.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000	169,679.67	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD VIRL	Virage Logic Corp	15,000.000	SHRS	11.312	169,679.67	19.230	12-31-01	288,450.00	118,770.33

1942

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
ASHFD	VNWK Visual Networks Inc										
PUR	12-12-01	287630	7,700.000	3.686	28,613.97				7,700	28,613.97	Visual Networks @3.6861
	TOTAL -		7,700.000		28,613.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,700	28,613.97	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD	VNWK Visual Networks Inc	52,700.000	SHRS	3.615 190,510.97	4.620	12-31-01	26,574.00	-164,936.97

ASHFD	VRTA Virata Corp										
SAL	04-16-01	262771	-700.000	12.026		8,417.91	-14,424.20	-6,006.29			Virata Corp @12.026
SAL	04-17-01	263805	-800.000	12.101		9,680.63	-16,204.80	-6,524.17			Virata Corp @12.1012
SAL	04-18-01	263807	-700.000	13.439		9,406.70	-14,179.20	-4,772.50			Virata Corp @13.4386
CNVFR	12-19-01	287658	-5,600.000	13.210		107,314.54	-107,314.54	0.00			Virata exchange to Globespan
	TOTAL -		-7,800.000		0.00	134,819.78	-152,122.74	-17,302.96	0	0.00	

ASHFD	VTSS Vitesse Semiconductor										
SAL	04-16-01	262772	-1,600.000	24.334		38,932.46	-81,213.83	-42,281.36			Vitesse Semiconductor Corp
SAL	09-07-01	276143	-2,862.000	13.012		37,237.95	-145,271.22	-108,033.27			Vitesse Semiconductor Corp
	TOTAL -		-4,462.000		0.00	76,170.41	-226,485.04	-150,314.63	0	0.00	

ASHFD VVTV Valuevision International Inc

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD	VVTV Valuevision International Inc	14,038.000	SHRS	14.858 208,713.00	19.590	12-31-01	275,004.42	66,291.42

ASHFD YSTM Youthstream Media Networks Inc

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ASHFD	YSTM Youthstream Media Networks Inc	64,100.000	SHRS	1.022 65,502.18				-65,502.18

REPORT TOTAL -	28,976,712.65	24,183,621.68	-33,792,336.69	-9,608,715.01	12,063,797	16,341,379.88	

1943

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

58

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
F-L	ABI	Applera Corp-Applied Biosystem									
PUR	11-27-01	285268	6,200.000	34.620	215,014.76				6,200	220,222.31	Applera Corp-Applied Biosystem
PUR	11-28-01	285721	700.000	34.522	24,207.82				700	24,863.81	Applera Corp-Applied Biosystem
PUR	12-28-01	288809	1,100.000	40.256	44,347.16				1,100	39,071.70	Applera Corp-Applied Biosystem
	TOTAL -		8,000.000		283,569.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,000	284,157.82	
F-L	ABK	AMBAC Financial Group Inc									
SAL	05-23-01	267153	-1,500.000	57.294		85,847.38	-50,701.58	35,145.80			AMBAC Financial Group Inc
SAL	05-24-01	267154	-2,000.000	56.626		113,128.22	-67,602.10	45,526.12			AMBAC Financial Group Inc
SAL	05-25-01	267155	-1,000.000	56.906		56,843.80	-33,801.05	23,042.75			AMBAC Financial Group Inc
SAL	05-29-01	267499	-700.000	56.275		39,349.04	-23,660.74	15,688.30			AMBAC Financial Corp 056.2748
SAL	05-30-01	267500	-600.000	56.134		33,643.33	-20,280.63	13,362.70			AMBAC Financial Corp 056.1341
SAL	06-01-01	271149	-900.000	56.478		50,774.77	-30,420.95	20,353.82			AMBAC Financial Group Inc
SAL	06-06-01	269733	-1,100.000	55.741		61,246.83	-37,181.15	24,065.68			Ambak Financial 055.7408
	TOTAL -		-7,800.000		0.00	440,833.37	-263,648.20	177,185.17	0	0.00	
F-L	ACS	Affiliated Computer Services									
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE COST		PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L	ACS Affiliated Computer Services			6,100.000 SHRS	47.012	286,773.51				-286,773.51
F-L	ADLA	Adelphia Communications Corp-A									
PUR	01-16-01	249176	1,100.000	43.928	48,320.91				0	0.00	Adelphia Comm. Corp Cl A
SAL	02-22-01	252343	-3,400.000	42.611		144,872.23	-122,378.50	22,493.73			Adelphia Communications Corp
	TOTAL -		-2,300.000		48,320.91	144,872.23	-122,378.50	22,493.73	0	0.00	
F-L	ADPT	Adaptec Inc									
PUR	12-28-01	288805	10,800.000	15.123	163,324.08				10,800	162,320.80	Adaptec Inc 015.1226
PUR	12-31-01	288928	14,100.000	14.910	210,225.36				14,100	211,918.82	Adaptec Inc 014.9096
	TOTAL -		24,900.000		373,549.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,900	374,239.62	

1944

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L ADPT Adaptec Inc					32,900.000 SHRS	14.128	464,801.50	14.500	12-31-01	361,050.00	-103,751.50
F-L AFCE AFC Enterprises Inc											
PUR	12-05-01	287199	3,800.000	23.000	87,400.00				3,800	87,400.00	AFC Enterprises Inc @23.00
TOTAL -			3,800.000		87,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,800	87,400.00	
F-L AG AGCO Corp											
PUR	08-24-01	276235	7,200.000	12.000	86,760.00				7,200	86,760.00	AGCO Corp @12.00
PUR	10-16-01	281665	2,300.000	10.643	24,547.67				2,300	24,547.67	AGCO Corp @10.6429
PUR	11-20-01	285262	5,000.000	13.000	65,250.00				5,000	65,250.00	AGCO Corp @13.00
TOTAL -			14,500.000		176,557.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,500	176,557.67	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L AG AGCO Corp					54,000.000 SHRS	12.021	649,134.26	15.780	12-31-01	815,826.00	166,691.74
F-L APOL Apollo Group Inc											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L APOL Apollo Group Inc					5,500.000 SHRS	46.284	254,543.65				-254,543.65
F-L ARBA Aribe Inc											
PUR	03-26-01	299215	23,100.000	10.666	246,375.36				0	0.00	Aribe Inc @10.6656
SAL	04-04-01	263036	-10,600.000	4.701		49,828.93	-113,055.36	-63,226.43			Aribe Inc @4.701
SAL	04-04-01	263037	-12,500.000	4.856		60,702.97	-133,320.00	-72,617.03			Aribe Inc @4.8564
TOTAL -			0.000		246,375.36	110,531.90	-246,375.36	-135,843.46	0	0.00	
F-L ARTC Arthrocare Corp											
SAL	09-27-01	279155	-3,000.000	19.345		58,033.97	-50,640.00	7,393.97			Arthrocare Corp @19.3453
TOTAL -			-3,000.000		0.00	58,033.97	-50,640.00	7,393.97	0	0.00	

1945

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
F-L	AVCT	Avocent Corp									
PUR	02-12-01	251909	12,900.000	31.080	400,930.71				6,500	224,266.35	Avocent Corp
SAL	11-02-01	284570	-2,700.000	18.592		50,197.00	-94,494.75	-44,297.75			Avicent Corp
SAL	11-02-01	284570	-7,400.000	18.592		137,576.95	-258,985.60	-121,408.65			Avicent Corp
	TOTAL -		2,800.000		400,930.71	187,773.95	-353,480.35	-165,706.40	6,500	224,266.35	
F-L	AVX	AVX Corp									
PUR	12-28-01	288808	2,700.000	23.641	63,991.89				2,700	63,991.89	AVX Corp @23.6407
	TOTAL -		2,700.000		63,991.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,700	63,991.89	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	AVX AVX Corp	18,700.000	SHRS	23.747	444,074.64	23.590	12-31-01	63,693.00	-380,381.64

F-L	BBBY	Bed Bath & Beyond Inc									
SAL	09-27-01	279156	-10,200.000	24.925		254,223.46	-240,700.07	13,523.39			Bed Bath & Beyond @24.9247
	TOTAL -		-10,200.000		0.00	254,223.46	-240,700.07	13,523.39	0	0.00	
F-L	BBY	Best Buy Inc									
PUR	02-28-01	255262	1,800.000	40.850	73,638.54				1,800	97,133.56	Best Buy Inc @40.85
PUR	02-28-01	255263	5,400.000	40.850	220,915.62				5,400	291,400.69	Best Buy Inc @40.85
PUR	11-02-01	284600	2,900.000	58.617	170,163.59				2,900	156,492.96	Best Buy Inc
PUR	11-02-01	284621	3,500.000	58.145	203,631.05				3,500	188,870.81	Best Buy Inc
SAL	11-13-01	284857	-2,400.000	63.579		152,441.47	-129,511.41	22,930.06			Best Buy Inc @63.5794
SAL	11-15-01	284863	-1,600.000	67.000		107,100.42	-86,340.94	20,759.48			Best Buy Inc @67.00
SAL	12-14-01	287687	-1,600.000	66.874		106,898.83	-86,340.94	20,557.89			Best Buy Inc @66.874
SAL	12-17-01	288174	-6,200.000	68.103		421,851.90	-334,571.16	87,280.74			Best Buy Inc @68.1029
	TOTAL -		1,800.000		668,348.80	788,292.62	-636,764.45	151,528.17	13,600	733,898.02	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	BBY Best Buy Inc	28,300.000	SHRS	55.114	1,559,723.26	74.480	12-31-01	1,958,824.00	399,100.74

1946

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
F-L	BC	Brunswick Corp									
PUR	08-30-01	276434	4,500.000	21.366	96,372.45				0	0.00	Brunswick Corp @21.3661
PUR	08-31-01	276479	2,400.000	21.675	52,142.16				0	0.00	Brunswick Corp @21.675
PUR	09-04-01	278154	1,700.000	22.301	37,996.02				0	0.00	Brunswick Corp @22.3006
PUR	09-05-01	278155	2,100.000	22.158	46,636.80				0	0.00	Brunswick Corp @22.158
SAL	11-13-01	284858	-10,700.000	18.001		192,066.06	-233,147.43	-41,081.37			Brunswick Corp @18.0007
	TOTAL -		0.000		233,147.43	192,066.06	-233,147.43	-41,081.37	0	0.00	
F-L	BCC	Boise Cascade Corp									
SAL	06-26-01	271060	-2,900.000	35.000		101,322.61	-77,304.43	24,018.18			Boise Cascade Corp
SAL	07-02-01	272657	-2,500.000	35.287		88,064.30	-66,641.75	21,422.55			Boise Cascade Corp
SAL	07-03-01	272660	-900.000	35.000		31,444.95	-23,991.03	7,453.92			Boise Cascade Corp
SAL	07-05-01	272662	-500.000	35.066		17,502.16	-13,328.35	4,173.81			Boise Cascade Corp
SAL	10-11-01	281670	-6,350.000	29.500		186,937.75	-169,270.05	17,667.70			Boise Cascade Corp @29.50
SAL	10-31-01	282654	-400.000	28.573		11,414.81	-10,662.68	752.13			Boise Cascade Corp @28.573
SAL	10-31-01	282655	-1,600.000	28.517		45,330.47	-42,650.72	2,679.75			Boise Cascade Corp @28.517
SAL	11-02-01	284571	-11,900.000	29.187		346,399.72	-317,214.73	29,384.99			Boise Cascade Corp
	TOTAL -		-27,050.000		0.00	828,816.77	-721,063.74	107,753.03	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L BCC	Boise Cascade Corp	15,050.000	SHRS	31.867	34.010	12-31-01	260,176.50	-219,414.59

F-L	BGEN	Biogen									
SAL	05-11-01	266345	-500.000	59.986		29,992.00	-26,625.00	3,367.00			Biogen Inc @59.986
SAL	05-23-01	267156	-1,900.000	60.143		114,270.93	-101,175.00	13,095.93			Biogen Inc
	TOTAL -		-2,400.000		0.00	144,262.93	-127,800.00	16,462.93	0	0.00	
F-L	BHI	Baker Hughes Inc									
SAL	04-18-01	263676	-400.000	35.184		14,048.97	-14,074.00	-25.03			Baker Hughes Inc @35.1836
SAL	05-07-01	266342	-600.000	35.378		21,190.09	-21,111.00	79.09			Baker Hughes Inc @35.378
SAL	05-08-01	266344	-500.000	35.663		17,801.05	-17,592.50	208.55			Baker Hughes Inc @35.6633
SAL	06-08-01	269735	-6,600.000	36.938		243,385.35	-232,221.00	11,164.35			Baker Hughes @36.9378

1947

ENTITY INVESTMENT TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER		QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -			-8,100.000		0.00	296,425.46	-284,998.50	11,426.96	0	0.00	
F-L	BKS	Barnes & Noble Inc										
PUR	11-02-01	284618		1,000.000	36.600	36,460.00				0	0.00	Barnes & Noble Inc
PUR	11-02-01	284620		1,400.000	36.430	51,002.14				0	0.00	Barnes & Noble Inc
SAL	11-08-01	284849		-10,850.000	24.908		269,568.54	-225,876.58	43,711.96			Barnes & Noble Inc @24.9077
SAL	11-09-01	284850		-14,050.000	23.873		334,562.87	-292,494.55	42,068.32			Barnes & Noble Inc @23.8731
SAL	11-12-01	284854		-4,400.000	24.677		108,312.50	-91,599.72	16,712.78			Barnes & Noble @24.6773
SAL	11-12-01	284854		-2,400.000	24.677		59,079.54	-49,963.48	9,116.06			Barnes & Noble @24.6773
	TOTAL -			-29,300.000		87,462.14	771,543.45	-659,934.33	111,609.12	0	0.00	
F-L	BNI	Burlington Northern Santa Fe										
PUR	11-02-01	284601		800.000	27.500	22,024.00				800	22,024.00	Burlington Northern Santa Fe
	TOTAL -			800.000		22,024.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	800	22,024.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	BNI	Burlington Northern Santa Fe	5,100.000	SHRS	28.290	144,278.59	28.530	12-31-01	145,503.00	1,224.41

F-L	BRCD	Brocade Communications Systems								
PUR	09-24-01	278948	5,200.000	20.041	104,211.12			2,800	56,113.68	Brocade Communications Systems
SAL	10-11-01	281671	-2,400.000	21.828		52,384.25	-48,097.44	4,286.81		Brocade Communications Systems
PUR	11-01-01	284588	150.000	25.058	3,758.73			150	3,758.73	Brocade Communications Systems
PUR	11-09-01	284879	1,050.000	30.663	32,174.63			1,050	32,174.63	Brocade Communications Systems
PUR	11-27-01	285266	7,200.000	31.821	229,110.48			7,200	229,110.48	Brocade Communications Systems
PUR	12-21-01	288660	1,650.000	33.069	54,563.03			1,650	54,563.03	Brocade Communications Systems
	TOTAL -		12,850.000		423,817.99	52,384.25	-48,097.44	4,286.81	12,850	375,720.55

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	BRCD	Brocade Communications Systems	15,300.000	SHRS	28.460	435,438.05	33.120	12-31-01	425,992.00	-9,846.05

F-L BRL Barr Laboratories Inc

1948

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L	BRL	Barr Laboratories Inc		4,000.000	SHRS	64.619	258,477.20				-258,477.20
F-L	BRRT	Barr Laboratories Inc										
SAL	02-13-01	251924	-500.000	69.750		34,843.83	-29,612.55	5,431.28				Barr Laboratories Inc
SAL	02-15-01	252336	-1,000.000	67.402		67,339.25	-58,825.10	8,514.15				Barr Laboratories Inc
SAL	02-16-01	252337	-700.000	64.421		45,051.05	-41,177.57	3,873.48				Barr Laboratories Inc
SAL	03-16-01	257253	-300.000	54.000		16,181.46	-17,647.53	-1,466.07				Barr Laboratories 834.00
SAL	03-26-01	259221	-3,700.000	51.904		191,817.87	-217,652.87	-25,835.00				Barr Laboratories 851.9044
	TOTAL -		-6,200.000		0.00	355,233.46	-364,715.62	-9,482.16	0	0.00		
F-L	BTU	Peabody Energy Corp										
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L	BTU	Peabody Energy Corp		11,200.000	SHRS	28.600	320,320.00				-320,320.00
F-L	CB	Chubb Corp										
SAL	02-02-01	251911	-10,000.000	73.529		734,668.49	-798,100.00	-63,431.51				Chubb Corp
	TOTAL -		-10,000.000		0.00	734,668.49	-798,100.00	-63,431.51	0	0.00		
F-L	CBI	Chicago Bridge & Iron Co										
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L	CBI	Chicago Bridge & Iron Co		1,150.000	SHRS	28.060	32,269.00				-32,269.00
F-L	CBH	Cambrex Corp										
PUR	07-02-01	272645	4,800.000	51.420	247,104.00				4,800	241,578.20		Cambrex Corp 851.42
PUR	07-05-01	272646	1,400.000	51.763	72,552.06				1,400	70,460.31		Cambrex Corp 851.7629
PUR	07-06-01	272647	700.000	51.864	36,346.45				700	35,230.16		Cambrex Corp 851.8633
PUR	11-02-01	284603	600.000	38.692	23,233.08				600	30,197.28		Cambrex Corp
	TOTAL -		7,500.000		379,235.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,500	377,465.95		
F-L	CBSS	Compass Bancshares Inc										

1949

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	09-28-01	279247	7,300.000	25.913	189,168.55				7,300	189,168.55	Compass Bancshares Inc
PUR	10-08-01	281053	3,200.000	23.470	75,104.32				3,200	75,104.32	Compass Bancshares Inc
PUR	10-09-01	281057	2,750.000	23.724	65,239.63				2,750	65,239.63	Compass Bancshares Inc
	TOTAL -		13,250.000		329,512.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,250	329,512.50	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	CBSS	Compass Bancshares Inc	13,950.000	SHRS	25.031	349,179.49	28.300	12-31-01	394,785.00	25,795.51

F-L	CDN	Cadence Design Systems Inc									
SAL	04-11-01	263043	-12,000.000	19.357		231,676.25	-286,388.40	-54,712.15			Cadence Design Systems Inc
	TOTAL -		-12,000.000		0.00	231,676.25	-286,388.40	-54,712.15	0	0.00	
F-L	CEFT	Concord EFS Inc									
PUR	05-25-01	267145	12,200.000	50.692	618,438.74				24,400	646,319.05	Concord EFS Inc
PUR	05-29-01	267495	3,800.000	50.999	193,795.82				7,600	201,312.49	Concord EFS Inc @50.9989
PUR	07-31-01	274083	4,250.000	57.584	244,734.12				8,500	225,152.13	Concord EFS
SPLDV	10-01-01	281038	20,250.000		0.00				0	0.00	Concord EFS 2 for 1 split
PUR	11-02-01	284591	2,300.000	27.363	62,934.67				2,300	60,923.52	Concord EFS Inc
	TOTAL -		42,800.000		1,119,903.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	42,800	1,133,707.19	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	CEFT	Concord EFS Inc	37,700.000	SHRS	26.488	998,615.92	32.780	12-31-01	1,402,984.00	404,368.08

F-L	CEG	Constellation Energy Group									
SAL	02-12-01	251923	-8,300.000	43.000		356,390.10	-364,372.06	-7,981.96			Constellation Energy Group
PUR	02-14-01	252320	2,400.000	42.540	102,240.72				0	0.00	Constellation Energy Group
PUR	02-15-01	252321	6,000.000	42.722	256,692.60				0	0.00	Constellation Energy Group
SAL	06-05-01	268827	-7,000.000	45.241		316,256.44	-304,348.89	11,907.55			Constellation Energy Group Inc
SAL	06-14-01	269738	-7,400.000	41.080		303,539.34	-321,740.26	-18,200.92			Constellation Energy @41.0802
SAL	06-15-01	269739	-7,000.000	41.912		292,952.12	-304,348.90	-11,396.78			Constellation Energy @41.9117
SAL	06-18-01	269740	-1,900.000	42.316		80,282.77	-82,608.98	-2,326.21			Constellation Energy @42.3155

1950

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		-23,200.000		358,933.32	1,349,428.77	-1,377,419.09	-27,998.32	0	0.00	
F-L	CEPH	Cephalon Inc									
PUR	11-26-01	285263	300.000	69.130	20,739.00				0	0.00	Cephalon Inc @69.13
SAL	12-07-01	287197	-200.000	67.403		13,480.09	-13,826.00	-345.91			Cephalon Inc @67.4027
SAL	12-11-01	287684	-100.000	66.636		6,663.34	-6,913.00	-249.66			Cephalon Inc @66.6357
	TOTAL -		0.000		20,739.00	20,143.43	-20,739.00	-595.57	0	0.00	
F-L	CF	Charter One Financial Inc									
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L CF	Charter One Financial Inc		21,000.000	SHRS	32.614	684,902.28	27.150	12-31-01	0.00	-684,902.28
F-L	CHIR	Chiron Corp									
PUR	04-20-01	263893	2,400.000	45.402	108,965.76				0	0.00	Chiron Corp @45.4024
PUR	05-11-01	266349	800.000	47.092	37,673.52				0	0.00	Chiron Corp @47.0919
PUR	05-23-01	267141	1,700.000	52.486	89,226.37				0	0.00	Chiron Corp
PUR	11-02-01	284605	400.000	54.139	21,669.48				0	0.00	Chiron Corp
SAL	11-21-01	285276	-5,300.000	45.550		241,409.07	-257,535.13	-16,126.06			Chiron Corp @45.5504
	TOTAL -		0.000		257,535.13	241,409.07	-257,535.13	-16,126.06	0	0.00	
F-L	CHTR	Charter Communication Inc CL A									
PUR	02-02-01	251904	6,100.000	22.125	134,962.50				0	0.00	Charter Communications Inc
PUR	11-02-01	284604	1,700.000	12.550	21,335.00				0	0.00	Charter Communications Inc CLA
SAL	11-20-01	285272	-3,500.000	14.066		49,230.40	-69,090.83	-19,860.43			Charter Communications Inc
SAL	11-21-01	285273	-400.000	14.000		5,599.61	-7,896.09	-2,296.28			Charter Communications Inc
SAL	11-26-01	285274	-6,000.000	14.023		84,133.39	-118,441.42	-34,308.03			Charter Communications Inc
SAL	11-26-01	285274	-1,500.000	14.023		21,033.33	-29,610.36	-8,577.01			Charter Communications Inc
SAL	11-27-01	285275	-6,300.000	14.310		90,148.73	-124,363.49	-34,214.76			Charter Communications Inc
	TOTAL -		-9,900.000		156,297.50	250,145.68	-349,402.19	-99,256.51	0	0.00	
F-L	CMA	Comerica Inc									

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE COST		PRICE DATE		MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L CMA Comerica Inc				7,400.000 SHRS	63.606	470,681.60				-470,681.60
F-L	CMS CMS Energy Corp										
SAL	07-02-01	272656	-2,200.000	28.000		61,465.94	-64,114.38	-2,648.44			CMS Energy Corp
SAL	07-24-01	273697	-3,100.000	24.501		75,764.87	-90,342.99	-14,578.12			CMS Energy Corp @24.5011
SAL	07-25-01	273698	-18,600.000	25.222		468,003.14	-542,057.96	-74,054.82			CMS Energy Corp @25.2223
SAL	09-04-01	278160	-900.000	23.350		20,960.29	-26,228.61	-5,268.32			CMS Energy Corp @23.35
SAL	09-27-01	279157	-2,400.000	20.095		48,009.67	-69,942.96	-21,933.29			CMS Energy Corp @20.0547
SAL	09-28-01	279254	-3,000.000	20.073		60,069.09	-87,428.70	-27,359.61			CMS Energy Corp
SAL	10-19-01	282195	-1,400.000	21.284		29,726.32	-40,800.07	-11,073.75			CMS Energy Corp @21.2838
	TOTAL -		-31,600.000		0.00	763,999.32	-920,915.67	-156,916.35	0	0.00	
F-L	CMTO Com21 Inc										
SAL	02-15-01	252338	-1,800.000	4.119		7,413.59	-20,712.06	-13,298.47			Com21 Inc
SAL	02-16-01	252339	-1,800.000	3.828		6,890.39	-20,712.06	-13,821.71			Com21 Inc
SAL	02-22-01	252340	-3,600.000	3.067		11,040.47	-41,424.12	-30,383.65			Com21 Inc
SAL	02-26-01	252386	-800.000	3.412		2,729.18	-9,205.36	-6,476.18			Com21 Inc
SAL	02-27-01	252389	-2,400.000	3.150		7,559.74	-27,616.08	-20,056.34			Com21 Inc
SAL	02-28-01	255265	-700.000	3.000		2,099.92	-8,054.69	-5,954.77			Com21 Inc @3.00
SAL	03-01-01	257059	-1,400.000	2.831		3,963.82	-16,109.38	-12,145.56			Com21 Inc @2.8314
SAL	03-02-01	257060	-700.000	2.767		1,936.55	-8,054.69	-6,118.14			Com21 Inc @2.7666
SAL	03-05-01	257061	-200.000	2.656		531.24	-2,301.34	-1,770.10			Com21 Inc @2.6563
SAL	03-05-01	257062	-500.000	2.625		1,312.45	-5,753.35	-4,440.90			Com21 Inc @2.625
SAL	03-06-01	257063	-2,800.000	2.777		7,775.06	-32,218.76	-24,443.70			Com21 Inc @2.7769
SAL	03-07-01	257064	-2,900.000	2.945		8,539.92	-33,369.43	-24,829.51			Com21 Inc @2.9449
	TOTAL -		-19,600.000		0.00	61,792.29	-225,531.32	-163,739.03	0	0.00	
F-L	CNTX Conexant Systems Inc										
PUR	11-01-01	284581	15,600.000	11.022	171,943.20				15,600	178,835.36	Conexant Systems Inc
PUR	11-02-01	284582	4,900.000	11.262	55,185.27				4,900	56,172.65	Conexant Systems Inc
PUR	11-05-01	284583	8,300.000	12.169	101,006.02				8,300	95,149.58	Conexant Systems Inc
	TOTAL -		28,800.000		328,134.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	28,800	330,157.59	

1952

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L CNTX	Conexant Systems Inc			26,500.000 SHRS	11.464	303,790.84	14.360	12-31-01	413,568.00	109,777.16
F-L	CPS	Choicepoint Inc									
PUR	11-12-01	284880	800.000	44.867	35,941.68				800	36,679.06	Checkpoint Inc 844.8671
PUR	11-13-01	284881	1,700.000	45.945	78,207.99				1,700	77,943.01	Checkpoint Inc 845.9447
PUR	11-14-01	284882	700.000	46.118	32,324.46				700	32,094.18	Checkpoint Inc 846.1178
	TOTAL -		3,200.000		146,474.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,200	146,716.25	
F-L	CSX	CSX Corp									
PUR	02-22-01	252326	5,000.000	32.362	162,108.00				5,000	162,108.00	CSX Corp
PUR	02-23-01	252381	10,900.000	32.745	357,570.14				10,900	357,570.14	CSX Corp
PUR	11-02-01	284602	700.000	34.295	24,027.57				700	24,027.57	CSX Corp
	TOTAL -		16,600.000		543,705.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	16,600	543,705.71	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L CSX	CSX Corp			17,600.000 SHRS	33.107	582,677.71	35.050	12-31-01	581,830.00	-847.71
F-L	CYH	Community Health Systems Inc									
PUR	12-07-01	287200	450.000	25.250	11,389.50				450	11,389.50	Community Health Systems 825.2
PUR	12-11-01	287675	400.000	24.266	9,730.36				400	9,730.36	Community Health Systems Inc
	TOTAL -		850.000		21,119.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	850	21,119.86	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L CYH	Community Health Systems Inc			950.000 SHRS	24.823	23,581.86	25.500	12-31-01	21,675.00	-1,906.86
F-L	CYN	City National Corp									
PUR	09-28-01	279246	4,200.000	42.750	179,802.00				4,200	179,802.00	City National Corp
PUR	11-02-01	284606	500.000	41.575	20,802.25				500	20,802.25	City National Corp

1953

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			4,700.000		200,604.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,700	200,604.25	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L CYN	City National Corp	7,400.000	SHRS	44.720 330,929.78	46.850	12-31-01	220,195.00	-110,734.78

F-L	DCEL	Dobson Communications Corp									
PUR	02-14-01	252315	5,900.000	19.464	114,839.37				0	0.00	Dobson Communications Corp
PUR	02-15-01	252316	4,100.000	19.500	79,950.00				0	0.00	Dobson Communications Corp
PUR	02-16-01	252317	700.000	18.500	12,950.00				0	0.00	Dobson Communications Corp
PUR	02-20-01	252318	2,600.000	18.617	48,404.72				0	0.00	Dobson Communications Corp
PUR	02-21-01	252319	1,100.000	18.792	20,670.87				0	0.00	Dobson Communications Corp
PUR	11-02-01	284615	2,200.000	9.800	21,560.00				0	0.00	Dobson Communications Corp CIA
SAL	11-09-01	284851	-3,600.000	9.475		34,107.06	-64,707.82	-30,600.76			Dobson Communications Corp
SAL	11-12-01	284855	-5,400.000	9.615		51,917.10	-97,061.74	-45,144.64			Dobson Communications Corp CIA
SAL	11-13-01	284859	-2,700.000	9.829		26,536.06	-48,530.86	-21,994.80			Dobson Communications Corp CIA
SAL	11-14-01	284862	-1,200.000	9.446		11,334.94	-21,569.28	-10,234.34			Dobson Communications Corp CIA
SAL	11-15-01	284864	-3,700.000	9.773		36,157.04	-66,198.26	-30,348.22			Dobson Communications Corp CIA
	TOTAL -		0.000		298,374.96	160,052.20	-298,374.96	-138,322.76	0	0.00	

F-L	DE	Deere & Co.									
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L DE	Deere & Co.			4,900.000	SHRS	43.419 212,750.65				-212,750.65

F-L	DIMEZ	WTS-Dime Bancorp Inc									
PUR	01-05-01	250572	15,700.000	0.000	0.00				0	0.00	Dime Bancorp spin-off - DIMEZ
ICA	05-01-01	267514			6,666.11						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
SAL	12-14-01	287686	-15,700.000	0.100		1,569.94	-6,666.11	-5,096.17			WTS-Dime Bancorp Inc
	TOTAL -		0.000		6,666.11	1,569.94	-6,666.11	-5,096.17	0	0.00	

F-L	DISH	Echostar Communications Corp									
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L DISH	Echostar Communications Corp			4,200.000	SHRS	27.710 116,382.00				-116,382.00

1954

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TKN DATE	DESCRIPTION TKN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
F-L	DM	Dime Bancorp Inc									
PUR	02-01-01	251901	6,100.000	28.122	171,911.42				0	0.00	Dime Bancorp Inc
PUR	02-02-01	251902	1,800.000	28.943	52,204.86				0	0.00	Dime Bancorp Inc
ICA	05-01-01	267509			-6,666.11						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
SAL	07-26-01	273700	-8,200.000	40.585		332,293.08	-203,492.86	128,800.22			Dime Bancorp @40.5849
SAL	08-09-01	275651	-3,600.000	41.257		148,304.24	-89,338.33	58,965.91			Dime Bancorp @41.257
SAL	10-23-01	282192	-3,900.000	34.045		132,536.29	-96,783.19	35,753.10			Dime Bancorp Inc
SAL	10-23-01	282192	-7,900.000	34.045		268,470.95	-196,048.00	72,422.95			Dime Bancorp Inc
	TOTAL -		-15,700.000		217,450.17	881,604.56	-585,662.38	295,942.18	0	0.00	
F-L	DRI	Darden Restaurants Inc									
PUR	04-09-01	263032	800.000	25.318	20,302.32				800	20,302.32	Darden Restaurants Inc
PUR	08-16-01	275912	1,700.000	27.652	47,110.91				1,700	47,110.91	Darden Restaurants Inc
PUR	08-17-01	275913	400.000	27.949	11,223.52				400	11,223.52	Darden Restaurants Inc
PUR	08-21-01	275914	1,300.000	28.208	36,865.27				1,300	36,865.27	Darden Restaurants Inc
PUR	08-22-01	276231	500.000	27.815	13,937.70				500	13,937.70	Darden Rest. @27.8154
PUR	08-23-01	276232	200.000	27.970	5,606.08				200	5,606.08	Darden Rest. @27.9704
PUR	08-24-01	276233	300.000	28.417	8,543.01				300	8,543.01	Darden Rest. @28.4167
PUR	08-27-01	276234	200.000	28.234	5,658.74				200	5,658.74	Darden Rest. @28.2337
	TOTAL -		5,400.000		149,247.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,400	149,247.55	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	DRI	Darden Restaurants Inc	5,900.000	SHRS	28.524	168,292.55	35.400	12-31-01	191,160.00	22,867.45

F-L	ELY	Callaway Golf Company									
PUR	01-24-01	249867	500.000	19.906	9,978.15				500	9,740.33	Callaway Golf Co @19.9063
PUR	01-25-01	249868	7,700.000	19.655	151,728.50				7,700	150,000.94	Callaway Golf Co @19.655
PUR	01-25-01	249870	3,000.000	19.655	59,115.00				3,000	58,441.93	Callaway Golf Co @19.655
PUR	04-26-01	264567	3,400.000	25.942	88,371.[illegible]				3,400	66,234.18	Callaway Golf Co @25.9417
PUR	04-27-01	264568	800.000	26.850	21,527.68				800	15,584.51	Callaway Golf Co @26.8496
PUR	11-02-01	284590	1,500.000	14.200	21,375.00				1,500	29,220.96	Callaway Golf Co
	TOTAL -		16,900.000		352,096.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	16,900	329,222.85	

1955

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
F-L	EMLX	Emulex Corp									
SAL	02-02-01	251912	-2,900.000	92.666		268,722.73	-158,775.00	109,947.73			Emulex Corp
SAL	02-06-01	251913	-1,900.000	89.329		169,718.68	-104,025.00	65,693.68			Emulex Corp
SAL	06-14-01	269736	-500.000	31.823		15,910.96	-27,375.00	-11,464.04			Emulex Corp @31.823
SAL	06-14-01	269737	-1,700.000	31.894		54,218.33	-93,075.00	-38,856.67			Emulex Corp @31.8942
PUR	11-09-01	284876	3,800.000	27.757	105,476.60				3,800	113,171.44	Emulex Corp @27.757
PUR	11-27-01	285264	8,900.000	30.157	268,392.[illegible]				8,900	265,059.42	Emulex Corp @30.1565
	TOTAL -		5,700.000		373,869.45	508,570.70	-383,250.00	125,320.70	12,700	378,230.86	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	DOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	EMLX	Emulex Corp	4,250.000	SHRS	30.642	130,229.12	39.510	12-31-01	501,777.00	371,547.88

F-L	EMN	Eastman Chemical Company								
PUR	05-16-01	267134	400.000	55.060	22,048.00				0	0.00	Eastman Chemical Co
PUR	05-17-01	267135	1,300.000	55.203	71,842.42				0	0.00	Eastman Chemical Co
PUR	05-18-01	267136	2,200.000	55.011	121,156.64				0	0.00	Eastman Chemical Co
SAL	08-24-01	276245	-600.000	41.403		24,804.67	-33,084.16	-8,279.49			Eastman Chemical Co @41.4025
SAL	08-27-01	276246	-1,000.000	40.976		40,914.83	-55,140.27	-14,225.44			Eastman Chemical Co @40.9762
SAL	08-28-01	276337	-1,700.000	39.943		67,798.83	-93,738.47	-25,939.64			Eastman Chemical Co @39.943
SAL	08-29-01	276435	-600.000	39.044		24,395.73	-33,084.16	-9,688.43			Eastman Chemical Co @39.0442
	TOTAL -		0.000		215,047.06	156,914.06	215,047.06	-58,133.00	0	0.00	

F-L	ERTS	Electronic Arts								
PUR	04-19-01	263880	2,200.000	58.625	128,975.22				0	0.00	Electronic Arts @58.6251
SAL	09-11-01	266347	-2,200.000	52.959		116,506.35	-128,975.22	-12,468.87			Electronic Arts @52.9502
	TOTAL -		0.000		128,975.22	116,506.35	-128,975.22	-12,468.87	0	0.00	

F-L	ESV	Ensco International Inc								
SAL	04-18-01	263878	-3,600.000	36.497		131,168.10	-124,425.19	6,742.91			Ensco Int'l @36.4968
SAL	05-22-01	267152	-3,100.000	36.555		113,131.65	-107,143.91	5,987.74			Ensco International Inc
SAL	05-22-01	267152	-7,500.000	36.555		273,705.87	-259,219.15	14,486.46			Ensco International Inc
SAL	05-30-01	267501	-1,500.000	31.100		46,558.44	-51,843.83	-5,285.39			Ensco International @31.10

1956

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	05-31-01	367502	-4,400.000	32.162		141,242.32	-152,075.23	-10,832.91			Enesco International 852.1616
	TOTAL -		-20,100.000		0.00	705,806.12	-694,707.31	11,098.81	0	0.00	
F-L	ETR	Entergy Corp									
SAL	02-02-01	251917	-10,500.000	35.380		370,847.61	-303,629.85	67,217.76			Entergy Corp
	TOTAL -		-10,500.000		0.00	370,847.61	-303,629.85	67,217.76	0	0.00	
F-L	FCS	Fairchild Semicon Internat'l									
PUR	11-01-01	284589	9,900.000	21.875	217,061.46				9,900	217,061.46	Fairchild Semicon Internat'l
PUR	11-08-01	284865	8,000.000	23.000	184,400.00				8,000	184,400.00	Fairchild Semicon Internat'l
	TOTAL -		17,900.000		401,461.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,900	401,461.46	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L FCS	Fairchild Semicon Internat'l	24,100.000	SHRS	24.348	28.200	12-31-01	504,780.00	-82,009.64

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
F-L	FDRY	Foundry Networks Inc									
PUR	07-31-01	276078	12,300.000	20.552	252,799.44				0	0.00	Foundry Networks Inc
SAL	11-01-01	284557	-1,300.000	9.760		12,687.57	-26,718.64	-14,031.07			Foundry Network Inc
SAL	11-01-01	284562	-3,100.000	9.760		30,147.11	-63,713.68	-33,566.57			Foundry Networks Inc
SAL	11-05-01	284573	-7,900.000	9.497		75,026.16	-162,367.12	-87,340.96			Foundry Networks Inc
	TOTAL -		0.000		252,799.44	117,860.84	-252,799.44	-134,938.60	0	0.00	
F-L	FILE	Filenet Corp									
PUR	02-02-01	251903	6,800.000	25.938	176,375.00				6,800	176,375.00	Filenet Corp 925.9375
PUR	11-05-01	284622	7,600.000	17.155	130,376.48				7,600	130,376.48	Filenet Corp
	TOTAL -		14,400.000		306,751.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,400	306,751.48	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L FILE	Filenet Corp	20,700.000	SHRS	20.552	425,430.30	20.290	292,176.00	-133,254.30

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
F-L	FLC	A & B Falcon Corp									
CNVFR	02-05-01	251925	-14,700.000	22.400		388,594.50	-388,594.50	0.00			A&B Falcon Exchange to Trans.
	TOTAL -		-14,700.000		0.00	388,594.50	-388,594.50	0.00	0	0.00	
F-L	FLR	Fluor Corp									
PUR	02-22-01	252378	3,000.000	36.642	110,104.80				0	0.00	Fluor Corp
PUR	02-23-01	252327	1,000.000	37.020	37,079.50				0	0.00	Fluor Corp
PUR	02-23-01	252329	3,100.000	37.020	114,946.45				0	0.00	Fluor Corp
SAL	05-23-01	267157	-4,600.000	61.131		280,915.38	-169,831.18	111,084.20			Fluor Corp
SAL	05-24-01	267158	-2,500.000	59.175		147,781.81	-92,299.57	55,482.24			Fluor Corp
	TOTAL -		0.000		262,130.75	428,697.19	-262,130.75	166,566.44	0	0.00	
F-L	FST	Forest Oil Corp									
SAL	05-31-01	267503	-24,100.000	33.800		813,709.34	-725,496.37	88,212.97			Forest Oil Corp @33.80
SAL	06-06-01	269734	-600.000	34.030		20,381.25	-18,062.15	2,319.10			Forest Oil Corp @34.0299
SAL	06-29-01	271062	-600.000	29.649		17,753.10	-18,062.15	-309.05			Forest Oil Corp
SAL	06-29-01	271065	-100.000	29.968		2,990.77	-3,010.36	-19.59			Forest Oil Corp
SAL	07-05-01	272663	-600.000	29.566		17,702.76	-18,062.15	-359.39			Forest Oil Corp
SAL	07-11-01	273041	-800.000	27.000		21,551.28	-24,082.87	-2,531.59			Forest Oil Corp @27.00
SAL	09-28-01	279255	-500.000	24.806		12,372.66	-15,051.79	-2,679.11			Forest Oil Corp
SAL	10-01-01	281062	-4,300.000	24.902		106,816.60	-129,445.40	-22,628.80			Forest Oil Corp
	TOTAL -		-31,600.000		0.00	1,013,277.78	-951,273.24	62,004.54	0	0.00	
F-L	GDW	Golden West Financial Corp									
PUR	02-07-01	251905	2,100.000	57.559	121,000.32				0	0.00	Golden West Financial Corp
PUR	02-08-01	251906	5,000.000	57.707	288,833.08				0	0.00	Golden West Financial Corp
SAL	07-26-01	273699	-4,700.000	62.417		293,067.65	-229,092.35	63,975.30			Golden West Financial @62.4169
SAL	10-01-01	281063	-2,200.000	56.500		124,163.86	-107,234.73	16,929.13			Golden West Financial Corp
SAL	10-01-01	281063	-300.000	56.500		16,931.43	-14,622.92	2,308.51			Golden West Financial Corp
SAL	10-08-01	281064	-3,250.000	56.200		182,448.91	-158,414.93	24,033.98			Golden West Financial Corp
SAL	10-09-01	281065	-3,550.000	55.692		197,485.23	-173,037.85	24,447.38			Golden West Financial Corp
	TOTAL -		-6,900.000		409,833.32	814,097.08	-682,402.78	131,694.30	0	0.00	

1958

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
F-L	GIS	General Mills									
PUR	10-31-01	282658	4,700.000	45.879	215,916.59				4,700	217,067.23	General Mills Inc @45.879
	TOTAL -		4,700.000		215,916.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,700	217,067.23	
F-L	GMH	General Motors Class H									
PUR	09-27-01	279152	2,300.000	11.690	27,001.77				2,300	27,001.77	General Motors Corp Cl H
PUR	11-02-01	284607	3,300.000	13.346	44,206.12				3,300	44,206.12	General Motors Corp Cl H
	TOTAL -		5,600.000		71,209.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,600	71,209.89	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	GMH General Motors Class H	65,100.000	SHRS	30.508	15.450	12-31-01	933,180.00	-1,052,859.98

F-L	GP	Georgia - Pacific Corporation									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST		PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
F-L	GP	Georgia - Pacific Corporation	13,300.000	SHRS	29.748	395,650.34	27.610	12-31-01	0.00	-395,650.34	
F-L	GSB	Golden St Bancorp Inc									
PUR	09-28-01	279248	6,300.000	30.121	190,144.71				6,300	182,445.11	Golden State Bancorp Inc
	TOTAL -		6,300.000		190,144.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,300	182,445.11	
F-L	GSPN	Globespan Virata Inc									
PUR	04-19-01	263891	7,500.000	25.451	190,881.75				7,500	190,881.75	Globespan Semiconductor Inc
PUR	04-20-01	263892	4,000.000	26.283	105,130.40				4,000	105,130.40	Globespan Semiconductor Inc
	TOTAL -		11,500.000		296,012.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,500	296,012.15	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	GSPN Globespan Virata Inc	13,000.000	SHRS	24.747	321,707.15	12.950	12-31-01	148,925.00	-172,782.15

F-L	GSPNV	Globespan Virata Inc									
CNVTO	12-19-01	287659.1	2,550.000	11.647	29,699.56				2,550	29,699.56	Virata exchange to Globespan

1959

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CNVTO	12-19-01	287659.2	1,530.000	11.647	17,819.74				1,530	17,819.74	Virata exchange to Globespan
TOTAL -			4,080.000		47,519.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,080	47,519.30	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	GSPNV	Globespan Virata Inc	4,080.000	SHRS	11.647	47,519.30	12.950	12-31-01	52,836.00	5,316.70

F-L HBAN Huntington Bancshares Inc

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	HBAN	Huntington Bancshares Inc	12,900.000	SHRS	19.710	254,260.41	23.875	12-31-99	0.00	-254,260.41

F-L HCA HCA Inc

SAL	02-01-01	251922	-1,500.000	37.093		55,546.89	-57,627.75	-2,080.86			HCA-Healthcare Co.
TOTAL -			-1,500.000		0.00	55,546.89	-57,627.75	-2,080.86	0	0.00	

F-L MCR Manor Care Inc

SAL	05-23-01	267159	-1,900.000	24.169		45,768.33	-31,510.57	14,257.76			Manor Care Inc
SAL	05-24-01	267160	-13,700.000	23.393		319,651.41	-227,207.75	92,443.66			Manor Care Inc
TOTAL -			-15,600.000		0.00	365,419.74	-258,718.32	106,701.42	0	0.00	

F-L MOT Starwood Hotels & Resorts

PUR	03-13-01	257251	3,800.000	33.660	128,135.24				0	0.00	Starwood Hotels & Resorts
SAL	09-26-01	279047	-4,700.000	21.062		98,734.04	-150,224.12	-51,470.08			Starwood Hotels & Resorts Inc
SAL	09-26-01	279048	-8,600.000	21.107		181,079.86	-274,878.17	-93,798.33			Starwood Hotels & Resorts Inc
SAL	09-28-01	279257	-12,100.000	21.750		262,570.90	-386,747.20	-124,176.30			Starwood Hotels & Resorts
TOTAL -			-21,600.000		128,135.24	542,404.78	-811,849.49	-269,444.71	0	0.00	

F-L HRC Healthsouth Corp

SAL	08-13-01	275654	-3,000.000	17.450		52,198.25	-29,596.13	22,600.12			Healsouth Corp @17.45
SAL	08-21-01	275921	-33,700.000	17.580		590,724.40	-332,485.68	258,238.72			HealthSouth Corp
PUR	09-27-01	279153	10,500.000	16.039	168,938.70				10,500	124,815.39	HealthSouth Corp @16.0394
PUR	11-02-01	284592	1,700.000	13.433	22,886.25				1,700	20,208.21	Healthsouth Corp

1960

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		-24,500.000		191,824.95	642,922.65	-362,083.81	280,838.84	12,200	145,023.60	
F-L	HSP	Hispanic Broadcasting Corp									
PUR	05-23-01	267142	6,900.000	25.183	174,173.94				0	0.00	Hispanic Broadcasting Corp
SAL	08-15-01	275915	-1,100.000	21.857		23,987.00	-27,766.86	-3,779.86			Hispanic Broadcasting Corp
SAL	08-16-01	275916	-1,400.000	21.822		30,679.50	-35,339.64	-4,860.14			Hispanic Broadcasting Corp
SAL	08-17-01	275917	-500.000	21.351		10,650.04	-12,621.30	-1,971.26			Hispanic Broadcasting Corp
SAL	08-21-01	275918	-2,100.000	20.254		42,426.56	-53,009.46	-10,582.90			Hispanic Broadcasting Corp
SAL	08-22-01	276241	-1,000.000	20.138		20,087.22	-25,242.60	-5,155.38			Hispanic Broadcasting Corp
SAL	08-23-01	276242	-200.000	20.111		4,012.10	-5,048.52	-1,036.42			Hispanic Broadcasting Corp
SAL	08-24-01	276243	-500.000	21.003		10,476.24	-12,621.30	-2,145.06			Hispanic Broadcasting Corp
SAL	08-27-01	276244	-100.000	20.923		2,087.26	-2,524.26	-437.00			Hispanic Broadcasting Corp
	TOTAL -		0.000		174,173.94	144,205.92	-174,173.94	-29,968.02	0	0.00	
F-L	IGL	IMC Global Inc									
SAL	06-15-01	269741	-5,300.000	11.000		58,033.05	-77,168.00	-19,134.95			IMC Global 911.00
	TOTAL -		-5,300.000		0.00	58,033.05	-77,168.00	-19,134.95	0	0.00	
F-L	IMCL	Imclone Systems Inc									

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	IMCL	Imclone Systems Inc	5,900.000	SHRS	22.397	132,142.30				-132,142.30

F-L	INTU	Intuit Inc									
PUR	10-23-01	282519	5,500.000	41.362	227,488.80				5,500	237,148.08	Intuit Inc 841.3616
PUR	11-02-01	284608	4,600.000	43.678	200,919.72				4,600	198,342.04	Intuit Inc
PUR	11-09-01	284872	4,150.000	45.121	187,253.81				4,150	178,939.01	Intuit Inc
PUR	12-31-01	288929	2,700.000	43.738	118,160.64				2,700	116,418.15	Intuit Inc 843.7382
PUR	12-31-01	288932	9,300.000	43.309	402,775.56				9,300	400,995.85	Intuit Inc 843.3092
	TOTAL -		26,250.000		1,136,598.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	26,250	1,131,843.13	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	INTU	Intuit Inc	18,750.000	SHRS	43.118	808,459.38	42.780	12-31-01	1,122,975.00	314,515.62

1961

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
F-L	IVGN	Invitrogen Corp									
SAL	01-24-01	249871	-1,300.000	74.125		96,359.28	-85,926.39	10,432.89			Invitrogen Corp @74.125
	TOTAL -		-1,300.000		0.00	96,359.28	-85,926.39	10,432.89	0	0.00	
F-L	JDSU	JDS Uniphase Corp									

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	JDSU JDS Uniphase Corp	7,500.000	SHRS	10.000	8.680	12-31-01	0.00	-75,000.00

F-L	JPMSWEEP	J P Morgan Money Market Sweep									
SAL	01-02-01	249177	-48,760.650	1.000		48,760.65	-48,760.65	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-03-01	249178	-641,795.470	1.000		641,795.47	-641,795.47	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-04-01	249179	-760,926.790	1.000		760,926.79	-760,926.79	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-05-01	249172	26,907.730	1.000	26,907.73				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-18-01	249173	205,248.580	1.000	205,248.58				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-19-01	249180	-55,700.400	1.000		55,700.40	-55,700.40	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-29-01	249866	86,381.130	1.000	86,381.13				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-30-01	249873	-116,233.020	1.000		116,233.02	-116,233.02	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-31-01	249874	-59,115.000	1.000		59,115.00	-59,115.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-06-01	251895	367,108.470	1.000	367,108.47				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-07-01	251896	828,654.470	1.000	828,654.47				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-08-01	251897	497,081.530	1.000	497,081.53				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-09-01	251898	169,718.680	1.000	169,718.68				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-12-01	251918	-65,453.430	1.000		65,453.43	-65,453.43	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-13-01	251919	-288,833.000	1.000		288,833.00	-288,833.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-14-01	251920	-16,559.080	1.000		16,559.08	-16,559.08	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-15-01	251921	-44,540.610	1.000		44,540.61	-44,540.61	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-16-01	251899	36,843.830	1.000	36,843.83				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-20-01	252331	-256,623.420	1.000		256,623.42	-256,623.42	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-21-01	252332	-351,895.160	1.000		351,895.16	-351,895.16	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-22-01	252313	38,991.400	1.000	38,991.40				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-23-01	252333	-48,404.720	1.000		48,404.72	-48,404.72	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-26-01	252314	84,557.030	1.000	84,557.03				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-27-01	252334	-216,469.140	1.000		216,469.14	-216,469.14	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-28-01	252335	-43,419.920	1.000		43,419.92	-43,419.92	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund

1962

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	03-01-01	257057	-262,451.280	1.000		262,451.28	-262,451.28	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-02-01	257055	147,389.310	1.000	147,389.31				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-05-01	257058	-661,183.980	1.000		661,183.98	-661,183.98	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-12-01	257056	52,232.200	1.000	52,232.20				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-16-01	257249	218,048.660	1.000	218,048.66				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-21-01	257250	16,181.460	1.000	16,181.46				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-29-01	259219	-54,557.490	1.000		54,557.49	-54,557.49	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-03-01	263025	58,835.000	1.000	58,835.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-04-01	263026	178,253.330	1.000	178,253.33				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-09-01	263027	503,575.180	1.000	503,575.18				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-11-01	263035	-90,000.000	1.000		90,000.00	-90,000.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-12-01	263028	94,432.540	1.000	94,432.54				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-16-01	263029	239,012.030	1.000	239,012.03				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-17-01	263030	432,433.510	1.000	432,433.51				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-18-01	263031	109,544.960	1.000	109,544.96				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-23-01	263872	950,057.390	1.000	950,057.39				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Funds
SAL	04-24-01	263873	-1,365,417.300	1.000		1,365,417.30	-1,365,417.30	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-25-01	263874	-379,578.290	1.000		379,578.29	-379,578.29	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-26-01	263875	-53,042.400	1.000		53,042.40	-53,042.40	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-01-01	266340	-112,530.980	1.000		112,530.98	-112,530.98	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-02-01	266341	-21,527.680	1.000		21,527.68	-21,527.68	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-10-01	266337	21,190.090	1.000	21,190.09				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-14-01	266338	17,801.050	1.000	17,801.05				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-16-01	266339	108,824.830	1.000	108,824.83				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-21-01	267146	-22,048.000	1.000		22,048.00	-22,048.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-22-01	267147	-71,842.420	1.000		71,842.42	-71,842.42	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-23-01	267148	-54,358.590	1.000		54,358.59	-54,358.59	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-24-01	267149	-136,103.480	1.000		136,103.48	-136,103.48	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-25-01	267132	381,864.710	1.000	381,864.71				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-29-01	267150	-68,568.620	1.000		68,568.62	-68,568.62	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-30-01	267133	857,303.600	1.000	857,303.60				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-31-01	267151	-532,063.490	1.000		532,063.49	-532,063.49	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-01-01	268825	-154,446.780	1.000		154,446.78	-154,446.78	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
[redacted]	06-04-01	268820	80,201.770	1.000	80,201.77				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-05-01	268821	235,387.450	1.000	235,387.45				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-06-01	268826	-927,967.490	1.000		927,967.49	-927,967.49	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-08-01	268822	316,256.440	1.000	316,256.44				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund

1963

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	06-13-01	269728	313,780.730	1.000	313,780.73				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-19-01	269729	70,129.290	1.000	70,129.29				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-20-01	269730	654,524.510	1.000	654,524.51				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-21-01	269731	80,282.770	1.000	80,282.77				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-27-01	270538	19,325.450	1.000	19,325.45				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	06-28-01	270539	30,552.250	1.000	30,552.25				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-03-01	272634	134,377.060	1.000	134,377.06				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-05-01	272636	-66,796.290	1.000		66,796.29	-66,796.29	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-06-01	272637	-381,294.760	1.000		381,294.76	-381,294.76	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-09-01	272635	66,166.090	1.000	66,166.09				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-10-01	272638	-37,347.140	1.000		37,347.14	-37,347.14	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-11-01	272639	-544,468.820	1.000		544,468.82	-544,468.82	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-13-01	272640	-452,800.690	1.000		452,800.69	-452,800.69	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-16-01	273036	21,551.280	1.000	21,551.28				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-18-01	273042	-3,329.990	1.000		3,329.99	-3,329.99	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-19-01	273043	-114,005.600	1.000		114,005.60	-114,005.60	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-20-01	273044	-18,543.800	1.000		18,543.80	-18,543.80	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-23-01	273427	-22,556.140	1.000		22,556.14	-22,556.14	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-24-01	273428	-63,083.720	1.000		63,083.72	-63,083.72	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-27-01	273692	75,764.870	1.000	75,764.87				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-30-01	273693	403,179.400	1.000	403,179.40				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-31-01	273694	625,360.730	1.000	625,360.73				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-03-01	274633	-1,108,142.520	1.000		1,108,142.52	-1,108,142.52	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-06-01	274634	-244,734.120	1.000		244,734.12	-244,734.12	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-07-01	274635	-38,291.340	1.000		38,291.34	-38,291.34	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-14-01	275645	230,804.000	1.000	230,804.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-16-01	275646	52,198.250	1.000	52,198.25				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-17-01	275648	426.520	1.000	426.52				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-20-01	275909	23,987.000	1.000	23,987.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-21-01	275910	12,983.600	1.000	12,983.60				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-22-01	275920	-573.480	1.000		573.48	-573.48	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-24-01	275911	596,285.690	1.000	596,285.69				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-27-01	276230	6,149.520	1.000	6,149.52				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-28-01	276238	-1,593.980	1.000		1,593.98	-1,593.98	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-29-01	276239	-86,884.180	1.000		86,884.18	-86,884.18	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-30-01	276240	-9,733.680	1.000		9,733.68	-9,733.68	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-31-01	276335	11,120.590	1.000	11,120.59				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	09-04-01	278156	-8,415.130	1.000		8,415.13	-8,415.13	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-05-01	278153	131,340.000	1.000	131,340.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-06-01	278157	-148,514.610	1.000		148,514.61	-148,514.61	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-07-01	278158	-17,035.730	1.000		17,035.73	-17,035.73	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-10-01	278159	-46,636.800	1.000		46,636.80	-46,636.80	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-27-01	278944	-67,172.940	1.000		67,172.94	-67,172.94	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-01-01	281041	279,833.880	1.000	279,833.88				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-02-01	281042	1,097,634.610	1.000	1,097,634.61				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-03-01	281045	-581,192.330	1.000		581,192.33	-581,192.33	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-04-01	281047	-120,207.740	1.000		120,207.74	-120,207.74	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-11-01	281048	-154,260.570	1.000		154,260.57	-154,260.57	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-12-01	281044	2,267.580	1.000	2,267.58				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-16-01	281664	304,253.040	1.000	304,253.04				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-18-01	281668	-3,274.200	1.000		3,274.20	-3,274.20	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-19-01	281669	-48,400.390	1.000		48,400.39	-48,400.39	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-23-01	282189	401,007.240	1.000	401,007.24				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-24-01	282190	214,545.350	1.000	214,545.35				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-25-01	282191	110,850.800	1.000	110,850.80				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-26-01	282517	-227,488.800	1.000		227,488.80	-227,488.80	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-31-01	282518	-188,198.250	1.000		188,198.25	-188,198.25	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-01-01	284552	-28,748.670	1.000		28,748.67	-28,748.67	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-02-01	284549	703,015.200	1.000	703,015.20				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-05-01	284553	-683,615.570	1.000		683,615.57	-683,615.57	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-06-01	284554	-360,645.350	1.000		360,645.35	-360,645.35	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-07-01	284555	-588,634.260	1.000		588,634.26	-588,634.26	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-08-01	284556	-231,757.570	1.000		231,757.57	-231,757.57	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-09-01	284550	49,699.650	1.000	49,699.65				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-13-01	284551	1,352.770	1.000	1,352.77				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-14-01	284848	-295,648.610	1.000		295,648.61	-295,648.61	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-15-01	284873	313,003.730	1.000	313,003.73				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-16-01	284874	492,247.850	1.000	492,247.85				210,059	210,058.79	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-19-01	284861	-57,099.520	1.000		57,099.52	-57,099.52	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-20-01	284875	143,257.460	1.000	143,257.46				143,257	143,257.46	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-26-01	285270	-16,019.600	1.000		16,019.60	-16,019.60	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-27-01	285260	247,008.880	1.000	247,008.88				247,009	247,008.88	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-29-01	285261	84,427.740	1.000	84,427.74				84,428	84,427.74	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-30-01	285271	-775,310.530	1.000		775,310.53	-775,310.53	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund

1965

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	12-03-01	287193	-44,414.230	1.000		44,414.23	-44,414.23	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-04-01	287194	-148,758.330	1.000		148,758.33	-148,758.33	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-06-01	287195	-14,565.360	1.000		14,565.36	-14,565.36	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-11-01	287196	-87,400.000	1.000		87,400.00	-87,400.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-12-01	287201	2,090.590	1.000	2,090.59				2,091	2,090.59	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-14-01	287677	-9,730.360	1.000		9,730.36	-9,730.36	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-17-01	287671	286,094.290	1.000	286,094.29				286,094	286,094.29	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-18-01	287672	269,250.680	1.000	269,250.68				269,251	269,250.68	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-19-01	287674	125,934.330	1.000	125,934.33				125,934	125,934.33	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-20-01	288175	421,851.900	1.000	421,851.90				421,852	421,851.90	Prime MM Sweep Funds
PUR	12-27-01	288662	9,457.390	1.000	9,457.39				9,457	9,457.39	Prime MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		347,949.140		16,477,692.92	16,129,743.78	-16,129,743.78	0.00	1,799,432	1,799,432.05	
F-L	K	Kellogg									
PUR	10-31-01	282659	7,000.000	30.592	214,570.30				0	0.00	Kellogg Co @30.592
SAL	12-12-01	287679	-7,000.000	29.148		203,606.39	-214,570.30	-10,963.91			Kellogg Co @29.1476
	TOTAL -		0.000		214,570.30	203,606.39	-214,570.30	-10,963.91	0	0.00	
F-L	KEY	Keycorp									
PUR	08-09-01	275650	11,400.000	27.621	315,562.26				0	0.00	Keycorp @27.6209
SAL	12-13-01	287685	-11,400.000	23.098		262,619.86	-315,562.26	-52,942.40			KeyCorp @23.0976
	TOTAL -		0.000		315,562.26	262,619.86	-315,562.26	-52,942.40	0	0.00	
F-L	KFY	Korn/Ferry International									
PUR	05-23-01	267143	3,500.000	21.623	75,889.45				0	0.00	Korn/Ferry International
SAL	09-27-01	279158	-3,500.000	8.260		28,732.98	-75,889.45	-47,156.47			Korn/Ferry International
	TOTAL -		0.000		75,889.45	28,732.98	-75,889.45	-47,156.47	0	0.00	
F-L	KOPN	Kopin Corp									
PUR	11-01-01	284584	8,000.000	13.610	108,877.60				8,000	108,877.60	Kopin Corp
PUR	11-02-01	284619	8,800.000	14.560	128,128.00				8,800	128,128.00	Kopin Corp
	TOTAL -		16,800.000		237,005.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	16,800	237,005.60	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L KOPN	Kopin Corp			17,700.000 SHRS	14.133	250,145.60	14.000	12-31-01	235,200.00	-14,945.60
F-L	LM	Legg Mason Inc									
PUR	02-01-01	251907	5,000.000	56.300	281,800.00				0	0.00	Legg Mason Inc
SAL	02-21-01	252341	-2,100.000	50.179		105,227.90	-119,905.33	-14,677.43			Legg Mason Inc
SAL	02-22-01	252342	-2,400.000	49.973		119,788.16	-137,034.66	-17,246.50			Legg Mason Inc
SAL	02-22-01	252384	-800.000	49.973		39,929.38	-45,678.22	-5,748.84			Legg Mason Inc
SAL	02-27-01	252385	-2,800.000	50.001		139,829.57	-159,873.77	-20,046.20			Legg Mason Inc
SAL	03-07-01	257065	-1,000.000	50.269		50,207.42	-57,097.77	-6,890.35			Legg Mason 050.2691
	TOTAL -		-4,100.000		281,800.00	454,982.43	-519,589.75	-64,607.32	0	0.00	
F-L	LSI	LSI Logic Corp									
PUR	06-08-01	269742	500.000	22.415	11,232.70				500	10,760.53	LSI Logic Corp 822.4154
PUR	06-29-01	271057	2,400.000	19.695	47,308.48				2,400	51,650.54	LSI Logic Corp 819.695
PUR	07-31-01	274079	11,000.000	22.311	245,972.10				11,000	236,731.66	LSI Logic Corp 822.311
PUR	11-02-01	284609	1,200.000	17.957	21,584.04				1,200	25,825.27	LSI Logic Corp
	TOTAL -		15,100.000		326,177.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,100	324,968.00	
F-L	MANH	Manhattan Associates Inc									
PUR	11-08-01	284866	2,350.000	31.701	74,497.59				2,350	75,887.18	Manhattan Associates Inc
PUR	11-09-01	284867	3,350.000	31.140	104,319.00				3,350	108,179.61	Manhattan Associates Inc
PUR	11-12-01	284868	600.000	31.571	18,942.42				600	19,373.45	Manhattan Associates Inc
PUR	11-13-01	284869	900.000	34.135	30,721.32				900	29,063.19	Manhattan Associates Inc
PUR	11-14-01	284870	1,000.000	36.110	36,110.00				1,000	32,292.42	Manhattan Associates Inc
	TOTAL -		8,200.000		264,590.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,200	264,797.85	
F-L	MCORK	McCormick & Co									
PUR	10-31-01	282660	4,900.000	43.650	214,182.92				4,900	214,182.92	McCormick & Co Inc 843.65
	TOTAL -		4,900.000		214,182.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,900	214,182.92	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L MCCRK	McCormick & Co			10,400.000	SHRS	21.807	226,797.92	41.970	12-31-01	205,653.00	-21,144.92
F-L	MCDT	McData Corp Cl B										
PUR	09-24-01	278941	400.000	11.357	4,542.84					0	0.00	McData Corp Cl B
SAL	11-01-01	284567	-400.000	16.200		6,479.78	-4,542.84	1,936.94				McData Corp Cl B
	TOTAL -		0.000		4,542.84	6,479.78	-4,542.84	1,936.94	0	0.00		
F-L	MCN	MCN Energy Group Inc										
SAL	02-01-01	251910	-25,000.000	26.890		670,730.09	-601,725.00	69,005.09				MCN Energy Group
	TOTAL -		-25,000.000		0.00	670,730.09	-601,725.00	69,005.09	0	0.00		
F-L	MERQ	Mercury Interactive Corp										
PUR	04-19-01	263881	2,000.000	63.874	127,748.00					0	0.00	Mercury Interactive Corp
SAL	11-01-01	284563	-2,000.000	24.210		48,418.38	-127,748.00	-79,329.62				Mercury Interactive Corp
	TOTAL -		0.000		127,748.00	48,418.38	-127,748.00	-79,329.62	0	0.00		
F-L	MI	Marshall & Ilsley Corp										
PUR	09-28-01	279249	3,300.000	57.138	188,755.05				3,300	188,755.05	Marshall & Ilsley Corp	
PUR	10-08-01	281055	1,400.000	52.792	73,993.08				1,400	73,993.08	Marshall & Ilsley Corp	
PUR	10-09-01	281058	1,200.000	53.300	64,032.00				1,200	64,032.00	Marshall & Ilsley Corp	
	TOTAL -		5,900.000		326,780.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,900	326,780.13		
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L MI	Marshall & Ilsley Corp			10,500.000	SHRS	57.098	599,526.05	63.280	12-31-01	373,352.00	-226,174.05
F-L	MTP	Montana Power Co										
SAL	02-02-01	251914	-6,700.000	20.310		135,736.79	-198,082.66	-62,345.87				Montana Power Company
SAL	02-05-01	251915	-6,300.000	20.088		126,233.92	-186,256.84	-60,022.92				Montana Power Company
	TOTAL -		-13,000.000		0.00	261,970.71	-384,339.50	-122,368.79	0	0.00		

1998

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
F-L	MYGN	Myriad Genetics Inc									
SAL	02-23-01	252344	-1,400.000	52.993		74,187.86	-123,065.04	-48,877.18			Myriad Genetics Inc
SAL	02-26-01	252391	-2,800.000	58.061		162,565.10	-246,130.08	-83,564.98			Myriad Genetics Inc
SAL	09-28-01	279256	-1,900.000	31.026		58,948.19	-167,016.84	-108,068.65			Myriad Genetics Inc
	TOTAL -		-6,100.000		0.00	295,701.15	-536,211.96	-240,510.81	0	0.00	
F-L	N	Inco LTD									
PUR	07-05-01	272651	2,300.000	17.042	39,312.29				0	0.00	Inco LTD @17.0423
PUR	07-06-01	272652	5,500.000	17.084	94,239.90				1,700	29,040.57	Inco LTD @17.0838
PUR	07-09-01	272653	1,300.000	17.229	22,462.83				1,300	22,207.50	Inco LTD @17.2291
PUR	07-10-01	272654	1,300.000	17.236	22,471.41				1,300	22,207.50	Inco LTD @17.2357
PUR	07-16-01	273039	100.000	17.221	1,727.06				100	1,708.27	Inco LTD @17.2206
PUR	07-17-01	273040	1,100.000	16.808	18,543.80				1,100	18,790.96	Inco LTD @16.808
PUR	07-18-01	273429	600.000	16.909	10,175.34				600	10,249.61	Inco LTD @16.9089
PUR	07-19-01	273432	1,100.000	17.241	19,020.54				1,100	18,790.96	Inco LTD @ 17.2414
PUR	07-25-01	273695	1,000.000	16.283	16,333.30				1,000	17,082.69	Inco LTD @16.2833
SAL	11-05-01	284574	-1,800.000	13.750		24,659.17	-30,748.84	-6,089.67			Inco LTD
SAL	11-05-01	284577	-4,300.000	13.853		59,353.33	-73,455.57	-14,102.24			Inco LTD
	TOTAL -		8,200.000		244,282.67	84,012.50	-104,204.41	-20,191.91	8,200	140,078.06	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	N	Inco LTD	8,300.000	SHRS	17.087	16.940	12-31-01	138,908.00	-2,913.06

F-L	NBL	Noble Affiliates Inc									
SAL	04-18-01	263879	-6,100.000	44.180		269,123.01	-249,510.69	19,612.32			Noble Affiliates 344.18
	TOTAL -		-6,100.000		0.00	269,123.01	-249,510.69	19,612.32	0	0.00	
F-L	NFB	North Fork Bancorporation									
PUR	04-19-01	263882	5,200.000	26.876	140,066.68				5,200	149,652.15	North Fork Bankcorporation NY
PUR	04-19-01	263883	1,800.000	26.876	48,484.62				1,800	51,802.67	North Fork Bankcorporation NY
PUR	09-28-01	279250	3,650.000	29.855	109,189.75				3,650	105,044.30	North Fork Bancorporation
PUR	10-01-01	281050	8,450.000	29.725	251,686.63				8,450	243,184.76	North Fork Bancorporation Inc

1969

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	10-08-01	281054	2,400.000	26.995	64,931.04				2,400	69,070.23	North Fork Bancorporation Inc
PUR	10-09-01	281059	1,400.000	26.918	37,769.06				1,400	40,290.97	North Fork Bancorporation Inc
	TOTAL -		22,900.000		652,127.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	22,900	659,045.08	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	NFB	North Fork Bancorporation	15,450.000	SHRS	28.779	444,639.59	31.990	12-31-01	732,571.00	287,931.41

F-L NSC Norfolk Southern

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	NSC	Norfolk Southern	8,200.000	SHRS	24.972	204,771.62		10-31-96		-204,771.62

F-L NSM National Semiconductor Corp

PUR	04-11-01	263033	1,700.000	25.597	43,616.90				0	0.00	National Semiconductor Corp
PUR	04-12-01	263036	2,400.000	26.748	64,338.96				0	0.00	National Semiconductor Corp
PUR	07-31-01	274080	7,700.000	32.468	250,465.60				0	0.00	National Semiconductor Corp
SAL	11-01-01	284558	-11,800.000	26.456		311,467.11	-358,421.46	-46,954.35			National Semiconductor Corp
	TOTAL -		0.000		358,421.46	311,467.11	-358,421.46	-46,954.35	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	NSM	National Semiconductor Corp	15,400.000	SHRS	33.538	516,478.56	25.980	10-31-01	0.00	-516,478.56

F-L NVDA Nvidia Corp

PUR	11-09-01	284877	3,850.000	52.054	200,408.67				3,850	200,408.67	Nvidia Corp 852.0542
	TOTAL -		3,850.000		200,408.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,850	200,408.67	

F-L OPWV Openwave Systems Inc

PUR	04-19-01	263884	7,700.000	38.425	295,870.19				0	0.00	Openwave Systems Inc 838.4247
PUR	05-23-01	267144	6,400.000	42.940	274,817.28				0	0.00	Openwave Systems Inc
SAL	11-09-01	284852	-8,200.000	8.480		69,533.68	-331,889.16	-262,355.48			Openwave Systems Inc
SAL	11-12-01	284856	-5,900.000	8.322		49,098.75	-238,798.31	-189,699.56			Openwave Systems Inc

1970

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		0.000		570,687.47	118,632.43	-570,687.47	-452,055.04	0	0.00	
F-L	PALM	Palm Inc									
PUR	01-12-01	249174	12,100.000	27.391	331,434.73				12,100	331,434.73	Palm Inc @27.3913
PUR	01-16-01	249175	6,300.000	26.550	167,265.00				6,300	167,265.00	Palm Inc @26.55
PUR	07-31-01	274081	21,400.000	5.333	114,136.90				21,400	114,136.90	Palm Inc @5.333
PUR	11-02-01	284610	9,200.000	2.390	21,988.00				9,200	21,988.00	Palm Inc
	TOTAL -		49,000.000		634,824.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	49,000	634,824.63	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	PALM Palm Inc	49,000.000	SHRS	12.956	634,824.63	3.880	12-31-01	190,120.00	-444,704.63

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
F-L	PDE	Pride International Inc									
SAL	11-02-01	284568	-8,600.000	12.242		104,844.24	-221,966.00	-117,121.76			Pride International Inc
SAL	12-12-01	287681	-5,700.000	13.353		75,824.56	-147,117.00	-71,292.44			Pride International Inc
SAL	12-13-01	287682	-500.000	13.312		6,630.82	-12,905.00	-6,274.18			Pride International Inc
SAL	12-14-01	287683	-1,300.000	13.486		17,465.56	-33,553.00	-16,087.44			Pride International Inc
	TOTAL -		-16,100.000		0.00	204,765.18	-415,541.00	-210,775.82	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	PDE Pride International Inc	3,100.000	SHRS	24.719	76,630.00	15.100	12-31-01	42,280.00	-34,350.00

F-L PFCB P F Changs China Bistro Inc

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	PFCB P F Changs China Bistro Inc	4,400.000	SHRS	57.861	254,589.50				-254,589.50

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
F-L	PH	Parker-Hannifin Corp									
PUR	05-18-01	267137	1,100.000	49.357	54,358.59				1,100	54,358.59	Parker-Hannifin Corp
PUR	05-21-01	267138	300.000	49.763	14,946.84				300	14,946.84	Parker-Hannifin Corp
PUR	05-22-01	267139	100.000	49.666	4,972.55				100	4,972.55	Parker-Hannifin Corp
PUR	05-23-01	267140	600.000	49.293	29,611.98				600	29,611.98	Parker-Hannifin Corp
PUR	07-02-01	272648	4,200.000	42.692	179,357.56				4,200	179,357.56	Parker-Hannifin Corp @42.6918

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			6,300.000		283,447.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,300	283,447.52	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L PH	Parker-Hannifin Corp		7,100.000	SHRS	45.277	321,463.52	45.910	12-31-01	289,233.00	-32,230.52

F-L	POT	Potash Corp Saskatchewan Inc									
PUR	07-13-01	273037	600.000	62.571	37,578.54				600	37,578.54	Potash Corp Saskatchewan
PUR	07-16-01	273038	1,200.000	62.190	74,700.00				1,200	74,700.00	Potash Corp Saskatchewan
PUR	07-18-01	273430	200.000	61.844	12,380.80				200	12,380.80	Potash Corp Saskatchewan Inc
PUR	07-19-01	273431	700.000	62.867	44,063.18				700	44,063.18	Potash Corp Saskatchewan Inc
PUR	07-25-01	273696	800.000	60.020	48,490.44				800	48,063.92	Potash Corp 860.0199
ICA	08-17-01	275639			-426.52						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
TOTAL -			3,500.000		216,786.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,500	216,786.44	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L POT	Potash Corp Saskatchewan Inc		3,800.000	SHRS	61.958	235,440.44	61.380	12-31-01	214,830.00	-20,610.44

F-L	PPR	Park Place Entertainment Corp									
SAL	03-13-01	257252	-35,000.000	9.941		348,183.90	-493,937.50	-147,753.60			Park Place Entertainment Corp
TOTAL -			-35,000.000		0.00	348,183.90	-493,937.50	-147,753.60	0	0.00	
F-L	PPL	PPL Corp									
SAL	02-02-01	251916	-8,000.000	41.920		334,868.82	-236,217.15	98,651.67			PPL Corp
TOTAL -			-8,000.000		0.00	334,868.82	-236,217.15	98,651.67	0	0.00	
F-L	PROX	Proxim Inc									
PUR	09-24-01	278942	10,900.000	10.631	115,876.81				0	0.00	Proxim Inc
SAL	11-01-01	284564	-1,500.000	6.764		10,146.11	-15,946.35	-5,800.24			Proxim Inc
SAL	11-01-01	284565	-200.000	6.774		1,347.77	-2,126.18	-778.41			Proxim Inc
SAL	11-05-01	284575	-1,700.000	6.763		11,495.86	-18,072.53	-6,576.67			Proxim Inc
SAL	11-06-01	284578	-7,300.000	6.843		49,699.65	-77,605.57	-27,905.92			Proxim Inc
SAL	11-07-01	284579	-200.000	6.799		1,352.77	-2,126.18	-773.41			Proxim Inc

1972

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		0.000		113,876.81	74,042.16	-115,876.81	-41,834.65	0	0.00	
F-L	QLGC	Qlogic Corp									
PUR	11-09-01	284878	1,400.000	45.785	64,098.72				0	0.00	QLogic Corp @45.7848
SAL	12-21-01	288661	-1,400.000	45.730		64,020.42	-64,098.72	-78.30			QLogic Corp @45.7304
	TOTAL -		0.000		64,098.72	64,020.42	-64,098.72	-78.30	0	0.00	
F-L	RATL	Rational Software Corp									
PUR	04-19-01	263885	5,100.000	25.254	128,793.87				0	0.00	Rational Software Corp
SAL	11-01-01	284559	-5,100.000	13.622		69,469.88	-128,793.87	-59,323.99			Rational Software Corp
	TOTAL -		0.000		128,793.87	69,469.88	-128,793.87	-59,323.99	0	0.00	
F-L	RETK	Retek Inc									
PUR	10-30-01	282656	1,600.000	18.553	29,684.80				1,600	29,684.80	Retek Inc @18.553
PUR	10-31-01	282657	4,800.000	19.977	95,891.04				4,800	95,891.04	Retek Inc @19.977
PUR	11-01-01	284585	2,600.000	20.966	54,511.08				2,600	54,511.08	Retek Inc
PUR	11-02-01	284593	2,000.000	21.925	43,849.20				2,000	43,849.20	Retek Inc
PUR	11-09-01	284871	4,500.000	26.464	119,085.75				4,500	119,085.75	Retek Inc
PUR	11-27-01	285267	700.000	29.476	20,632.92				700	20,632.92	Retek Inc @29.4756
PUR	11-27-01	285718	600.000	29.100	17,460.00				600	17,460.00	Retek Inc @29.10
PUR	11-28-01	285719	700.000	28.866	20,206.41				700	20,206.41	Retek Inc @29.10
PUR	11-29-01	285720	600.000	29.115	17,469.54				600	17,469.54	Retek Inc @29.115
	TOTAL -		18,100.000		418,790.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,100	418,790.74	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	RETK	Retek Inc	26,800.000	SHRS	26.336	705,798.95	29.870	12-31-01	540,647.00	-165,151.95

F-L	RIG	Transocean Sedco Forex, Inc.								
SAL	01-12-01	249181	-12,500.000	43.446		542,304.39	-729,556.96	-187,252.57		Transocean Sedco Forex Inc
SAL	01-16-01	249182	-3,500.000	45.743		159,885.51	-204,275.95	-44,390.44		Transocean Sedco Forex Inc
CNVTO	02-05-01	251925	7,350.000	52.870	388,594.50				0	0.00 R&B Falcon Exchange to Trans.
SAL	04-18-01	263877	-11,200.000	47.894		935,717.31	-614,179.81	-78,462.50		Transocean Sedco Forex Inc
SAL	04-18-01	264566	-250.000	47.790		11,938.35	-13,709.37	-1,771.02		Transocean Sedco Forex Inc

1973

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		-20,100.000		388,594.50	1,249,845.36	-1,561,722.09	-311,876.53	0	0.00	
F-L	ROH	ROHM & HAAS Company									
PUR	08-24-01	276236	750.000	35.756	26,862.08				0	0.00	ROHM & HAAS Co @35.7561
PUR	08-27-01	276237	1,300.000	36.153	47,077.03				0	0.00	ROHM & HAAS Co @36.1331
PUR	08-28-01	276336	1,600.000	35.364	56,678.24				0	0.00	Rohm & Haas Co @35.3639
PUR	08-29-01	276433	900.000	35.285	31,810.86				0	0.00	Rohm & Haas Co @35.2854
SAL	11-01-01	284560	-4,550.000	32.510		147,643.02	-162,428.21	-14,785.19			Rohm & Haas Company
	TOTAL -		0.000		162,428.21	147,643.02	-162,428.21	-14,785.19	0	0.00	
F-L	RTN	Raytheon Company									
PUR	10-25-01	282520	2,250.000	33.250	74,812.50				2,250	74,812.50	Raytheon Company @33.25
PUR	11-01-01	284587	10,000.000	33.138	331,980.00				10,000	331,980.00	Raytheon Company
PUR	11-02-01	284616	3,200.000	34.189	109,595.52				3,200	109,595.52	Raytheon Co
	TOTAL -		15,450.000		516,388.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,450	516,388.02	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	RTN	Raytheon Company	19,550.000	SHRS	34.316	670,877.34	32.470	12-31-01	501,661.50	-169,215.84

F-L	SBL	Symbol Technologies Inc									
SPIDV	04-17-01	263046	25,987.000		0.00				0	0.00	Symbol Tech. 3 for 2 split
SAL	11-01-01	284561	-800.000	12.750		10,159.66	-18,824.43	-8,664.77			Symbol Technologies Inc
SAL	11-02-01	284572	-15,300.000	12.900		196,598.42	-360,017.30	-163,418.88			Symbol Technologies Inc
	TOTAL -		9,887.000		0.00	206,758.08	-378,841.73	-172,083.65	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	SBL	Symbol Technologies Inc	11,162.000	SHRS	23.187	258,809.61	15.880	12-31-01	982,368.56	723,558.95

F-L	SDS	Sungard Data Systems Inc									
PUR	07-31-01	274082	8,800.000	27.754	244,768.48				0	0.00	Sungard Data Systems Inc
SAL	11-01-01	284566	-4,300.000	24.894		106,782.63	-119,602.78	-12,820.15			Sungard Data Systems Inc
SAL	11-02-01	284569	-3,200.000	24.905		79,500.70	-89,006.72	-9,506.02			Sungard Data Systems Inc

1974

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	11-05-01	284576	-1,300.000	25.231		32,721.46	-36,158.98	-3,437.52			Sungard Data Systems Inc
	TOTAL -		0.000		244,768.48	219,004.79	-244,768.48	-25,763.69	0	0.00	
F-L	SIAL	Sigma Aldrich Corp									
PUR	02-09-01	251906	400.000	41.398	16,559.08				0	0.00	Sigma Aldrich Corp
SAL	03-23-01	267161	-1,000.000	48.350		48,348.38	-36,447.09	11,901.29			Sigma Aldrich Corp
SAL	05-24-01	267162	-3,300.000	47.149		155,585.52	-120,275.39	35,310.13			Sigma Aldrich Corp
SAL	05-25-01	267163	-3,200.000	47.092		150,688.09	-116,630.67	34,057.42			Sigma Aldrich Corp
	TOTAL -		-7,100.000		16,559.08	354,621.99	-273,353.15	81,268.84	0	0.00	
F-L	SIVB	Silicon Valley Bancshares									
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L SIVB	Silicon Valley Bancshares			12,700.000	SHRS	30.932	392,840.78	26.730	12-31-01	0.00	-392,840.78
F-L	SMTC	Semtech Corp									
PUR	12-28-01	288807	12,700.000	37.100	471,170.00					12,700	471,170.00	Semtech Corp @37.10
PUR	12-31-01	288931	900.000	36.837	33,153.21					900	33,153.21	Semtech Corp @36.8369
	TOTAL -		13,600.000		504,323.21	0.00	0.00	0.00		13,600	504,323.21	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L SMTC	Semtech Corp			13,900.000	SHRS	37.162	516,557.21	35.690	12-31-01	485,384.00	-31,173.21
F-L	SNDK	Sandisk Corp									
SAL	01-25-01	249875	-1,100.000	32.270		35,495.48	-50,244.11	-14,748.63			Sandisk Corp @32.2697
	TOTAL -		-1,100.000		0.00	35,495.48	-50,244.11	-14,748.63	0	0.00	
F-L	SOTR	Southtrust Corp									
PUR	02-01-01	251908	3,000.000	43.903	131,710.20				6,000	111,324.08	Southtrust Corp
SPLDV	05-14-01	266351	17,900.000		0.00				0	0.00	Southtrust Corp 2 for 1 split
SAL	08-09-01	275652	-15,100.000	25.190		380,356.32	-259,924.66	120,431.66			Southtrust Corp @25.19
PUR	09-28-01	279251	1,600.000	18.098	40,156.80				1,600	29,686.42	SouthTrust Corp

1975

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	10-08-01	281056	2,500.000	23.100	57,750.00				2,500	46,385.03	Southtrust Corp
PUR	10-09-01	281061	1,200.000	23.481	28,176.96				1,200	22,264.81	Southtrust Corp
SAL	10-19-01	282193	-8,400.000	22.003		184,819.03	-155,853.71	28,965.32			Southtrust Corp @22.003
SAL	10-22-01	282194	-5,000.000	22.171		110,850.80	-92,770.06	18,080.74			Southtrust Corp @22.1709
	TOTAL -		-2,300.000		257,793.96	676,026.15	-508,548.43	167,477.72	11,300	209,660.34	
F-L	SPOT	Panamsat Corp									
SAL	04-09-01	263039	-3,300.000	34.769		114,734.86	-96,525.00	18,209.86			Panamsat Corp @34.7693
SAL	04-10-01	263040	-6,800.000	35.150		239,012.03	-198,900.00	40,112.03			Panamsat Corp @35.15
SAL	04-11-01	263041	-7,000.000	32.875		230,117.32	-204,750.00	25,367.32			Panamsat Corp @32.875
SAL	04-12-01	263042	-1,300.000	33.018		42,921.31	-38,025.00	4,896.31			Panamsat Corp @33.0175
	TOTAL -		-18,400.000		0.00	626,785.52	-538,200.00	88,585.52	0	0.00	
F-L	SRM	Sensormatic Electronics Corp									
PUR	02-22-01	252325	11,900.000	22.250	265,370.00				0	0.00	Sensormatic Electronics Corp
SAL	04-11-01	263044	-1,100.000	13.011		14,256.84	-24,530.00	-10,273.16			Sensormatic Electronics Corp
SAL	04-12-01	263045	-10,800.000	12.497		134,426.34	-240,840.00	-106,413.66			Sensormatic Electronics Corp
	TOTAL -		0.000		265,370.00	148,683.18	-265,370.00	-116,686.82	0	0.00	
F-L	SSCC	Smurfit-Stone Container Corp									
PUR	06-29-01	271058	2,700.000	15.530	41,931.00				2,700	41,931.00	Smurfit-Stone Container Corp
PUR	07-09-01	272655	10,000.000	16.105	161,050.00				10,000	161,050.00	Smurfit-Stone Container Corp
PUR	10-16-01	281666	1,400.000	14.055	19,676.72				1,400	19,676.72	Smurfit-Stone Container Corp
PUR	10-16-01	281667	300.000	13.920	4,176.00				300	4,176.00	Smurfit-Stone Container Corp
PUR	11-02-01	286594	1,400.000	15.120	21,168.00				1,400	21,168.00	Smurfit Stone Container Corp
	TOTAL -		15,800.000		248,001.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,800	248,001.72	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L	SSCC	Smurfit-Stone Container Corp	64,800.000	SHRS	14.839	961,578.22	15.970	12-31-01	854,395.00	-107,183.22

F-L STE Steris Corp

1976

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L	STE Steris Corp			12,950.000	SHRS	20.797	269,321.38				-269,321.38
F-L	TCB	TCF Financial Corp										
PUR	09-28-01	279252	1,700.000	45.784	77,936.33				1,700	80,085.03		TCF Financial Corp
PUR	10-01-01	281052	2,550.000	45.600	116,433.00				2,550	120,127.55		TCF Financial Corp
PUR	11-02-01	284611	500.000	42.150	21,090.00				500	23,554.42		TCF Financial Corp
	TOTAL -		4,750.000		215,459.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,750	223,767.00		
F-L	TERN	Terayon Communication Systems										
PUR	02-15-01	252322	12,400.000	7.259	90,005.40				12,400	79,570.65		Terayon Communication Systems
PUR	02-22-01	252323	10,800.000	5.990	64,692.00				10,800	69,303.48		Terayon Communication Systems
PUR	02-23-01	252324	400.000	5.875	2,350.00				400	2,566.80		Terayon Communication Systems
PUR	06-29-01	271059	14,300.000	5.065	72,433.79				14,300	91,762.93		Terayon Communications Systems
PUR	11-02-01	284612	1,900.000	10.900	20,710.00				1,900	12,192.28		Terayon Communication Systems
	TOTAL -		39,800.000		250,191.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	39,800	255,396.14		
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L	TERN Terayon Communication Systems			29,300.000	SHRS	6.417	188,017.74	8.271	12-31-01	329,185.80	141,168.06
F-L	TNC	Tenet Healthcare Corp										
SAL	04-04-01	263038	-8,800.000	44.726		393,043.28	-305,993.56	87,049.72				Tenet Healthcare Corp 844.7255
PUR	11-02-01	284595	800.000	57.000	45,624.00				800	30,143.06		Tenet Healthcare Corp
	TOTAL -		-8,000.000		45,624.00	393,043.28	-305,993.56	87,049.72	800	30,143.06		
F-L	TIBX	Tibco Software Inc										
PUR	11-29-01	285722	2,900.000	11.805	34,237.11				2,900	34,237.11		Tibco Software Inc
PUR	12-03-01	287198	1,200.000	12.103	14,565.36				1,200	14,565.36		Tibco Software Inc 912.1028
	TOTAL -		4,100.000		48,802.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,100	48,802.47		

1977

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L TIBX	Tibco Software Inc			20,000.000 SHRS	12.724	254,489.19	14.930	12-31-01	61,213.00	-193,276.19
F-L	UNS	Universal Health Services									
PUR	07-05-01	272649	4,700.000	43.892	206,373.46				4,700	213,447.95	Universal Health Services - B
PUR	07-06-01	272650	3,700.000	45.346	168,000.72				3,700	168,033.50	Universal Health Services - B
PUR	09-27-01	279154	3,800.000	48.790	185,630.00				3,800	172,574.96	Universal Health Services Inc
PUR	11-02-01	284613	500.000	40.250	20,155.00				500	22,707.23	Universal Health Services
	TOTAL -		12,700.000		580,359.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,700	576,763.62	
F-L	UNT	Unit Corp									
PUR	02-28-01	255264	21,400.000	18.250	390,764.00				21,400	390,764.00	Unit Corp @18.25
PUR	06-01-01	268823	44,700.000	21.846	978,742.26				44,700	978,742.26	Unit Corp @21.8458
PUR	11-02-01	284596	13,700.000	10.899	150,001.30				13,700	150,001.30	Unit Corp
	TOTAL -		79,800.000		1,519,507.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	79,800	1,519,507.56	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	F-L UNT	Unit Corp			84,100.000 SHRS	18.709	1,573,386.56	12.900	12-31-01	1,029,420.00	-543,966.56
F-L	VIGN	Vignette Corp									
PUR	11-01-01	284586	16,000.000	4.786	76,580.80				16,000	76,829.17	Vignette Corp
PUR	11-02-01	284597	2,400.000	4.687	11,249.52				2,400	11,524.37	Vignette Corp
PUR	11-02-01	284617	3,400.000	4.736	16,103.42				3,400	16,326.20	Vignette Corp
	TOTAL -		21,800.000		103,933.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,800	104,679.74	
F-L	VPI	Vintage Petroleum Inc									
PUR	05-31-01	267496	33,100.000	21.689	719,564.21				0	0.00	Vintage Petroleum Inc @21.6891
SAL	06-22-01	270540	-1,300.000	18.450		23,919.20	-28,260.83	-4,341.63			Vintage Petroleum Inc @18.45
SAL	06-25-01	270541	-1,600.000	19.146		30,592.25	-34,782.56	-4,230.31			Vintage Petroleum Inc @19.1458
SAL	06-28-01	271061	-1,800.000	18.414		33,054.45	-39,130.38	-6,075.93			Vintage Petroleum Inc
SAL	06-29-01	271066	-4,000.000	18.603		74,213.11	-86,956.40	-12,743.29			Vintage Petroleum Inc
SAL	07-03-01	272658	-2,900.000	18.101		52,346.44	-63,043.39	-10,696.95			Vintage Petroleum Inc

1978

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	08-09-01	273653	-1,000.000	17.756		17,705.70	-21,739.10	-4,033.40			Vintage Petroleum 817.7563
SAL	08-16-01	275919	-1,600.000	18.560		29,615.01	-34,782.56	-5,167.55			Vintage Petroleum Inc
SAL	09-24-01	278943	-6,300.000	16.115		101,208.63	-136,956.33	-33,747.70			Vintage Petroleum Inc
SAL	09-26-01	278946	-3,600.000	16.115		57,833.50	-78,260.76	-20,427.26			Vintage Petroleum Inc
SAL	09-24-01	278947	-4,500.000	15.750		70,647.63	-97,825.95	-27,178.32			Vintage Petroleum Inc
SAL	09-24-01	278948	-4,500.000	15.750		70,647.63	-97,825.95	-27,178.32			Vintage Petroleum Inc
	TOTAL -		0.000		719,564.21	561,743.55	-719,564.21	-157,820.66	0	0.00	
F-L	VRSN	Verisign Inc									
PUR	04-19-01	263886	5,200.000	49.243	256,064.64				0	0.00	Verisign Inc 869.2432
PUR	07-02-01	272641	1,200.000	61.891	74,269.44				0	0.00	Verisign Inc 861.8912
PUR	07-10-01	272642	4,500.000	54.848	246,816.45				0	0.00	Verisign Inc 854.8481
PUR	10-26-01	282521	2,550.000	44.465	113,385.75				0	0.00	Verisign Inc 844.465
SAL	12-31-01	288933	-2,450.000	38.144		93,389.91	-125,785.42	-32,395.51			Verisign Inc 838.1439
SAL	12-31-01	288934	-11,000.000	38.250		420,742.58	-564,750.86	-144,008.28			Verisign Inc 838.2499
	TOTAL -		0.000		690,536.28	514,132.49	-690,536.28	-176,403.79	0	0.00	
F-L	VRTA	Virata Corp									
PUR	07-02-01	272643	2,500.000	11.958	29,894.00				0	0.00	Virata Corp 811.9576
PUR	07-03-01	272644	1,500.000	11.750	17,625.30				0	0.00	Virata Corp 811.7502
CNVFR	12-19-01	287659	-4,000.000	13.210		47,519.30	-47,519.30	0.00			Virata exchange to Globespan
	TOTAL -		0.000		47,519.30	47,519.30	-47,519.30	0.00	0	0.00	
F-L	VRTS	Veritas Software Corp									
PUR	09-24-01	278943	6,800.000	21.012	142,879.56				6,800	142,879.56	Veritas Software
PUR	11-01-01	284580	5,000.000	30.136	150,681.50				5,000	150,681.50	Veritas Software Company
PUR	11-02-01	284614	650.000	30.730	19,974.50				650	19,974.50	Veritas Software Co
PUR	11-27-01	285265	2,750.000	41.763	114,848.25				2,750	114,848.25	Veritas Software Co 841.763
PUR	11-29-01	285723	2,400.000	40.438	97,051.68				2,400	97,051.68	Veritas Software Co
	TOTAL -		17,600.000		525,435.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,600	525,435.49	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L VRTS	Veritas Software Corp				18,200.000 SHRS	30.236	550,293.49	44.830	12-31-01	789,008.00	238,714.51
F-L WEN	Wendys International Inc										
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L WEN	Wendys International Inc				3,300.000 SHRS	32.053	105,774.40	29.170	12-31-01	0.00	-105,774.40
F-L WPI	Watson Pharmaceuticals										
SAL 03-30-01	260713	-3,400.000	52.489			178,253.33	-219,533.24	-41,279.91			
PUR 11-02-01	284598	500.000	48.039	24,034.65							Watson Pharmaceuticals Inc
SAL 11-13-01	284860	-6,800.000	31.586			214,371.00	-431,381.87	-217,010.87	0	0.00	Watson pharmaceutical Inc
SAL 11-13-01	284860	-500.000	31.586			15,762.57	-31,719.26	-15,956.69			Watson Pharmaceuticals Inc
											Watson Pharmaceuticals Inc
TOTAL -		-10,200.000		24,034.65		408,386.90	-682,634.37	-274,247.47	0	0.00	
F-L WACA	Western Wireless Corp CL A										
PUR 04-19-01	263887	1,100.000	44.120	48,532.33					0	0.00	Western Wireless Corp CL A
PUR 04-20-01	263889	3,700.000	44.725	165,482.13					0	0.00	Western Wireless Corp CL A
PUR 04-23-01	263899	1,200.000	44.202	53,042.40					0	0.00	Western Wireless Corp CL A
PUR 11-02-01	284599	300.000	29.700	8,910.00					0	0.00	Western Wireless Corp CL A
SAL 11-09-01	284853	-6,300.000	26.629			167,753.95	-275,966.86	-108,212.91			Western Wireless Corp CL A
TOTAL -		0.000		275,966.86		167,753.95	-275,966.86	-108,212.91	0	0.00	
F-L WY	Weyerhaeuser Company										
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
F-L WY	Weyerhaeuser Company				6,100.000 SHRS	65.043	396,763.80				-396,763.80
F-L YUM	Tricon Global Restaurants										
SAL 02-23-01	252346	-1,000.000	36.829			36,768.17	-33,164.60	3,603.57			
											Tricon Global Restaurants
TOTAL -		-1,000.000		0.00		36,768.17	-33,164.60	3,603.57	0	0.00	
OAKASS ADVS	Advent Software Inc										

1980

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	OAKASS ADVS	Advent Software Inc			5,600.000 SHRS	54.408	304,684.24				-304,684.24
OAKASS AIG	American International Group										
SAL	03-15-01	257261	-12,000.000	78.500		941,368.60	-1,127,850.00	-186,481.40			American Int'l Group
PUR	05-01-01	266365	6,100.000	83.380	508,980.95				6,100	508,980.95	American International Group
	TOTAL -		-5,900.000		508,980.95	941,368.60	-1,127,850.00	-186,481.40	6,100	508,980.95	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	OAKASS AIG	American International Group			5,400.000 SHRS	83.440	450,573.30	79.400	12-31-01	484,340.00	33,766.70
OAKASS AKAM	Akamai Technologies Inc										
SAL	03-15-01	257260	-25,500.000	10.249		261,335.68	-1,117,749.15	-856,413.47			Akamai Technologies Inc
	TOTAL -		-25,500.000		0.00	261,335.68	-1,117,749.15	-856,413.47	0	0.00	
OAKASS AMAT	Applied Materials Inc										
SAL	03-15-01	257262	-22,500.000	48.188		1,084,182.60	-1,199,376.00	-115,193.40			Applied Materials Inc
PUR	04-27-01	264558	7,400.000	53.050	392,570.00				7,400	392,570.00	Applied Materials Inc @53.05
PUR	10-03-01	280852	3,100.000	29.220	90,582.00				3,100	90,582.00	Applied Materials Inc
	TOTAL -		-12,000.000		483,152.00	1,084,182.60	-1,199,376.00	-115,193.40	10,500	483,152.00	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	OAKASS AMAT	Applied Materials Inc			21,000.000 SHRS	23.007	483,152.00	40.100	12-31-01	421,050.00	-62,102.00
OAKASS ATML	Atmel Corp.										
SAL	03-15-01	257263	-84,000.000	10.728		901,096.76	-1,193,934.00	-292,837.24			Atmel Corp
	TOTAL -		-84,000.000		0.00	901,096.76	-1,193,934.00	-292,837.24	0	0.00	
OAKASS BRCD	Brocade Communications Systems										
SAL	03-15-01	257272	-11,200.000	30.000		335,988.80	-1,192,800.00	-856,811.20			Brocade Communications Systems

1981

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	01-01-01	266166	12,000.000	42.060	504,720.00				12,000	504,720.00	Brocade Communications Systems
PUR	10-03-01	280849	8,000.000	15.790	126,320.00				8,000	126,320.00	Brocade Communications Systems
	TOTAL -		8,800.000		631,040.00	135,988.80	-1,192,800.00	-856,811.20	20,000	631,040.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS BRCD	Brocade Communications Systems	20,000.000	SHRS	31.552	631,040.00	33.120	12-31-01	662,400.00	31,360.00

OAKASS C2 / TYPE	Citigroup Inc TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	05-02-01	266369	10,500.000	50.700	532,875.00				10,500	532,875.00	Citigroup Inc
	TOTAL -		10,500.000		532,875.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,500	532,875.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS C2	Citigroup Inc	10,500.000	SHRS	50.750	532,875.00	50.480	12-31-01	530,040.00	-2,835.00

OAKASS CFLO / TYPE	Cacheflow Inc TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	08-15-01	257264	-20,600.000	4.844		99,783.07	-1,723,812.50	-1,624,029.43			Cacheflow Inc
	TOTAL -		-20,600.000		0.00	99,783.07	-1,723,812.50	-1,624,029.43	0	0.00	

OAKASS CIEN / TYPE	Ciena Corp TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	05-02-01	266368	9,000.000	59.830	538,650.00				9,000	538,650.00	Ciena Corp
PUR	11-05-01	284122	4,100.000	16.620	68,142.00				4,100	68,142.00	Ciena Corp @16.62
	TOTAL -		13,100.000		606,792.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,100	606,792.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS CIEN	Ciena Corp	13,100.000	SHRS	46.320	606,792.00	14.310	12-31-01	187,461.00	-419,331.00

OAKASS CSCO / TYPE	Cisco Systems Inc TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	02-02-01	251853	2,000.000	36.125	72,250.00				0	0.00	Cisco Systems Inc @36.125
SAL	03-15-01	257273	-23,000.000	20.938		481,546.44	-1,283,687.50	-802,141.06			Cisco Systems Inc
PUR	04-30-01	264561	30,000.000	16.900	507,000.00				30,000	507,000.00	Cisco Systems Inc @16.90

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TRN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			9,000.000		579,250.00	481,546.44	-1,283,687.50	-802,141.06	30,000	507,000.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS CSCO	Cisco Systems Inc				30,000.000 SHRS	16.900	507,000.00	18.110	12-31-01	543,300.00	36,300.00
OAKASS DIGX	Digex Inc										Digex Inc
SAL 03-15-01	257265		-29,000.000	13.293		385,487.05	-1,116,500.00	-731,012.95			
TOTAL -			-29,000.000		0.00	385,487.05	-1,116,500.00	-731,012.95	0	0.00	
OAKASS EMC	EMC Corp										CONVERSION
CNVFR 02-13-01	252469		0.000	75.990		28,534.82	-28,534.82	0.00			EMC Corp MASS
SAL 03-15-01	257259		-14,700.000	36.019		528,579.65	-1,274,425.24	-745,845.59			
PUR 04-27-01	264959		10,000.000	38.189	382,390.00				10,000	382,390.00	E M C Corp Mass @38.189
PUR 06-01-01	268722		2,500.000	31.200	78,125.00				2,500	78,125.00	E M C Corp @31.20
PUR 10-03-01	280853		12,500.000	11.558	145,100.00				12,500	145,100.00	E M C Corp Mass
TOTAL -			10,300.000		605,615.00	557,114.47	-1,302,960.06	-745,845.59	25,000	605,615.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS EMC	EMC Corp				26,900.000 SHRS	23.527	632,880.00	13.440	12-31-01	336,000.00	-296,880.00
OAKASS FDRY	Foundry Networks Inc										Foundry Networks Inc
SAL 03-15-01	257266		-20,000.000	10.563		211,242.95	-1,171,250.00	-960,007.05			
TOTAL -			-20,000.000		0.00	211,242.95	-1,171,250.00	-960,007.05	0	0.00	
OAKASS JDSU	JDS Uniphase Corp										JDS Uniphase Corp
SAL 03-15-01	257274		-17,200.000	25.438		437,510.41	-1,433,387.50	-995,877.09			
PUR 04-30-01	264562		23,000.000	21.150	486,450.00				23,000	486,450.00	JDS Uniphase Corp @21.15
PUR 11-05-01	284123		8,500.000	9.000	76,500.00				8,500	76,500.00	JDS Uniphase Corp @9.00
TOTAL -			14,300.000		562,950.00	437,510.41	-1,433,387.50	-995,877.09	31,500	562,950.00	

1983

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS JDSU	JDS Uniphase Corp				31,500.000	SHRS	17.871	562,950.00	8.680	12-31-01	273,420.00	-289,530.00
OAKASS JNPR	Juniper Networks Inc											
SAL	03-15-01	257275	-5,900.000	59.375		350,300.82	-1,197,700.00	-847,399.18				Juniper Networks Inc
PUR	04-27-01	266568	7,400.000	54.010	399,674.00				7,400	399,674.00		Juniper Networks Inc 854.01
PUR	06-01-01	268723	1,700.000	43.000	73,100.00				1,700	73,100.00		Juniper Networks Inc 843.00
PUR	11-05-01	284126	2,500.000	22.060	55,150.00				2,500	55,150.00		Juniper Networks 822.06
PUR	12-04-01	287165	300.000	25.080	7,524.00				300	7,524.00		Juniper Networks 825.08
	TOTAL -		6,000.000		535,448.00	350,300.82	-1,197,700.00	-847,399.18	11,900	535,448.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS JNPR	Juniper Networks Inc				15,900.000	SHRS	37.117	590,168.00	18.950	12-31-01	225,505.00	-364,663.00
OAKASS JPMSWEEP	J P Morgan Money Market Sweep											
SAL	01-18-01	249130	-250.010	1.000		250.01	-250.01	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-01-01	251852	218,400.000	1.000	218,400.00				0	0.00		Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-07-01	251855	-130,691.500	1.000		130,691.50	-130,691.50	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-08-01	251856	-72,250.000	1.000		72,250.00	-72,250.00	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-01-01	256201	1.490	1.000	1.49				0	0.00		Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-15-01	256202	-77,674.130	1.000		77,674.13	-77,674.13	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-20-01	257237	414,181.100	1.000	414,181.10				0	0.00		Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-22-01	257258	-100.000	1.000		100.00	-100.00	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-18-01	262791	-900.040	1.000		900.04	-900.04	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-27-01	266200	8,488,453.860	1.000	8,488,453.86				0	0.00		Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-02-01	266359	-1,174,634.000	1.000		1,174,634.00	-1,174,634.00	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-03-01	266360	-2,431,760.000	1.000		2,431,760.00	-2,431,760.00	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-04-01	266361	-3,046,481.470	1.000		3,046,481.47	-3,046,481.47	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-07-01	266362	-1,574,925.000	1.000		1,574,925.00	-1,574,925.00	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-08-01	266363	-520,050.000	1.000		520,050.00	-520,050.00	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-01-01	268721	153,100.000	1.000	153,100.00				0	0.00		Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-06-01	268724	-151,225.000	1.000		151,225.00	-151,225.00	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-20-01	269580	-900.040	1.000		900.04	-900.04	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	07-03-01	272585	13,300.000	1.000	13,300.00				0	0.00		Prime MM Sweep fund

1984

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	07-18-01	273022	-100.000	1.000		100.00	-100.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-03-01	280848	476,525.000	1.000	476,525.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-09-01	280854	-488,777.000	1.000		488,777.00	-488,777.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-02-01	284121	297,999.000	1.000	297,999.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-07-01	284127	-9,376.200	1.000		9,376.20	-9,376.20	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-08-01	284128	-144,642.000	1.000		144,642.00	-144,642.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-09-01	284129	-155,704.030	1.000		155,704.00	-155,704.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-19-01	284805	-200.010	1.000		200.01	-200.01	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-03-01	287162	420,812.000	1.000	420,812.00				127,294	127,294.19	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-07-01	287167	-17,304.000	1.000		17,304.00	-17,304.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-10-01	287168	-419,748.000	1.000		419,748.00	-419,748.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-12-01	287169	-250.010	1.000		250.01	-250.01	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-13-01	287171	3,125.400	1.000	3,125.40				3,125	3,125.40	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-21-01	288179	17,304.000	1.000	17,304.00				17,304	17,304.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		85,250.440		10,503,201.85	10,417,942.41	-10,417,942.41	0.00	147,724	147,723.59	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS JPASWEEP	J P Morgan Money Market Sweep	229,987.780	UNITS	1.000	229,987.78	1.000	12-31-01	147,723.59	-82,264.19

OAKASS LLTC Linear Technology Corp

PUR	04-30-01	264563	10,000.000	48.320	483,200.00				10,000	483,200.00	Linear Technology Corp 848.32
	TOTAL -		10,000.000		483,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000	483,200.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS LLTC	Linear Technology Corp	10,000.000	SHRS	48.320	483,200.00	39.040	12-31-01	390,400.00	-92,800.00

OAKASS LLY Eli Lilly & Co

PUR	05-01-01	266366	6,000.000	85.079	510,831.00				6,000	510,831.00	Eli Lilly & Co.
	TOTAL -		6,000.000		510,831.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,000	510,831.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS LLY	Eli Lilly & Co				6,000.000	SHRS	85.139	510,831.00	78.540	12-31-01	471,240.00	-39,591.00
OAKASS MCDTA	McData Corp											
CNVTO 02-13-01	252459.1		497.000	53.809	26,742.94				0	0.00	CONVERSION	
CNVTO 02-13-01	252469.2		44.000	40.725	1,791.88				0	0.00	CONVERSION	
SAL 03-15-01	257267		-541.000	17.813		9,636.23	-28,534.82	-18,898.59			McData Corp	
TOTAL -			0.000		28,534.82	9,636.23	-28,534.82	-18,898.59	0	0.00		
OAKASS MDT	Medtronic Inc											
PUR 05-01-01	266367		11,000.000	46.000	506,660.00				11,000	506,660.00	Medtronic Inc	
TOTAL -			11,000.000		506,660.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,000	506,660.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS MDT	Medtronic Inc				11,000.000	SHRS	46.060	506,660.00	51.210	12-31-01	563,310.00	56,650.00
OAKASS MSFT	Microsoft											
PUR 12-04-01	287166		6,000.000	65.820	394,920.00				6,000	394,920.00	Microsoft Corp 865.82	
TOTAL -			6,000.000		394,920.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,000	394,920.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS MSFT	Microsoft				6,500.000	SHRS	65.441	429,369.00	66.250	12-31-01	397,500.00	-27,865.00
OAKASS MWD	Morgan Stanley Dean Witter& Co											
SAL 03-15-01	257268		-13,000.000	58.920		765,284.46	-1,185,199.60	-419,915.14			Morgan Stanley Dean Witter	
TOTAL -			-13,000.000		0.00	765,284.46	-1,185,199.60	-419,915.14	0	0.00		
OAKASS MXIM	Maxim Integrated Products Inc											
SAL 03-15-01	257276		-14,900.000	48.625		724,488.34	-1,129,275.47	-404,787.13			Maxim Integrated Products	
PUR 04-30-01	264564		9,500.000	50.580	480,510.00				9,500	480,510.00	Maxim Integrated Products Inc	

1989

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			+5,400.000		480,510.00	724,488.34	-1,129,279.47	404,787.13	9,500	480,510.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS MXIM	Maxim Integrated Products Inc	9,500.000	SHRS	50.580	52.510	12-31-01	498,845.00	18,335.00

OAKASS PFE / Pfizer											
PUR	05-01-01	266371	11,500.000	43.750	503,700.00				11,500	503,700.00	Pfizer Inc
TOTAL -			11,500.000		503,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,500	503,700.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS PFE	Pfizer	11,500.000	SHRS	43.800	39.850	12-31-01	458,275.00	-45,425.00

OAKASS PMCS / PMC-Sierra Inc											
PUR	02-02-01	251857	1,900.000	68.785	130,691.50				0	0.00	PMC-Sierra Inc 868.785
SAL	03-15-01	257269	-12,500.000	34.550		431,860.60	-1,718,641.50	-1,286,780.90			PMC-Sierra Inc
PUR	05-02-01	266370	12,000.000	41.950	503,400.00				12,000	503,400.00	PMC-Sierra Inc
PUR	11-05-01	284125	1,600.000	18.750	30,000.00				1,600	30,000.00	PMC-Sierra Inc 818.75
TOTAL -			3,000.000		664,091.50	431,860.60	-1,718,641.50	-1,286,780.90	13,600	533,400.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS PMCS	PMC-Sierra Inc	13,600.000	SHRS	39.221	21.260	12-31-01	289,136.00	-244,264.00

OAKASS POGSX / Pin Oak Aggressive Stock Fund											
PUR	03-15-01	257280	196,914.998	30.470	6,000,000.00				0	0.00	3/15 Purchase Pin Oak Fund
PUR	03-16-01	257280	14,790.961	29.540	436,925.00				0	0.00	3/16 Purchase Pin Oak Fund
SAL	04-26-01	264199	-211,705.959	31.290		6,624,279.46	-6,436,925.00	187,354.46			4/26 Sale of Pin Oak Fund
TOTAL -			0.000		6,436,925.00	6,624,279.46	-6,436,925.00	187,354.46	0	0.00	

OAKASS SCMR / Sycamore Networks Inc.											
SAL	03-15-01	257270	-11,500.000	12.750		146,620.11	-1,169,562.65	-1,022,942.54			Sycamore Networks Inc

1987

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION							REMAINING	REMAINING	
TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	QUANTITY	COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		-11,500.000		0.00	146,620.11	-1,169,562.65	-1,022,942.54	0	0.00	
OAKASS	VRTS	Veritas Software Corp									
PUR	05-03-01	267521	7,500.000	69.340	520,050.00				7,500	520,050.00	Veritas Software Co @69.34
PUR	10-03-01	280851	5,500.000	23.050	126,775.00				5,500	126,775.00	Veritas Software Co
	TOTAL -		13,000.000		646,825.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,000	646,825.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS	VRTS	Veritas Software Corp	13,000.000	SHRS	49.756	44.830	12-31-01	582,790.00	-64,035.00

OAKASS	VTSS	Vitesse Semiconductor									
SAL	03-15-01	257271	-12,300.000	41.625		511,970.43	-1,130,843.55	-618,873.12			Vitesse Semiconductor Corp
PUR	04-30-01	264565	14,000.000	33.900	474,600.00				14,000	474,600.00	Vitesse Semiconductor Corp
PUR	11-05-01	284124	6,600.000	10.690	70,554.00				6,600	70,554.00	Vitesse Semiconductor Corp
PUR	12-04-01	287164	1,400.000	12.360	17,304.00				1,400	17,304.00	Vitesse Semiconductor @12.36
	TOTAL -		9,700.000		562,458.00	511,970.43	-1,130,843.55	-618,873.12	22,000	562,458.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OAKASS	VTSS	Vitesse Semiconductor	22,000.000	SHRS	25.566	12.430	12-31-01	273,460.00	-288,998.00

OAKASS	WOOSX	White Oak Growth Stock Fund									
PUR	03-15-01	257277	37,346.221	45.520	1,700,000.00				0	0.00	3/15 Purchase White Oak Fund
PUR	03-16-01	257279	2,786.920	44.420	123,795.00				0	0.00	3/16 Purchase White Oak Fund
SAL	04-26-01	266196	-0.215	46.450		10.00	-9.79	0.21			4/26 Sale of White Oak
SAL	04-26-01	266198	-40,132.926	46.450		1,864,176.40	-1,823,785.21	40,389.19			4/26 Sale of White Oak Fd
	TOTAL -		0.000		1,823,795.00	1,864,186.40	-1,823,795.00	40,389.40	0	0.00	

OAKASS	XLNX	Xilinx Inc									
PUR	05-01-01	266373	10,800.000	47.369	511,589.52				10,800	511,589.52	Xilinx Corp
	TOTAL -		10,800.000		511,589.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,800	511,589.52	

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	OAKASS XLNX	Xilinx Inc			10,800.000 SHRS	47.369	511,589.52	39.050	12-31-01	421,740.00	-89,849.52
UPS	AUD	Automatic Data Processing									
PUR	01-04-01	248862	1,000.000	56.875	56,955.00				950	54,107.25	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING INC @ 56.875 56 875.00 BROKERAGE 80.00 NEUBERGER & BER
PUR	01-05-01	248864	6,000.000	55.000	330,480.00				6,000	330,480.00	AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING INC @ 55.00 330 000.00 BROKERAGE 480.00 NEUBERGER & BE
SAL	04-19-01	263856	-5,700.000	54.400		309,613.66	-188,061.81	121,551.85			AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING INC @ 54.40 310 080.00 BROKERAGE 456.00 TAX &/OR SEC 1
SAL	05-31-01	267673	-4,500.000	54.116		243,152.08	-55,569.38	187,582.70			Automatic Data Processing
SAL	11-12-01	284737	-6,450.000	54.067		348,203.88	-387,771.27	-39,567.39			Automatic Data Processing
	TOTAL -		-9,650.000		387,435.00	900,969.62	-631,402.46	269,567.16	6,950	384,587.25	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	WPS AUD	Automatic Data Processing			65,550.000 SHRS	12.223	801,221.69	58.900	12-31-01	5,598,445.00	4,797,223.31
UPS	BUD	Anheuser-Busch Companies Inc									
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	WPS BUD	Anheuser-Busch Companies Inc			20,950.000 SHRS	45.561	954,500.86				-954,500.86
UPS	CSCO	Cisco Systems Inc									
PUR	01-19-01	249555	11,950.000	42.165	504,826.56				0	0.00	CISCO SYSTEMS INC @ 42.1649 503 870.56 BROKERAGE 956.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE
PUR	01-29-01	249929	5,250.000	36.240	190,677.90				0	0.00	Cisco Systems Inc @36.2396
PUR	02-07-01	251693	4,550.000	32.008	145,998.13				0	0.00	Cisco Systems Inc @32.0075
SAL	04-17-01	263850	-30,000.000	16.472		491,737.52	-1,394,514.02	-902,776.50			CISCO SYSTEMS INC @ 16.4718 494 154.00 BROKERAGE 2 400.00 TAX &/OR SEC 16.48 NET
SAL	04-18-01	263853	-13,150.000	18.024		235,953.06	-478,196.43	-242,243.39			CISCO SYSTEMS INC @ 18.0238 237 012.97 BROKERAGE 1 052.00 TAX &/OR SEC 7.91 NEUB
	TOTAL -		-21,400.000		841,502.59	727,690.58	-1,872,710.47	-1,145,019.89	0	0.00	
UPS	CVS	CVS Corp									
SAL	01-18-01	249550	-20,150.000	55.634		1,119,371.70	-815,486.42	303,885.28			C V S CORP DEL @ 55.6338 1 121 021.07 BROKERAGE 1 612.00 TAX &/OR SEC 37.37 NEUB
SAL	01-18-01	249551	-20,850.000	55.634		1,158,258.06	-914,167.59	244,090.47			C V S CORP DEL @ 55.6338 1 159 964.73 BROKERAGE 1 668.00 TAX &/OR SEC 38.67 NEUB
SAL	04-10-01	262834	-900.000	57.029		51,252.11	-36,349.56	14,902.55			C V S CORP DEL @ 57.0287 51 325.83 BROKERAGE 72.00 TAX &/OR SEC 1.72 NEUBERGER &
SAL	09-26-01	279050	-40,650.000	31.525		1,278,196.53	-1,611,210.93	-333,014.40			CVS Corp @31.525

1989

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		-82,550.000		0.00	3,607,078.40	-3,377,214.50	229,863.90	0	0.00	
WPS	DELL	Dell Computer Corp									
PUR	01-31-01	250568	33,600.000	27.625	930,881.28				33,600	930,881.28	Dell Computer Corp @27.6248
PUR	06-27-01	270959	14,200.000	25.689	365,918.38				14,200	365,918.38	Dell Computer @25.6889
PUR	06-28-01	270686	13,700.000	26.481	363,889.81				13,700	363,889.81	Dell Computer Corp @26.4813
	TOTAL -		61,500.000		1,660,689.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	61,500	1,660,689.47	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
WPS	DELL Dell Computer Corp	61,500.000	SHRS	27.003 1,660,689.47	27.180	12-31-01	1,671,570.00	10,880.53

WPS	DIS	Walt Disney Company							
PUR	02-02-01	251692	15,150.000	30.815	466,851.68			15,150	466,851.68	Walt Disney Co @30.8145
PUR	04-20-01	263659	13,000.000	31.231	407,037.80			13,000	407,037.80	WALT DISNEY CO @ 31.2306 405 997.80 BROKERAGE 1 040.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE
PUR	04-25-01	264157	4,400.000	29.782	131,392.36			4,400	131,392.36	Walt Disney Co @29.7819
PUR	05-03-01	266108	11,000.000	30.932	341,128.70			11,000	341,128.70	WALT DISNEY CO @ 30.9317 340 248.70 BROKERAGE 880.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DA
PUR	05-22-01	267094	4,200.000	34.660	145,068.00			4,200	145,068.00	WALT DISNEY CO @ 34.46 144 732.00 BROKERAGE 336.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE
PUR	05-23-01	267095	12,450.000	33.734	420,980.57			12,450	420,980.57	WALT DISNEY CO @ 33.7337 419 984.57 BROKERAGE 996.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DA
PUR	11-05-01	283826	5,200.000	19.160	100,048.00			5,200	100,048.00	WALT DISNEY CO @ 19.16 99 632.00 BROKERAGE 416.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE
	TOTAL -		65,400.000		2,013,707.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	65,400	2,013,707.11	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
WPS	DIS Walt Disney Company	65,400.000	SHRS	30.791 2,013,707.11	20.720	12-31-01	1,355,088.00	-658,619.11

WPS	EL	Estee Lauder Companies							
PUR	01-18-01	249552	5,000.000	42.082	210,808.50			0	0.00	ESTEE LAUDER COMPANIES CL A @ 42.0817 210 408.50 BROKERAGE 400.00 NEUBERGER & BE
PUR	01-19-01	249556	2,800.000	41.874	117,472.04			0	0.00	ESTEE LAUDER COMPANIES CL A @ 41.8743 117 248.04 BROKERAGE 224.00 NEUBERGER & BE
PUR	01-22-01	249558	2,800.000	40.581	113,651.64			0	0.00	ESTEE LAUDER COMPANIES CL A @ 40.5813 113 627.64 BROKERAGE 224.00 NEUBERGER & BE
SAL	12-06-01	287174	-11,800.000	32.965		388,034.75	-502,444.00	-114,409.25			ESTEE LAUDER COMPANIES CL A @ 32.9654 388 991.72 BROKERAGE 944.00 TAX &/OR SEC 1
SAL	12-07-01	287178	-200.000	32.704		6,524.56	-8,516.00	-1,991.44			ESTEE LAUDER COMPANIES CL A @ 32.7039 353 202.12 BROKERAGE 864.00 TAX &/OR SEC 1
SAL	12-07-01	287178	-10,600.000	32.704		345,801.78	-442,132.18	-96,330.40			ESTEE LAUDER COMPANIES CL A @ 32.7039 353 202.12 BROKERAGE 864.00 TAX &/OR SEC 1
	TOTAL -		-12,000.000		442,132.18	740,361.09	-953,092.18	-212,731.09	0	0.00	

1990

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
WPS	FDC First Data										
SAL	01-02-01	248853	-6,400.000	50.824		324,752.03	-287,301.36	37,450.67			FIRST DATA CORP @ 50.8242 325 274.88 BROKERAGE 512.00 TAX &/OR SEC 10.85 NEUBERG
SAL	01-03-01	248859	-1,600.000	51.375		82,069.26	-71,813.76	10,255.50			FIRST DATA CORP @ 51.375 82 200.00 BROKERAGE 128.00 TAX &/OR SEC 2.74 NEUBERGER
PUR	06-19-01	270530	7,700.000	66.951	516,135.62				7,700	516,135.62	First Data Corp 966.9506
	TOTAL -		-300.000		516,135.62	406,821.29	-359,115.12	47,706.17	7,700	516,135.62	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
	WPS FDC First Data			50,475.000 SHRS	53.310	2,690,826.43	78.450	12-31-01	3,198,798.75	507,972.32	
WPS	GE General Electric Co										
PUR	01-02-01	248854	12,550.000	43.623	548,470.14				12,550	548,470.14	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO @ 43.6228 547 466.14 BROKERAGE 1 004.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN 1
PUR	01-12-01	248876	19,000.000	45.093	858,288.90				19,000	858,288.90	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO @ 45.0931 856 768.90 BROKERAGE 1 520.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN 1
SAL	06-19-01	270527	-17,100.000	49.189		839,742.70	-850,500.16	-10,757.46			General Electric 849.1894
	TOTAL -		14,450.000		1,406,759.04	839,742.70	-850,500.16	-10,757.46	31,550	1,406,759.04	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
	WPS GE General Electric Co			61,650.000 SHRS	42.594	2,625,900.46	40.080	12-31-01	1,380,756.00	-1,245,144.46	
WPS	HD Home Depot										
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
	WPS HD Home Depot			50,700.000 SHRS	49.602	2,514,815.64	40.000	08-31-95	0.00	-2,514,815.64	
WPS	INTC Intel Corporation										
SAL	01-02-01	248855	-19,900.000	30.839		612,091.60	-79,000.51	533,091.09			INTEL CORP @ 30.8394 613 704.06 BROKERAGE 1 592.00 TAX &/OR SEC 20.46 NEUBERGER
SAL	01-05-01	248865	-25,000.000	32.005		798,088.32	-96,502.99	701,585.33			INTEL CORP @ 32.0046 800 115.00 BROKERAGE 2 000.00 TAX &/OR SEC 26.68 NEUBERGER
SAL	04-02-01	262822	-16,100.000	25.572		410,409.08	-59,786.34	350,622.74			INTEL CORP @ 25.5721 411 710.81 BROKERAGE 1 288.00 TAX &/OR SEC 13.73 NEUBERGER
SAL	04-03-01	262827	-2,650.000	25.652		67,763.80	-9,840.61	57,923.19			INTEL CORP @ 25.6521 67 978.07 BROKERAGE 212.00 TAX &/OR SEC 2.27 NEUBERGER & BE
SAL	04-09-01	262830	-22,400.000	22.777		508,402.51	-83,181.00	425,221.51			INTEL CORP @ 22.7773 510 211.52 BROKERAGE 1 792.00 TAX &/OR SEC 17.01 NEUBERGER
SAL	04-10-01	262835	-2,550.000	23.958		60,885.84	-9,469.27	51,416.57			INTEL CORP @ 23.9576 61 091.88 BROKERAGE 204.00 TAX &/OR SEC 2.04 NEUBERGER & BE
	TOTAL -		-88,600.000		0.00	2,457,641.15	-337,780.72	2,119,860.43	0	0.00	

1991

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
WPS	JNJ	Johnson & Johnson									
PUR	04-11-01	262838	4,600.000	90.769	417,906.78				9,200	417,906.78	JOHNSON & JOHNSON @ 90.7693 417 538.78 BROKERAGE 368.00 MELBERGER & BERMAN TRADE
PUR	04-20-01	263860	5,300.000	91.114	483,328.73				10,600	483,328.73	JOHNSON & JOHNSON @ 91.1141 482 904.73 BROKERAGE 424.00 MELBERGER & BERMAN TRADE
PUR	04-27-01	264570	4,100.000	94.826	389,115.42				8,200	389,115.42	Johnson & Johnson @94.8262
PUR	05-29-01	267463	4,200.000	97.690	410,633.16				8,400	410,633.16	Johnson & Johnson @97.6898
SPLDV	06-13-01	269673	18,200.000		0.00				0	0.00	Johnson & Johnson 2 for 1
PUR	06-19-01	270531	5,900.000	53.150	313,705.36				5,900	313,705.36	Johnson & Johnson @53.0904
PUR	06-20-01	270532	5,900.000	53.794	317,854.24				5,900	317,854.24	Johnson & Johnson @53.79360
	TOTAL -		48,200.000		2,332,543.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	48,200	2,332,543.69	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
WPS	JNJ Johnson & Johnson	48,200.000	SHRS	48,393 2,332,543.69	59.100	12-31-01	2,848,620.00	516,076.31

WPS	JPMSWEEP	J P Morgan Money Market Swasp									
PUR	01-19-01	248881	253,373.490	1.000	253,373.49				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-19-01	248882	1,026,234.790	1.000	1,026,234.79				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-19-01	248883	1,446,781.920	1.000	1,446,781.92				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-19-01	248884	205,924.940	1.000	205,924.94				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	248885	-195,000.000	1.000		195,000.00	-195,000.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	248886	-541,196.570	1.000		541,196.57	-541,196.57	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	248887	-1,003,398.990	1.000		1,003,398.99	-1,003,398.99	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	248888	-96,126.750	1.000		96,126.75	-96,126.75	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	248889	-1,161,629.100	1.000		1,161,629.10	-1,161,629.10	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	248890	-280,384.400	1.000		280,384.40	-280,384.40	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-26-01	249560	327,230.350	1.000	327,230.35				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-26-01	249561	1,347,385.920	1.000	1,347,385.92				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-26-01	249562	-1,128,161.100	1.000		1,128,161.10	-1,128,161.10	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-26-01	249563	-113,851.640	1.000		113,851.64	-113,851.64	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	02-01-01	251694	-276,807.230	1.000		276,807.23	-276,807.23	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-02-01	251688	251,593.770	1.000	251,593.77				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-05-01	251695	-234,353.690	1.000		234,353.69	-234,353.69	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-07-01	251689	28,817.120	1.000	28,817.12				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-08-01	251690	413,463.290	1.000	413,463.29				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-12-01	251696	-8,656.950	1.000		8,656.95	-8,656.95	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	02-14-01	251691	359.520	1.000	359.52				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-23-01	252203	-137,949.350	1.000		137,949.35	-137,949.35	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-02-01	256924	388,155.610	1.000	388,155.61				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-05-01	256930	-461,059.120	1.000		461,059.12	-461,059.12	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-12-01	256932	-130,299.680	1.000		130,299.68	-130,299.68	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-16-01	257243	-316,166.300	1.000		316,166.30	-316,166.30	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-18-01	262843	723,275.640	1.000	723,275.64				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-18-01	262846	67,763.800	1.000	67,763.80				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-18-01	262847	343,866.010	1.000	343,866.01				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-18-01	262848	123,175.640	1.000	123,175.64				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-18-01	262849	1,277,363.730	1.000	1,277,363.73				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-18-01	262850	866,462.500	1.000	866,462.50				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-18-01	262851	20,432.210	1.000	20,432.21				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-18-01	262852	123,229.850	1.000	123,229.85				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-26-01	263865	508,904.070	1.000	508,904.07				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-26-01	263866	-162,101.420	1.000		162,101.42	-162,101.42	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-26-01	263867	-252,631.840	1.000		252,631.84	-252,631.84	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-26-01	263868	-1,118,266.530	1.000		1,118,266.53	-1,118,266.53	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-26-01	263869	-183,480.000	1.000		183,480.00	-183,480.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-30-01	264156	-131,392.360	1.000		131,392.36	-131,392.36	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-16-01	266115	437,346.990	1.000	437,346.99				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	05-16-01	266116	68,108.950	1.000	68,108.95				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-16-01	266117	-519,042.090	1.000		519,042.09	-519,042.09	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-16-01	266118	-286,942.890	1.000		286,942.89	-286,942.89	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-16-01	266119	-500,798.570	1.000		500,798.57	-500,798.57	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-16-01	266120	-666,188.220	1.000		666,188.22	-666,188.22	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-16-01	266121	-139,151.000	1.000		139,151.00	-139,151.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-16-01	266122	-290,440.780	1.000		290,440.78	-290,440.78	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-18-01	267806	-22,658.130	1.000		22,658.13	-22,658.13	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-31-01	267099	-145,068.000	1.000		145,068.00	-145,068.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-31-01	267100	-57,415.870	1.000		57,415.87	-57,415.87	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-31-01	267100	-280,313.940	1.000		280,313.94	-280,313.94	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	06-05-01	268581	46,657.070	1.000	46,657.07				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-14-01	269675	221,078.210	1.000	221,078.21				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-22-01	270529	9,901.720	1.000	9,901.72				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	06-25-01	270533	-277,637.000	1.000		277,637.00	-277,637.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-02-01	272605	455,909.590	1.000	455,909.59				73,540	73,540.38	Prime MM Sweep Fund

1993

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	07-03-01	272606	-341,117.680	1.000		341,117.68	-341,117.68	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-18-01	273015	296,890.590	1.000	296,890.59				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-25-01	273423	-74,195.330	1.000		74,195.33	-74,195.33	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-16-01	275618	258,288.010	1.000	258,288.01				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-17-01	275619	214,746.160	1.000	214,746.16				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-21-01	275869	-246,408.600	1.000		246,408.60	-246,408.60	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-22-01	275866	18,079.730	1.000	18,079.73				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-23-01	275867	216,405.210	1.000	216,405.21				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-24-01	275870	-124,067.770	1.000		124,067.77	-124,067.77	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-27-01	276226	-197,927.420	1.000		197,927.42	-197,927.42	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-30-01	276227	-403,062.110	1.000		403,062.11	-403,062.11	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-14-01	278089	417,061.850	1.000	417,061.85				417,062	417,061.85	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-26-01	278926	483,669.070	1.000	483,669.07				106,935	106,934.73	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	09-26-01	278927	-160,206.750	1.000		160,206.75	-160,206.75	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	09-26-01	278928	-216,527.590	1.000		216,527.59	-216,527.59	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
PUR	10-15-01	281087	1,278,196.530	1.000	1,278,196.53				905,150	905,150.11	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
PUR	10-15-01	281088	2,170,685.000	1.000	2,170,685.00				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
PUR	10-15-01	281089	412,712.450	1.000	412,712.45				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
PUR	10-15-01	281090	322,788.050	1.000	322,788.05				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	10-15-01	281091	-58,244.330	1.000		58,244.33	-58,244.33	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	10-15-01	281092	-750,087.090	1.000		750,087.09	-750,087.09	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	10-15-01	281093	-389,752.130	1.000		389,752.13	-389,752.13	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	10-16-01	281647	-415,888.000	1.000		415,888.00	-415,888.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-17-01	281648	-514,985.180	1.000		514,985.18	-514,985.18	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-18-01	281649	-1,277.680	1.000		1,277.68	-1,277.68	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-30-01	282497	-295,823.280	1.000		295,823.28	-295,823.28	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-13-01	283833	946,355.920	1.000	946,355.92				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	11-13-01	283834	-100,735.250	1.000		100,735.25	-100,735.25	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	11-13-01	283835	-160,221.330	1.000		160,221.33	-160,221.33	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	11-13-01	283836	-1,100,758.640	1.000		1,100,758.64	-1,100,758.64	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	11-13-01	283837	-119,940.000	1.000		119,940.00	-119,940.00	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
PUR	11-15-01	284731	348,203.880	1.000	348,203.88				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-21-01	284735	-474,952.800	1.000		474,952.80	-474,952.80	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-23-01	284736	-136,663.800	1.000		136,663.80	-136,663.80	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-26-01	285240	137,750.310	1.000	137,750.31				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-29-01	285241	628,961.460	1.000	628,961.46				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-12-01	287181	910,613.420	1.000	910,613.42				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3

1994

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	12-12-01	287182	352,326.340	1.000	352,326.34				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	12-12-01	287183	-1,041,293.490	1.000		1,041,293.49	-1,041,293.49	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	12-12-01	287184	-727,260.000	1.000		727,260.00	-727,260.00	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	12-12-01	287185	-315,560.250	1.000		315,560.25	-315,560.25	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
	TOTAL -		911,804.270		20,396,530.28	19,485,526.01	-19,485,526.01	0.00	1,502,687	1,502,687.07	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
WPS	JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep	330,485.650	UNITS	1.000	330,485.65	1.000	12-31-01	1,502,687.07	1,172,201.42

WPS	KO	Coca-Cola									
PUR	08-27-01	276225	8,300.000	48.482	403,062.11				8,300	403,062.11	Coca-Cola Co 648.4817
PUR	09-20-01	278924	3,300.000	48.468	160,206.75				3,300	160,206.75	COCA COLA CO @ 48.4675 159 942.75 BROKERAGE 264.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE
PUR	09-21-01	278925	4,700.000	45.990	216,527.59				4,700	216,527.59	COCA COLA CO @ 45.9897 216 151.59 BROKERAGE 376.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE
PUR	10-01-01	281073	7,200.000	45.998	331,763.04				7,200	331,763.04	COCA COLA CO @ 45.9982 331 187.04 BROKERAGE 576.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE
PUR	10-03-01	281079	10,250.000	45.545	467,654.20				10,250	467,654.20	COCA COLA CO @ 45.5448 466 834.20 BROKERAGE 820.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE
	TOTAL -		33,750.000		1,579,213.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	33,750	1,579,213.69	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
WPS	KO Coca-Cola	61,850.000	SHRS	46.313	2,864,476.71	47.150	12-31-01	1,591,312.50	-1,273,164.21

WPS	KSS	Kohls Corp									
SAL	01-17-01	249548	-6,100.000	68.396		416,711.25	-329,123.50	87,585.75			KOHLS CORP @ 68.3956 417 213.16 BROKERAGE 488.00 TAX &/OR SEC 13.91 NEUBERGER &
SAL	02-27-01	252225	-3,200.000	67.393		215,395.05	-171,638.01	43,757.04			Kohls Corp 867.39320
SAL	04-12-01	262840	-2,500.000	49.962		124,701.38	-126,404.25	-1,702.87			KOHLS CORP @ 49.9623 124 905.75 BROKERAGE 200.00 TAX &/OR SEC 4.17 NEUBERGER & B
SAL	05-10-01	266113	-7,400.000	62.304		460,438.53	-374,156.58	86,281.95			KOHLS CORP @ 62.3035 461 045.90 BROKERAGE 592.00 TAX &/OR SEC 15.37 NEUBERGER &
SAL	05-11-01	266114	-1,100.000	61.999		68,108.95	-55,617.87	12,491.08			KOHLS CORP @ 61.9993 68 199.23 BROKERAGE 88.00 TAX &/OR SEC 2.28 NEUBERGER & BER
	TOTAL -		-20,300.000		0.00	1,285,355.36	-1,056,942.21	228,413.15	0	0.00	

WPS	LLY	Eli Lilly & Co									
PUR	01-04-01	248863	5,950.000	81.374	484,648.92				5,950	484,648.92	ELI LILLY & CO @ 81.3736 484 172.92 BROKERAGE 476.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DA
PUR	01-05-01	248866	5,200.000	80.516	419,100.24				5,200	419,100.24	ELI LILLY & CO @ 80.5162 418 684.24 BROKERAGE 416.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DA
PUR	04-19-01	263857	4,350.000	79.250	345,085.50				4,350	345,085.50	ELI LILLY & CO @ 79.25 344 737.50 BROKERAGE 348.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	05-29-01	267469	-3,700.000	86.000		317,893.30	-323,654.91	-5,761.52			Eli Lilly & Co @86.00
SAL	05-30-01	267471	-2,000.000	85.880		171,594.27	-174,719.74	-3,125.47			Eli Lilly & Co @85.88
SAL	10-01-01	281075	-3,350.000	81.730		273,518.71	-289,205.50	-15,686.79			ELI LILLY & CO @ 81.7301 273 795.84 BROKERAGE 268.00 TAX &/OR SEC 9.13 NEUBERGER
SAL	11-20-01	285242	-1,700.000	81.112		137,750.31	-146,761.00	-9,010.69			Eli Lilly & Co @81.11230
	TOTAL -		4,750.000		1,248,834.66	900,756.68	-934,341.15	-33,584.47	15,500	1,248,834.66	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
WPS	LLY	Eli Lilly & Co	18,450.000	SHRS	80.488	1,485,006.16	78.540	12-31-01	1,276,275.00	-208,731.16

WPS	MAR	Marriott International Inc								
SAL	04-09-01	262831	-16,900.000	39.139	660,071.67	-627,148.86	32,922.81			MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL INC CL A @ 39.1388 661 445.72 BROKERAGE 1 352.00 TAX &/OR
SAL	04-10-01	262836	-19,250.000	39.267	754,324.55	-714,355.95	39,968.60			MARRIOTT INTERNATIONAL INC CL A @ 39.267 755 889.75 BROKERAGE 1 540.00 TAX &/OR
	TOTAL -		-36,150.000		0.00	1,414,396.22	-1,341,504.81	72,891.41	0	0.00	

WPS	MDT	Medtronic Inc								
PUR	10-04-01	281081	8,750.000	44.463	389,752.13				8,750	389,752.13	MEDTRONIC INC @ 44.4631 389 352.13 BROKERAGE 700.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DAT
PUR	10-10-01	281084	8,600.000	44.421	382,709.46				8,600	382,709.46	MEDTRONIC INC @ 44.4231 382 021.46 BROKERAGE 688.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DAT
PUR	10-11-01	281650	9,350.000	44.400	415,888.00				9,350	415,888.00	Medtronic Inc @44.40
PUR	10-25-01	282496	6,950.000	42.485	295,823.28				6,950	295,823.28	Medtronic Inc @42.4845
PUR	10-30-01	283030	6,050.000	40.549	245,809.08				6,050	245,809.08	Medtronic Inc @40.549
PUR	11-07-01	283832	3,000.000	39.900	119,940.00				3,000	119,940.00	MEDTRONIC INC @ 39.90 119 700.00 BROKERAGE 240.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE
PUR	12-04-01	287171	15,500.000	46.840	727,260.00				15,500	727,260.00	MEDTRONIC INC @ 46.84 726 020.00 BROKERAGE 1 240.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DAT
	TOTAL -		58,200.000		2,577,181.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	58,200	2,577,181.95	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
WPS	MDT	Medtronic Inc	63,500.000	SHRS	44.677	2,836,986.36	51.210	12-31-01	2,980,422.00	143,435.64

WPS	MRK	Merck & Company								
PUR	11-05-01	283827	3,250.000	65.810	214,142.50				3,250	214,142.50	MERCK & CO INC @ 65.81 213 882.50 BROKERAGE 260.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE
	TOTAL -		3,250.000		214,142.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,250	214,142.50	

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	WPS MRK	Merck & Company			30,900.000 SHRS	72.272	2,233,216.14	58.800	12-31-01	1,490,580.00	-742,636.14
WPS	MSFT	Microsoft									
PUR	04-17-01	263851	9,550.060	61.410	587,228.55				9,550	587,228.55	MICROSOFT CORP @ 61.4099 586 464.55 BROKERAGE 764.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DA
PUR	05-03-01	266109	4,700.000	69.082	325,059.52				4,700	325,059.52	MICROSOFT CORP @ 69.0816 324 683.52 BROKERAGE 376.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DA
PUR	05-04-01	266111	2,000.000	69.496	139,151.00				2,000	139,151.00	MICROSOFT CORP @ 69.4955 138 991.00 BROKERAGE 160.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DA
PUR	05-09-01	266112	4,450.000	70.377	313,532.32				4,450	313,532.32	MICROSOFT CORP @ 70.3767 313 176.32 BROKERAGE 356.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DA
PUR	11-05-01	283828	4,250.000	63.570	270,512.50				4,250	270,512.50	MICROSOFT CORP @ 63.57 270 172.50 BROKERAGE 340.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE
	TOTAL -		24,950.000		1,635,483.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,950	1,635,483.89	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	WPS MSFT	Microsoft			42,650.000 SHRS	66.988	2,857,044.08	66.250	12-31-01	2,825,562.50	-31,481.58
WPS	NOK	Nokia Corp CL-A									
PUR	01-18-01	249553	10,600.000	41.664	442,485.34				0	0.00	NOKIA CORP CL A SPONSORED A/D/R @ 41.6639 441 637.34 BROKERAGE 848.00 NEUBERGER
PUR	01-19-01	249557	12,500.000	40.389	505,862.50				0	0.00	NOKIA CORP CL A SPONSORED A/D/R @ 40.389 505 612.50 BROKERAGE 250.00 NEUBERGER &
PUR	04-23-01	263863	6,000.000	30.500	183,480.00				0	0.00	NOKIA CORP CL A SPONSORED A/D/R @ 30.50 183 000.00 BROKERAGE 480.00 NEUBERGER &
PUR	05-01-01	266103	4,100.000	34.271	140,839.51				0	0.00	NOKIA CORP CL A SPONSORED A/D/R @ 34.2711 140 511.51 BROKERAGE 328.00 NEUBERGER
PUR	05-02-01	266106	5,750.000	33.789	194,747.90				0	0.00	NOKIA CORP CL A SPONSORED A/D/R @ 33.7892 194 287.90 BROKERAGE 460.00 NEUBERGER
PUR	05-24-01	267096	16,050.800	32.096	516,418.38				0	0.00	NOKIA CORP CL A SPONSORED A/D/R @ 32.0956 515 134.38 BROKERAGE 1 284.00 NEUBERGE
PUR	05-31-01	267464	5,800.000	29.202	169,836.18				0	0.00	Nokia Corp @29.20210
SAL	09-10-01	278090	-30,400.000	13.800		417,061.85	-1,197,568.79	-780,506.94			Nokia Corp @13.7996
SAL	09-19-01	278923	-30,480.000	15.991		483,669.07	-956,101.02	-472,431.95			NOKIA CORP CL A SPONSORED A/D/R @ 15.9907 486 117.28 BROKERAGE 2 432.00 TAX &/OR
	TOTAL -		0.000		2,153,669.81	900,730.92	-2,153,669.81	-1,252,938.89	0	0.00	
WPS	NTRS	Northern Trust Corp									
PUR	01-03-01	248860	2,500.000	75.208	188,219.50				2,500	188,219.50	NORTHERN TRUST CORP @ 75.2078 188 019.50 BROKERAGE 200.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRA
PUR	01-08-01	248869	2,225.000	74.464	165,861.07				2,225	165,861.07	NORTHERN TRUST CORP @ 74.4643 165 683.07 BROKERAGE 178.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRA
PUR	01-09-01	248871	8,150.000	72.425	590,914.12				8,150	590,914.12	NORTHERN TRUST CORP @ 72.4248 590 262.12 BROKERAGE 652.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRA
PUR	01-10-01	248874	1,350.000	71.125	96,126.75				1,350	96,126.75	NORTHERN TRUST CORP @ 71.125 96 018.75 BROKERAGE 108.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE
PUR	01-16-01	248879	4,000.000	70.016	280,384.40				4,000	280,384.40	NORTHERN TRUST CORP @ 70.0161 280 064.40 BROKERAGE 320.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRA
PUR	11-05-01	283829	4,950.000	53.360	264,528.00				4,950	264,528.00	NORTHERN TRUST CORP @ 53.36 264 132.00 BROKERAGE 396.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		23,175.000		1,586,033.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,175	1,586,033.84	
WPS	NYT	New York Times Co A									
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	WPS NYT	New York Times Co A			48,600.000 SHRS	38.346	1,863,609.14	43.250	12-31-01	2,101,950.00	238,340.86
WPS	ONC	Omnicom Group Inc.									
PUR	08-16-01	275862	3,000.000	82.056	246,408.60				3,000	246,408.60	Omnicom Group Inc @82.0562
PUR	08-17-01	275863	1,900.000	81.779	155,531.91				1,900	155,531.91	Omnicom Group Inc @81.7789
PUR	08-21-01	275864	2,700.000	80.076	216,422.28				2,700	216,422.28	Omnicom Group Inc @80.0784
PUR	08-22-01	276224	2,450.000	80.707	197,927.42				2,450	197,927.42	Omnicom Group Inc @80.7067
PUR	10-03-01	281080	4,350.000	64.847	282,432.89				4,350	282,432.89	OMNICOM GROUP INC @ 64.8471 282 084.89 BROKERAGE 348.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE
PUR	10-12-01	281651	7,100.000	72.945	518,476.08				7,100	518,476.08	Omnicom Group @72.9448
PUR	11-28-01	285244	8,950.000	86.279	772,908.58				8,950	772,908.58	Omnicom Group Inc @86.2785
	TOTAL -		30,450.000		2,390,107.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	30,450	2,390,107.76	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	WPS ONC	Omnicom Group Inc.			30,450.000 SHRS	78.493	2,390,107.76	89.350	12-31-01	2,720,707.50	330,599.74
WPS	PFE	Pfizer									
SAL	01-30-01	250569	-5,750.000	43.837		251,593.77	-189,654.65	61,939.12			Pfizer Inc @43.8369
SAL	01-31-01	250570	-15,950.000	43.751		696,527.59	-176,959.93	519,567.66			Pfizer Inc @43.7509
SAL	02-07-01	251700	-3,050.000	45.114		137,341.18	-33,838.73	103,502.45			Pfizer Inc @45.1114
SAL	04-02-01	262825	-7,950.000	39.436		312,866.56	-86,679.00	226,187.56			PFIZER INC @ 39.4356 313 513.02 BROKERAGE 636.00 TAX &/OR SEC 10.46 NEUBERGER &
	TOTAL -		-32,700.000		0.00	1,398,329.10	-487,132.31	911,196.79	0	0.00	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	WPS PFE	Pfizer			43,050.000 SHRS	22.341	961,772.00	39.850	12-31-01	1,715,542.50	753,770.50
WPS	SBUX	Starbucks Corp									
SAL	01-05-01	248867	-7,950.000	42.494		337,181.63	-192,580.80	144,600.83			STARBUCKS CORP @ 42.4942 1 640 276.12 BROKERAGE 3 088.00 TAX &/OR SEC 54.68 NEUB
SAL	01-05-01	248867	-30,650.000	42.494		1,299,951.81	-796,862.20	503,089.61			STARBUCKS CORP @ 42.4942 1 640 276.12 BROKERAGE 3 088.00 TAX &/OR SEC 54.68 NEUB

1998

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	02-27-01	252224	-3,700.000	48.125		177,760.56	-93,402.80	84,357.76			Starbucks Corp @48.125
SAL	04-11-01	262639	-10,800.000	40.668		438,338.99	-272,635.20	165,703.79			STARBUCKS CORP @ 40.6663 439 217.64 BROKERAGE 864.00 TAX &/OR SEC 14.65 NEUBERGE
SAL	04-18-01	263854	-8,200.000	40.208		329,041.06	-207,000.80	122,040.26			STARBUCKS CORP @ 40.2083 329 708.06 BROKERAGE 656.00 TAX &/OR SEC 11.00 NEUBERGE
PUR	10-30-01	283031	5,850.000	17.139	100,735.25				5,850	100,735.25	Starbucks Corp @17.139
PUR	11-01-01	283824	9,300.000	17.148	160,221.33				9,300	160,221.33	STARBUCKS CORP @ 17.1481 159 477.33 BROKERAGE 744.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DA
PUR	11-16-01	284732	27,200.000	17.382	474,952.80				27,200	474,952.80	Starbucks Corp @17.3815
PUR	11-19-01	284734	7,800.000	17.441	136,663.80				7,800	136,663.80	Starbucks Corp @17.4410
PUR	12-04-01	287172	44,250.000	19.415	862,649.33				44,250	862,649.33	STARBUCKS CORP @ 19.4149 859 109.33 BROKERAGE 3 540.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE
	TOTAL -		33,100.000		1,735,222.51	2,582,274.05	-1,562,481.80	1,019,792.25	94,400	1,735,222.51	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
UPS	SBUX	Starbucks Corp	94,400.000	SHRS	18.382	1,735,222.51	19.050	12-31-01	1,798,320.00	63,097.49

UPS	STRY	Stryker Corp									
SAL	01-09-01	248672	-2,300.000	46.409		106,554.06	-34,466.95	72,085.11			STRYKER CORP @ 46.4094 106 741.62 BROKERAGE 184.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.56 NEUBERGER &
SAL	01-09-01	248873	-14,900.000	46.409		690,285.00	-242,384.58	447,900.42			STRYKER CORP @ 46.4094 691 500.06 BROKERAGE 1 192.00 TAX &/OR SEC 23.06 NEUBERGE
SAL	02-02-01	251497	-11,000.000	45.251		496,868.80	-164,851.50	332,017.30			Stryker Corp @45.2514
SAL	02-05-01	251699	-9,000.000	46.022		413,403.29	-134,878.50	278,384.79			Stryker Corp @46.0219
SAL	04-05-01	262828	-6,700.000	51.405		343,866.01	-100,409.55	243,456.46			STRYKER CORP @ 51.405 344 413.50 BROKERAGE 536.00 TAX &/OR SEC 11.49 NEUBERGER &
SAL	04-06-01	262829	-2,400.000	51.405		123,179.64	-35,967.60	87,208.04			STRYKER CORP @ 51.4049 123 371.76 BROKERAGE 192.00 TAX &/OR SEC 4.12 NEUBERGER &
SAL	04-09-01	262832	-2,100.000	51.934		108,889.33	-31,471.63	77,417.90			STRYKER CORP @ 51.9339 109 061.19 BROKERAGE 168.00 TAX &/OR SEC 3.64 NEUBERGER &
SAL	05-24-01	267097	-9,000.000	57.513		516,877.94	-134,878.50	381,999.44			STRYKER CORP @ 57.5128 517 615.20 BROKERAGE 720.00 TAX &/OR SEC 17.26 NEUBERGER
SAL	06-11-01	269674	-4,000.000	55.351		221,078.21	-59,946.00	161,132.21			Stryker Corp @55.3514
	TOTAL -		-61,400.000		0.00	3,021,058.50	-939,256.83	2,081,801.67	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
UPS	STRY	Stryker Corp	27,500.000	SHRS	14.550	400,122.75	58.370	12-31-01	1,605,173.00	1,205,052.25

UPS	STT	State Street Corp									
PUR	01-08-01	248870	7,400.000	113.101	837,537.92				14,800	837,537.92	STATE STREET CORP @ 113.1008 836 945.92 BROKERAGE 592.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRAD
PUR	01-17-01	249549	825.000	108.382	89,480.90				1,650	89,480.90	STATE STREET CORP @ 108.3817 89 414.90 BROKERAGE 66.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE
PUR	01-18-01	249554	2,500.000	110.700	276,950.00				5,000	276,950.00	STATE STREET CORP @ 110.70 276 750.00 BROKERAGE 200.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE
PUR	02-20-01	252204	1,375.000	100.247	137,949.35				2,750	137,949.35	State Street Corp @100.2468

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	04-19-01	263058	2,000.000	108.500	217,160.00				4,000	217,160.00	STATE STREET CORP @ 108.50 217 000.00 BROKERAGE 160.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE
SPLDV	05-31-01	267101	22,600.000		0.00				0	0.00	STATE STREET CORP 2 FOR 1 STOCK DISTRIBUTION
PUR	11-05-01	283830	3,350.000	47.238	158,583.64				3,350	158,583.64	STATE STREET CORP @ 47.2584 158 315.64 BROKERAGE 268.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE
PUR	12-04-01	287173	3,400.000	52.462	178,644.36				3,400	178,644.16	STATE STREET CORP @ 52.4624 178 372.16 BROKERAGE 272.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE
PUR	12-06-01	287176	4,150.000	54.240	225,428.00				4,150	225,428.00	STATE STREET CORP @ 54.24 225 096.00 BROKERAGE 332.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE D
	TOTAL -		47,600.000		2,121,733.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	39,100	2,121,733.97	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
WPS STT	State Street Corp	57,100.000	SHS	56.317	52.250	12-31-01	2,931,225.00	-284,484.57

WPS	SWY	Safeway Inc									
PUR	01-05-01	248868	4,500.000	53.000	238,860.00				0	0.00	SAFEWAY INC @ 53.00 238 500.00 BROKERAGE 360.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE 01
PUR	01-12-01	248878	6,000.000	50.213	301,759.60				0	0.00	SAFEWAY INC @ 50.2133 301 279.80 BROKERAGE 480.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE
SAL	06-27-01	270961	-18,000.000	47.973		862,045.21	-1,068,531.50	-206,486.29			Safeway Inc 847.973
SAL	07-13-01	273016	-7,050.000	42.394		298,302.32	-389,195.25	-90,892.93			Safeway Inc 842.3938
SAL	08-13-01	275615	-5,700.000	45.395		258,288.01	-310,406.55	-52,118.54			Safeway Inc 845.3952
SAL	08-14-01	275616	-4,700.000	45.772		214,746.16	-255,648.04	-40,901.88			Safeway Inc 845.7722
SAL	08-17-01	275858	-3,800.000	45.769		173,611.64	-201,704.00	-28,092.36			Safeway Inc 845.7688
SAL	08-20-01	275645	-4,700.000	46.125		216,405.21	-238,329.20	-21,923.99			Safeway Inc 846.1252
SAL	08-21-01	275946	-2,000.000	46.259		92,334.51	-100,586.60	-8,252.09			Safeway Inc 846.2588
	TOTAL -		-35,450.000		540,619.80	2,115,753.06	-2,564,401.14	-448,648.08	0	0.00	

WPS	SYY	Sysco									
PUR	04-17-01	263852	1,900.000	26.992	51,437.56				0	0.00	SYSCO CORP @ 26.9924 51 285.56 BROKERAGE 152.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE 04
PUR	04-18-01	263855	2,050.000	27.281	56,090.09				0	0.00	SYSCO CORP @ 27.281 55 926.05 BROKERAGE 164.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE 04/
PUR	11-05-01	283831	3,700.000	25.040	92,944.00				3,700	92,944.00	SYSCO CORP @ 25.04 92 648.00 BROKERAGE 296.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DATE 11/
SAL	11-26-01	285243	-29,000.000	25.239		628,961.46	-665,979.90	-37,018.44			Sysco Corp 825.2393
	TOTAL -		-17,350.000		200,471.61	628,961.46	-665,979.90	-37,018.44	3,700	92,944.00	

WPS	VIAB	Viacom Non-Voting Common B									
SAL	01-03-01	248861	-24,100.000	47.069		1,132,355.03	-1,393,281.11	-260,896.08			VIACOM INC CL B NON-VOTING @ 47.0685 1 134 350.85 BROKERAGE 1 928.00 TAX &/OR SE
PUR	05-01-01	266104	2,750.000	53.049	146,103.38				0	0.00	VIACOM INC CL B NON-VOTING @ 53.0483 145 883.38 BROKERAGE 220.00 NEUBERGER & BE
PUR	05-02-01	266107	5,700.000	53.613	306,050.67				0	0.00	VIACOM INC CL B NON-VOTING @ 53.6131 305 594.67 BROKERAGE 456.00 NEUBERGER & BE

2000

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	10-09-01	281083	-4,050.000	33.098		133,718.83	-216,336.91	-82,618.08			VIACOM INC CL B NON-VOTING @ 33.0981 413 726.25 BROKERAGE 1 000.00 TAX &/OR SEC
SAL	10-09-01	281083	-8,450.000	33.098		278,993.62	-452,154.05	-173,160.43			VIACOM INC CL B NON-VOTING @ 33.0981 413 726.25 BROKERAGE 1 000.00 TAX &/OR SEC
SAL	10-10-01	281085	-21,385.000	33.071		705,497.51	-1,110,479.63	-404,982.12			VIACOM INC CL B NON-VOTING @ 33.0714 707 231.89 BROKERAGE 1 710.80 TAX &/OR SEC
PUR	12-06-01	287177	10,000.000	47.737	478,167.00				10,000	478,167.00	VIACOM INC CL B NON-VOTING @ 47.7367 477 367.00 BROKERAGE 800.00 NEUBERGER & BER
	TOTAL -		-39,535.000		930,321.05	2,230,594.99	-3,172,251.70	-921,656.71	10,000	478,167.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION

WPS	VIAB		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
		Viacom Non-Voting Common B	29,700.000	SHRS	49.063	1,338,379.63	46.150	12-31-01	441,500.00	-896,879.63

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	WM Wrigley Jr Co							
WPS	WW									
PUR	02-28-01	252462	4,975.000	92.595	461,059.12				9,950	461,059.12	WM Wrigley Jr Co @92.59520
SPLDV	03-06-01	256934	4,975.000		0.00				0	0.00	WM Wrigley Jr Co 2 for 1 split
PUR	03-07-01	256925	2,800.000	46.456	130,299.68				2,800	130,299.68	WM Wrigley Jr Co @46.4556
PUR	03-13-01	257242	6,700.000	47.109	316,166.30				6,700	316,166.30	WM Wrigley Jr Co @47.109
PUR	04-20-01	263862	5,000.000	45.500	227,900.00				5,800	227,900.00	WM WRIGLEY JR CO @ 45.50 227 500.00 BROKERAGE 400.00 NEUBERGER & BERMAN TRADE DA
	TOTAL -		24,450.000		1,135,425.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,450	1,135,425.10	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION

WPE	WW		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
		WM Wrigley Jr Co	24,450.000	SHRS	46.439	1,135,425.10	51.370	12-31-01	1,255,996.50	120,571.40

REPORT TOTAL -	122,359,421.14	115,088,888.06	-126,803,933.38	-11,715,045.32	5,047,598	56,431,966.07	

2001

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
MARGO JPMSWEEP		J P Morgan Money Market Sweep									
SAL	01-03-01	248899	-219,664.670	1.000		219,664.67	-219,664.67	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-04-01	248900	-924,559.060	1.000		924,559.06	-924,559.06	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-09-01	248901	-1,021,466.250	1.000		1,021,466.25	-1,021,466.25	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-09-01	248927	-2,647,400.620	1.000		2,647,400.62	-2,647,400.62	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		-4,813,090.600		0.00	4,813,090.60	-4,813,090.60	0.00	0	0.00	
MARGO LMCA		Liberty Media Corp CL A									
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.1	2,000.000	16.383	32,765.00				2,000	32,765.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.2	4,000.000	15.898	61,890.00				4,000	63,890.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.3	5,000.000	15.508	77,537.50				5,000	77,537.50	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.4	10,000.000	15.654	156,538.00				10,000	156,538.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.5	13,000.000	15.483	201,280.30				13,000	201,280.30	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.6	15,000.000	16.476	247,144.50				15,000	247,144.50	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.7	10,000.000	16.977	169,766.00				10,000	169,766.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.8	30,000.000	16.748	502,425.00				30,000	502,425.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.9	11,000.000	15.843	174,277.40				11,000	174,277.40	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.10	5,500.000	14.677	80,724.05				5,500	80,724.05	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.11	5,000.000	13.695	68,475.00				5,000	68,475.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.12	3,000.000	13.508	40,522.50				3,000	40,522.50	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.13	44,000.000	13.956	614,081.60				44,000	614,081.60	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.14	15,000.000	13.415	201,231.00				15,000	201,231.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.15	15,000.000	14.020	210,300.00				15,000	210,300.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.16	30,000.000	14.180	424,512.00				30,000	424,512.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.17	15,000.000	12.952	194,286.00				15,000	194,286.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.18	3,000.000	11.008	33,022.50				3,000	33,022.50	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.19	50,000.000	13.370	668,500.00				50,000	668,500.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.20	38,000.000	14.195	539,410.00				38,000	539,410.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO	08-13-01	275612.21	5,000.000	12.684	63,420.00				5,000	63,420.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
PUR	09-18-01	279323	1,000.000	12.093	12,162.70				1,000	12,162.70	Liberty Media Corp Cl A
PUR	09-26-01	279213	1,000.000	12.157	12,227.50				1,000	12,227.50	Liberty Media Corp
PUR	10-04-01	280841	1,000.000	13.140	13,210.00				1,000	13,210.00	Liberty Media Corp CL A

2002

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			321,500.000		4,801,408.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	321,500	4,801,408.55	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
WARGO LMCA	Liberty Media Corp CL A	264,500.000	SHRS	13.963	3,690,657.65	14.000	12-31-01	4,641,000.00	950,342.35

WARGO LMDA AT&T CRP - Liberty Media A

PUR	01-03-01	269096	38,000.000	14.125	539,410.00				0	0.00	AT&T Corp Com Liberty Med. A
PUR	04-05-01	263062	5,000.000	12.614	63,420.00				0	0.00	AT&T Corp Liberty Media Gp A
CNVFR	08-13-01	275612	-328,500.000	18.730		4,763,808.35	-4,763,808.35	0.00			AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
TOTAL -			-285,500.000		602,830.00	4,763,808.35	-4,763,808.35	0.00	0	0.00	

WARGO LSATA Liberty Satellite & Tech CL A

PUR	01-04-01	269913	25,000.000	3.472	86,547.50				25,000	86,547.50	Liberty Satellite & Tech CL A
PUR	01-08-01	269915	15,000.000	3.813	56,237.50				15,000	56,237.50	Liberty Satellite & Tech
PUR	04-05-01	263063	1,000.000	1.875	5,835.00				1,000	5,835.00	Liberty Satellite & Tech Inc
PUR	04-05-01	263064	5,000.000	1.807	16,985.70				5,000	16,985.70	Liberty Satellite & Tech Inc
PUR	04-18-01	263836	20,000.000	3.197	64,536.00				20,000	64,536.00	Liberty Satellite & Tech CL A
PUR	04-18-01	263837	17,000.000	3.443	59,041.00				17,000	59,041.00	Liberty Satellite & Tech CL A
PUR	09-18-01	278310	2,000.000	1.480	3,100.00				2,000	3,100.00	Liberty Satellite & Technology
TOTAL -			91,000.000		296,282.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	91,000	296,282.70	

WARGO LSTIA Liberty Satellite & Tech Inc A

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
WARGO LSTIA	Liberty Satellite & Tech Inc A	19,100.000	SHRS	18.860	360,222.70				-360,222.70

WARGO NLI NTL Inc

SAL	01-29-01	251074	-18,000.000	37.566		675,098.05	-663,012.50	12,085.55			NTL Inc @37.566
TOTAL -			-18,000.000		0.00	675,098.05	-663,012.50	12,085.55	0	0.00	

WARGO PSNK P T Pasifik Satelite

PUR	09-28-01	279214	900.000	0.110	99.00				0	0.00	P T Pasifik Satelit Nusancar
SAL	10-03-01	280831	-900.000	0.110		99.00	-99.00	0.00			To reverse purchase of 9/28/01

2003

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION .. TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		0.000		99.00	99.00	-99.00	0.00	0	0.00	
MARGO	UCOMA	UnitedGlobalCom Inc CL A									
PUR	01-04-01	245918	103,000.000	16.314	1,680,331.70				103,000	1,680,331.70	United Global Com Inc CL A
PUR	01-22-01	245917	3,000.000	16.125	48,375.00				3,000	48,375.00	United Global Com Inc CL A
PUR	01-26-01	245920	5,000.000	15.325	76,625.00				5,000	76,625.00	United Global Com Inc CL A
PUR	01-29-01	251075	40,000.000	16.686	667,460.00				40,000	667,460.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc @16.686
PUR	01-30-01	251076	20,000.000	18.339	366,780.00				20,000	366,780.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc @18.339
PUR	02-26-01	252373	25,000.000	17.253	431,315.00				25,000	431,315.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc CL A
PUR	03-29-01	260473	3,000.000	12.000	36,000.00				3,000	36,000.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc Cl A
PUR	04-05-01	263065	15,000.000	9.964	150,502.50				15,000	150,502.50	UnitedGlobalCom Inc @9.9635
PUR	04-05-01	263066	10,000.000	9.375	93,750.00				10,000	93,750.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc @9.375
PUR	04-05-01	263067	5,000.000	9.375	46,875.00				5,000	46,875.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc @9.375
PUR	04-05-01	263068	5,000.000	9.594	47,968.75				5,000	47,968.75	UnitedGlobalCom Inc @9.59375
PUR	04-12-01	263069	15,000.000	11.004	166,114.50				15,000	166,114.50	UnitedGlobalCom Inc @11.0043
PUR	06-21-01	270526	12,000.000	7.888	94,651.20				12,000	94,651.20	UnitedGlobalCom Inc @7.8876
PUR	07-12-01	273005	15,000.000	6.220	93,300.00				15,000	93,300.00	United Global Com CL A @6.22
PUR	09-18-01	278319	2,000.000	1.010	2,020.00				2,000	2,020.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc Cl A
PUR	09-28-01	279215	6,500.000	2.271	14,764.75				6,500	14,764.75	UnitedGlobalCom Inc
PUR	10-03-01	280840	2,000.000	1.410	2,820.00				2,000	2,820.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc CL A
PUR	10-04-01	280841	4,000.000	0.800	3,200.00				4,000	3,200.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc CL A
PUR	10-05-01	280843	5,000.000	0.930	4,650.00				5,000	4,650.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc CL A
PUR	11-14-01	284795	40,000.000	1.606	64,240.00				40,000	64,240.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc CL A @1.60
PUR	12-03-01	287098	27,000.000	3.064	82,728.00				27,000	82,728.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc Cl A
PUR	12-04-01	287099	20,000.000	3.345	66,900.00				20,000	66,900.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc Cl A
PUR	12-05-01	287100	12,000.000	3.330	39,960.00				12,000	39,960.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc Cl A
PUR	12-06-01	287101	19,000.000	4.020	76,380.00				19,000	76,380.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc Cl A
PUR	12-07-01	287102	30,000.000	4.424	132,720.00				30,000	132,720.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc Cl A
PUR	12-13-01	287653	20,000.000	4.105	82,100.00				20,000	82,100.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc Cl A
PUR	12-14-01	288205	10,000.000	3.750	37,500.00				10,000	37,500.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc Cl A
PUR	12-17-01	288206	5,000.000	3.000	15,000.00				5,000	15,000.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc Cl A
PUR	12-18-01	288207	8,000.000	3.595	28,760.00				8,000	28,760.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc Cl A
PUR	12-19-01	288208	6,500.000	3.760	24,440.00				6,500	24,440.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc Cl A
PUR	12-21-01	288653	10,500.000	3.684	38,686.20				10,500	38,686.20	UnitedGlobalCom Inc @3.6844
PUR	12-27-01	288759	10,000.000	4.120	41,200.00				10,000	41,200.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc @4.12
PUR	12-28-01	288801	25,000.000	4.930	123,250.00				25,000	123,250.00	UnitedGlobalCom Inc @4.93
PUR	12-31-01	288936	16,100.000	4.968	79,984.80				16,100	79,984.80	UnitedGlobalCom Inc @4.968

2004

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			554,600.000		4,969,352.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	554,600	4,969,352.40	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
WARGO UCOMA			United Global Com Inc CL A		525,600.000 SHRS	8.430	4,431,013.10	8.000	12-31-01	2,773,000.00	-1,658,013.10
WARGO USAI			USA Networks Inc								
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
WARGO USAI			USA Networks Inc		24,400.000 SHRS	29.038	708,524.30	21.625	06-30-00	0.00	-708,524.30
WARGO VOD			Vodafone Group PLC-New A/D/R								
PUR	01-03-01	249898	5,000.000	36.938	185,037.50				5,000	185,037.50	Vodafone Group PLC
SAL	02-26-01	252377	-5,800.000	29.700		160,248.64	-222,061.70	-61,813.06			Vodafone Group PLC
PUR	05-02-01	266294	5,000.000	28.520	142,950.00				5,000	142,950.00	Vodafone Group PLC @28.52
PUR	05-02-01	266295	1,000.000	27.830	27,830.00				1,000	27,830.00	Vodafone Group PLC @27.83
PUR	09-18-01	278320	500.000	20.460	10,255.00				500	10,255.00	Vodafone Group PLC
PUR	09-28-01	279216	1,250.000	21.903	27,466.63				1,250	27,466.63	Vodafone Group PLC-NEW
TOTAL -			6,950.000		393,539.13	160,248.64	-222,061.70	-61,813.06	12,750	393,539.13	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
WARGO VOD			Vodafone Group PLC-New A/D/R		107,750.000 SHRS	36.573	3,940,757.43	25.680	12-31-01	2,767,020.00	-1,173,737.43
WARGO WCII			Winstar Communications Inc								
PUR	01-04-01	249909	30,000.000	16.607	498,213.00				0	0.00	Winstar Communications
PUR	01-05-01	249916	40,000.000	17.458	698,332.00				0	0.00	Winstar Comm. Inc
PUR	01-25-01	249919	5,000.000	17.625	88,125.00				0	0.00	Winstar Comm. Inc
SAL	04-03-01	263068	-40,000.000	0.344		13,749.54	-699,165.50	-685,415.96			Winstar communications @.34375
SAL	05-11-01	266298	-35,000.000	0.041		1,434.95	-585,504.50	-584,069.55			Winstar Communications @.041
TOTAL -			0.000		1,284,670.00	15,184.49	-1,284,670.00	-1,269,485.51	0	0.00	
WARGO WWCA			Western Wireless Corp CL A								
PUR	01-03-01	249895	7,300.000	40.688	297,018.75				7,300	297,018.75	Western Wireless Corp CL A
PUR	04-06-01	263070	2,000.000	36.750	73,500.00				2,000	73,500.00	Western Wireless Corp Cl A

2005

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	08-08-01	275613	3,000.000	37.050	111,150.00				3.000	111,150.00	Western Wireless Corp CL A
PUR	09-18-01	278321	500.000	29.550	14,775.00				500	14,775.00	Western Wireless Corp CL A
PUR	09-28-01	279218	1,750.000	33.630	58,852.50				1,750	58,852.50	Western Wireless Corp
PUR	12-05-01	287103	2,000.000	24.400	48,800.00				2,000	48,800.00	Western Wireless Corp CL A
	TOTAL -		16,550.000		404,096.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,550	604,096.25	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
WARGO WWCA Western Wireless Corp CL A	130,225.000 SHRS	37.054	4,825,330.12	28.250	12-31-01	3,368,106.25	-1,457,223.87

WARGO	XOXO	XO Communications Inc CL A									
PUR	01-04-01	249911	60,000.000	21.141	1,268,436.00				0	0.00	XO Comm. Inc CL A
PUR	04-18-01	263838	105,000.000	3.662	384,552.00				0	0.00	XO Communications Inc CL A
PUR	04-19-01	263940	15,000.000	3.517	52,750.50				0	0.00	XO Communications Inc CL A
PUR	05-02-01	266296	150,000.000	4.516	677,460.00				0	0.00	XO Communications @4.5164
PUR	05-09-01	266297	10,000.000	3.690	36,900.00				0	0.00	XO Communications @3.69
PUR	09-18-01	278322	2,000.000	0.990	1,980.00				0	0.00	XO Communications Inc CL A
SAL	12-18-01	288209	-50,000.000	0.115		5,749.80	-1,157,030.00	-1,151,280.20			XO Communications Inc CL A
SAL	12-19-01	288211	-100,000.000	0.101		10,049.66	-637,882.00	-627,832.34			XO Communications Inc CL A
SAL	12-21-01	288652	-50,000.000	0.111		5,539.81	-225,820.00	-220,280.19			XO Communications @0.1108
SAL	12-27-01	288758	-100,000.000	0.088		8,799.70	-375,056.00	-366,256.10			XO Communications @0.088
SAL	12-28-01	288802	-42,000.000	0.083		3,317.94	-146,290.50	-142,972.56			XO Communications @0.083
	TOTAL -		0.000		2,542,078.50	33,456.91	-2,542,078.50	-2,508,621.59	0	0.00	
REPORT TOTAL -					15,490,356.53	10,460,986.04	-14,288,820.65	-3,827,834.61	1,006,400	11,060,679.03	

2006

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

04-23-02
FC1.3

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
92500	BCVIII	Boston Capital Ventures III			10,097.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
ICA	07-02-01	272789									Ret. of Cap. fm BCVIII dist.
SAL	07-12-01	272530	0.000	0.000		13,282.50	-13,282.50	0.00			Ret. of Cap. fm BCVIII dist.
SAL	07-13-01	272519	0.000	0.000		29,227.00	-29,227.00	0.00			Ret of Cap - BCVIII stock dist
SAL	07-26-01	273449	0.000	0.000		6,198.50	-6,198.50	0.00			Ret. of Cap.-BCVIII stock dist
SAL	08-01-01	274712	0.000	0.000		5,313.00	-5,313.00	0.00			
	TOTAL -		0.000		10,097.00	54,021.00	-54,021.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500	BCVIII	Boston Capital Ventures III	0.000	DLRS	0.000	463,806.26	0.930	07-31-95	152,278.00	-311,528.26

92500	BEAS	BEA Sys Inc									Beas Systems @60.376
SAL	01-12-01	250839	-195.000	60.375		11,772.73	-642.57	11,130.16			
	TOTAL -		-195.000		0.00	11,772.73	-642.57	11,130.16	0	0.00	

92500	CMFIP	MSTC Fixed Income Trust I									
IIC	01-19-01	248552*143			-481.25						INCOME
IIN	01-31-01	250789*143			762.60						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	02-21-01	251150*143			-755.00						INCOME
IIN	02-28-01	255477*130			576.47						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	03-15-01	255792*130			-533.80						INCOME
IIN	03-31-01	261786*136			547.40						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	04-17-01	261966*136			-438.38						INCOME
IIN	04-30-01	265310*131			493.55						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	05-16-01	265915*131			-577.07						INCOME
IIN	05-31-01	268222*112			581.01						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	06-14-01	268630*112			-429.32						INCOME
IIN	06-30-01	271945*111			575.04						EQUITY INCOME
PUR	07-02-01	272432*2	0.000	0.000	50,000.00				0	49,704.08	7/2 MSFIT I capital contri.
ICA	07-02-01	272787			-826.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
IIC	07-16-01	272340*111			-495.37						INCOME

(15)

2007

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IIN	07-31-01	274509*112			960.90						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	08-14-01	274991*112			-974.56						INCOME
IIN	08-31-01	277047*112			814.60						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	09-18-01	277881*112			-748.96						INCOME
IIN	09-30-01	280163*109			719.45						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	10-15-01	280574*109			-556.30						INCOME
IIN	10-31-01	283335*109			1,040.21						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	11-15-01	283510*109			-802.66						INCOME
IIN	11-30-01	286279*110			947.69						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	12-14-01	286778*110			-539.73						INCOME
IIN	12-31-01	289497*109			823.78						EQUITY INCOME
	TOTAL -		0.000		50,684.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	49,704.08	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500	CAFIF MSTC Fixed Income Trust I	0.000	DLRS	0.000	139,736.49	1.000	03-31-96	170,132.45	30,395.96

92500 JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep

PUR	01-09-01	248723	11,787.380	1.000	11,787.38				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-18-01	248724	-166.750	1.000		166.75	-166.75	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-24-01	249598	7,552.590	1.000	7,552.59				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-29-01	249727	28,264.610	1.000	28,264.61				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-06-01	251661	18,123.290	1.000	18,123.29				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-26-01	252256	19,174.870	1.000	19,174.87				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-29-01	259278	-1,024,849.740	1.000		1,024,849.74	-1,024,849.74	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-29-01	259278	-655,827.260	1.000		655,827.26	-655,827.26	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-02-01	262949	11,772.730	1.000	11,772.73				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-06-01	262950	5,153.360	1.000	5,153.36				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-16-01	262951	6,671.360	1.000	6,671.36				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-18-01	262952	-166.750	1.000		166.75	-166.75	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-15-01	266462	6,534.830	1.000	6,534.83				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-29-01	268280	31,534.150	1.000	31,534.15				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	07-09-01	274510	41,588.710	1.000	41,588.71				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-16-01	275069	93,521.000	1.000	93,521.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-18-01	275070	-166.750	1.000		166.75	-166.75	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-07-01	276710	6,150.520	1.000	6,150.52				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund

2008

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	08-09-01	274711	-50,000.000	1.000		50,000.00	-50,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-14-01	275986	115,982.090	1.000	115,982.09				16,072	16,072.08	Prime MM Sweep Funds
PUR	08-24-01	276912	28,412.040	1.000	28,412.04				28,412	28,412.04	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-03-01	284764	6,626.460	1.000	6,626.46				6,626	6,626.46	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-18-01	281702	-166.750	1.000		166.75	-166.75	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-30-01	282832	4,868.350	1.000	4,868.35				4,868	4,869.36	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-14-01	287764	-250,000.000	1.000		250,000.00	-250,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-20-01	288181	-2,336.810	1.000		2,336.81	-2,336.81	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		-1,535,962.470		443,718.24	1,983,680.81	-1,983,680.81	0.00	55,979	55,978.93	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500	JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep	90,867.510	UNITS	1.000	90,867.51	1.000	12-31-01	55,978.93	-34,888.58

92500 PCPV Paul Capital Partners V, LP

SAL	01-09-01	268717	0.000	0.000		5,422.19	-5,422.19	0.00			Return of Cap -PCPV cash dist.
SAL	01-29-01	269719	0.000	0.000		4,301.14	-4,301.14	0.00			Ret. of Cap. - PCPV cash dist.
SAL	02-26-01	251326	0.000	0.000		6,619.46	-6,619.46	0.00			Ret. of Cap fm PCPV cash dist.
SAL	04-06-01	262962	0.000	0.000		2,628.21	-2,628.21	0.00			Return of Cap.-PCPV cash dist
SAL	04-16-01	263998	0.000	0.000		274.16	-274.16	0.00			Return of Cap-PCPV cash dist.
SAL	04-16-01	263999	0.000	0.000		6,397.20	-6,397.20	0.00			Cash dist PCPV working cap res
SAL	05-15-01	266461	0.000	0.000		2,287.19	-2,287.19	0.00			Return of Cap -PCPV cash dist.
SAL	05-29-01	266746	0.000	0.000		14,821.05	-14,821.05	0.00			Return of Cap - PCPV cash dist
ICA	07-02-01	272790			152,105.00						ADJ BRG BAL PUR
SAL	07-09-01	272541	0.000	0.000		36,598.06	-36,598.06	0.00			Ret. of Cap. fm PCPV cash dist
SAL	04-07-01	274705	0.000	0.000		6,150.52	-6,150.52	0.00			Return of Cap.-PCPV cash dist.
SAL	10-02-01	280758	0.000	0.000		6,626.46	-6,626.46	0.00			Cash dist - Paul Capital V
SAL	10-29-01	282531	0.000	0.000		4,868.35	-4,868.35	0.00			Cash distr. - Paul Capital V
PUR	11-20-01	287534	0.000	0.000	3,115.74				0	3,115.74	Correct PCPV 10/29 cash distr.
PUR	12-20-01	287537	0.000	0.000	3,512.02				0	3,512.02	Correct PCPV cash dist 10/02
	TOTAL -		0.000		158,732.76	96,893.99	-96,893.99	0.00	0	6,627.76	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500	PCPV Paul Capital Partners V, LP	0.000	DLRS	0.000	389,529.94			506,668.00	117,138.06

2009

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TIN DATE	TIN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
92500	Pierpont J.P. Morgan Funds										
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	#2500 Pierpont J.P. Morgan Funds				11,048.060	UNTS	1.000	11,048.06	1.000	12-31-01	11,048.06	0.00
92500	TRDO	Intrado Inc										
PUR	07-12-01	272531	4,125.000	3.220	13,282.50				0	0.00	Stock dist. fm BCV III-Intrado	
SAL	07-24-01	273445	-4,125.000	19.000		78,042.18	-13,282.50	64,759.88			Sale of Intrado Inc @19.00	
PUR	07-26-01	273450	1,925.000	3.220	6,198.50				0	0.00	Intrado stock dist. fm BCV III	
SAL	07-27-01	273451	-1,925.000	19.790		37,939.71	-6,198.50	31,741.21			Sale of Intrado Inc @19.7896	
PUR	08-01-01	274713	1,650.000	3.220	5,313.00				0	0.00	Purchase Intrado fm stock dist	
SAL	08-07-01	274714	-1,650.000	17.300		28,412.04	-5,313.00	23,099.04			Sale of Intrado Inc @17.30	
	TOTAL -		0.000		25,794.00	144,394.13	-24,794.00	119,600.13	0	0.00		
	REPORT TOTAL -				688,026.20	2,290,762.66	-2,160,032.37	130,730.29	55,979	112,310.77		

2010

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION								REMAINING	REMAINING	
TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS		QUANTITY	COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
92500B	ARQL	ArQule Inc										
PUR	05-08-01	266494	3,333.000	4.790	15,968.07					0	0.00	Purchase of ArQule fm distri.
SAL	05-10-01	266843	-3,333.000	16.390		54,622.19	-15,968.07	38,657.12				Sale of Arqule @16.39
	TOTAL -		0.000		15,968.07	54,622.19	-15,968.07	38,657.12		0	0.00	
92500B	BECGP	BCE Emergis Inc										
PUR	06-28-01	271044	4,214.000	1.451	6,115.00					0	0.00	6/28 BCE Emergis purchase
SAL	07-05-01	272486	-4,214.000	24.990		104,968.91	-6,115.00	98,853.91				Sale of BCE Emergis Inc
	TOTAL -		0.000		6,115.00	104,968.91	-6,115.00	98,853.91		0	0.00	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	92500B	BECGP	BCE Emergis Inc		3,791.000	SHRS	4.483	16,995.21	28.628	12-31-01	108,528.75	91,533.54
92500B	BMP	Boston Millennia Partners LP										
SAL	01-03-01	248738	0.000	0.000		29,372.04	-29,372.04	0.00				Return of Cap. - BMP cash dist
SAL	01-11-01	248741	0.000	0.000		18,058.36	-18,058.36	0.00				Return of Cap. - BMP cash dist
ICA	07-02-01	272797			-122,375.00							ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
	TOTAL -		0.000		-122,375.00	47,430.40	-47,430.40	0.00		0	0.00	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	92500B	BMP	Boston Millennia Partners LP		0.000	DLRS	0.000	1,441,845.46			1,216,885.00	-224,960.46
92500B	CAPIF	MSTC Fixed Income Trust I										
IIC	01-19-01	248552*144			-18,810.19							INCOME
IIN	01-31-01	250789*144			29,965.02							EQUITY INCOME
IIC	02-21-01	251150*144			-29,666.42							INCOME
IIN	02-28-01	255477*131			22,651.50							EQUITY INCOME
SAL	03-02-01	256882*6	0.000	0.000		250,000.00	-250,000.00	0.00				3/2 MSPIT I Capital wthdawl
IIC	03-15-01	259792*131			-20,974.68							INCOME

2011

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IIN	03-31-01	261786*137			20,370.99						EQUITY INCOME
SAL	04-02-01	265158*14	0.000	0.000		1,300,000.00	-1,300,000.00	0.00			4/2 MSPIT I Capital wthdrwl
IIC	04-17-01	261956*137			-16,313.87						INCOME
IIN	04-30-01	265310*132			11,050.98						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	05-16-01	265915*132			-15,259.61						INCOME
IIN	05-31-01	268222*113			15,363.79						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	06-14-01	268630*113			-11,352.55						INCOME
IIN	06-30-01	271945*112			15,206.95						EQUITY INCOME
ICA	07-02-01	272794			-235,805.00						ADJ BSG BAL-PUR
IIC	07-16-01	272340*112			-13,099.15						INCOME
IIN	07-31-01	274509*113			17,933.30						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	08-14-01	274991*113			-18,188.14						INCOME
IIN	08-31-01	277047*113			15,202.82						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	09-14-01	277681*113			-13,977.78						INCOME
IIN	09-30-01	280163*110			13,427.06						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	10-15-01	280574*110			-10,382.28						INCOME
IIN	10-31-01	283325*110			19,413.38						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	11-15-01	283510*110			-14,979.94						INCOME
IIN	11-30-01	286279*111			17,683.03						EQUITY INCOME
SAL	12-03-01	286948*56	0.000	0.000		600,000.00	-600,000.00	0.00			12/3 MSPIT I Capital wthdrwl
IIC	12-14-01	286778*111			-10,073.00						INCOME
IIN	12-31-01	289497*110			12,484.89						EQUITY INCOME
	TOTAL -		0.000		-216,229.90	2,150,000.00	-2,150,000.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500B	CAFIF	MSTC Fixed Income Trust I	0.000	DLRS	0.000	2,196,238.28	1.000	03-31-96	2,578,441.64	382,203.36

92500B CHL		CHL Medical Partners LP									
PUR	01-18-01	248726	0.000	0.000	50,000.00				0	47,617.46	Capital call - CHL Medical L.P
SAL	05-08-01	266493	0.000	0.000		15,965.07	-15,965.07	0.00			Return of Cap-CHL stock dist.
SAL	05-08-01	266495	0.000	0.000		13,615.95	-13,615.95	0.00			Return of Cap-CHL stock dist.
ICA	07-02-01	272798			-34,017.00						ADJ BSG BAL-PUR
SAL	08-22-01	275833	0.000	0.000		11,384.25	-11,384.25	0.00			Ret. of Cap. - CHL stock dist.
PUR	09-27-01	278957	0.000	0.000	75,000.00				0	75,000.00	CHL Medical Part. Capital call

2012

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			0.000		90,983.00	40,965.27	-40,965.27	0.00	0	122,617.46	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500B CHL	CHL Medical Partners LP				0.000 DLRS	0.000	743,480.73			851,546.00	108,065.27
92500B DRRX	Durect Corporation										
PUR 05-08-01	266496	6,333.000	2.150	13,615.95					0	0.00	Purchase of Durect fm distri.
SAL 05-10-01	266844	-6,333.000	7.830		49,581.86	-13,615.95	35,965.91				Sale of Durect Corp @7.83
PUR 08-22-01	276835	5,295.000	2.150	11,384.25					0	0.00	Durect Corp. stock dist fm CHL
SAL 08-23-01	276889	-5,295.000	9.279		49,132.78	-11,384.25	37,748.53				Sale of Durect Corp @9.2794
TOTAL -			0.000		25,000.20	98,714.66	-25,000.20	73,714.46	0	0.00	
92500B ECPIV	Exeter Capital Partners IV, LP										
SAL 05-15-01	266552	0.000	0.000		167,909.00	-167,909.00	0.00				Return of Cap fm Exeter distr.
ICA 07-02-01	272795			82,588.00							ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
TOTAL -			0.000		82,588.00	167,909.00	-167,909.00	0.00	0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500B ECPIV	Exeter Capital Partners IV, LP				0.000 DLRS	0.000	1,913,120.00			1,913,120.00	0.00
92500B HOTJ	Hot Jobs										
SAL 07-17-01	273176	-2,279.000	11.706		26,526.17	-9,389.48	17,136.69				7/17 Sale of Hot Jobs @11.7056
TOTAL -			-2,279.000		0.00	26,526.17	-9,389.48	17,136.69	0	0.00	
92500B INTERSOUTH	Intersouth Partners										
SAL 04-02-01	265332	0.000	0.000		200,000.00	-200,000.00	0.00				To correct Capital Call Invest
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	200,000.00	-200,000.00	0.00	0	0.00	
92500B ISPIV	Intersouth Partners IV										
PUR 03-08-01	256145	0.000	0.000	200,000.00					0	197,345.28	Capital call - Intersouth IV
PUR 04-02-01	265333	0.000	0.000	200,000.00					0	197,345.28	To correct Capital Call Invest

2013

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	05-01-01	267532	0.000	0.000		31,915.19	-31,915.19	0.00			Return of Cap. fm ISPIV distr.
SAL	06-28-01	271041	0.000	0.000		6,116.00	-6,116.00	0.00			Return of Cap-ISPIV stock dist
SAL	06-28-01	271042	0.000	0.000		33,727.00	-33,727.00	0.00			Return of Cap-ISPIV stock dist
SAL	06-28-01	271043	0.000	0.000		12,251.00	-12,251.00	0.00			Return of Cap-ISPIV stock dist
ICA	07-02-01	272796			-19,076.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
PUR	10-09-01	280773	0.000	0.000	100,000.00				0	100,000.00	Capital call - Intersouth IV
	TOTAL -		0.000		480,924.00	84,008.19	-84,008.19	0.00	0	494,690.56	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
925008	ISPIV Intersouth Partners IV	0.000	DLRS	0.000	1,518,060.72		1,228,430.00	-289,630.72

925008 JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep

PUR	01-04-01	248730	82,013.750	1.000	82,013.75				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Funds
SAL	01-10-01	248733	-100,000.000	1.000		100,000.00	-100,000.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-11-01	248731	64,024.660	1.000	64,024.66				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Funds
SAL	01-18-01	248736	-50,000.000	1.000		50,000.00	-50,000.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-23-01	249608	194,947.010	1.000	194,947.01				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-31-01	249880	14,248.940	1.000	14,248.94				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-23-01	252267	-89,093.530	1.000		89,093.53	-89,093.53	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-28-01	252268	11,514.220	1.000	11,514.22				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-02-01	256146	250,000.000	1.000	250,000.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-08-01	256147	-200,000.000	1.000		200,000.00	-200,000.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Funds
PUR	03-16-01	257224	16,446.880	1.000	16,446.88				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Funds
SAL	03-20-01	257227	-313,168.000	1.000		313,168.00	-313,168.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-23-01	259336	-27,000.000	1.000		27,000.00	-27,000.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-29-01	259340	-2,272,290.950	1.000		2,272,290.95	-2,272,290.95	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-02-01	262572	700,000.000	1.000	700,000.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-15-01	266555	167,909.000	1.000	167,909.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-22-01	267119	13,872.300	1.000	13,872.30				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-25-01	271967	9,369.260	1.000	9,369.26				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-11-01	272480	52,150.610	1.000	52,150.61				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-17-01	273076	82,525.290	1.000	82,525.29				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-18-01	273077	18,897.470	1.000	18,897.47				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-23-01	273440	26,531.560	1.000	26,531.56				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-24-01	273442	-5.390	1.000		5.39	-5.39	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund

2014

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	07-25-01	273441	154,242.290	1.000	154,242.29				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-15-01	275591	-30,000.000	1.000		30,000.00	-30,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-17-01	275592	104,968.910	1.000	104,968.91				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-25-01	278956	11,039.090	1.000	11,039.09				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-27-01	278958	-75,000.000	1.000		75,000.00	-75,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-04-01	280769	-20,148.270	1.000		20,148.27	-20,148.27	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-09-01	280770	-100,000.000	1.000		100,000.00	-100,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-10-01	280771	-100,000.000	1.000		100,000.00	-100,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-17-01	281703	20,411.600	1.000	20,411.60				0	0.00	Prime MM sweep Fund
PUR	10-23-01	282198	104,403.000	1.000	104,403.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-28-01	285257	-100,000.000	1.000		100,000.00	-100,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-03-01	287111	600,000.000	1.000	600,000.00				242,901	242,901.47	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-07-01	287113	-40,372.550	1.000		40,372.55	-40,372.55	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-14-01	287766	-1,100,000.000	1.000		1,100,000.00	-1,100,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep fund
PUR	12-18-01	287765	9,191.830	1.000	9,191.83				9,192	9,191.83	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-19-01	287768	-256,668.000	1.000		256,668.00	-256,668.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-20-01	288183	-1,224.700	1.000		1,224.70	-1,224.70	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		-2,166,263.720		2,706,707.67	4,874,971.39	-4,874,971.39	0.00	252,093	252,093.30	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500B JPMGMEMF	J P Morgan Money Market Sweep	228,902.170	UNTS	1.000	228,902.17	1.000	12-31-01	252,093.30	23,191.13

92500B LabV Labrador Ventures IV LP

PUR	01-10-01	248727	0.000	0.000	100,000.00			0	94,274.05	Capital call - Lab. Venture IV
PUR	02-23-01	252270	0.000	0.000	100,000.00			0	94,274.05	Capital Call-Labrador Ventures
ICA	07-02-01	272801			-45,707.00					ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
PUR	10-10-01	280774	0.000	0.000	100,000.00			0	100,000.00	Capital call - Labrador Vent.
	TOTAL -		0.000		254,293.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	288,548.10	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500B LabV	Labrador Ventures IV LP	0.000	DLRS	0.000	852,536.00			805,109.00	-47,427.00

92500B MEGUNFUND2 The Meguntcook Fund II, L.P.

2015

ENTITY TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
ICA	07-02-01	272803			-25,249.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
PUR	11-28-01	285255	0.000	0.000	85,000.00				0	85,000.00	Capital call-Megunticook Fd II
	TOTAL -		0.000		59,751.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	85,000.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500B	MEGUNFUND2 The Megunticook Fund II, L.P.	0.000	DLRS	0.000	484,751.00		233,612.00	-251,139.00

925008 MEKMPSFD2 Megunticook Side Fd Part's II

ICA	07-02-01	272802			-1,898.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
PUR	08-15-01	276593	0.000	0.000	30,000.00				0	30,000.00	Cap call-Megunticook Side II
PUR	11-28-01	285256	0.000	0.000	15,000.00				0	15,000.00	Cap. call-Megunticook Side Fd
	TOTAL -		0.000		43,102.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	45,000.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500B	MEGUNDSFD2 Megunticook Side Fd Part's II	0.000	DLRS	0.000	88,102.00		50,532.00	-37,570.00

925008 PCP-ASSOC PCP Associates LP

SAL	01-30-01	249716	0.000	0.000		10,393.34	-10,393.34	0.00			Rst of Cap-PCP-Assoc cash dist
SAL	02-12-01	251645	0.000	0.000		1,417.84	-1,417.84	0.00			Rst. of Cap. fm PCP cash dist.
SAL	02-27-01	252066	0.000	0.000		5,641.97	-5,641.97	0.00			Rst. of Cap fm PCP cash distr.
SAL	03-06-01	256129	0.000	0.000		8,716.85	-8,716.85	0.00			Rst of Cap-PCP Assoc cash dist
PUR	03-20-01	257226	0.000	0.000	313,168.00				0	336,115.22	Capital Call - PCP-Associates
SAL	05-01-01	266470	0.000	0.000		10,555.01	-10,555.01	0.00			Return of Cap-PCP-Assoc. dist
SAL	06-18-01	269613	0.000	0.000		5,808.94	-5,808.94	0.00			Return of Cap-PCP-Assoc distr.
ICA	07-02-01	272799			82,170.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
SAL	07-11-01	272828	0.000	0.000		15,980.94	-15,980.94	0.00			Rst. of Cap. fm PCP Assoc dist
SAL	09-11-01	278117	0.000	0.000		11,039.09	-11,039.09	0.00			PCP-Assoc. cash distribution
SAL	10-18-01	280778	0.000	0.000		20,411.60	-20,411.60	0.00			Cash distr. - PCP-Associates
SAL	10-23-01	282197	0.000	0.000		104,403.00	-104,403.00	0.00			PCP-Associates return of cap.
SAL	12-05-01	287108	0.000	0.000		7,353.46	-7,353.46	0.00			Return of Cap - PCP Assoc dist
PUR	12-19-01	287769	0.000	0.000	256,668.00				0	256,668.00	Capital call - PCP-Associates
PUR	12-20-01	287531	0.000	0.000	3,878.20				0	3,878.20	To correct PCP-Assoc 10/15 dis

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			0.000		655,884.20	201,692.04	-201,692.04	0.00	0	598,661.42	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500B PCP-ASSOC PCP Associates LP					0.000 UNTS	0.000	1,421,024.65			1,048,409.00	-372,615.65
92500B PDGN Paradigm Genetics Inc											
SAL	01-23-01	249604	-17,607.000	11.073		194,947.01	-14,085.87	180,861.14			Sale of Paradigm Genetics
PUR	05-01-01	267531	39,894.000	0.800	31,915.19				39,894	31,915.19	Paradigm Genetics stock distr.
PUR	06-28-01	271045	21,704.000	1.554	33,727.00				0	0.00	6/28 Paradigm Genetics purch.
SAL	07-05-01	272484	-1,112.000	7.340		8,072.88	-1,728.00	6,344.88			Sale of Paradigm Genetics
SAL	07-06-01	272685	-20,592.000	7.179		146,169.44	-31,999.00	114,170.44			Sale of Paradigm Genetics
TOTAL -			22,287.000		65,642.19	349,189.30	-47,812.87	301,376.43	39,894	31,915.19	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500B PDGN Paradigm Genetics Inc					39,894.000 SHRS	0.800	31,915.19	5.760	12-31-01	227,395.80	195,480.61
92500B SEBL Siebel Systems Inc											
PUR	06-28-01	271046	1,809.000	6.772	12,251.00				0	0.00	6/28 Siebel Systems purchase
SAL	07-05-01	272489	-1,809.000	45.781		82,525.29	-12,251.00	70,274.29			Sale of Siebel Systems Inc
TOTAL -			0.000		12,251.00	82,525.29	-12,251.00	70,274.29	0	0.00	
92500B TIBX Tibco Software Inc											
PUR	07-02-01	272579	1,778.000	9.671	17,195.30				1,778	17,195.30	To correct Tibco shrs of 9/00
SAL	07-02-01	272578	-1,788.000	9.617		17,195.30	-17,195.30	0.00			To correct Tibco shrs of 9/00
TOTAL -			-10.000		17,195.30	17,195.30	-17,195.30	0.00	1,778	17,195.30	
92500B ZNM EN Mexico Trust											
PUR	03-22-01	259330	0.000	0.000	27,000.00				0	25,807.33	Capital Call - EN Mexico
ICA	07-02-01	272800			-33,924.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
PUR	07-11-01	272481	0.000	0.000	52,145.21				0	52,145.21	Capital call - EN Mexico
PUR	10-04-01	280772	0.000	0.000	69,281.05				0	69,281.05	Capital call - ENM Mexico
PUR	12-07-01	287114	0.000	0.000	48,372.58				0	48,372.58	EN Mexico Capital call

2017

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TION DATE	TION NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			0.000		154,874.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	187,806.14	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500B ZEM	ZM Mexico Trust	0.000	DLRS	0.000	895,860.81		811,501.00	-84,359.81

REPORT TOTAL -	4,334,671.54	8,500,716.11	-7,900,705.21	600,012.90	293,765	2,123,327.47	

2018

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
925000	CAPIP	MSTC Fixed Income Trust I									
IIC	01-19-01	248652*145			-31,793.69						INCOME
IIN	01-31-01	250789*145			34,534.21						EQUITY INCOME
SAL	02-01-01	251552*1	0.000	0.000		60,000.00	-60,000.00	0.00			2/1 MSFIT I Capital wthdrwl
IIC	02-21-01	251150*145			-34,190.08						INCOME
IIN	02-28-01	255477*132			35,818.35						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	03-15-01	258792*132			-23,907.09						INCOME
IIN	03-31-01	261785*138			24,516.50						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	04-17-01	261956*138			-19,633.76						INCOME
IIN	04-30-01	265310*133			22,106.38						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	05-16-01	265915*133			-25,845.12						INCOME
IIN	05-31-01	269222*114			26,021.56						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	06-14-01	268630*114			-19,227.70						INCOME
IIN	06-30-01	271945*113			25,754.24						EQUITY INCOME
SAL	07-02-01	272435*2	0.000	0.000		100,000.00	-100,000.00	0.00			7/2 MSFIT I Capital wthdrwl
TCA	07-02-01	272805			-84,588.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
IIC	07-16-01	272340*113			-22,185.97						INCOME
IIN	07-31-01	274509*114			29,008.09						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	08-14-01	274991*114			-30,231.69						INCOME
IIN	08-31-01	277047*114			25,269.58						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	09-18-01	277881*114			-23,233.36						INCOME
IIN	09-30-01	280163*111			22,317.99						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	10-15-01	280574*111			-17,257.07						INCOME
IIN	10-31-01	283335*111			32,268.22						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	11-15-01	283510*111			-24,899.13						INCOME
IIN	11-30-01	286279*112			29,392.10						EQUITY INCOME
SAL	12-03-01	286948*59	0.000	0.000		300,000.00	-300,000.00	0.00			12/3 MSFIT I Capital wthdrwl
IIC	12-14-01	286778*112			-16,743.00						INCOME
IIN	12-31-01	289497*111			24,109.87						EQUITY INCOME
	TOTAL		0.000		-41,830.57	460,000.00	-460,000.00	0.00	0	0.00	

2019

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500C CAPIF MSTC Fixed Income Trust I				0.000	DLRS	0.000	4,237,486.88	1.000	03-31-98	4,979,289.80	741,802.92
92500C JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep											
SAL	01-03-01	248747	-500,000.000	1.000		500,000.00	-500,000.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-18-01	248748	-166.750	1.000		166.75	-166.75	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-01-01	251659	60,000.000	1.000	60,000.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-02-01	256163	200,000.000	1.000	200,000.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-29-01	259350	-200,000.000	1.000		200,000.00	-200,000.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-18-01	262978	-166.750	1.000		166.75	-166.75	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-15-01	269692	-300,000.000	1.000		300,000.00	-300,000.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	07-18-01	273086	-166.750	1.000		166.75	-166.75	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-09-01	274722	100,000.000	1.000	100,000.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-18-01	281705	-166.750	1.000		166.75	-166.75	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-26-01	282536	-100,000.000	1.000		100,000.00	-100,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-03-01	287117	300,000.000	1.000	300,000.00				296,777	296,777.07	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-05-01	287119	-36,777.070	1.000		36,777.07	-36,777.07	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-05-01	287119	-163,222.930	1.000		163,222.93	-163,222.93	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-14-01	287770	-200,000.000	1.000		200,000.00	-200,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
TOTAL -			-840,667.000		660,000.00	1,500,667.00	-1,500,667.00	0.00	296,777	296,777.07	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500C JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep				494,576.910	UNTS	1.000	494,576.91	1.000	12-31-01	296,777.07	-197,799.84
92500C TAPEII TAPE II, LP											
PUR	01-03-01	248746	0.000	0.000	500,000.00				0	504,280.98	Capital Call - TAPE II
SAL	02-23-01	252074	0.000	0.000		30,000.00	-30,000.00	0.00			Ret. of Cap. fm TAPE II distr.
PUR	05-15-01	269691	0.000	0.000	300,000.00				0	302,568.57	Capital call - TAPE II
ICA	07-02-01	272804			37,813.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
PUR	10-26-01	282534	0.000	0.000	100,000.00				0	100,000.00	Capital Call - TAPE II
PUR	12-05-01	287118	0.000	0.000	200,000.00				0	200,000.00	TAPE II Capital call
TOTAL -			0.000		1,137,813.00	30,000.00	-30,000.00	0.00	0	1,106,849.55	

2020

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE TXN DATE TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -,									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92500C TAPEII TAPE II, LP			0.000 DLRS	0.000	5,154,213.00			4,092,039.00	-1,062,174.00
REPORT TOTAL -			1,755,982.43	1,990,667.00	-1,990,667.00	0.00	296,777	1,403,626.62	

2021

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
92600 BAKER	Baker Communications Fund, LP										
PUR	03-26-01	259358	0.000	0.000	22,495.42				0	21,536.22	Capital Call - Baker Comm. Fd
PUR	04-19-01	262986	0.000	0.000	4,926.78				0	4,716.70	Capital call - Baker Comm. Fd
SAL	04-30-01	264186	0.000	0.000		9,853.00	-9,853.00	0.00			Ret of Cap fm Baker cash dist.
SAL	05-01-01	266479	0.000	0.000		51,239.64	-51,239.64	0.00			Return of Cap.-Baker cash dist
SAL	06-26-01	270585	0.000	0.000		73,218.78	-73,218.78	0.00			Return of Cap-Baker cash dist.
ICA	07-02-01	273327			-49,596.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
SAL	08-01-01	275786	0.000	0.000		80,115.00	-80,115.00	0.00			Tfr to Baker Comm. Fd - Cayman
ICA	08-01-01	275789			18,227.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
PUR	09-07-01	278124	0.000	0.000	9,853.57				0	9,853.57	Baker Capital - Capital call
	TOTAL -		0.000		5,906.77	214,426.42	-214,426.42	0.00	0	36,106.49	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92600 BAKER	Baker Communications Fund, LP	0.000	DLRS	0.000	579,582.37			439,652.40	-139,929.97

92600 BAKERIIA	Baker Communication Fd-Cayman										
PUR	08-01-01	275788	0.000	0.000	80,115.00				0	80,115.00	Tfr from Baker Comm. Fund II
	TOTAL -		0.000		80,115.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	80,115.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92600 BAKERIIA	Baker Communication Fd-Cayman	0.000	DLRS	0.000	80,115.00			59,952.60	-20,162.40

92800 BLUEROCK	Bluerock Capital										
SAL	01-23-01	249215	0.000	0.000		4,665.51	-4,665.51	0.00			Blue Rock stock dist. of EDEN
PUR	01-25-01	249618	0.000	0.000	50,000.00				0	44,273.52	Capital - Blue Rock Capital
SAL	01-31-01	249812	0.000	0.000		4,583.08	-4,583.08	0.00			Ret of Cap fm Blue Rock dist.
ICA	07-02-01	273326			-49,366.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
	TOTAL -		0.000		634.00	9,248.59	-9,248.59	0.00	0	44,273.52	

2022

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	92600 BLUEROCK	Bluerock Capital			0.000	DLRS	0.000	381,666.41			828,600.00	446,933.59
92600	CAFIP	MSTC Fixed Income Trust I										
IIC	01-19-01	248552*146			-570.03							INCOME
IIN	01-31-01	250789*146			903.27							EQUITY INCOME
IIC	02-21-01	251150*146			-894.27							INCOME
IIN	02-28-01	258477*133			682.81							EQUITY INCOME
SAL	03-02-01	256882*7	0.000	0.000		5,000.00	-5,000.00	0.00				3/1 MSFIT I Capital wthdrwl
IIC	03-15-01	255792*133			-632.26							INCOME
IIN	03-31-01	261786*139			625.61							EQUITY INCOME
SAL	04-02-01	265158*15	0.000	0.000		50,000.00	-50,000.00	0.00				4/2 MSFIT I Capital wthdrwl
IIC	04-17-01	261956*139			-501.81							INCOME
IIN	04-30-01	269310*134			359.61							EQUITY INCOME
IIC	05-16-01	265915*134			-420.47							INCOME
IIN	05-31-01	268222*115			423.34							EQUITY INCOME
IIC	06-14-01	268630*115			-312.81							INCOME
IIN	06-30-01	271945*114			418.99							EQUITY INCOME
POR	07-02-01	272432*3	0.000	0.000	85,000.00				0	81,485.32		7/2 MSFIT I capital contri.
ICA	07-02-01	273324			-6,610.00							ADJ SEG BAL-PUR
IIC	07-16-01	272340*134			-360.34							INCOME
IIN	07-31-01	274509*115			974.77							EQUITY INCOME
IIC	08-14-01	274991*115			-988.62							INCOME
IIN	08-31-01	277047*118			826.35							EQUITY INCOME
IIC	09-18-01	277881*115			-759.77							INCOME
IIN	09-30-01	280163*113			729.84							EQUITY INCOME
IIC	10-15-01	280574*112			-564.33							INCOME
IIN	10-31-01	283335*112			1,055.22							EQUITY INCOME
IIC	11-15-01	283510*112			-814.24							INCOME
IIN	11-30-01	286278*113			961.16							EQUITY INCOME
SAL	12-03-01	286948*60	0.000	0.000		50,000.00	-50,000.00	0.00				12/3 MSFIT I Capital wthdrwl
IIC	12-14-01	286778*113			-947.52							INCOME
IIN	12-31-01	289497*112			594.89							EQUITY INCOME
	TOTAL -		0.000		79,579.89	105,000.00	-105,000.00	0.00	0	81,485.32		

2023

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY CON	AVERAGE		COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	92600 CAFIF MSTC Fixed Income Trust I			0.000 DLRS	0.000		97,603.58	1.000	01-31-96	122,859.97	25,256.39
92600	EDSN Edison Schools Inc										
PUR	01-23-01	249216	1,981.000	2.355	4,665.51				0	0.00	Blue Rock stock dist. of EDSN
SAL	01-24-01	250895	-1,981.000	34.010		67,373.46	-4,666.51	62,507.95			Sale of Edison Schools Inc
PUR	01-31-01	249813	1,946.000	2.398	4,583.08				0	0.00	Stock dist. fm Blue Rock Cap.
SAL	02-02-01	252435	-1,946.000	34.438		66,818.54	-4,583.08	62,235.46			Sale of Edison Schools Inc
	TOTAL -		0.000		9,248.59	133,992.00	-9,248.59	124,743.41	0	0.00	
92600	JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep										
SAL	01-18-01	248754	-500.000	1.000		500.00	-500.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-25-01	249619	-50,000.000	1.000		50,000.00	-50,000.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-08-01	251667	69,555.040	1.000	69,555.04				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-27-01	252437	133,992.000	1.000	133,992.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-02-01	256159	5,000.000	1.000	5,000.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-26-01	259365	-22,495.420	1.000		22,495.42	-22,495.42	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-26-01	259369	-361,175.560	1.000		361,175.86	-361,175.56	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-02-01	262987	50,000.000	1.000	50,000.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-18-01	262989	-500.000	1.000		500.00	-500.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-19-01	262990	-4,926.780	1.000		4,926.78	-4,926.78	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-01-01	266477	21,230.650	1.000	21,230.65				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-02-01	266478	102,628.700	1.000	102,628.70				12,579	12,579.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-26-01	270558	13,605.140	1.000	13,605.14				13,605	13,605.14	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-18-01	273089	-500.000	1.000		500.00	-500.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-09-01	274725	-85,000.000	1.000		85,000.00	-85,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-07-01	278127	-19,853.570	1.000		19,853.57	-19,853.57	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-18-01	281707	-500.000	1.000		500.00	-500.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-03-01	287122	50,000.000	1.000	50,000.00				50,000	50,000.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-14-01	287774	-50,000.000	1.000		50,000.00	-50,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		-149,439.800		446,011.53	595,451.33	-595,451.33	0.00	76,184	76,184.14	

2024

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92600 JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep					56,269.520	UNTS	1.000	56,269.52	1.000	12-31-01	76,184.14	19,914.62
92600 OXFORD Oxford Bioscience Partners II												
ICA	07-02-01	273325			161,290.00							ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
TOTAL -			0.000		161,290.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92600 OXFORD Oxford Bioscience Partners II					0.000	DLAB	0.000	994,952.19	1.000	03-31-97	1,083,723.80	88,770.81
REPORT TOTAL -					782,785.48	1,080,118.34	-931,374.92	124,743.42	76,184	318,164.47		

2025

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
92600B BAKER2 Baker Communications Fund II											
PUR	03-15-01	260537	0.000	0.000	29,722.15				0	22,161.65	Capital Call - Baker Comm. II
PUR	03-23-01	259484	0.000	0.000	44,457.10				0	33,148.50	Capital Call - Baker Comm. II
PUR	04-19-01	262997	0.000	0.000	44,457.10				0	33,148.50	Capital call - Baker Comm. II
PUR	05-03-01	266686	0.000	0.000	30,008.60				0	22,375.24	Capital Call-Baker Comm. Fd II
PUR	06-22-01	269696	0.000	0.000	50,000.00				0	37,281.37	Capital call - Baker Comm. II
ICA	07-02-01	273330			-405,150.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
ICA	07-02-01	273331			344,312.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
SAL	08-01-01	276791	0.000	0.000		344,312.00	-344,312.00	0.00			Tfr to Baker Comm IIB - Cayman
ICA	08-01-01	275794			-344,312.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
ICA	08-01-01	276787			-1,729.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
PUR	10-11-01	280795	0.000	0.000	60,017.19				0	60,017.19	Capital call - Baker Comm. II
PUR	10-26-01	282543	0.000	0.000	6,225.86				0	6,225.86	Capital Call - Baker Comm. II
PUR	12-07-01	287123	0.000	0.000	15,560.01				0	15,560.01	Capital call-Baker Cap. II
	TOTAL -		0.000		-126,438.84	344,312.00	-344,312.00	0.00	0	229,918.31	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92600B BAKER2	Baker Communications Fund II	0.000	DLRS	0.000	1,285,727.99			1,085,773.92	-199,954.07

92600B BAKERIIB Baker Communication II-Cayman											
PUR	08-01-01	275792	0.000	0.000	344,312.00				0	344,312.00	Tfr fm Baker Comm. Fund II
	TOTAL -		0.000		344,312.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	344,312.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92600B BAKERIIB	Baker Communication II-Cayman	0.000	DLRS	0.000	344,312.00			324,322.08	-19,989.92

92600B BLUEROCKII Blue Rock Capital II LP

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92600B BLUEROCKII	Blue Rock Capital II LP	0.000	DLRS	0.000	100,000.00				-100,000.00

2026

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
92600B BMP2	Boston Millennia Partners II										
ICA	07-02-01	273332			-84,974.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
PUR	08-10-01	274729	0.000	0.000	300,000.00				0	300,000.00	Capital call-Boston Millennia
SAL	12-20-01	288241	0.000	0.000		2,722.98	-2,722.98	0.00			Return of Cap fm BMP2 distrl.
SAL	12-20-01	288243	0.000	0.000		1,761.25	-1,761.25	0.00			Return of Cap-BMP2 option fee
	TOTAL -		0.000		215,026.00	4,484.23	-4,484.23	0.00	0	300,000.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92600B BMP2 Boston Millennia Partners II	0.000 DLRS	0.000	1,108,019.61			751,428.00	-356,591.61

92600B CAPIF	MSTC Fixed Income Trust I										
IIC	01-19-01	248852*147			-46,961.65						INCOME
IIN	01-31-01	250789*147			74,415.27						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	02-21-01	251160*147			-73,673.73						INCOME
IIN	02-28-01	255477*134			56,252.85						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	03-15-01	255792*134			-52,089.61						INCOME
IIN	03-31-01	261786*140			53,416.39						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	04-17-01	261956*140			-42,777.89						INCOME
IIN	04-30-01	265310*135			48,160.86						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	05-16-01	265915*135			-56,311.17						INCOME
IIN	05-31-01	268222*116			56,695.62						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	06-14-01	268630*116			-41,893.18						INCOME
IIN	06-30-01	271945*115			56,113.17						EQUITY INCOME
SAL	07-02-01	272436*1	0.000	0.000		650,000.00	-650,000.00	0.00			7/2 MSPIT I capital wthdrwl
ICA	07-02-01	273329			1,960.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
IIC	07-16-01	272340*115			-48,338.64						INCOME
IIN	07-31-01	274509*116			62,502.26						EQUITY INCOME
SAL	08-01-01	275042*1	0.000	0.000		500,000.00	-500,000.00	0.00			8/1 MSPIT I Capital wthdrwl
IIC	08-14-01	274991*116			-63,390.65						INCOME
IIN	08-31-01	277047*116			50,600.82						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	09-18-01	277881*116			-46,823.40						INCOME
IIN	09-30-01	280163*113			44,690.43						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	10-15-01	280574*113			-34,556.24						INCOME
IIN	10-31-01	283335*113			64,615.16						EQUITY INCOME

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IIC	11-15-01	283510*113			-49,859.01						INCOME
IIN	11-30-01	286279*114			98,855.93						EQUITY INCOME
IIC	12-14-01	286776*114			-33,526.86						INCOME
IIN	12-31-01	289497*113			51,171.47						EQUITY INCOME
	TOTAL -		0.000		69,549.40	1,150,000.00	-1,150,000.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92600B CAFI#	MSTC Fixed Income Trust I	0.000	DLRS	0.000	9,821,134.22	1.000	03-31-96	10,569,185.65	747,051.43

92600B ISPV Intersouth Partners V

PUR	03-08-01	256161	0.000	0.000	60,000.00				0	55,165.07	Capital call - Intersouth V
PUR	04-30-01	264188	0.000	0.000	180,000.00				0	165,495.19	Capitol Call-Intersouth Part V
ICA	07-02-01	273333			-54,393.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
PUR	09-27-01	278960	0.000	0.000	150,000.00				0	150,000.00	Intersouth Part V Capital call
	TOTAL -		0.000		335,607.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	370,660.26	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92600B ISPV	Intersouth Partners V	0.000	DLRS	0.000	1,033,107.00			460,041.00	-573,066.00

92600B JPMSNEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep

SAL	01-18-01	248760	-1,061.250	1.000		1,061.25	-1,061.25	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-08-01	256162	-60,000.000	1.000		60,000.00	-60,000.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-15-01	260545	-29,722.150	1.000		29,722.15	-29,722.15	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-23-01	259486	-44,457.180	1.000		44,457.18	-44,457.18	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-18-01	262995	-1,061.250	1.000		1,061.25	-1,061.25	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-19-01	262996	-44,457.180	1.000		44,457.18	-44,457.18	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-30-01	264189	-180,000.000	1.000		180,000.00	-180,000.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-03-01	266487	-30,008.600	1.000		30,008.60	-30,008.60	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-22-01	270553	-50,000.000	1.000		50,000.00	-50,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-05-01	272539	31.250	1.000	31.25				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-18-01	273093	-1,030.000	1.000		1,030.00	-1,030.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-01-01	274736	275,616.000	1.000	275,616.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-09-01	274742	650,000.000	1.000	650,000.00				577,100	577,099.80	Prime MM Sweep Fund

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	08-10-01	274728	-300,000.000	1.000		300,000.00	-300,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-27-01	278953	-150,000.000	1.000		150,000.00	-150,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-11-01	280794	-60,017.190	1.000		60,017.19	-60,017.19	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-18-01	281709	-1,090.A J	1.000		1,090.00	-1,090.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-24-01	283369	126,561.000	1.000	126,561.00				126,561	126,561.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-26-01	282545	-6,225.850	1.000		6,225.85	-6,225.85	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-07-01	287127	-65,560.010	1.000		65,560.01	-65,560.01	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-19-01	287776	-74,250.000	1.000		74,250.00	-74,250.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-20-01	288244	9,439.790	1.000	9,439.79				9,440	9,439.79	Prime MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		-37,292.620		1,061,668.04	1,098,940.66	-1,098,940.66	0.00	713,101	713,100.59	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92600B JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep	545,666.690	UNITS	1.000	545,666.69	1.000	12-31-01	713,100.59	167,433.90

92600B PCP-II Paul Associates II								
PUR 08-01-01 274731	0.000	0.000	224,384.00			0	97,823.00	Capital call-Paul Associates II
SAL 10-24-01 282199	0.000	0.000		126,561.00	-126,561.00	0.00		Paul Associates II Net of cap
PUR 12-19-01 287777	0.000	0.000	74,250.00			0	74,250.00	Capital call - Paul Assoc. II
TOTAL -	0.000		298,634.00	126,561.00	-126,561.00	0.00	0	172,073.00

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
92600B PCP-II Paul Associates II	0.000	UNITS	0.000	204,802.00			206,914.00	2,112.00

REPORT TOTAL -								
	2,218,345.60	2,724,297.89	-2,724,297.89	0.00	713,101	2,130,064.16		

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

85

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CAPIF CAPIF.0A Distributed Unrealized G(L)											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
CAPIF CAPIF.0A Distributed Unrealized G(L)					33,724.320	DERS	100.000	33,724.32	0.000	12-31-96	0.00	-33,724.32
MG1 CA.5C1007 LA Cty Pbl Wks 5.375% 10/1/07												
IAM	01-31-01	250590			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255335			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261654			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265176			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268099			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271829			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274390			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276926			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280048			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283221			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286153			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289381			0.00							AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 CA.5C1007 LA Cty Pbl Wks 5.375% 10/1/07					2,000,000.000	PAR	104.871	2,097,420.00	109.002	12-31-01	2,180,040.00	82,620.00
MG1 CT.5D0606 Bridgeport Tx 5.51% 08/15/06												
PUR	07-16-01	273050	1,420,000.000	100.000	1,420,000.00					1,420,000	1,420,000.00	Bridgeport Tx 5.51% 08/15/06
TOTAL -			1,420,000.000		1,420,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,420,000	1,420,000.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 CT.5D0606 Bridgeport Tx 5.51% 08/15/06					1,420,000.000	PAR	100.000	1,420,000.00	100.695	12-31-01	1,429,881.20	9,881.20

2030

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE TXN DATE TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
MGI CT.SD1212 Conn. Ref Unlim 5.5% 12/15/12									
PUR 10-10-01 283162	1,360,000.000	113.493	1,543,504.80				1,360,000	1,543,504.80	Conn. Ref Unlim 5.5% 12/15/12
IAM 10-31-01 283222			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 11-30-01 286154			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 12-31-01 289362			0.00						AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -	1,360,000.000		1,543,504.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,360,000	1,543,504.80	
MGI DC.SD1905 DC Howard U 5.50% 10/01/05									
IAM 01-31-01 250591			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 02-28-01 256336			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 03-31-01 261655			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 04-30-01 265177			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 05-31-01 268100			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 06-30-01 271830			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 07-31-01 274391			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 08-31-01 276927			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 09-30-01 280049			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 10-31-01 283223			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 11-30-01 286155			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 12-31-01 289363			0.00						AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -	0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MGI DC.SD1905 DC Howard U 5.50% 10/01/05	2,500,000.000	PAR	105.795	2,644,875.00	106.915	12-31-01	2,672,875.00	28,000.00

MGI DC.SG602 DC Gen Obl 6% 06-01-02-Insured									
IAM 01-31-01 250592			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 02-28-01 256337			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 03-31-01 261656			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 04-30-01 265178			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 05-31-01 268101			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 06-30-01 271831			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 07-31-01 274392			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM 08-31-01 276928			0.00						AMORTIZATION

2031

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	09-28-01	279058	-970,000.000	102.545		994,686.50	-976,334.10	18,352.40			DC Genl Purp Tx 6% 06/01/02
	TOTAL -		-970,000.000		0.00	994,686.50	-976,334.10	18,352.40	0	0.00	
MG1	DC.60602A	DC Genl Oblig 6% 6/02-Ov Bckd									
IAM	01-31-01	250593			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255338			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261657			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265179			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268102			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271832			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274393			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276929			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	09-28-01	279059	-30,000.000	102.545		30,763.50	-30,195.90	567.60			DC Genl Purp Tx 6% 06/01/02
	TOTAL -		-30,000.000		0.00	30,763.50	-30,195.90	567.60	0	0.00	
MG1	FL.5E0602	Florida Bd of Educ 5.625%									
IAM	01-31-01	250694			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255339			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261658			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265180			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268103			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271833			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274394			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276930			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	09-19-01	278963	-1,500,000.000	102.336		1,535,040.00	-1,544,445.00	-9,405.00			FL Board of Educ 5.625% 06/02
	TOTAL -		-1,500,000.000		0.00	1,535,040.00	-1,544,445.00	-9,405.00	0	0.00	
MG1	FL.ADJ0712	FL HFC P Floats Ser 1 07/01/12									
PUR	04-12-01	262878	1,000,000.000	100.000	1,000,000.00				0	0.00	FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORP REV TAXABLE P FLOATS SER 1 ADJ RATE JUL 1 2012 DTD
SAL	05-29-01	267114	-1,000,000.000	100.000		1,000,000.00	-1,000,000.00	0.00			FL HFC P Floats Adj 7/1/12
	TOTAL'-		0.000		1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	-1,000,000.00	0.00	0	0.00	
MG1	FL.ADJD903	Orlando Utlty ADJSTABLE 9/1/01									

2032

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION... TYPE	TXN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MGI FL.ADJ0903 Orlando Utlty ADJSTABLE 9/1/03					500,000.000	PAR	100.000	500,000.00	100.779	12-31-01	503,895.00	3,895.00
MGI GA.680307 State of GA Gen Obl 6.25% 3/07											
IAM	01-31-01	280595			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255340			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261659			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265181			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268104			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271834			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274395			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276931			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280050			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283224			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286156			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289384			0.00							AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MGI GA.680307 State of GA Gen Obl 6.25% 3/07					1,000,000.000	PAR	107.030	1,070,300.00	110.704	12-31-01	1,107,040.00	36,740.00
MGI GA.7C0103 Fulton Cty GA Sch Dist 7 3/04											
IAM	01-31-01	250596			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255341			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261660			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265182			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268105			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271835			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274396			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276932			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280051			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283225			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286157			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289385			0.00							AMORTIZATION

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
MG1 HI.5B0609 HI Genl Purp 5.5% 06/01/09											
SAL	01-03-01	248941	-500,000.000	104.127		520,635.00	-534,935.00	-14,300.00			STATE OF HAWAII GENL PURP UNLIMITED TAX 5 1/2% CR JUN 1 2009 DTD 6/1/93PGIC INSL
IAM	01-31-01	250597			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255342			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261661			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	04-02-01	262890	-1,000,000.000	105.151		1,051,510.00	-1,069,870.00	-18,360.00			Hawaii Genl Purp 5.5% 06/01/09
TOTAL -			-1,500,000.000		0.00	1,572,145.00	-1,604,805.00	-32,660.00	0	0.00	
MG1 HI.61109 HI Sch Imp 6% 11/01/09											
IAM	01-31-01	250598			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255343			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261662			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265183			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268106			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271876			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274397			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276933			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280052			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283226			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286158			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289366			0.00						AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 HI.61109 HI Sch Imp 6% 11/01/09	1,000,000.000	PAR	106.910	110.294	12-31-01	1,102,940.00	33,840.00

MG1 IL.5F1107 Chicago Wtr Lien 5.75% 11/1/07											
IAM	01-31-01	250599			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255344			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261663			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265184			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268107			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	06-30-01	271837			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274398			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276934			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280053			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283227			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286159			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289387			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
M31	IL.5P1107 Chicago Wtr Lien 5.75% 11/1/07	1,000,000.000	PAR	105.615	108.557	12-31-01	1,085,570.00	29,420.00

M31 IL.60106 IL O'Hare Arpt 6% 01/01/06

IAM	01-31-01	250600			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	01-31-01	250601			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255345			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255346			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261664			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261665			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265185			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265186			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268108			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268109			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271838			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271839			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274399			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274400			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276935			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276936			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280054			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280055			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283228			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283229			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286160			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286161			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION..

TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	12-31-01	289388			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289389			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION

			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1	IL.60106	IL O'Hare Arpt 6% 01/01/06	3,000,000.000	PAR	107.750	3,232,490.00	106.400	12-31-01	3,192,000.00	-40,490.00

MG1	IL.6D0108	Chicago IL Wastewtr 6.5% 1/08									
IAM	01-31-01	286602			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255347			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261666			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	268187			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268110			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271840			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274401			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276937			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280056			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283230			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286162			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289190			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION

			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1	IL.6D0108	Chicago IL Wastewtr 6.5% 1/08	750,000.000	PAR	105.344	790,080.00	111.443	12-31-01	835,822.50	45,742.50

MG1	IL.7E1202	Cook County Community College									
BAL	11-30-01	286123	-1,350,000.000	105.466	1,423,791.00	-1,534,059.00	-110,268.00				Cook County C.C. 7.6% 12/01/02
	TOTAL -		-1,350,000.000		0.00	1,423,791.00	-1,534,059.00	-110,268.00	0	0.00	

MG1	IL.7F0608	Reg Trans Auth.IL 7.75% 6/1/08									
IAM	01-31-01	250603			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255348			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	03-31-01	261667			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265188			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268111			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271841			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274402			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276938			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280057			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283231			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286163			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289391			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1	IL.7F060H Reg Trans Auth,IL 7.75% 6/1/08	500,000.000	PAR	112.488	118.707	12-31-01	593,536.00	31,095.00

MG1	IL.SCMDMD State of Illinois DEMAND NOTE										
SAL	01-02-01	248831	-92,000.000	100.000		92,000.00	-92,000.00	0.00			STATE OF ILLINOIS STATE SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSION UNDIVIDED INTEREST IN DEMAND NOTE
	TOTAL -		-92,000.000		0.00	92,000.00	-92,000.00	0.00	0	0.00	
MG1	IN.6G0711 Lawrence Township 6 7/8% 07/11										
IAM	01-31-01	250604			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255349			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261668			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265189			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268112			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271842			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274403			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276939			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280058			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283232			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286164			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289392			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION -

TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L		
M01 IN.800711 Lawrence Township 6 7/84 07/11			2,000,000.000 PAR	110.221	2,204,420.00	119.669	12-31-01	2,313,380.00	108,960.00		
M01 JPMFEDTX JP Morgan Insti. Fed. Tx Ex Fd											
SAL	01-02-01	248926	-256,372.320	1.000		256,372.32	-256,372.32	0.00			INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-03-01	248924	114,533.300	1.000	114,533.30				0	0.00	INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-04-01	248925	520,635.000	1.000	520,635.00				0	0.00	INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-05-01	248943	-298,466.670	1.000		298,466.67	-298,466.67	0.00			INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-09-01	249950	-40,719.260	1.000		40,719.26	-40,719.26	0.00			INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-10-01	248948	35,966.770	1.000	35,966.77				0	0.00	INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-19-01	248949	2,146,900.000	1.000	2,146,900.00				0	0.00	INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-23-01	249571	666.670	1.000	666.67				0	0.00	Institutional Fed MM Sweep Fd
SAL	02-01-01	251725	-178,000.000	1.000		178,000.00	-178,000.00	0.00			INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
SAL	02-20-01	252210	-1,987,714.000	1.000		1,987,714.00	-1,987,714.00	0.00			Institutional Fed MM Sweep Fd
SAL	02-27-01	252211	-15,638.400	1.000		15,638.40	-15,638.40	0.00			Institutional Fed MM Sweep Fd
SAL	03-01-01	256938	-450,841.340	1.000		450,841.34	-450,841.34	0.00			INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
PUR	03-15-01	256952	395,112.550	1.000	395,112.55				0	0.00	INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
PUR	03-29-01	259228	37,497.740	1.000	37,497.74				0	0.00	Instit. Fed. MM Sweep Fund
PUR	04-02-01	262870	2,048,509.810	1.000	2,048,509.81				0	0.00	INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-02-01	262871	-2,481,120.100	1.000		2,481,120.10	-2,481,120.10	0.00			INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-03-01	262877	1,032,947.100	1.000	1,032,947.10				0	0.00	INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-16-01	262879	-1,032,947.100	1.000		1,032,947.10	-1,032,947.10	0.00			INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-18-01	262882	287,518.100	1.000	287,518.10				0	0.00	INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-20-01	263784	-63,033.940	1.000		63,033.94	-63,033.94	0.00			Instit. Fed MM Sweep Fund
SAL	05-01-01	266137	-560.130	1.000		560.13	-560.13	0.00			INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-18-01	267808	-11,762.300	1.000		11,762.30	-11,762.30	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-24-01	267115	-212,161.730	1.000		212,161.73	-212,161.73	0.00			Instit. Fed MM Sweep Fund
PUR	05-30-01	267112	215,861.730	1.000	215,861.73				0	0.00	Instit. Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	06-21-01	269715	1,067,357.900	1.000	1,067,357.90				0	0.00	Institutional Fed MM Sweep Fd
PUR	07-02-01	272706	148,820.740	1.000	148,820.74				0	0.00	INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
SAL	07-02-01	272707	-36,408.450	1.000		36,408.45	-36,408.45	0.00			INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
PUR	07-05-01	272719	1,333,200.000	1.000	1,333,200.00				0	0.00	INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
PUR	07-16-01	273049	44,616.090	1.000	44,616.09				0	0.00	Instit. Fed. MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-18-01	273052	-1,420,000.000	1.000		1,420,000.00	-1,420,000.00	0.00			Instit. Fed. MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-31-01	273701	6,663.870	1.000	6,663.87				0	0.00	Instit Fed MM Sweep Fund

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION - TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	08-01-01	274644	867,000.000	1.000	867,000.00				0	0.00	Instit. Fed. MM Sweep fund
SAL	08-03-01	274643	-1,200,000.000	1.000		1,200,000.00	-1,200,000.00	0.00			Instit. Fed. MM Sweep fund
PUR	08-06-01	274649	199,700.000	1.000	199,700.00				0	0.00	Instit. Fed. MM Sweep fund
PUR	09-04-01	278193	191,750.000	1.000	191,750.00				0	0.00	INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
SAL	09-04-01	278194	-880,000.000	1.000		880,000.00	-880,000.00	0.00			INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 1:30 PM EST)
PUR	09-24-01	278876	1,159,664.910	1.000	1,159,664.91				0	0.00	Instit. Fed. MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-01-01	281125	2,062,800.210	1.000	2,062,800.21				0	0.00	JP MORGAN INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SWEEP FUND (836
PUR	10-15-01	281133	2,242.440	1.000	2,242.44				0	0.00	JP MORGAN INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SWEEP FUND (836
PUR	10-15-01	281134	39,035.200	1.000	39,035.20				0	0.00	JP MORGAN INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SWEEP FUND (836
SAL	10-15-01	281135	-3,375,880.800	1.000		3,375,880.00	-3,375,880.00	0.00			JP MORGAN INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SWEEP FUND (836
SAL	10-17-01	281672	-84,823.580	1.000		84,823.58	-84,823.58	0.00			JPM Federal Instit. MM Sweep
PUR	11-01-01	284154	1,175,746.000	1.000	1,175,746.00				0	0.00	JP MORGAN INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SWEEP FUND (836
SAL	11-23-01	284760	-1,009,841.200	1.000		1,009,841.20	-1,009,841.20	0.00			JP MORGAN INSTITUTIONAL FEDERAL MONEY MARKET INSTITUTIONAL CLASS SWEEP FUND (836
PUR	12-03-01	287246	1,423,791.000	1.000	1,423,791.00				385,934	385,933.85	JPM Instit. Fed MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-04-01	287248	-1,613,367.000	1.000		1,613,367.00	-1,613,367.00	0.00			JPM Instit. Fed. MM Sweep Fd
PUR	12-07-01	287247	90,000.000	1.000	90,000.00				90,000	90,000.00	JPM Instit. Fed MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-14-01	287700	-11,896.010	1.000		11,896.01	-11,896.01	0.00			JPM Instit. Fed MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		-13,116.400		16,648,437.13)	16,661,553.53	-16,661,553.53	0.00	395,934	395,933.85	

MG1 JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep	502,126.230	UNIT	1.000	1.000	12-31-01	0.00	-502,126.23

MG1	LA.6H0906	New Orleans T/E 4.82% 9/15/06									
PUR	02-28-01	285151	1,000,000.000	100.000	1,000,000.00				948,820	948,820.04	New Orleans T/E 4.82% 09/15/06
SAL	07-16-01	293722	-51,179.960	100.000		51,179.96	-51,179.96	0.00			New Orleans TE 4.82% 09/15/06
	TOTAL -		948,820.040		1,000,000.00	51,179.96	-51,179.96	0.00	948,820	948,820.04	

MG1	MA.5F0910	Fitchburg Coll. 5.85% 9/27/10									
IAM	01-31-01	250605			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	265160			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	02-27-01	259226	-37,497.740	100.000		37,497.74	-38,116.26	-618.52			Fitchburg Coll 5.85% 09/27/10
IAM	03-31-01	261669			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265190			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

04-23-02
FC1.3

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TION DATE	TION NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	05-31-01	268113			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271843			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274404			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276940			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280059			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	10-02-01	281136	-38,594.820	100.000		38,594.82	-39,231.43	-636.61			Fitchburg College 5.85% 9/27/1
IAM	10-31-01	283233			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286165			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289393			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		-76,092.560		0.00	76,092.56	-77,347.69	-1,255.13	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1	MA.5F0910 Fitchburg Coll. 5.85% 9/27/10	884,183.450	PAR	101.649	898,767.88	105.094	12-31-01	970,971.28	72,203.40

MG1	MA.6D0808 Comm of MA Unl. Tax 6.5% 08/08								
IAM	01-31-01	250606			0.00				AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255351			0.00				AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261670			0.00				AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265191			0.00				AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268114			0.00				AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271844			0.00				AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274405			0.00				AMORTIZATION
SAL	08-01-01	274642	-2,000,000.000	115.872		2,317,440.00	-2,169,280.00	148,160.00	Comm. of MA Tx 6.5% 08/01/08
	TOTAL -		-2,000,000.000		0.00	2,317,440.00	-2,169,280.00	148,160.00	0 0.00

MG1	MA.7X0308 MA Bay Trans 7% 03/01/08								
IAM	01-31-01	250607			0.00				AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255352			0.00				AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261671			0.00				AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265192			0.00				AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268115			0.00				AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271845			0.00				AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274406			0.00				AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276941			0.00				AMORTIZATION

2040

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	09-30-01	280060			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283234			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286166			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289394			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1	MA.7X0308	MA Bay Trans 7% 03/01/08	500,000.000	PAR	102.687	513,435.00	114.923	12-31-01	574,615.00	61,180.00

MG1	MD.4Q0704	MD Tx Expt 4.893% 07/01/04								
SAL	01-19-01	248951	-114,533.300	100.000		114,933.30	-115,175.95	-642.65		PRICE
IAM	01-31-01	250608			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255353			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261672			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265193			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268116			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271846			0.00					AMORTIZATION
SAL	07-13-01	272721	-117,337.660	100.000		117,337.66	-117,996.04	-658.38		STATE OF MARYLAND TAX EXEMPT
IAM	07-31-01	274407			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276942			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280061			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283235			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286167			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289395			0.00					AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		-231,870.960		0.00	231,870.96	-233,171.99	-1,301.03	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1	MD.4Q0704	MD Tx Expt 4.893% 07/01/04	513,286.050	PAR	100.561	516,167.98	102.490	12-31-01	649,272.85	133,104.87

MG1	MD.5B0705	Baltimore C.C. 5.184% 07/01/05								
SAL	01-19-01	248952	-35,966.770	100.000		35,966.77	-36,248.44	-281.67		PRICE AS OF 01/02/01
IAM	01-31-01	250609			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255354			0.00					AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	03-31-01	261673			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265194			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268117			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271867			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	07-11-01	272722	-96,483.080	100.000		96,483.08	-97,238.67	-755.59			STATE OF MARYLAND TAX EXEMPT
IAM	07-31-01	274408			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276943			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280062			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283236			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286168			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289196			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		-132,449.850		0.00	132,449.85	-133,487.11	-1,037.26	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MGI MD.SB0706 Baltimore C.C. 5.184% 07/01/05	768,590.950 PAR	100.783	774,610.04	104.064	12-31-01	902,807.39	128,197.35

MGI MD.ADJ0706 Maryland TE No 20 07/02/06

POR	11-21-01	286122	1,000,000.000	100.984	1,009,841.20				1,000,000	1,009,841.20	Maryland TE No. 20 07/02/06
	TOTAL -		1,000,000.000		1,009,841.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000	1,009,841.20	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MGI MD.ADJ0706 Maryland TE No 20 07/02/06	965,023.810 PAR	100.984	974,520.50	100.126	12-31-01	1,001,280.00	26,759.50

MGI MI.SD1006 MI Bldg Auth 5.5% 10/15/06

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MGI MI.SD1006 MI Bldg Auth 5.5% 10/15/06	2,535,000.000 PAR	105.790	2,681,776.50	107.826	12-31-01	2,733,389.10	51,612.60

MGI MI.SP0804 MI St Hosp 5.75% 08/15/04

IAM	01-31-01	250610	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255355	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261674	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265195	0.00		AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	05-31-01	268118			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271868			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274409			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276944			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280063			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283237			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286169			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289397			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1	MI.5P0804 MI St Hosp 5.75% 08/15/04	1,445,000.000	PAR	102.664	1,483,494.80	105.390	12-31-01	1,522,885.50	39,390.70

MG1 MN.5R1204 City of Minneap. 5.25% 12/1/04

IAM	01-31-01	250611			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255356			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261675			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265196			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268119			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271849			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274410			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276945			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280064			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283238			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286170			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289398			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1	MN.5R1204 City of Minneap. 5.25% 12/1/04	2,000,000.000	PAR	102.209	2,044,180.00	106.47%	12-31-01	2,129,560.00	85,380.00

MG1 MS.6P0907 Jackson Wtr&Swr 6.75% 09/1/07

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 MS.6F0907 Jackson Mtr&Swr 6.75% 09/1/07				1,015,000.000	PAR	109.343	1,109,831.45	113.521	12-31-01	1,152,238.15	42,406.70
MG1 NC.40304 NC Pub Imp Unlim Tx 4% 3/1/04											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 NC.40304 NC Pub Imp Unlim Tx 4% 3/1/04				2,000,000.000	PAR	100.144	2,002,880.00				-2,002,880.00
MG1 NH.7E0716 New Hampshire 7 5/8% 07/01/16											
IAM	01-31-01	250612			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	256357			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261676			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265197			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268120			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271850			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274413			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276946			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280065			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283239			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286171			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289399			0.00						AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 NH.7E0716 New Hampshire 7 5/8% 07/01/16				2,420,000.000	PAR	110.585	2,676,157.00	111.174	12-31-01	2,690,410.80	14,253.80
MG1 NJ.6B0110X NJ Garden State PWY 6.2% 01/10											
IAM	01-31-01	250613			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255358			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261677			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265198			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268121			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271851			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274412			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	08-31-01	276947			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280066			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283240			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286172			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289400			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1	NJ.6B0110X NJ Garden State PWY 6.2% 01/10	2,000,000.000	PAR	106.729	111.393	12-31-01	2,227,860.00	93,280.00

MG1	NV.5D0698 Clk Cty NV Sch Dst 5.5% 6/15/0										
SAL	01-16-01	248947	-2,000,000.000	107.345		2,146,900.00	-2,161,380.00	-14,480.00			CLARK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NEV SCH IMP LIMITED TAX 5 1/2% JUN 15 2008 DTD 5/1/
	TOTAL -		-2,000,000.000		0.00	2,146,900.00	-2,161,380.00	-14,480.00	0	0.00	
MG1	NY.6D70103 NYS Dormitory Auth 6% 7/1/03										
IAM	01-31-01	258614			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255359			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261670			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265189			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268122			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271852			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274613			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276948			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280067			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	10-15-01	281138	-500,000.000	105.974		529,870.00	-537,125.00	-7,255.00			NEW YORK STATE DORMITORY AUTH REVS CITY UNIV SYS CONS 2ND SER 6% B JUL 1 2003 DT
	TOTAL -		-500,000.000		0.00	529,870.00	-537,125.00	-7,255.00	0	0.00	
MG1	NY.60707 NYS Dormitory Sinai 6% 07/07										
IAM	01-31-01	258615			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255360			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261679			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265200			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268123			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	06-18-01	269715	-1,010,000.000	105.679		1,067,357.90	-1,018,635.50	48,722.40			HYS Dorm-Sinai 6% 07/01/07
	TOTAL -		-1,010,000.000		0.00	1,067,357.90	-1,018,635.50	48,722.40	0	0.00	
MG1	NY.6E0103 Power Auth Of State Of NY										
SAL	10-15-01	281139	-1,000,000.000	105.267		1,052,670.00	-1,046,920.00	5,750.00			POWER AUTH OF THE STATE OF N Y GENL PURP REF 6 5/8% M JAN 1 2003 DTD 12/1/90 ESC
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,052,670.00	-1,046,920.00	5,750.00	0	0.00	
MG1	OH.5B0503 State of Ohio 5.25% 05/01/03										
IAM	01-31-01	250616			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255361			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261690			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	04-02-01	262889	-1,000,000.000	103.601		1,036,010.00	-1,014,400.00	21,610.00			Ohio HWY Cap Tax 5.25% 5/1/03
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,036,010.00	-1,014,400.00	21,610.00	0	0.00	
MG1	OH.5D0226 Ohio Turnpike 5.5% 02/15/26										
IAM	01-31-01	250617			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255362			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261681			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	269201			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268124			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271853			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	276414			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276949			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280068			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283241			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285173			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289401			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1	OH.5D0226 Ohio Turnpike 5.5% 02/15/26	1,550,000.000	PAR	105.710	109.260	12-31-01	1,693,375.00	54,870.00

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
MGI	PA.7C0904	Philadelphia Wtr&Swr 7.35 0904									
IAM	01-31-01	250618			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255363			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261682			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265202			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268125			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271854			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	07-31-01	274382	-85,000.000	100.000		85,000.00	-91,163.35	-6,163.35			Philadelphia 7.35% 09/01/04
IAM	07-31-01	274416			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276950			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280069			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283242			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286174			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289402			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		-85,000.000		0.00	85,000.00	-91,163.35	-6,163.35	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MGI	PA.7C0904	Philadelphia Wtr&Swr 7.35 0904	1,155,000.000	PAR	107.251	1,238,749.05	107.829	12-31-01	1,245,424.95	6,675.90

MGI	RI.70403	Pawtucket RI 7% 4/15/03								
IAM	01-31-01	250619			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255364			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261683			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265203			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268126			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271855			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274416			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276551			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280070			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283243			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286175			0.00					AMORTIZATION
SAL	12-06-01	287249	-1,500,000.000	105.916		1,588,740.00	-1,655,400.00	-66,660.00		City of Pawtucket R.I. Genl Ob
	TOTAL -		-1,500,000.000		0.00	1,588,740.00	-1,655,400.00	-66,660.00	0	0.00

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
MG1	RI.7D0814	RI Dep Economic 7.5% 8/1/14									
IAM	01-31-01	250620			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	01-31-01	250621			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255365			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255366			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261684			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261685			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	04-17-01	262893	-700,000.000	103.034		721,238.00	-787,892.00	-66,654.00			RI Econ Protect 7.5% 08/1/14
IAM	04-30-01	265204			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268127			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271856			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274417			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	08-01-01	274638	-850,000.000	102.000		867,000.00	-970,164.50	-103,164.50			RI Dep. Econ. 7.5% 08/01/14
	TOTAL -		-1,550,000.000		0.00	1,588,238.00	-1,758,056.50	-169,818.50	0	0.00	

MG1 SC.4N010$ SC Public Service 4.93% 01/06

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 SC.4N010$ SC Public Service 4.93% 01/06	1,000,000.000	PAR	100.000	1,000,000.00				+1,000,000.00

MG1	SC.6B0122	Piedmont Mun Power 6.3% 1/1/22									
IAM	01-31-01	250622			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255367			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	03-01-01	256944	-1,000,000.000	106.590		1,065,900.00	-1,057,980.00	7,920.00			PIEDMONT MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY S C ELEC REV REF 6.30% JAN 1 2022 DTD 11/1/92 ME
IAM	03-31-01	261686			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265205			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268128			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271857			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274418			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276952			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280071			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283244			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286176			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289403			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,065,900.00	-1,057,980.00	7,920.00	0	0.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	M31 SC.680122 Piedmont Mun Power 6.3% 1/1/22				1,000,000.000	PAR	105.798	1,057,980.00	106.255	12-31-01	1,062,550.00	4,570.00
M31	TN.50507 Tenn. Genl Purp Tx 5% 05/01/07											
PUR	08-01-01	274650	2,000,000.000	105.887	2,117,740.00					2,000,000	2,117,740.00	Tenn Genl Purp Tx 5% 05/01/07
IAM	08-31-01	276953			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280072			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283245			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286177			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289404			0.00							AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		2,000,000.000		2,117,740.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000,000	2,117,740.00		
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	M31 TN.50507 Tenn. Genl Purp Tx 5% 05/01/07				1,000,000.000	PAR	105.887	1,058,870.00	104.917	12-31-01	2,098,340.00	1,039,470.00
M31	TX.SR0806 Dlas TX Conv Ctr 5.25% 8/15/06											
IAM	01-31-01	250623			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255368			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261687			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265286			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268129			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271858			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274419			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276954			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280073			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283246			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286178			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289405			0.00							AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00		

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	MG1 TX.SB0806 Dlas TX Conv Ctr 5.25% 8/15/06				2,000,000.000	PAR	105.478	2,109,560.00	106.259	12-31-01	2,125,180.00	15,620.00
MG1	TX.SD1206 Houston Wtr&Swr 5.5% 12/01/06											
IAM	01-31-01	250624			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255369			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261680			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265207			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268130			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271859			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274420			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276955			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280074			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283247			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286179			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289406			0.00							AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00		
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	MG1 TX.SD1206 Houston Wtr&Swr 5.5% 12/01/06				1,000,000.000	PAR	102.564	1,025,640.00	107.743	12-31-01	1,077,430.00	51,790.00
MG1	TX.SD3909 City of Austin 6% 09/01/09											
IAM	01-31-01	250625			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255370			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261689			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265208			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268131			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271860			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274421			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276956			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280075			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283248			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286180			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289407			0.00							AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION - TRN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1	TX.60909 City of Austin 6% 09/01/09	1,360,000.000	PAR	104.985	1,427,796.00	110.107	12-31-01	1,497,455.20	69,659.20

MG1	TX.61003 TX Public Fnce 6% 10/1/03								
IAM	01-31-01	260626		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	265371		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261690		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	268209		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268132		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271861		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274422		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276957		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280076		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283249		0.00					AMORTIZATION
SAL	11-01-01	284157	-2,000,000.000	107.003	2,140,060.00	-2,115,220.00	24,840.00		TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTH REF 6% B OCT 1 2003 DTD 4/1/96 HELD BY DTC BOOK ENTRY
	TOTAL -		-2,000,000.000		0.00	2,140,060.00	-2,115,220.00	24,840.00	0	0.00	

MG1	TX.61008 TX Pbl Fnce 6% 10/01/08								
IAM	01-31-01	260627		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	265372		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261691		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265210		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268133		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271862		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274423		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276958		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280077		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283250		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286181		0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289408		0.00					AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 TX.61008 TX Pbl Fnce 6% 10/01/08					1,000,000.000	PAR	106.347	1,063,470.00	110.279	12-31-01	1,103,790.00	39,320.00
MG1 TX.6D0808 Harris Cty Toll Rd 6.5% 08/08												
IAM	01-31-01	250628			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255373			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-21-01	261692			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	269211			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268134			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271863			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274424			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276959			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280078			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283251			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286182			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289408			0.00							AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 TX.6D0808 Harris Cty Toll Rd 6.5% 08/08					2,000,000.000	PAR	108.901	2,178,020.00	112.724	12-31-01	2,254,480.00	76,460.00
MG1 TX.6D1105 Austin Tx Util 6.5% 11/15/05												
IAM	01-31-01	250629			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255374			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261693			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	269212			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268135			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271864			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274425			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276960			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280079			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283252			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286183			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289410			0.00							AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 TX.6D1105 Austin TX Util 6.5% 11/15/05	980,000.000	PAR	103.782	1,017,063.60	110.749	12-31-01	1,085,340.20	68,276.60

MG1 TX.6D1105A Austin TX 6.5% 11/15/05-Escrow

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 TX.6D1105A Austin TX 6.5% 11/15/05-Escrow	20,000.000	PAR	103.782	20,756.40	111.476	12-31-01	22,295.20	1,538.80

MG1 TX.9Q8901X AUSTIN TX 8.875% 9/1/01

IAM	01-31-01	250630			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255375			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261694			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	268213			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268136			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271865			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274426			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276961			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	09-05-01	278205	-60,000.000	100.000		60,000.00	-70,518.00	-10,518.00			CITY OF AUSTIN TEX PUB IMP LIMITED TAX & 7/8% A SEP 1 2001 DTD 11/1/91MBLD BY DI
TOTAL -			-60,000.000		0.00	60,000.00	-70,518.00	-10,518.00	0	0.00	

MG1 TX.9B0410 Dallas Cty Flood Cntl 8.25%

IAM	01-31-01	250631			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255376			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261695			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	268214			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268137			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271866			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274427			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276962			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280080			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283253			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286184			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289411			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Marine Retreat Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 TX 980410 Dallas Cty Flood Ctrl 9.38%					500,000.000	PAR	121.602	607,510.00	120.613	12-31-01	603,065.00	-4,445.00
MG1 TX.ADJ6/98 Conroe Ind Dev Adj 1st 9/1/98												
SAL 09-05-01	278206		-38,000.000	100.000		38,000.00	-38,000.00	0.00				PRICE
TOTAL -			-38,000.000		0.00	38,000.00	-38,000.00	0.00	0	0.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 TX.ADJ6/98 Conroe Ind Dev Adj 1st 9/1/98					890,857.150	PAR	100.000	890,857.15	101.605	12-31-01	905,155.41	14,298.26
MG1 TX.ADJ9101 Pearld TX Wtr & Swr ADJ 9/1/01												
SAL 09-05-01	278207		-8,750.000	100.000		8,750.00	-8,750.00	0.00				PRICE
TOTAL -			-8,750.000		0.00	8,750.00	-8,750.00	0.00	0	0.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 TX.ADJ9101 Pearld TX Wtr & Swr ADJ 9/1/01					491,250.000	PAR	100.000	491,250.00	100.712	12-31-01	494,747.70	3,497.70
MG1 US.4A1206 CityBank Credit 4.10% 12/1/06												
PUR 11-30-01	286124		1,500,000.000	99.916	1,498,740.00				1,500,000	1,498,740.00		CityBank Credit 4.1% 12/01/06
TOTAL -			1,500,000.000		1,498,740.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500,000	1,498,740.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MG1 US.4A1206 CityBank Credit 4.10% 12/1/06					1,500,000.000	PAR	99.916	1,498,740.00	99.468	12-31-01	1,492,020.00	-6,720.00
MG1 US.SA0903 Fed. Home Ln Bk 5 1/8% 9/15/03												
PUR 02-15-01	252208		2,000,000.000	99.386	1,987,714.00				0	0.00		Fed. Home Ln Bk 5 1/8% 9/15/03
SAL 03-06-01	256951		-1,000,000.000	100.234		1,002,343.75	-993,857.00	8,486.75				FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS CONS 5 1/8% SEP 15 2003 DTD 9/15/98 @ 100.234375 CREDIT
SAL 09-28-01	279057		-1,000,000.000	103.735		1,037,350.21	-993,857.00	43,493.21				Fed. Home Ln Bk 5 1/8% 9/15/03

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		0.000		1,987,714.00	2,039,693.96	-1,987,714.00	51,979.96	0	0.00	
MG1	US.8P0108	Fed Farm Credit 5.75% 01/25/08									
PUR	05-24-01	267111	1,000,000.000	99.630	996,300.00				1,000,000	996,300.00	Fed Farm Credit 5.75% 01/25/08
	TOTAL -		1,000,000.000		996,300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000	996,300.00	
MG1	US.6D0609	Fed. Home Ln Bk 6.525% 6/17/09									
IAM	01-31-01	250632			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255377			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261696			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	268215			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268138			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271867			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274428			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276963			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280081			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283256			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286186			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289412			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
MG1	UT.5B0609	UT Ste Bldg 5.50% 06/15/09									
IAM	01-31-01	250633			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255378			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261697			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	268216			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268139			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271868			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274429			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276964			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280082			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283255			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286185			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289413			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	MG1 UT.580509 UT Ste Bldg 5.50% 05/15/09				1,750,000.000 PAR	108.391	1,896,842.50	105.950	12-31-01	1,854,125.00	-42,717.50
MG1	UT.600512 Utah State Bldg 5.9% 05/15/12										
IAM	01-31-01	250634			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255379			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261698			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265217			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268140			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271869			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274430			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276965			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280083			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283256			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286187			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289414			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	MG1 UT.600512 Utah State Bldg 5.9% 05/15/12				1,000,000.000 PAR	103.880	1,038,800.00	110.127	12-31-01	1,101,270.00	62,470.00
MG1	WA.60707 WA Pblc Pwr Nuc 6% 07/01/07										
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	MG1 WA.60707 WA Pblc Pwr Nuc 6% 07/01/07				2,000,000.000 PAR	108.326	2,126,520.00	109.545	12-31-01	2,190,900.00	64,380.00
MG1	WA.60709 WA Pblc Pwr 6% 07/01/09										
IAM	01-31-01	260638			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255380			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261699			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	04-03-01	262692	-1,000,000.000	110.985		1,109,550.00	-1,126,980.00	-17,430.00			Wash Pub Pwr 6% 07/01/09

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,109,550.00	-1,126,980.00	-17,430.00	0	0.00	
MGI WI.60504 WI Genl Purp 5% 05/01/04											
IAM	01-31-01	250636			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255381			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261700			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	04-02-01	262891	-1,000,000.000	106.750		1,067,500.00	-1,098,770.00	-31,270.00			Misc. Genl Purp 5% 05/01/04
TOTAL -			-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,067,500.00	-1,098,770.00	-31,270.00	0	0.00	
MGI WI.ADJ0316 WI Hlth & Ed Lutheran Home											
SAL	03-15-01	256934	-39,676.600	100.000		39,676.60	-39,676.60	0.00			PRICE
TOTAL -			-39,676.600		0.00	39,676.60	-39,676.60	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MGI WI.ADJ0316 WI Hlth & Ed Lutheran Home	296,323.400	PAR	100.000	101.587	12-31-01	301,026.05	4,702.65

OFFIT1 AE.4B0105 Salt River Agri 4.6% 01/01/05

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 AE.4B0105 Salt River Agri 4.6% 01/01/05	1,000,000.000	PAR	94.270	103.630	12-31-01	1,036,300.00	92,600.00

OFFIT1 CA.5B0602 Santa Clara CA Wtr 5.2% 6/1/02											
SAL	05-16-01	267127	-500,000.000	102.177		510,885.00	-469,180.00	41,705.00			Santa Clara Wtr 5.2% 06/1/02
TOTAL -			-500,000.000		0.00	510,885.00	-469,180.00	41,705.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT1 CA.5C0712 Sacramento Muni Util 5.3% 7/12											
SAL	06-29-01	271785	-35,000.000	100.000		35,000.00	-34,212.50	787.50			Sacramento Muni Util 5.3% 7/12
TOTAL -			-35,000.000		0.00	35,000.00	-34,212.50	787.50	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 CA.5C0712 Sacramento Muni Util 5.3% 7/12	600,000.000	PAR	97.750	106.368	12-31-01	638,208.00	81,709.00

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
OFFIT1 CA.9C1106	City of LA Wtrsys 5.375 11/06										
SAL	05-11-01	266153	-1,000,000.000	105.930		1,059,300.00	-992,690.00	66,610.00			CITY OF LOS ANGELES CALIF WASTEWATERSYS REV REF S 2/8% D NOV 1 2006 DTD 10/1/93
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,059,300.00	-992,690.00	66,610.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT1 CA.SD0609	S Fran Ultd Tx 5.5% 6/15/09										
IAM	01-31-01	250753			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	02-28-01	252396	-705,000.000	110.019		770,133.00	-739,584.00	40,979.00			San Fran Unlim Tx 5.5% 6/15/09
IAM	02-28-01	255386			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261701			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265218			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	05-16-01	267125	-1,500,000.000	108.548		1,628,220.00	-1,563,330.00	64,890.00			City of San Fran 5.5% 6/15/09
	TOTAL -		-2,200,000.000		0.00	2,398,353.00	-2,292,884.00	105,469.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT2 CA.SFDB08	CA Hsg Fin Agy 5.8% 08/01/08										
IAM	01-31-01	250754			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255387			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261702			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	266219			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268141			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271870			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	276431			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276965			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280084			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283297			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286108			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289415			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT1 CA.6A1104	San Fran CA Pub Util 6 1/8%										
IAM	01-31-01	250755			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255388			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261703			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265220			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TRN DATE	TCN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	05-16-01	267126	-750,000.000	105.754		793,155.00	-762,315.00	30,840.00			San Fran Pub Util 6 1/8% 11/04
	TOTAL -		-750,000.000		0.00	793,155.00	-762,315.00	30,840.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT1 CA.ADJ0125 Sacramento Neg Adj Rate 8/1/25											
SAL	07-31-01	274363	-5,000.000	100.000		5,000.00	-4,950.00	50.00			Sacramento HSNG ADJ 08/01/25
	TOTAL -		-5,000.000		0.00	5,000.00	-4,950.00	50.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 CA.ADJ0125 Sacramento Neg Adj Rate 8/1/25	468,000.000	PAR	99.000	460,350.00	102.839	12-31-01	479,583.30	19,233.30

OFFIT1 CO.4B0909 CO Wtr Res & Pwr 4/25% 9/1/09											
SAL	03-28-01	261493	-375,000.000	100.914		378,427.50	-372,817.50	5,610.00			CO Water Res&Pwr 4.25% 9/01/09
	TOTAL -		-375,000.000		0.00	378,427.50	-372,817.50	5,610.00	0	0.00	

OFFIT1 CO.5C0910 CO. WTR Power Dev 5.375% 09/10

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 CO.5C0910 CO. WTR Power Dev 5.375% 09/10	500,000.000	PAR	99.874	499,370.00	106.752	12-31-01	533,760.00	34,390.00

OFFIT1 CO.5C0911 CO. WTR Power Dev 5.4 9/01/11

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 CO.5C0911 CO. WTR Power Dev 5.4 9/01/11	600,000.000	PAR	99.327	595,962.00	106.043	12-31-01	636,258.00	40,296.00

OFFIT1 CO.5D0108 City&Cnty Denver 6.5% 01/01/08											
IAM	01-31-01	250756			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	256389			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261704			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	269221			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268142			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271871			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274432			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276967			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	09-30-01	280085			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283258			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286189			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289416			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 CO.SD0108 City&Cnty Denver 5.6% 01/01/08	2,075,000.000	PAR	100.239	2,079,989.25	105.076	12-31-01	2,180,327.00	100,367.75

OFFIT1 CO.SD1209 Arapahoe CTY 5.50% 12/15/09

IAM	01-31-01	250767			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255390			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261705			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265222			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268143			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271872			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274433			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276968			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280086			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283259			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286190			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289417			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 CO.SD1209 Arapahoe CTY 5.50% 12/15/09	1,550,000.000	PAR	103.260	1,600,530.00	108.018	12-31-01	1,674,279.00	73,749.00

OFFIT1 CO.SD1212 Arapahoe Cty School 5.5% 12/12

IAM	01-31-01	250758			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255191			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261706			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265223			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268144			0.00						AMORTIZATION

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	06-30-01	271873			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274436			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276969			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280087			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283280			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286191			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289418			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 CO.5D1212 Arapahoe Cty School 5.5% 12/12	1,550,000.000	PAR	101.043	1,566,166.50	105.534	12-31-01	1,635,777.00	69,610.50

OFFIT1 CO.60604 Platte Rvr CO 6.000% 06/01/06

IAM	01-31-01	250759			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255392			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	03-05-01	256967	-1,000,000.000	104.45%		1,044,550.00	-1,076,720.00	-32,170.00			PLATTE RIVER POWER AUTH COLO PWR REVREF 6% 80 JUN 1 2006 DTD 11/1/92 HELD BY DTC
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,044,550.00	-1,076,720.00	-32,170.00	0	0.00	

OFFIT1 FED.6F1007 Fed. Farm Banks 6.8% 10/12/07

SAL	01-02-01	250743	-2,000,000.000	100.127		2,002,540.00	-2,002,540.00	0.00			To correct investment ID
ICA	01-02-01	250742			0.00						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
	TOTAL -		-2,000,000.000		0.00	2,002,540.00	-2,002,540.00	0.00	0	0.00	

OFFIT2 FL.4G1007 Jksnvlle FL Sls Tx 4.9% 10/07

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 FL.4G1007 Jksnvlle FL Sls Tx 4.9% 10/07	1,000,000.000	PAR	99.580	995,800.00	106.484	12-31-01	1,064,840.00	68,740.00

OFFIT1 FL.5C0604 FL Bd of Educ 5.4% 6/1/06

IAM	01-31-01	250760			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255393			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261707			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265224			0.00						AMORTIZATION

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	05-31-01	268145			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271874			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274435			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276970			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280088			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283261			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286192			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289419			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFITI FL.SC0404 FL Bd of Educ 5.4% 6/1/04	500,000.000	PAR	102.269	105.387	12-31-01	526,935.00	15,590.00

OFFITI FL.SC0407 Orlando FL Utiliti 6.3% 4/1/07

IAM	01-31-01	250761			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255394			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261708			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265225			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268146			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271875			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274436			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276971			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280089			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283262			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286193			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289420			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFITI FL.SC0407 Orlando FL Utiliti 6.3% 4/1/07	500,000.000	PAR	111.175	111.472	12-31-01	557,360.00	1,485.00

OFFITI GA.41106 State Genl Oblig 4% 11/01/06

PUR	11-01-01	284783	1,000,000.000	103.955	1,039,550.00				1,000,000	1,039,550.00	GA Genl Oblig 4% 11/01/06

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	11-30-01	286194			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289421			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		1,000,000.000		1,039,550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000	1,039,550.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 CA.41106 State Genl Oblig 4% 11/01/06	1,000,000.000	PAR	103.955	1,039,550.00	101.628	12-31-01	1,016,280.00	-23,270.00

OFFIT1 IL.5A0607 IL Regnl Trans 5.125% 6/1/07

IAM	01-31-01	280762			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255195			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261709			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265226			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268147			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271876			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274437			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276972			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280090			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283263			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286195			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289422			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 IL.5A0607 IL Regnl Trans 5.125% 6/1/07	1,000,000.000	PAR	100.634	1,006,340.00	105.131	12-31-01	1,051,310.00	44,970.00

OFFIT1 IL.5B1011 Illinois Ref Tax 5.25% 10/1/11

PUR	11-27-01	286140	1,000,000.000	106.301	1,063,010.00				1,000,000	1,063,010.00	Illinois Ref Tax 5.25% 10/1/11
IAM	12-31-01	289423			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		1,000,000.000		1,063,010.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000	1,063,010.00	

OFFIT1 IL.5F0108 Chicago IL 5.6% 01/01/08

IAM	01-31-01	250763			0.00						AMORTIZATION

2063

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	02-28-01	255396			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261718			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265227			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268145			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271877			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274438			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276973			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280091			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283264			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286196			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289424			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	COM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
OFFIT1 IL.5F0108 Chicago IL 5.6% 01/01/08	500,000.000	PAR	103.638	518,190.00	109.930	549,650.00	31,460.00

OFFIT1 IN.5F0702 Purdue U Stdt Fee 5.75% 7/1/02											
SAL	03-30-01	261609	-1,000,000.000	102.740		1,027,400.00	-1,061,560.00	-34,160.00			Purdue Univ'S.75% 07/01/02
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,027,400.00	-1,061,560.00	-34,160.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT1 JPMSWEEP	J P Morgan Money Market Sweep										
PUR	01-19-01	248992	619,416.000	1.000	619,416.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	248993	-350,000.000	1.000		350,000.00	-350,000.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	248994	-298,466.660	1.000		298,466.66	-298,466.66	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	248995	-1,900.800	1.000		1,900.80	-1,900.80	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-23-01	249873	666.670	1.000	666.67				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-16-01	251748	-129,000.000	1.000		129,000.00	-129,000.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	02-16-01	251749	-31,972.930	1.000		31,972.93	-31,972.93	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	02-22-01	252214	-15,638.390	1.000		15,638.39	-15,638.39	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-28-01	252216	10,000.000	1.000	10,000.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-15-01	256968	197,150.540	1.000	197,150.54				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	03-15-01	256969	697,343.660	1.000	697,343.66				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	03-15-01	256970	-243,460.320	1.000		243,460.32	-243,460.32	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-03-01	262910	-697,343.660	1.000		697,343.66	-697,343.66	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	04-10-01	262909	735,311.660	1.000	735,311.66				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-16-01	263911	-466,666.000	1.000		466,666.00	-466,666.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-18-01	263912	-1,881.680	1.000		1,881.68	-1,881.68	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-20-01	263785	-63,033.950	1.000		63,033.95	-63,033.95	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-17-01	266156	1,014,230.000	1.000	1,014,230.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	05-17-01	266157	20,000.000	1.000	20,000.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	05-17-01	266158	279,501.680	1.000	279,501.68				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	05-17-01	266159	1,059,300.000	1.000	1,059,300.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	05-17-01	266160	21.040	1.000	21.04				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-17-01	266161	-560.130	1.000		560.13	-560.13	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-18-01	267810	-2,053,192.410	1.000		2,053,192.41	-2,053,192.41	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-21-01	267123	2,932,260.000	1.000	2,932,260.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-23-01	267124	-89,390.170	1.000		89,390.17	-89,390.17	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-23-01	267128	-31,393.990	1.000		31,393.99	-31,393.99	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-19-01	269720	-94,058.150	1.000		94,058.15	-94,058.15	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-27-01	270542	-4,593.750	1.000		4,593.75	-4,593.75	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-12-01	272732	35,000.000	1.000	35,000.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	07-12-01	272733	1,333,200.000	1.000	1,333,200.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	07-12-01	272734	-1,976,597.500	1.000		1,976,597.50	-1,976,597.50	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	07-16-01	273055	20,000.000	1.000	20,000.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-18-01	273056	-1,067,412.080	1.000		1,067,412.08	-1,067,412.08	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-10-01	274662	-560,000.000	1.000		560,000.00	-560,000.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	08-10-01	274663	-27,165.090	1.000		27,165.09	-27,165.09	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	08-24-01	275923	25,000.000	1.000	25,000.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-06-01	278215	-880,000.000	1.000		880,000.00	-880,000.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM E&T)
PUR	09-25-01	278964	1,039,320.000	1.000	1,039,320.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-26-01	278965	-375,375.090	1.000		375,375.09	-375,375.09	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-15-01	281157	651,396.000	1.000	651,396.00				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	10-15-01	281158	-1,329,020.000	1.000		1,329,020.00	-1,329,020.00	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	10-18-01	281673	-1,612.660	1.000		1,612.66	-1,612.66	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-09-01	284167	200,999.000	1.000	200,999.00				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
PUR	11-09-01	284168	1,563,398.440	1.000	1,563,398.44				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	11-09-01	284169	-642,258.000	1.000		642,258.00	-642,258.00	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	11-19-01	284780	-20,613.920	1.000		20,613.92	-20,613.92	0.00			JPM Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-21-01	284782	-1,039,550.000	1.000		1,039,550.00	-1,039,550.00	0.00			JPM Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-26-01	285250	2,300,640.000	1.000	2,300,640.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-11-01	287256	23,158.250	1.000	23,158.25				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION -- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	12-11-01	287957	-1,613,367.000	1.000		1,613,367.00	-1,613,367.00	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	12-11-01	287958	-871,836.250	1.000		871,836.25	-871,836.25	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE [redacted] 4:3
SAL	12-21-01	288200	-23,158.250	1.000		23,158.25	-23,158.25	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-26-01	288199	371,024.250	1.000	371,024.25				371,024	371,024.25	Prime MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		-72,181.640		14,928,337.19	15,000,518.83	-15,000,518.83	0.00	371,024	371,024.25	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OPPIT1 JPMSWEEP	J P Morgan Money Market Sweep	382,598.970	UNITS	1.000	382,598.97	1.000	12-31-01	371,024.25	-11,574.72

OPPIT1 KS.51208 Kans Cty MO Wtr 5% 12/01/08

IAM	01-31-01	250764	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255397	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261711	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265228	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268149	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271878	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274439	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276974	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280092	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283265	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286197	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289425	0.00		AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OPPIT1 KS.51208	Kans Cty MO Wtr 5% 12/01/08	1,000,000.000	PAR	100.729	1,007,290.00	105.115	12-31-01	1,051,150.00	43,860.00

OPPIT1 MA.5A[illegible]6 MA Wtr Res 5.25% 12/1/06

IAM	01-31-01	250765	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255398	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261712	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265229	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268150	0.00		AMORTIZATION

2066

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	06-30-01	271879			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274440			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276975			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280093			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283266			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286198			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289426			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 MA.SA1206 MA Mtr Res 5.25% 12/1/06	1,000,000.000	PAR	100.631	1,006,310.00	107.095	12-31-01	1,070,950.00	64,640.00

OFFIT1 MA.SD1107 Comm of MA 5.5% 11/01/07

IAM	01-31-01	250756			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255399			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261713			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265220			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268151			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271880			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274441			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276976			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280094			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283267			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286199			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289427			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 MA.SD1107 Comm of MA 5.5% 11/01/07	1,000,000.000	PAR	102.415	1,024,150.00	107.918	12-31-01	1,079,180.00	55,030.00

OFFIT1 MA.SF0705 Nantucket MASS 5.75% 07/15/05

2067

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 MA.SF0705 Nantucket MASS 5.75% 07/15/05				500,000.000	PAR	107.589	537,945.00	107.962	12-31-01	539,810.00	1,865.00
OFFIT1 MA.SB0705 Boston MA Genl Pur 6.25% 7/05											
IAM	01-31-01	250767		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255400		0.00							AMORTIZATION
SAL	03-29-01	261494	-1,000,000.000	105.565		1,055,650.00	-1,076,220.00	-20,570.00			City of Boston 6.25% 07/01/05
TOTAL -			-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,055,650.00	-1,076,220.00	-20,570.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT1 MI.SB0506 MI-Traverse Cty Sch 5.25% 5/06											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 MI.SB0506 MI-Traverse Cty Sch 5.25% 5/06				1,200,000.000	PAR	99.750	1,197,000.00	107.247	12-31-01	1,286,964.00	89,964.00
OFFIT1 MN.SC0206 Minnesota Hsg 5.35% 2/1/06											
SAL	02-28-01	252212	-10,000.000	100.000		10,000.00	-10,000.00	0.00			Minn. Housing FA 5.35% 2/1/06
SAL	06-29-01	271789	-20,000.000	100.000		20,000.00	-20,000.00	0.00			Minn. HFA HSG 5.35% 02/01/06
SAL	08-24-01	275922	-25,000.000	100.000		25,000.00	-25,000.00	0.00			Minn. HFA Rental 5.35% 2/1/06
SAL	12-31-01	289368	-10,000.000	100.000		10,000.00	-10,000.00	0.00			Minn. HFA HSG 5.35% 02/01/06
TOTAL -			-65,000.000		0.00	65,000.00	-65,000.00	0.00	0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 MN.SC0206 Minnesota Hsg 5.35% 2/1/06				550,000.000	PAR	100.000	550,000.00	104.453	12-31-01	574,491.50	24,491.50
OFFIT1 NC.SB0308 NC School 5.10% 3/1/08											
IAM	01-31-01	250768		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255401		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261714		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265231		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268152		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271681		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	276442		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276977		0.00							AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	09-30-01	280095			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	281260			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286200			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289428			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	CCY	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 NC.SB0308 NC School 5.10% 3/1/08	1,000,000.000	PAR	100.582	104.977	12-31-01	1,049,770.00	43,950.00

OFFIT1 NE.SF0105 Neb Pbl Pwr 5.700% 01/01/05											
SAL	01-03-01	246989	-400,000.000	104.864		419,456.00	-421,672.00	-2,256.00			NEBRASKA PUBLIC POWER DISTRICT REV 5.70% JAN 1 2005 DTD 1/1/93 MBIAC INSURED FRE
IAM	01-31-01	250769			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255402			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	03-30-01	261608	-500,000.000	105.526		527,630.00	-527,090.00	540.00			Neb Pub Pwr 5.7% 01/01/05
	TOTAL -		-900,000.000		0.00	947,086.00	-948,762.00	-1,716.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT1 NJ.WB0905 W Windsor NJ Sch 4.625% 9/15/05											
IAM	01-31-01	250770			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255403			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	03-30-01	261606	-1,300,000.000	103.913		1,350,869.00	-1,351,428.00	-559.00			West Windsor NJ 4.625 9/15/05
	TOTAL -		-1,300,000.000		0.00	1,350,869.00	-1,351,428.00	-559.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT1 NJ.SC0203 NJ RFDG 5.40% 02/15/03											
IAM	01-31-01	250771			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255404			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261718			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265232			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268153			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271882			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274443			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276978			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	09-20-01	278966	-1,000,000.000	103.932		1,039,320.00	-1,003,350.00	35,970.00			New Jersey RFDG 5.4% 02/15/03

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,039,320.00	-1,003,350.00	35,970.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT1 NJ.5F0808 Midltn Twnsp NJ 5.70% 08/01/08											
IAM	01-31-01	250772			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255405			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261716			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265233			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268154			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271883			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274444			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276979			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-02	280096			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283269			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286201			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289429			0.00						AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 NJ.5F0808 Midltn Twnsp NJ 5.70% 08/01/08	1,000,000.000	PAR	102.082	1,020,820.00	108.885	12-31-01	1,088,850.00	68,030.00

OFFIT1 NV.5D0605 Clark County 5.5% 06/01/05											
PUR	11-06-01	284175	600,000.000	107.043	642,258.00				600,000	642,258.00	Clark County 5.5% 06/01/05
IAM	11-30-01	286202			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289410			0.00						AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			600,000.000		642,258.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	600,000	642,258.00	
OFFIT1 NV.60705 NV Colo River St 07/01/05											
IAM	01-31-01	250773			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255406			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261717			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265234			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268155			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271884			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274445			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	08-31-01	276980			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280097			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283270			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286203			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289431			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 NV,60706 NV Colo River 6% 07/01/06	685,000.000	PAR	106.968	106.956	12-31-01	732,648.60	6,767.80

OFFIT1 OH.5D0226 Ohio Turnpike 5.5% 02/15/26

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	01-31-01	250774			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255407			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261718			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265235			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268156			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271886			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274446			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276981			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280098			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283271			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286204			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289432			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 OH.5D0226 Ohio Turnpike 5.5% 02/15/26	1,000,000.000	PAR	101.698	109.250	12-31-01	1,092,500.00	55,520.00

OFFIT1 PA.50310 Comm of PA Genl Fur 5% 03/01/1

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 PA.50310 Comm of PA Genl Fur 5% 03/01/1	2,000,000.000	PAR	100.000	103.621	12-31-01	2,072,420.00	72,420.00

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
OFFIT1 PA.6D1104 Com. of PA 6.5% 11/01/04											
IAM	01-31-01	250775			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	01-31-01	250776			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255408			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255409			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	03-30-01	261491	-1,000,000.000	103.340		1,033,400.00	-1,073,064.00	-39,664.00			Comm of PA 6.5% 11/01/04
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,033,400.00	-1,073,064.00	-39,664.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT1 TN.5D0408 Shelby Cty Schl 5.5% 04/01/08											
IAM	01-31-01	250777			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255410			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261719			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265236			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268157			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271886			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274447			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276982			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280099			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283272			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286205			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289433			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	COM	AVERAGE COST	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
OFFIT1 TN.5D0408 Shelby Cty Schl 5.5% 04/01/08	3,000,000.000	PAR	104.797	3,143,910.00	107.338	12-31-01	3,220,140.00	76,230.00

OFFIT1 TX.4D0210 TX Schl Bldg 4.55% 02-15-10											
SAL	04-09-01	262913	-1,175,000.000	100.900		1,185,575.00	-1,175,000.00	10,575.00			Texas Schl Bldg 4.55% 02/15/10
	TOTAL -		-1,175,000.000		0.00	1,185,575.00	-1,175,000.00	10,575.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT1 TX.4D1005 Harris Ct TX 4.5% 10/01/05											
IAM	01-31-01	250778			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255411			0.00						AMORTIZATION

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	03-31-01	261720			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265237			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268158			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271667			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274448			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276983			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280100			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	281273			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286206			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289414			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1	TX.4D1006 Harris Cr TX 4.5% 10/01/06	1,075,000.000	PAR	102.915	103.687	12-31-01	1,114,635.25	8,299.00

OFFIT1 TX.50207 Clear Crk TX 5% 02/15/07
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1	TX.50207 Clear Crk TX 5% 02/15/07	1,000,000.000	PAR	103.859	104.454	12-31-01	1,044,540.00	8,950.00

OFFIT1 TX.51007 TX Public Fin 5% 10/1/07
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1	TX.51007 TX Public Fin 5% 10/1/07	500,000.000	PAR	99.479	104.105	12-31-01	520,525.00	23,130.00

OFFIT1 TX.5A0209 Lamarr TX SD 5.1% 02/15/09
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1	TX.5A0209 Lamarr TX SD 5.1% 02/15/09	1,000,000.000	PAR	100.000	104.168	12-31-01	1,041,680.00	41,680.00

OFFIT1 TX.5B0909 Austin Pub. Imp. 5.25% 9/1/09

PUR	06-14-01	271777	1,000,000.000	106.589	1,065,890.00			1,000,000	1,065,890.00	Austin Pub. Imp 5.25% 09/01/09
IAM	07-31-01	274449			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276984			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280101			0.00					AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	10-31-01	283274			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286207			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289435			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL		1,000,000.000		1,065,890.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000	1,065,890.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 TX.5B9109 Austin Pub. Imp. 5.25% 9/1/09	1,000,000.000	PAR	106.589	1,065,890.00	105.278	12-31-01	1,052,780.00	-13,110.00

OFFIT1 TX.5B9109 Austin CPTS Obli 5.25% 09/1/09

PUR	12-19-01	288198	1,000,000.000	104.693	1,046,930.00				1,000,000	1,046,930.00	Austin CPTS Obli 5.25% 09/1/09
IAM	12-31-01	289436			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		1,000,000.000		1,046,930.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000	1,046,930.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 TX.5B9109 Austin CPTS Obli 5.25% 09/1/09	1,000,000.000	PAR	104.693	1,046,930.00	105.278	12-31-01	1,052,780.00	5,850.00

OFFIT1 TX.5C0807 Austin TX Sch 5.375% 08/01/07

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 TX.5C0807 Austin TX Sch 5.375% 08/01/07	725,000.000	PAR	99.383	720,526.75	107.379	12-31-01	778,497.75	57,971.00

OFFIT1 TX.5C0807Y Austin TX Schl 5.375% 08/01/07

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 TX.5C0807Y Austin TX Schl 5.375% 08/01/07	275,000.000	PAR	99.383	273,303.25	105.611	12-31-01	290,430.25	17,127.00

OFFIT1 TX.60907 AustinTX Pub Imp Lc 6% 9/1/07

IAM	01-31-01	250779			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	258412			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261721			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265238			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268159			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271888			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	07-31-01	274650			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276985			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280102			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283275			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286208			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289437			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 TX.60997 AustinTX Pub Imp Lt 6% 9/1/07	1,055,000.000	PAR	107.172	109.642	12-31-01	1,156,723.10	26,058.50

OFFIT1 TX.61305 Dallas TX Ltd Tax 6% 02/15/05

SAL	03-29-01	261492	-410,000.000	101.944		417,970.40	-431,992.40	-14,022.00			City of Dallas 6% 02/15/05
	TOTAL -		-410,000.000		0.00	417,970.40	-431,992.40	-14,022.00	0	0.00	

OFFIT1 US.5A0306 Federal Home Ln Bk 5.125% 3/06

PUR	05-16-01	267811	1,500,000.000	98.465	1,476,972.00				0	0.00	Federal Home Ln Bk 5.125 03/06
PUR	07-11-01	272738	1,000,000.000	98.969	989,687.50				0	0.00	Fed Home Ln Bk 5.125% 03/03/06
SAL	10-29-01	283212	-1,500,000.000	104.227		1,563,398.44	-1,476,972.00	86,426.44			Fed. Home Ln Bk 5.125% 3/6/06
SAL	11-01-01	284174	-1,000,000.000	105.336		1,053,359.00	-989,687.50	63,671.50			Fed Home Ln Bk 5.125% 3/6/06
	TOTAL -		0.000		2,466,659.50	2,616,757.44	-2,466,659.50	150,097.94	0	0.00	

OFFIT1 US.5F0211 Fed Home Ln Bk 5.875% 2/15/11

PUR	07-11-01	272737	1,000,000.000	98.691	986,910.00				0	0.00	Fed Home Ln Bk 5.875% 02/15/11
SAL	10-01-01	281158	-1,000,000.000	103.598		1,035,980.00	-986,910.00	49,070.00			FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK CONS SER FB11 5 7/8% FEB 15 2011 DTD 2/14/2001 @ 103.598
	TOTAL -		0.000		986,910.00	1,035,980.00	-986,910.00	49,070.00	0	0.00	

OFFIT1 US.5C0806 Federal Home Ln Bk 6.375% 8/06

SAL	10-01-01	281156	-600,000.000	108.566		651,396.00	-588,246.00	63,150.00			FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK CONS 6 3/8% AUG 15 2006 DTD 7/15/99 @ 108.566 J P MORGAN
	TOTAL -		-600,000.000		0.00	651,396.00	-588,246.00	63,150.00	0	0.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
OFFIT1	US.6N1007	Fed Farm Banks 6.8% 10/12/07									
PUR	01-02-01	250745	2,000,000.000	100.127	2,002,540.00				500,000	500,635.00	To correct investment ID
IAM	01-31-01	250780			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255413			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261722			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265235			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268160			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271889			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274451			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276986			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280103			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283276			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286209			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	12-10-01	287261	-200,000.000	107.166		214,332.00	-200,254.00	14,078.00			Federal Farm Credit Banks Cons
SAL	12-18-01	288201	-1,300,000.000	107.292		1,394,796.00	-1,301,651.00	93,145.00			Fed. Farm Credit 6.8% 10-12-07
IAM	12-31-01	289438			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		500,000.000		2,002,540.00	1,609,128.00	-1,501,905.00	107,223.00	500,000	500,635.00	
OFFIT1	US.780207	Federal Home Ln Bk 7.25% 02/07									
IAM	01-31-01	250781			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255414			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261723			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265240			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268161			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271890			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274452			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276987			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280104			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283277			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	11-01-01	284166	-1,000,000.000	114.764		1,147,640.00	-1,010,560.00	137,080.00			FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK CONS 7 1/4% FEB 15 2007 DTD 2/16/2000 @ 114.764 SPEAR LEE
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,147,640.00	-1,010,560.00	137,080.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT1	US.780510	Fed. Home Ln Bk 7.625% 5/14/10									
IAM	01-31-01	250782			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255415			0.00						AMORTIZATION

2076

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	03-31-01	261724			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265241			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268162			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271891			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274453			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276986			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280105			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283278			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	11-19-01	285251	-2,000,000.000	115.032		2,300,640.00	-2,136,120.00	164,520.00			Fed. Home Ln Bk 7.625 8/14/10
	TOTAL -		-2,000,000.000		0.00	2,300,640.00	-2,136,120.00	164,520.00	0	0.00	

OFFIT1 WA.51205 King Cty Schl Wsh Lks 5% 12-05

IAM	01-31-01	258783			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255416			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261725			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265242			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268163			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271892			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274454			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276989			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280106			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283279			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286210			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289439			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 WA.51205 King Cty Schl Wsh Lks 5% 12-05	500,000.000	PAR	100.788	503,940.00	105.242	12-31-01	526,210.00	22,270.00

OFFIT1 WA.SA0107 Grant Cty Pub Util 5.125 1/07

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 WA.SA0107 Grant Cty Pub Util 5.125 1/07	500,000.000	PAR	99.359	496,795.00	106.798	12-31-01	533,990.00	37,195.00

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION - TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
OFFIT1 WI.50506	WI Genl Oblig 5% 05/01/06										
IAM	01-31-01	250784			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255417			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	03-30-01	261607	-510,000.000	105.151		536,270.10	-540,579.60	-4,309.50			Wisc. Gen Obl 5% 05/01/06
IAM	03-31-01	261726			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265243			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268164			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271893			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274455			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276990			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280107			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283280			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286211			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289440			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		-510,000.000		0.00	536,270.10	-540,579.60	-4,309.50	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	DOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT1 WI.50506 WI Genl Oblig 5% 05/01/06	1,000,000.000	PAR	105.996	105.063	12-31-01	1,050,630.00	-9,330.00

OFFIT1 WI.SC0509	WI Amt 5.40% 05/01/09										
IAM	01-31-01	250785			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255418			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261727			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265244			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268165			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271894			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274456			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276991			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280108			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283281			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286212			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289441			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

2078

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OPPITI WI.SC0509 WI AMT 5.40% 05/01/09				370,000.000	PAR	104.529	386,757.30	103.513	12-31-01	382,998.10	-3,759.20
SAW1 AZ.SB0106 Salt River Agri. 5.25% 01/1/06											
PUR	12-03-01	287710	1,000,000.000	106.160	1,061,600.00				1,000,000	1,061,600.00	Salt River Agri. 5.25% 01/1/06
IAM	12-31-01	289442			0.00						AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			1,000,000.000		1,061,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000	1,061,600.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAW1 AZ.SB0106 Salt River Agri. 5.25% 01/1/06				1,000,000.000	PAR	106.160	1,061,600.00	105.931	12-31-01	1,059,310.00	-2,290.00
SAW1 AZ.SB0805 Yuma AZ Ind Dev 5.6% 08/01/05											
IAM	01-31-01	250669			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255419			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	03-29-01	259251	-1,075,000.000	106.652		1,146,509.00	-1,092,640.75	53,868.25			Yuma AZ Med Ctr 5.6% 08/01/05
TOTAL -			-1,075,000.000		0.00	1,146,509.00	-1,092,640.75	53,868.25	0	0.00	
SAW1 CA.SC0706 Sierra View CA Hlth 5% 7/1/06											
IAM	01-31-01	250670			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255420			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261728			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	04-03-01	262937	-1,000,000.000	101.047		1,010,470.00	-1,019,760.00	-9,290.00			Sierra View 5% 07/01/06
TOTAL -			-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,010,470.00	-1,019,760.00	-9,290.00	0	0.00	
SAW1 CA.SA0208 Sanger CA USD 5.25% 02/01/08											
SAL	01-22-01	249582	-600,000.000	109.500		657,000.00	-638,328.00	18,672.00			Sanger Union Schl 5.25% 02/08
TOTAL -			-600,000.000		0.00	657,000.00	-638,328.00	18,672.00	0	0.00	
SAW1 CA.SE1010 CA Construct tax 5.75% 10/1/10											
IAM	01-31-01	250671			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255421			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	03-01-01	256977	-1,105,000.000	112.150		1,239,257.50	-1,208,980.50	30,277.00			STATE OF CALIFORNIA CONSTR & REF UNLIMITED TAX 5 3/4% OCT 1 2010 DTD 10/1/2000 E
	TOTAL -		-1,105,000.000		0.00	1,239,257.50	-1,208,980.50	30,277.00	0	0.00	
SAM1	CA.5E1010A State of Calif 5.75% 10/01/10										
PUR	03-01-01	256995	1,105,000.000	112.745	1,245,832.25				0	0.00	State of Calif 5.75% 10/01/10
SAL	03-29-01	259246	-1,105,000.000	112.283		1,240,727.15	-1,245,832.25	-5,105.10			Calif MBIA 5.75% 10/01/10
	TOTAL -		0.000		1,245,832.25	1,240,727.15	-1,245,832.25	-5,105.10	0	0.00	
SAM1	CA 5E1210 State of Calif 5.75% 12/01/10										
PUR	03-01-01	256996	1,250,000.000	112.914	1,411,425.00				1,000,000	1,129,140.00	State of Calif 5.75% 12/01/10
IAM	03-31-01	261729			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265245			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268166			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271895			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274457			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276992			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	09-06-01	278222	-250,000.000	114.717		286,792.50	-282,285.00	4,507.50			California FSA 5.75% 12/01/10
IAM	09-30-01	280109			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283282			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286214			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289443			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		1,000,000.000		1,411,425.00	286,792.50	-282,285.00	4,507.50	1,000,000	1,129,140.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST		PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	CA.5E1210 State of Calif 5.75% 12/01/10	1,000,000.000	PAR	112.914	1,129,140.00	110.742	12-31-01	1,107,420.00	-21,720.00

SAM1	CA.5E1210A State Calif MBIA 5.75% 12/1/10										
PUR	03-07-01	256997	750,000.000	112.866	846,495.00				0	0.00	State Calif MBIA 5.75% 12/1/10
IAM	03-31-01	261730			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265246			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268167			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271896			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274458			0.00						AMORTIZATION

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	08-31-01	276993			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	09-06-01	278223	-750,000.000	114.709		860,317.50	-846,495.00	13,822.50			California MBIA 5.75% 12/1/10
	TOTAL -		0.000		846,495.00	860,317.50	-846,495.00	13,822.50	0	0.00	
SAM1	CA.SP1006	LA Cty Pnc Auth 5.75% 10/1/06									
IAM	01-31-01	250672			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255422			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261731			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265247			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268168			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271897			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274459			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276994			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280110			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283283			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	11-29-01	286148	-1,000,000.000	109.829		1,098,290.00	-1,048,420.00	49,870.00			LA CTY Pub. Work 5.75% 10/1/06
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,098,290.00	-1,048,420.00	49,870.00	0	0.00	
SAM1	CA.SF1210	Calif. Gen Obl 5.75% 12/1/10									
IAM	01-31-01	250673			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255423			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	03-01-01	256978	-1,250,000.000	112.320		1,404,000.00	-1,370,150.00	33,850.00			STATE OF CALIFORNIA GENL OBLIG 5 1/4% DEC 1 2010 DTD 12/1/2000 HELD BY DTC BOOK
SAL	03-07-01	256984	-750,000.000	112.141		841,057.50	-822,090.00	18,967.50			STATE OF CALIFORNIA GENL OBLIG 5 1/4% DEC 1 2010 DTD 12/1/2000 HELD BY DTC BOOK
	TOTAL -		-2,000,000.000		0.00	2,245,057.50	-2,192,240.00	52,817.50	0	0.00	
SAM1	CA.6B0912	State of CA Gen 6.25% 09/01/12									
IAM	01-31-01	250674			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255424			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261732			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265248			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268169			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271898			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274460			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276995			0.00						AMORTIZATION

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	08-30-01	280111			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	282284			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286215			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289444			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAN1 CA.680912 State of CA Gen 6.45% 09/01/12	300,000.000	PAR	107.694	323,082.00	111.855	12-31-01	335,565.00	12,483.00

SAN1	CO.50505	CO Hfa 85m 5.0000 5/01/06									
SAL	04-30-01	265174	-60,000.000	100.000		60,000.00	-60,000.00	0.00			CO Housing Fin. 5% 05/01/05
SAL	10-31-01	283166	-100,000.000	100.000		100,000.00	-100,000.00	0.00			CO HSNG Fin Auth 5% 05/1/05
	TOTAL -		-160,000.000		0.00	160,000.00	-160,000.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAN1 CO.80505 CO Hfa 85m 5.0000 5/01/05	240,000.000	PAR	100.000	240,000.00	103.586	12-31-01	248,606.40	8,606.40

SAN1	CO.5D1101	CO CTFS OF PART.									
SAL	11-07-01	284185	-1,000,000.000	100.000		1,000,000.00	-1,007,560.00	-7,560.00			STATE OF COLORADO CTFS OF PARTN REF & ACQUISITION PROJS 5 1/2% NOV 1 2001 DTD 9/
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,000,000.00	-1,007,560.00	-7,560.00	0	0.00	

SAN1	CO.6D0516	CO MFA '99A'07 05/1/16									
IAM	01-31-01	250675			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255425			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261721			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	04-30-01	265175	-35,000.000	100.000		35,000.00	-36,697.50	-1,697.50			CO Housing Fin. 6.5% 05/01/16
IAM	04-30-01	268249			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268170			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271899			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274461			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276996			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	08-15-01	278974	-465,000.000	107.350		498,712.50	-487,552.50	11,160.00			CO HSNG Fin Auth 6.8% 5/1/16

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			+500,000.000		0.00	533,712.50	-524,250.00	9,462.50	0	0.00	
SAW1 CT.5A060@ Conn. Gen Pur Tr 5.25% 6/15/08											
PUR	06-30-01	270548	900,000.000	107.467	967,203.00				0	0.00	Conn Gen Pur Tr 5.25% 6/15/08
IAM	06-30-01	271900			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274462			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276997			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280112			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283285			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	11-01-01	284179	-900,000.000	109.869		988,821.00	-967,203.00	21,618.00			STATE OF CONNECTICUT GENL PURP UNLIMITED TAX S 1/4% B JUN 15 2008 DTD 6/15/2001
TOTAL -			0.000		967,203.00	988,821.00	-967,203.00	21,618.00	0	0.00	
SAW1 CT.60713 CT H&Ed Griffin H 6% 07/01/13											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAW1 CT.60713 CT H&Ed Griffin H 6% 07/01/13				300,000.000	PAR	105.853	317,559.00	103.329	12-31-01	309,987.00	-7,572.00
SAW1 DC.60611 DC Unltd Tx 6% 06-01-11											
IAM	01-31-01	250676			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255626			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261734			0.00						AMORTIZATION
CNVFR	04-30-01	264175	-275,000.000	112.425		313,755.75	-313,755.75	0.00			DC Unlim. Tx 6% name change
CNVFR	04-30-01	264176	-525,000.000	112.425		598,988.25	-598,988.25	0.00			DC Unlim. Tx 6% name change
TOTAL -			-800,000.000		0.00	912,744.00	-912,744.00	0.00	0	0.00	
SAW1 DC.60611A DC Unltd Tx 6% 06-01-11-escrow											
CNVTO	04-30-01	264178	275,000.000	114.093	313,755.75				275,000	313,755.75	DC Unlim. Tx 6% name change
TOTAL -			275,000.000		313,755.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	275,000	313,755.75	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAW1 DC.60611A DC Unltd Tx 6% 06-01-11-escrow				275,000.000	PAR	114.093	313,755.75	111.158	12-31-01	305,676.25	-8,079.50
SAW1 DC.60611@ DC Unltd Tx 6% 06-01-11											

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CNVTO	04-30-01	264176	525,000.000	114.093	598,988.25				525,000	598,988.25	DC Unlim. Tx 6% name change
TOTAL -			525,000.000		598,988.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	525,000	598,988.25	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
SAM1 DC.606118 DC Unltd Tx 6% 06-01-11	525,000.000	PAR	114.093	110.304	12-31-01	579,096.00	-19,892.25

SAM1 FL.SA1003 Miami FL Parking Facility

BAL	10-15-01	281178	-120,000.000	100.000		120,000.00	-120,850.80	-850.80			CITY OF MIAMI FLA PARKING FACILS REVREF S 1/8% OCT 1 2003 DTD 3/1/93 HELD BY DTC
TOTAL -			-120,000.000		0.00	120,000.00	-120,850.80	-850.80	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
SAM1 FL.SA1003 Miami FL Parking Facility	265,000.000	PAR	100.709	266,978.85	102.626	271,958.90	5,080.05

SAM1 FL.SF0707 FL Board of Ed 5.75% 07/01/07

IAM	01-31-01	250677			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255427			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261736			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265260			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268171			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271901			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274663			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276998			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280113			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283286			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286216			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289445			0.00						AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
SAM1 FL.SF0707 FL Board of Ed 5.75% 07/01/07	550,000.000	PAR	106.834	107,887.00	108.632	597,476.00	9,589.00

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION							REMAINING	REMAINING	
TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	QUANTITY	COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAM1	FL.501000	Orlando Wtr&Elec 5.5% 10/01/08									
	(CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	SAM1	FL.501000 Orlando Wtr&Elec 5.5% 10/01/08			200,000.000	PAR	108.295	216,590.00	110.253	12-31-01	220,506.00	3,916.00
SAM1	FL.61007	Palm Bch FL 6% 10/01/07										
IAM	01-31-01	280678			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255428			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261716			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265251			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268172			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271902			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274464			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276999			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280114			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283287			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286217			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289446			0.00							AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00		
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
	ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	SAM1	FL.61007 Palm Bch FL 6% 10/01/07			1,000,000.000	PAR	106.398	1,063,980.00	109.715	12-31-01	1,097,150.00	33,170.00
SAM1	FL.6D0604	Board of Educ. 6.5% 06/01/04										
MUR	07-20-01	273704	500,000.000	108.318	541,590.00					500,000	541,590.00	Board of Educ 6.5% 06/01/04
IAM	07-31-01	274465			0.00							AMORTIZATION
PUR	08-22-01	276348	300,000.000	108.908	326,724.00					300,000	326,724.00	FL Board of Ed 6.5% 6/01/04
IAM	08-31-01	277000			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277001			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280115			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280116			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283288			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283289			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286218			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286219			0.00							AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	12-31-01	289447			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289448			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		800,000.000		868,314.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	800,000	868,314.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 : FL.6D5604 Board of Educ. 6.5% 06/01/04	800,000.000	PAR	108.539	868,314.00	108.143	12-31-01	865,144.00	-3,170.00

SAM1 GA.60106 : Muni Elec Auth 6% 01/01/06

IAM	01-31-01	250679			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255429			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	03-29-01	259248	-1,000,000.000	104.625		1,046,250.00	-1,042,380.00	43,870.00			GA Muni Elec Auth 6% 01/01/06
IAM	03-31-01	261737			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265262			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268173			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271903			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274456			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277002			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280117			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283290			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286220			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289449			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,046,250.00	-1,042,380.00	43,870.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 GA.60106 Muni Elec Auth 6% 01/01/06	1,340,000.000	PAR	104.238	1,396,789.20	108.424	12-31-01	1,452,881.60	56,092.40

SAM1 GA.60106X Muni Elec Auth 6% 1/1/06 Escro

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 : GA.60106X Muni Elec Auth 6% 1/1/06 Escro	230,000.000	PAR	104.238	239,747.40	109.160	12-31-01	251,068.00	11,320.60

SAM1 GA.61010 State of Georgia 6% 10/01/10

IAM	01-31-01	250680			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	02-28-01	255430			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261738			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	268251			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268174			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271804			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274467			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277803			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280118			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283291			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286221			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289480			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 GA.61010 State of Georgia 6% 10/01/10	500,000.000	PAR	109.868	111.681	12-31-01	670,092.00	10,884.00

SAM1 GA.6E1204 Hall CNTY GA 6.7% 12/01/04

PUR	09-20-01	278970	400,000.000	113.327	453,308.00				400,000	453,308.00	Hall CNTY GA 6.7% 12/01/04
IAM	09-30-01	280119			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283292			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286222			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289451			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		400,000.000		453,308.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400,000	453,308.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 GA.6E1204 Hall CNTY GA 6.7% 12/01/04	400,000.000	PAR	113.327	112.361	12-31-01	449,444.00	-3,864.00

SAM1 GA.70100 GA Muni Elec Pwr 7% 01/01/08

IAM	01-31-01	250681			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255431			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261739			0.00						AMORTIZATION
PUR	04-19-01	263791	50,000.000	113.248	56,624.00				50,000	56,624.00	Georgia Mun EAP 7% 01/1/08
IAM	04-30-01	265254			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	04-30-01	269255			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268175			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268176			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271905			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271906			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	07-03-01	272756	-150,000.000	115.948		173,922.00	-167,982.00	5,940.00			GEORGIA MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AUTH PWR REV 7% DD JAN 1 2008 DTD 1/1/98 MBIAC INSURE
IAM	07-31-01	274468			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274469			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277004			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277005			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280120			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280121			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283293			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283294			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286223			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286224			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289452			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289453			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		-100,000.000		56,624.00	173,922.00	-167,982.00	5,940.00	50,000	56,624.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	GA.70106 GA Muni Elec Pwr 7% 01/01/08	500,000.000	PAR	112.114	560,570.00	115.373	12-31-01	576,865.00	16,295.00

SAM1 HI.60403 Hawaii Gen Purp Tx 6% 04/01/03

IAM	01-31-01	250682			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255432			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261740			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265256			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268177			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	06-06-01	269836	-250,000.000	104.670		261,675.00	-257,475.00	4,200.00			STATE OF HAWAII GENL PURP UNLIMITED TAX 6% CR APR 1 2003 DTD 4/1/98 MBIAC INSURE
IAM	06-30-01	271907			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274470			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277006			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280122			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	10-01-01	281168	-1,250,000.000	105.112		1,313,900.00	-1,287,375.00	26,525.00			STATE OF HAWAII GENL PURP UNLIMITED TAX 6% CR APR 1 2003 DTD 4/1/98 MBIAC INSURE

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			-1,500,000.000		0.00	1,576,575.00	-1,544,850.00	30,725.00	0	0.00	
SAM1 IL.51110 City of Berwyn 5% 12/15/10											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
SAM1 IL.51110 City of Berwyn 5% 12/15/10			460,000.000	PAR	98.683	444,075.06	102.863	12-31-01	462,973.50	18,898.50	
SAM1 IL.SC0807 IL HLTH FAC 5.3% 8/15/07											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
SAM1 IL.SC0807 IL HLTH FAC 5.3% 8/15/07			1,000,000.000	PAR	99.195	991,950.00	104.686	12-31-01	1,046,860.00	54,910.00	
SAM1 IL.SC1004 IL Hghld Pk Hosp 5.45% 10/1/04											
IAM	01-31-01	250683			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255433			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261741			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265257			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268198			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271906			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274671			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277007			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280123			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283295			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286325			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289454			0.00						AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
SAM1 IL.SC1004 IL Hghld Pk Hosp 5.45% 10/1/04			975,000.000	PAR	100.264	977,575.50	106.689	12-31-01	1,040,022.75	62,447.25	
SAM1 IL.60609 Illinois Sales tax 5% 06/15/09											
IAM	01-31-01	250684			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255434			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261742			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265258			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	05-31-01	268179			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271909			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274472			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277008			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280124			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283296			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286226			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289456			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 IL.60609 Illinois sales cas 6% 06/15/09	500,000.000	PAR	108.126	540,630.00	109.806	12-31-01	549,030.00	8,400.00

SAM1 IL.680511 IL Hlth Fac Glbrg 6.25% 5/1/11

IAM	01-31-01	250685			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255435			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261763			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265269			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268180			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271910			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274473			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277009			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280125			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283297			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286327			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289456			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 IL.680511 IL Hlth Fac Glbrg 6.25% 5/1/11	500,000.000	PAR	107.443	537,215.00	103.201	12-31-01	516,005.00	-21,210.00

SAM1 IL.680701 IL Reg Dev 6.65% 07/01/03

IAM	01-31-01	250686			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	04-06-01	263178	100.000	37.250	3,755.00				100	3,755.00	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263179	100.000	37.063	3,736.25				100	3,736.25	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263180	100.000	37.250	3,755.00				100	3,755.00	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263181	500.000	37.250	18,775.00				500	18,775.00	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263182	100.000	37.250	3,755.00				100	3,755.00	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263183	100.000	37.250	3,755.00				100	3,755.00	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	08-21-01	275884	100.000	43.000	4,300.00				100	4,300.00	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	08-21-01	275885	300.000	43.000	12,900.00				300	12,900.00	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	08-21-01	275887	300.000	43.000	12,900.00				300	12,900.00	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	08-21-01	275888	300.000	43.000	12,900.00				300	12,900.00	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	08-21-01	275889	1,700.000	43.000	73,100.00				1,700	73,100.00	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	08-21-01	275890	300.000	43.000	12,900.00				300	12,900.00	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	08-21-01	275891	100.000	43.000	4,300.00				100	4,300.00	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
	TOTAL -		8,600.000		339,256.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,600	339,256.25	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCH	MSBK	Mercantile Bankshares Corp	8,600.000	SHRS	39.448	339,256.25	43.040	12-31-01	370,144.00	30,887.75

PCH	NCR	NCR Corporation									
PUR	08-17-01	278881	3,200.000	38.018	121,849.60				3,200	121,849.60	NCR Corp New @38.018
PUR	09-25-01	278931	3,900.000	31.040	121,290.00				3,900	121,290.00	NCR Corp
	TOTAL -		7,100.000		243,139.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,100	243,139.60	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCH	NCR	NCR Corporation	7,100.000	SHRS	34.245	243,139.60	36.860	12-31-01	261,706.00	18,566.40

PCH	NFB	North Fork Bancorporation									
PUR	03-02-01	257083	12,000.000	25.825	310,614.00				12,000	310,614.00	North Fork Bancorp
	TOTAL -		12,000.000		310,614.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,000	310,614.00	

2091

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE		COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	PCM NFB	North Fork Bancorporation			12,000.000 SHRS	25.885	310,614.00		31.990	12-31-01	383,880.00	73,266.00
PCM	NSM	National Semiconductor Corp										
PUR	03-02-01	257082	9,300.000	23.338	217,604.19					0	0.00	National Semiconductor
SAL	05-11-01	266440	-9,300.000	24.715		229,285.69	-217,604.19	11,681.50				National Semiconductor Corp
	TOTAL -		0.000		217,604.19	229,285.69	-217,604.19	11,681.50		0	0.00	
PCM	NWSA	New Corp LTD Sponsored A/D/R										
CHVTO	08-08-01	279376	4,828.000	32.125	155,098.39					0	0.00	Chris Craft cash elect/exch.
SAL	11-06-01	284825	-4,828.000	23.988		115,522.45	-155,098.39	-39,575.94				News Corp LTD @23.9884
	TOTAL -		0.000		155,098.39	115,522.45	-155,098.39	-39,575.94		0	0.00	
PCM	NYT	New York Times Co A										
PUR	03-08-01	257095	9,100.000	41.500	211,956.00					9,100	211,956.00	NY Times Company CL A
PUR	03-09-01	257096	2,100.000	41.694	87,682.56					2,100	87,682.56	NY Times Company CL A
PUR	06-14-01	269759	7,200.000	40.000	288,432.00					7,200	288,432.00	New York Time Co A
	TOTAL -		14,400.000		588,070.56	0.00	0.00	0.00		14,400	588,070.56	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE		COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	PCM NYT	New York Times Co A			14,400.000 SHRS	40.838	588,070.56		43.260	12-31-01	622,800.00	34,729.44
PCM	PBOC	PBOC Holdings Inc										
PUR	03-02-01	257091	2,500.000	9.844	24,759.38					0	0.00	PBOC Holdings Inc
PUR	03-02-01	257092	2,500.000	9.844	24,759.38					0	0.00	PBOC Holdings Inc
SAL	06-07-01	264439	-5,000.000	10.000		50,000.00	-49,518.76	481.24				PBOC Holdings Inc Cash Merger
	TOTAL -		0.000		49,518.76	50,000.00	-49,518.76	481.24		0	0.00	
PCM	PPE	Park Place Entertainment Corp										
PUR	03-21-01	259190	19,900.000	9.812	196,460.76					19,900	196,460.76	Park Place Entertainment

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		19,900.000		196,460.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,900	196,460.76	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	PPE	Park Place Entertainment Corp	19,900.000	SHRS	9.872	196,460.76	9.170	12-31-01	182,483.00	-13,977.76

PCM	PROG	Progressive Software Corp								
PUR	03-02-01	257150	819.000	15.492	12,737.17			819	12,737.17	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257151	1,000.000	15.313	15,372.50			1,000	15,372.50	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257152	200.000	15.313	3,074.50			200	3,074.50	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257153	200.000	15.313	3,074.50			200	3,074.50	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257154	200.000	15.313	3,074.50			200	3,074.50	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257155	100.000	15.313	1,537.25			100	1,537.25	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257156	100.000	15.375	1,543.50			100	1,543.50	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257157	100.000	15.375	1,543.50			100	1,543.50	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257158	100.000	15.375	1,543.50			100	1,543.50	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257159	100.000	15.375	1,543.50			100	1,543.50	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257160	197.000	15.500	3,065.32			197	3,065.32	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257161	100.000	15.500	1,556.00			100	1,556.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257162	1,000.000	15.482	15,582.10			1,000	15,582.10	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257163	400.000	15.500	6,224.00			400	6,224.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257164	288.000	15.500	4,481.28			288	4,481.28	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257165	100.000	15.500	1,556.00			100	1,556.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-02	257167	700.000	15.500	10,892.00			700	10,892.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257168	200.000	15.500	3,112.00			200	3,112.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257169	1,000.000	15.500	15,560.00			1,000	15,560.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257170	148.000	15.560	2,302.88			148	2,302.88	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257171	250.000	15.500	3,890.00			250	3,890.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257172	100.000	15.500	1,556.00			100	1,556.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257173	900.000	15.500	14,004.00			900	14,004.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257175	100.000	15.560	1,556.00			100	1,556.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257176	200.000	15.560	3,112.00			200	3,112.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257177	600.000	15.560	9,336.00			600	9,336.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257178	1,000.000	15.560	15,560.00			1,000	15,560.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257179	800.000	15.560	12,448.00			800	12,448.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257180	200.000	15.560	3,112.00			200	3,112.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257181	198.000	15.560	3,080.88			198	3,080.88	Progress Software Corp

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	03-02-01	257182	1,000.000	15.500	15,560.00				1,000	15,560.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257183	200.000	15.500	3,112.00				200	3,112.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257184	1,000.000	15.500	15,560.00				1,000	15,560.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257185	200.000	15.500	3,112.00				200	3,112.00	Progress Software Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257186	100.000	15.500	1,537.25				100	1,537.25	Progressive Software Corp
	TOTAL -		13,900.000		215,882.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,900	215,882.13	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	PRGS	Progressive Software Corp	13,900.000	SHRS	15.531	17.280	12-31-01	240,192.00	24,309.87

PCM	QCOM	QualComm Inc								
PUR	03-12-01	257085	2,000.000	50.438	100,875.00				2,000	100,875.00	Qualcomm Inc
PUR	04-06-01	263195	2,500.000	45.063	112,656.25				2,500	112,656.25	Qualcomm Inc
PUR	10-05-01	280974	1,500.000	39.579	59,368.50				1,500	59,368.50	Qualcomm Inc @39.579
	TOTAL -		6,000.000		272,899.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,000	272,899.75	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	QCOM	QualComm Inc	13,500.000	SHRS	38.117	50.500	12-31-01	303,000.00	-211,574.88

PCM	RJF	Raymond James Financial Inc								
PUR	01-02-01	257080	12,500.000	31.601	420,758.75				12,500	420,758.75	Raymond James Financial Inc
PUR	04-05-01	263125	2,700.000	28.842	78,034.05				2,700	78,034.05	Raymond James Financial Inc
PUR	06-06-01	268834	2,000.000	29.731	59,583.00				2,000	59,582.00	Raymond James Financial
PUR	06-07-01	268838	2,000.000	30.060	60,120.00				2,000	60,120.00	Raymond James Financial
	TOTAL -		19,200.000		618,494.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,200	618,494.80	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	RJF	Raymond James Financial Inc	19,200.000	SHRS	32.213	35.520	12-31-01	681,984.00	63,489.20

PCM	RUS	Russ Berrie & Co Inc								
PUR	05-03-01	266441	13,400.000	25.351	340,501.38				13,400	340,503.38	Russ Berrie & Co Inc

2094

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		13,400.000		340,503.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,400	340,503.38	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	PCM BUS	Russ Berrie & Co Inc			13,400.000 SHRS	25.411	340,503.38	30.000	12-31-01	402,000.00	61,496.62
PCM	SFA	Scientific Atlanta Inc									
PUR	07-20-01	273425	5,600.000	22.290	124,860.00				5,600	124,860.00	Scientific Atlanta Inc @22.29
PUR	11-01-01	284149	5,600.000	22.144	124,344.08				5,600	124,344.08	Scientific Atlanta @22.1443
	TOTAL -		11,200.000		249,504.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,200	249,504.08	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	PCM SFA	Scientific Atlanta Inc			11,200.000 SHRS	22.228	302,306.00	23.940	12-31-01	268,128.00	-34,178.00
PCM	SRR	Stride Rite Corp									
PUR	03-08-01	257093	23,600.000	7.961	189,288.52				23,600	189,288.52	Stride Rite Corp
PUR	03-09-01	257094	2,000.000	7.970	16,060.00				2,000	16,060.00	Stride Rite Corp
PUR	04-05-01	263126	8,300.000	7.150	67,051.14				8,300	67,051.14	Stride Rite Corp
	TOTAL -		34,900.000		272,399.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	34,900	272,399.66	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	PCM SRR	Stride Rite Corp			34,900.000 SHRS	7.805	272,399.66	6.580	12-31-01	228,595.00	-43,804.66
PCM	SUP	Superior Industries									
PUR	06-14-01	269761	9,600.000	36.900	354,816.00				9,600	354,816.00	Superior Industries
PUR	11-01-01	284151	9,600.000	34.420	331,008.96				9,600	331,008.96	Superior Industries @34.4201
	TOTAL -		19,200.000		685,824.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,200	685,824.96	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	PCM SUP	Superior Industries			15,900.000 SHRS	35.663	563,886.96	40.350	12-31-01	772,900.00	208,043.04

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PCM SV	Stilwell Financial Inc										
PUR	06-14-01	269760	8,400.000	31.166	262,295.88				8,400	262,295.88	Stilwell Financial Inc
PUR	06-15-01	269766	6,000.000	30.980	186,237.00				6,000	186,237.00	Stilwell Financial Inc
PUR	09-26-01	279853	14,400.000	19.848	286,673.76				14,400	286,673.76	Stilwell Financial Inc @19.64
	TOTAL -		28,800.000		735,206.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	28,800	735,206.64	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	SV	Stilwell Financial Inc	28,800.000	SHAS	25.526 735,206.64	27.220	12-31-01	783,936.00	48,729.36

PCM	TEK	Tektronix Inc								
PUR	06-12-01	269755	14,600.000	25.036	366,398.68			14,600	366,398.68	Tektronics Inc
PUR	08-17-01	275882	5,900.000	20.880	123,074.00			5,900	123,074.00	Tektronix Inc @20.86
PUR	11-01-01	284150	20,500.000	20.361	418,630.50			20,500	418,630.50	Tektronix Inc @20.361
	TOTAL -		41,000.000		908,103.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	41,000	908,103.18	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	TEK	Tektronix Inc	41,000.000	SHRS	22.149 908,103.18	25.780	12-31-01	1,056,980.00	148,876.82

PCM	TII	Thomas Industries Inc								
PUR	04-20-01	261952	1,500.000	23.750	35,715.00			1,500	35,715.00	Thomas Industries Inc
PUR	12-24-01	288647	5,000.000	23.790	119,250.00			5,000	119,250.00	Thomas Industries Inc @23.79
	TOTAL -		6,500.000		154,965.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,500	154,965.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	TII	Thomas Industries Inc	6,500.000	SHAS	23.841 154,965.00	25.000	12-31-01	162,500.00	7,535.00

PCM	TOPP	Topps Inc								
PUR	03-08-01	257132	800.000	9.672	7,785.50			800	7,785.50	Topps Inc
PUR	03-08-01	257133	1,200.000	9.719	11,734.50			1,200	11,734.50	Topps Inc
PUR	03-08-01	257134	100.000	9.719	977.88			100	977.88	Topps Inc
PUR	03-08-01	257135	500.000	9.719	4,889.38			500	4,889.38	Topps Inc

2096

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	03-08-01	257136	500.000	9.719	4,889.38				500	4,889.38	Topps Inc
PUR	03-08-01	257137	1,000.000	9.719	9,778.75				1,000	9,778.75	Topps Inc
PUR	03-08-01	257138	9,100.000	9.719	88,986.63				9,100	88,986.63	Topps Inc
PUR	03-08-01	257139	1,000.000	9.562	9,622.50				1,000	9,622.50	Topps Inc
PUR	03-08-01	257140	2,000.000	9.561	19,245.00				2,000	19,245.00	Topps Inc
PUR	03-08-01	257141	1,000.000	9.561	9,622.50				1,000	9,622.50	Topps Inc
PUR	03-08-01	257142	300.000	9.863	2,886.75				300	2,886.75	Topps Inc
PUR	03-08-01	257143	1,500.000	9.563	14,433.75				1,500	14,433.75	Topps Inc
PUR	03-08-01	257144	1,000.000	9.666	9,747.50				1,000	9,747.50	Topps Inc
PUR	03-09-01	257145	200.000	9.125	1,837.00				200	1,837.00	Topps Inc
PUR	03-08-01	257146	6,800.000	9.125	62,458.00				6,800	62,458.00	Topps Inc
PUR	03-08-01	257147	8,000.000	9.125	73,480.00				8,000	73,480.00	Topps Inc
PUR	03-09-01	257148	1,000.000	9.125	9,185.00				1,000	9,185.00	Topps Inc
PUR	03-09-01	257149	4,000.000	9.125	36,740.00				4,000	36,740.00	Topps Inc
	TOTAL -		40,000.000		378,300.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	40,000	378,300.02	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM TOPP	TOPPS Inc	40,000.000	SHRS	9.458	378,300.02	12.150	12-31-01	486,000.00	107,699.98

PCM UCBH	UCBH Holdings Inc								
PUR	04-06-01	263196	900.000	44.250	39,915.00			1,800	39,915.00	UCBH Holdings Inc New
PUR	04-06-01	263197	1,800.000	44.250	66,525.00			3,000	66,525.00	UCBH Holdings Inc New
PUR	04-06-01	263198	100.000	44.250	4,435.00			200	4,435.00	UCBH Holdings Inc New
PUR	04-06-01	263199	1,000.000	44.350	44,350.00			2,000	44,350.00	UCBH Holdings Inc New
SPLDV	04-11-01	263200	3,500.000		0.00			0	0.00	UCBH Hldgs 2 for 1 stock split
	TOTAL -		7,000.000		155,225.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,000	155,225.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM UCBH	UCBH Holdings Inc	7,000.000	SHRS	22.175	155,225.00	28.440	12-31-01	199,080.00	43,855.00

PCM UHS Universal Health Services

2097

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TION NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	PCM UNS	Universal Health Services			13,000.000 SHS	38.263	497,413.80	42.780	12-31-01	0.00	-497,413.80
PCM	WBST	Webster Financial Corp PV									
PUR	03-02-01	267117	100.000	28.625	2,862.50				0	0.00	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267118	100.000	28.625	2,862.50				0	0.00	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267119	100.000	28.625	2,862.50				100	2,862.50	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267120	100.000	28.625	2,862.50				100	2,862.50	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267121	100.000	28.563	2,856.25				100	2,856.25	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267122	100.000	28.563	2,856.25				100	2,856.25	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267124	100.000	28.563	2,856.25				100	2,856.25	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267125	100.000	28.563	2,856.25				100	2,856.25	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267126	200.000	28.750	5,750.00				200	5,750.00	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267127	1,000.000	28.750	28,750.00				1,000	28,750.00	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267128	600.000	28.687	17,212.50				600	17,212.50	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267129	7,100.000	28.813	204,568.75				7,100	204,568.75	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267130	200.000	28.625	5,725.00				200	5,725.00	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267131	400.000	28.563	11,425.00				400	11,425.00	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267187	100.000	28.680	2,867.75				0	0.00	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267188	100.000	28.750	2,862.00				100	2,862.00	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267189	100.000	28.750	2,862.00				100	2,862.00	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267190	100.000	28.666	2,866.75				0	0.00	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	03-02-01	267191	200.000	28.625	5,725.00				200	5,725.00	Webster Financial Corp
PUR	05-03-01	266448	100.000	28.680	2,868.75				100	2,868.75	To corr. Webster Fin. purchase
PUR	05-03-01	266449	100.000	28.680	2,868.75				100	2,868.75	To corr. Webster Fin. purchase
PUR	05-03-01	266450	100.000	28.750	2,875.00				100	2,875.00	To corr. Webster Fin. purchase
PUR	05-03-01	266451	100.000	28.750	2,875.00				100	2,875.00	To corr. Webster Fin. purchase
SAL	05-03-01	266444	-100.000	28.626		2,862.50	-2,862.50	0.00			To corr. Webster Fin. purchase
SAL	05-03-01	266445	-100.000	28.628		2,862.75	-2,862.75	0.00			To corr. Webster Fin. purchase
SAL	05-03-01	266446	-100.000	28.568		2,856.75	-2,856.75	0.00			To corr. Webster Fin. purchase
SAL	05-03-01	266447	-100.000	28.625		2,862.50	-2,862.50	0.00			To corr. Webster Fin. purchase
	TOTAL -		10,900.000		324,962.25	11,444.50	-11,444.50	0.00	10,900	313,517.75	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM WBST	Webster Financial Corp PV				10,900.000 SHRS	28.763	313,517.75	31.530	12-31-01	343,677.00	30,159.25
PCM WEN	Wendys International Inc										
PUR 06-29-01	271119	9,300.000	25.619	238,905.84					9,300	238,905.84	Wendys International Inc
TOTAL -		9,300.000		238,905.84	0.00	0.00	0.00		9,300	238,905.84	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM WEN	Wendys International Inc				9,300.000 SHRS	25.689	238,905.84	29.170	12-31-01	271,281.00	32,375.16
PCM WMK	Weis Markets Inc										
PUR 05-11-01	266442	5,200.000	33.195	172,926.52					5,200	172,926.52	Weis Markets Inc
PUR 05-14-01	266443	5,000.000	33.200	166,300.00					5,000	166,300.00	Weis Markets Inc
TOTAL -		10,200.000		339,226.52	0.00	0.00	0.00		10,200	339,226.52	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM WMK	Weis Markets Inc				10,200.000 SHRS	33.258	339,226.52	27.960	12-31-01	285,192.80	-54,033.72
PCM WPO	Washington Post Class B										
PUR 06-29-01	267523	400.000	587.708	235,107.00					400	235,107.00	Washington Post Co CL B
PUR 06-14-01	269762	400.000	569.990	227,984.00					400	227,984.00	Washington Post Co CL B
TOTAL -		800.000		463,091.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		800	463,091.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM WPO	Washington Post Class B				800.000 SHRS	578.864	463,091.00	530.000	12-31-01	424,000.00	-39,091.00
PCM WTNY	Whitney Holding Corp										
MJX 04-19-01	263943	1,000.000	39.800	39,860.00					1,000	39,860.00	Whitney Holding Corp
PUR 04-18-01	263944	600.000	39.128	23,908.00					600	23,908.00	Whitney Holding Corp
PUR 04-19-01	263945	500.000	39.800	19,930.00					500	19,930.00	Whitney Holding Corp

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	04-19-01	263946	400.000	39.960	15,984.00				400	15,984.00	Whitney Holding Corp
PUR	04-19-01	263947	1,000.000	39.120	39,180.00				1,000	39,180.00	Whitney Holding Corp
PUR	04-19-01	263948	2,000.000	39.200	78,520.00				2,000	78,520.00	Whitney Holding Corp
	TOTAL -		5,500.000		216,982.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,500	216,982.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
FDM	WHY	Whitney Holding Corp	8,250.000	SHRS	26.301	216,982.00	43.850	12-31-01	361,175.00	24,193.00

REPORT TOTAL -	140,987,023.36	137,777,968.00	-137,039,194.49	-51,226.87	8,324,288	40,129,708.71

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

(63)

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
LAZARD ANN4327C12 Hunter Douglas NV											
PUR	08-08-01	275496	12,400.000	26.250	325,496.47				12,400	325,496.47	Hunter Douglas NV
TOTAL -			12,400.000		325,496.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,400	325,496.47	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD ANN4327C12 Hunter Douglas NV	12,400.000	SHRS	26.250	325,496.47	26.826	12-31-01	332,667.20	7,170.73

LAZARD BE3793107 Interbrew											
PUR	08-03-01	276490	10,100.000	26.427	266,917.05				10,100	266,917.05	Interbrew
PUR	10-18-01	282276	3,100.000	34.840	77,129.15				3,100	77,129.15	Interbrew
TOTAL -			13,200.000		344,046.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,200	344,046.20	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD BE3793107 Interbrew	13,200.000	SHRS	26.064	344,046.20	27.388	12-31-01	361,416.00	17,369.80

LAZARD CH0001A Zurich Financial Services AG										
PUR	08-03-01	275482	950.000	327.577	311,198.60				0	0.00	Zurich Financial Services AG
SAL	08-29-01	276758	-310.000	299.896		92,967.04	-101,649.02	-8,681.98			Zurich Financial Services AG
SAL	09-20-01	279040	-100.000	212.845		21,284.50	-32,757.75	-11,473.25			Zurich Financial Services
SAL	09-20-01	279041	-100.000	208.170		20,816.95	-32,757.75	-11,840.80			Zurich Financial Services
SAL	09-20-01	279042	-100.000	201.647		20,164.68	-32,757.75	-12,593.07			Zurich Financial Services
SAL	09-25-01	279043	-340.000	173.102		58,854.59	-111,326.33	-52,471.74			Zurich Financial Services
TOTAL -			0.000		311,198.60	214,187.76	-311,198.60	-97,010.84	0	0.00	

LAZARD CH12005267 Novartis AG										
PUR	09-20-01	279023	1,300.000	37.562	48,830.61				1,300	48,830.61	Novartis AG
PUR	09-20-01	279024	800.000	37.486	29,988.46				800	29,988.46	Novartis AG
PUR	09-20-01	279025	1,700.000	36.949	62,827.75				1,700	62,827.75	Novartis AG
PUR	09-24-01	279027	400.000	36.631	14,652.38				400	14,652.38	Novartis AG

2101

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	09-25-01	279028	100.000	37.224	3,722.80				100	3,722.80	Novartis AG
PUR	09-25-01	279012	1,000.000	34.331	34,331.38				1,000	34,331.38	Novartis AG
PUR	09-25-01	279025	1,800.000	36.718	66,092.87				1,800	66,092.87	Novartis AG
PUR	09-25-01	279030	100.000	35.522	3,552.24				100	3,552.24	Novartis AG
PUR	10-18-01	282258	2,300.000	39.035	89,780.16				2,300	89,780.16	Novartis AG
PUR	11-05-01	284655	400.000	38.628	15,411.00				400	15,411.00	Novartis AG
PUR	11-05-01	284656	500.000	38.279	19,139.43				500	19,139.43	Novartis AG
PUR	11-06-01	284657	700.000	38.494	26,945.86				700	26,945.86	Novartis AG
PUR	11-07-01	284993	100.000	37.811	3,781.11				100	3,781.11	Novartis AG
PUR	11-08-01	284992	1,000.000	38.782	38,782.33				1,000	38,782.33	Novartis AG
PUR	12-11-01	288607	1,600.000	34.762	55,618.93				1,600	55,618.93	Novartis AG
	TOTAL -		13,800.000		513,247.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,800	513,247.21	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY DOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD CH12005267 Novartis AG	13,800.000 SHRS	37.192	513,247.21	35.650	12-31-01	491,970.00	-21,277.21

LAZARD CH11032030 UBS AG-Registered

PUR	11-02-01	284653	6,100.000	47.762	291,229.23				6,100	291,229.23	UBS AG Registered
PUR	11-05-01	284654	500.000	48.491	24,240.67				500	24,240.67	UBS AG Registered
PUR	11-06-01	284658	700.000	49.166	34,416.52				700	34,416.52	UBS AG Registered
PUR	12-11-01	288747	1,000.000	52.728	52,728.25				1,000	52,728.25	UBS AG
	TOTAL -		8,300.000		402,614.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,300	402,614.67	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY DOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD CH12032030 UBS AG-Registered	8,300.000 SHRS	48.508	402,614.67	50.474	12-31-01	418,934.20	16,319.53

LAZARD CH2367737 Bank Sarasin & CIE-REG B

PUR	08-03-01	275480	86.000	2,559.707	220,134.82				86	220,134.82	Bank Sarasin &CIE-Reg B
PUR	08-28-01	276757	43.000	2,102.343	90,401.59				43	90,401.59	Bank Sarasin & CIE-REG
PUR	10-18-01	282257	39.000	1,902.849	74,215.01				39	74,215.01	Bank Sarasin & CIE-Reg B
	TOTAL -		168.000		384,751.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	168	384,751.42	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE		COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD CH2307727 Bank Sarasin & CIE-REG B				144.000 SHRS	2,245.267		323,318.45	1,922.323	12-31-01	322,950.26	-368.19
LAZARD CH1504856 Kuoni Reisen Holding-Reg (CATE											
PUR	08-03-01	275481	670.000	255.761	171,359.76				0	0.00	Kuoni Reisen Holding-Reg
SAL	08-30-01	276740	-670.000	257.211		172,331.39	-171,359.76	971.63			Kuoni Reisen Holding-REG
TOTAL -			0.000		171,359.76	172,331.39	-171,359.76	971.63	0	0.00	
LAZARD DE7236101 Siemens AG											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE		COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD DE7236101 Siemens AG				3,600.000 SHRS	71.638		257,836.09				-257,836.09
LAZARD ELN	Elan PLC A/D/R										
PUR	08-02-01	275434	6,800.000	56.346	383,321.44				0	0.00	Elan PLC @56.3455
PUR	10-18-01	282250	2,100.000	49.487	103,859.91				0	0.00	Elan PLC A/D/R
SAL	11-02-01	284649	-1,100.000	46.317		50,881.22	-62,007.88	-11,126.66			Elan PLC A/D/R
SAL	11-02-01	285104	-200.000	46.090		9,208.59	-9,891.42	-686.83			Elan PLC A/D/R @46.0698
SAL	11-05-01	284647	-600.000	46.381		27,791.79	-33,822.48	-6,030.69			Elan PLC A/D/R
SAL	11-06-01	284648	-900.000	45.847		41,207.01	-50,933.72	-9,926.71			Elan PLC A/D/R
SAL	11-07-01	284650	-900.000	44.947		37,452.70	-28,185.60	-9,732.70			Elan PLC A/D/R
SAL	11-09-01	284987	-300.000	43.835		13,144.06	-16,911.24	-3,767.18			Elan PLC A/D/R @43.835
SAL	11-09-01	284988	-3,200.000	43.096		137,710.92	-180,386.56	-42,675.64			Elan PLC A/D/R @43.096
SAL	11-12-01	284989	-1,400.000	42.903		59,977.63	-70,622.68	-10,645.06			Elan PLC A/D/R @42.9026
SAL	11-13-01	284990	-700.000	42.126		29,444.93	-34,619.97	-5,175.04			Elan PLC A/D/R @42.1256
TOTAL -			0.000		487,181.35	391,615.85	-487,181.35	-95,565.50	0	0.00	
LAZARD ES0177040 Tabacalera SA											
PUR	08-03-01	275495	11,500.000	15.016	172,699.05				0	0.00	Tabacalera SA
PUR	08-16-01	276537	5,900.000	15.755	92,952.65				0	0.00	Tabacalera SA
CHVR	11-01-01	285075	-17,400.000	14.509		265,851.70	-265,851.70	0.00			Tabacalera ID change - Altadis
TOTAL -			0.000		265,851.70	265,851.70	-265,851.70	0.00	0	0.00	

2103

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
LAZARD ES17543823 Prosegur Comp Seguridad-RegD											
PUR	08-08-01	275698	22,800.000	12.017	273,987.31				19,000	228,322.76	Prosegur CIA
SAL	10-11-01	281733	-3,800.000	12.754		48,464.54	-45,664.55	2,799.99			Prosegur Comp Seguridad-RegD
	TOTAL -		19,000.000		273,987.31	48,464.54	-45,664.55	2,799.99	19,000	228,322.76	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD ES17543823 Prosegur Comp Seguridad-RegD	19,000.000	SHRS	12.017	228,322.76	13.315	12-31-01	252,986.00	24,663.24

LAZARD ES17704001 Altadis SA											
PUR	10-18-01	282281	5,600.000	16.863	91,061.08				5,600	91,061.08	Altadis
CNVTO	11-01-01	285075.1	11,500.000	15.035	172,899.05				11,500	172,899.05	Tabacalera ID change - Altadis
CNVTO	11-01-01	285075.2	5,900.000	15.755	92,952.65				5,900	92,952.65	Tabacalera ID change - Altadis
	TOTAL -		22,800.000		356,912.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	22,800	356,912.78	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD ES17704001 Altadis SA	22,800.000	SHRS	15.654	356,912.78	16.880	12-31-01	384,864.00	27,951.22

LAZARD FMX Fómento Economico Mexicano S A											
PUR	08-02-01	275435	6,100.000	40.398	246,577.25				6,100	246,577.25	Fomento Economico Mexicano S A
PUR	10-18-01	282251	1,900.000	30.033	57,042.94				1,900	57,042.94	Fomento Economico Mexicano
	TOTAL -		8,000.000		303,620.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,000	303,620.19	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD FMX Fomento Economico Mexicano S A	8,000.000	SHRS	37.953	303,620.19	34.850	12-31-01	276,400.00	-27,220.19

LAZARD FR.127771 Vivendi Universal											
PUR	10-09-01	281331	4,800.000	44.582	213,992.96				4,800	213,992.96	Vivendi Universal
PUR	10-11-01	281719	1,000.000	47.698	47,697.85				1,000	47,697.85	Vivendi Universal
PUR	10-18-01	282268	1,800.000	47.788	86,018.35				1,800	86,018.35	Vivendi Universal
	TOTAL -		7,600.000		347,709.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,600	347,709.16	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
LAZARD FR120198	Alstom S.A.										
PUR	08-03-01	275486	7,500.000	28.635	214,764.28				0	0.00	Alstom S.A.
SAL	09-27-01	279307	-7,203.000	17.227		124,083.55	-206,359.61	-82,176.06			Alstom SA
SAL	09-28-01	279308	-297.000	16.991		5,045.34	-8,504.67	-3 458.33			Alstom SA
	TOTAL -		0.000		214,764.28	129,129.89	-214,764.28	-85,634.39	0	0.00	
LAZARD FR120271	Total Fina Elf SA-B										
PUR	08-03-01	275485	3,100.000	141.660	439,147.05				3,800	398,648.96	Total Fina Elf SA-B
SAL	08-15-01	275966	-100.000	147.217		44,165.04	-42,498.10	1,666.94			Fina Elf SA-B
PUR	10-18-01	282271	900.000	140.526	126,473.72				900	126,473.72	Total Fina Elf SA-B
	TOTAL -		3,700.000		665,620.78	44,165.04	-42,498.10	1,666.94	3,700	823,122.68	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	LAZARD FR120271 Total Fina Elf SA-B			2,900.000	SHRS	141.308	409,794.41	142.820	12-31-01	528,434.00	118,639.59
LAZARD FR120628	AXA-UAP										
PUR	12-18-01	288746	13,200.000	22.254	293,759.15				13,200	293,759.15	AXA-UAP
PUR	12-20-01	288726	4,500.000	20.572	92,572.52				4,500	92,572.52	AXA-UAP
	TOTAL -		17,700.000		386,331.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,700	386,331.67	
LAZARD FR120966	BIC S A										
PUR	08-03-01	275483	6,400.000	38.721	264,215.37				5,500	218,466.33	Societe BIC S A
SAL	10-15-01	281732	-900.000	31.385		28,246.19	-35,749.04	-7,502.85			BIC S A
PUR	10-18-01	282267	1,700.000	31.930	54,280.42				1,700	54,280.42	BIC S A
	TOTAL -		7,200.000		308,495.79	28,246.19	-35,749.04	-7,502.85	7,200	272,746.75	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	LAZARD FR120966 BIC S A			7,200.000	SHRS	37.881	272,746.75	34.156	12-31-01	246,923.20	-26,823.55
LAZARD FR121881	Havas Advertising SA										

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	10-11-01	281728	27,800.000	7.232	200,772.49				27,800	200,772.49	Havas Advertising SA
PUR	10-18-01	282280	8,600.000	6.657	57,250.08				8,600	57,250.08	Havas Advertising SA
	TOTAL -		36,400.000		258,022.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	36,400	258,022.57	
LAZARD FR130007	Alcatel Alsthom C G E										
PUR	08-03-01	275487	10,700.000	18.792	201,077.28				10,700	201,077.28	Alcatel Alsthom C G E
PUR	08-29-01	276754	1,900.000	16.595	31,530.83				1,900	31,530.83	Alcatel Alsthom C G E
PUR	09-20-01	279017	1,800.000	12.449	22,407.67				1,800	22,407.67	Alcatel Alsthom C G E
PUR	09-20-01	279018	2,900.000	12.215	35,422.81				2,900	35,422.81	Alcatel Alsthom C G E
PUR	09-20-01	279019	1,000.000	11.894	11,893.79				1,000	11,893.79	Alcatel Alsthom C G E
PUR	09-20-01	279020	3,500.000	12.639	44,235.76				3,500	44,235.76	Alcatel Alsthom C G E
PUR	10-18-01	282269	6,700.000	14.260	95,540.81				6,700	95,540.81	Alcatel Alsthom C G E
	TOTAL -		28,500.000		442,108.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	28,500	442,108.95	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD FR130007 Alcatel Alsthom C G E	28,500.000	SHRS	15.513	442,108.95	16.966	12-31-01	483,588.00	41,479.05

LAZARD FR130460	Aventis SA										
PUR	08-03-01	275484	5,000.000	76.452	382,261.68				5,000	382,261.68	Aventis SA
PUR	10-18-01	282270	1,500.000	75.578	113,366.94				1,500	113,366.94	Aventis SA
	TOTAL -		6,500.000		495,628.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,500	495,628.62	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD FR130460 Aventis SA	6,300.000	SHRS	78.252	495,628.62	69.662	12-31-01	452,803.00	-42,825.62

LAZARD GB2374006	Diageo PLC										
PUR	08-06-01	275504	36,000.000	10.472	376,982.42				27,000	282,736.81	Diageo PLC
SAL	10-10-01	281347	-9,000.000	9.277		83,493.99	-94,245.61	-10,751.62			Diageo PLC
	TOTAL -		27,000.000		376,982.42	83,493.99	-94,245.61	-10,751.62	27,000	282,736.81	

2106

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TKN DATE	TKN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD GB2374006 Diageo PLC					27,000.000 SHRS	10.472	282,736.81	10.934	12-31-01	295,218.00	12,481.19
LAZARD GB2747532 Avarnham PLC											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD GB2747532 Avarnham PLC					25,200.000 SHRS	9.677	243,849.72				-243,849.72
LAZARD GB2944058 Man Group PLC											
PUR 08-03-01	275508		21,900.000	13.128	287,508.45				21,900	287,508.45	Man Group PLC
PUR 10-18-01	282261		6,700.000	14.703	98,510.07				6,700	98,510.07	Man Group PLC
TOTAL -			28,600.000		386,018.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	28,600	386,018.52	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD GB2944058 Man Group PLC					28,600.000 SHRS	13.497	386,018.52	17.334	12-31-01	495,752.40	109,733.88
LAZARD GB3088548 Singer & Friedlander Group PLC											
CNVTO 10-09-01	281356.1		47,917.000	4.449	212,975.62				47,917	212,975.62	Singer & Friedlander exchange
CNVTO 10-09-01	281356.2		11,583.000	4.755	55,073.35				11,583	55,073.35	Singer & Friedlander exchange
PUR 10-19-01	282259		18,200.000	2.922	53,188.64				18,200	53,188.64	Singer & Friedlander Group PLC
TOTAL -			77,700.000		321,137.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	77,700	321,137.41	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD GB3088548 Singer & Friedlander Group PLC					77,700.000 SHRS	4.133	321,137.41	3.293	12-31-01	255,866.10	-65,271.31
LAZARD GB3430062 Cobham PLC											
PUR 08-03-01	275506		16,000.000	17.244	275,904.82				11,600	200,038.99	Cobham PLC
SAL 10-11-01	281734		-4,400.000	15.002		66,010.30	-75,873.83	-9,863.53			Cobham PLC
PUR 10-18-01	282262		3,600.000	15.273	54,983.19				3,600	54,983.19	Cobham PLC
TOTAL -			15,200.000		330,888.01	66,010.30	-75,873.83	-9,863.53	15,200	255,014.18	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD GB1430062 Cobham PLC					15,200.000	SHRS	16.777	255,014.10	15.658	12-31-01	238,001.60	-17,012.50
LAZARD GB3688501 Singer & Freidlander Group PLC												
PUR	08-03-01	275502	57,500.000	3.702	212,873.94					0	0.00	Singer & Freidlander Group
PUR	08-15-01	275987	13,900.000	3.962	55,074.80					0	0.00	Singer & Friedlander Group PLC
CHVFR	10-09-01	281356	-71,400.000	3.696		267,948.77	-267,948.77	0.00				Singer & Friedlander exchange
TOTAL -			0.000		267,948.77	267,948.77	-267,948.77	0.00	0	0.00		
LAZARD GB444736 EMI Group PLC												
PUR	08-03-01	275699	55,100.000	6.239	343,783.76				0	0.00	EMI Group PLC	
SAL	10-09-01	281344	-16,800.000	3.531		66,376.98	-117,298.27	-50,921.29			EMI Group PLC	
SAL	10-10-01	281346	-38,300.000	3.548		135,992.63	-226,485.49	-90,492.86			EMI Group PLC	
TOTAL -			0.000		343,783.76	202,369.61	-343,783.76	-141,414.15	0	0.00		
LAZARD GB4544929 Imperial Tobacco Group PLC												
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD GB4544929 Imperial Tobacco Group PLC					18,200.000	SHRS	13.226	240,705.34				-240,705.34
LAZARD GB5405286 HSBC Holdings PLC												
PUR	08-03-01	275800	16,900.000	11.759	198,726.58					16,900	198,726.58	HSBC Holdings PLC
PUR	10-11-01	281735	7,100.000	10.879	77,241.98					0	0.00	HSBC Holdings PLC
PUR	10-18-01	282263	7,400.000	10.762	79,637.97					7,400	79,637.97	HSBC Holdings PLC
SAL	11-01-01	286491	-7,100.000	10.879		77,241.98	-77,241.98	0.00				To correct HSBC shares/Cost
PUR	11-09-01	284994	7,100.000	10.702	75,983.23					7,100	75,983.23	HSBC Holdings
TOTAL -			31,400.000		431,589.76	77,241.98	-77,241.98	0.00		31,400	354,347.78	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD GB5405286 HSBC Holdings PLC					31,400.000	SHRS	11.285	354,347.78	11.702	12-31-01	367,442.80	13,095.02
LAZARD GB6107006 Cadbury Schweppes												

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	10-11-01	281936	33,200.000	6.275	208,317.67				33,200	208,317.67	Cadbury Schweppes
PUR	10-18-01	282264	10,200.000	6.129	62,520.38				10,200	62,520.38	Cadbury Schweppes PLC
	TOTAL -		43,400.000		270,838.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	43,400	270,838.05	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD GB6107005 Cadbury Schweppes	43,400.000	SHRS	6.241	270,838.05	6.375	12-31-01	276,675.00	5,836.95

LAZARD GB7192106 Vodafone Group

PUR	06-03-01	275801	119,700.000	2.230	266,927.64				0	0.00	Vodafone Group
PUR	10-18-01	282265	36,700.000	2.349	86,223.96				0	0.00	Vodafone Group
SAL	12-11-01	289608	-57,300.000	2.627		150,520.98	-127,777.39	22,743.59			Vodafone Group
SAL	12-11-01	289609	-99,100.000	2.586		256,228.66	-225,374.19	30,854.47			Vodafone Group
	TOTAL -		0.000		353,151.58	406,749.64	-353,151.58	53,598.06	0	0.00	

LAZARD GB7327124 Rentokil Initial PLC

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD GB7327124 Rentokil Initial PLC	95,900.000	SHRS	3.794	362,279.57				-362,279.57

LAZARD GB7981128 SSL International PLC

PUR	08-03-01	275805	22,400.000	7.760	173,820.17				22,400	173,820.17	SSL International PLC
PUR	10-18-01	282260	6,900.000	7.911	54,584.76				6,900	54,584.76	SSL International PLC
	TOTAL -		29,300.000		228,404.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	29,300	228,404.91	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD GB7981128 SSL International PLC	29,300.000	SHRS	7.795	228,404.93	7.896	12-31-01	231,352.80	2,947.87

LAZARD GB9039941 Trinity Mirror PLC

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD GB9039941 Trinity Mirror PLC	41,900.000	SHRS	5.912	247,699.57				-247,699.57

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
LAZARD IE5420385 Waterford Wedgewood-Unit											
PUR	08-08-01	275497	224,800.000	0.954	214,471.98				224,800	214,471.98	Waterford Wedgewood-Unit
PUR	12-06-01	289611	2,133.000	0.526	1,121.91				2,133	1,121.91	Reinvested Waterford dividend
	TOTAL -		226,933.000		215,593.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	226,933	215,593.89	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD IE5420385 Waterford Wedgewood-Unit	226,933.000	SHAS	0.950	215,593.89	0.784	12-31-01	177,915.47	-37,678.42

LAZARD IT78193 Alleanza Assicurazioni											
PUR	08-03-01	275488	26,900.000	11.263	303,026.63				26,900	303,026.63	Alleanza Assicurazioni
PUR	10-18-01	282282	8,300.000	10.218	84,786.04				8,300	84,786.04	Alleanza Assicurazioni
	TOTAL -		35,200.000		387,812.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	35,200	387,812.67	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD IT78193 Alleanza Assicurazioni	35,200.000	SHAS	11.017	387,812.67	10.980	12-31-01	386,777.60	-1,035.07

LAZARD JP34030000 Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp											
PUR	08-03-01	275508	31,000.000	7.614	236,040.86				0	0.00	Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp
SAL	10-10-01	281132	-31,000.000	6.260		194,069.04	-236,040.86	-41,971.82			Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp
	TOTAL -		0.000		236,040.86	194,069.04	-236,040.86	-41,971.82	0	0.00	

LAZARD JP34350000 Sony Corp											
PUR	08-03-01	275510	5,200.000	52.271	271,811.05				5,200	271,811.05	Sony Corp
	TOTAL -		5,200.000		271,811.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,200	271,811.05	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD JP34350000 Sony Corp	5,200.000	SHRS	52.271	271,811.05	45.704	12-31-01	237,660.80	-34,150.25

LAZARD JP367 Nikko Securities											
PUR	08-03-01	275509	46,000.000	6.916	318,147.27				46,000	318,147.27	Nikko Securities

2110

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			46,000.000		318,147.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	46,000	318,147.27	
LAZARD JP36724	Nissan Motor Co LTD										
PUR	08-03-01	275511	31,000.000	6.619	205,185.31				0	0.00	Nissan Motor Co LTD
SAL	09-21-01	279013	-31,000.000	4.337		134,446.03	-205,185.31	-70,739.28			Nissan Motor Co LTD
TOTAL -			0.000		205,185.31	134,446.03	-205,185.31	-70,739.28	0	0.00	
LAZARD JP3818	Fujitsu LTD										
PUR	06-01-01	278807	21,000.000	10.235	214,926.30				0	0.00	Fujitsu LTD
SAL	10-11-01	281737	-21,000.000	7.856		164,969.46	-214,926.30	-49,956.84			Fujitsu LTD
TOTAL -			0.000		214,926.30	164,969.46	-214,926.30	-49,956.84	0	0.00	
LAZARD KTC	KT Corporation										
PUR	08-02-01	275433	11,100.000	21.810	242,460.63				11,100	242,460.63	Korea Telecom Corp 482.8183
PUR	10-18-01	282252	3,400.000	19.266	65,503.72				3,400	65,503.72	Korea Telecom Corp
TOTAL -			14,500.000		307,964.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,500	307,964.35	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD KTC	KT Corporation	14,500.000 SHRS	21.239	20.330	12-31-01	294,785.00	-13,179.35

LAZARD NL301109	ABN AMRO Holding NV										
PUR	08-03-01	275494	18,300.000	17.879	327,177.22				18,300	327,177.22	ABN Amro
PUR	10-18-01	282277	5,600.000	14.683	82,225.94				5,600	82,225.94	ABN Amro Holding
TOTAL -			23,900.000		409,403.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,900	409,403.16	

CURRENT HOLDINGS

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD NL301109	ABN AMRO Holding NV	23,900.000 SHRS	17.130	16.154	12-31-01	386,080.60	-23,322.56

LAZARD NL344265	CSM N V										
PUR	08-03-01	275489	12,200.000	20.644	251,925.05				9,200	189,927.68	CSM N V
PUR	08-29-01	276756	1,400.000	20.706	28,947.92				1,400	28,987.92	CSM N V

2111

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TION DATE	TIN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MAT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	10-11-01	281731	-3,100.000	20.129		62,400.00	-63,997.37	-1,597.37			CSM N V
PUR	10-18-01	282274	3,300.000	19.683	64,952.90				3,300	64,952.90	CSM N V
	TOTAL -		13,900.000		347,865.87	62,400.00	-63,997.37	-1,597.37	13,900	283,868.50	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD NL344265 CSM N V	13,900.000	SHRS	20.422	20.746	12-31-01	288,369.40	4,500.90

LAZARD NL360844 IHC Caland N V

PUR	10-11-01	281730	3,800.000	48.781	185,367.87				3,800	185,367.87	IHC Caland N V
PUR	10-18-01	282273	1,200.000	46.672	55,886.26				1,200	55,886.26	IHC Caland N V
	TOTAL -		5,000.000		241,254.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000	241,254.13	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD NL360844 IHC Caland N V	5,000.000	SHRS	48.251	46.746	12-31-01	233,730.00	-7,524.13

LAZARD NL395887 Wolters Kluwer

PUR	08-03-01	275492	14,500.000	26.450	383,523.77				14,500	383,523.77	Wolters Kluwer
PUR	08-29-01	276755	2,900.000	22.075	64,016.11				2,900	64,016.11	Wolters Kluwer
PUR	10-18-01	282276	5,400.000	21.728	117,328.70				5,400	117,328.70	Wolters Kluwer
	TOTAL -		22,800.000		564,868.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	22,800	564,868.58	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD NL395887 Wolters Kluwer	22,800.000	SHRS	24.775	22.674	12-31-01	514,687.20	-50,181.38

LAZARD NL497949 Rights - ABN Amro Holdings

PUR	08-20-01	275965	18,300.000	0.000	0.00				0	0.00	ABN Amro Holdings - Rights
SAL	09-12-01	278366	-18,300.000	0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00			RTS-ABN Amro optional dividend
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

LAZARD NL8538 Phillips Electronics N.V.

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	12-09-01	284640	9,100.000	26.481	240,701.94				9,100	240,701.94	Philips Electronics N.V.
	TOTAL -		9,100.000		240,701.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,100	240,701.94	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD NL0538	Philips Electronics N.V.	14,300.000	SHRS	28.423	406,451.08	29.628	12-31-01	269,614.88	-136,836.28

LAZARD NO10031479 Den Norske Bank ASA

PUR	08-03-01	276129	33,200.000	4.442	147,463.87			33,200	147,463.87	Den Norske Bank ASA
PUR	08-15-01	275969	21,300.000	4.830	102,861.88			21,300	102,861.88	Den Norske Bank ASA
PUR	10-18-01	282255	16,700.000	4.129	68,966.26			16,700	68,966.26	Den Norske Bank ASA
	TOTAL -		71,200.000		319,292.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	71,200	319,292.01	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD NO10031479	Den Norske Bank ASA	71,200.000	SHRS	4.484	319,292.01	4.504	12-31-01	320,684.80	1,392.79

LAZARD NO3733800 Orkla ASA

PUR	08-03-01	276612	11,600.000	18.748	217,440.96			11,600	217,440.96	Orkla ASA
PUR	08-15-01	275968	2,700.000	19.163	51,711.84			2,700	51,711.84	ORKLA ASA
PUR	10-18-01	282256	4,400.000	16.910	74,403.83			4,400	74,403.83	Orkla ASA
	TOTAL -		18,700.000		343,556.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,700	343,556.63	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD NO3733800	Orkla ASA	18,700.000	SHRS	18.372	343,556.63	16.947	12-31-01	316,908.90	-26,647.73

LAZARD Pierpont J.P. Morgan Funds

PUR	06-01-01	275422	6,010,059.260	1.000	6,010,059.26			0	0.00	Tfr of MM funds fm MSIETC
PUR	06-01-01	275429	4,009,900.000	1.000	4,009,900.00			0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-08-01	275430	-7,743,343.800	1.000		7,743,343.80	-7,743,343.80	0.00		Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-09-01	275431	-702,693.180	1.000		702,693.18	-702,693.18	0.00		Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-10-01	275432	-266,917.050	1.000		266,917.05	-266,917.05	0.00		Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-13-01	275603	-613,955.760	1.000		613,955.76	-613,955.76	0.00		Federal MM Sweep Fund

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MAT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	08-30-01	278240	-190,402.020	1.000		190,402.02	-190,402.02	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-31-01	275961	-92,952.650	1.000		92,952.65	-92,952.65	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-04-01	278257	50,361.980	1.000	50,361.98				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep fund
PUR	09-05-01	278258	2,689,500.000	1.000	2,689,500.00				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep fund
SAL	09-20-01	278359	-600.000	1.000		600.00	-600.00	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-24-01	279010	-181,146.930	1.000		181,146.93	-181,146.93	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-25-01	279009	122,552.240	1.000	122,552.24				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-26-01	279011	-14,662.380	1.000		14,662.38	-14,662.38	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-27-01	279012	-48,834.700	1.000		48,834.70	-48,834.70	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-03-01	281313	203,679.890	1.000	203,679.89				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-12-01	281319	-147,615.980	1.000		147,615.98	-147,615.98	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-15-01	281317	413,588.660	1.000	413,588.66				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-16-01	281725	327,830.450	1.000	327,830.45				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-17-01	281726	-564,825.530	1.000		564,825.53	-564,825.53	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-18-01	281727	-6,126.970	1.000		6,126.97	-6,126.97	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-22-01	282249	113.270	1.000	113.27				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-23-01	282991	-1,385,895.600	1.000		1,385,895.60	-1,385,895.60	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-24-01	282263	-803,151.050	1.000		803,151.05	-803,151.05	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-29-01	282575	-18,963.530	1.000		18,963.53	-18,963.53	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-02-01	284643	38,000.000	1.000	38,000.00				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-06-01	284644	27,791.790	1.000	27,791.79				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-09-01	284645	-370,175.700	1.000		370,175.70	-370,175.70	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-13-01	284646	-240,701.940	1.000		240,701.94	-240,701.94	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-14-01	284984	34,551.590	1.000	34,551.59				7,002	7,002.48	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-15-01	284985	73,121.690	1.000	73,121.69				73,123	73,121.69	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-16-01	284986	91,172.620	1.000	91,172.62				91,171	91,172.62	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-20-01	284991	-3,781.110	1.000		3,781.11	-3,781.11	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11 27-01	285303	9,206.590	1.000	9,206.59				9,206	9,206.59	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-14-01	287787	-198,857.000	1.000		198,857.00	-198,857.00	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-17-01	287786	256,228.660	1.000	256,228.66				256,229	256,228.66	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-18-01	287788	-52,728.250	1.000		52,728.25	-52,728.25	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-27-01	288659	-92,572.520	1.000		92,572.52	-92,572.52	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		436,731.040		14,377,624.69	13,940,893.65	-13,940,893.65	0.00	436,731	436,731.04	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD Pierpont J.P. Morgan Funds					528,303.280	UNTS	1.000	528,303.28	1.000	12-31-01	436,731.04	-91,572.24
LAZARD SG1LS10018 Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp												
PUR	06-03-01	275814	32,000.000	5.982	191,423.68				26,000	155,531.75	Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	
PUR	08-15-01	275970	4,000.000	6.225	24,898.51				4,000	24,898.51	Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	
SAL	10-11-01	281738	-6,000.000	5.742		34,450.69	-35,891.94	-1,441.25			Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	
PUR	10-16-01	282254	10,000.090	5.935	59,345.48				10,000	59,345.48	Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp	
TOTAL -			40,000.000		278,667.68	34,450.69	-35,891.94	-1,441.25	40,000	238,775.74		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
LAZARD SG1LS10018 Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp					40,000.090	SHRS	5.994	239,775.74	5.957	12-31-01	238,280.00	-1,498.74
MS 4063 Shin-Etsu Chemical Co LTD												
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS 4063 Shin-Etsu Chemical Co LTD					7,000.000	SHRS	50.787	355,100.00	35.937	12-31-01	251,559.00	-103,741.00
MS 6752 Matsushita Elec Industrial												
PUR	01-23-01	249708	5,000.000	23.330	116,650.00				0	0.00	Matsushita Elec @23.33	
SAL	05-28-01	268365	-20,000.000	18.890		377,800.00	-516,660.00	-138,860.00			Matshushita Electric Indust.	
TOTAL -			-15,000.000		116,650.00	377,800.00	-516,660.00	-138,860.00	0	0.00		
MS 6954 FANUC Co LTD												
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS 6954 FANUC Co LTD					3,000.000	SHRS	107.822	420,507.00	42.576	12-31-01	166,046.40	-254,460.60
MS 7751 Canon Inc												
PUR	06-14-01	270277	9,000.000	39.310	353,790.00				9,000	353,790.00	Canon Inc @39.31	
TOTAL -			9,000.000		353,790.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,000	353,790.00		

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS 7751 Canon Inc					9,000.000	SHRS	39.310	353,790.00	34.412	12-31-01	309,708.00	-44,082.00
MS 9432 Nippon Telegraph and Phone												
SAL 09-10-01	278368		-31.000	4,078.947	126,447.35		-384,360.88	-257,913.53				Nippon Telegraph and Phone
TOTAL -			-31.000		0.00	126,447.35	-384,360.88	-257,913.53	0	0.00		
MS AASIF Alleanza Assicurazio NI SPA												
PUR 01-23-01	269700		7,453.000	15.400	114,776.20				7,453	114,776.20	Alleanza Assicurazio NI SPA	
TOTAL -			7,453.000		114,776.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,453	114,776.20		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS AASIF Alleanza Assicurazio NI SPA					32,298.000	SHRS	14.789	476,693.32	10.948	12-31-01	354,890.42	-121,802.90
MS AHOLDF AHOLD (KON) NV ORDS												
PUR 01-23-01	269711		3,740.000	30.698	114,780.60				3,748	114,780.60	AHOLD (KON) NV ORDS @30.68	
SAL 12-03-01	287689		-1,112.000	29.340		32,626.08	-31,669.76	956.32			Koninklijke Ahold NV	
TOTAL -			2,628.000		114,780.60	32,626.08	-31,669.76	956.32	3,748	114,780.60		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS AHOLDF AHOLD (KON) NV ORDS					22,775.000	SHRS	20.895	658,084.08	29.056	12-31-01	661,706.99	4,622.87
MS ALA Alcatel Alsthom												
PUR 01-23-01	269533		3,730.000	62.375	232,698.75							
PUR 01-28-01	282457		3,805.000	39.401	99,790.51				0	0.00	Alcatel Alsthom @62.375	
SAL 09-07-01	278278		-7,960.000	13.368		101,633.38	-562,537.08	-460,903.70	0	0.00	Alcatel SA	
SAL 09-07-01	278278		-6,235.000	12.768		79,608.55	-331,359.26	-251,750.71			Alcatel Alsthom A/D/R	
TOTAL -			-7,960.000		331,359.26	181,241.93	-893,896.34	-712,654.41	0	0.00	Alcatel Alsthom A/D/R	
MS ASML ASM Lithography Holdings NV												

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TAN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	01-23-01	249528	8,365.000	27.817	233,207.81				0	0.00	AML Lithography @27.8125
SAL	10-05-01	281210	-9,965.000	12.135		120,921.24	-373,611.05	-252,917.82			ASM Lithography N.V.
SAL	10-05-01	281218	-8,385.000	12.135		101,748.58	-233,207.81	-131,459.23			ASM Lithography N.V.
	TOTAL -		-9,966.000		233,207.81	222,669.82	-607,046.87	-384,377.05	0	0.00	
MS	AVE	Aventis Sponsored A/D/R									
PUR	01-23-01	249534	1,490.000	77.000	114,730.00				1,490	114,730.00	Aventis @77.00
	TOTAL -		1,490.000		114,730.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,490	114,730.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION MS	AVE	Aventis Sponsored A/D/R	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
			9,105.000	SHRS	74.742	71.000	12-31-01	646,455.00	-34,068.52

MS	AVNDF	VNU NV EURO.20									
PUR	01-23-01	249707	2,158.000	53.140	114,676.12				2,158	114,676.12	VNU NV EURO.20 @53.14
PUR	10-29-01	282989	3,135.000	29.906	93,755.31				3,135	93,755.31	VNU NV Euro
	TOTAL -		5,293.000		208,431.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,293	208,431.43	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION MS	AVNDF	VNU NV EURO.20	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
			18,441.000	SHRS	50.435	30.728	12-31-01	474,471.05	-304,291.80

MS	AVNDF-R	VNU NV-STK EURO.20 - Rights									
PUR	04-24-01	265502	8,771.000	0.000	0.00				0	0.00	VNU NV-STK DIV Rights
PUR	04-24-01	265503	1,377.000	0.000	0.00				0	0.00	VNU NV-STK DIV Rights
PUR	04-24-01	265504	2,158.000	0.000	0.00				0	0.00	VNU NV-STK DIV Rights
SAL	09-07-01	278280	-8,771.000	0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00			VNU N V Optional dividend
SAL	09-07-01	278280	-3,535.000	0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00			VNU N V Optional dividend
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

MS	AXAFF	AXA SA Eur2.15									
PUR	01-23-01	249703	846.000	135.570	114,692.22				3,384	114,692.22	AXA SA @135.57
PUR	03-01-01	256195	773.000	127.740	98,743.02				3,092	98,743.02	AXA SA @127.74

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SPLDV	05-18-01	266716	15,972.000		0.00				0	0.00	AXA-UAP 4 for 1 stock split
TOTAL -			17,591.000		213,435.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,476	213,435.24	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	AXAFF	AXA SA Eur2.15	21,286.000	SHRS	36.406	777,414.94	20.898	12-31-01	445,043.01	-332,391.13

MS	BE3801181	Fortis Group									
CNVTO	12-18-01	288749.1	10,800.000	30.640	330,912.00				10,800	330,912.00	Fortis B exchange - Fortis Gp
CNVTO	12-18-01	288749.2	1,678.000	29.430	49,383.54				1,678	49,383.54	Fortis B exchange - Fortis Gp
TOTAL -			12,478.000		380,295.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,478	380,295.54	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	BE3801181	Fortis Group	12,478.000	SHRS	30.477	380,295.54	25.739	12-31-01	321,171.24	-59,124.30

MS	CGSFF	Cap Gemini Eur$ ORDS									
PUR	06-14-01	270279	2,364.000	103.850	247,062.06				0	0.00	Cap Gemini @103.85
ICA	07-12-01	274152			-1,558.66						ADJ MS3 BAL-PUR
SAL	09-07-01	278362	-905.000	59.660		53,992.30	-165,364.72	-111,372.42			Cap Gemini SA
SAL	09-07-01	278362	-2,509.000	59.660		149,686.94	-273,626.98	-123,940.04			Cap Gemini SA
TOTAL -			-1,050.000		245,501.40	203,679.24	-438,991.70	-235,312.46	0	0.00	

MS	CH001A	Zurich Financial Services AG									
SAL	07-19-01	273351	-678.000	321.200		217,773.60	-377,417.70	-159,644.10			Zurich Financial ORDS
TOTAL -			-678.000		0.00	217,773.60	-377,417.70	-159,644.10	0	0.00	

MS	CH12138530	Credit Suisse Group									
SPLDV	08-17-01	275973	9,480.000		0.00				0	0.00	Credit Suisse 4 for 1 distri.
CNVTO	08-17-01	275971.1	2,250.000	218.680	492,030.00				9,000	492,030.00	Credit Suisse exchange
CNVTO	08-17-01	275971.2	348.000	209.870	73,034.76				1,392	73,034.76	Credit Suisse exchange
CNVTO	08-17-01	275971.3	562.000	204.050	114,698.58				2,248	114,698.58	Credit Suisse exchange

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			12,640.000		679,763.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,640	679,763.34	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	CH12138530 Credit Suisse Group	12,640.000	SHRS	53.779	679,763.34	42.664	12-31-01	539,020.16	-140,743.18

MS CH12332372 Swiss RE-REG

SPLDV	04-21-01	275975	4,237.000		0.00			0	0.00	Swiss RE-REG 20 for 1 distr.
CNVTO	08-21-01	275972.1	153.000	2,162.630	330,882.39			3,060	130,882.39	Schweizerische Reuck. exchange
CNVTO	08-21-01	275972.2	20.000	1,988.630	39,770.60			400	39,770.60	Schweizerische Reuck. exchange
CNVTO	08-21-01	275972.3	50.000	2,295.910	114,795.50			1,000	114,795.50	Schweizerische Reuck. exchange
PUR	10-08-01	281238	136.000	100.030	33,610.08			336	33,610.08	Swiss Re-Reg
PUR	10-10-01	281722	1,552.000	101.310	157,233.12			1,592	157,233.12	Swiss RE-REG
TOTAL -			6,348.000		676,291.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,348	676,291.69	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	CH12332372 Swiss RE-REG	6,348.000	SHRS	106.516	676,291.69	100.587	12-31-01	638,526.28	-37,765.41

MS CH1245585 Schweizerische Rueckversicher

CNVTO	07-03-01	273166.1	153.000	2,162.630	330,882.39			0	0.00	Name change - Swiss RE-REG
CNVTO	07-03-01	273166.2	20.000	1,988.530	39,770.60			0	0.00	Name change - Swiss RE-REG
CNVTO	07-03-01	273166.3	50.000	2,295.910	114,795.50			0	0.00	Name change - Swiss RE-REG
CNVFR	08-21-01	275972	-223.000	2,095.056		485,448.49	-485,448.49	0.00			Schweizerische Reuck. exchange
TOTAL -			0.000		485,448.49	485,448.49	-485,448.49	0.00	0	0.00	

MS CRIIF Unicredito Italiano

ICA	10-01-01	282992			-0.57						ADJ FEG BAL-PUR
TOTAL -			0.000		-0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	CRIIF Unicredito Italiano	78,420.000	SHRS	4.903	384,458.23	4.080	12-31-01	313,680.00	-70,778.23

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	T/N	DATE	TEN	MEMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
MS	CSRSU			Credit Suisse									
PUR		01-23-01		249695	563.000	204.090	114,898.58				0	0.00	Credit Suisse @204.09
CNVFR		08-17-01		275971	-3,160.000	167.300		679,763.34	-679,763.34	0.00			Credit Suisse exchange
	TOTAL -				-2,898.000		114,898.58	679,763.34	-679,763.34	0.00	0	0.00	
MS	ELN			Elan PLC A/D/R									
PUR		01-23-01		249535	2,345.000	48.875	114,611.88				2,345	114,611.88	Elan PLC @48.875
	TOTAL -				2,345.000		114,611.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,345	114,611.88	
MS	FJTSY			Fujitsu LTD									
PUR		01-23-01		249708	1,270.000	88.500	112,395.00				0	0.00	Fujitsu LTD @88.50
SAL		08-31-01		268364	-3,922.000	64.278		252,092.65	-484,731.00	-232,638.35			Fujitsu LTD @64.278
	TOTAL -				-2,652.000		112,395.00	252,092.65	-484,731.00	-232,638.35	0	0.00	
MS	FORTIS			Fortis (B) REP ORDS									
CNVFR		12-18-01		288749	-12,478.000	23.280		380,295.54	-380,295.54	0.00			Fortis B exchange - Fortis Cp
	TOTAL -				-12,478.000		0.00	380,295.54	-380,295.54	0.00	0	0.00	
MS	FR120578			Sanofi-Synthelabo SA									
PUR		08-10-01		278878	5,590.000	60.980	340,878.20				5,590	340,878.20	Sanofi-Synthelabo SA
	TOTAL -				5,590.000		340,878.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,590	340,878.20	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS FR120578 Sanofi-Synthelabo SA		5,590.000	EMRS	60.980 340,878.20	74.616	12-31-01	417,103.44	76,225.24

MS	FR127771			Vivendi Universal SA									
PUR		10-29-01		282990	3,495.000	45.770	159,966.15				3,495	159,966.15	Vivendi Universal SA
	TOTAL -				3,495.000		159,966.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,495	159,966.15	
MS	GB6107006			Cadbury Schweppes									

2120

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	10-29-01	282988	61,311.000	6.246	382,948.50				61,311	382,948.50	Cadbury Schweppes
	TOTAL -		61,311.000		382,948.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	61,311	382,948.50	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	GB6107606 Cadbury Schweppes	61,311.000	SHRS	6.246	382,948.50	6.375	12-31-01	390,857.63	7,909.13

MS GSK Glaxosmithkline PLC

CNVTO	01-04-01	249203	8,381.000	58.185	487,646.96				8,381	487,646.96	Smithkline Beecham-Glaxosmith
	TOTAL -		8,381.000		487,646.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,381	487,646.96	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	GSK Glaxosmithkline PLC	8,381.000	SHRS	58.185	487,646.96	49.820	12-31-01	417,541.42	-70,105.54

MS HENKAD Kennes and Maurits A B Sako

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	HENKAD Kennes and Maurits A B Sako	19,900.000	SHRS	19.078	379,655.50	20.657	12-31-01	411,074.30	31,418.80

MS HK0005 HSBC Holdings PLC

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	HK0005 HSBC Holdings PLC	24,000.000	SHRS	13.750	330,000.00	11.702	12-31-01	280,848.00	-49,152.00

MS HK0005US HSBC Holdings PLC USD

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	HK0005US HSBC Holdings PLC USD	3,600.000	SHRS	14.867	53,521.00	11.702	12-31-01	42,127.20	-11,393.80

MS JP388 Mizuho Holdings Inc

SAL	09-10-01	278169	-59.000	4,486.518		264,704.55	-419,450.00	-154,745.45			Mizuho Holdings Inc
	TOTAL -		-59.000		0.00	264,704.55	-419,450.00	-154,745.45	0	0.00	

2121

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
MS LEEFF Lorsal FRF10 ORDS											
PUR	01-23-01	249701	7,341.000	78.320	574,947.12				7,341	574,947.12	Lorsal FRF10 ORDS @78.32
TOTAL -			7,341.000		574,947.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,341	574,947.12	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	LEEFF	Lorsal FRF10 ORDS	7,341.000	SHRS	78.320	574,947.12	71.291	12-31-01	523,361.91	-51,585.21

MS	LVMHF	LVMH Moet Hennesy									
PUR	01-23-01	249710	1,665.000	68.870	114,668.55				1,665	114,668.55	LVMH Moet Hennesy @68.87
TOTAL -			1,665.000		114,668.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,665	114,668.55	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	LVMHF	LVMH Moet Hennesy	5,953.000	SHRS	82.618	491,777.47	40.033	12-31-01	238,316.45	-253,461.02

MS	LYEFF	Suez Lyonnaise Des EAUX									
PUR	01-23-01	249702	697.000	167.210	116,573.27				3,435	114,871.27	Suez Lyonnaise DES @167.21
SPLDV	05-16-01	266715	13,068.000		0.00				0	0.00	Suez 5 for 1 stck split
PUR	06-14-01	270278	3,352.000	31.390	105,219.28				3,352	105,219.28	Suez Eaux @31.39
TOTAL -			17,107.000		220,092.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,787	220,092.55	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	LYEFF	Suez Lyonnaise Des EAUX	19,687.000	SHRS	33.655	660,601.75	30.047	12-31-01	591,536.29	-69,065.46

MS	NL4967S0	AHOLD NV-STK									
PUR	05-10-01	268382	23,887.000	0.000	0.00				0	0.00	AHOLD NV-STK receipt of rights
SAL	06-13-01	272073	-23,887.000	0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00			AHOLD NV delivery of rights
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

MS	NL4973S4	Rights - VNU NV									
PUR	08-14-01	275979	12,306.000	0.000	0.00				12,306	0.00	Rights - VNU NV

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		12,306.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,306	0.00	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	MS NL497364 Rights - VNU NV				12,306.000 SHRS	0.000	0.00	0.000	12-31-01	0.00	0.00
MS	NL497380 AHOLD NV-STK - Rights										
PUR	09-05-01	278282	23,887.000	0.000	0.00				23,887	0.00	AHOLD NV-STK DVD
	TOTAL -		23,887.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,887	0.00	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	MS NL497380 AHOLD NV-STK - Rights				23,887.000 SHRS	0.000	0.00	0.000	12-31-01	0.00	0.00
MS	NOK Nokia Corp CL-A										
PUR	01-23-01	249531	3,000.000	38.438	115,312.50				3,000	115,312.50	Nokia Corp CL A @38.4375
PUR	02 28 01	252459	4,355.000	22.108	96,281.85				4,355	96,281.85	Nokia Corp
	TOTAL -		7,355.000		211,594.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,355	211,594.35	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	MS NOK Nokia Corp CL-A				25,160.000 SHRS	37.746	949,699.98	24.530	12-31-01	617,174.80	-332,525.18
MS	NOVBGF Novartis AG										
PUR	01-23-01	249696	69.000	1,656.170	114,275.73				0	0.00	Novartis AG @1656.17
CNVTR	05-10-01	266592	-435.000	1,983.980		678,651.97	-678,651.97	0.00			Exchange of Novartis A G
	TOTAL -		-366.000		114,275.73	678,651.97	-678,651.97	0.00	0	0.00	
MS	NOVRGFAG Novartis AG										
SPLDW	05-10-01	266593	16,965.000		0.00				0	0.00	Novartis AG 40 shares for 1
CNVTO	05-10-01	266592.1	320.000	1,652.990	496,956.80				12,800	496,956.80	Exchange of Novartis A G
CNVTO	05-10-01	266592.2	46.000	1,465.640	67,419.44				1,840	67,419.44	Exchange of Novartis A G
CNVTO	05-10-01	266592.3	69.000	1,656.170	114,275.73				2,760	114,275.73	Exchange of Novartis A G

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			17,400.000		678,651.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,400	678,651.97	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS NOVRTFAG	Novartis AG				17,400.000 SHRS	39.003	678,651.97	35.650	12-31-01	620,310.00	-58,341.97
MS MT	Nortel Networks Corp										
PUR 01-23-01	249537		12,140.000	38.302	464,985.41				0	0.00	Nortel Networks Corp @38.30192
PUR 02-28-01	252460		5,625.000	18.001	97,655.43				0	0.00	Nortel Networks Corp
SAL 06-15-01	270276		-28,175.000	9.250		260,598.79	-1,131,267.72	-1,070,668.93			Nortel Networks @9.2496
TOTAL -			-10,410.000		562,640.84	260,598.79	-1,131,267.72	-1,070,668.93	0	0.00	
MS NWS	News Corp Ltd A/D/R										
PUR 01-23-01	249526		3,035.000	38.063	115,519.69				3,035	115,519.69	News Corp LTD @38.0625
TOTAL -			3,035.000		115,519.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,035	115,519.69	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS NWS	News Corp Ltd A/D/R				10,935.000 SHRS	46.691	505,895.95	31.810	12-31-01	344,661.35	-161,234.60
MS PHG	Koninklijke Philips Electronic										
PUR 01-23-01	249532		2,895.000	39.878	115,438.13				2,895	115,438.13	Koninklijke Philips Electrs
TOTAL -			2,895.000		115,438.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,895	115,438.13	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS PHG	Koninklijke Philips Electronic				19,885.000 SHRS	43.929	873,524.78	29.110	12-31-01	578,852.35	-294,672.43
MS PSNDF	Pearson PLC										
PUR 01-23-01	249698		4,485.000	25.590	114,771.15				4,485	114,771.15	Pearson PLC
PUR 10-29-01	282987		14,153.000	12.023	170,143.12				14,153	170,143.12	Pearson PLC
TOTAL -			18,638.000		284,914.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,638	284,914.27	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	DOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS DENDF		Pearson PLC			38,547.000	SHRS	22.328	860,672.94	11.503	12-31-01	443,406.14	-417,266.80
MS Pierpont		J.P. Morgan Funds										
PUR	01-02-01	249199	23,000.000	1.000	23,000.00				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd	
PUR	01-11-01	249200	19.440	1.000	19.44				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd	
SAL	01-18-01	249201	-2,604.820	1.000		2,604.82	-2,604.82	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep fd	
SAL	01-26-01	249519	-3,696,502.730	1.000		3,696,502.73	-3,696,502.73	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd	
PUR	01-29-01	249855	436,648.770	1.000	436,648.77				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd	
SAL	01-30-01	249856	-804,495.870	1.000		804,495.87	-804,495.87	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd	
SAL	02-01-01	251616	-227,164.750	1.000		227,164.75	-227,164.75	0.00			Federal Money Market Swep Fd	
PUR	02-20-01	252196	10.680	1.000	10.68				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd	
PUR	02-27-01	252187	21,326.820	1.000	21,326.82				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd	
PUR	03-02-01	256191	68,880.000	1.000	68,880.00				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund	
SAL	03-05-01	256193	-391,931.110	1.000		391,931.11	-391,931.11	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund	
SAL	03-07-01	256194	-98,743.020	1.000		98,743.02	-98,743.02	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund	
SAL	04-18-01	263091	-3,256.150	1.000		3,256.15	-3,256.15	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd	
SAL	04-20-01	265401	-908.430	1.000		908.43	-908.43	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd	
PUR	04-24-01	265402	8.010	1.000	8.01				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd	
PUR	04-26-01	265403	21.370	1.000	21.37				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd	
SAL	05-02-01	266516	-26,083.150	1.000		26,083.15	-26,083.15	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd	
PUR	06-04-01	269637	755,600.000	1.000	755,600.00				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund	
SAL	06-05-01	269639	-125,707.350	1.000		125,707.35	-125,707.35	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund	
PUR	06-08-01	269638	4,528.940	1.000	4,528.94				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund	
SAL	06-14-01	269640	-4,528.940	1.000		4,528.94	-4,528.94	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund	
PUR	06-20-01	270274	260,598.790	1.000	260,598.79				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund	
PUR	06-21-01	270275	7,795.500	1.000	7,795.50				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund	
SAL	06-22-01	270559	-706,069.340	1.000		706,069.34	-706,069.34	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund	
PUR	07-12-01	273161	1,558.660	1.000	1,558.66				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund	
SAL	07-13-01	273162	-490,623.030	1.000		490,623.03	-490,623.03	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund	
SAL	07-16-01	273163	-7,795.500	1.000		7,795.50	-7,795.50	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund	
SAL	07-17-01	273164	-24,544.650	1.000		24,544.65	-24,544.65	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund	
SAL	07-18-01	273165	-1,421.960	1.000		1,421.96	-1,421.96	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund	
PUR	07-19-01	273352	217,773.600	1.000	217,773.60				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Funds	
SAL	08-17-01	276682	-340,878.200	1.000		340,878.20	-340,878.20	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund	
PUR	08-28-01	276262	16,166.380	1.000	16,166.38				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	09-11-01	278279	181,241.930	1.000	181,241.93				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-18-01	278366	391,151.900	1.000	391,151.90				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-20-01	278367	203,679.240	1.000	203,679.24				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-25-01	279045	-203,679.240	1.000		203,679.24	-203,679.24	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-26-01	279044	203,679.240	1.000	203,679.24				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-12-01	281321	189,059.740	1.000	189,059.74				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-17-01	281728	-157,233.120	1.000		157,233.12	-157,233.12	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-18-01	281721	-1,803.120	1.000		1,803.12	-1,803.12	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-29-01	282571	-33,462.810	1.000		33,462.81	-33,462.81	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-06-01	284634	-713,057.770	1.000		713,057.77	-713,057.77	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-07-01	284636	-91,705.020	1.000		91,705.02	-91,705.02	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-05-01	287316	27,145.860	1.000	27,145.86				27,146	27,145.86	Federal MM Sweep Fund div.
	TOTAL -		-8,142,188.260		3,009,011.78	8,152,200.08	-8,152,200.08	0.00	27,146	27,145.86	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	Pierpont J.P. Morgan Funds	739,363.150	UNTS	1.000	1.000	12-31-01	27,145.86	-712,197.29

MS	RECBF	Reckitt Benckiser ORD 10									
PUR	01-23-01	249706	9,145.000	12.550	114,769.75				9,145	114,769.75	Reckitt Benckiser @12.55
SAL	12-03-01	287495	-2,465.000	13.210		32,562.65	-28,248.90	4,313.75			Reckitt Benckiser PLC
	TOTAL -		6,680.000		114,769.75	32,562.65	-28,248.90	4,313.75	9,145	114,769.75	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	RECBF Reckitt Benckiser ORD 10	56,727.000	SHRS	11.693	14.954	12-31-01	625,664.76	162,273.56

MS	SAPGF	SAP AG NPV ORDS									
PUR	07-11-01	273169	4,110.000	119.373	490,623.03				4,110	490,623.01	SAP AG NPV @119.373
	TOTAL -		4,110.000		490,623.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,110	490,623.03	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	SAPGF SAP AG NPV ORDS	4,110.000	SHRS	119.373	138.266	12-31-01	535,393.26	44,770.23

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
MS	SBH	Smithkline Beecham PLC									
CNVFR	01-04-01	269303	-7,365.000	63.728		487,646.96	-487,646.96	0.00			Smithkline Beecham-Glaxosmith
	TOTAL -		-7,365.000		0.00	487,646.96	-487,646.96	0.00	0	0.00	
MS	SIEBOF	Siemens AG NPV									
PUR	05-07-01	266714	1,778.000	0.000	0.00				1,778	0.00	Siemens AG fract'l rights
	TOTAL -		1,778.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,778	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	SIEBOF Siemens AG NPV	5,334.000	SHRS	77.666	414,263.33	66.201	353,116.13	-61,147.20

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
MS	SNE	Sony Corp									
PUR	01-23-01	269610	1,530.000	75.375	115,323.75				1,530	115,323.75	Sony Corp @75.375
	TOTAL -		1,530.000		115,323.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,530	115,323.75	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	SNE Sony Corp	5,635.000	SHRS	90.802	510,543.13	45.100	254,138.50	-256,404.63

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
MS	STM	STMICROELECTRONICS NV									
PUR	01-23-01	269538	5,065.000	45.875	232,356.88				5,065	232,356.88	STmicroelectronics N V @45.875
PUR	02-28-01	252458	3,070.000	32.343	99,293.32				3,070	99,293.32	Stmicroelectronics NV
	TOTAL -		8,135.000		331,650.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,135	331,650.20	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MS	STM STMICROELECTRONICS NV	18,315.000	SHRS	49.035	898,082.38	31.670	580,036.05	-318,046.34

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
MS	SWIRG	Swiss RE N									
PUR	01-23-01	269697	50.000	2,295.910	114,795.50				0	0.00	Swiss RE N @2295.91
CNVFR	07-03-01	273166	-223.000	1,974.200		485,448.49	-485,448.49	0.00			Name change - Swiss RE-REG

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			-173.000		116,795.58	485,448.69	-485,448.69	0.00	0	0.00	
MS SYNG		Syngenta AG									
SAL	02-22-01	252190	-366.000	58.270		21,326.82	-2,250.12	19,076.70			Syngenta AG @58.27
TOTAL -			-366.000		0.00	21,326.82	-2,250.12	19,076.70	0	0.00	
MS TEF		Telefonica SA									
PUR	01-23-01	249829	1,965.000	59.291	116,507.40				2,004	116,507.40	Telefonica S A @59.2913
SPLDV	02-09-01	255742	183.000		0.00				0	0.00	Telefonica 2% stock dividend
SPLDV	04-16-01	263096	226.000		0.00				0	0.00	Telefonica SA 2% stock div.
TOTAL -			2,374.000		116,507.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,004	116,507.40	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	DOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
MS TEF	Telefonica SA	11,764.000	SHRS	58.677	690,280.76	40.080	12-31-01	462,282.72	-227,998.07

MS	TIMIF	(Tim)Telecom Italia Mobile ITL									
PUR	01-23-01	249704	14,004.000	8.190	114,692.76				14,004	114,692.76	(TIM) Telecom Italia @8.19
TOTAL -			14,004.000		114,692.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,004	114,692.76	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	DOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
MS TIMIF	(Tim)Telecom Italia Mobile ITL	54,862.000	SHRS	8.968	491,993.80	5.511	12-31-01	302,344.48	-189,649.32

MS	VODAF	Vodafone Group PLC									
PUR	01-23-01	249699	34,160.000	3.360	114,777.60				34,160	114,777.60	Vodafone Group PLC
PUR	11-08-01	284909	14,991.000	2.604	39,036.56				14,991	39,036.56	Vodafone Group
TOTAL -			49,151.000		153,814.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	49,151	153,814.16	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	DOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
MS VODAF	Vodafone Group PLC	184,361.000	SHRS	3.940	726,405.56	2.616	12-31-01	482,262.22	-244,143.34

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TSN	DATE	TSN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PHIBTC Pierpont		J.P. Morgan Funds										
PUR	04-04-01		263097	5,096,978.000	1.000	5,096,978.00				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-11-01		263099	-1,048,778.000	1.000		1,045,778.00	-1,048,778.00	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-30-01		263819	-908.420	1.000		908.42	-908.42	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
PUR	05-02-01		266520	1,111,390.000	1.000	1,111,390.00				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	05-09-01		266521	-8,500.000	1.000		8,500.00	-8,500.00	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	05-18-01		268338	-2,235.170	1.000		2,235.17	-2,235.17	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Funds
PUR	06-01-01		269631	836,200.000	1.000	836,200.00				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	06-11-01		269632	-4,000.000	1.000		4,000.00	-4,000.00	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	06-27-01		270518	-4,593.750	1.000		4,593.75	-4,593.75	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-03-01		272935	38,100.000	1.000	38,100.00				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-06-01		272936	-8,000.000	1.000		8,000.00	-8,000.00	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-18-01		272937	-593.400	1.000		593.40	-593.40	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-01-02		275421	-6,010,059.260	1.000		6,010,059.26	-6,010,059.26	0.00			Tfr MM funds to Lazard
	TOTAL -			0.000		7,084,668.00	7,084,668.00	-7,084,668.00	0.00	0	0.00	

PINACL AGRL Autogrill SA

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL AGRL Autogrill SA		11,850.000	SHRS	10.651	126,214.81			-126,214.81

PINACL ANN	Annuity & Life Re Holdings LTD										
PUR	08-24-01	276256	1,910.000	34.859	66,580.50					0	0.00	Annuity & Life Re Holdings
SAL	11-19-01	284945	-1,910.000	22.579		43,029.52	-66,580.50	-23,550.98				Annuity & Life RE Holdings LTD
	TOTAL -		0.000		66,580.50	43,029.52	-66,580.50	-23,550.98		0	0.00	

PINACL AUBRLD	BRL Hardy Limited										
PUR	04-12-01	265455	30,000.000	4.652	139,956.26					0	0.00	BRL Hardy LTD
PUR	05-14-01	270287	20,000.000	5.261	105,215.86					0	0.00	BRL Hardy Limited
SAL	09-27-01	280206	-50,000.000	4.745		237,265.54	-245,172.12	-7,906.56				BRL Hardy Limited
	TOTAL -		0.000		245,172.12	237,265.54	-245,172.12	-7,906.56		0	0.00	

PINACL AUBRLR	BRL Hardy - Rights										
PUR	09-25-01	278999	5,000.000	0.000	0.00					0	0.00	BRL Hardy receipt of Rights

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	10-16-01	283398	-5,000.000	0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00			BRL Hardy Rights name change
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
PINACL AUMIG8	Macquarie Infrastructure Group										
PUR	CS 01-01	275447	100,000.000	1.731	173,062.97				0	0.00	MacQuarie Infrastructure
SAL	12-10-01	287377	-100,000.000	1.674		167,385.92	-173,062.97	-5,677.05			Macquarie Infrastructure Group
	TOTAL -		0.000		173,062.97	167,385.92	-173,062.97	-5,677.05	0	0.00	
PINACL AUQBE9	QBE Insurance Group LTD										
PUR	04-11-01	265469	25,000.000	6.129	153,224.95				0	0.00	QBE Insurance Group
SAL	05-21-01	269180	-25,000.000	5.558		138,947.70	-153,224.95	-14,277.25			QBE Insurance Group LTD
	TOTAL -		0.000		153,224.95	138,947.70	-153,224.95	-14,277.25	0	0.00	
PINACL AUSRP7	Southcorp Limited										
PUR	04-11-01	263468	40,000.000	3.615	144,600.35				40,000	144,600.35	Southcorp
	TOTAL -		40,000.000		144,600.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	40,000	144,600.35	
PINACL AUTOL1	Toll Holdings Limited										
PUR	08-13-01	275448	9,000.000	11.877	106,895.32				9,000	106,895.32	Toll Holdings Limited
	TOTAL -		9,000.000		106,895.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,000	106,895.32	
PINACL BE3785020	Omega Pharma SA										
PUR	08-24-01	276259	1,500.000	46.734	70,101.11				1,500	70,101.11	Omega Pharma SA
	TOTAL -		1,500.000		70,101.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500	70,101.11	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL BE3785020	Omega Pharma SA	1,500.000 SHRS	46.734	70,101.11	45.277	12-31-01	67,915.50	-2,185.61

PINACL BE3801181	Fortis Group										
CRVTO	12-20-01	288741.1	3,700.000	26.715	98,847.15				3,700	98,847.15	Fortis NV exchange - Fortis Gp

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CNVTO	12-20-01	288741.2	1,600.000	23.273	37,236.04				1,600	37,236.04	Fortis HV exchange - Fortis Op
	TOTAL -		5,300.000		136,083.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,300	136,083.19	
PINACL BMG		HongKong Land Holdings LTD									
PUR	04-19-01	263816	40,000.000	0.267	10,695.42				0	0.00	Hong Kong Land
SAL	08-04-01	266764	-40,000.000	0.267		10,695.42	-10,695.42	0.00			To reverse purchase on 4/24/01
PUR	08-01-01	275520	40,000.000	2.085	83,408.24				0	0.00	To correct purchase of 4/24/01
SAL	08-01-01	275521	-40,000.000	1.888		75,522.48	-83,408.24	-7,885.76			To correct reversal of 5/4/01
	TOTAL -		0.000		94,103.66	86,217.90	-94,103.66	-7,885.76	0	0.00	
PINACL BMG3122U10		Esprit Holdings LTD									
PUR	12-04-01	287393	52,000.000	1.168	60,742.39				52,000	60,742.39	Esprit Holdings LTD
	TOTAL -		52,000.000		60,742.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	52,000	60,742.39	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL BMG3122U10 Esprit Holdings LTD	74,000.000	SHRS	1.371 101,433.91	1.112	12-31-01	57,824.00	-43,609.91

PINACL BMG5150J14 Johnson Electric Holdings LTD

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL BMG5150J14 Johnson Electric Holdings LTD	66,000.000	SHRS	1.308 86,336.16				-86,336.16

PINACL BMG5485F14 LI & Fung LTD

PUR	04-23-01	265484	48,000.000	1.877	90,073.91				0	0.00	LI & Fung Co
SAL	06-01-01	269562	-48,000.000	1.751		84,041.21	-90,073.91	-6,032.70			LI & Fung LTD
PUR	11-16-01	284987	48,000.000	1.255	60,242.32				48,000	60,242.32	LI & Fung LTD
	TOTAL -		48,000.000		150,316.23	84,041.21	-90,073.91	-6,032.70	48,000	60,242.32	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL BMG5485F14 LI & Fung LTD	48,000.000	SHRS	1.255 60,242.32	1.122	12-31-01	53,856.00	-6,386.32

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PINACL BMG6901M10 Glordano International LTD											
PUR	12-26-01	284958	134,000.000	0.493	66,034.72				134,000	66,034.72	Glordano International LTD
TOTAL -			134,000.000		66,034.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	134,000	66,034.72	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL BMG6901M10 Glordano International LTD	134,000.000	SHRS	0.493	66,034.72	0.442	12-31-01	59,228.00	-6,806.72

PINACL BVF Biovail Corp											
PUR	04-18-01	263815	4,500.000	39.300	177,165.00				4,500	177,165.00	Biovail Corp @39.30
TOTAL -			4,500.000		177,165.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,500	177,165.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL BVF Biovail Corp	1,500.000	SHRS	39.370	137,795.00	56.250	12-31-01	253,125.00	115,330.00

PINACL CH10740741 UBS AG-Registered											
PUR	04-12-01	265453	1,200.000	149.596	179,515.70				3,600	179,515.70	UBS AG-Registered
SPLDV	07-19-01	277353	3,600.000		0.00				0	0.00	UBS AG 3 for 1 stock split
CHVFR	07-19-01	275156	-1,200.000	141.920		44,878.93	-44,878.93	0.00			UBS AG exchange fm split
ICA	07-19-01	275158			44,878.93						ADJ SEC BAL-PUR
TOTAL -			3,600.000		224,394.63	44,878.93	-44,878.93	0.00	3,600	179,515.70	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL CH10740741 UBS AG-Registered	3,600.000	SHRS	49.865	179,515.70	50.474	12-31-01	181,706.40	2,190.70

PINACL CH10943865 Logitech International-REG											
PUR	07-02-01	273127	215.000	322.377	69,310.98				0	0.00	Logitech International-REG
SPLDV	08-06-01	275449	1,935.000		0.00				0	0.00	Logitech Int'l 10 for 1 split
CHVFR	08-06-01	275450	-2,150.000	309.661		69,310.98	-69,310.98	0.00			Logitech Int'l Exchange
TOTAL -			0.000		69,310.98	69,310.98	-69,310.98	0.00	0	0.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PINACL CH11037469 Syngenta AG											
PUR	04-12-01	265434	3,500.000	54.676	191,366.09				0	0.00	Syngenta AG
SAL	05-07-01	266772	-3,500.000	50.721		177,524.17	-191,366.09	-13,841.92			Syngenta AG
TOTAL -			0.000		191,366.09	177,524.17	-191,366.09	-13,841.92	0	0.00	
PINACL CH11076396 Zurich Financial Services AG											
PUR	11-20-01	284951	310.000	271.482	84,782.38				310	84,782.38	Zurich Financial Services AG
TOTAL -			310.000		84,782.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	310	84,782.38	
PINACL CH12032030 UBS AG-Registered											
CNVTO	07-19-01	275156	1,200.000	37.399	44,878.93				0	0.00	UBS AG exchange fm split
ICA	07-19-01	275159			-44,878.93						ADJ BSD SAL-PUR
SAL	07-24-01	275160	-1,200.000	0.925		1,110.34	0.00	1,110.34			Return of Capital fm UBS AG
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	1,110.34	0.00	1,110.34	0	0.00	
PINACL CH12100191 Tecan Group AG-REG											
PUR	10-05-01	281392	1,200.000	68.397	82,079.95				1,200	82,079.95	Tecan Group AG-REG
PUR	10-09-01	281393	400.000	73.197	29,278.63				400	29,278.63	Tecan Group AG-REG
TOTAL -			1,600.000		111,358.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,600	111,358.58	
PINACL CH12607195 Logitech International S.A.											
CNVTO	08-06-01	278456	2,150.000	32.238	69,310.98				0	0.00	Logitech Int'l Exchange
SAL	10-03-01	281291	-2,150.000	19.363		41,629.65	-69,310.98	-27,681.33			Logitech International S.A.
TOTAL -			0.000		69,310.98	41,629.65	-69,310.98	-27,681.33	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL CH12607195 Logitech International S.A.	1,500.000	SHRS	48.127	23.105	09-10-01	0.00	-72,190.89

PINACL CH1065031 Phonak Holdings AG B											
PUR	05-22-01	267183	40.000	3,856.833	142,273.32				0	0.00	Phonak Holdings AG B
SAL	07-18-01	273354	-40.000	3,738.636		109,546.48	-142,273.32	-32,727.87			Phonak Holdings AG B

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-11-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			0.000		142,273.32	109,845.45	-142,273.32	-32,727.87	0	0.00	
PINACL CH4658847 Novartis AG Reg SHS											
PUR	04-11-01	265843	100.000	1,638.796	163,879.56				0	0.00	Novartis AG-REG
SPLDV	05-10-01	266768	3,900.000		0.00				0	0.00	Novartis AG 40 to 1 split
CHVFR	05-10-01	266769	-4,000.000	1,553.980	-	163,879.56	-163,879.56	0.00			Exchange Novartis A G
TOTAL -			0.000		163,879.56	163,879.56	-163,879.56	0.00	0	0.00	
PINACL CH4658847A Novartis AG Reg SHS											
CHVTO	08-10-01	266769	4,000.000	40.970	163,879.56				0	0.00	Exchange Novartis A G
SAL	08-15-01	266771	-2,200.000	37.697		82,934.21	-90,133.76	-7,199.55			Novartis AG Reg Shre
SAL	12-10-01	286493	-1,800.000	35.003		63,004.66	-73,745.80	-10,741.14			Novartis AG
TOTAL -			0.000		163,879.56	145,938.87	-163,878.56	-17,940.69	0	0.00	
PINACL CH4649528 Julius Baer Holding AG-B											
PUR	04-12-01	266452	35.000	4,247.365	148,657.77				0	0.00	Julius Baer Holdings
SAL	05-07-01	266773	-20.000	4,209.516		84,190.31	-84,947.30	-756.99			Julius Baer Holding AG-B
SAL	06-25-01	270564	-15.000	3,749.927		56,248.91	-63,710.47	-7,461.56			Julius Baer Holding
TOTAL -			0.000		148,657.77	140,439.22	-148,657.77	-8,218.55	0	0.00	
PINACL CHKP Check Point Software Tech.											
PUR	06-28-01	272065	1,500.000	53.152	79,728.90				0	0.00	Check Point Software Tech.
SAL	07-20-01	273143	-1,500.000	37.038		55,555.14	-79,728.90	-24,173.76			Check Point Software Tech.
TOTAL -			0.000		79,728.90	55,555.14	-79,728.90	-24,173.76	0	0.00	
PINACL CN9068411 Zhejiang Expressway Co											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY COM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL CN9068411 Zhejiang Expressway Co					166,000.000 SHRS	0.262	43,543.00				-43,543.00
PINACL DE5190001 Bayerische Motoren Werke AG											
PUR	04-23-01	265467	3,000.000	34.283	102,850.01				0	0.00	BMW Bayer Motorn WK
PUR	08-07-01	275456	4,100.000	36.741	150,637.69				0	0.00	Bayerische Motoren Werke AG

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TRN DATE	TKN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	09-25-01	279006	-3,000.000	20.795		62,364.60	-102,850.01	-40,485.41			Bayerische Motoren Werke AG
SAL	09-25-01	279007	-4,100.000	20.799		85,277.25	-150,637.89	-65,360.64			Bayerische Motoren Werke AG
	TOTAL -		0.000		253,487.90	147,641.85	-253,487.90	-105,826.05	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL DE5190003 Bayerische Motoren Werke AG	3,700.000	SHRS	41.812	154,704.65	32.111	09-31-01	0.00	-154,704.65

PINACL DE6937733 Porsche AG

PUR	04-18-01	265464	30.000	3,025.361	90,760.83				300	90,760.83	Porsche AG PFD
SPLDV	04-26-01	265493	270.000		0.00				0	0.00	Porsche Stock Split 10 for 1
	TOTAL -		300.000		90,760.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	300	90,760.83	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL DE6937733 Porsche AG	378.000	SHRS	361.868	135,707.87	380.112	12-31-01	114,033.60	-21,674.27

PINACL DE7600801 Altana AG

PUR	10-17-01	282233	700.000	47.147	33,003.24				700	33,003.24	Altana AG
PUR	11-02-01	284631	500.000	50.181	25,090.42				500	25,090.42	Altana AG
	TOTAL -		1,200.000		58,093.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200	58,093.66	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL DE7600801 Altana AG	1,200.000	SHRS	48.411	58,093.66	48.292	12-31-01	57,950.40	1,056.74

PINACL DE8404005 Allianz AG

PUR	11-12-01	284966	350.000	237.065	82,972.65				350	83,048.12	Allianz AG
ICA	12-10-01	287485			75.47						ADJ BEG BAL-PUR
	TOTAL -		350.000		83,048.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	350	83,048.12	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL DE8404005 Allianz AG					350.000 SHRS	237.280	83,048.12	234.117	12-31-01	81,940.95	-1,107.17
PINACL DK10232412 Group 4 Falck A/S											
PUR	04-19-01	265473	800.000	116.982	91,666.90				0	0.00	Falck A/S
PUR	06-14-01	270301	800.000	117.982	94,389.66				0	0.00	Group 4 Falck A/S
SAL	08-15-01	275963	-1,600.000	109.376		168,600.80	-186,051.56	-17,450.76			Group 4 Falck A/S
TOTAL -			0.000		186,051.56	168,600.80	-186,051.56	-17,450.76	0	0.00	
PINACL DK10268606 Vestas Wind Systems A/S											
PUR	04-10-01	265446	4,000.000	41.203	165,011.99				4,000	165,011.99	Vestas Wind Systems
PUR	10-11-01	281745	1,400.000	33.310	46,633.47				1,400	46,633.47	Vestas Wind Systems A/S
TOTAL -			5,400.000		211,645.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,400	211,645.46	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL DK10268606 Vestas Wind Systems A/S					4,900.000 SHRS	31.706	155,358.97	27.039	12-31-01	146,010.60	-9,348.37
PINACL DK10272129 Novozymes A/S B											
PUR	08-31-01	277269	4,000.000	24.140	96,559.39				0	0.00	Novozymes A/S-B
SAL	11-15-01	284954	-4,000.000	18.979		75,917.84	-96,559.39	-20,641.55			Novozymes A/S B
TOTAL -			0.000		96,559.39	75,917.84	-96,559.39	-20,641.55	0	0.00	
PINACL DK10273382 Novo Nordisk A/S-B											
PUR	04-10-01	265445	2,000.000	38.146	76,691.26				0	0.00	Novo-Nordisk
PUR	06-14-01	270300	2,000.000	42.867	85,313.02				0	0.00	Novo Nordisk A/S B
SAL	11-16-01	284953	-4,000.000	35.915		143,660.25	-162,004.28	-18,344.03			Novo Nordisk A/S B
TOTAL -			0.000		162,004.28	143,660.25	-162,004.28	-18,344.03	0	0.00	
PINACL DK10287234 H. Lundbeck A/S											
PUR	08-14-01	275962	4,500.000	35.838	161,273.22				0	0.00	H. Lundbeck A/S
SAL	09-25-01	279000	-4,500.000	20.502		92,260.16	-161,273.22	-69,013.06			H.Lundbeck A/S

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			0.000		161,273.22	92,260.16	-161,273.22	-69,013.06	0	0.00	
PINACL DOX		AMDOCS LTD									
PUR	04-05-01	263102	2,600.000	45.000	117,208.00				0	0.00	Amdocs LTD @45.08
PUR	08-14-01	270287	1,000.000	59.100	59,370.00				0	0.00	AMDOCS LTD @59.30
SAL	07-20-01	273166	-1,940.000	38.006		73,692.41	-87,465.30	-13,869.79			AMDOCS LTD @38.0055
SAL	09-25-01	280204	-1,660.000	27.737		46,043.04	-89,222.80	-43,079.76			AMDOCS LTD
PUR	11-28-01	285285	1,700.000	33.642	57,211.14				1,700	57,211.14	AMDOCS LTS @33.662417
TOTAL -			1,700.000		233,689.14	119,835.45	-176,678.08	-56,949.55	1,700	57,211.14	
PINACL ELN		Elan PLC A/D/R									
PUR	06-14-01	266530	1,720.000	53.567	92,259.59				1,720	92,259.59	Elan PLC @53.567
PUR	10-30-01	281374	1,500.000	46.900	70,350.00				1,500	70,350.00	Elan PLC A/D/R
TOTAL -			3,220.000		162,609.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,220	162,609.59	
PINACL EBS		Embraer-Empresa Brasileira									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L	
PINACL EBS		Embraer-Empresa Brasileira		4,300.000 SHRS	11.029	99,025.99				-99,025.99	
PINACL ES01139007		Banco Santander Central Hisp									
CHVTO	07-01-01	273678	10,000.000	10.157	101,572.38				10,000	101,572.38	Name change - Banco Santander
TOTAL -			10,000.000		101,572.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000	101,572.38	
PINACL ES01434160		Gamesa									
PUR	04-23-01	268481	3,800.000	24.419	92,793.84				0	0.00	GAMESA
SAL	09-24-01	279004	-3,800.000	12.185		46,302.98	-92,793.84	-46,490.86			Gamesa Banco Bilbao
TOTAL -			0.000		92,793.84	46,302.98	-92,793.84	-46,490.86	0	0.00	
PINACL ES01626010		Grupo Ferrovial									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L	
PINACL ES01626010		Grupo Ferrovial		3,800.000 SHRS	21.281	80,867.77				-80,867.77	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TKN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
FINACL ES12707011 Grupo Dragados SA											
PUR	04-17-01	265457	12,000.000	23.921	143,057.54				12,000	143,057.54	Grupo Dragados
TOTAL -			12,000.000		143,057.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,000	143,057.54	
FINACL ES1321181B5 Banco Bilbao Vizcaya SA											
PUR	04-12-01	265448	14,000.000	13.820	193,481.15				14,000	193,481.15	Banco Bilbo Vizcaya
TOTAL -			14,000.000		193,481.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,000	193,481.15	
FINACL ES13900J37 Banco Santander Central Hisp											
PUR	04-19-01	265478	10,000.000	10.157	101,572.38				0	0.00	Banco Santander Central
CHVFR	07-03-01	271678	-10,000.000	9.058		101,672.38	-101,572.38	0.00			Name change - Banco Santander
TOTAL -			0.000		101,572.38	101,572.38	-101,572.38	0.00	0	0.00	
FINACL ES17704001 Altadis SA											
PUR	10-22-01	267228	3,800.000	17.173	65,256.41				0	0.00	Altadis SA
SAL	11-20-01	284972	-3,800.000	14.919		56,693.36	-65,256.41	-8,563.05			Altadis SA
TOTAL -			0.000		65,256.41	56,693.36	-65,256.41	-8,563.05	0	0.00	
FINACL FI9008601 Nokia AB-A SHS											
PUR	04-10-01	265416	3,500.000	24.967	87,386.03				3,500	87,386.03	Nokia AB A fin
PUR	10-11-01	281763	3,500.000	19.306	67,570.88				3,500	67,570.88	Nokia AB-A
TOTAL -			7,000.000		154,956.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,000	154,956.91	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
FINACL FI9008601	Nokia AB-A SHS	10,700.000	SHRS	21.849	233,743.98	25.369 12-31-01	177,583.00	-56,160.98

FINACL FMX Fomento Economico Mexicano S A

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
FINACL FMX	Fomento Economico Mexicano S A	2,200.000	SHRS	38.914	85,611.24	34.550	12-31-01	0.00	-85,611.24

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PINACL FR120628	AXA-UAP										
PUR	04-26-01	265431	1,200.000	113.868	136,641.46				4,800	136,641.46	AXA-UAP
SPLDV	05-18-01	266789	3,600.000		0.00				0	0.00	AXA-UAP 4 for 1 stock split
PUR	10-05-01	281433	9,200.000	20.387	65,238.54				3,200	65,238.54	AXA-UAP
	TOTAL -		8,000.000		201,880.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,000	201,880.00	
PINACL FR120685	Natexis Banques Populaires										
PUR	04-12-01	265451	1,700.000	89.183	151,611.07				0	0.00	Natexis Banques Popula
SAL	05-11-01	266783	-233.000	86.087		20,017.28	-20,779.63	-762.35			Natexis Banques Populaires
SAL	05-14-01	266784	-1,467.000	88.531		125,473.63	-130,831.44	-5,357.81			Natexis Banques Populaires
	TOTAL -		0.000		151,611.07	145,510.91	-151,611.07	-6,100.16	0	0.00	
PINACL FR121220	Sodexho Alliance SA										
PUR	04-10-01	263435	1,700.000	48.293	82,098.43				0	0.00	Sasexho Alliance
PUR	04-18-01	265463	1,500.000	49.408	74,112.39				0	0.00	Sodexho Alliance
SAL	09-26-01	279008	-3,200.000	39.883		127,625.35	-156,210.82	-28,585.47			Sodexho Alliance SA
	TOTAL -		0.000		156,210.82	127,625.35	-156,210.82	-28,585.47	0	0.00	
PINACL FR121220R	Sodexho Alliance SA-Rights										
PUR	07-02-01	273133	3,200.000	0.000	0.00				0	0.00	Sodexho Alliance - Rights
SAL	07-02-01	275150	-3,200.000	0.794		2,541.88	0.00	2,541.88			Sale of Sodexho Rights
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	2,541.88	0.00	2,541.88	0	0.00	
PINACL FR124141	Vivendi Environment										
PUR	04-06-01	268433	3,500.000	45.329	158,652.89				0	0.00	Vivendi Environment
SAL	12-06-01	287687	-3,500.000	33.925		118,738.52	-158,652.89	-39,914.37			Vivendi Environment
	TOTAL -		0.000		158,652.89	118,738.52	-158,652.89	-39,914.37	0	0.00	
PINACL FR125684	Zodiac S A										
PUR	04-18-01	265466	400.000	247.936	99,174.55				0	0.00	Zodiac SA
CNVTO	07-05-01	273137	400.000	217.447	84,978.46				0	0.00	Name Change - Zodiac SA

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	09-10-01	278274	-160.000	197.175		70,983.01	-89,257.10	-18,274.09			Zodiac S A
SAL	09-25-01	278005	-440.000	123.499		54,339.54	-104,896.13	-50,556.59			Zodiac S A
	TOTAL -		0.000		194,153.23	125,322.55	-194,153.23	-68,830.68	0	0.00	
PINACL FR125684B	Zodiac SA										
PUR	04-10-01	265437	400.000	237.467	94,978.68				0	0.00	Zodiac SA
CNVFR	07-05-01	273137	-400.000	242.804		94,978.68	-94,978.68	0.00			Name Change - Zodiac SA
	TOTAL -		0.000		94,978.68	94,978.68	-94,978.68	0.00	0	0.00	
PINACL FR130460	Aventis SA										
PUR	04-06-01	265430	1,500.000	81.840	122,758.55				0	0.00	Aventis S A
PUR	04-11-01	265491	1,000.000	81.481	81,481.14				0	0.00	Aventis
SAL	11-19-01	284983	-2,500.000	70.081		175,203.13	-204,240.69	-29,037.56			Aventis SA
	TOTAL -		0.000		204,240.69	175,203.13	-204,240.69	-29,037.56	0	0.00	
PINACL FR130577	Publicis Groupe										
PUR	11-21-01	285302	3,400.000	26.031	85,104.12				3,400	85,104.12	Publicis Groupe
	TOTAL -		3,400.000		85,104.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,400	85,104.12	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL FR130577 Publicis Groupe	5,500.000	SHRS	26.363	144,998.22	26.489	12-31-01	90,062.60	-54,935.62

PINACL FR130650 Dassault Systems S A								
CURRENT HOLDINGS -								
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL FR130650 Dassault Systems S A	1,500.000	SHRS	47.362	71,043.44				-71,043.44

PINACL FR130809	Societe Generale Paris										
PUR	04-06-01	265432	2,000.000	63.467	126,933.20				2,000	126,933.20	Societe Generale
PUR	04-18-01	265466	1,800.000	63.437	114,185.77				1,800	114,185.77	Societe Generale
	TOTAL -		3,800.000		241,118.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,800	241,118.97	

2140

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL FR130809 Societe Generale Paris					3,800.000	SHRS	63.452	241,118.97	54.495	12-31-01	207,081.00	-34,037.97
PINACL FR131104 BNP Paribas												
PUR	04-12-01	285447	2,300.000	86.480	198,904.85					2,300	198,904.85	BNP Paribas
TOTAL -			2,300.000		198,904.85	0.00	0.00	0.00		2,300	198,904.85	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL FR131104 BNP Paribas					4,600.000	SHRS	43.240	198,904.85	89.685	12-31-01	205,815.50	6,910.65
PINACL FR34639 Altran Technologies SA												
PUR	11-29-01	284967	1,800.000	48.170	86,706.85					1,800	86,706.85	Altran Technologies SA
TOTAL -			1,800.000		86,706.85	0.00	0.00	0.00		1,800	86,706.85	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL FR34639 Altran Technologies SA					1,800.000	SHRS	49.372	148,117.11	45.388	12-31-01	81,338.40	-66,778.71
PINACL FR59935 Bonduelle S.C.A.												
PUR	05-03-01	256788	4,200.000	32.491	136,461.09					0	0.00	Bonduelle S.C.A.
SAL	11-20-01	284970	-327.000	41.387		13,533.53	-10,624.47	2,909.06				Bonduelle S.C.A.
SAL	11-21-01	285297	-1,560.000	40.699		61,047.77	-48,736.10	12,311.67				Bonduelle S.C.A.
SAL	11-23-01	285256	-1,000.000	40.293		40,292.79	-32,490.74	7,802.05				Bonduelle S.C.A.
SAL	11-26-01	285299	-910.000	39.847		36,260.44	-29,566.57	6,693.87				Bonduelle S.C.A.
SAL	11-27-01	285100	-403.000	40.505		16,753.99	-13,043.21	3,710.78				Bonduelle S.C.A.
TOTAL -			0.000		136,461.09	169,888.52	-136,461.09	33,427.43		0	0.00	
PINACL FR56941 Marionnaud Parfumeries												
PUR	05-21-01	267198	1,200.000	120.256	144,309.94					0	0.00	Marionnaud Parfumeries
SPLDV	07-25-01	273160	1,200.000		0.00					0	0.00	Stock dividend-Marionnaud Parf
SAL	08-01-01	275452	-2,400.000	48.088		115,332.35	-144,309.94	-28,976.99				Marionnaud Parfumeries

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TSN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			0.000		144,309.94	115,312.95	-144,309.94	-28,976.99	0	0.00	
PINACL FR3611654	Rights-Marionnaud Parfumeries										
PUR	06-21-01	272071	1,300.000	0.000	0.00				0	0.00	Rights - Marionnaud Parfume
SAL	07-03-01	273135	-1,200.000	0.634		760.39	0.00	760.39			Rights-Marionnaud Parfumeries
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	760.39	0.00	760.39	0	0.00	
PINACL G3222R108	Everest RE Group LTD										
PUR	08-13-01	276286	800.000	72.081	57,600.96				800	57,600.96	Everest RE Group LTD
TOTAL -			800.000		57,600.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	800	57,600.96	
PINACL GB1283697	AAVESCAP PLC										
PUR	10-04-01	281457	6,800.000	12.086	82,182.18				6,800	82,182.18	AAVESCAP PLC
TOTAL -			6,800.000		82,182.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,800	82,182.18	
PINACL GB2374006	Diageo PLC										
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL GB2374006 Diageo PLC					5,200.000	SHRS	13.089	10.914	12-31-01	0.00	-69,173.68
PINACL GB2566105	AMEY PLC										
PUR	04-18-01	263478	20,000.000	6.041	120,811.05				0	0.00	AMEY PLC
SAL	04-26-01	265492	-20,000.000	5.460		109,203.99	-120,811.05	-11,607.06			Amey PLC
TOTAL -			0.000		120,811.05	109,203.99	-120,811.05	-11,607.06	0	0.00	
PINACL GB2944055	Man Group PLC										
PUR	04-23-01	265490	11,060.000	12.715	139,862.71				0	0.00	Man Group PLC
SAL	07-19-01	271258	-11,060.000	11.891		130,802.54	-139,862.71	-9,060.17			Man Group PLC
TOTAL -			0.000		139,862.71	130,802.54	-139,862.71	-9,060.17	0	0.00	
PINACL GB3837850	MISYS PLC										
PUR	04-19-01	264474	12,200.000	8.514	103,875.60				0	0.00	MISYS PLC

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TION DATE	TION NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	09-20-01	179001	-12,200.000	3.110		37,940.72	-103,875.58	-65,934.86			NISYS PLC
	TOTAL -		0.000		103,875.58	37,940.72	-103,875.58	-65,934.86	0	0.00	
PINACL GB4082647 Standard Chartered PLC											
PUR	11-20-01	285296	7,000.000	12.185	85,291.99				7,000	85,291.99	Standard Chartered PLC
	TOTAL -		7,000.000		85,291.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,000	85,291.99	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL GB4082647 Standard Chartered PLC	7,000.000	SHRS	12.185 85,291.99	11.934	12-31-01	83,538.00	-1,753.99

PINACL GB5203376 Jardine Lloyd Thompson									
PUR	04-20-01	265479	19,000.000	7.376	140,146.83			10,000	73,761.49	Jardine Lloyd Thompson
SAL	06-19-01	270563	-5,600.000	6.565		36,762.83	-41,306.43	-4,543.60		Jardine Lloyd Thompson Group
SAL	07-12-01	273129	-1,400.000	6.578		22,163.56	-25,078.91	-2,715.35		Jardine Lloyd Thompson Group
	TOTAL -		10,000.000		140,146.83	58,926.39	-66,385.34	-7,258.95	10,000	73,761.49	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL GB5203376 Jardine Lloyd Thompson	10,000.000	SHRS	7.376 73,761.49	8.972	12-31-01	89,720.00	15,958.51

PINACL GB5405286 HSBC Holdings PLC									
PUR	05-01-01	266763	7,100.000	13.182	93,594.37			7,100	93,594.37	HSBC Holdings PLC
PUR	08-07-01	275460	5,300.000	11.863	62,873.95			5,300	62,873.95	HSBC Holdings PLC
PUR	10-04-01	281455	3,300.000	11.076	36,551.31			3,300	36,551.31	HSBC Holdings PLC
	TOTAL -		15,700.000		193,019.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,700	193,019.63	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL GB5405286 HSBC Holdings PLC	8,000.000	SHRS	11.430 68,581.44	11.732	12-31-01	183,721.40	115,139.96

PINACL GB7998031 Shire Pharmaceuticals Group									
PUR	04-11-01	265462	10,100.000	15.618	157,745.91			10,100	187,745.91	Shire Pharmaceuticals

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE TRN DATE TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -	10,100.000		157,745.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,100	157,745.93	
PINACL GB0923306 Smith & Nephew PLC									
PUR 07-18-01 272357	12,000.000	5.092	61,103.86				0	0.00	Smith & Nephew PLC
PUR 10-10-01 281458	5,800.000	5.270	30,567.47				0	0.00	Smith & Nephew PLC
PUR 10-11-01 281773	5,000.000	5.322	26,610.02				0	0.00	Smith & Nephew PLC
SAL 11-20-01 284979	-21,800.000	4.929		112,369.17	-118,281.35	-5,892.18			Smith & Nephew PLC
TOTAL -	0.000		118,281.35	112,369.17	-118,281.35	-5,892.18	0	0.00	
PINACL GB0898292 Astrazeneca PLC									
PUR 06-15-01 266440	2,400.000	50.473	121,135.73				0	0.00	Astrazeneca
CHGPR 07-01-01 273128	-2,400.000	46.584		121,135.73	-121,135.73	0.00			Astrazeneca PLC name change
TOTAL -	0.000		121,135.73	121,135.73	-121,135.73	0.00	0	0.00	
PINACL GB0498929B Astrazeneca PLC									
PUR 06-27-01 265458	2,400.000	48.230	115,752.50				0	0.00	Astrazeneca
SAL 06-27-01 265496	-1,000.000	46.712		46,712.23	-48,230.21	-1,517.98			Astrazeneca PLC
CHGTO 07-01-01 273128	2,400.000	50.473	121,135.73				0	0.00	Astrazeneca PLC name change
SAL 11-19-01 284976	-3,800.000	44.838		170,374.52	-188,658.02	-18,283.50			Astrazeneca PLC
TOTAL -	0.000		236,888.23	217,086.85	-236,888.23	-19,801.38	0	0.00	
PINACL HK0030086 Denway Motors Limited									
PUR 05-05-01 269641	242,000.000	0.402	97,242.71				0	0.00	Denway Motors Limited
PUR 06-14-01 270302	209,000.000	0.341	68,273.47				0	0.00	Denway Motors Limited
SAL 08-06-01 275461	-442,000.000	0.280		123,855.35	-165,517.18	-41,661.83			Denway Motors Limited
TOTAL -	0.000		165,517.18	123,855.35	-165,517.18	-41,661.83	0	0.00	

PINACL HK0970069 I-Cable Communications LTD
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL HK0970069 I-Cable Communications LTD	131,980.000 SHRS	0.663	86,886.80				-86,886.80

PINACL HK4900219 Techtronic Industries Co

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
PINACL HK6690D219 Technicanic Industries Co				152,000.000 SHRS	0.726	110,341.69				-110,341.69	
PINACL HK76200941 China Unicom											
PUR	07-09-01	273130	58,000.000	1.745	101,360.39				0	0.00	China Unicom
SAL	08-23-01	276360	-58,000.000	1.279		74,135.28	-101,360.39	-27,225.11			China Unicom
PUR	11-29-01	284960	70,000.000	1.198	83,867.00				70,000	83,867.00	China Unicom
TOTAL -			70,000.000		185,227.39	74,135.28	-101,360.39	-27,225.11	70,000	83,867.00	
PINACL HKBL Hang Seng Bank											
PUR	04-19-01	265467	12,000.000	12.240	146,875.74				12,000	146,875.74	Hang Seng
TOTAL -			12,000.000		146,875.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,000	146,875.74	
PINACL IE197RJ4 Allied Irish Banks											
PUR	10-11-01	281779	7,500.000	16.064	74,960.74				7,500	74,960.74	Allied Irish Banks
PUR	10-11-01	283437	7,500.000	16.064	120,481.51				0	0.00	Allied Irish Bank
SAL	10-11-01	283438	-7,500.000	15.916		119,369.63	-120,481.51	-1,111.88			Correct Allied Irish Bk purch.
PUR	10-16-01	282236	8,200.000	10.253	84,063.87				8,200	84,063.87	Allied Irish Banks PLC
TOTAL -			15,700.000		279,506.12	119,369.63	-120,481.51	-1,111.88	15,700	159,024.61	
PINACL IE1987894 ANGLO Irish Bank Corp PLC											
PUR	04-09-01	265439	45,000.000	3.156	142,005.51				45,000	142,005.51	Anglo Irish Bank
TOTAL -			45,000.000		142,005.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	45,000	142,005.51	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
PINACL IE1987894 ANGLO Irish Bank Corp PLC				22,500.000 SHRS	3.166	71,248.46	3.973	12-31-01	174,266.00	102,335.54	
PINACL IE30606259 Bank of Ireland											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
PINACL IE30606259 Bank of Ireland				5,400.000 SHRS	13.196	60,456.13				-60,456.13	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
FINACL IT3254884 Banca Nazionale Lavoro-Ord											
PUR	04-17-01	266456	45,000.000	3.211	144,473.36				0	0.00	Banca Nazionale Lavor
PUR	06-14-01	270311	40,000.000	3.311	132,459.22				0	0.00	Banca Nazionale Lavoro-Ord
SAL	12-12-01	289816	-85,000.000	2.112		179,511.23	-276,932.50	-97,421.27			Banca Nazionale
	TOTAL -		0.000		276,932.50	179,511.23	-276,932.50	-97,421.27	0	0.00	
FINACL IT1279801 Mediolanum SPA											
PUR	04-23-01	265476	7,600.000	12.136	92,228.74				0	0.00	Mediolanum SPA
SAL	09-07-01	278273	-7,600.000	8.960		68,160.25	-92,228.74	-24,068.49			Mediolanum SPA
PUR	11-21-01	285101	7,800.000	8.969	70,117.48				7,800	70,117.48	Mediolanum SPA
	TOTAL -		7,800.000		162,343.23	68,160.25	-92,228.74	-24,068.49	7,800	70,117.48	
FINACL IT1464921 BIPOP-CARIRO											
PUR	04-23-01	265488	22,000.000	5.259	115,705.07				0	0.00	BIPOP-CARIRO
SAL	08-06-01	246762	-22,000.000	4.823		106,101.39	-115,705.07	-9,603.68			Bipop-Carire SPA
	TOTAL -		0.000		115,705.07	106,101.39	-115,705.07	-9,603.68	0	0.00	

FINACL IT1467064 Seeco International Group
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
FINACL IT1467064 Seeco International Group	15,400.000	SHRS	2.746	42,283.90				-42,283.90

FINACL IT243948 Autostrade SPA
CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
FINACL IT243948 Autostrade SPA	12,600.000	SHRS	7.094	89,386.29				-89,386.29

FINACL IT367447 Recordati SPA											
PUR	07-10-01	273140	5,000.980	15.346	76,728.59				5,000	76,728.59	Recordati SPA
	TOTAL -		5,000.000		76,728.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000	76,728.59	

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE TRN DATE TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
PINACL IT3074447 Recordati SPA			5,000.000	SHRS	15.346	76,729.59	19.927	12-31-01	99,635.00	22,905.41
PINACL IT3106777 Benetton Group S.P.A.										
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
PINACL IT3106777 Benetton Group S.P.A.			5,100.000	SHRS	13.963	71,210.71				-71,210.71
PINACL IT62825 R A S Spa										
PUR 04-12-01 265449	5,000.000	12.830	64,151.54					5,000	64,151.54	RAS SPA
CHVTO 07-06-01 271136	7,000.000	12.691	88,839.85					7,000	88,839.85	Name Change - RAS SPA
TOTAL -	12,000.000		152,991.39	0.00	0.00	0.00		12,000	152,991.39	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL IT62825 R A S Spa			12,000.000	SHRS	12.749	152,991.39	11.755	12-31-01	141,060.00	-11,931.39
PINACL IT62825B RAS Spa										
PUR 04-10-01 265430	7,000.000	12.691	88,839.85					0	0.00	RAS SPA
CHVFR 07-05-01 271138	-7,000.000	12.333		88,839.85	-88,839.85	0.00				Name Change - RAS SPA
TOTAL -	0.000		88,839.85	88,839.85	-88,839.85	0.00		0	0.00	
PINACL IT64854 Unicredito Italiano Spa										
PUR 04-11-01 265441	32,250.000	4.613	183,147.36					0	0.00	Unicredito Italiano
PUR 04-12-01 265450	10,000.000	4.643	46,430.51					0	0.00	Unicredito Italiano
SAL 09-06-01 276272	-43,200.000	3.605		144,369.75	-199,597.88	-35,228.13				Unicredito Italiano SPA
TOTAL -	0.000		199,597.88	144,369.75	-199,597.88	-35,228.13		0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
PINACL IT64854 Unicredito Italiano Spa			21,250.000	SHRS	4.498	98,524.40	4.405	08-31-01	0.00	-95,524.40
PINACL IT62963 Banca Fideuram SPA										

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	04-23-01	268482	10,000.000	11.375	113,746.46				10,000	113,745.46	Banca Fideuram
PUR	10-05-01	281436	6,200.000	6.685	41,448.73				6,200	41,448.73	Banca Fideuram SPA
	TOTAL -		16,200.000		155,191.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	16,200	155,191.19	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL IT82963	Banca Fideuram SPA	16,200.000	SHRS	9.580	8.019	12-11-01	129,907.80	-26,283.39

PINACL JP310804 Aiful Corp

PUR	06-08-01	266799	1,000.000	106.136	106,136.38				0	0.00	Aiful Corp
SAL	09-28-01	280207	-1,000.000	82.113		82,112.90	-106,136.38	-24,023.48			Aiful Corp
	TOTAL -		0.000		106,136.38	82,112.90	-106,136.38	-24,023.48	0	0.00	

PINACL JP31224 Advantest Corp

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL JP31224	Advantest Corp	1,200.000	SHRS	74.475	89,376.01			-89,170.01

PINACL JP31214 AEON Credit Service Co

PUR	06-26-01	270649	1,200.000	61.816	74,179.00				1,200	74,179.00	AEON Credit Service Co
	TOTAL -		1,200.000		74,179.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200	74,179.00	

PINACL JP3143 Ito En LTD

PUR	10-11-01	281863	1,500.000	53.066	79,599.49				1,500	79,599.49	Ito En LTD
	TOTAL -		1,500.000		79,599.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500	79,599.49	

PINACL JP316565 NTT Docomo Inc

PUR	05-08-01	266809	4.000	22,716.785	90,867.14				0	0.00	NTT Docomo Inc
SAL	07-24-01	273729	-4.000	13,701.468		54,805.87	-90,867.14	-36,061.27			NTT Docomo Inc
	TOTAL -		0.000		90,867.14	54,805.87	-90,867.14	-36,061.27	0	0.00	

PINACL JP14004 Sumisho Computer Systems Corp

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	06-07-01	266792	1,400.000	18.506	25,908.93				0	0.00	Sumisho Computer Systems Corp
SAL	07-18-01	273361	-1,400.000	33.531		46,943.89	-25,908.93	21,034.96			Sumisho Computer Systems Corp
	TOTAL -		0.000		25,908.93	46,943.89	-25,908.93	21,034.96	0	0.00	
FINACL JP3419	Sega Corporation										
PUR	05-22-01	267165	2,000.000	23.659	47,317.15				0	0.00	SEGA Corporation
SAL	07-24-01	273733	-2,000.000	15.228		30,457.32	-47,317.15	-16,859.83			Sega Corporation
	TOTAL -		0.000		47,317.15	30,457.32	-47,317.15	-16,859.83	0	0.00	
FINACL JP34752	Daiichikosho Co LTD										
PUR	10-11-01	281857	2,000.000	22.854	45,708.61				2,000	45,708.61	Daiichikosho Co LTD
	TOTAL -		2,000.000		45,708.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000	45,708.61	
FINACL JP363965	Don Quijote Company LTD										
PUR	04-30-01	265495	1,100.000	78.006	86,986.38				0	0.00	Don Quijote Company
SAL	06 19 01	270564	-1,100.000	59.404		65,349.05	-86,906.38	-21,557.33			Don Quijote Company LTD
	TOTAL -		0.000		86,986.38	65,349.05	-86,906.38	-21,557.33	0	0.00	
FINACL JP36724	Nissan Motor Co LTD										
PUR	06-08-01	266798	12,000.000	7.124	85,486.77				0	0.00	Nissan Motor Co LTD
SAL	08-31-01	277267	-12,000.000	5.806		69,692.98	-85,486.77	-15,793.79			Nissan Motors Co
	TOTAL -		0.000		85,486.77	69,692.98	-85,486.77	-15,793.79	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	DOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
FINACL JP36724 Nissan Motor Co LTD	17,000.000	SHRS	7.066 120,118.67	5.586	08-31-01	0.00	-120,118.67

FINACL JP37626	Nomura Securities										
PUR	04-30-01	265494	5,000.000	21.286	105,586.46				0	0.00	Nomura Securities Co LTD
SAL	07-12-01	271131	-5,000.000	17.280		86,401.06	-105,586.46	-19,185.40			Nomura Securities Co
	TOTAL -		0.000		105,586.46	86,401.06	-105,586.46	-19,185.40	0	0.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PINACL JP18023 Fast Retailing Co LTD											
PUR	04-19-01	265475	500.000	219.626	109,812.79				0	0.00	Fast Retailing Co LTD
PUR	04-23-01	265486	500.000	210.926	106,463.16				0	0.00	Fast Retailing Co.
SAL	08-27-01	276261	-1,000.000	119.676		119,676.48	-215,275.95	-95,599.47			Fast Retailing Co LTD
	TOTAL -		0.000		216,275.95	119,676.48	-215,275.95	-95,599.47	0	0.00	
PINACL JP183566 Belluna Co LTD											
PUR	05-07-01	266794	800.000	77.907	62,325.24				800	62,325.24	Belluna Co LTD
PUR	05-08-01	266795	700.000	34.441	24,108.88				700	24,108.88	Belluna Co LTD
PUR	06-08-01	266796	2,000.000	35.487	70,974.11				2,000	70,974.11	Belluna Co LTD
	TOTAL -		3,500.000		157,408.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,500	157,408.23	
PINACL JP184325 Hokuto Corp											
PUR	10-11-01	281861	1,300.000	42.237	54,908.51				1,300	54,908.51	Hokuto Corp
	TOTAL -		1,300.000		54,908.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,300	54,908.51	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL JP184325 Hokuto Corp	1,300.000	SHRS	42.237	54,908.51	34.641	12-11-01	45,033.30	-9,875.21

PINACL JP18546 Honda Motor LTD

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL JP18546 Honda Motor LTD	2,500.000	SHRS	42.337	105,842.07			-105,842.07

PINACL JP1869 Matsumotokiyoshi Co LTD											
PUR	10-11-01	281864	1,500.000	41.476	62,213.60				1,500	62,213.60	Matsumotokiyoshi Co
	TOTAL -		1,500.000		62,213.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500	62,213.60	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL JP1869 Matsumotokiyoshi Co LTD	1,500.000	SHRS	41.476	62,213.60	35.327	12-11-01	52,990.50	-9,223.10

2150

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PINACL JP394413 USS Co LTD											
PUR	10-11-01	281871	2,000.000	35.050	70,100.43				2,000	70,100.43	USS Co LTD
TOTAL -			2,000.000		70,100.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000	70,100.43	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL JP394413 USS Co LTD	2,000.000	SHRS	35.050	70,100.43	32.044	12-31-01	64,092.00	-6,008.43

PINACL JP398218 ROHM Company								
CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL JP398218 ROHM Company	600.000	SHRS	166.805	100,083.21				-100,083.21

PINACL KB Kookmin Bank A/D/R								
PUR	12-04-01	287122	1,500.000	38.774	58,160.40				1,590	58,160.40	Kookmin Bank @38.7116
SPLDV	12-28-01	288663	90.000		0.00				0	0.00	Kookmin Bank 6% Stock dividend
TOTAL -			1,590.000		58,160.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,590	58,160.40	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL KB Kookmin Bank A/D/R	1,100.000	SHRS	40.446	125,381.84	38.900	12-31-01	61,851.00	-63,530.84

PINACL KOF Coca-Cola FEMSA S A DE CV								
CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL KOF Coca-Cola FEMSA S A DE CV	2,800.000	SHRS	21.730	60,843.16				-60,843.16

PINACL KY039198J10 Global Biochem Technology								
PUR	12-18-01	288742	176,000.000	0.368	64,759.93				176,000	64,759.93	Global Biochem Technology
TOTAL -			176,000.000		64,759.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	176,000	64,759.93	

PINACL KY039826J10 Xinao Gas Holding LTD								
PUR	11-29-01	285294	142,000.000	0.300	42,544.01				142,000	42,544.01	Xinao Gas Holdings LTD

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			142,000.000		42,544.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	142,000	42,544.03	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
FINACL KYG9826J10 Xinao Gas Holding LTD					142,000.000 SHRS	0.300	42,544.03	0.298	12-31-01	42,341.56	-202.47
FINACL LUX Lucottica Group SPA											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
FINACL LUX Lucottica Group SPA					5,000.000 SHRS	17.204	86,021.00				-86,021.00
FINACL MXP1681116 Grupo Financiero Banamex-O											
PUR	04-17-01	265459	80,000.000	2.009	160,720.97				0	0.00	Grupo Financiero
SAL	05-29-01	287193	-80,000.000	2.538		203,038.17	-160,720.97	42,317.20			Grupo Financiero Banamex-O
TOTAL -			0.000		160,720.97	203,038.17	-160,720.97	42,317.20	0	0.00	
FINACL MXP36428 Grupo Elektra SA-CPO											
PUR	04-17-01	265460	150,000.000	0.936	140,396.75				0	0.00	Grupo Elektra
SAL	08-28-01	279002	-150,000.000	0.489		73,418.00	-140,396.75	-66,978.75			Grupo Elektra S. A.
TOTAL -			0.000		140,396.75	73,418.00	-140,396.75	-66,978.75	0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
FINACL MXP36428 Grupo Elektra SA-CPO					120,000.000 SHRS	0.900	108,018.66	0.836	08-31-01	0.08	-108,018.66
FINACL MXP37162 Grupo Financiero BBVA Bancomer											
PUR	04-11-01	265434	120,000.000	0.734	88,043.57				120,000	88,043.57	Grupo Financiero
PUR	12-18-01	288743	50,000.000	0.932	46,578.86				50,000	46,578.86	Grupo Financiero BBVA Bancomer
TOTAL -			170,000.000		134,622.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	170,000	134,622.43	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
FINACL MXP37162 Grupo Financiero BBVA Bancomer					170,000.000 SHRS	0.792	134,622.43	0.910	12-31-01	154,700.03	20,077.57

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PINACL MXP810810 Wal-Mart De Mexico											
PUR	12-19-01	268748	23,000.000	2.691	61,891.06				23,000	61,891.06	Wal-Mart De Mexico
TOTAL -			23,000.000		61,891.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,000	61,891.06	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL MXP810810 Wal-Mart De Mexico				54,500.000	SHRS	2.780	151,527.32	2.726	12-31-01	62,698.80	-88,828.32
PINACL NAVI Navision Software A S											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL NAVI Navision Software A S				2,900.000	SHRS	29.283	84,919.96				-84,919.96
PINACL NL300838 Fortis AMEV NV											
PUR	08-03-01	275453	3,700.000	26.715	98,847.15				0	0.00	Fortis NV
PUR	09-27-01	280209	1,600.000	23.273	37,236.04				0	0.00	Fortis NV
CNVFX	12-20-01	289741	-5,300.000	23.361		136,083.19	-136,083.19	0.00			Fortis NV exchange - Fortis Gp
TOTAL -			0.000		136,083.19	136,083.19	-136,083.19	0.00	0	0.00	
PINACL NL301760 AEGON NV											
PUR	10-12-01	281762	3,000.000	28.895	86,686.07				3,000	86,685.07	AEGON NV
TOTAL -			3,000.000		86,685.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000	86,685.07	
PINACL NL303568 ING Groep NV											
PUR	04-11-01	265462	3,200.000	69.417	222,134.78				6,400	222,134.78	ING Groep NV
SPLDV	07-06-01	273138	3,200.000		0.00				0	0.00	ING Groep NV 2 for 1 split
TOTAL -			6,400.000		222,134.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,400	222,134.78	
PINACL NL311617 Koninklijke AHOLD NV											
PUR	04-11-01	265483	9,300.000	31.941	297,048.87				7,300	233,167.16	Koninklijke Ahold
SAL	04-27-01	265497	-2,000.000	30.539		61,078.14	-63,881.41	-2,803.27			Koninklijke Ahold
PUR	06-20-01	270317	146.000	19.290	2,816.39				146	2,816.39	Koninklijke Ahold reinvest div

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	ICN DATE	TEN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			7,446.000		299,864.96	61,078.14	-62,881.41	-2,803.27	7,446	235,983.55	
PINACL ML370179 Van Der Moolen											
PUR	10-11-01	282224	5,600.000	23.867	133,667.37				5,600	133,667.37	Van Der Moolen Holding N.V.
TOTAL -			5,600.000		133,667.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,600	133,667.37	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL ML370179 Van Der Moolen	5,600.000	SHRS	23.867	133,667.37	28.715	12-31-01	160,804.00	27,146.63

PINACL ML375400 Nutreco Holding N.V.											
PUR	06-14-01	270312	3,500.000	45.929	160,751.38				0	0.00	Nutreco Holding N.V.
SAL	10-09-01	281437	-3,500.000	36.352		127,230.42	-160,751.38	-33,520.96			Nutreco Holding N.V.
TOTAL -			0.000		160,751.38	127,230.42	-160,751.38	-33,520.96	0	0.00	
PINACL ML496784 AHOLD NV-STK											
PUR	08-16-01	266790	7,300.000	0.000	0.00				0	0.00	AHOLD NV receipt of Rights
SAL	06-13-01	272075	-7,300.000	0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00			AHOLD NV delivery of rights
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
PINACL ML497915 ETS-Nutreco Holdings											
PUR	08-13-01	275454	3,500.000	0.000	0.00				3,500	0.00	Receipt of Nutreco Rights
TOTAL -			3,500.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,500	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL ML497915 ETS-Nutreco Holdings	3,500.000	SHRS	0.000	0.000	12-31-01	0.00	0.00

PINACL ML497980 AHOLD NV-STK - Rights											
PUR	09-05-01	278271	7,446.000	0.000	0.00				7,446	0.00	AHOLD NV-STK - Rights
TOTAL -			7,446.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,446	0.00	

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL NL497980 ANCLD NV-STK - Rights					7,446.000	SHRS	0.000	0.00	0.000	12-31-01	0.00	0.00
PINACL NL498376 Rights-Moolen Van Der												
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL NL498376 Rights-Moolen Van Der					5,600.000	SHRS	0.000	0.00				0.00
PINACL NO3078800 TGS Nopec Geophysical Co ASA												
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL NO3078800 TGS Nopec Geophysical Co ASA					5,300.000	SHRS	15.697	83,196.58				-83,196.58
PINACL NO5620856 Tandberg ASA												
PUR 08-03-01		275462	9,800.000	15.979	156,597.43				9,800	156,597.43	Tandberg ASA	
TOTAL -			9,800.000		156,597.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,800	156,597.43		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL NO5620856 Tandberg ASA					14,000.000	SHRS	7.950	111,088.31	22.938	12-31-01	223,812.40	114,967.09
PINACL NO5668905 Tomra Systems ASA												
PUR 04-10-01		265464	7,000.000	16.034	112,241.37				7,000	112,241.37	Tomra Systems AS	
TOTAL -			7,000.000		112,241.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,000	112,241.37		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL NO5668905 Tomra Systems ASA					12,800.000	SHRS	8.271	105,862.52	9.519	12-31-01	66,633.00	-39,229.52
PINACL NO6380103 Union Bank of Norway												
PUR 04-18-01		265471	3,000.000	29.554	88,662.43				0	0.00	Union Bank of Norway	
PUR 04-23-01		265485	3,000.000	29.220	87,661.41				6	0.00	Union Bank of Norway	
SAL 05-09-01		268354	-6,000.000	27.002		162,011.40	-176,323.84	-14,312.44			Union Bank of Norway	

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			0.000		196,323.84	162,011.40	-176,323.84	-14,312.44	0	0.00	
PINACL OFIX Orthofix International N.V.											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
PINACL OFIX Orthofix International N.V.			1,590.000	SHRS	35.551	88,115.45				-88,115.45	
PINACL PUMA PUMA AG											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
PINACL PUMA PUMA AG			1,700.000	SHRS	41.747	70,970.10				-70,970.10	
PINACL Pierpont J.P. Morgan Funds											
PUR	04-03-01	263100	10,000,000.000	1.000	10,000,000.00				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
PUR	04-04-01	263101	40,000.000	1.000	40,000.00				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-10-01	263106	-368,905.500	1.000		368,905.50	-368,905.50	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-11-01	263107	-544,987.100	1.000		544,987.10	-544,987.10	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-16-01	263108	-88,043.570	1.000		88,043.57	-88,043.57	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-17-01	263109	-616,444.230	1.000		616,444.23	-616,444.23	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-18-01	263110	-828,737.460	1.000		828,737.46	-828,737.46	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-19-01	263111	-2,155,413.110	1.000		2,155,413.11	-2,155,413.11	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-20-01	263810	-908.420	1.000		908.42	-908.42	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-23-01	263811	-1,569,655.830	1.000		1,569,655.83	-1,569,655.83	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-24-01	263812	-456,102.850	1.000		456,102.85	-456,102.85	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-25-01	263813	-644,381.580	1.000		644,381.58	-644,381.58	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-26-01	263814	-1,094,521.430	1.000		1,094,521.43	-1,094,521.43	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-27-01	264172	-77,564.380	1.000		77,564.38	-77,564.38	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	04-30-01	264174	-112,139.860	1.000		112,139.86	-112,139.86	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	05-02-01	266532	-58,874.130	1.000		58,874.13	-58,874.13	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	05-03-01	266535	-8,856.260	1.000		8,856.26	-8,856.26	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
PUR	05-04-01	266625	100,769.330	1.000	100,769.33				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	05-07-01	266536	-136,461.090	1.000		136,461.09	-136,461.09	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	05-08-01	266537	-176,980.290	1.000		176,980.29	-176,980.29	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
PUR	05-09-01	266626	173,480.310	1.000	173,480.31				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	05-10-01	266538	-109,630.640	1.000		109,630.64	-109,630.64	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
SAL	05-11-01	266539	-161,841.250	1.000		161,841.25	-161,841.25	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
PUR	05-14-01	266527	162,011.400	1.000	162,011.40				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TRN DATE	TCN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	05-15-01	266540	-8,691.840	1.000		8,691.84	-8,691.84	0.00			Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
PUR	05-16-01	266528	33,214.040	1.000	33,214.04				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
PUR	05-17-01	266529	82,934.210	1.000	82,934.21				0	0.00	Federal Money Market Sweep Fd
PUR	05-21-01	267169	75,522.480	1.000	75,522.48				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	05-24-01	267171	-5,362.240	1.000		5,362.24	-5,362.24	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	05-25-01	267172	-141,802.370	1.000		141,802.37	-141,802.37	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	05-29-01	267173	-47,317.150	1.000		47,317.15	-47,317.15	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	05-31-01	267170	60,764.850	1.000	60,764.85				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	06-06-01	269622	84,041.210	1.000	84,041.21				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	06-08-01	269623	-97,243.710	1.000		97,243.71	-97,243.71	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	06-18-01	270290	-57,600.960	1.000		57,600.96	-57,600.96	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	06-19-01	270291	-693,941.850	1.000		693,941.85	-693,941.85	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	06-20-01	270292	-259,867.840	1.000		259,867.84	-259,867.84	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	06-22-01	270960	102,111.880	1.000	102,111.88				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	06-27-01	270961	90,472.530	1.000	90,472.53				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	06-28-01	270962	56,248.910	1.000	56,248.91				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	06-29-01	270618	-73,374.250	1.000		73,374.25	-73,374.25	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-02-01	271118	1,749.690	1.000	1,749.69				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-03-01	271122	-79,728.980	1.000		79,728.98	-79,728.98	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-05-01	271123	-70,103.170	1.000		70,103.17	-70,103.17	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-10-01	271124	-101,373.090	1.000		101,373.09	-101,373.09	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-11-01	271125	-101,360.390	1.000		101,360.39	-101,360.39	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-12-01	271119	760.390	1.000	760.39				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-13-01	271126	-54,365.030	1.000		54,365.03	-54,365.03	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-16-01	271120	85,598.310	1.000	85,598.31				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-23-01	271142	-11,700.130	1.000		11,700.13	-11,700.13	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-24-01	271240	48,084.230	1.000	48,084.23				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-25-01	271241	308,391.680	1.000	308,391.68				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-27-01	273683	85,263.190	1.000	85,263.19				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-06-01	275630	115,332.950	1.000	115,332.95				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-07-01	275440	-173,062.970	1.000		173,062.97	-173,062.97	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-08-01	275441	-131,589.230	1.000		131,589.23	-131,589.23	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-10-01	275442	-62,873.950	1.000		62,873.95	-62,873.95	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-14-01	275609	-150,637.890	1.000		150,637.89	-150,637.89	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-15-01	275610	-106,103.130	1.000		106,103.13	-106,103.13	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-20-01	275939	7,327.580	1.000	7,327.58				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-29-01	276256	-62,546.330	1.000		62,546.33	-62,546.33	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	08-30-01	276267	119,676.480	1.000	119,676.48				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-04-01	278266	-26,866.410	1.000		26,866.41	-26,866.41	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-07-01	278263	164,369.750	1.000	164,369.75				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-13-01	278264	52,218.250	1.000	52,218.25				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-14-01	278265	70,983.010	1.000	70,983.01				0	0.00	Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-25-01	278994	37,940.720	1.000	37,940.72				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-26-01	278995	248,304.370	1.000	248,304.37				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-27-01	278996	137,145.930	1.000	137,145.93				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-28-01	278997	146,467.510	1.000	146,467.51				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-01-01	281365	252,496.620	1.000	252,496.62				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-02-01	281366	8,807.000	1.000	8,807.00				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-03-01	281368	424,211.080	1.000	424,211.08				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-09-01	281375	-186,499.190	1.000		186,499.19	-186,499.19	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-11-01	281376	-186,237.660	1.000		186,237.66	-186,237.66	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-12-01	281398	127,230.420	1.000	127,230.42				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-15-01	281377	-191,096.100	1.000		191,096.10	-191,096.10	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-16-01	281713	-732,965.720	1.000		732,965.72	-732,965.72	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-18-01	281712	-4,493.360	1.000		4,493.36	-4,493.36	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-22-01	283202	-30,756.600	1.000		30,756.60	-30,756.60	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-22-01	283399	-2,246.640	1.000		2,246.64	-2,246.64	0.00			To correct Pierpont fund
SAL	10-23-01	282203	-173,312.350	1.000		173,312.35	-173,312.35	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-26-01	283204	-65,286.410	1.000		65,286.41	-65,286.41	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-01-01	284626	-57,669.910	1.000		57,669.91	-57,669.91	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-07-01	284627	-25,090.420	1.000		25,090.42	-25,090.42	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-15-01	284943	-103,162.650	1.000		103,162.65	-103,162.65	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-20-01	284946	17,383.210	1.000	17,383.21				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-23-01	284948	391,784.840	1.000	391,784.84				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-26-01	285288	-212,532.740	1.000		212,532.74	-212,532.74	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-27-01	285281	61,047.770	1.000	61,047.77				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-28-01	285289	-44,999.200	1.000		44,999.20	-44,999.20	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-29-01	285282	2,698.030	1.000	2,698.03				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-30-01	285283	18,753.990	1.000	18,753.99				0	0.00	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-03-01	287327	-42,544.030	1.000		42,544.03	-42,544.03	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-04-01	287323	127,080.000	1.000	127,080.00				45,572	45,572.01	Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-05-01	287326	63,004.660	1.000	63,004.66				63,005	63,004.66	Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-06-01	287328	-60,742.390	1.000		60,742.39	-60,742.39	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-07-01	287325	60,578.120	1.000	60,578.12				60,578	60,578.12	Federal MM Sweep Fund

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	12-10-01	287129	-75.470	1.000		75.47	-75.47	0.00			Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-12-01	287326	167,385.920	1.000	167,385.92				167,386	167,385.92	Federal MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-17-01	287763	179,511.230	1.000	179,511.23				179,511	179,511.23	JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-20-01	288187	-111,338.790	1.000		111,338.79	-111,338.79	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-21-01	288188	-61,891.060	1.000		61,891.06	-61,891.06	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-27-01	288654	-13,974.050	1.000		13,974.05	-13,974.05	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-28-01	288655	-44,137.610	1.000		44,137.61	-44,137.61	0.00			JPM Federal MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		516,051.840		14,593,046.18	14,076,994.14	-14,076,994.14	0.00	516,052	516,051.84	
PINACL RDY	Doctor Reddy's Lab										
PUR	07-05-01	273121	5,460.000	18.687	101,373.69				5,460	101,373.69	Doctor Freddy's Lab
PUR	10-10-01	281171	3,000.000	20.300	60,900.00				3,000	60,900.00	Doctor Reddy's Lab
	TOTAL -		8,460.000		162,273.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,460	162,273.69	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL RDY	Doctor Reddy's Lab	8,460.000	SHRS	18.181	162,273.08	18.980	12-31-01	160,217.00	-1,856.08

PINACL RYAAY	Ryanair Holdings PLC										
PUR	04-26-01	263816	1,800.000	49.480	89,190.00				0	0.00	Ryanair Holdings PLC 869.48
SAL	09-24-01	278998	-1,800.000	35.404		63,727.95	-89,190.00	-25,462.05			Ryanair Holdings PLC
	TOTAL -		0.000		89,190.00	63,727.95	-89,190.00	-25,462.05	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL RYAAY	Ryanair Holdings PLC	2,700.000	SHRS	31.608	85,332.69	50.550	08-31-01	0.00	-85,332.69

PINACL SAP SAP Aktiengesellschaft

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL SAP	SAP Aktiengesellschaft	2,993.000	SHRS	38.895	112,795.79				-112,795.79

PINACL SE161628	ELEKTA AB-B										
PUR	04-24-01	265689	14,500.000	5.349	77,564.38				14,500	77,564.38	Elekta Inst AB-B

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	05-11-01	266767	5,500.000	5.223	28,729.12				5,500	28,729.12	Electa AB-B
PUR	06-14-01	270103	10,000.000	8.017	80,169.16				10,000	80,169.16	Elekta AB-B
	TOTAL		30,000.000		186,462.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	30,000	186,462.66	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL SE163628 ELEKTA AB-B	16,000.000	SHRS	6.973	111,572.31	8.103	12-31-01	243,090.00	131,517.09

PINACL SE202624 Getinge Industrier

PUR	04-20-01	265480	9,000.000	15.315	137,838.39				0	0.00	Getinge Industrier
SAL	09-28-01	280208	-9,000.000	11.648		104,832.62	-137,838.39	-33,005.77			Getinge Industries AB-B
	TOTAL -		0.000		137,838.39	104,832.62	-137,838.39	-33,005.77	0	0.00	

PINACL SE226367 Nobel Biocare AB

PUR	04-12-01	265461	4,000.000	34.334	137,337.11				0	0.00	Nobel Biocare AB
PUR	04-18-01	265472	4,000.000	34.487	137,947.99				0	0.00	Nobel Biocare AB
SAL	05-01-01	266765	-1,000.000	37.246		37,246.38	-34,334.28	2,912.08			Nobel Biocare AB
SAL	09-26-01	280205	-7,000.000	25.583		179,078.61	-240,950.82	-61,872.20			Nobel Biocare AB
	TOTAL -		0.000		275,285.10	216,324.98	-275,285.10	-58,960.12	0	0.00	

PINACL SE310316 Swedish Match AB

PUR	05-21-01	267197	30,000.000	4.727	141,802.37				30,000	141,802.37	Swedish Match AB
	TOTAL -		30,000.000		141,802.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	30,000	141,802.37	

PINACL SE412371 Modern Times Group-B

PUR	05-01-01	266766	3,500.000	29.365	102,776.39				3,500	102,776.39	Modern Times Group-B
PUR	10-11-01	281808	3,500.000	20.701	72,454.13				3,500	72,454.13	Modern Times Group B
	TOTAL -		7,000.000		175,230.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,000	175,230.52	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL SE412371 Modern Times Group-B	7,000.000	SHRS	25.033	175,230.52	22.022	12-31-01	154,154.00	-21,076.52

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PINACL SE635401 Axfood AB											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
PINACL SE635401 Axfood AB				6,100.000 SHRS	14.335	87,443.84				-87,443.84	
PINACL SG1LD10017 DBS Bank LTD											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
PINACL SG1LD10017 DBS Bank LTD				12,000.000 SHRS	7.589	91,063.72				-91,063.72	
PINACL SG1M310019 United Overseas Bank											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
PINACL SG1M310019 United Overseas Bank				16,000.000 SHRS	8.076	129,222.95				-129,222.95	
PINACL SG79009654 DataCraft Asia Limited											
PUR 11-20-01	285286		15,000.000	2.221	33,562.41				15,000	33,562.41	DataCraft Asia Limited @2.2214
PUR 12-19-01	288189		6,000.000	2.323	13,974.05				6,000	13,974.05	Datacraft Asia Limited @2.3232
TOTAL -			21,000.000		47,536.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,000	47,536.46	
PINACL SHKP Sun Hung Kai Properties											
PUR 10-04-01	281180		18,000.000	6.737	121,260.65				18,000	121,260.65	Sun Hung Kai Properties
TOTAL -			18,000.000		121,260.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,000	121,260.65	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
PINACL SHKP Sun Hung Kai Properties				6,000.000 SHRS	6.737	40,420.22	8.079	12-31-01	145,422.00	105,001.78	
PINACL SRZG Schwarz Pharma AG											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
PINACL SRZG Schwarz Pharma AG				2,600.000 SHRS	33.365	86,749.13				-86,749.13	
PINACL SSMK38 Samsung Electronic GDR NV 2nd											

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL SIXCIO	Samsung Electronic GDR RW 2nd				2,100.000	SHRS	60.640	127,343.16				-127,343.16
PINACL TARO	Taro Pharmaceuticals Ind.											
PUR 06-14-01	270288		2,200.000	76.054	167,471.92					4,400	167,471.92	Taro Pharmaceuticals Industrie
SPLSO 07-27-01	292682		2,200.000		0.00					0	0.00	Taro Pharmaceuticals 2 for 1
TOTAL -			4,400.000		167,471.92	0.00	0.00	0.00		4,400	167,471.92	
PINACL TEVA	Teva Pharmaceutical Industries											
PUR 04-05-01	263104		2,500.000	52.375	131,137.50					2,500	131,137.50	Teva Pharmaceuticals Indust.
TOTAL -			2,500.000		131,137.50	0.00	0.00	0.00		2,500	131,137.50	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL TEVA	Teva Pharmaceutical Industries				1,500.000	SHRS	52.456	78,682.50	61.630	12-31-01	154,075.00	75,392.50
PINACL TMX	Telefonos De Mexico											
PUR 04-06-01	263103		4,000.000	30.060	120,560.00					4,000	120,560.00	Telefonos De Mexico S A
TOTAL -			4,000.000		120,560.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		4,000	120,560.00	
PINACL TSM	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufact.											
PUR 10-29-01	281174		4,200.000	13.680	57,669.91					4,200	57,669.91	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufact.
TOTAL -			4,200.000		57,669.91	0.00	0.00	0.00		4,200	57,669.91	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL TSM	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufact.				7,200.000	SHRS	15.171	109,234.21	17.170	12-31-01	72,114.00	-37,120.21
PINACL US44919770 Hyundia Motorcl-GDR												
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL US44919770 Hyundia Motorcl-GDR					9,100.000	SHRS	15.598	141,939.07				-141,939.07

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

04-23-02
FC3.3

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PINACL VOD		Vodafone Group PLC-New A/D/R									
PUR	04-19-01	263817	4,200.000	32.800	138,053.16				0	0.00	Vodafone Group PLC-New
SAL	06-22-01	270563	-4,200.000	21.612		90,472.53	-138,053.16	-47,580.63			Vodafone Group @21.6118
	TOTAL -		0.000		138,053.16	90,472.53	-138,053.16	-47,580.63	0	0.00	
PINACL WJA		WestJet Airlines									
PUR	12-20-01	286721	3,000.000	14.713	44,137.61				3,000	44,137.61	WestJet Airlines
	TOTAL -		3,000.000		44,137.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000	44,137.61	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PINACL WJA	WestJet Airlines	3,000.000	SHRS	14.713	44,137.61	14.713	12-31-01	44,137.61	0.00

REPORT TOTAL -	81,815,379.77	58,874,469.17	-64,282,165.41	-5,377,696.24	3,624,158	29,015,822.25

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

(14)

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV

ENTITY / TYPE	INVESTMENT / TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION / TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
OFFIT2	JPMSWEEP	J P Morgan Money Market Sweep									
PUR	01-19-01	248784	143,623.300	1.000	143,623.30				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-19-01	248785	5,250.000	1.000	5,250.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	248786	-514,550.000	1.000		514,550.00	-514,550.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	248787	-554.870	1.000		554.87	-554.87	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	02-16-01	251717	-9,500.000	1.000		9,500.00	-9,500.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	02-16-01	251718	-12,395.670	1.000		12,395.67	-12,395.67	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	03-15-01	264912	544,215.000	1.000	544,215.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	03-16-01	267241	1,044,700.000	1.000	1,044,700.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-18-01	263802	1,850,000.000	1.000	1,850,000.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-18-01	263803	-626.320	1.000		626.32	-626.32	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-24-01	263821	-2,126,660.000	1.000		2,126,660.00	-2,126,660.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-17-01	266131	-1,369,300.000	1.000		1,369,300.00	-1,369,300.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-17-01	266132	-299,501.680	1.000		299,501.68	-299,501.68	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-17-01	266133	-2,953,944.000	1.000		2,953,944.00	-2,953,944.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-18-01	267804	-662,860.680	1.000		662,860.68	-662,860.68	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-23-01	267080	-12,636.870	1.000		12,636.87	-12,636.87	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-01-01	268475	711,600.000	1.000	711,600.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-27-01	270523	-4,593.750	1.000		4,593.75	-4,593.75	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-12-01	272670	1,000,000.000	1.000	1,000,000.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	07-12-01	272671	-1,976,597.500	1.000		1,976,597.50	-1,976,597.50	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	07-18-01	273002	-724.430	1.000		724.43	-724.43	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-10-01	274611	-13,900.340	1.000		13,900.34	-13,900.34	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-06-01	276189	65,000.000	1.000	65,000.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	10-15-01	281107	723,898.700	1.000	723,898.70				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	10-15-01	281108	-911,800.000	1.000		911,800.00	-911,800.00	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	10-18-01	281637	-839.170	1.000		839.17	-839.17	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-30-01	282560	-886,880.850	1.000		886,880.85	-886,880.85	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-07-01	283647	87,266.320	1.000	87,266.32				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
PUR	11-07-01	283648	231,959.000	1.000	231,959.00				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
PUR	11-07-01	283649	521,133.810	1.000	521,133.81				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	11-16-01	284725	-86,139.000	1.000		86,139.00	-86,139.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-19-01	284726	-11,099.800	1.000		11,099.80	-11,099.80	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
DVR	11-28-01	285237	1,029,220.000	1.000	1,029,220.00				552.376	552,370.33	Prime MM Sweep Fund

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	GAIN COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	12-01-01	287087	-707,949.000	1.000		707,949.00	-707,949.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-21-01	288185	-512,020.000	1.000		512,020.00	-512,020.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		-2,137,248.800		9,957,865.13	13,095,111.93	-13,095,113.93	0.00	552,370	552,370.33	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	OFFIT2 JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep				309,004.030 UNITS	1.000	309,004.03	1.000	12-31-01	552,370.33	243,366.30

OFFIT2 LI.501206	LI Power Auth Elec S.S 12/1/06				0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	01-31-01	250806			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	259279									LONG ISLAND POWER OF AUTH N Y ELEC SYS REV 5 1/2% A DEC 1 2006 MID 5/1/99 AMBAC
SAL	03-06-01	256911	-500,000.000	108.843		544,215.00	-514,610.00	29,605.00			
	TOTAL -		-500,000.000		0.00	544,215.00	-514,610.00	29,605.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT2 NY.50202	Pwr Auth/NY Genl Sb 02/15/02				0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	01-31-01	260987			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	265280			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261636			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265078			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	267981			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271426			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274289			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276766			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279906			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283131			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285693			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289304									
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
OFFIT2 NY.50204	NY Pwr Auth Sb 02/15/04				0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	01-31-01	250808			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	295281			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261497			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265079									

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	05-31-01	267992			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271427			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274280			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276765			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279907			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283132			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285694			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289205			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	DOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 NY.50204 NY Pwr Auth 5% 02/15/04	500,000.000	FAS	103.753	105.071	12-31-01	525,355.00	6,590.00

OFFIT2 NY.50405 LI Pwr Auth 5% 04/01/05

SAL	03-13-01	257246	-1,000,000.000	104.470		1,044,700.00	-1,049,690.00	-4,990.00			LI Power Auth 5% 04/01/05
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,044,700.00	-1,049,690.00	-4,990.00	0	0.00	

OFFIT2 NY.50505 NYC Proc Auth 5% 05/01/05

IAM	01-31-01	250809			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255282			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261498			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265080			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	267993			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271428			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274281			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276770			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279908			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283133			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285695			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289206			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

04-23-02
FC3.3

ENTITY / TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	OFFIT2 NY.5P60S NYC Pres Auth 5% 05/01/05				1,000,000.000 PAR	103.019	1,030,190.00	105.114	12-31-01	1,051,140.00	20,950.00
	OFFIT2 NY.5051S0S NYS Dorm Auth 5.25% 5/15/05										AMORTIZATION
IAM	01-31-01	260810			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	263383			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261089			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265041			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	267996			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271429			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274292			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276771			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279909			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283134			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285696			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289207			0.00						
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	OFFIT2 NY.5051S0S NYS Dorm Auth 5.25% 5/15/05				700,000.000 PAR	101.701	711,907.00	105.927	12-31-01	741,489.00	29,582.00
	OFFIT2 NY.50805 City of NY Genl 5% 08/01/05								500,000	$14,850.00	City of NY Genl 5% 08/01/05
BUY	01-02-01	250805	500,000.000	101.910	$14,550.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	01-31-01	260811			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	263284			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261508			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265083			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	267995			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271430			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274293			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276772			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279910			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283135			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285697			0.00						

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	12-31-01	289209			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		500,000.000		514,550.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.000	514,550.00	

OPPIT2 NY.50911 Orange Cty Tax 5% 09/01/11

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OPPIT2 NY.50911 Orange Cty Tax 5% 09/01/11	500,000.000	PAR	98.328	491,640.00	102.686	12-31-01	513,430.00	21,790.00

OPPIT2 NY.SA0108 NY Thrwy 5.2% 01/01/08

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OPPIT2 NY.SA0108 NY Thrwy 5.2% 01/01/08	1,000,000.000	PAR	100.000	1,000,000.00	105.449	12-31-01	1,054,490.00	54,490.00

OPPIT2 NY.SB0109 NYS Thrwy 5.25% 01-01-09

IAM	01-31-01	250812	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	01-31-01	250813	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	01-31-01	250814	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	01-31-01	250815	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255285	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255286	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255287	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255288	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261501	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261502	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261503	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261504	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265083	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265084	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265085	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265086	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	267996	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	267997	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	267998	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	267999	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271431	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271432	0.00		AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	06-30-01	271433			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271434			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274294			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274295			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274296			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274297			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276773			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276774			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276775			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276776			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279911			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279912			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279913			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279914			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283136			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283137			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283138			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283139			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285698			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285699			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285700			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285701			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289209			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289210			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289211			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289212			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2	NY.SB0109 NYS Thrwy 5.25% 01-01-09	1,000,000.000	PAR	105.147	105.435	12-31-01	1,054,350.00	2,882.50

OFFIT2 NY.SB0410 Metro Trans Auth 5.25% 4/1/10

IAM	01-31-01	250816			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255269			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261505			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	04-30-01	265087			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268050			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271435			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274298			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276777			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279915			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283140			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285702			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289213			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 NY.SB0410 Metro Trans Auth 5.25% 4/1/10	500,000.000	PAR	104.618	523,090.00	105.549	12-31-01	527,745.00	4,655.00

OFFIT2 NY.SB0613 NYS Envir Facil 5.25% 06/15/13

PUR	12-18-01	288184	500,000.000	102.404	512,020.00				500,000	512,020.00	NYS Envir Facil 5.25% 06/15/13
IAM	12-31-01	289214			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		500,000.000		512,020.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500,000	512,020.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 NY.SB0613 NYS Envir Facil 5.25% 06/15/13	500,000.000	PAR	102.404	512,020.00	103.388	12-31-01	516,940.00	4,920.00

OFFIT2 NY.SB0707 Mun. Assist. NYC 5.25% 7/1/07

PUR	04-19-01	263824	2,000,000.000	106.333	2,126,660.00				2,000,000	2,126,660.00	Mun. Assist. NYC 5.25% 7/1/07
	TOTAL -		2,000,000.000		2,126,660.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000,000	2,126,660.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 NY.SB0707 Mun. Assist. NYC 5.25% 7/1/07	2,000,000.000	PAR	106.333	2,126,660.00	106.440	12-31-01	2,128,800.00	2,140.00

OFFIT2 NY.SB0708 NYC Genl Purp tax 5.5% 7/01/08

IAM	01-31-01	250817			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

04-23-02
FC3.3

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
											AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255290			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261506			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265088			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268001			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271436			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274299			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276778			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279916			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283141			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286703			0.00						
IAM	12-31-01	289215									
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY DOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 NY.SB0708 NYC Genl Purp tax 3.5% 7/01/08	1,000,000.000 PAR	102.676	1,026,760.00	107.724	12-31-01	1,077,240.00	50,480.00

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
OFFIT2 NY.SB0908	NY Unltd TX 5.50% 09/15/08										AMORTIZATION
IAM	01-31-01	250816			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255291			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261507			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265089			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268002			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271437			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274300			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276779			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279917			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283142			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285704			0.00						
IAM	12-31-01	289216									
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY DOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 NY.SB0908 NY Unltd TX 5.50% 09/15/08	1,350,000.000 PAR	103.498	1,397,223.00	107.752	12-31-01	1,454,652.00	57,429.00

2171

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE TXN DATE TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
OFFIT2 NY.5C0406 NYS Mortgage Agcy 5.3% 4/1/06									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L		
OFFIT2 NY.5C0406 NYS Mortgage Agcy 5.3% 4/1/06	500,000.000 PAR	100.000	500,000.00	104.551	12-31-01	$22,755.00	22,755.00		
OFFIT2 NY.5C0607 NY Cty Muni Wtr 5.375% 6/15/07									
IAM 01-31-01 250819		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 02-28-01 255292		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 03-31-01 261508		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 04-30-01 265090		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 05-31-01 268003		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 06-30-01 271438		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 07-31-01 274301		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 08-31-01 276780		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 09-30-01 279918		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 10-31-01 283143		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 11-30-01 285705		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 12-31-01 289217		0.00							AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L		
OFFIT2 NY.5C0607 NY Cty Muni Wtr 5.375% 6/15/07	370,000.000 PAR	101.152	374,262.40	104.176	12-31-01	385,451.20	11,188.80		
OFFIT2 NY.5C0607A NYC Muni Wtr 5.375% 06/15/07									
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L		
OFFIT2 NY.5C0607A NYC Muni Wtr 5.375% 06/15/07	130,000.000 PAR	101.152	131,497.60	104.869	12-31-01	136,329.70	4,832.10		
OFFIT2 NY.5D0907 Orange Cty NY 5.5% 09/01/07									
IAM 01-31-01 250820		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 02-28-01 255293		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 03-31-01 261509		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 04-30-01 265091		0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 05-31-01 268004		0.00							AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION~ TYPE	TRN DATE	TCN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	06-30-01	271439			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274302			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276781			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279919			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283144			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285706			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289218			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 NY.SD0907 Orange Cty NY 5.5% 09/01/07	1,000,000.000	PAR	106.309	1,063,090.00	107.713	12-31-01	1,077,130.00	14,040.00

OFFIT2 NY.SD1107 NYS Power Auth 5.5% 11/15/07

PUR	10-11-01	282559	1,000,000.000	111.322	1,113,220.00				1,000,000	1,113,220.00	NYS Power Auth 5.5% 11/15/07
IAM	10-31-01	283145			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285707			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289219			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		1,000,000.000		1,113,220.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000	1,113,220.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 NY.SD1107 NYS Power Auth 5.5% 11/15/07	1,000,000.000	PAR	111.322	1,113,220.00	108.130	12-31-01	1,081,300.00	-31,920.00

OFFIT2 NY.SFD610 NYS Env Fac Poll S./5% 06/10

IAM	01-31-01	250821			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	258294			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261510			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265092			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268006			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271440			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274303			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276782			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279920			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283146			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	11-30-01	285708			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289220			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 NY 5F0810 NYS Env Fac Poll 5 75% 06/10	1,000,000.000	PAR	105.250	1,052,580.00	109.311	12-31-01	1,093,110.00	40,530.00

OFFIT2 NY 5F0810 NYS Rfdg Ser B 5.7% 8/15/10

IAM	01-31-01	250822			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255295			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261511			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265093			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268806			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271441			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274304			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276783			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279921			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283147			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285709			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289221			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 NY 5F0810 NYS Rfdg Ser B 5.7% 8/15/10	500,000.000	PAR	101.558	507,790.00	105.802	12-31-01	529,010.00	21,220.00

OFFIT2 NY 5F1107 NYC Trans Fin Auth 5.75% 11/07

IAM	01-31-01	250823			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255296			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261512			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265094			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-31-01	268007			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271442			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274305			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	08-31-01	276784			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279922			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283148			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285710			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289222			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 NY.SF1107 NYC Trans Fin Auth 5.75% 11/07	500,000.000 PAR	103.410	517,050.00	108.991	544,955.00	27,905.00

OFFIT2 NY.60609 - NYC Muni Wtr Fin. 6% 06/15/09

IAM	01-31-01	260824			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255297			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261813			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265095			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268008			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271443			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274306			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276785			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279923			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283149			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285711			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289223			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS - ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 NY.60609 NYC Muni Wtr Fin. 6% 06/15/09	1,400,000.000 PAR	109.035	1,526,490.00	110.273	1,543,822.00	17,332.00

OFFIT2 NY.6C0622 NYC Muni Wtr 6.375 6/15/22

IAM	01-31-01	260825			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255298			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261814			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265096			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	05-31-01	268009			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271444			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274307			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	276786			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	279924			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283150			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	285712			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289324			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 NY.6CD622 NYC Muni Wtr 6.375 6/15/22	200,000.000	PAR	110.027	220,054.00	103.166	12-31-01	206,332.00	-13,722.00

OFFIT2 PR.4E1011 Puerto Rico 4.750% 10/01/11

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 PR.4E1011 Puerto Rico 4.750% 10/01/11	1,000,000.000	PAR	100.000	1,000,000.00	103.662	12-31-01	1,036,620.00	36,620.00

OFFIT2 Pierpont J.P. Morgan Funds

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 Pierpont J.P. Morgan Funds	0.000	UNIS	1.000	0.00	1.000	12-31-01	0.00	0.00

OFFIT2 US.8A0306 Federal Home Ln Bk 5.125% 3/06

PUR	05-16-01	267805	3,000,000.000	98.465	2,953,944.00				500,000	492,324.00	Federal Home Ln Bk 5.125 03/06
PUR	07-11-01	272673	1,000,000.000	98.969	989,687.50				1,000,000	989,687.50	Fed Home Ln Bk 5.125% 03/06/06
SAL	10-11-01	281106	-700,000.000	103.414		723,898.70	-689,253.60	34,645.10			FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK CONS 5 1/8% MAR 6 2006 DTD 3/06/01 @ 103.4141 BK OF NYC/S
SAL	10-29-01	283130	-500,000.000	104.227		521,132.81	-492,324.00	28,808.81			Fed. Home Ln Bk 5.125% 3/6/06
SAL	10-30-01	282737	-300,000.000	104.535		313,605.47	-295,394.40	18,211.07			Fed. Home Ln Bk 5.128% 3/6/06
SAL	11-01-01	283646	-1,000,000.000	105.336		1,053,359.00	-986,648.00	68,711.00			FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK CONS 5 1/8% MAR 6 2006 DTD 3/06/01 @ 105.2359 BK OF NYC/S
	TOTAL -		1,500,000.000		3,943,631.50	2,611,995.98	-2,461,620.00	150,375.98	1,500,000	1,482,011.50	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE TXN DATE TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -									
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
OFFIT2 US.6A0306 Federal Home Ln Bk 5.125% 3/06			1,100,000.000	PAR	98.923	1,088,152.30	101.797	12-31-01	1,526,955.00	438,802.70
OFFIT2 US.5F0211 Fed Home Ln Bk 5.875% 2/15/11										
PUR 07-11-01 272674	1,000,000.000	98.691	986,910.00					0	0.00	Fed Home Ln Bk 5.875% 02/15/11
SAL 11-19-01 285236	-1,000,000.000	102.922		1,029,220.00	-986,910.00	42,310.00				Fed. Home Ln Bk 5.875 2/15/11
TOTAL -	0.000		986,910.00	1,029,220.00	-986,910.00	42,310.00		0	0.00	
OFFIT2 US.7B0207 Federal Home Ln Bk 7.25% 02/07										
IAM 01-31-01 250826			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 02-28-01 265299			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 03-31-01 261515			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 04-30-01 265097			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 05-31-01 268010			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 06-30-01 271445			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 07-31-01 274308			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 08-31-01 276787			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 09-30-01 279925			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 10-31-01 282151			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 11-30-01 285713			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM 12-31-01 289226			0.00							AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -	0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0	0.00	
REPORT TOTAL -			19,154,856.63	18,325,244.91	-18,107,943.93	217,300.98		6,052,370	6,300,831.83	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TCN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MRT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	02-28-01	255436			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261744			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	266260			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268181			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271911			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	07-11-01	272756	-210,000.000	100.000		210,000.00	-218,662.50	-8,662.50			ILLINOIS HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTH MULTI-FAMILY HSG REV 6.65% C JUL 1 2001 DTD 8/
	TOTAL -		-210,000.000		0.00	210,000.00	-218,662.50	-8,662.50	0	0.00	
SAM	IL.7Q1204	Kne Cty Sc Dst 7.875% 12/30/04									
IAM	01-31-01	250687			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255437			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261745			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265261			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268182			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271912			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	276474			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277010			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280126			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283298			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286228			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289457			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM IL.7Q1204 Kne Cty Sc Dst 7.875% 12/30/04	425,000.000	PAR	114.930	113.377	12-31-01	481,852.25	-6,615.00

SAM JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep										
PUR	01-19-01	269019	168,015.000	1.000	168,015.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-19-01	269020	115,601.330	1.000	115,601.33				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	01-19-01	269021	-1,952.440	1.000		1,952.44	-1,952.44	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	01-23-01	269580	666.660	1.000	666.66				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-25-01	269581	-201,802.500	1.000		201,802.50	-201,802.50	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-15-01	251764	155,000.000	1.000	155,000.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	02-15-01	251765	-80,000.000	1.000		80,000.00	-80,000.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	02-20-01	252220	-23,861.470	1.000		23,861.47	-23,861.47	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-22-01	252221	-15,638.390	1.000		15,638.39	-15,638.39	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-15-01	256985	1,061,005.000	1.000	1,061,005.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	03-15-01	256986	-810,928.470	1.000		810,928.47	-810,928.47	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	03-15-01	256987	-70,426.420	1.000		70,426.42	-70,426.42	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	03-15-01	256988	-5,437.500	1.000		5,437.50	-5,437.50	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-18-01	262930	3,341,507.150	1.000	3,341,507.15				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	04-18-01	262931	853,235.480	1.000	853,235.48				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-18-01	262932	-3,634,991.980	1.000		3,634,991.98	-3,634,991.98	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-18-01	262933	-466,667.000	1.000		466,667.00	-466,667.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-18-01	262934	-1,934.690	1.000		1,934.69	-1,934.69	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	04-20-01	263786	-176,873.950	1.000		176,873.95	-176,873.95	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-26-01	263787	-22,570.770	1.000		22,570.77	-22,570.77	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-16-01	266253	344,430.860	1.000	344,430.86				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	05-16-01	266254	21,948.740	1.000	21,948.74				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	05-16-01	266255	219,188.430	1.000	219,188.43				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	05-16-01	266256	500,000.000	1.000	500,000.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	05-16-01	266257	-530,628.930	1.000		530,628.93	-530,628.93	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	06-18-01	267809	-480,713.700	1.000		480,713.70	-480,713.70	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-24-01	267116	-25,145.260	1.000		25,145.26	-25,145.26	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-13-01	268537	32,503.210	1.000	32,503.21				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	06-13-01	268538	-235,278.210	1.000		235,278.21	-235,278.21	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	06-22-01	270545	1,072,660.700	1.000	1,072,660.70				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	06-28-01	270547	-967,203.000	1.000		967,203.00	-967,203.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-11-01	272757	210,000.000	1.000	210,000.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	07-11-01	272758	173,922.000	1.000	173,922.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	07-11-01	272759	1,116,384.000	1.000	1,116,384.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	07-11-01	272760	-193,102.000	1.000		193,102.00	-193,102.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	07-18-01	273061	-1,552.580	1.000		1,552.58	-1,552.58	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-19-01	273062	-18,592.110	1.000		18,592.11	-18,592.11	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-25-01	273434	-541,590.000	1.000		541,590.00	-541,590.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-10-01	274694	-541,430.000	1.000		541,430.00	-541,430.00	0.00			PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
PUR	08-15-01	275666	165,000.000	1.000	165,000.00				0	0.00	PRIME MONEY MARKET SWEEP FUND (SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:30 PM EST)
SAL	08-27-01	276250	-326,724.000	1.000		326,724.00	-326,724.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-12-01	278228	150,000.000	1.000	150,000.00				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:2
PUR	09-12-01	278229	1,147,110.000	1.000	1,147,110.00				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
PUR	09-24-01	278968	123,337.410	1.000	123,337.41				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	09-25-01	278973	-453,308.000	1.000		453,308.00	-453,308.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-15-01	281176	120,000.000	1.000	120,000.00				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
PUR	10-15-01	281177	248,820.630	1.000	248,820.63				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	10-15-01	281178	-542,495.000	1.000		542,495.00	-542,495.00	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	10-15-01	281179	-726,920.630	1.000		726,920.63	-726,920.63	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	10-18-01	281676	-1,519.700	1.000		1,519.70	-1,519.70	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-22-01	282196	-19,332.430	1.000		19,332.43	-19,332.43	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-07-01	284186	26,990.000	1.000	26,990.00				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
PUR	11-07-01	284187	988,821.000	1.000	988,821.00				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	11-07-01	284188	-993,150.000	1.000		993,150.00	-993,150.00	0.00			JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
PUR	12-04-01	287274	80,000.000	1.000	80,000.00				0	0.00	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
PUR	12-04-01	287275	1,098,290.000	1.000	1,098,290.00				367,320	367,319.50	JP MORGAN PRIME MONEY MARKET PREMIERCLASS SWEEP FUND (350) SWEEP DEADLINE IS 4:3
SAL	12-14-01	287712	-1,061,600.000	1.000		1,061,600.00	-1,061,600.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		364,075.470		13,634,446.60	13,170,371.13	-13,170,371.13	0.00	367,320	367,319.50	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAW1 JPMSWEEP	J P Morgan Money Market Sweep	8,202.780	UNTS	1.000	8,202.78	1.000	12-31-01	367,319.50	359,116.72

SAW1	KY.510084	Jfsn Cty KY Hln Sys5% 10/01/08									
IAM	01-31-01	250684			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	02-28-01	253222	-500,000.000	105.178		526,890.00	-526,770.00	-880.00			Jefferson Cty 5% 10/1/08
IAM	02-28-01	255436			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261746			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265262			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	05-31-01	268093	-100,000.000	104.860		104,850.00	-105,354.00	-504.00			Jefferson Cty 5% 10/1/08
	TOTAL -		-600,000.000		0.00	630,740.00	-632,124.00	-1,384.00	0	0.00	
SAW1	MA.5D0709	MA WHSL ELEC 5.5% 07/01/09									
PUR	11-02-01	284190	900,000.000	110.350	993,150.00				900,000	993,150.00	MA WHSL ELEC 5.5% 07/01/09
IAM	11-30-01	286228			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	28545B			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		900,000.000		993,150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	900,000	993,150.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 MA.SD0709 MA WHSL ELEC 5.5% 07/01/09					900,000.000	PAR	110.350	993,150.00	106.175	12-31-01	955,575.00	-37,575.00
SAM1 MI.4F1204 Bishop Intl Arpt 4.75% 12/1/04											
IAM	01-31-01	250689			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255439			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261747			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265263			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268183			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271913			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274475			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277011			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280127			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283299			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286230			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289459			0.00						AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 MI.4F1204 Bishop Intl Arpt 4.75% 12/1/04					735,000.000	PAR	102.467	753,132.45	102.147	12-31-01	750,780.45	-2,352.00
SAM1 MI.4G1117 MI St Hosp Chars.800% 11/01/17											
IAM	01-31-01	250690			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	256440			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261748			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265264			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268184			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271914			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274476			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277012			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280128			0.00						AMORTIZATION
CNVTR	10-12-01	281181	-45,000.000	106.443		44,866.80	-44,866.80	0.00			Mich State Hosp. name change
IAM	10-31-01	283300			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286231			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	12-31-01	289460			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		-45,000.000		0.00	44,866.80	-44,866.80	0.00	0	0.00	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	SAM1 MI.4Q1117 MI St Hosp Char4.800% 11/01/17				770,000.000	PAR	99.553	766,859.20	103.463	12-31-01	796,665.10	30,105.90
SAM1	MI.4Q1117B MI St Hosp Char4.800% 11/01/17											
CNVTO	10-12-01	281181	45,000.000	99.704	44,866.80				0	0.00	Mich State Hosp. name change	
SAL	10-31-01	283169	-45,000.000	100.000		45,000.00	-44,866.80	133.20			Michigan St Hosp 4.8% 11/1/17	
	TOTAL -		0.000		44,866.80	45,000.00	-44,866.80	133.20	0	0.00		
SAM1	MI.5B1133 MI Ste Hosp Fnce 5.2% 11/15/33											
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
	SAM1 MI.5B1133 MI Ste Hosp Fnce 5.2% 11/15/33				500,000.000	PAR	100.000	500,000.00	103.853	12-31-01	519,265.00	19,265.00
SAM1	MI.5D0709 Wyne Cty MI Coll 5.5% 7/1/09											
IAM	01-31-01	250691			0.00						AMORTIZATION	
IAM	02-28-01	255441			0.00						AMORTIZATION	
IAM	03-31-01	261749			0.00						AMORTIZATION	
IAM	04-30-01	266265			0.00						AMORTIZATION	
GAL	05-03-01	266269	-335,000.000	107.459		359,987.66	-346,597.70	13,389.96			Wayne CTY CC 5.5% 7/01/09	
	TOTAL -		-335,000.000		0.00	359,987.66	-346,597.70	13,389.96	0	0.00		
SAM1	MI.5D1107 MI St Trunk 5.5% 11/01/07											
PUR	07-13-01	274389	500,000.000	106.286	541,430.00				500,000	541,430.00	MI St. Trunk 5.5% 11/01/07	
IAM	07-31-01	274477			0.00						AMORTIZATION	
IAM	08-31-01	277013			0.00						AMORTIZATION	
IAM	09-30-01	280129			0.00						AMORTIZATION	
IAM	10-31-01	283301			0.00						AMORTIZATION	
IAM	11-30-01	286232			0.00						AMORTIZATION	
IAM	12-31-01	289461			0.00						AMORTIZATION	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			500,000.000		541,430.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.000	541,430.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	MI.SD1107 MI St Trunk 5.5% 11/01/07	500,000.000	PAR	108.286	541,430.00	107.326	12-31-01	536,630.00	-4,800.00

SAM1 MI.6C0405 MI St Hsg Dev 6.40% 04/01/05

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	MI.6C0405 MI St Hsg Dev 6.40% 04/01/05	450,000.000	PAR	107.625	484,312.50	104.229	12-31-01	469,030.50	-15,282.00

SAM1 MS.6D0905 MS. Revolving Ln 6.5% 09/01/05

IAM	01-31-01	250692			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	258442			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261750			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265266			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268185			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271915			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274478			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277014			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280130			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	282202			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286233			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289462			0.00						AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	MS.6D0905 MS. Revolving Ln 6.5% 09/01/05	500,000.000	PAR	106.806	534,030.00	110.610	12-31-01	553,050.00	19,020.00

SAM1 MS.6F0905 Jckson MS Wtr 6.75% 09/01/05

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	MS.6F0905 Jckson MS Wtr 6.75% 09/01/05	930,000.000	PAR	110.579	1,028,384.70	111.427	12-31-01	1,036,271.10	7,886.40

SAM1 NJ.5H0209 NJ Hlth Cr 5.25% 02/01/09

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	01-31-01	250693			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255403			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261751			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265267			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268186			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	06-28-01	271821	-100,000.000	106.898		106,898.00	-103,497.00	3,401.00			NJ Healthcare 5.25% 02/01/09
IAM	06-30-01	271916			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274479			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277015			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280331			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283303			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286234			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289463			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		-100,000.000		0.00	106,898.00	-103,497.00	3,401.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	NJ.SH0209	NJ Hlth Cr 5.25% 02/01/09	900,000.000	PAR	103.497	931,473.00	104.991	12-31-01	944,919.00	13,446.00
SAM1	NJ.SP0207	NJ Transport 5.75% 02/01/07								
IAM	01-31-01	250694			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255444			0.00					AMORTIZATION
SAL	03-30-01	259255	-1,250,000.000	109.319		1,366,487.50	-1,316,775.00	49,712.50		NJ Trans Corp 5.75% 02/01/07
	TOTAL -		-1,250,000.000		0.00	1,366,487.50	-1,316,775.00	49,712.50	0	0.00
SAM1	NJ.60111	NJ Turnpike Auth 6% 01/01/11								
IAM	01-31-01	250695			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255445			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261752			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265268			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268187			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271917			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274480			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277016			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280132			0.00					AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	10-31-01	283304			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286235			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289464			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	SAM1 NJ.60111 NJ Turnpike Auth 6% 01/01/11				1,000,000.000	PAR	106.180	1,061,795.00	110.945	12-31-01	1,109,450.00	47,655.00
SAM1	NJ.60606 NJ Trans Tr Fd 6% 06/15/06											
PUR	10-24-01	283165	1,000,000.000	111.801	1,118,010.00				1,000,000	1,118,010.00	NJ Trans Tr Fd 6% 06/15/06
IAM	11-30-01	286236			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289465			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		1,000,000.000		1,118,010.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000	1,118,010.00	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	SAM1 NJ.60606 NJ Trans Tr Fd 6% 06/15/06				1,000,000.000	PAR	111.801	1,118,010.00	109.224	12-31-01	1,092,240.00	-25,770.00
SAM1	NV.5D6608X Clark Cty NV Sch 5.5% 06/15/08											
IAM	01-31-01	250696			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255446			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261753			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265269			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	05-08-01	266270	-75,000.000	106.707		80,030.25	-78,110.25	1,920.00			Clark Cty Schl 5.5% 06/15/08
IAM	05-31-01	268188			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271918			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274681			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277017			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280133			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283305			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286237			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289466			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		-75,000.000		0.00	80,030.25	-78,110.25	1,920.00	0	0.00	

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 NY.500608X Clrk Cty NV Sch 5.5% 06/15/08					675,000.000	PAR	104.147	702,992.25	106.625	12-31-01	719,718.75	16,726.50
SAM1 NY.68606 Clark Cty Gen Purp 6% 06/01/06												
IAM	01-31-01	250697			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255447			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261754			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265270			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268189			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271919			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274482			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277018			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280134			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283306			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286238			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289467			0.00							AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 NY.68606 Clark Cty Gen Purp 6% 06/01/06					965,000.000	PAR	104.414	997,153.70	109.190	12-31-01	1,042,764.50	45,610.80
SAM1 NY.5A0805 NY MCARE H&N FHA 5.2 8/15/05												
SAL	01-31-01	250589	-30,000.000	100.000		30,000.00	-30,000.00	0.00				NYS Med H&N MTGE 5.2% 08/15/05
SAL	08-15-01	275668	-10,000.000	100.000		10,000.00	-10,000.00	0.00				NEW YORK STATE MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES FINANCE AGENCY R&V HOSP &NURSES MTGE 5.20
TOTAL -			-40,000.000		0.00	40,000.00	-40,000.00	0.00	0	0.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 NY.5A0805 NY MCARE H&N FHA 5.2 8/15/05					55,000.000	PAR	100.000	55,000.00	104.785	12-31-01	78,588.75	23,588.75
SAM1 NY.580908 NY Unltd TX 5.50% 09/15/08												
IAM	01-31-01	250698			0.00							AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	02-28-01	255440			0.00						
IAM	03-31-01	261755			0.00						AMORTIZATIO
IAM	04-30-01	265271			0.00						AMORTIZATIO
SAL	05-01-01	266241	-1,000,000.000	107.557		1,075,570.00	-1,064,870.00	10,700.00			AMORTIZATION
											STATE OF NEW YORK REF UNLIMITED TAX 5 1/2% F SEP 15 2008 DTD 7/15/98 AMBAC INSUR
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,075,570.00	-1,064,870.00	10,700.00	0	0.00	
SAM1	NY.SC0804	NY M Care Surg Rep 5.4 8/15/04									
SAL	01-31-01	250698	-125,000.000	100.000		125,000.00	-125,000.00	0.00			NYS Med Surgery 5.4% 08/15/04
SAL	07-31-01	274384	-155,000.000	100.000		155,000.00	-155,000.00	0.00			NYS Med Care Surg 5.4% 8/15/04
	TOTAL -		-280,000.000		0.00	280,000.00	-280,000.00	0.00	0	0.00	
SAM1	NY.60111	Tribirough Bdg Javits 6% 01/11									
IAM	01-31-01	250699			0.00						
IAM	02-28-01	255449			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261756			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265272			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268190			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271920			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274483			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277019			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280135			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283307			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286239			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289468			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY NOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	NY.60111	Tribirough Bdg Javits 6% 01/11	750,000.000 PAR	105.820	791,400.00	110.555	12-31-01	829,162.50	37,762.50

SAM1	NY.6B070S	NY Muni Assr NYC 6.25% 7/1/05				
IAM	01-31-01	250700	0.00			
IAM	02-28-01	255450	0.00			AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261757	0.00			AMORTIZATION
						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	04-30-01	265273			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268191			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271921			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274884			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277020			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280136			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283308			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286240			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289469			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	DOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 NY.680705 NY Muni Asst NYC 6.25% 7/1/05	500,000.000	PAR	110.128	550,640.00	109.723	548,615.00	-2,025.00

SAM1 NYS.50407 NYS Urb Dev 5.% 04/01/07

IAM	01-31-01	250701			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255451			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261758			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265274			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	05-03-01	266244	-1,000,000.000	104.563		1,045,630.00	-1,056,780.00	-11,150.00			NEW YORK STATE URBAN DEVELOPMENT CORP REV COMMUNITY ENHANCEMENT FACILS% APR 1 20
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,045,630.00	-1,056,780.00	-11,150.00	0	0.00	

SAM1 NYS.590102 NYS Dormitory Au 5.25% 7/1/02

IAM	01-31-01	250702			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255452			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261759			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265275			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268192			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271922			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274885			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277021			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280137			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283309			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286241			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	12-31-01	289470			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	NYS.SB0102 NYS Dormitory Au 5.25% 7/1/02	1,000,000.000	PAR	101.946	1,019,460.00	101.528	12-31-01	1,015,280.00	-4,180.00

SAM1 OH.50605 Blue Cty OH Hlth 8% 01/01/05

SAL	06-19-01	270543	-1,055,000.000	101.674		1,072,660.70	-1,069,653.95	3,006.75			Belmont OH HLTH 5% 01/01/05
	TOTAL -		-1,055,000.000		0.00	1,072,660.70	-1,069,653.95	3,006.75	0	0.00	

SAM1 OH.5D1008 Ohio BLDG Auth 5.5% 10/01/08

PUR	06-22-01	271820	200,000.000	108.408	216,816.00				200,000	216,816.00	OHIO BLDG Auth 5.5% 10/01/08
IAM	07-31-01	274486			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277022			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280138			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283310			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286262			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289471			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		200,000.000		216,816.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200,000	216,816.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	OH.5D1008 Ohio BLDG Auth 5.5% 10/01/08	200,000.000	PAR	108.408	216,816.00	107.919	12-31-01	215,838.00	-978.00

SAM1 OH 5D1209 Hamilton Cty tax 5.5% 12/01/09

IAM	01-31-01	250703			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	265453			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261760			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265276			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268193			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271923			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274487			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277023			0.00						AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION - TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	09-30-01	280139			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283311			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286243			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289472			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 OH.5D1209 Hamilton Cty tax 5.5% 12/01/09	1,000,000.000	PAR	105.166	1,051,660.00	106.669	12-31-01	1,066,690.00	15,030.00

SAM1 OH.60810 State Infrastructure 6% 08/10

PUR	01-22-01	249585	750,000.000	114.907	858,802.50				750,000	858,802.50	State Infrastructure 6% 08/10
IAM	01-31-01	250706			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	256454			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261761			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265277			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-31-01	268294			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271924			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274484			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277024			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280140			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283312			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286244			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289473			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		750,000.000		858,802.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	750,000	858,802.50	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 OH.60810 State Infrastructure 6% 08/10	750,000.000	PAR	114.507	858,802.50	111.424	12-31-01	835,680.00	-23,122.50

SAM1 OR.4B0609 Portland OR LTD Tx 4.2% 6/1/09

SAL	08-31-01	268092	-50,000.000	100.000		50,000.00	-49,500.00	500.00			Portland Lls tax 4.2% 06/01/09
SAL	11-30-01	286145	-80,000.000	100.000		80,000.00	-79,200.00	800.00			City of Portland 4.2% 6/1/09
	TOTAL -		-130,000.000		0.00	130,000.00	-128,700.00	1,300.00	0	0.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 OR.4B0609 Portland OR LTD Tx 4.3% 6/1/09					20,000.000 PAR	99.000	19,800.00	100.418	12-31-01	20,083.60	283.60
SAM1 OR.5D0605 Multnomah Cty OR 5.5% 06/01/05											
IAM	01-31-01	250705			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255455			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261762			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265278			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268195			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271925			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274689			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277025			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280141			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283313			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286245			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289474			0.00						AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 OR.5D0605 Multnomah Cty OR 5.5% 06/01/05					820,000.000 PAR	102.297	838,835.40	106.967	12-31-01	877,129.40	38,294.00
SAM1 PA.5G0703 Geisinger PA Health Systems											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 PA.5G0703 Geisinger PA Health Systems					525,000.000 PAR	100.077	525,404.25	104.043	12-31-01	546,225.75	20,821.50
SAM1 PA.5G0703X Geisinger PA 5.8% 7/1/03 Escr											
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 PA.5G0703X Geisinger PA 5.8% 7/1/03 Escr					475,000.000 PAR	100.077	475,365.75	105.164	12-31-01	499,529.00	24,163.25
SAM1 RI.5B1804 Rhode Island H&M 5.35% 10/04											

2191

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 RI.SB1004 Rhode Island H&M 5.35% 10/04					500,000.000	PAR	99.200	496,000.00	103.591	12-31-01	517,955.00	21,955.00
SAM1 SC.50805 Charleston Cty SC 5% 8/15/05												
IAM	01-31-01	250706			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255456			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261763			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265279			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268196			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271926			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274490			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277026			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280142			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283314			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286246			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289475			0.00							AMORTIZATION
TOTAL -			0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 SC.50805 Charleston Cty SC 5% 8/15/05					785,000.000	PAR	105.123	825,215.55	105.325	12-31-01	826,801.25	1,585.70
SAM1 SC.SB1008 SC Trans 5.25% 10/01/08												
SAL	02-28-01	252223	-500,000.000	107.023		535,115.00	-513,515.00	21,600.00				SC Trans Infra 5.25% 10/1/08
SAL	05-03-01	266265	-300,000.000	106.218		318,654.00	-308,109.00	10,545.00				SOUTH CAROLINA TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE BANK REV 5 1/4% A OCT 1 2008 DTD 7/
TOTAL -			-800,000.000		0.00	853,769.00	-821,624.00	32,145.00	0	0.00		
SAM1 SC.61208 Charleston CTY SC 6% 12/01/08												
IAM	01-31-01	250707			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255457			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261764			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265280			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268197			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271927			0.00							AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	07-31-01	274491			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277027			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280143			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283315			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286247			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289476			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 SC 61208 Charleston CTY SC Ex 12/01/08	600,000.000	PAR	105.284	110.631	12-31-01	663,786.00	26,082.00

SAM1 TN.6C0703 TN Hsg Dev 6.4% 07/01/06

IAM	01-31-01	250708			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255458			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261765			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265281			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268198			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271926			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274492			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277028			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280144			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283316			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286248			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289477			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 TN.6C0703 TN Hsg Dev 6.4% 07/01/06	1,000,000.000	PAR	104.000	101.864	12-31-01	1,018,640.00	-23,360.00

SAM1 TX.50805 Waxahachie TX Isd 5.0% 8/15/0

SAL	01-04-01	249025	-400,000.000	103.517		414,068.00	-410,328.00	3,740.00			Waxahachie Schl 5% 08/15/03
	TOTAL -		-400,000.000		0.00	414,068.00	-410,328.00	3,740.00	0	0.00	

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAM1	TX.SD0206	Ft Wth TX Wtr&Swr 5.5% 8/15/06									
IAM	01-31-01	250709			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	01-31-01	250710			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255459			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255460			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	03-05-01	256882	-500,000.000	106.848		534,240.00	-524,995.00	9,245.00			CITY OF FT WORTH TEX WTR & SWR REV REF & IMP 5 1/2% AUG 15 2006 DTD 11/1/97 HELI
IAM	03-31-01	261766			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261767			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265282			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265283			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268199			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268200			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271929			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271930			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274693			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274694			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277029			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277030			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280145			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280146			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283317			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283318			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286249			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286250			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289478			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289479			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		-500,000.000		0.00	534,240.00	-524,995.00	9,245.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 TX.SD0206 Ft Wth TX Wtr&Swr 5.5% 8/15/06	500,001.000	PAR	105.037	525,185.00 106.524	12-31-01	532,621.07	7,436.07

SAM1	TX.SD0207	Donna TX Ind Schl 5.5% 2/15/07			
IAM	01-31-01	250711	0.00		AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255461	0.00		AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	02-31-01	261768			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265284			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	05-03-01	266246	-1,035,000.000	106.594		1,103,247.90	-1,099,439.10	3,808.80			DONNA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT TEX UNLIMITED TAX PERMANENT SCH FUNDGTD 5 1/2%
	TOTAL -		-1,035,000.000		0.00	1,103,247.90	-1,099,439.10	3,808.80	0	0.00	
SAM1	TX.5UD80S	Univ. of Texas 5.5% 08/15/08									
PUR	09-07-01	280010	1,000,000.000	109.808	1,098,080.00				1,000,000	1,098,080.00	Univ. of Texas 5.5% 08/15/08
IAM	10-31-01	283319			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286251			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289480			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		1,000,000.000		1,098,080.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000	1,098,080.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 TX.5D080S Univ. of Texas 5.5% 08/15/08	1,000,000.000	PAR	109.808	1,098,080.00	107.131	12-31-01	1,071,310.00	-26,770.00

SAM1	TX.5F1202	TX Health Facility 5.70%									
SAL	03-29-01	269250	-1,000,000.000	101.453		1,014,530.00	-1,013,890.00	640.00			Cook Mad Ctr TX 5.7% 12/01/01
	TOTAL -		-1,000,000.000		0.00	1,014,530.00	-1,013,890.00	640.00	0	0.00	
SAM1	TX.60204	TX Schl Fd LTD 6.000% 02/01/04									
IAM	01-31-01	250712			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255462			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261769			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265285			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268201			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271931			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274495			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277031			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280147			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283320			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286252			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289481			0.00						AMORTIZATION

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	TX.60204 TE &chl Fd LTD 6.000% 02/01/04	420,000.000	PAR	107.623	452,026.60	105.802	444,368.40	-7,648.20

SAM1	TX.60210 McKinney Schl Bldg 6% 2/15/10										
IAM	01-31-01	250713			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255463			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261970			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265286			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	269202			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271912			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274696			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277012			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280148			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283121			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286253			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289482			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	TX.60210 McKinney &chl Bldg 6% 2/15/10	1,000,000.000	PAR	107.397	1,073,970.00	110.043	1,100,430.00	26,460.00

SAM1	TX.60501A TX HFDC- Escrowed to maturity										
SAL	05-16-01	266258	-45,000.000	100.000		45,000.00	-45,945.00	-945.00			NORTH CENTRAL HEALTH FACILITY DEVELOPMENT CORP TEX REV HOSP BAYLORHEALTH CARE SY
	TOTAL -		-45,000.000		0.00	45,000.00	-45,945.00	-945.00	0	0.00	

SAM1	TX.60501B TX HFDC Hlth 6% 5/15/01-BK Ent										
SAL	05-16-01	266259	-455,000.000	100.000		455,000.00	-464,555.00	-9,555.00			NORTH CENTRAL HEALTH FACILITY DEVELOPMENT CORP TEX HOSP REV BAYLORHEALTH CARE SY
	TOTAL -		-455,000.000		0.00	455,000.00	-464,555.00	-9,555.00	0	0.00	

SAM1 TX.GA0205 LaPrte TX ISD 6.25% 02/15/05

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION -

TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	01-31-01	250714			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255464			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261771			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265287			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268203			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271933			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274497			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277033			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280149			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283322			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286254			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289483			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1 TX.6A0205 LaPrte TX ISD 6.25% 02/15/05	450,000.000	PAR	110.925	499,162.50	108.134	12-31-01	486,601.00	-12,559.50

SAM1 TX.6P0806 Brownle Sch Dist 6.75% 8/15/06

IAM	01-31-01	250715			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255465			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261772			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265288			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268204			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271934			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274498			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277034			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280150			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283323			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286255			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289496			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	SAW1 TX.670806 Brwnvle Sch Dist 6.75% 8/15/06				765,000.000	PAR	115.203	904,343.55	112.607	12-31-01	883,964.85	-20,378.70
SAW1	TX.70806 Austin Indep. Schl Tx 7% 08/06										
IAM	01-31-01	250716			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	259466			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261773			0.00							AMORTIZATION
PUR	04-19-01	263790	50,000.000	112.432	56,216.00				50,000	56,216.00		Austin Indep. Schl 7% 08/1/06
IAM	04-30-01	265289			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265290			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268209			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268206			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271935			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271936			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274499			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274500			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277035			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277036			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280151			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280152			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283324			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283325			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286256			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286287			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289486			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289486			0.00							AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		50,000.000		56,216.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,000	56,216.00		
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	SAW1 TX.70806 Austin Indep. Schl Tx 7% 08/06				850,000.000	PAR	110.051	935,432.00	113.553	12-31-01	965,200.50	29,768.50
SAW1	VA.80108 Hampton VA 5% 01/15/08										
IAM	01-31-01	259717			0.00							AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	259467			0.00							AMORTIZATION

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	03-31-01	261774			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265291			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268207			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271937			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274501			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277037			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280153			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283126			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286258			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289487			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	VA.58108	Hampton VA Sr G1/15/08	640,000.000	PAR	106.083	678,931.20	104.654	12-31-01	670,041.60	-8,889.60

SAM1 VA.60807 Virginia Public Bldg 6% 8/1/07

IAM	01-31-01	250718			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255459			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261775			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265292			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268208			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271938			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274502			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277038			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280154			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283127			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286259			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289488			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	VA.60807	Virginia Public Bldg 6% 8/1/07	500,000.000	PAR	104.726	523,630.00	110.040	12-31-01	550,200.00	26,570.00

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAM1	VA.6C0501	VA Hsg Dev 6.45% 05/01/01									
IAM	01-31-01	250719			0.00						
IAM	02-28-01	255469			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261776			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265293			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	05-16-01	266280	-250,000.000	100.000		250,000.00	-261,035.00	-11,035.00			AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		-250,000.000		0.00	250,000.00	-261,035.00	-11,035.00	0	0.00	VIRGINIA HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTH MULTIFAMILY HSG REV REF 6.45% F MAY 1 2001 DTC
SAM1	VA.6C0705	VA Hsg Dev Auth 6.3% 7/1/05									
IAM	01-31-01	250720			0.00						
IAM	02-28-01	255470			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261777			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265294			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268209			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271939			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274503			0.00						AMORTIZATION
SAL	08-31-01	276923	-150,000.000	100.000		150,000.00	-157,200.00	-7,200.00			AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277039			0.00						VA HDA MTGE 6.30% 07/01/05
IAM	09-30-01	280155			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283326			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286260			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289489			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		-150,000.000		0.00	150,000.00	-157,200.00	-7,200.00	0	0.00	AMORTIZATION
SAM1	VA.6D0504	VA Hsg Dev 6.8% 05-01-04									
IAM	01-31-01	250721			0.00						
IAM	02-28-01	255471			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261778			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265295			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268210			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271940			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	274504			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277040			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280156			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283329			0.00						AMORTIZATION

2900

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION - TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
IAM	11-30-01	286261			0.00						AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289490			0.00						AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		0.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
SAM1	WA.6D0504	WA Hsg Dev 6.5% 05-01-06	1,000,000.000	PAR	106.766	1,047,650.00	102.784	12-31-01	1,027,840.00	-19,810.00

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION									
SAM1	WA.6D0507	WA Mtr Veh Fuel Tx 6% 01/01/07								
IAM	01-31-01	260722			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	02-28-01	255472			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	03-31-01	261779			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265294			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268211			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271941			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	276505			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277841			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280167			0.00					AMORTIZATION
SAL	10-01-01	281174	-500,000.000	111.117		555,585.00	-543,580.00	12,005.00		STATE OF WASHINGTON MOTOR VEHICAL FUEL TAX BOND 6% B JAN 1 2007 DTD 12/1/97 MSLL
	TOTAL -		-500,000.000		0.00	555,585.00	-543,580.00	12,005.00	0	0.00

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION									
SAM1	WA.7A1208	King CTY Schl 7.25% 12/01/08								
PUR	03-01-01	256894	200,000.000	118.973	237,946.00				200.000	237,946.00 King CTY Schl 7.25% 12/01/08
IAM	03-31-01	261780			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	04-30-01	265297			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	05-31-01	268212			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	06-30-01	271942			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	07-31-01	276506			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	08-31-01	277842			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	09-30-01	280168			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	10-31-01	283330			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	11-30-01	286262			0.00					AMORTIZATION
IAM	12-31-01	289491			0.00					AMORTIZATION
	TOTAL -		200,000.000		237,946.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200,000	237,946.00

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-21-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L	
SAM1 WA.7A1208 King CTY Schl 7.25% 12/01/08			200,000.000	PAR	118.973	237,946.00	117.128	12-21-01	234,256.00	-3,690.00	
REPORT TOTAL -			80,987,670.97		125,199,828.18	-224,322,000.09	1,077,829.09		24,113,098	25,629,677.14	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

37

SELECTION: WITH INV
SORT OPTION: BY ENTITY, INV

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT TXN DATE	DESCRIPTION TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
ARMSTR AHP		American Home Products Corp									
PUR	12-04-01	287218	4,600.000	59.760	269,190.00				4,500	269,190.00	American Home Products
	TOTAL -		4,500.000		269,190.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,500	269,190.00	
ARMSTR ALL		ALLSTATE Corp Del									
PUR	11-28-01	285253	34,300.000	33.811	1,161,789.02				34,300	1,161,789.02	AllState Corp @33.8114
	TOTAL -		34,300.000		1,161,789.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	34,300	1,161,789.02	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	ARMSTR ALL	ALLSTATE Corp Del		34,300.000	SHRS	33.871	1,161,789.02	33.700	12-31-01	1,155,910.00	-5,879.02
ARMSTR ARW		Arrow Electronics Inc									
PUR	02-27-01	262250	38,800.000	27.050	1,051,848.60				0	0.00	Arrow Electronics @27.049500
PUR	07-13-01	273101	6,000.000	24.183	145,469.80				0	0.00	Arrow Electronics
SAL	08-16-01	275926	-15,850.000	26.517		419,334.20	-429,685.58	-10,351.38			Arrow Electronics @26.8173
SAL	08-17-01	275927	-28,950.000	25.854		746,708.46	-767,622.82	-20,914.36			Arrow Electronics @28.8639
	TOTAL -		0.000		1,197,308.40	1,166,042.66	-1,197,308.40	-31,265.74	0	0.00	
ARMSTR AV		Avaya Inc									
PUR	05-29-01	267452	85,000.000	16.670	1,422,007.50				4,600	76,955.70	Avaya Inc @16.6605
PUR	06-19-01	270551	42,000.000	11.600	489,720.00				42,000	489,720.00	Avaya Inc @11.60
PUR	06-21-01	270552	40,000.000	11.789	473,952.00				40,000	473,952.00	Avaya Inc @11.7888
PUR	10-02-01	280999	9,500.000	9.930	94,908.00				9,500	94,908.00	Avaya Inc
SAL	11-13-01	284750	-59,200.000	9.502		558,918.05	-990,386.40	-431,468.35			Avaya Inc @9.5015
SAL	12-20-01	288217	-21,200.000	12.380		261,176.26	-354,668.40	-93,490.15			Avaya Inc @12.38
	TOTAL -		96,100.000		2,480,584.60	820,094.30	-1,345,054.80	-524,958.50	96,100	1,135,532.70	
ARMSTR AXP		American Express Company									
PUR	09-26-01	279051	34,200.000	27.235	931,478.74				34,200	931,478.74	American Express Company

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	12-04-01	287217	2,200.000	32.950	72,622.00				2,200	72,622.00	American Express Company
	TOTAL -		36,400.000		1,006,100.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	36,400	1,006,100.74	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR AXP	American Express Company	36,400.000	SHRS	27.640	1,006,100.74	35.690	12-31-01	1,299,116.00	293,015.26

ARMSTR C2 Citigroup Inc

PUR	07-13-01	272102	6,300.000	49.120	309,834.00				6,300	309,834.00	Citigroup Inc
PUR	10-02-01	281002	2,300.000	41.700	96,048.00				2,300	96,048.00	Citigroup Inc
PUR	12-04-01	287220	1,600.000	47.390	75,920.00				1,600	75,920.00	Citigroup Inc
	TOTAL -		10,200.000		481,802.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,200	481,802.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR C2	Citigroup Inc	43,666.000	SHRS	50.469	2,203,761.75	50.460	12-31-01	2,204,259.68	497.93

ARMSTR CB Chubb Corp

PUR	02-08-01	251063	21,300.000	73.000	1,556,178.00				21,300	1,556,178.00	Chubb Corp @73.00
PUR	12-04-01	287218	4,200.000	68.389	287,487.06				4,200	287,487.06	Chubb Corp
	TOTAL -		25,500.000		1,843,665.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,500	1,843,665.06	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR CB	Chubb Corp	25,500.000	SHRS	72.301	1,843,665.06	69.000	12-31-01	1,759,500.00	-84,165.06

ARMSTR CD Cendant Corp

SAL	04-23-01	261829	-54,000.000	17.086		919,351.64	-739,222.00	180,129.64			Cendant Corp @17.0856
SAL	07-13-01	271111	-33,500.000	20.500		684,717.10	-436,158.09	248,559.01			Cendant Corp
PUR	10-02-01	281001	45,300.000	13.100	550,848.00				45,300	550,848.00	Cendant Corp
SAL	12-20-01	288218	-30,900.000	19.550		602,220.86	-316,151.03	286,069.83			Cendant Corp @19.55
	TOTAL -		-73,100.000		550,848.00	2,206,289.60	-1,489,531.12	716,758.48	45,300	550,848.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR CD	Candent Corp				107,700.000	SHRS	10.854	1,169,366.08	19.610	12-31-01	2,111,997.00	942,630.92
ARMSTR CMB	Chase Manhattan Corp											
CHVTR 01-02-01		249158	-45,100.000	45.438		2,148,860.05	-2,148,860.05	0.00				Chase Manhattan to JP Morgan
TOTAL -			-45,100.000		0.00	2,148,860.05	-2,148,860.05	0.00	0	0.00		
ARMSTR CMCSK	Comcast Corp Cl A Special											
PUR 10-02-01		281003	4,800.000	36.191	174,004.80				4,800	174,004.80	Comcast Corp	
PUR 12-04-01		287321	3,800.000	38.836	147,774.02				3,800	147,774.02	Comcast Corp SPL CL A	
TOTAL -			8,600.000		321,778.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,600	321,778.82		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR CMCSK	Comcast Corp Cl A Special				53,600.000	SHRS	34.398	1,836,694.16	36.000	12-31-01	1,922,400.00	85,705.84
ARMSTR CNI	Canadian National Railroad											
PUR 01-17-01		249501	40,250.000	32.355	1,303,062.90				0	0.00	Canadian National Railway	
CHVTR 07-02-01		274360	-40,200.000	40.500		1,303,062.90	-1,303,062.90	0.00			Convert CNI to foreign equity	
PUR 10-02-01		281000	3,300.000	36.418	120,176.04				3,300	120,176.08	Canadian National Railroad	
TOTAL -			3,300.000		1,423,238.98	1,303,062.90	-1,303,062.90	0.00	3,300	120,176.08		
ARMSTR CNI2	Canadian National Railroad											
CHVTO 07-02-01		274360	40,200.000	32.415	1,303,062.90				31,300	1,014,573.85	Convert CNI to foreign equity	
SAL 07-13-01		274362	-8,900.000	43.753		388,850.27	-288,489.05	100,361.22			Canadian National Railroad	
TOTAL -			31,300.000		1,303,062.90	388,850.27	-288,489.05	100,361.22	31,300	1,014,573.85		
ARMSTR CPQ	Compaq Computer Corp											
SAL 09-27-01		278052	-81,900.000	8.126		618,299.95	-953,009.96	-534,710.01			Compaq Computer Corp ed.12	
TOTAL -			-51,900.000		0.00	618,299.95	-953,009.96	-534,710.01	0	0.00		

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION.. TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
ARMSTR CVS	CVS Corp										
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR CVS	CVS Corp				43,600.000	SHRS	27.044	1,179,105.32	33.200	10-31-01	0.00	-1,179,105.32
ARMSTR DD	E I Dupont											
PUR 10-02-01	281006		7,100.000	36.980	262,986.00				7,100	262,986.00	Du Pont E I De Nemours	
TOTAL -			7,100.000		262,986.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,100	262,986.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR DD	E I Dupont				39,900.000	SHRS	42.971	1,714,540.00	42.810	12-31-01	1,696,149.00	-18,391.00
ARMSTR DVN	Devon Energy Corp											
PUR 02-05-01	251842		10,400.000	57.375	597,324.00				10,400	597,324.00	Devon Energy Corp 857.375	
PUR 07-13-01	273103		4,500.000	51.620	232,860.00				4,500	232,560.00	Devon Energy Corp New	
PUR 10-02-01	281004		15,000.000	33.730	506,050.00				15,000	906,050.00	Devon Energy Corp	
PUR 12-04-01	287222		5,500.000	34.137	188,081.85				5,500	188,081.85	Devon Energy Corp	
TOTAL -			35,400.000		1,524,815.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	35,400	1,524,815.85		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR DVN	Devon Energy Corp				58,600.000	SHRS	46.831	2,744,313.13	38.650	12-31-01	2,264,890.00	-479,423.13
ARMSTR EDS	Electronic Data Systems											
SAL 02-04-01	251647		-13,400.000	62.150		831,978.23	-640,654.00	191,324.23			Electronic Data Systems Corp	
TOTAL -			-13,400.000		0.00	831,978.23	-640,654.00	191,324.23	0	0.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR EDS	Electronic Data Systems				17,400.000	SHRS	50.607	880,569.26	68.550	12-31-01	1,192,770.00	312,200.80
ARMSTR EMR	Emerson Electric Co											
PUR 07-13-01	273104		11,600.000	54.350	631,156.00				11,600	631,156.00	Emerson Electric Co.	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TRN DATE	TKN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	10-02-01	281007	2,600.000	46.490	120,796.00				2,600	120,796.00	Emerson Electric Co
TOTAL -			14,200.000		751,952.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,200	751,952.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR EMR	Emerson Electric Co	37,800.000	SHRS	61.811	2,336,456.24	57.100	12-31-01	2,158,380.00	-178,076.24

ARMSTR EP — El Paso Corp

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR EP	El Paso Corp	37,500.000	SHRS	43.967	1,648,777.50				-1,648,777.50

ARMSTR EXC — Exelon Corp

PUR	10-26-01	282502	25,700.000	41.296	1,060,602.79				25,700	1,060,602.79	Exelon Corp @41.2047
PUR	12-20-01	288213	12,300.000	47.900	589,908.00				12,300	589,908.00	Exelon Corp @47.90
TOTAL -			38,000.000		1,650,410.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	38,000	1,650,410.79	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR EXC	Exelon Corp	38,000.000	SHRS	43.432	1,650,410.79	47.880	12-31-01	1,819,440.00	169,029.21

ARMSTR FBF — Fleet Boston Financial Corp

PUR	04-06-01	263012	27,000.000	38.208	1,031,230.60				27,000	1,031,230.60	Fleet Boston Financial Corp
PUR	12-04-01	287224	5,200.000	36.120	188,138.08				5,200	188,138.08	Fleet Boston Financial Corp
TOTAL -			32,200.000		1,221,368.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	32,200	1,221,368.68	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR FBF	Fleet Boston Financial Corp	32,200.000	SHRS	37.931	1,221,368.68	36.500	12-31-01	1,175,300.00	-46,068.68

ARMSTR FDC — First Data

SAL	05-02-01	266265	-15,600.000	67.003	1,044,272.83	-756,768.00	287,504.83				First Data Corp @67.0028
SAL	07-20-01	274100	-17,000.000	71.054	1,206,856.03	-815,745.00	391,111.03				First Data Corp @71.0539

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			-32,600.000		0.00	2,251,128.86	-1,572,513.00	678,615.86	0	0.00	
ARMSTR FON	Sprint Corp										
PUR	06-07-01	268737	45,700.000	20.576	943,042.35				45,700	943,042.35	Sprint Corp @20.5755
PUR	06-08-01	269687	11,100.000	20.600	228,320.45				11,100	228,320.45	Sprint Corp @20.5995
PUR	06-11-01	269688	26,500.000	20.700	550,140.00				26,500	550,140.00	Sprint Corp @20.70
TOTAL -			83,300.000		1,722,502.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	83,300	1,722,502.80	
ARMSTR FRE	Freddie Mac-Fed Home Ln Mort.										
PUR	12-04-01	287223	5,300.000	65.430	348,157.00				5,300	348,157.00	Federal Home Loan Mortgage
TOTAL -			5,300.000		348,157.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,300	348,157.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR FRE	Freddie Mac-Fed Home Ln Mort.	35,600.000	SHRS	46.301	1,648,317.82	65.400	12-31-01	2,328,240.00	679,922.18

ARMSTR GCI	Gannett								
PUR	10-02-01	281006	2,500.000	58.190	145,625.00				2,500	145,625.00	Gannett Company
SAL	11-06-01	284136	-17,600.000	64.995		1,142,817.86	-1,018,125.50	124,692.36			Gannett Co @64.995
TOTAL -			-15,100.000		145,625.00	1,142,817.86	-1,018,125.50	124,692.36	2,500	145,625.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR GCI	Gannett	16,600.000	SHRS	57.079	947,508.50	67.230	12-31-01	1,116,018.00	168,509.50

ARMSTR GM	General Motors								
SAL	10-03-01	280998	-16,700.000	42.118		702,346.82	-1,002,258.25	-299,911.43			General Motors Corp @42.1181
SAL	10-03-01	280998	-14,800.000	42.118		622,439.10	-767,644.92	-145,205.82			General Motors Corp @42.1181
TOTAL -			-31,500.000		0.00	1,324,785.92	-1,769,903.17	-445,117.25	0	0.00	

ARMSTR HCA HCA Inc

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR HCA	HCA Inc				44,700.000 SHRS	43.623	1,950,897.04	37.410	01-31-01	0.00	-1,950,897.04
ARMSTR HON	Honeywell International Inc										
SAL 01-23-01	249595	-33,200.000	48.000		1,591,554.88	-1,185,818.00	405,736.88				Honeywell Int'l Inc 848.00
TOTAL -		-33,200.000		0.00	1,591,554.88	-1,185,818.00	405,736.88		0	0.00	
ARMSTR IBM	Int'l Business Machines										
PUR 07-13-01	273105	1,500.000	106.491	159,826.95							
PUR 10-02-01	281010	900.000	92.710	83,493.00					1,500	159,826.95	Int'l Business Machines
SAL 12-20-01	288219	-2,000.000	123.890		247,651.74	-229,360.00	18,291.74		900	83,493.00	International Business Machine
TOTAL -		400.000		243,319.95	247,651.74	-229,360.00	18,291.74		2,400	243,319.95	International Business Machine
ARMSTR IGI	Imagistics International Inc										
CNVTO 12-06-01	289151.1	32.000	10.326	330.51							
CNVTO 12-06-01	289151.2	984.000	10.351	10,185.63					0	0.00	Pitney-Bowes spinoff-Imagistic
CNVTO 12-06-01	289151.3	216.000	10.311	2,227.13					0	0.00	Pitney-Bowes spinoff-Imagistic
CNVTO 12-06-01	289151.4	1,680.000	7.931	13,323.65					0	0.00	Pitney-Bowes spinoff-Imagistic
CNVTO 12-06-01	289151.5	1,256.000	8.642	10,854.31					0	0.00	Pitney-Bowes spinoff-Imagistic
CNVTO 12-06-01	289151.6	80.000	10.680	854.43					0	0.00	Pitney-Bowes spinoff-Imagistic
SAL 12-13-01	289153	-2,912.000	9.851		28,509.56	-26,066.82	2,442.74				Imagistics International Inc
SAL 12-13-01	289153	-1,336.000	9.851		13,079.93	-11,708.74	1,371.19				Imagistics International Inc
TOTAL -		0.000		37,775.56	41,589.49	-37,775.56	3,813.93		0	0.00	
ARMSTR IMS	IMS Health Inc										
PUR 10-02-01	281009	7,400.000	25.290	187,890.00					7,400	187,890.00	IMS Health Inc
PUR 12-04-01	287225	20,500.000	20.758	426,771.05					20,500	426,771.05	IMS Health Inc
TOTAL -		27,900.000		614,361.05	0.00	0.00	0.00		27,900	614,361.05	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALISED G/L
ARMSTR IMS	IMS Health Inc				71,500.000 SHRS	20.494	1,465,349.21	19.510	12-31-01	1,394,965.00	-70,384.21

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
ARMSTR JHF	John Hancock Financial Service										
PUR	04-23-01	262828	38,600.000	35.864	1,375,094.12				38,600	1,375,094.12	John Hancock Financial Service
TOTAL -			38,600.000		1,375,094.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	38,600	1,375,094.12	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR JHF	John Hancock Financial Service	38,600.000	SHRS	35.624	1,375,094.12	41.300	12-31-01	1,594,180.00	219,085.88

ARMSTR JNY	Jones Apparel Group Inc								
SAL	02-07-01	251846	-14,500.000	38.038		550,698.26	-367,095.90	183,602.36			Jones Apparel Group @38.0377
SAL	02-08-01	251848	-38,100.000	38.000		1,445,465.74	-1,016,301.10	429,164.64			Jones Apparel Group @38.00
TOTAL -			-52,600.000		0.00	1,996,164.00	-1,383,357.00	612,767.00	0	0.00	

ARMSTR JPM	J.P. Morgan Chase & Co								
CNVTO	01-02-01	249256.1	15,000.000	52.560	788,400.00				15,000	788,400.00	Chase Manhattan to JP Morgan
CNVTO	01-02-01	249156.2	6,800.000	51.966	353,368.80				6,800	353,368.80	Chase Manhattan to JP Morgan
CNVTO	01-02-01	249156.3	1,100.000	56.498	62,147.25				1,100	62,147.25	Chase Manhattan to JP Morgan
CNVTO	01-02-01	249156.4	22,400.000	42.185	944,944.00				22,400	944,944.00	Chase Manhattan to JP Morgan
PUR	07-11-01	273106	6,700.000	42.650	286,157.00				6,700	286,157.00	JP Morgan Chase and Company
PUR	10-02-01	281011	7,000.000	34.650	242,972.80				7,000	242,972.80	JP Morgan Chase and Co.
PUR	12-04-01	287226	5,100.000	36.479	186,347.88				5,100	186,347.88	J.P. Morgan Chase and Co
TOTAL -			64,100.000		2,864,337.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	64,100	2,864,337.73	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR JPM	J.P. Morgan Chase & Co	64,100.000	SHRS	44.685	2,864,337.73	36.380	12-31-01	2,330,035.00	-534,302.73

ARMSTR JPMSWEEP	J P Morgan Mooey Market Sweep								
PUR	01-02-01	249151	183,000.000	1.000	183,000.00				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-05-01	249153	-59,000.000	1.000		59,000.00	-59,000.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	01-09-01	249152	1,601,133.370	1.000	1,601,133.37				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-18-01	249154	-166.670	1.000		166.67	-166.67	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	01-22-01	249594	-1,303,062.900	1.000		1,303,062.90	-1,303,062.90	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund

2210

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	01-25-01	249590	1,591,954.880	1.000	1,591,954.88				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-05-01	251832	-333.340	1.000		333.34	-333.34	0.00			To reimburse safekeeping fees
SAL	02-08-01	251864	-597,324.000	1.000		597,324.00	-597,324.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-12-01	251839	550,658.260	1.000	550,658.26				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	02-13-01	251841	2,277,443.970	1.000	2,277,443.97				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-14-01	251845	-1,956,178.000	1.000		1,956,178.00	-1,956,178.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-20-01	252230	-412,437.670	1.000		412,437.67	-412,437.67	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	02-28-01	252231	-45,789.330	1.000		45,789.33	-45,789.33	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-02-01	257030	-992,848.600	1.000		992,848.60	-992,848.60	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-08-01	257031	-1,069,200.000	1.000		1,069,200.00	-1,069,200.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	03-22-01	257233	1,763,081.220	1.000	1,763,081.22				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-11-01	263009	-1,033,230.600	1.000		1,033,230.60	-1,033,230.60	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	04-16-01	263008	1,619,224.970	1.000	1,619,224.97				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-18-01	263010	-166.670	1.000		166.67	-166.67	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-20-01	263826	-13,924.470	1.000		13,924.47	-13,924.47	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-26-01	263827	-455,742.480	1.000		455,742.48	-455,742.48	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-30-01	264161	-1,090,898.070	1.000		1,090,898.07	-1,090,898.07	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-07-01	266282	996,972.160	1.000	996,972.16				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-17-01	266284	1,797,514.070	1.000	1,797,514.07				0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-01-01	268738	-1,422,007.500	1.000		1,422,007.50	-1,422,007.50	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-12-01	268739	-943,042.350	1.000		943,042.35	-943,042.35	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-13-01	269684	-229,320.450	1.000		229,320.45	-229,320.45	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-14-01	269685	-550,140.000	1.000		550,140.00	-550,140.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-22-01	270549	-489,720.000	1.000		489,720.00	-489,720.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	06-26-01	270550	-473,952.000	1.000		473,952.00	-473,952.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-16-01	273099	137,552.670	1.000	137,552.67				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-23-01	274324	-51,150.000	1.000		51,150.00	-51,150.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-25-01	273437	1,206,856.030	1.000	1,206,856.03				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-07-01	274698	-1,114,341.880	1.000		1,114,341.88	-1,114,341.88	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-21-01	275924	419,334.200	1.000	419,334.20				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-22-01	275925	746,708.460	1.000	746,708.46				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-01-01	280996	-933,478.740	1.000		933,478.74	-933,478.74	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-02-01	280992	418,299.950	1.000	418,299.95				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-03-01	280994	2,403,338.000	1.000	2,403,338.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-05-01	280997	-4,217,388.180	1.000		4,217,388.18	-4,217,388.18	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-09-01	280995	1,058,549.240	1.000	1,058,549.24				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-16-01	281686	-3,364.700	1.000		3,364.70	-3,364.70	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	10-10-01	281687	-1,042,342.670	1.000		1,042,342.67	-1,042,342.67	0.00			Prime Mm Sweep Fund
SAL	10-26-01	282510	-44,041.330	1.000		44,041.33	-44,041.33	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-29-01	282511	-585,961.670	1.000		585,961.67	-585,961.67	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-31-01	282507	959,329.580	1.000	959,329.58				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-02-01	284133	2,075,690.000	1.000	2,075,690.00				0	0.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-09-01	284134	1,142,817.860	1.000	1,142,817.86				58,195	58,194.85	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-16-01	284749	558,918.050	1.000	558,918.05				558,918	558,918.05	Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-03-01	287214	399,524.980	1.000	399,524.98				399,525	399,524.98	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-07-01	287216	-3,083,292.910	1.000		3,083,292.91	-3,083,292.91	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	12-18-01	287749	41,589.490	1.000	41,589.49				41,589	41,589.49	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-26-01	288216	-1,036,349.680	1.000		1,036,349.68	-1,036,349.68	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		-901,105.450		23,949,088.41	24,850,193.86	-24,850,193.86	0.00	1,058,227	1,058,227.37	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR JPMSWEEP	J P Morgan Money Market Sweep	3,890,132.460	UNTS	1.000	1.000	12-31-01	1,058,227.37	-2,831,905.09

ARMSTR KMG	Kerr-McGee Corp							
PUR 07-13-01	273107	2,900.000	61.080	177,306.00		2,900	177,306.00	Kerr McGee Corp
PUR 10-02-01	281012	2,300.000	50.850	117,093.00		2,300	117,093.00	Kerr McGee Corp
PUR 12-04-01	287227	3,700.000	53.150	196,878.11		3,700	196,878.11	Kerr McGee Corp
TOTAL -		8,900.000		491,277.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,900	491,277.11	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR KMG	Kerr-McGee Corp	33,300.000	SHRS	56.653	1,886,528.69	54.800	12-31-01	1,824,840.00	-61,688.69

ARMSTR LMCA	Liberty Media Corp CL A							
CNVTO 08-13-01	275607.1	30,000.000	24.466	733,989.00		30,000	733,989.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO 08-13-01	275607.2	16,500.000	24.185	399,052.50		16,500	399,052.50	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO 08-13-01	275607.3	13,300.000	22.810	303,373.00		13,300	303,373.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO 08-13-01	275607.4	70,000.000	14.248	997,325.00		70,000	997,325.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO 08-13-01	275607.5	15,600.000	12.935	201,786.00		15,600	201,786.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
CNVTO 08-13-01	275607.6	4,000.000	15.810	63,240.00		4,000	63,240.00	AT&T Corp Liberty exchange
PUR 10-02-01	281013	12,500.000	12.350	155,125.00		12,500	155,125.00	Liberty Media Corp A

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION-- TYPE	TRN DATE	TCN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	12-04-01	287328	15,500.000	13.543	210,852.70				15,500	210,852.70	Liberty Media Corp A
TOTAL -			177,400.000		3,064,743.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	177,400	3,064,743.20	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR LMCA	Liberty Media Corp CL A	177,400.000	SHRS	17.276	3,064,743.20	14.000	12-31-01	2,483,600.00	-581,143.20

ARMSTR LMGA	AT&T CRP - Liberty Media A								
PUR	07-13-01	271100	4,000.000	15.760	63,240.00				
CHVF2	08-13-01	275807	-149,400.000	15.730		2,698,765.50	-2,698,765.50	0.00	
								0	0.00
TOTAL -			-145,400.000		63,240.00	2,698,765.50	-2,698,765.50	0.00	0	0.00

AT&T Corp-Liberty Media A
AT&T Corp Liberty exchange

ARMSTR MAR	Marriott International Inc								
SAL	01-04-01	249155	-35,300.000	45.419		1,601,133.37	-1,428,443.50	172,689.87	
TOTAL -			-35,300.000		0.00	1,601,133.37	-1,428,443.50	172,689.87	0	0.00

Marriott Int'l CL A @45.4194

ARMSTR MIG	MGIC Investment Corp WIS								
SAL	04-10-01	263011	-24,100.000	67.250		1,619,224.97	-1,327,284.48	291,940.49	
PUR	12-20-01	288214	20,300.000	59.400	1,207,038.00				
									20,300	1,207,038.00
TOTAL -			-3,800.000		1,207,038.00	1,619,224.97	-1,327,284.48	291,940.49	20,300	1,207,038.00

MGIC Investment Corp WIS
MGIC Investment Corp @59.40

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR MTG	MGIC Investment Corp WIS	20,300.000	SHRS	59.460	1,207,038.00	61.720	12-31-01	1,252,916.00	45,878.00

ARMSTR OHP	Oxford Health Plans Inc								
PUR	08-02-01	274699	43,100.000	25.795	1,114,341.88				
									43,100	1,114,341.88
TOTAL -			43,100.000		1,114,341.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	43,100	1,114,341.88

Oxford Health Plans @25.7949

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR OHP	Oxford Health Plans Inc	43,100.000	SHRS	25.855	1,114,341.88	30.140	12-31-01	1,298,934.00	184,592.12

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
ARMSTR PBI	Pitney-Bowes Inc										
SAL	07-13-01	273112	-10,800.000	41.900		461,856.91	-396,878.40	54,978.51			Pitney Bowes Inc
PUR	10-02-01	281014	1,000.000	37.940	38,000.00				1,000	37,145.57	Pitney Bowes Inc
PUR	12-04-01	289152	3,700.000	41.790	154,845.00				3,700	154,845.00	Pitney-Bowes Inc @41.79
CNVFR	12-06-01	289151	0.000	41.480		37,775.56	-37,775.56	0.00			Pitney-Bowes spinoff-Imagistic
SAL	12-20-01	289184	-9,900.000	37.950		375,098.47	-356,377.24	18,721.23			Pitney-Bowes Inc @37.95
	TOTAL -		-16,000.000		192,845.00	864,730.94	-791,031.20	73,699.74	4,700	191,990.57	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR PBI	Pitney-Bowes Inc	46,900.000	SHRS	30.719	1,440,726.15	37.610	12-31-01	1,763,909.00	323,182.85

ARMSTR Pierpont J.P. Morgan Funds

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR Pierpont	J.P. Morgan Funds	209,931.400	UNTS	1.000	209,931.40	1.000	12-31-01	209,931.40	0.00

ARMSTR RSH	Radioshack Corp								
PUR	04-25-01	264163	36,100.000	30.159	1,090,895.07			36,100	1,090,895.07	Radioshack Corp @30.1567
PUR	10-02-01	281015	25,000.000	24.364	610,587.50			25,000	610,587.50	Radioshack Corp
	TOTAL -		61,100.000		1,701,482.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	61,100	1,701,482.57	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR RSH	Radioshack Corp	61,100.000	SHRS	27.848	1,701,482.57	30.100	12-31-01	1,839,110.00	137,627.43

ARMSTR SGP	Schering-Plough								
PUR	01-05-01	257012	27,500.000	38.820	1,069,200.00			27,500	1,069,200.00	Schering-Plough Corp @38.82
PUR	07-13-01	273108	3,400.000	36.740	125,120.00			3,400	125,120.00	Schering Plough Corp
PUR	12-04-01	287231	1,500.000	35.800	53,790.00			1,500	53,790.00	Schering Plough Corp
	TOTAL -		32,400.000		1,248,110.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32,400	1,248,110.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR SGP Schering-Plough					32,400.000 SHRS	38.822	1,258,110.00	35.810	12-31-01	1,160,244.00	-97,866.00
ARMSTR STAN USA Education Inc											
SAL	03-19-01	257234	-24,500.000	72.025	1,763,081.22	-1,064,970.75	698,110.47				USA Education Inc @72.0249
TOTAL -			-24,500.000		0.00	1,763,081.22	-1,064,970.75	698,110.47	0	0.00	
ARMSTR SPLS Staples Inc											
PUR	10-01-01	281018	18,600.000	14.314	266,236.68				18,600	266,236.68	Staples Inc
TOTAL -			18,600.000		266,236.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,600	266,236.68	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR SPLS Staples Inc					106,600.000 SHRS	13.283	1,402,688.63	18.700	12-31-01	1,974,720.00	$72,031.37
ARMSTR SWY Safeway Inc											
PUR	10-15-01	281695	23,600.000	44.100	1,042,176.00				23,600	1,042,176.00	Safeway Inc @44.18
PUR	12-04-01	287230	2,600.000	45.276	117,858.00				2,600	117,858.00	Safeway Inc
PUR	12-20-01	288215	17,500.000	41.400	725,550.00				17,500	725,550.00	Safeway Inc @41.40
TOTAL -			43,700.000		1,885,584.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43,700	1,885,584.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR SWY Safeway Inc					43,700.000 SHRS	43.148	1,885,584.00	41.750	12-31-01	1,824,475.00	-61,109.00
ARMSTR TX Texaco											
SAL	05-14-01	266286	-25,500.000	70.553	1,797,514.07	-1,331,018.41	466,495.66				Texaco Inc @70.5531
TOTAL -			-25,500.000		0.00	1,797,514.07	-1,331,018.41	466,495.66	0	0.00	
ARMSTR TXT Textron Inc											
PUR	02-14-01	252232	7,900.000	52.147	412,437.67				7,900	412,437.67	Textron Inc @52.1473
PUR	10-02-01	281016	15,500.000	35.200	546,530.00				15,500	546,530.00	Textron Inc

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
TOTAL -			81,400.000		958,967.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,400	958,967.67	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR TXT Textron Inc					51,700.000	SHRS	45.562	2,355,534.51	41.460	12-31-01	2,143,482.00	-212,052.51
ARMSTR WHR Whirlpool Corp												
SAL	07-13-01	273113	-11,000.000	67.604		742,954.81	-428,285.00	314,669.81				Whirlpool Corp
PUR	10-02-01	281017	3,000.000	54.480	163,560.00				3,000	163,560.00		Whirlpool Corp
TOTAL -			-8,000.000		163,560.00	742,954.81	-428,285.00	314,669.81	3,000	163,560.00		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR WHR Whirlpool Corp					27,800.000	SHRS	41.094	1,141,298.00	73.330	12-31-01	2,038,574.00	897,276.00
ARMSTR WYE Wyeth												
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR WYE Wyeth					33,600.000	SHRS	55.743	1,872,957.80				-1,872,957.80
ARMSTR YUM Tricon Global Restaurants												
SAL	10-26-01	282612	-29,200.000	49.167		1,433,870.70	-795,509.50	638,361.20				Tricon Global Restaurants Inc
PUR	12-04-01	287232	3,200.000	49.496	158,580.16				3,200	158,580.16		Tricon Global Restaurants
TOTAL -			-26,000.000		158,580.16	1,433,870.70	-795,509.50	638,361.20	3,200	158,580.16		
CURRENT HOLDINGS -												
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
ARMSTR YUM Tricon Global Restaurants					24,400.000	SHRS	33.346	813,639.66	49.200	12-31-01	1,200,480.00	386,840.34
MSET3 JPMSWEEP J P Morgan Money Market Sweep												
PUR	02-28-01	252205	28,995,619.840	1.000	28,995,619.84				0	0.00		Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	03-01-01	257066	-20,000,000.000	1.000		20,000,000.00	-20,000,000.00	0.00				Transfer of JPM Funds to PCM
SAL	04-09-01	262796	-7,862,985.000	1.000		7,862,985.00	-7,862,985.00	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	04-20-01	263830	-13,924.470	1.000		13,924.47	-13,924.47	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	05-02-01	266275	122,100.000	1.000	122,100.00				0	0.00		Prime Money Market Sweep Fund

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
SAL	05-10-01	267807	-3,629.600	1.000		3,629.60	-3,629.60	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-01-01	268714	-1,236,980.770	1.000		1,236,980.77	-1,236,980.77	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-04-01	268716	4,493.380	1.000	4,493.38				4,493	4,493.38	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		4,493.380		29,122,013.22	29,117,519.84	-29,117,519.84	0.00	4,493	4,493.38	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
MSMT1	JPMSWEEP	J P Morgan Money Market Sweep	100.000	UNTS	1.000	100.00	1.000	12-31-01	4,493.38	4,393.38

MSMT3	LLPFX	Longleaf Partners Fund									
PUR	02-02-01	251581	7,234.043	23.500	170,000.00				0	0.00	2/1 Longleaf Fund purchase
SAL	02-27-01	252656	-1,064,418.550	23.400		24,673,394.07	-29,191,426.00	-4,518,031.93			2/27 Longleaf Fd redemption
SAL	02-27-01	252656	-184,701.956	23.400		4,322,028.77	-4,808,775.71	$33,250.06			2/27 Longleaf Fd redemption
	TOTAL -		-1,221,886.463		170,000.00	28,995,419.84	-33,000,201.71	-4,004,781.87	0	0.00	
PCM	AAPL	Apple Computer Inc									
PUR	08-20-01	276883	13,400.000	18.050	241,870.00				13,400	241,870.00	Apple Computer Inc @18.05
PUR	09-27-01	279054	8,200.000	15.809	127,665.80				8,200	127,665.80	Apple Computer Inc @15.809
	TOTAL -		21,600.000		369,535.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,600	369,535.80	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	AAPL	Apple Computer Inc	21,600.000	SHRS	17.108	369,535.80	21.900	12-31-01	473,040.00	103,504.20

PCM	ANDW	Andrew Corp						
PUR	04-06-01	263127	300.000	14.250	4,278.00	300	4,275.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263131	3,600.000	14.250	51,300.00	3,600	51,300.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263132	200.000	14.250	2,850.00	200	2,850.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263133	100.000	14.250	1,425.00	100	1,425.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263134	3,300.000	14.250	47,025.00	3,300	47,025.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263135	1,000.000	14.250	14,250.00	1,000	14,250.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263136	300.000	14.000	4,200.00	300	4,200.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263137	500.000	14.125	7,062.50	500	7,062.50	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263138	300.000	14.250	4,278.00	300	4,275.00	Andrew Corp

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION - TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	04-06-01	263139	500.000	14.250	7,125.00				500	7,125.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263140	100.000	14.188	1,418.75				100	1,418.75	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263141	100.000	14.125	1,412.50				100	1,412.50	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263142	100.000	14.250	1,425.00				100	1,425.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263143	100.000	14.250	1,425.00				100	1,425.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263144	200.000	14.000	2,800.00				200	2,800.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263145	1,000.000	14.250	14,250.00				1,000	14,250.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263146	200.000	14.188	2,837.50				200	2,837.50	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263147	500.000	14.250	7,125.00				500	7,125.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263148	300.000	14.063	4,218.75				300	4,218.75	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263149	100.000	14.250	1,425.00				100	1,425.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263150	100.000	14.250	1,425.00				100	1,425.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263151	1,000.000	14.250	14,250.00				1,000	14,250.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263152	400.000	14.125	5,650.00				400	5,650.00	Andrew Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263153	100.000	14.219	1,421.88				100	1,421.88	Andrew Corp
	TOTAL -		14,400.000		204,871.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,400	204,871.88	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	AMDM	Andrew Corp	14,400.000	SHRS	14.227	204,871.88	21.690	12-31-01	325,216.00	120,344.12

PCM	AT	Alltel Corp									
PUR	03-02-01	257087	7,500.000	54.481	408,059.75				7,500	408,059.75	Alltel Corp Del
PUR	03-06-01	257098	3,700.000	54.380	201,428.00				3,700	201,428.00	Alltel Corp Del
PUR	04-05-01	263123	2,200.000	51.250	112,882.00				2,200	112,882.00	Alltel Corp Del
PUR	05-29-01	267522	3,900.000	57.189	223,271.10				3,900	223,271.10	Alltel Corp @57.189
	TOTAL -		17,300.000		946,640.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,300	946,640.85	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	AT	Alltel Corp	23,600.000	SHRS	55.339	1,305,995.90	61.730	12-31-01	1,067,929.00	-238,066.90

PCM	BBOX	Black Box Corp									
PUR	01-18-01	257196	200.000	41.750	8,362.00				200	8,362.00	Black Box Corp
PUR	03-19-01	257197	3,200.000	41.875	134,192.00				3,200	134,192.00	Black Box Corp

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	03-19-01	257198	1,000.000	41.625	41,685.00				1,000	41,685.00	Black Box Corp
PUR	03-19-01	257200	300.000	41.688	12,524.25				300	12,524.25	Black Box Corp
PUR	03-19-01	257201	100.000	41.625	4,168.50				100	4,168.50	Black Box Corp
	TOTAL -		6,800.000		200,931.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,800	200,931.75	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY OUT	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCH	BBOX	Black Box Corp	4,800.000 SHRS	41.861	200,931.75	52.880	12-31-01	253,824.00	52,892.25

PCH	BKNO	BankNorth Group Inc							
PUR	04-19-01	263911	800.000	20.400	16,320.00		800	16,320.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-18-01	263912	100.000	20.420	2,042.00		100	2,042.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263913	400.000	20.450	8,180.00		400	8,180.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263914	1,000.000	20.430	20,430.00		1,000	20,430.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263915	1,000.000	20.430	20,430.00		1,000	20,430.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263917	500.000	20.400	10,200.00		500	10,200.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263918	1,000.000	20.420	20,420.00		1,000	20,420.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263919	1,000.000	20.420	20,420.00		1,000	20,420.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263920	1,000.000	20.430	20,430.00		1,000	20,430.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263921	600.000	20.410	12,246.00		600	12,246.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263922	1,000.000	20.430	20,430.00		1,000	20,430.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263923	1,000.000	20.430	20,430.00		1,000	20,430.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263924	900.000	20.420	18,378.00		900	18,378.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263925	100.000	20.420	2,042.00		100	2,042.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263926	500.000	20.430	10,215.00		500	10,215.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-18-01	263927	100.000	20.430	2,043.00		100	2,043.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263928	1,000.000	20.430	20,430.00		1,000	20,430.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263929	1,000.000	20.430	20,430.00		1,000	20,430.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263930	100.000	20.400	2,040.00		100	2,040.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263931	500.000	20.430	10,215.00		500	10,215.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263932	100.000	20.440	2,044.00		100	2,044.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263949	100.000	20.430	2,043.00		100	2,043.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263950	1,000.000	20.430	20,430.00		1,000	20,430.00	BankNorth Group Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263951	900.000	20.430	18,387.00		900	18,387.00	BankNorth Group Inc
	TOTAL -		15,700.000		320,675.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,700	320,675.00	

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TKN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM BKNO BankNorth Group Inc					15,700.000 SHRS	20.425	320,675.00	22.920	12-31-01	351,564.00	32,889.00
PCM BLC A H Belo Corp Class A											
PUR	05-30-01	267824	23,200.000	19.315	449,502.32				23,200	449,502.32	Belo Corp @19.3191
PUR	11-01-01	284146	5,100.000	17.386	88,973.07				5,100	88,973.07	Belo Corp @17.3857
TOTAL -			28,300.000		538,475.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	28,300	538,475.39	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM BLC A H Belo Corp Class A					28,300.000 SHRS	19.027	538,475.39	18.750	12-31-01	530,625.00	-7,850.39
PCM BCH Pacific Century Financial Corp											
PUR	03-22-01	259189	15,100.000	18.772	284,358.67				15,100	284,358.67	Pacific Century Financial Cp
PUR	04-18-01	263909	5,300.000	20.976	111,488.15				5,300	111,488.15	Pacific Century Financial Corp
TOTAL -			30,400.000		395,846.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,400	395,846.82	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM BCH Pacific Century Financial Corp					20,400.000 SHRS	19.404	395,846.82	25.890	12-31-01	528,156.00	132,309.18
PCM BSC Bear Stearns Cos Inc Com											
PUR	03-21-01	259184	12,700.000	46.439	590,536.03				12,700	590,536.03	Bear Stearns Companies
TOTAL -			12,700.000		590,536.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,700	590,536.03	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM BSC Bear Stearns Cos Inc Com					12,700.000 SHRS	46.499	590,536.03	58.640	12-31-01	744,728.00	154,191.97
PCM CA Computer Associates Int'l Inc											
PUR	03-02-01	257089	6,400.000	30.702	196,874.24				6,400	196,874.24	Computer Associates Int'l Inc
PUR	03-06-01	257090	7,700.000	27.951	215,687.01				7,700	215,687.01	Computer Associates Int'l Inc

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	03-16-01	259194	13,400.000	24.291	326,306.08				13,400	326,306.08	Computer Associates Int'l Inc.
	TOTAL -		27,500.000		738,867.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	27,500	738,867.33	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCN CA		Computer Associates Int'l Inc	34,200.000	SHRS	22.892	1,927,515.00	34.490	12-31-01	948,475.00	-979,040.00

PCN	CBSH	Commerce Bancshares Inc									
PUR	06-14-01	269759	9,900.000	36.180	358,281.00				10,395	358,281.00	Commerce Bancshares Inc
SPLDV	12-14-01	287689	495.000		0.00				0	0.00	Commerce Bancshares stock div.
	TOTAL -		10,395.000		358,281.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,395	358,281.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCN CBSH		Commerce Bancshares Inc	10,395.000	SHRS	34.467	358,281.00	38.990	12-31-01	405,301.85	47,020.85

PCN	CCN	Chris Craft Industries Inc.									
PUR	03-02-01	257078	8,500.000	70.374	598,689.85				0	0.00	Chris Craft Inds
CHVTE	08-08-01	279376	-8,500.000	69.700		597,380.59	-598,689.85	-1,309.26			Chris Craft cash elect/exch.
	TOTAL -		0.000		598,689.85	597,380.59	-598,689.85	-1,309.26	0	0.00	

PCN	CF	Charter One Financial Inc									
PUR	04-18-01	263906	15,800.000	27.118	429,409.24				16,590	429,409.24	Charter One Financial Inc
PUR	09-25-01	278931	4,300.000	26.250	113,133.00				4,300	113,133.00	Charter One Financial Inc
SPLDV	09-28-01	276939	790.000		0.00				0	0.00	Charter One Financial 5% stock
	TOTAL -		20,890.000		542,542.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,890	542,542.24	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCN CF		Charter One Financial Inc	20,890.000	SHRS	25.971	542,542.24	27.150	12-31-01	567,163.50	24,621.26

PCN	CI	Cigna Corp									

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	PCM CI	Cigna Corp			4,900.000 SHRS	91.473	448,219.17				-448,219.17
PCM	COGN	Cognos Inc									
PUR	03-02-01	257103	2,600.000	19.563	50,862.50				2,600	50,862.50	Cognos Inc
PUR	03-02-01	257104	100.000	19.563	1,956.25				100	1,956.25	Cognos Inc
PUR	03-02-01	257105	200.000	19.688	3,937.50				200	3,937.50	Cognos Inc
PUR	03-02-01	257106	2,300.000	19.563	44,993.75				2,300	44,993.75	Cognos Inc
PUR	03-02-01	257107	200.000	19.688	3,937.50				200	3,937.50	Cognos Inc
PUR	03-02-01	257108	4,000.000	19.563	78,250.00				4,000	78,250.00	Cognos Inc
PUR	04-06-01	263154	1,000.000	15.313	15,312.50				1,000	15,312.50	Cognos Inc
PUR	04-06-01	263155	500.000	15.313	7,656.25				500	7,656.25	Cognos Inc
PUR	04-06-01	263156	300.000	15.313	4,593.75				300	4,593.75	Cognos Inc
PUR	04-06-01	263157	1,000.000	15.313	15,312.50				1,000	15,312.50	Cognos Inc
PUR	04-06-01	263158	1,000.000	15.313	15,312.50				1,000	15,312.50	Cognos Inc
PUR	04-06-01	263159	100.000	15.313	1,531.25				100	1,531.25	Cognos Inc
PUR	04-06-01	263160	1,000.000	15.313	15,312.50				1,000	15,312.50	Cognos Inc
PUR	04-06-01	263161	4,500.000	15.313	68,906.25				4,500	68,906.25	Cognos Inc
	TOTAL -		18,800.000		327,875.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,800	327,875.00	
	CURRENT HOLDINGS -										
	ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
	PCM COGN	Cognos Inc			18,800.000 SHRS	17.440	327,875.00	25.000	12-31-01	470,000.00	142,125.00
PCM	DDBJY	Dundee Bancorp Sub Vtg A									
PUR	06-29-01	271117	7,900.000	12.793	101,541.07				7,900	101,541.07	Dundee Bancorp Sub Vtg A
PUR	10-22-01	282185	1,200.000	8.793	10,548.03				1,200	10,548.03	Dundee Bancorp Inc Sub Vtg CLA
PUR	10-22-01	282186	1,000.000	8.666	8,745.92				1,000	8,745.92	Dundee Bancorp Inc Sub Vtg CLA
PUR	10-22-01	282187	1,000.000	8.538	8,618.48				1,000	8,618.48	Dundee Bancorp Inc Sub Vtg CLA
PUR	10-22-01	282188	4,700.000	8.284	39,308.92				4,700	39,308.92	Dundee Bancorp Inc Sub Vtg CLA
	TOTAL -		15,800.000		168,862.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,800	168,862.42	

2222

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCN DDSJF	Dundee Bancorp Sub Vtg A				15,800.000	SHRS	10.687	168,862.42	8.709	12-31-01	138,866.28	-29,996.22
PCN DSCP	Datascope Corp											
PUR	03-02-01	257109	500.000	37.500	18,780.00					500	18,780.00	Datascope Corp Delaware
PUR	03-02-01	257110	100.000	37.500	3,756.00					100	3,756.00	Datascope Corp Delaware
PUR	03-02-01	257111	100.000	37.500	3,756.00					100	3,756.00	Datascope Corp Delaware
PUR	03-02-01	257112	100.000	37.500	3,756.00					100	3,756.00	Datascope Corp Delaware
PUR	03-02-01	257113	600.000	37.500	22,536.00					600	22,536.00	Datascope Corp Delaware
PUR	03-02-01	257114	100.000	37.500	3,756.00					100	3,756.00	Datascope Corp Delaware
PUR	03-02-01	257115	4,000.000	37.500	150,240.00					4,000	150,240.00	Datascope Corp Delaware
PUR	03-02-01	257116	200.000	37.500	7,512.00					200	7,512.00	Datascope Corp Delaware
	TOTAL -		5,700.000		214,092.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		5,700	214,092.00	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCN DSCP	Datascope Corp				5,700.000	SHRS	37.560	214,092.00	33.920	12-31-01	193,344.00	-20,748.00
PCN DSQ	Quantum Corp-DSSG											
PUR	03-02-01	257079	32,200.000	13.127	424,605.30					32,200	424,605.30	Quantum Corp-DSSG
PUR	06-06-01	268835	4,700.000	12.100	87,152.00					4,700	87,152.00	Quantum Corp-DSSG
PUR	06-07-01	268837	5,000.000	11.698	58,790.00					5,000	58,790.00	Quantum Corp-DSSG
PUR	10-23-01	282515	14,900.000	8.700	130,524.00					14,900	130,524.00	Quantum Corp 88.70
	TOTAL -		56,800.000		671,071.30	0.00	0.00	0.00		56,800	671,071.30	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION					QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCN DSQ	Quantum Corp-DSSG				81,100.000	SHRS	11.064	897,281.32	9.850	12-31-01	559,480.00	-337,801.32
PCN ELNC	Electro Rent Corp											
PUR	03-02-01	257099	1,000.000	13.500	13,560.00					1,000	13,560.00	Electro Rent Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257100	1,000.000	13.500	13,560.00					1,000	13,560.00	Electro Rent Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257101	8,800.000	13.500	119,328.00					8,800	119,328.00	Electro Rent Corp
PUR	03-02-01	257102	4,300.000	13.500	58,308.00					4,300	58,308.00	Electro Rent Corp

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL -		15,100.000		204,756.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,100	204,756.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	ELRC	Electro Rent Corp	15,100.000	SHRS	13.560	204,756.00	12.890	12-31-01	194,639.00	-10,117.00

PCM	ELY	Callaway Golf Company									
PUR	06-12-01	269784	23,700.000	15.803	375,948.36				23,700	375,948.36	Callaway Golf Co
	TOTAL -		23,700.000		375,948.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,700	375,948.36	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	ELY	Callaway Golf Company	23,700.000	SHRS	15.863	375,948.36	19.150	12-31-01	453,855.00	77,906.64

PCM	FCEA	Forest City Enterprises CL A									
PUR	03-08-01	257097	4,000.000	42.749	171,216.00				6,000	171,216.00	Forest City Enterprises CL A
PUR	03-09-01	257098	3,100.000	42.984	133,436.09				4,650	133,436.09	Forest City Enterprises CL A
SPLDV	11-15-01	284836	3,550.000		0.00				0	0.00	Forest City 3 for 2 split
	TOTAL -		10,650.000		304,672.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,650	304,672.09	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	FCEA	Forest City Enterprises CL A	10,650.000	SHRS	28.608	304,672.09	38.700	12-31-01	412,155.00	107,482.91

PCM	FFFLD	Fidelity Bankshares Inc									
PUR	06-14-01	269758	15,000.000	13.800	207,900.00				15,000	207,900.00	Fidelity Bankshares Inc
PUR	08-15-01	269763	18,800.000	13.650	257,748.00				18,800	257,748.00	Fidelity Bankshares Inc
	TOTAL -		33,800.000		465,648.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33,800	465,648.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	FFFLD	Fidelity Bankshares Inc	33,800.000	SHRS	13.777	465,648.00	15.970	12-31-01	539,786.00	74,138.00

PCM FVR Fahnestock Viner Holdings

2224

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	03-02-01	257081	4,000.000	23.761	95,290.00				4,000	95,290.00	Fahnestock Viner Holdings CL
PUR	03-08-01	257193	1,100.000	25.250	27,841.00				1,100	27,841.00	Fahnestock Viner Holdings
PUR	04-16-01	263907	3,000.000	26.726	80,358.00				3,000	80,358.00	Fahnestock Viner Holdings In
	TOTAL -		8,100.000		203,489.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,100	203,489.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION PCM	FVH		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
		Fahnestock Viner Holdings	8,100.000	SHRS	25.122	203,489.00	28.306	12-31-01	229,230.00	25,741.00

PCM	GCI	Gannett								
PUR	01-09-01	257086	4,800.000	61.157	293,842.56			4,800	293,842.56	Gannett Company
PUR	06-15-01	269764	1,700.000	61.100	103,972.00			1,700	103,972.00	Gannett Company
	TOTAL -		6,500.000		397,814.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,500	397,814.56	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION PCM	GCI		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
		Gannett	6,500.000	SHRS	61.202	397,814.56	67.230	12-31-01	436,995.00	39,180.44

PCM	GDW	Golden West Financial Corp								
PUR	11-01-01	286147	10,500.000	47.250	496,755.00			10,500	496,755.00	Golden West Financial Corp
	TOTAL -		10,500.000		496,755.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,500	496,755.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION PCM	GDW		QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
		Golden West Financial Corp	10,500.000	SHRS	47.310	496,755.00	58.856	12-31-01	617,925.00	121,170.00

PCM	IBC	Interstate Bakeries Corp								
PUR	01-02-01	257084	12,400.000	16.700	207,824.00			12,400	207,824.00	Interstate Bakery Corp
PUR	04-05-01	263124	7,400.000	14.840	110,360.00			7,400	110,360.00	Interstate Bakeries Corp
PUR	04-18-01	263908	3,200.000	14.240	45,760.00			3,200	45,760.00	Interstate Bakeries Corp Del
PUR	06-06-01	268833	4,000.000	15.095	60,620.00			4,000	60,620.00	Interstate Bakeries Corp
PUR	06-07-01	268836	4,000.000	15.048	60,430.00			4,000	60,430.00	Interstate Bakeries Corp
	TOTAL -		31,000.000		484,894.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31,000	484,894.00	

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM ISC	Interstate Bakeries Corp			31,000.000	SHRS	15.642	484,894.00	24.180	12-31-01	749,580.00	264,686.00
PCM IGT	International Game Technology										
PUR 09-20-01	278930	10,600.000	38.573	409,504.50					10,600	409,504.50	International Game Technology
PUR 09-25-01	278932	6,000.000	41.016	246,456.60					6,000	246,456.60	International Game Technology
TOTAL -		16,600.000		655,961.10	0.00	0.00	0.00		16,600	655,961.10	
CURRENT HOLDINGS -											
ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION				QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM IGT	International Game Technology			18,800.000	SHRS	41.682	783,625.24	68.300	12-31-01	1,133,780.00	350,154.66
PCM JPMSMKEP	J P Morgan Money Market Sweep										
PUR 01-01-01	257068	20,000,000.000	1.000	20,000,000.00					0	0.00	Tfr of JPM funds from Longleaf
SAL 03-12-01	257073	-4,521,464.720	1.000		4,521,464.72	-4,521,464.72	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 03-13-01	257074	-3,292,939.630	1.000		3,292,939.63	-3,292,939.63	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 03-14-01	257075	-438,469.460	1.000		438,469.46	-438,469.46	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR 03-15-01	257076	2,190,100.830	1.000	2,190,100.83					0	0.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 03-19-01	257203	-27,841.000	1.000		27,841.00	-27,841.00	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 03-21-01	257204	-326,306.080	1.000		326,306.08	-326,306.08	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 03-22-01	257205	-200,931.750	1.000		200,931.75	-200,931.75	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 03-27-01	259182	-1,644,292.580	1.000		1,644,292.58	-1,644,292.58	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR 04-03-01	263117	1,398,088.000	1.000	1,398,088.00					177,391	177,392.89	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR 04-04-01	263118	40,000.000	1.000	40,000.00					40,000	40,000.00	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 04-10-01	263119	-368,227.190	1.000		368,227.19	-368,227.19	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 04-11-01	263120	-1,375,931.380	1.000		1,375,931.38	-1,375,931.38	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 04-18-01	263121	-166.750	1.000		166.75	-166.75	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 04-20-01	263698	-13,924.470	1.000		13,924.47	-13,924.47	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 04-23-01	263900	-885,962.690	1.000		885,962.69	-885,962.69	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 04-24-01	263905	-746,864.000	1.000		746,864.00	-746,864.00	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 04-25-01	263901	-35,715.000	1.000		35,715.00	-35,715.00	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 05-01-01	266434	-11,025.460	1.000		11,025.46	-11,025.46	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 05-03-01	266435	-43.000	1.000		43.00	-43.00	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL 06-08-01	266436	-290,503.380	1.000		290,503.38	-290,503.38	0.00				Prime Money Market Sweep Fund

ENTITY TYPE	INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TRN DATE	TRN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	NET GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	05-16-01	266833	56,359.170	1.000	56,359.17				56,359	56,359.17	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	05-17-01	266838	-166,300.000	1.000		166,300.00	-166,300.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
PUR	06-01-01	268832	957,275.010	1.000	957,275.01				957,275	957,275.01	Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-04-01	268839	-690,744.040	1.000		690,744.04	-690,744.04	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-11-01	268840	-177,354.000	1.000		177,354.00	-177,354.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-12-01	268841	-189,340.000	1.000		189,340.00	-189,340.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-15-01	269750	-742,347.040	1.000		742,347.04	-742,347.04	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-18-01	269751	-147,631.900	1.000		147,631.90	-147,631.90	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-19-01	269752	-1,699,708.880	1.000		1,699,708.88	-1,699,708.88	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-20-01	269753	-621,200.000	1.000		621,200.00	-621,200.00	0.00			Prime Money Market Sweep Fund
SAL	06-26-01	270516	-60,200.000	1.000		60,200.00	-60,200.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	06-27-01	270517	-109,597.110	1.000		109,597.11	-109,597.11	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-02-01	272622	-213,248.000	1.000		213,248.00	-213,248.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	07-03-01	272621	49,500.000	1.000	49,500.00				49,500	49,500.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-05-01	272623	-340,446.910	1.000		340,446.91	-340,446.91	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-18-01	273030	-166.750	1.000		166.75	-166.75	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-25-01	273424	-125,160.000	1.000		125,160.00	-125,160.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	07-27-01	273697	-40,400.080	1.000		40,400.08	-40,400.08	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-01-01	274751	-100,000.000	1.000		100,000.00	-100,000.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	08-09-01	274750	442,282.200	1.000	442,282.20				442,282	442,282.20	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-22-01	276894	-244,923.600	1.000		244,923.60	-244,923.60	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-23-01	276895	-241,870.000	1.000		241,870.00	-241,870.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	08-24-01	275896	-133,300.000	1.000		133,300.00	-133,300.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	09-05-01	278098	307,000.000	1.000	307,000.00				307,000	307,000.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-13-01	278100	-24,750.000	1.000		24,750.00	-24,750.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-25-01	278934	-409,504.500	1.000		409,504.50	-409,504.50	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	09-28-01	278935	-480,879.600	1.000		480,879.60	-480,879.60	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-01-01	280975	-286,673.760	1.000		286,673.76	-286,673.76	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	10-02-01	280973	962,074.200	1.000	962,074.20				962,074	962,074.20	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-11-01	280977	-59,368.500	1.000		59,368.50	-59,368.50	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-18-01	282657	-166.750	1.000		166.75	-166.75	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-25-01	282184	-67,321.350	1.000		67,321.35	-67,321.35	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	10-26-01	282516	-130,524.000	1.000		130,524.00	-130,524.00	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-02-01	284143	1,036,110.000	1.000	1,036,110.00				1,036,110	1,036,110.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-06-01	284144	-1,670,763.590	1.000		1,670,763.59	-1,670,763.59	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	11-07-01	284145	-37,047.040	1.000		37,047.04	-37,047.04	0.00			Prime MM Sweep Fund
PUR	11-14-01	284824	115,522.450	1.000	115,522.45				115,522	115,522.45	Prime MM Sweep Fund

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION / TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	12-03-01	287151	1,142,916.000	1.000	1,142,916.00				1,142,916	1,142,916.00	Prime MM Sweep Fund
SAL	12-28-01	288648	-119,250.000	1.000		119,250.00	-119,250.00	0.00			JPM Prime MM Sweep Fund
	TOTAL -		5,286,431.920		28,697,227.86	23,410,795.94	-23,410,795.94	0.00	5,286,432	5,286,431.92	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	JPMSWEEP	J P Morgan Money Market Sweep	3,163,100.470	UNITS	1.000	3,163,100.47	1.000	12-31-01	5,286,431.92	2,123,331.45

PCM	JWA	John Wiley & Sons Inc Cl A									
PUR	04-18-01	263910	11,000.000	19.844	218,947.30				11,000	218,947.30	John Wiley & Sons Inc Cl A
	TOTAL -		11,000.000		218,947.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,000	218,947.30	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	JWA	John Wiley & Sons Inc Cl A	11,000.000	SHRS	19.904	218,947.30	23.030	12-31-01	253,330.00	34,382.70

PCM	KRI	Knight Ridder Inc									
PUR	03-21-01	259185	4,600.000	52.680	242,604.92				4,600	242,604.92	Knight Ridder Inc
	TOTAL -		4,600.000		242,604.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,600	242,604.92	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION			QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
PCM	KRI	Knight Ridder Inc	4,600.000	SHRS	52.740	242,604.92	64.930	12-31-01	298,678.00	56,073.08

PCM	LANS	Lawson Products Inc									
PUR	04-19-01	263933	1,000.000	28.600	28,660.00				1,000	28,660.00	Lawson Products Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263934	1,000.000	28.600	28,660.00				1,000	28,660.00	Lawson Products Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263935	1,000.000	28.600	28,660.00				1,000	28,660.00	Lawson Products Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263936	900.000	28.600	25,794.00				900	25,794.00	Lawson Products Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263937	500.000	28.600	14,330.00				500	14,330.00	Lawson Products Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263938	100.000	28.590	2,865.00				100	2,865.00	Lawson Products Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263939	300.000	28.600	8,598.00				300	8,598.00	Lawson Products Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263940	500.000	28.600	14,330.00				500	14,330.00	Lawson Products Inc
PUR	04-19-01	263941	1,000.000	28.590	28,650.00				1,000	28,650.00	Lawson Products Inc

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	04-19-01	263962	1,000.000	28.660	28,660.00				1,000	28,660.00	Lawson Products Inc
	TOTAL -		7,300.000		209,207.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,300	209,207.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION PCM	LAWS	Lawson Products Inc	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
			7,300.000	SHRS	28.658	209,207.00	26.000	12-31-01	189,800.00	-19,407.00

PCM	MCS	Marcus Corp									
PUR	06-15-01	269765	5,000.000	14.589	73,243.00				5,000	73,243.00	Marcus Corp
PUR	06-21-01	270534	4,000.000	14.990	60,200.00				4,000	60,200.00	Marcus Corp @14.99
PUR	08-22-01	270635	7,200.000	14.524	105,003.36				7,200	105,003.36	Marcus Corp @14.5238
PUR	11-01-01	284148	16,200.000	12.868	211,051.98				16,200	211,051.98	Marcus Corp @12.9679
	TOTAL -		32,400.000		449,498.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	32,400	449,498.34	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION PCM	MCS	Marcus Corp	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
			32,400.000	SHRS	13.873	449,498.34	14.150	12-31-01	458,460.00	8,961.66

PCM	MENT	Mentor Graphics Corp									
PUR	06-27-01	270684	12,800.000	16.600	213,248.00				12,800	213,248.00	Mentor Graphics Corp @16.60
PUR	09-07-01	278099	1,500.000	16.500	24,750.00				1,500	24,750.00	Mentor Graphics Corp @16.50
PUR	09-27-01	279053	8,500.000	13.750	117,385.00				8,500	117,385.00	Mentor Graphics Corp @13.75
	TOTAL -		22,800.000		355,383.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22,800	355,383.00	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION PCM	MENT	Mentor Graphics Corp	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
			22,800.000	SHRS	15.587	355,383.00	23.570	12-31-01	537,396.00	182,013.00

PCM	MLHR	Miller Herman									
PUR	04-06-01	263184	100.000	24.125	2,412.50				100	2,412.50	Herman Miller Inc
PUR	04-06-01	263186	5,000.000	24.125	120,625.00				5,000	120,625.00	Herman Miller Inc
PUR	04-06-01	263188	700.000	24.125	16,887.50				700	16,887.50	Herman Miller Inc
PUR	04-06-01	263190	100.000	24.125	2,412.50				100	2,412.50	Herman Miller Inc
PUR	04-06-01	263191	700.000	24.125	16,887.50				700	16,887.50	Herman Miller Inc

Market Street Trust Company
PURCHASE / SALE DETAIL HISTORY REPORT
BOOK BASIS - FROM 01-01-01 TO 12-31-01

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION TYPE	TXN DATE	TXN NUMBER	QUANTITY	PRICE	COST BASIS	SALE PROCEEDS	SALE COST BASIS	MKT GAIN/LOSS	REMAINING QUANTITY	REMAINING COST BASIS	DESCRIPTION
PUR	04-06-01	263193	1,300.000	24.125	31,362.50				1,300	31,362.50	Herman Miller Inc
PUR	04-06-01	263194	600.000	24.125	14,475.00				600	14,475.00	Herman Miller Inc
	TOTAL -		8,500.000		205,062.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,500	205,062.50	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION PCM	MLHR	Miller Herman	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
			8,500.000	SHRS	24.125	205,062.50	23.660	12-31-01	201,110.00	-3,952.50

PCM	MNI	McClatchy Company								
PUR	03-21-01	259188	6,000.000	38.329	230,332.20			6,000	230,332.20	McClatchy Co Cl A
PUR	05-30-01	267525	5,600.000	39.900	223,776.00			5,600	223,776.00	McClatchy Co CL A $39.90
PUR	06-13-01	269756	3,800.000	38.791	147,631.90			3,800	147,631.90	McClatchy Co CL A
	TOTAL -		15,400.000		601,740.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,400	601,740.10	

CURRENT HOLDINGS -

ENTITY INVESTMENT DESCRIPTION PCM	MNI	McClatchy Company	QUANTITY	UOM	AVERAGE	COST	PRICE	DATE	MARKET VALUE	UNREALIZED G/L
			15,400.000	SHRS	39.074	601,740.10	47.000	12-31-01	723,800.00	122,059.90

PCM	MRBK	Mercantile Bankshares Corp							
PUR	04-06-01	263162	100.000	37.125	3,742.50		100	3,742.50	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263163	300.000	37.063	11,208.75		300	11,208.75	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263164	1,000.000	37.063	37,362.50		1,000	37,362.50	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263165	100.000	37.188	3,748.75		100	3,748.75	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263166	100.000	37.063	3,736.25		100	3,736.25	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263167	100.000	36.938	3,723.75		100	3,723.75	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263168	100.000	37.250	3,755.00		100	3,755.00	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263169	100.000	37.188	3,748.75		100	3,748.75	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263170	1,000.000	37.188	37,487.50		1,000	37,487.50	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263171	100.000	37.250	3,755.00		100	3,755.00	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263172	100.000	37.188	3,748.75		100	3,748.75	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263173	300.000	37.063	11,208.75		300	11,208.75	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263174	100.000	37.188	3,748.75		100	3,748.75	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263175	100.000	37.063	3,736.25		100	3,736.25	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263176	200.000	37.063	7,472.50		200	7,472.50	Mercantile Bankshares Corp
PUR	04-06-01	263177	700.000	37.188	26,241.25		700	26,241.25	Mercantile Bankshares Corp

Continued in House Document 107–248, Volume 2 of 3

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06352 891 1